

Technical Specification Group Services and System Aspects
Meeting #28, 06 - 08 June 2005,
Quebec, Canada

TSGS#28(05)0358

3GPP TSG-RAN
3GPP TSG-CT

Tdoc RP-050355
Tdoc CP-050185

Source: **MCC**
<mailto:john.meredith@etsi.org>
Title: **Specs status list prior to TSGs#28**
Document for: **information**

The following table shows the status list immediately prior to TSGs#28. It differs from that corresponding to the end of SA#27 insofar as it contains new specs created since that time and later drafts of specs not yet under change control. It also reflects the updates resulting from GERAN#24.

Delegates may like to note that an HTML version of the status list is available at
<http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/html-info/status-report.htm>
and that this is updated daily to reflect

- new spec numbers issued for work starting up in Working Groups;
- new drafts of specs not yet under change control developed in Working Groups; and
- (occasional) editorial revisions of approved specs.

3GPP specification status

This report sorts the 3GPP specifications by
Active or Withdrawn / Stopped (Active specs first)
Release (Latest Release first)
Series
Individual Spec number

- Release 7
- Release 6
- Release 5
- Release 4
- Release 99
- Release 98
- Release 97
- Release 96
- Phase 2
- Phase 1
- Withdrawn / Stopped

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

ACTIVE specs

Rel-7

Rel-7 21 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/21_series

TR 21.900 Technical Specification Group working methods

Rel-7 current version: 7.0.0
freeze_meeting:
remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): SP / - rapporteur: MEREDITH, John M ETSI Secretariat
G: yes U: yes MCC: POPE, Maurice
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2005-01-04 7 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

Rel-7 22 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.011 Service accessibility

Rel-7 current version: 7.1.0
freeze_meeting:
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: IBIDUN, Kunle ORANGE SA
G: yes U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-24 2004-06-14 7 . 0 . 0

SP-27 2005-03-24 7 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

3GPP specification status

Page 3

31 May 2005 21:13:16

ACTIVE specs Rel-7 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.030 Man-Machine Interface (MMI) of the User Equipment (UE)

Rel-7 current version: 7.0.0
freeze_meeting:
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: IGNATIUS, Jan NOKIA Corporation
G: yes U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-23 2004-03-23 7 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 22.038 USIM/SIM Application Toolkit (USAT/SAT); Service description; Stage 1

Rel-7 current version: 7.3.0
freeze_meeting:
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: CARPENTER, Paul Research in Motion UK Limited
G: yes U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-22 2004-01-06 7 . 0 . 0
SP-25 2004-09-27 7 . 1 . 0
SP-26 2004-12-23 7 . 2 . 0
SP-27 2005-03-24 7 . 3 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 22.071 Location Services (LCS); Stage 1

Rel-7 current version: 7.1.0
freeze_meeting:
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: DEOL, Amar Nortel Networks (USA)
G: yes U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-24 2004-06-14 7 . 0 . 0
SP-26 2004-12-23 7 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 4

31 May 2005 21:13:16

ACTIVE specs Rel-7 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.078 Customized Applications for Mobile network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); Service description; Stage 1

Rel-7 current version: 7.3.0

WG (prime / other): S1 / -

rapporteur: GRECH, Michel

Lucent Technologies Network Systems UK

freeze_meeting:

G: yes U: yes

MCC:

CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-23 2004-03-23 7 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-25 2004-09-27 7 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-26 2004-12-23 7 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-27 2005-03-24 7 . 3 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 22.101 Service aspects; Service principles

Rel-7 current version: 7.1.0

WG (prime / other): S1 / -

rapporteur: DEOL, Amar

Nortel Networks (USA)

freeze_meeting:

G: U: yes

MCC:

CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-24 2004-06-14 7 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-27 2005-03-24 7 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 22.228 Service requirements for the Internet Protocol (IP) multimedia core network subsystem (IMS); Stage 1

Rel-7 current version: 7.1.0

WG (prime / other): S1 /

rapporteur: CATALDO, Mark

Openwave Systems (N.I.) Ltd

freeze_meeting:

G: yes U: yes

MCC:

CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general: 2004-09-30: "IMS" added to title in database for ease of searching.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-25 2004-09-27 7 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-27 2005-03-24 7 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 5

31 May 2005 21:13:17

ACTIVE specs Rel-7 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.234 Requirements on 3GPP system to Wireless Local Area Network (WLAN) interworking

Rel-7 *current version:* 7.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* BOOTE, Michael Lucent Technologies Network Systems UK
freeze_meeting: *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: 2003-10-31: Spec number formally allocated *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2005-01-05 7 . 0 . 0
SP-27 2005-03-24 7 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)
[get it](#)

TS 22.258 All-IP network (AIPN); Stage 1

Rel-7 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* SACHNO, Chris NTT DoCoMo Inc.
freeze_meeting: *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Stage 2 = 23.258 *remarks - this release:* .

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 22.279 Combining CS and IMS services; Stage 1

Rel-7 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S1 / *rapporteur:* WATSON, Mark Digital Fountain
freeze_meeting: *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Stage 2 is in 23.279 *remarks - this release:* .

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 6

31 May 2005 21:13:17

ACTIVE specs Rel-7 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TR 22.811 Review of network selection principles

Rel-7 current version: 0.4.1 DRAFT
freeze_meeting:
remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): S1 / rapporteur: FRIEL, Chris O2 plc
G: U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - this release: .

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

S1-28	2005-04-15	0 . 0 . 1	S1-050287	get it
S1-28	2005-04-15	0 . 1 . 0	S1-050416	get it
pre-S1-29	2005-05-09	0 . 3 . 0	S1-050587	get it
pre-S1-29	2005-05-09	0 . 4 . 0	S1-050589	get it
pre-S1-29	2005-05-09	0 . 4 . 1	S1-050590	get it

TR 22.903 Study on Videotelephony teleservic

Rel-7 current version: 0.1.0 DRAFT
freeze_meeting:
remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): S1 / rapporteur: ACHTER, Johannes T-Mobile International AG
G: U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - this release: .

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	0 . 0 . 0	
draft	2005-04-21	0 . 1 . 0 S1-050546 get it

TR 22.935 Feasibility study on Location Services (LCS) for Wireles Local Area Network (WLAN) interworking

Rel-7 current version: 1.0.0 DRAFT
freeze_meeting:
remarks - general: Post SP-25: WID = SP-040309; second named rapporteur = Vijay Varma.

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: LOUSHINE, Mike Telcordia Technologies, Inc.
G: U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-27	2005-03-21	1 . 0 . 0	SP-050068 for info	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 7

31 May 2005 21:13:17

ACTIVE specs Rel-7 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TR 22.936 Behaviour of multi-system terminals

Rel-7 current version: 0.3.0 DRAFT

freeze_meeting:

WG (prime / other): S1 / rapporteur: WILLIAMS, David Hugh QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
G: U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general: WI = SP-040306, later SP-040513.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft 2005-01-05 0 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

draft 2005-03-24 0 . 3 . 0 S1-050151

[get it](#)

TR 22.953 Multimedia priority service feasibility study

Rel-7 current version: 0.3.0 DRAFT

freeze_meeting:

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: GARRAHAN, James Telcordia Technologies, Inc.
G: U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

S1-23 0 . 1 . 0

S1-25 0 . 2 . 0 S1-040592

S1-25 2004-09-27 0 . 3 . 0 S1-040698

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 8

31 May 2005 21:13:17

ACTIVE specs Rel-7 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TR 22.978 All-IP network (AIPN) feasibility study

Rel-7 current version: 7.0.0

freeze_meeting:

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: SACHNO, Chris
G: U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael NTT DoCoMo Inc.

remarks - general: SP-24: WI = SP-040303.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2004-06-15	0 . 0 . 0		get it
draft	2004-06-25	0 . 1 . 0		get it
draft		0 . 3 . 0	S1-040678	
draft	2004-07-27	0 . 4 . 0	Several different versions 0.4.0 are thought to be at loose in the wild.	get it
draft		0 . 6 . 0		
SP-26	2004-12-21	1 . 0 . 0	SP-040739	get it
SP-27	2005-03-21	2 . 0 . 0	SP-050069 for approval	get it
SP-27	2005-03-24	7 . 0 . 0		get it

TR 22.979 Feasibility study on combined Circuit Switched (CS) calls and IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS) sessions

Rel-7 current version: 7.0.0

freeze_meeting:

WG (prime / other): S1 / rapporteur: FRANK, Robert
G: U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael TeliaSonera AB

remarks - general: WI = SP-040305. SP-25: owner is XIX pronounced "nineteen" (aka CSiCS = Circuit Switched IMS Combinational Service) subgroup of S1.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft		0 . 0 . 0		
draft		0 . 1 . 0		
S2-41	2004-09-01	0 . 2 . 0	S1-040800	get it
draft	2004-10-07	0 . 2 . 1	S1-040858	get it
draft		0 . 4 . 0		
SP-26	2004-12-21	1 . 0 . 0	SP-040740 for approval; but SP-26 did not approve, since not urgent	get it
S1-27		1 . 1 . 0		
SP-27	2005-03-21	2 . 0 . 0	SP-050070 for approval	get it
SP-27	2005-03-24	7 . 0 . 0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 9

31 May 2005 21:13:17

ACTIVE specs Rel-7 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

Rel-7 **23** .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.122 Non-Access-Stratum functions related to Mobile Station (MS) in idle mode

Rel-7	current version: 7.1.0	WG (prime / other): C1 / -	rapporteur: HIETALAHTI, Hannu	NOKIA Corporation
	freeze_meeting:	G: yes U: yes	MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana	
remarks - general:	2004-02-26: Added to the list of specs in 01.01 / 41.101 following MCC review of R98 features.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.			
remarks - this release:				

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26	2005-01-07	7	.	0	.	0
NP-27	2005-04-01	7	.	1	.	0

[get it](#)
[get it](#)

TS 23.258 reserved for: All-IP network (AIPN); Stage 3

Rel-7	current version: none	WG (prime / other): S2 / -	rapporteur: SACHNO, Chris	NTT DoCoMo Inc.
	freeze_meeting:	G: U: yes	MCC: POPE, Maurice	
remarks - general:	Stage 1 = 22.258			
remarks - this release:	.			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 23.271 Functional stage 2 description of Location Services (LCS)

Rel-7	current version: 7.0.0	WG (prime / other): S2 / -	rapporteur: WONG, Gavin	VODAFONE Group Plc
	freeze_meeting:	G: yes U: yes	MCC: POPE, Maurice	
remarks - general:	post-TSG#8: Recombined 2G and 3G spec for R00 onwards.			
remarks - this release:	.			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-27	2005-03-24	7	.	0	.	0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 10

31 May 2005 21:13:17

ACTIVE specs Rel-7 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS	23.279	Combining CS and IMS services; Stage 2								
	Rel-7	current version: 1.2.0	DRAFT	WG (prime / other):	S2 /	rapporteur:	HU, Yun Chao		NANJING ERICSSON PANDA COMMUNICATIONS LTD	
		freeze_meeting:		G:	U: yes	MCC:	POPE, Maurice			
remarks - general:		Stage 1 is in 22.279. 2005-03-24: WG changed from S1 (typo).				remarks - this release:	.			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft			0	.	0	.	0		
S2-44			0	.	0	.	1		
draft	2005-02-25		0	.	1	.	0		get it
S2-44	2005-02-25		0	.	1	.	1	S2-050441	get it
SP-27	2005-03-21		1	.	0	.	0	SP-050118 for info (ex S2-44)	get it
draft			1	.	1	.	0		
draft	2005-05-16		1	.	2	.	0		get it

TR	23.802	Architectural enhancements for end-to-end Quality of Service (QoS)								
	Rel-7	current version: 0.6.0	DRAFT	WG (prime / other):	S2 / -	rapporteur:	JAKSA, Robert		HUAWEI TECHNOLOGIES Co. Ltd.	
		freeze_meeting:		G:	U: yes	MCC:	POPE, Maurice			
remarks - general:		SP-24: WI = SP-040326				remarks - this release:	SP-26: Estimate approval at SP-28. Pre-SP-27: Estimate approval at SP-30.			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2004-08-10		0	.	0	.	0		get it
S2-41	2004-09-20		0	.	1	.	0		get it
S2-42	2004-10-28		0	.	2	.	0		get it
S2-43	2004-12-03		0	.	3	.	0		get it
post S2-44	2005-02-23		0	.	4	.	0		get it
S2-45			0	.	5	.	0		
S2-46	2005-05-24		0	.	6	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 11

31 May 2005 21:13:17

ACTIVE specs Rel-7 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TR 23.803 Evolution of policy control and charging

Rel-7 current version: 0.5.2 DRAFT

freeze_meeting:

WG (prime / other): S2 / rapporteur: BERTENYI, Balazs NOKIA Corporation

G: U: yes MCC: POPE, Maurice

remarks - general: SP-25: WI in SP-040533

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2004-09-27	0	.	0	.	1	get it
S2-42		0	.	1	.	0	
S2-43		0	.	2	.	0	
S2-44	2005-03-24	0	.	3	.	0	get it
draft	2005-03-29	0	.	3	.	1	get it
S2-45	2005-04-21	0	.	4	.	0	get it
S2-46		0	.	5	.	0	
draft	2005-05-18	0	.	5	.	1	get it
draft	2005-05-19	0	.	5	.	2	get it

TR 23.804 Support of SMS and MMS over generic 3GPP IP access

Rel-7 current version: 1.1.0 DRAFT

freeze_meeting:

WG (prime / other): S2 / rapporteur: ZHANG, Wenlin HUAWEI TECHNOLOGIES Co. Ltd.

G: U: yes MCC: POPE, Maurice

remarks - general: Sucessor to 23.904; SP-25: WI in SP-040688

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2004-09-23	0	.	0	.	0	get it
S2-42	2004-10-26	0	.	1	.	0	get it
S2-43	2004-12-03	0	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-27	2005-03-21	1	.	0	.	0	get it
S2-43	2005-04-21	1	.	1	.	0	get it

SP-050117 for info

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 12

31 May 2005 21:13:17

ACTIVE specs Rel-7 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.805 Selective disabling of User Equipment (UE) capabilities; Report on technical options and conclusions

Rel-7	current version: none	WG (prime / other): S2 /	rapporteur: WONG, Gavin	VODAFONE Group Plc
	freeze_meeting:	G: U: yes	MCC: POPE, Maurice	
remarks - general:		remarks - this release: .		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 23.806 Voice call continuity between Circuit Switched (CS) and IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS) Study

Rel-7	current version: 0.2.0	DRAFT	WG (prime / other): S2 /	rapporteur: BENNETT, Andy	Lucent Technologies Network Systems UK
	freeze_meeting:		G: U: yes	MCC: POPE, Maurice	
remarks - general:		remarks - this release: .			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	0 . 0 . 1
S2-45	0 . 1 . 0
draft 2005-05-23	0 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 23.836 Quality of Service (QoS) and policy aspects of 3GPP - Wireless Local Area Network (WLAN) interworking

Rel-7	current version: 0.1.0	DRAFT	WG (prime / other): S2 /	rapporteur: SONG, Osok	Samsung Electronics Ind. Co., Ltd.
	freeze_meeting:		G: U: yes	MCC: POPE, Maurice	
remarks - general:		remarks - this release: .			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	0 . 0 . 1
S2-45 2005-05-27	0 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 13

31 May 2005 21:13:17

ACTIVE specs Rel-7 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TR 23.882 3GPP system architecture evolution: Report on technical options and conclusions

Rel-7 current version: 0.1.1 DRAFT WG (prime / other): S2 / rapporteur: PUDNEY, Chris VODAFONE Group Plc
freeze_meeting: G: U: yes MCC: POPE, Maurice
remarks - general: remarks - this release: .

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft 0 . 0 . 1
S2-44 0 . 0 . 2
S2-45 0 . 1 . 0
S2-45 2005-04-21 0 . 1 . 1

[get it](#)

TR 23.898 Access Class Barring and Overload Protection (ACBOP)

Rel-7 current version: 7.0.0 WG (prime / other): S2 / - rapporteur: DAVIDIAN, Jean-Jacques DoCoMo Europe S.A.
freeze_meeting: G: U: yes MCC: POPE, Maurice
remarks - general: SP-23: WI = SP-040042. SP-25: approval expected SP-26 or SP-27. remarks - this release: SP-26: may be speeded up and finished in time for Rel-6. Watch this space.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-27 2005-03-21 2 . 0 . 0 SP-050116 for approval
SP-27 2005-04-05 7 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

Rel-7 24 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/24_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 14

31 May 2005 21:13:17

ACTIVE specs Rel-7 24 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/24_series

TR 24.819 Protocol impact from providing IMS services via fixed broadband; Stage-3

Rel-7 current version: 0.2.0 DRAFT WG (prime / other): C1 / rapporteur: LEIS, Peter SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: G: U: yes MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release: .

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

N1-27	2005-03-01	0	.	0	.	0	get it
C1-37		0	.	1	.	0	
draft	2005-05-18	0	.	2	.	0	get it

TR 24.979 Combining Circuit-Switched (CS) calls and IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS) sessions

Rel-7 current version: none WG (prime / other): C1 / rapporteur: MULLIGAN, Catherine Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: G: U: yes MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: remarks - this release: .

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Rel-7 **25** .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 15

31 May 2005 21:13:17

ACTIVE specs Rel-7 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.202	7.68Mcps TDD Option ; Overall Description : Stage 2					
Rel-7	current version: none					
	freeze_meeting:					
remarks - general:						
		WG (prime / other): R1 /	rapporteur:	BEALE, Martin		IPWireless Inc.
		G: U: yes	MCC:	ISHII, Yoshikazu		
			remarks - this release:	.		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TR 25.809	7.68 Mcps TDD option: physical layer					
Rel-7	current version: none					
	freeze_meeting:					
remarks - general:						
		WG (prime / other): R1 /	rapporteur:	BEALE, Martin		IPWireless Inc.
		G: U: yes	MCC:	ISHII, Yoshikazu		
			remarks - this release:	.		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TR 25.810	UMTS 2.6 GHz (FDD)					
Rel-7	current version: 0.0.3	DRAFT				
	freeze_meeting:					
remarks - general:						
		WG (prime / other): R4 /	rapporteur:	SÄYNÄJÄKANGAS,		NOKIA Corporation
		G: U: yes	MCC:	Tuomo		
				GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar		
			remarks - this release:	.		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

R4-34		0	.	0	.	1	
R4-34	2005-02-25	0	.	0	.	2	get it
R4-35	2005-05-17	0	.	0	.	3	get it
							ex R4-050591

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 16

31 May 2005 21:13:17

ACTIVE specs Rel-7 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.811	UMTS 2.6 GHz (TDD)					
Rel-7	current version: 0.0.1	DRAFT	WG (prime / other): R4 /	rapporteur: WONG, Shin horng	IPWireless Inc.	
	freeze_meeting:		G: U: yes	MCC: GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar		
remarks - general:			remarks - this release: .			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

R4-35	0	.	0	.	0	R4-050453
R4-35	2005-05-17	0	.	0	.	1

[get it](#)

TR 25.819	7.68 Mcps TDD option: Layer 2 and 3 protocol aspects					
Rel-7	current version: none		WG (prime / other): R2 /	rapporteur: RICHARDS, Derek	IPWireless Inc.	
	freeze_meeting:		G: U: yes	MCC: ARZELIER, Claude		
remarks - general:			remarks - this release: .			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TR 25.826	3.84 Mcps TDD Enhanced Uplink; Physical Layer Aspects					
Rel-7	current version: none		WG (prime / other): R1 /	rapporteur: ANDERSON, Nicholas	IPWireless Inc.	
	freeze_meeting:		G: U: yes	MCC: ISHII, Yoshikazu		
remarks - general:			remarks - this release: .			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 17

31 May 2005 21:13:17

ACTIVE specs Rel-7 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TR 25.829 7.68 Mcps TDD option: RF transmission/reception, System performance requirements and conformance testing

Rel-7 current version: 0.0.2 DRAFT WG (prime / other): R4 / rapporteur: WONG, Shin horng IPWireless Inc.
freeze_meeting: G: U: yes MCC: GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar
remarks - general: remarks - this release: .

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft 0 . 0 . 0
R4-34 0 . 0 . 1
R4-35 2005-05-27 0 . 0 . 2

[get it](#)

TR 25.876 Multiple Input Multiple Output (MIMO) antennae in UTRA

Rel-7 current version: none WG (prime / other): R1 / rapporteur: HUANG, Howard Lucent Technologies
freeze_meeting: G: U: yes MCC: ISHII, Yoshikazu
remarks - general: RP-20: reference to HSDPA removed from title remarks - this release: Timed out of Rel-6.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TR 25.912 Feasibility study for evolved Universal Terrestrial Radio Access (UTRA) and Universal Terrestrial Radio Access Network (UTRAN)

Rel-7 current version: 0.0.0 DRAFT WG (prime / other): RP / R1, rapporteur: NAKAMURA, Takehiro NTT DoCoMo Inc.
freeze_meeting: R2,
R3,
R4
G: U: yes MCC: GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar
remarks - general: RP-26: WID in RP-040461. Assistant rapporteur: Don Zelmer. Requirements in 25.812. remarks - this release: .

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-27 2005-03-03 0 . 0 . 0 RP-050151

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TR 25.913	Requirements for evolved Universal Terrestrial Radio Access (UTRA) and Universal Terrestrial Radio Access Network (UTRAN)						
Rel-7	current version: none	WG (prime / other):	RP	/ R1,	rapporteur:	NAKAMURA, Takehiro	NTT DoCoMo Inc.
	freeze_meeting:			R2,			
				R3,			
				R4			
		G:	U: yes	MCC:	GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar		
remarks - general:	RP-26: WID in RP-040461. Assistant rapporteur: Don Zelmer. FS in 25.912, Post-RP-27: converted to xx.9xx series TR for increased visibility.			remarks - this release:	Initial draft filed under 25.812.		
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):							

Rel-7 31 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/31_series

TS	31.102	Characteristics of the USIM application																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													

3GPP specification status

Page 19

31 May 2005 21:13:18

ACTIVE specs Rel-7 31 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/31_series

TS 31.130	(U)SIM Application Programming Interface (API); (U)SIM API for Java Card						
Rel-7	current version: 7.0.0	WG (prime / other): C6 / -	rapporteur: JOLIVET, Paul	LG Electronics Mobilecomm France			
	freeze_meeting:	G: yes U: yes	MCC: LENHART, Gabriele				
remarks - general:		CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.		remarks - this release: .			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
TP-27 2005-03-24 7 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

Rel-7 32 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.173 Telecommunication management; Subscription Management (SuM) Network Resource Model (NRM) Integration Reference Point (IRP); Common Object Request Broker									
Rel-7	current version:	Architecture (CORBA) Solution Set (SS)	none	WG (prime / other):	S5	/ rapporteur:	ABA, Istvan	T-Mobile	
AUSTRIA GmbH									
freeze_meeting:			G:	U: yes	MCC:	ZOICAS, Adrian			
remarks - general:			remarks - this release: .						

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 20

31 May 2005 21:13:18

ACTIVE specs Rel-7 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.431	Telecommunication management; Performance measurement collection Integration Reference Point (IRP); Requirements	
Rel-7	current version: none freeze_meeting:	WG (prime / other): S5 / - rapporteur: TOCHE, Christian G: U: yes MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general:		NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE) remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 32.681	Telecommunication management; Inventory Management (IM) Integration Reference Point (IRP); Requirements	
Rel-7	current version: none freeze_meeting:	WG (prime / other): S5 / - rapporteur: PAL, Tapinder G: yes U: yes MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general:		T-MOBILE DEUTSCHLAND remarks - this release: .

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 32.682	Telecommunication management; Inventory Management (IM) Integration Reference Point (IRP); Information Service (IS)	
Rel-7	current version: none freeze_meeting:	WG (prime / other): S5 / - rapporteur: PAL, Tapinder G: yes U: yes MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general:		T-MOBILE DEUTSCHLAND remarks - this release: .

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 21

31 May 2005 21:13:18

ACTIVE specs Rel-7 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.683	Telecommunication management; Inventory Management (IM) Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA) Solution Set (SS)
Rel-7	current version: none
	freeze_meeting:
WG (prime / other): S5 / -	rapporteur: PAL, Tapinder
G: yes U: yes	MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general:	remarks - this release: .

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 32.684	Telecommunication management; Inventory Management (IM) Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Management Information Protocol (CMIP) Solution Set (SS)
Rel-7	current version: none
	freeze_meeting:
WG (prime / other): S5 / -	rapporteur: PAL, Tapinder
G: yes U: yes	MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general:	remarks - this release: .

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 32.731	Telecommunication management; Service Specific Core Network (CN) IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS) Network Resource Model (NRM) Integration Reference Point (IRP):
Rel-7	current version: none
	freeze_meeting:
WG (prime / other): S5 / -	rapporteur: RAO, Mohan
G: U: yes	MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general:	remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 22

31 May 2005 21:13:18

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series ACTIVE specs Rel-7 32 .- series

TS 32.732	Telecommunication management; Service Specific Core Network (CN) IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS) Network Resource Model (NRM) Integration Reference Point (IRP):							
Rel-7	current version: Information Service (IS)	none	WG (prime / other):	S5	/-	rapporteur:	RAO, Mohan	Lucent
Technologies Network Systems UK								
	freeze_meeting:	G:	U: yes	MCC:	ZOICAS, Adrian			
	remarks - general:	remarks - this release:						

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 32.733	Telecommunication management; Service Specific Core Network (CN) IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS) Network Resource Model (NRM) Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common							
Rel-7	current version: Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA) Solution Set (SS)	none	WG (prime / other):	S5	/-	rapporteur:	RAO, Mohan	Lucent
Technologies Network Systems UK								
	freeze_meeting:	G:	U: yes	MCC:	ZOICAS, Adrian			
	remarks - general:	remarks - this release:						

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 32.734	Telecommunication management; Service Specific Core Network (CN) IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS) Network Resource Model (NRM) Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common							
Rel-7	current version: Management Information Protocol (CMIP) Solution Set (SS)	none	WG (prime / other):	S5	/-	rapporteur:	RAO, Mohan	Lucent
Technologies Network Systems UK								
	freeze_meeting:	G:	U: yes	MCC:	ZOICAS, Adrian			
	remarks - general:	remarks - this release:						

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 23

31 May 2005 21:13:18

ACTIVE specs Rel-7 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.735	Telecommunication management; Service Specific Core Network (CN) IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS) Network Resource Model (NRM) Integration Reference Point (IRP):								
Rel-7	current version: eXtensible Markup Language (XML) file format definition	none	WG (prime / other):	S5	/-	rapporteur:	RAO, Mohan	Lucent	
Technologies Network Systems UK									
	freeze_meeting:	G:	U: yes	MCC:	ZOICAS, Adrian				
	remarks - general:			remarks - this release:					

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TR 32.805	Telecommunication management; Process guide; Backward compatibility recommendations								
Rel-7	current version: 6.0.0	WG (prime / other):	S5 /	rapporteur:	TSE, Edwin	Ericsson Incorporated			
	freeze_meeting:	G:	U: yes	MCC:	ZOICAS, Adrian				
	remarks - general:			remarks - this release:					

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2004-11-26	0	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-26	2004-11-30	1	.	0	.	0	SP-040821	get it
SP-26	2005-04-05	6	.	0	.	0		get it

Rel-7 33 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/33_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 24

31 May 2005 21:13:18

ACTIVE specs Rel-7 33 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/33_series

TS 33.108	3G security; Handover interface for Lawful Interception (LI)					
Rel-7	current version: 7.0.0	WG (prime / other): S3 /	rapporteur: WILHELM, Berthold	BUNDESMINISTERIUM FUR WIRTSCHAFT		
	freeze_meeting:	G: U: yes	MCC: CLAYTON, Michael			
remarks - general:	2001-12-04 Title changed from "Lawful Interception; Interface between core network and law agency equipment" (Berthold.Wilhelm@RegTP.de).		remarks - this release: .			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-27 2005-04-01 7 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

Rel-7 42 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/42_series

TS 42.068	Voice Group Call Service (VGCS); Stage 1					
Rel-7	current version: 7.2.0	WG (prime / other): S1 / -	rapporteur: CLAYTON, Michael	EMCOM Ltd		
	freeze_meeting:	G: yes U:	MCC: CLAYTON, Michael			
remarks - general:			remarks - this release:			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-25 2004-09-27 7 . 0 . 0

SP-26 2004-12-23 7 . 1 . 0

SP-27 2005-03-24 7 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

Rel-7 43 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/43_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 25

31 May 2005 21:13:18

ACTIVE specs Rel-7 43 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/43_series

TS 43.022 Functions related to Mobile Station (MS) in idle mode and group receive mode

Rel-7 *current version:* 7.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* G1 / N1 *rapporteur:* HOWELL, Andrew MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: Moved from SMG3 Jan 2000. *remarks - this release:* .

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-24 2005-04-22 7 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 43.059 Functional stage 2 description of Location Services (LCS) in GERAN

Rel-7 *current version:* 7.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* G1 / - *rapporteur:* LIVINGSTON, Margaret NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* .

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-24 2005-04-22 7 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 43.318 Generic access to the A/Gb interface; Stage 2

Rel-7 *current version:* 2.0.0 DRAFT *WG (prime / other):* G1 / - *rapporteur:* VIKBERG, Jari Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: Stage 1 is the common GERAN stage 1: no new requirements, just different access architecture. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft 0 . 1 . 0
G1-22 0 . 2 . 0 GP-042394
GP-23 2005-01-21 0 . 3 . 0 GP-050135 [get it](#)
GP-23 2005-02-03 0 . 4 . 0 GP-050403 [get it](#)
GP-23 2005-02-03 2 . 0 . 0 GP-050544 approved, but apparently for Rel-6 despite it being a Rel-7 WI. [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 26

31 May 2005 21:13:18

ACTIVE specs Rel-7 43 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/43_series

TR 43.935 Feasibility study of enhanced support for video telephony service over GERAN via the A interface

Rel-7 current version: 0.2.0 DRAFT WG (prime / other): G1 / rapporteur: ERIKSSON, Stefan Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-22		0	.	0	.	1	Text incorporated from GP-042532	
GP-22	2004-12-22	0	.	1	.	0	GP-050190	get it
GP-23	2005-03-21	0	.	2	.	0	GP-050903 at GP-24	get it

Rel-7 44 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/44_series

TS 44.031 Location Services (LCS); Mobile Station (MS) - Serving Mobile Location Centre (SMLC) Radio Resource LCS Protocol (RRLP)

Rel-7 current version: 7.0.0 WG (prime / other): G2 / - rapporteur: GARAPATY, Sonia Nortel Networks (USA)
freeze_meeting: G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert
remarks - general: remarks - this release: .

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-24	2005-04-21	7	.	0	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 27

31 May 2005 21:13:18

ACTIVE specs Rel-7 44 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/44_series

TS 44.118 Mobile radio interface layer 3 specification, Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol; lu mode

Rel-7 current version: 7.0.0

freeze_meeting:

WG (prime / other): G2 /

G: yes U:

rapporteur: VIRTEJ, Iuliana

MCC: THOMASEN, Gert

NOKIA Corporation

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: .

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-24 2005-04-21 7 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

Rel-7 45 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/45_series

TS 45.001 Physical layer on the radio path; General description

Rel-7 current version: 7.0.0

freeze_meeting:

WG (prime / other): G1 / -

G: yes U:

rapporteur: JOKINEN, Harri

MCC: USAI, Paolino

NOKIA MOBILE PHONES

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: .

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-24 2005-04-22 7 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 45.005 Radio transmission and reception

Rel-7 current version: 7.0.0

freeze_meeting:

WG (prime / other): G1 / -

G: yes U:

rapporteur: SAMUELSSON, Mats

MCC: USAI, Paolino

Telefon AB LM Ericsson

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: .

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-24 2005-04-22 7 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 28

31 May 2005 21:13:18

ACTIVE specs Rel-7 45 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/45_series

Rel-7 48 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/48_series

TS 48.008	Mobile Switching Centre - Base Station system (MSC-BSS) Interface Layer 3 Specification				
Rel-7	current version: 7.0.0	WG (prime / other): G2 / -	rapporteur:	ANDERSEN, Niels Peter	QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
	freeze_meeting:			Skov	
		G: yes U:	MCC:	THOMASEN, Gert	
remarks - general:		remarks - this release: .			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
GP-24 2005-04-24 7 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 48.018	General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Base Station System (BSS) - Serving GPRS Support Node (SGSN); BSS GPRS Protocol				
Rel-7	current version: 7.0.0	WG (prime / other): G2 / -	rapporteur:	BLACK, Jyoti	MOTOROLA Ltd
	freeze_meeting:			THOMASEN, Gert	
		G: yes U:	MCC:		
remarks - general:		remarks - this release: .			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
GP-24 2005-04-24 7 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

Rel-7 49 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/49_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

Page 29

ACTIVE specs Rel-7 49 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/49_series

```
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
GP-24  2005-04-21    7    .    0    .    0
```

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Rel-6 21 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/21_series

G = required in systems with GERAN access; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 30

31 May 2005 21:13:18

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 21 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/21_series

TS 21.101 Technical Specifications and Technical Reports for a UTRAN-based 3GPP system

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* SP / - *rapporteur:* MEREDITH, John M ETSI Secretariat
freeze_meeting: SP-26 G: U: yes *MCC:* POPE, Maurice
remarks - general: 2003-05: Title changed from "3rd Generation mobile system Release 1999 Specifications". *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2005-01-04 6 . 0 . 0
SP-27 2005-03-22 6 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)
[get it](#)

TS 21.111 USIM and IC card requirements

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* C6 / - *rapporteur:* KALINER, Stefan T-Mobile International AG
freeze_meeting: TP-26 G: U: yes *MCC:* LENHART, Gabriele
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-23 2004-03-25 6 . 0 . 0
TP-24 2004-06-15 6 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)
[get it](#)

TR 21.801 Specification drafting rules

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* SP / - *rapporteur:* MEREDITH, John M ETSI Secretariat
freeze_meeting: SP-26 G: yes U: yes *MCC:* POPE, Maurice
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-23 2004-04-02 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 31

31 May 2005 21:13:18

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 21 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/21_series

TR 21.877 Radio optimization impacts on the Packet Switched (PS) domain architecture

Rel-6 *current version:* 0.7.0 DRAFT *WG (prime / other):* S2 / - *rapporteur:* LAUTIER, Laurence NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* POPE, Maurice
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* SP-20: from Rel-5.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft 2003-02-24 0 . 7 . 0 inherited from Rel-5 [get it](#)

TR 21.900 Technical Specification Group working methods

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.4.0 *WG (prime / other):* SP / - *rapporteur:* MEREDITH, John M ETSI Secretariat
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G:* yes *U:* yes *MCC:* POPE, Maurice
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* SP-22: Fron now on, is null document pointing to equivalent in latest Release.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	SP-21	2003-09-26	6 . 0 . 0		get it
	SP-22	2004-01-14	6 . 1 . 0		get it
edito post	SP-23	2004-04-02	6 . 1 . 1	corrects Release shown on cover page	get it
	SP-24	2004-06-24	6 . 2 . 0		get it
	SP-25	2004-09-29	6 . 3 . 0		get it
	SP-26	2005-01-04	6 . 4 . 0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

Page 32

Server location: <http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/21>

G = required in systems with GERAN access; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 33

31 May 2005 21:13:18

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 21 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/21_series

TR 21.905 Vocabulary for 3GPP Specifications

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.8.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* ZARRI, Michele T-Mobile International AG
freeze_meeting: SP-22 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: 2004-06: This spec is also applicable to GERAN systems from Rel-4 *remarks - this release:*
onwards, at least, so include it in that set.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-17	2002-09-16	6	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-18	2002-12-18	6	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-19	2003-03-25	6	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-20	2003-06-18	6	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-21	2003-09-30	6	.	4	.	0	get it
SP-22	2004-01-06	6	.	5	.	0	get it
SP-23	2004-03-23	6	.	6	.	0	get it
SP-24	2004-06-14	6	.	7	.	0	get it
SP-27	2005-03-24	6	.	8	.	0	get it

Rel-6 **22** .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.001 Principles of circuit telecommunication services supported by a Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN)

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* KOKKOLA, Tommi NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#5 *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26	2004-12-23	6	.	0	.	0	Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 34

31 May 2005 21:13:18

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.002 Circuit Bearer Services (BS) supported by a Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN)

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* CARPENTER, Paul Research in Motion UK Limited
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2004-12-23 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TS 22.003 Circuit Teleservices supported by a Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN)

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* KOKKOLA, Tommi NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#5 *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2004-12-23 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TS 22.004 General on supplementary services

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* CARPENTER, Paul Research in Motion UK Limited
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2004-12-23 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 35

31 May 2005 21:13:18

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.011	Service accessibility								
Rel-6	current version: 6.4.0								
	freeze_meeting: SP-26								
remarks - general:	Transfer>TSG#4								
		WG (prime / other): S1 / -		rapporteur: IBIDUN, Kunle		ORANGE SA			
		G: yes U: yes		MCC: CLAYTON, Michael					
				remarks - this release:					
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):									
	SP-19	2003-03-25	6 . 0 . 0					get it	
	SP-20	2003-06-18	6 . 1 . 0					get it	
	SP-22	2004-01-06	6 . 2 . 0					get it	
	SP-23	2004-03-23	6 . 3 . 0					get it	
	SP-24	2004-06-14	6 . 4 . 0					get it	
TS 22.016	International Mobile Equipment Identities (IMEI)								
Rel-6	current version: 6.0.0								
	freeze_meeting: SP-26								
remarks - general:	Transfer>TSG#4								
		WG (prime / other): S1 / -		rapporteur: KOKKOLA, Tommi		NOKIA Corporation			
		G: yes U: yes		MCC: CLAYTON, Michael					
				remarks - this release:	Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.				
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):									
	SP-26	2004-12-23	6 . 0 . 0	Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze				get it	
TS 22.022	Personalisation of Mobile Equipment (ME); Mobile functionality specification								
Rel-6	current version: 6.0.0								
	freeze_meeting: SP-26								
remarks - general:	Transfer>TSG#4								
		WG (prime / other): S3 / -		rapporteur: NGUYEN NGOC, Sebastien		France Telecom			
		G: yes U: yes		MCC: CLAYTON, Michael					
				remarks - this release:	Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.				
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):									
	SP-26	2005-01-04	6 . 0 . 0	Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze				get it	

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 36

31 May 2005 21:13:19

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.024 Description of Charge Advice Information (CAI)

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* DEOL, Amar Nortel Networks (USA)
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4,CR at TSG#5 *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2004-12-23 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TS 22.030 Man-Machine Interface (MMI) of the User Equipment (UE)

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* IGNATIUS, Jan NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-23 2004-03-23 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
edito post SP-26 2005-02-17 6 . 0 . 1 Corrects Release number shown on title [get it](#)
page

TS 22.031 Fraud Information Gathering System (FIGS); Service description; Stage 1

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S3 / *rapporteur:* WRIGHT, Tim Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: SP-18: decided FIGS is joint GERAN/UTRAN so 02.31 R99 and 42.031 Rel-4 & *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.
Rel-5 -> 22.031.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2005-01-04 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 37

31 May 2005 21:13:19

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.032 Immediate Service Termination (IST); Service description; Stage 1

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S3 / *rapporteur:* WRIGHT, Tim Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
freeze_meeting: SP-26
G: yes *U:* yes *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: SP-16: created to take over from 02.32 (R99) and 42.032 (Rel-4 onwards). *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2005-01-04 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TS 22.034 High Speed Circuit Switched Data (HSCSD); Stage 1

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* KOKKOLA, Tommi NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G:* yes *U:* yes *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2004-12-23 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TS 22.038 USIM/SIM Application Toolkit (USAT/SAT); Service description; Stage 1

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.4.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* CARPENTER, Paul Research in Motion UK Limited
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G:* yes *U:* yes *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-20 2003-06-18 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
SP-21 2003-09-30 6 . 1 . 0 [get it](#)
SP-22 2004-01-06 6 . 2 . 0 [get it](#)
SP-25 2004-09-27 6 . 3 . 0 [get it](#)
SP-27 2005-03-24 6 . 4 . 0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 38

31 May 2005 21:13:19

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.041 Operator Determined Call Barring

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* WATSON, John VODAFONE Group Plc
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-20	2003-06-18	6	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-21	2003-09-30	6	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-23	2004-03-23	6	.	2	.	0	get it

TS 22.042 Network Identity and Time Zone (NITZ) service description; Stage 1

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* CLAYTON, Michael EMCOM Ltd
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26	2004-12-23	6	.	0	.	0	Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze	get it

TS 22.053 Tandem Free Operation (TFO); Service description; Stage 1

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* NAVARRO, William NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4. *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26	2005-01-06	6	.	0	.	0	Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 39

31 May 2005 21:13:19

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.057 Mobile Execution Environment (MExE) service description; Stage 1

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* CLAYTON, Michael EMCOM Ltd
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4: Rel-4 changes title from "Mobile Station Application Execution Environment (MExE); Stage 1". *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2004-12-23 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TS 22.060 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Service description; Stage 1

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* CARPENTER, Paul Research in Motion UK Limited
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-19 2003-03-25 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 22.066 Support of Mobile Number Portability (MNP); Stage 1

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* CLAYTON, Michael EMCOM Ltd
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-18 2002-12-18 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
SP-20 2003-06-18 6 . 1 . 0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 40

31 May 2005 21:13:19

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.067 enhanced Multi-Level Precedence and Pre-emption service (eMLPP); Stage 1

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* SWETINA, Joerg SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-18	2002-12-18	6	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-20	2003-06-18	6	.	1	.	0	get it

TS 22.071 Location Services (LCS); Stage 1

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.7.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* DEOL, Amar Nortel Networks (USA)
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16	2002-07-04	6	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-17	2002-09-17	6	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-18	2002-12-18	6	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-19	2003-03-25	6	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-20	2003-06-18	6	.	4	.	0	get it
SP-21	2003-09-30	6	.	5	.	0	get it
SP-22	2004-01-06	6	.	6	.	0	get it
SP-23	2004-03-23	6	.	7	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 41

31 May 2005 21:13:19

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.072 Call Deflection (CD); Stage 1

Rel-6 current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: HECHWARTNER, RolandT-Mobile International AG

G: yes U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4

remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2004-12-23 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze

[get it](#)

TS 22.076 Noise suppression for the AMR codec; Service description; Stage 1

Rel-6 current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: USAI, Paolino TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.

G: yes U: yes MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2005-01-06 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 42

31 May 2005 21:13:19

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.078 Customized Applications for Mobile network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); Service description; Stage 1

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.7.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S1 / -
G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: GRECH, Michel
MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

Lucent Technologies Network Systems UK

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-18	2003-01-10	6	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-19	2003-03-25	6	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-21	2003-09-30	6	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-22	2004-01-06	6	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-23	2004-03-23	6	.	4	.	0	get it
SP-24	2004-06-14	6	.	5	.	0	get it
SP-25	2004-09-27	6	.	6	.	0	get it
SP-27	2005-03-24	6	.	7	.	0	get it

TS 22.079 Support of optimal routeing; Stage 1

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S1 / -
G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: CLAYTON, Michael
MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

EMCOM Ltd

remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4

remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26	2004-12-23	6	.	0	.	0	Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 43

31 May 2005 21:13:19

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.081 Line Identification supplementary services; Stage 1

Rel-6
current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: BLOMSTRAND, Ola Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
G: yes U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2004-12-23 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze

[get it](#)

TS 22.082 Call Forwarding (CF) Supplementary Services; Stage 1

Rel-6
current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: IBIDUN, Kunle ORANGE SA
G: yes U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2004-12-23 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze

[get it](#)

TS 22.083 Call Waiting (CW) and Call Hold (HOLD) supplementary services; Stage 1

Rel-6
current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: CLAYTON, Michael EMCOM Ltd
G: yes U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2004-12-23 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 44

31 May 2005 21:13:19

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.084 MultiParty (MPty) supplementary service; Stage 1

Rel-6
current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: SWETINA, Joerg SIEMENS AG
G: yes U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2004-12-23 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze

[get it](#)

TS 22.085 Closed User Group (CUG) supplementary services; Stage 1

Rel-6
current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: BLOMSTRAND, Ola Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One

G: yes U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2004-12-23 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze

[get it](#)

TS 22.086 Advice of Charge (AoC) supplementary services; Stage 1

Rel-6
current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: DEOL, Amar Nortel Networks (USA)
G: yes U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2004-12-23 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 45

31 May 2005 21:13:19

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.087 User-to-user signalling (UUS); Stage 1

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0
 freeze_meeting: SP-26
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4

WG (prime / other): S1 / - *rapporteur:* ACHTER, Johannes T-Mobile International AG
G: yes U: yes *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2004-12-23 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze

[get it](#)

TS 22.088 Call Barring (CB) supplementary services; Stage 1

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0
 freeze_meeting: SP-26
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4

WG (prime / other): S1 / - *rapporteur:* ACHTER, Johannes T-Mobile International AG
G: yes U: yes *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2004-12-23 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze

[get it](#)

TS 22.090 Unstructured Supplementary Service Data (USSD); Stage 1

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0
 freeze_meeting: SP-26
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4

WG (prime / other): S1 / - *rapporteur:* IGNATIUS, Jan NOKIA Corporation
G: yes U: yes *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2004-12-23 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 46

31 May 2005 21:13:19

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.091 Explicit Call Transfer (ECT) supplementary service; Stage 1

Rel-6
current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: SWETINA, Joerg SIEMENS AG
G: yes U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2004-12-23 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze

[get it](#)

TS 22.093 Completion of Calls to Busy Subscriber (CCBS); Service description, Stage 1

Rel-6
current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: CLAYTON, Michael EMCOM Ltd
G: yes U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2004-12-23 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze

[get it](#)

TS 22.094 Follow Me service description - Stage 1

Rel-6
current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: HECHWARTNER, RolandT-Mobile International AG

G: yes U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4. GSM only @TSG#5 2003-07-21 (Clayton): S1 have decided to scrap 02,94 R99 in favour of a common GSM/UMTS spec, 22.094.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-22 2004-01-06 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 47

31 May 2005 21:13:19

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.096 Name identification supplementary services; Stage 1

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* DEOL, Amar Nortel Networks (USA)
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2004-12-23 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TS 22.097 Multiple Subscriber Profile (MSP) Phase 2; Service description; Stage 1

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* DEOL, Amar Nortel Networks (USA)
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4. 2005-03-22: "Phase 1" changed to "Phase 2" following CR at SP-05 (!). *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2004-12-23 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 48

31 May 2005 21:13:19

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.101 Service aspects; Service principles

Rel-6 current version: 6.9.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: DEOL, Amar Nortel Networks (USA)
G: U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: SP-020234 slide 11 justifies existence.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16	2002-07-04	6	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-17	2002-09-17	6	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-18	2002-12-18	6	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-19	2003-03-25	6	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-20	2003-06-18	6	.	4	.	0	get it
SP-21	2003-09-30	6	.	5	.	0	get it
SP-22	2004-01-06	6	.	6	.	0	get it
SP-23	2004-03-23	6	.	7	.	0	get it
SP-24	2004-06-14	6	.	8	.	0	get it
SP-27	2005-03-24	6	.	9	.	0	get it

TS 22.105 Services and service capabilities

Rel-6 current version: 6.3.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: ZARRI, Michele T-Mobile International AG
G: U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-17	2002-09-17	6	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-19	2003-03-25	6	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-20	2003-06-18	6	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-27	2005-03-24	6	.	3	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 49

31 May 2005 21:13:19

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.112 USIM toolkit interpreter; Stage 1

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C6 / - *rapporteur:* MEYER, Michael GIESECKE & DEVRIENT GmbH
freeze_meeting: TP-26 *G:* yes *U:* yes *MCC:* LENHART, Gabriele
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-26 2005-01-06 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TS 22.115 Service aspects; Charging and billing

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.4.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* SCARRONE, Enrico TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G:* yes *U:* yes *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-19 2003-03-25 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
SP-20 2003-06-18 6 . 1 . 0 [get it](#)
SP-21 2003-09-30 6 . 2 . 0 [get it](#)
SP-22 2004-01-06 6 . 3 . 0 [get it](#)
SP-23 2004-03-23 6 . 4 . 0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 50

31 May 2005 21:13:20

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.127 Service Requirement for the Open Services Access (OSA); Stage 1

Rel-6 current version: 6.8.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: SWETINA, Joerg SIEMENS AG
G: U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: SP-15: Rel-6 record created on approval of WI "Scope of the Open Service Access Release 6".

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16	2002-07-04	6	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-17	2002-09-17	6	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-18	2002-12-18	6	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-20	2003-06-18	6	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-22	2004-01-06	6	.	4	.	0	get it
SP-23	2004-03-23	6	.	5	.	0	get it
SP-24	2004-06-14	6	.	6	.	0	get it
SP-26	2004-12-23	6	.	7	.	0	get it
SP-27	2005-03-24	6	.	8	.	0	get it

TS 22.129 Handover requirements between UTRAN and GERAN or other radio systems

Rel-6 current version: 6.1.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: SAMPSON, Nick ORANGE SA
G: yes U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-19	2003-03-25	6	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-22	2004-01-06	6	.	1	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 51

31 May 2005 21:13:20

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.135 Multicall; Service description; Stage 1

Rel-6 current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: KOKKOLA, Tommi NOKIA Corporation
G: U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2004-12-23 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze

[get it](#)

TS 22.140 Multimedia Messaging Service (MMS); Stage 1

Rel-6 current version: 6.7.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: MEYER, Juergen SIEMENS AG
G: U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general: (development in T2)

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-18 2002-12-20 6 . 0 . 0
SP-19 2003-03-25 6 . 1 . 0
SP-20 2003-06-18 6 . 2 . 0
SP-21 2003-09-30 6 . 3 . 0
SP-22 2004-01-06 6 . 4 . 0
SP-23 2004-03-23 6 . 5 . 0
SP-24 2004-06-14 6 . 6 . 0
SP-27 2005-03-24 6 . 7 . 0

[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 52

31 May 2005 21:13:20

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.141 Presence service; Stage 1

Rel-6 current version: 6.4.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: WOHLERT, Randolph SBC Technology Resources Inc.
G: U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: SP-15: Rel-6 record created due to approval of work item "Presence service enhancements".

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16	2002-07-19	6	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-17	2002-09-17	6	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-19	2003-03-25	6	.	2	.	0	get it
editorial to fix	2004-07-02	6	.	2	.	1	get it
apparently corrupt file							
SP-26	2004-12-23	6	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-27	2005-03-24	6	.	4	.	0	get it

TS 22.146 Multimedia Broadcast/Multicast Service (MBMS); Stage 1

Rel-6 current version: 6.6.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S1 / rapporteur: JARVIS, Andre Hutchison 3G UK Ltd (3)
G: U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general: Replaces 22.946. Note that stage 2 is 23.246.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16	2002-07-04	6	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-17	2002-09-17	6	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-19	2003-03-25	6	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-22	2004-01-06	6	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-23	2004-03-23	6	.	4	.	0	get it
SP-24	2004-06-14	6	.	5	.	0	get it
SP-25	2004-10-01	6	.	6	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 53

31 May 2005 21:13:20

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.174 Push service; Stage 1

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.2.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S1 / *rapporteur:* WATSON, John VODAFONE Group Plc
G: yes U: yes *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: SP-15: Timed out of Rel-5. SP-18: S1 seems to have lost interest in this spec. Known to be some holes in it.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2002-03-27	0 . 6 . 0	S1-020540	get it
draft		0 . 8 . 1		
SP-16		1 . 0 . 0	SP-020230 (inside liaison statement)	
post SP-16 clean	2002-07-04	1 . 0 . 1		get it
up				
SP-17	2002-09-17	2 . 0 . 0	SP-020571	get it
SP-17	2002-09-16	6 . 0 . 0		get it
SP-18	2002-12-18	6 . 1 . 0		get it
SP-19	2003-03-25	6 . 2 . 0		get it

TS 22.177 Speech-enabled services; Stage 1

Rel-6 *current version:* none
freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S1 / *rapporteur:* ZARRI, Michele T-Mobile International AG
G: U: yes *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general: Spec number reserved; production depends on results of feasibility study (22.977).

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS	22.226	Global text telephony (GTT); Stage 1: Service description					
	Rel-6	current version: 6.0.0	WG (prime / other):	S1 / -	rapporteur:	CLAYTON, Michael	EMCOM Ltd
		freeze_meeting: SP-26	G: yes	U: yes	MCC:	CLAYTON, Michael	
	remarks - general:	SP-16: to "GERAN" set.			remarks - this release:	Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-26 2005-01-05 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TS	22.228	Service requirements for the Internet Protocol (IP) multimedia core network subsystem (IMS); Stage 1					
	Rel-6	current version: 6.8.0	WG (prime / other):	S1 /	rapporteur:	CATALDO, Mark	Openwave Systems (N.I.) Ltd
		freeze_meeting: SP-26	G: yes	U: yes	MCC:	CLAYTON, Michael	
	remarks - general:	2004-09-30: "IMS" added to title in database for ease of searching.			remarks - this release:	SP-020234 slide 11 justifies existence.	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-16 2002-07-04 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
SP-17 2002-09-17 6 . 1 . 0 [get it](#)
SP-19 2003-03-25 6 . 2 . 0 [get it](#)
SP-20 2003-06-18 6 . 3 . 0 [get it](#)
SP-21 2003-09-30 6 . 4 . 0 [get it](#)
SP-22 2004-01-06 6 . 5 . 0 [get it](#)
SP-24 2004-06-14 6 . 6 . 0 [get it](#)
SP-26 2004-12-23 6 . 7 . 0 [get it](#)
SP-27 2005-03-24 6 . 8 . 0 [get it](#)

3GPP specification status

Page 55

31 May 2005 21:13:20

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.233 Transparent end-to-end packet-switched streamng service; Stage 1

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / *rapporteur:* WATSON, John VODAFONE Group Plc
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-17	2002-09-17	6	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-18	2002-12-18	6	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-19	2003-03-25	6	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-21	2003-09-30	6	.	3	.	0	get it

TS 22.234 Requirements on 3GPP system to Wireless Local Area Network (WLAN) interworking

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* BOOTE, Michael Lucent Technologies Network Systems UK
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: 2003-10-31: Spec number formally allocated *remarks - this release:* SP-22: target for approval = SP-25. SP-25: this realease unwithdrawn!

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-23	2004-03-23	2	.	0	.	0	SP-040100	get it
SP-23	2004-03-24	6	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-24	2004-06-14	6	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-25	2004-09-27	6	.	2	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 56

31 May 2005 21:13:20

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.240 Service requirements for 3GPP Generic User Profile (GUP); Stage 1

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.5.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / *rapporteur:* BISCHINGER, Kurt T-Mobile AUSTRIA GmbH
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Cf work item 'Generic user profile' *remarks - this release:* SP-17: Expected for SP-18.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-17	2002-09-16	1	.	0	.	0		SP-020568	get it
SP-19		2	.	0	.	0		SP-030036	
SP-19	2003-03-25	6	.	0	.	0			get it
SP-21	2003-09-30	6	.	1	.	0			get it
SP-22	2004-01-06	6	.	2	.	0			get it
SP-23	2004-03-23	6	.	3	.	0			get it
SP-25	2004-09-27	6	.	4	.	0			get it
SP-26	2004-12-23	6	.	5	.	0			get it

TS 22.242 Digital Rights Management (DRM); Stage 1

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / *rapporteur:* WOOD, Nicholas Openwave Systems (N.I.) Ltd
freeze_meeting: SP-18 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: SP-18: Stages 2 & 3 to be done by OMA. SP-24: debate on whether or not still needed in view of St 1 at OMA. Conclusion yes, for now. *remarks - this release:* SP-25: will make this a blank doc just referencing the OMA spec; will not be propagated to Rel-7.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft ex Kobe	2003-07-29	0	.	0	.	0			get it
SP-15	2002-03-19	1	.	0	.	0		SP-020061	get it
SP-16	2002-07-04	2	.	0	.	0		SP-020261	get it
SP-16	2002-07-04	6	.	0	.	0			get it
SP-17	2002-09-17	6	.	1	.	0			get it
SP-19	2003-03-25	6	.	2	.	0			get it
SP-25	2004-12-23	6	.	3	.	0			get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 57

31 May 2005 21:13:20

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.243 Speech recognition framework for automated voice services; Stage 1

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.4.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / *rapporteur:* WILLIAMS, David Hugh QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: WI UID = 31006 *remarks - this release:* Delayed from Rel-5.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

brought forwards	2002-01-02	1	.	0	.	0		get it
from Rel-5								
SP-15	2002-03-27	1	.	2	.	0	S1-020114	get it
SP-17	2002-09-19	2	.	0	.	0	SP-020572	get it
SP-17	2002-09-16	6	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-18	2002-12-18	6	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-19	2003-03-25	6	.	2	.	0		get it
SP-20	2003-06-18	6	.	3	.	0		get it
SP-21	2003-09-30	6	.	4	.	0		get it

TS 22.246 Multimedia Broadcast/Multicast Service (MBMS) user services; Stage 1

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / *rapporteur:* CURCIO, Igor NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: SP-20: WID = SP-030347. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft		0	.	1	.	0		
S1-21		0	.	2	.	0		
SP-21	2003-09-29	1	.	0	.	0	SP-030511	get it
SP-22	2004-05-05	2	.	0	.	0	SP-030708	get it
SP-22	2004-01-06	6	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-23	2004-03-23	6	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-25	2004-09-27	6	.	2	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 58

31 May 2005 21:13:20

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.250 IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS) Group Management; Stage 1

Rel-6 current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S1 / rapporteur: LAATU, Juho NOKIA Corporation
G: U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2002-04-24	0	.	1	.	0	
SP-17	2002-09-16	1	.	0	.	0	SP-020566
SP-18	2002-12-18	2	.	0	.	0	SP-020669
SP-18	2002-12-18	6	.	0	.	0	

[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)

TS 22.340 IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS) messaging; Stage 1

Rel-6 current version: 6.2.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S1 / rapporteur: LAATU, Juho NOKIA Corporation
G: U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general: 2002-10-08: created from 22.940.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-18	2002-12-18	2	.	0	.	0	SP-020671
SP-18	2002-12-18	6	.	0	.	0	
SP-19	2003-03-25	6	.	1	.	0	
SP-27	2005-03-24	6	.	2	.	0	

[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 59

31 May 2005 21:13:20

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TR 22.800 IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS) subscription and access scenarios

Rel-6 current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S1 / rapporteur: FRANK, Robert TeliaSonera AB
G: U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: SP-20: seems difficult to reach agreement; expect it for info at SP-21, simply cleaned up but technically incomplete.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

S1-18	0	.	0	.	5	S1-022295	
SP-18	2002-12-20	0	.	1	.	0	(annex to liaison) get it
SP-19	2003-03-24	1	.	0	.	0	SP-030037 get it
SP-21	2003-09-29	2	.	0	.	0	SP-030471 get it
SP-21	2003-09-30	6	.	0	.	0	get it

TR 22.857 Run-time independent framework feasibility study

Rel-6 current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: TP-26

WG (prime / other): S1 / rapporteur: RODERMUND, Friedhelm Vodafone D2 GmbH

G: yes U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general: SP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-17	2002-08-30	1	.	0	.	0	get it
TP-18	2002-12-03	2	.	0	.	0	TP-020274 get it
TP-18	2002-12-20	6	.	0	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 60

31 May 2005 21:13:21

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TR 22.934 Feasibility study on 3GPP system to Wireles Local Area Network (WLAN) interworking

Rel-6 current version: 6.2.0 WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: YOUNGE, Mark T-Mobile USA Inc.

freeze_meeting: SP-18 G: U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: SP-18: tentative conclusion is that no specific stage 1 spec required, just CRs to other specs.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-15	2002-03-19	1	.	0	.	0	SP-020059	get it
SP-17	2002-09-19	2	.	0	.	0	SP-020569	get it
SP-17	2002-09-16	6	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-18	2002-12-18	6	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-21	2003-09-30	6	.	2	.	0		get it

TR 22.940 IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS) messaging; Stage 1

Rel-6 current version: 6.0.0 WG (prime / other): S1 / rapporteur: LAATU, Juho NOKIA Corporation

freeze_meeting: SP-26 G: U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general: 2002-10-08: -> 22.340. This TR to be withdrawn at SP-18. SP-18: No! In fact, unwithdrawn and approved!

remarks - this release: 2002-10-08: -> 22.340. This TR to be withdrawn at SP-18. SP-18: No! In fact, unwithdrawn and approved!

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2002-03-26	0	.	0	.	0		get it
draft	2002-07-19	0	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-16	2002-07-19	0	.	2	.	0		get it
SP-17	2002-09-16	1	.	0	.	0	SP-020567	get it
SP-18	2002-12-18	2	.	0	.	0	SP-020670	get it
SP-18	2002-12-18	6	.	0	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 61

31 May 2005 21:13:21

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TR 22.944 Report on service requirements for UE functionality split

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S1 / *rapporteur:* BARNES, Nigel MOTOROLA GmbH
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2004-12-23 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze

[get it](#)

TR 22.949 Study on a generalized privacy capability

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S1 / - *rapporteur:* BOOTE, Michael Lucent Technologies Network Systems UK
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general: WI: PrivCap.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

S1-20 2003-06-25 0 . 1 . 0 S1-030498
draft 2003-10-10 0 . 3 . 0 S1-030932
SP-22 2004-01-05 1 . 0 . 0 SP-030718
SP-23 2004-03-22 2 . 0 . 0 SP-040099
SP-23 2004-03-24 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 62

31 May 2005 21:13:21

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TR 22.950 Priority service feasibility study

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.4.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* GARRAHAN, James Telcordia Technologies, Inc.
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Additional rapporteur: B Pramanik (Telcordia). Work item = PRIOR. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-15	2002-03-19	1	.	0	.	0	SP-020060	get it
draft		1	.	1	.	0		
SP-16	2002-07-04	2	.	0	.	0	SP-020260	get it
SP-16	2002-07-04	6	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-18	2002-12-18	6	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-19	2003-03-25	6	.	2	.	0		get it
SP-24	2004-06-14	6	.	3	.	0		get it
SP-26	2004-12-23	6	.	4	.	0		get it

TR 22.951 Service aspects and requirements for network sharing

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / *rapporteur:* ZARRI, Michele T-Mobile International AG
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* TP-16: anticipate v1.0.0 at TP-17.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft		0	.	0	.	0	S1-020342	
SP-17	2002-09-16	1	.	0	.	0	SP-020565	get it
SP-18	2002-12-18	2	.	0	.	0	SP-020668	get it
SP-18	2002-12-18	6	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-19	2003-03-25	6	.	1	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 63

31 May 2005 21:13:21

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TR 22.952 Priority service guide

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.2.0

freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S1 / - *rapporteur:* GARRAHAN, James Telcordia Technologies, Inc.

G: yes *U:* yes *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general: Work item = PRIOR.

remarks - this release: SP-21: S2: "No stage 2 TS needed." Target is to approve at SP-22. SP-22: Concerns that the TR may have been drafted to meet US legislation only.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

S1-19		0	.	1	.	0	
S1-19		0	.	2	.	0	
draft		0	.	3	.	0	
draft		0	.	4	.	0	
S1-20		0	.	5	.	0	
S1-21		0	.	6	.	0	
SP-21	2003-09-29	1	.	0	.	0	SP-030470
SP-22	2004-01-05	2	.	0	.	0	SP-030709
SP-22	2004-01-09	6	.	0	.	0	
SP-24	2004-06-14	6	.	1	.	0	
SP-26	2004-12-23	6	.	2	.	0	

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TR 22.977 Feasibility study for speech-enabled services

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0

freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S1 / *rapporteur:* ZARRI, Michele T-Mobile International AG

G: *U:* yes *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

S1-14		0	.	0	.	0	
S1-15		0	.	1	.	0	
S1 SES		0	.	2	.	0	
S1 SES		0	.	3	.	0	
SP-16	2002-07-04	1	.	0	.	0	SP-020259
SP-17	2002-09-19	2	.	0	.	0	SP-020570
SP-17	2002-09-16	6	.	0	.	0	

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 64

31 May 2005 21:13:21

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

Rel-6 **23** .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.002 Network architecture
Rel-6 *current version:* 6.7.0 *WG (prime / other):* S2 / - *rapporteur:* MILINSKI, Alexander SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* POPE, Maurice
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4,CR at TSG#5 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-19	2003-03-27	6 . 0 . 0	get it
correct cover	2003-03-31	6 . 0 . 1	get it
sheet post SP-19			
SP-20	2003-06-20	6 . 1 . 0	get it
SP-21	2003-10-01	6 . 2 . 0	get it
SP-22	2004-01-06	6 . 3 . 0	get it
SP-23	2004-04-01	6 . 4 . 0	get it
SP-24	2004-06-23	6 . 5 . 0	get it
SP-26	2005-01-05	6 . 6 . 0	get it
SP-27	2005-03-24	6 . 7 . 0	get it

TS 23.003 Numbering, addressing and identification
Rel-6 *current version:* 6.6.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* RUSSELL, Nick VODAFONE LTD
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-21	2003-10-09	6 . 0 . 0	get it
NP-22	2004-01-12	6 . 1 . 0	get it
NP-23	2004-03-23	6 . 2 . 0	get it
		Implements, inter alia, CR083r2 accidentally omitted from v6.1.0.	
NP-24	2004-06-15	6 . 3 . 0	get it
NP-25	2004-09-30	6 . 4 . 0	get it
NP-26	2004-12-23	6 . 5 . 0	get it
NP-27	2005-04-01	6 . 6 . 0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 65

31 May 2005 21:13:21

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.007 Restoration procedures

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* RUSSELL, Nick VODAFONE LTD
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-23	2004-03-23	6	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-25	2004-09-30	6	.	1	.	0	get it

TS 23.008 Organisation of subscriber data

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.5.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* SCHMITT, Peter SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-22	2004-01-12	6	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-23	2004-03-23	6	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-24	2004-06-15	6	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-25	2004-09-30	6	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-26	2004-12-23	6	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	5	.	0	get it

TS 23.009 Handover procedures

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / N4 *rapporteur:* FARHOUMAND, Rouzbeh Ericsson Incorporated
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26	2005-01-07	6	.	0	.	0	Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 66

31 May 2005 21:13:21

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.011 Technical realization of Supplementary Services

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* KOZA, Yvette T-Mobile International AG
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-19 2003-04-04 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 23.012 Location management procedures

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo TeliaSonera AB
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-23 2004-03-23 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

NP-24 2004-06-15 6 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

NP-25 2004-09-30 6 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

NP-27 2005-04-04 6 . 3 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 23.014 Support of Dual Tone Multi Frequency (DTMF) signalling

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* ZAUS, Robert SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: Should not be in UMTS ???CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26 2005-01-07 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 67

31 May 2005 21:13:21

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.015 Technical realization of Operator Determined Barring (ODB)

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* RUSSELL, Nick VODAFONE LTD
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-24 2004-06-15 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 23.016 Subscriber data management; Stage 2

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-19 2003-04-04 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
NP-23 2004-03-23 6 . 1 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 23.018 Basic Call Handling; Technical realization

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.4.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* RUSSELL, Nick VODAFONE LTD
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-21 2003-10-09 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
NP-22 2004-01-12 6 . 1 . 0 [get it](#)
NP-23 2004-03-23 6 . 2 . 0 [get it](#)
NP-25 2004-09-30 6 . 3 . 0 [get it](#)
NP-27 2005-04-01 6 . 4 . 0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 68

31 May 2005 21:13:21

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.031 Fraud Information Gathering System (FIGS); Service description; Stage 2

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S3 / - *rapporteur:* WRIGHT, Tim Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes* *U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: SP-18: decided FIGS is joint GERAN/UTRAN so 03.31 R99 and 43.031 Rel-4 & *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.
Rel-5 -> 23.031.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2005-01-04 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TS 23.032 Universal Geographical Area Description (GAD)

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S2 / - *rapporteur:* HIETALAHTI, Hannu NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes* *U: yes* *MCC:* POPE, Maurice
remarks - general: S2 responsibility? *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2005-01-05 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TS 23.034 High Speed Circuit Switched Data (HSCSD); Stage 2

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* SITCH, Paul NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G: yes* *U: yes* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26 2005-01-07 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 69

31 May 2005 21:13:22

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.035 Immediate Service Termination (IST); Stage 2

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S3 / - *rapporteur:* WRIGHT, Tim Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes* *U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: SP-16: created to take over from 03.35 (R99) and 43.035 (Rel-4 onwards). *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2005-01-04 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TS 23.038 Alphabets and language-specific information

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* HARRIS, Ian Research In Motion Limited
freeze_meeting: TP-26 *G: yes* *U: yes* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-21 2003-10-03 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
TP-25 2004-09-23 6 . 1 . 0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 70

31 May 2005 21:13:22

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.040 Technical realization of Short Message Service (SMS)

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.5.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* HARRIS, Ian Research In Motion Limited
freeze_meeting: TP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: 2003-12-03: Note that this spec also contains stage 3. CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-17	2002-09-18	6	.	0	.	0	get it
post TP-17: adds	2002-09-24	6	.	0	.	1	get it
test vector file							
TP-20	2003-06-26	6	.	1	.	0	get it
TP-21	2003-10-08	6	.	2	.	0	get it
TP-23	2004-03-26	6	.	3	.	0	get it
TP-24	2004-06-18	6	.	4	.	0	get it
TP-25	2004-09-23	6	.	5	.	0	get it

TS 23.041 Technical realization of Cell Broadcast Service (CBS)

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* HARRIS, Ian Research In Motion Limited
freeze_meeting: TP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4. CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-17	2002-09-18	6	.	0	.	0	get it
TP-19	2003-03-25	6	.	1	.	0	get it
TP-22	2004-01-09	6	.	2	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 71

31 May 2005 21:13:22

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.042 Compression algorithm for SMS

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* HARRIS, Ian Research In Motion Limited
freeze_meeting: TP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: TP-27: Former WG = T2. *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-26 2005-01-05 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TS 23.053 Tandem Free Operation (TFO); Service description; Stage 2

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / S2 *rapporteur:* USAI, Paolino TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: No draft. *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2005-01-06 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TS 23.057 Mobile Execution Environment (MExE); Functional description; Stage 2

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* BRENK, Lars TTP Communications plc
freeze_meeting: TP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Apr-2001: " Station Application" removed from title. SP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-16 2002-06-28 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
TP-17 2002-09-18 6 . 1 . 0 [get it](#)
TP-21 2003-10-14 6 . 2 . 0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 72

31 May 2005 21:13:22

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.060 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Service description; Stage 2

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.8.0 *WG (prime / other):* S2 / - *rapporteur:* KUCHIBHOTLA, Ravi MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* POPE, Maurice
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-19	2003-03-27	6	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-20	2003-06-20	6	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-21	2003-10-01	6	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-22	2004-01-06	6	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-23	2004-04-01	6	.	4	.	0	get it
SP-24	2004-06-23	6	.	5	.	0	get it
SP-25	2004-09-27	6	.	6	.	0	get it
SP-26	2005-01-05	6	.	7	.	0	get it
SP-27	2005-03-24	6	.	8	.	0	get it

TS 23.066 Support of GSM Mobile Number Portability (MNP) stage 2

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* HODGES, Phil Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4, CR at TSG#5CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26	2005-01-03	6	.	0	.	0	Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 73

31 May 2005 21:13:22

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.067 Enhanced Multi-Level Precedence and Pre-emption Service (eMLPP); Stage 2

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* SCHMITT, Peter SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: NP-26 G: yes U: yes *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-19	2003-04-04	6	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	1	.	0	get it

TS 23.072 Call Deflection Supplementary Service; Stage 2

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* KOZA, Yvette T-Mobile International AG
freeze_meeting: NP-26 G: yes U: yes *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26	2005-01-03	6	.	0	.	0	Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze	get it

TS 23.078 customized Applications for Mobile network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); Stage 2

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.5.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* HOMANN, Christian ALCATEL SEL AG
freeze_meeting: NP-26 G: yes U: yes *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: NP-24: txferred to N4 on closure of N2.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-22	2004-01-07	6	.	0	.	0	get it	
NP-23	2004-04-01	6	.	1	.	0	get it	
NP-24	2004-06-17	6	.	2	.	0	get it	
NP-25	2004-09-30	6	.	3	.	0	get it	
NP-26	2005-01-19	6	.	4	.	0	get it	
NP-26	2005-01-21	6	.	4	.	1	updated SDLs	get it
NP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	5	.	0	get it	

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 74

31 May 2005 21:13:22

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.079 Support of Optimal Routeing (SOR); Technical realization; Stage 2

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* RUSSELL, Nick VODAFONE LTD
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CR at TSG#4, CR at TSG#5CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26 2005-01-03 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TS 23.081 Line Identification supplementary services; Stage 2

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo TeliaSonera AB
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-25 2004-09-30 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 23.082 Call Forwarding (CF) Supplementary Services; Stage 2

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo TeliaSonera AB
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26 2005-01-03 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 75

31 May 2005 21:13:22

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.083 Call Waiting (CW) and Call Hold (HOLD) Supplementary Service; Stage 2

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* RUSSELL, Nick VODAFONE LTD
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26 2005-01-03 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TS 23.084 MultiParty (MPPTY) Supplementary Service; Stage 2

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* RUSSELL, Nick VODAFONE LTD
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26 2005-01-03 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TS 23.085 Closed User Group (CUG) Supplementary Service; Stage 2

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26 2005-01-03 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 76

31 May 2005 21:13:22

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.086 Advice of Charge (AoC) Supplementary Service; Stage 2

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26 2005-01-03 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TS 23.087 User-to-User Signalling (UUS) supplementary service; Stage 2

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26 2005-01-03 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TS 23.088 Call Barring (CB) Supplementary Service; Stage 2

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-19 2003-04-04 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 77

31 May 2005 21:13:22

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.090 Unstructured Supplementary Service Data (USSD); Stage 2

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* GAY, Emmanuel ORANGE SA
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26 2005-01-03 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TS 23.091 Explicit Call Transfer (ECT) Supplementary Service; Stage 2

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26 2005-01-03 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TS 23.093 Technical realization of Completion of Calls to Busy Subscriber (CCBS); Stage 2

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26 2005-01-07 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 78

31 May 2005 21:13:22

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.094	Follow Me Stage 2					
Rel-6	current version: 6.0.0	WG (prime / other): C4 / -	rapporteur: WIEHE, Ulrich	Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software		
	freeze_meeting: NP-26	G: yes U: yes	MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo			
remarks - general:	Transfer>TSG#4. GSM only @TSG#5CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.		remarks - this release:			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-22 2004-01-12 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 23.096	Name Identification Supplementary Service; Stage 2					
Rel-6	current version: 6.0.0	WG (prime / other): C4 / -	rapporteur: WIEHE, Ulrich	Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software		
	freeze_meeting: NP-26	G: yes U: yes	MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo			
remarks - general:	CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.		remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26 2005-01-03 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze

[get it](#)

TS 23.097	Multiple Subscriber Profile (MSP) Phase 1; Stage 2					
Rel-6	current version: 6.0.0	WG (prime / other): C4 / -	rapporteur: RUSSELL, Nick	VODAFONE LTD		
	freeze_meeting: NP-26	G: yes U: yes	MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo			
remarks - general:	Transfer>TSG#4,CR at TSG#5CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.		remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26 2005-01-03 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 79

31 May 2005 21:13:22

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.101 General UMTS Architecture

Rel-6 current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S2 / - rapporteur: OLSSON, Magnus Telefon AB LM Ericsson
G: yes U: yes MCC: POPE, Maurice

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2005-01-05 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TS 23.107 Quality of Service (QoS) concept and architecture

Rel-6 current version: 6.2.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S2 / - rapporteur: RINNE, Janne NOKIA Corporation
G: yes U: yes MCC: POPE, Maurice

remarks - general: was 23.907. SP-27: scope includes GERAN as well as UTRAN, so this spec will now appear in 01.01 / 41.101 henceforward.

remarks - this release: SP-22: Rel-6 doc not to be created yet. CRs kept on ice.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-22 2004-01-06 6 . 0 . 0 SP-22: Rel-6 doc not to be created yet. [get it](#)
CRs kept on ice.

SP-23 2004-04-01 6 . 1 . 0 [get it](#)

SP-26 2005-01-05 6 . 2 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 23.108 Mobile radio interface layer 3 specification core network protocols; Stage 2 (structured procedures)

Rel-6 current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: NP-26

WG (prime / other): C1 / - rapporteur: DOIG, Ian MOTOROLA S.A.S
G: yes U: yes MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: This is clause 7 from 04.08 ex R98.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26 2005-01-07 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 80

31 May 2005 21:13:23

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.110 UMTS Access Stratum Services and Functions

Rel-6
current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S2 / - rapporteur: LOPEZ-TORRES, Oscar
G: yes U: yes MCC: POPE, Maurice
Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2005-01-05 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TS 23.116 Super-Charger technical realization; Stage 2

Rel-6
current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: NP-26

WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur: HUTTON, David NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
G: yes U: yes MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: New after TSG#5CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26 2005-01-03 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TS 23.119 Gateway Location Register (GLR); Stage2

Rel-6
current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: NP-26

WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur: KOZU, Kazuyuki NTT DoCoMo Inc
G: yes U: yes MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: New after TSG#5CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26 2005-01-03 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 81

31 May 2005 21:13:23

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.122 Non-Access-Stratum functions related to Mobile Station (MS) in idle mode

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.4.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* HIETALAHTI, Hannu NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: 2004-02-26: Added to the list of specs in 01.01 / 41.101 following MCC review of R98 features.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-23	2004-03-22	6	.	0	.	0		get it
NP-24	2004-06-15	6	.	1	.	0		get it
NP-25	2004-09-27	6	.	2	.	0		get it
NP-26	2005-01-07	6	.	3	.	0		get it
NP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	4	.	0		get it

TS 23.125 Overall high level functionality and architecture impacts of flow based charging; Stage 2

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.4.0 *WG (prime / other):* S2 / - *rapporteur:* BOMAN, Krister Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: U: yes* *MCC:* POPE, Maurice
remarks - general: WI UID = 32030. *remarks - this release:* SP-23: to be completed by SP-24.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft		0	.	0	.	1		
Moved text from TR 23.825 v 1.4.0	2004-02-05	0	.	1	.	0		get it
S2-38		0	.	2	.	0	several drafts of this version distributed within S2	
post S2-38	2004-02-27	0	.	2	.	1		get it
SP-23	2004-03-22	2	.	0	.	0	SP-040050	get it
SP-23	2004-04-01	6	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-24	2004-06-22	6	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-25	2004-09-27	6	.	2	.	0		get it
SP-26	2005-01-06	6	.	3	.	0		get it
SP-27	2005-03-24	6	.	4	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

Page 82

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0
 freeze_meeting: NP-26

WG (prime / other): C4 / - *rapporteur*: KOZU, Kazuyuki NTT DoCoMo Inc
G: U: yes *MCC*: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26	2005-01-03	6 . 0 . 0	Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze

get it

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.9.0
 freeze_meeting: TP-26

WG (prime / other): CP / - rapporteur: ROEBKE, Matthias T-MOBILE DEUTSCHLAND
G: yes U: yes MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: 2003-12-03: Note that this spec also contains stage 3. CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062.

remarks - this release: TP-22: Discussed whether this work would be transferred to OMA for future Releases (i.e. beyond Rel-6). But there are IPR problems. TP-27: IPR probs solved, further Releases will be done in OMA.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-18	2002-12-20	6	0	0
TP-19	2003-03-31	6	1	0
TP-20	2003-06-26	6	2	0
TP-21	2003-10-08	6	3	0
TP-22	2004-01-12	6	4	0
TP-23	2004-03-26	6	5	0
TP-24	2004-06-17	6	6	0
TP-25	2004-09-27	6	7	0
TP-26	2005-01-03	6	8	0
TP-27	2005-04-04	6	9	0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN access; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 83

31 May 2005 21:13:23

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.141 Presence service; Architecture and functional description; Stage 2

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.7.0 *WG (prime / other):* S2 / *rapporteur:* BERTENYI, Balazs NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* POPE, Maurice
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2002-06-17	0	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-17	2002-10-04	1	.	0	.	0	SP-020538 for approval	get it
SP-17	2002-10-07	6	.	0	.	0	Many editorial corrections needed before fit for SDO publication.	get it
SP-18	2003-01-10	6	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-19	2003-03-27	6	.	2	.	0		get it
SP-20	2003-06-20	6	.	3	.	0		get it
SP-21	2003-10-01	6	.	4	.	0		get it
SP-23	2004-04-01	6	.	5	.	0		get it
SP-24	2004-06-23	6	.	6	.	0		get it
SP-25	2004-09-27	6	.	7	.	0		get it

TS 23.146 Technical realization of facsimile Group 3 service - non-transparent

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* HAGIWARA, Junichiro NTT DoCoMo Inc.
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26	2005-01-07	6	.	0	.	0	Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 84

31 May 2005 21:13:23

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.153 Out of Band Transcoder Control; Stage 2

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* HODGES, Phil Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: New after TSG#5CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26	2005-01-07	6	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	1	.	0	get it

TS 23.172 Technical realization of Circuit Switched (CS) multimedia service; UDI/RDI fallback and service modification; Stage 2

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* HUSLENDE, Ragnar Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-23	2004-03-22	6	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-25	2004-09-28	6	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	2	.	0	get it

TS 23.174 Push service; stage 2

Rel-6 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S2 / *rapporteur:* WOLAK, Stephen VODAFONE Group Plc
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* POPE, Maurice
remarks - general: Rapporteur: "note that there are currently no plans for a Push stage 2 but it is good to reserve the number just in case ...". *remarks - this release:* SP-17: Rel-5 -> Rel-6 to accord with stage 1.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 85

31 May 2005 21:13:23

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.195 Provision of User Equipment Specific Behaviour Information (UESBI) to network entities

Rel-6 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S2 / *rapporteur:* PUDNEY, Chris VODAFONE Group Plc
freeze_meeting: SP-26 G: yes U: yes *MCC:* POPE, Maurice
remarks - general: Created as a result of 23.895. *remarks - this release:* SP-20: is in fact a Rel-5 doc, so withdrawn. SP-26: Rel-6 reintroduced (unwithdrawn) when Rel-6 frozen.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 23.198 Open Service Access (OSA); Stage 2

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C5 / - *rapporteur:* ABARCA, Chelo ALCATEL S.A.
freeze_meeting: NP-26 G: U: yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: NP-25: Anticipate approval NP-26; see LS in SP-040493.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* Anticipate v1.0.0 at NP-26. NP-26: Anticipate approval NP-27.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26	2004-12-21	1	.	0	.	0	NP-040488	get it
NP-27	2005-03-21	2	.	0	.	0	NP-050022	get it
NP-27	2005-03-21	2	.	0	.	1	NP-030131	get it
NP-27	2005-03-30	6	.	0	.	0		get it

TS 23.202 Circuit switched data bearer services

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* HUSLENDE, Ragnar Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: NP-26 G: yes U: yes *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: Derived from 23.910.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26	2004-12-21	1	.	0	.	0	NP-040565	get it
NP-26	2004-12-21	1	.	0	.	1	NP-040607	get it
NP-26	2005-01-07	6	.	0	.	0		get it
NP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	1	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 86

31 May 2005 21:13:23

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.205 Bearer-independent circuit-switched core network; Stage 2

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* HODGES, Phil Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: 2000-10: Rap change from Keutmann.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26	2005-01-03	6	.	0	.	0	Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze	get it
NP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	1	.	0		get it

TS 23.207 End-to-end Quality of Service (QoS) concept and architecture

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.4.0 *WG (prime / other):* S2 / - *rapporteur:* OYAMA, Johnson Nippon Ericsson K.K.
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G:* yes *U:* yes *MCC:* POPE, Maurice
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-21	2003-10-01	6	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-22	2004-01-06	6	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-22	2004-01-22	6	.	1	.	1	Implements CRs 65, 66, 67	get it
SP-23	2004-04-01	6	.	2	.	0		get it
SP-24	2004-06-23	6	.	3	.	0		get it
SP-25	2004-09-27	6	.	4	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 87

31 May 2005 21:13:23

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.218 IP Multimedia (IM) session handling; IM call model; Stage 2

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* DRAGE, Keith Lucent Technologies Network Systems UK
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-22	2004-01-06	6	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-23	2004-03-22	6	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-25	2004-09-27	6	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	3	.	0	get it

TS 23.221 Architectural requirements

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* S2 / - *rapporteur:* DANIEL, Elizabeth Lucent Technologies Network Systems UK
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* POPE, Maurice
remarks - general: Derived from R99-specific 23.121 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-19	2003-03-27	6	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-21	2003-10-01	6	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-23	2004-04-01	6	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-24	2004-06-23	6	.	3	.	0	get it

TS 23.226 Global text telephony (GTT); Stage 2: Architecture

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S2 / - *rapporteur:* HELLSTROM, Gunnar Omnitor AB
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* POPE, Maurice
remarks - general: 2002-03-06: N4->S2 (was wrong!) SP-16: to "GERAN" set. *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26	2005-01-07	6	.	0	.	0	Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

Page 88

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

remarks - this release: SP-21: Envisage modifications to cater for PoC feature.

	SP-18	2003-01-07	6	.	0	.	0		get it
edito post	SP-18	2003-01-07	6	.	0	.	1	corrects Rel shown on front cover.	get it
	SP-19	2003-03-27	6	.	1	.	0		get it
	SP-20	2003-06-23	6	.	2	.	0		get it
	SP-21	2003-10-01	6	.	3	.	0		get it
	SP-22		6	.	4	.	0	never issued	
	SP-22	2004-01-06	6	.	4	.	1	corrects omitted CR	get it
	SP-23	2004-04-01	6	.	5	.	0		get it
	SP-24	2004-06-21	6	.	6	.	0		get it
	SP-25	2004-09-27	6	.	7	.	0		get it
	SP-26	2005-01-07	6	.	8	.	0		get it
	SP-27	2005-03-24	6	.	9	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN access; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 89

31 May 2005 21:13:23

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.234 3GPP system to Wireless Local Area Network (WLAN) interworking; System description

Rel-6 current version: 6.4.0 WG (prime / other): S2 / - rapporteur: MARTIQUET, Nicolas France Telecom
freeze_meeting: SP-26 G: U: yes MCC: POPE, Maurice

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: SP-18: Anticipate approval SP-19. SP-19: Doc has been split into scenario 2 and scenario 3 parts, and will be for approval at SP-20.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

conversion from 0 . 1 . 0

23.934 v0.5.0

SP-17 2002-10-04 1 . 0 . 0 SP-020537 Title on doc does not coincide with database (which bears same title as 23.934). [get it](#)

draft 2003-01-06 1 . 2 . 1 [get it](#)

draft 2003-01-08 1 . 3 . 0 [get it](#)

SP-19 2003-03-24 1 . 6 . 0 Annexed to LS in SP-030065 (ex S2-030727), [get it](#)

S2-31 1 . 7 . 0

draft 2003-04-25 1 . 8 . 0 [get it](#)

SP-20 2003-06-17 1 . 10 . 0 SP-030313 [get it](#)

S2-34 1 . 14 . 0

SP-21 2003-09-29 2 . 0 . 0 SP-030391. Not approved - many outstanding issues (no. of scenarios, tunnelling, ...) [get it](#)

SP-22 2003-12-02 2 . 3 . 0 S2-034357 = SP-030714, also as annex to SP-030664. But anticipate input from GSMA. Not aprvd. [get it](#)

draft 2004-01-27 2 . 4 . 0 [get it](#)

SP-23 2004-04-07 2 . 5 . 0 SP-040049 [get it](#)

SP-23 2004-04-01 6 . 0 . 0 Much editorial work still to be done. [get it](#)

SP-24 2004-06-22 6 . 1 . 0 [get it](#)

SP-25 2004-09-27 6 . 2 . 0 [get it](#)

SP-26 2005-01-07 6 . 3 . 0 [get it](#)

SP-27 2005-03-24 6 . 4 . 0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 90

31 May 2005 21:13:23

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.236 Intra-domain connection of Radio Access Network (RAN) nodes to multiple Core Network (CN) nodes

Rel-6 current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S2 / - rapporteur: TERRILL, Stephen Telefon AB LM Ericsson
G: yes U: yes MCC: POPE, Maurice

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2005-01-05 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TS 23.240 3GPP Generic User Profile (GUP) requirements; Architecture (Stage 2)

Rel-6 current version: 6.7.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S2 / rapporteur: KOSKINEN, Harri Nokia Telecommunications Inc.
G: U: yes MCC: POPE, Maurice

remarks - general: Cf work item 'Generic user profile'

remarks - this release: SP-19: moved from Rel-5

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-19	2003-03-24	1 . 0 . 0	S2-030944 -> SP-030031	get it
S2-31	2003-04-22	1 . 1 . 0		get it
S2-32	2003-05-26	1 . 2 . 0	S2-032170	get it
SP-20	2003-05-26	2 . 0 . 0	S2-032171 -> SP-030310	get it
SP-20	2003-06-20	6 . 0 . 0		get it
SP-21	2003-10-01	6 . 1 . 0		get it
SP-22	2004-01-06	6 . 2 . 0		get it
SP-23	2004-04-01	6 . 3 . 0		get it
SP-24	2004-06-21	6 . 4 . 0		get it
SP-25	2004-09-27	6 . 5 . 0		get it
SP-26	2005-01-05	6 . 6 . 0		get it
SP-27	2005-03-29	6 . 7 . 0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 91

31 May 2005 21:13:24

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.246 Multimedia Broadcast/Multicast Service (MBMS); Architecture and functional description

Rel-6 current version: 6.6.0 WG (prime / other): S2 / rapporteur: JARVIS, Andre Hutchison 3G UK Ltd (3)
freeze_meeting: SP-26 G: U: yes MCC: POPE, Maurice
remarks - general: Note that stage 1 is 22.146. Meanwhile, stage 2 scenarios are worked on in 23.846.
remarks - this release: SP-15: from Rel-5.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft		0	.	0	.	0		
S2-27	2002-11-14	0	.	1	.	0		get it
S2-28		0	.	2	.	0		
add TS number	2002-12-18	0	.	2	.	1		get it
S2-29	2003-02-24	0	.	3	.	0		get it
S2-30		0	.	4	.	0	SP-19: was to have been SP-030128 but never presented (withdrawn unseen from mtg)	
S2-31	2003-04-29	0	.	5	.	0		get it
S2-32		0	.	6	.	0		
SP-20	2003-06-17	1	.	0	.	0	SP-030312	get it
S2-33	2003-07-17	1	.	1	.	0		get it
S2-34		1	.	2	.	0		
editorial		1	.	2	.	1		
SP-21	2003-09-29	2	.	0	.	0	SP-030390	get it
SP-21	2003-10-08	6	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-22	2004-01-06	6	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-23	2004-04-01	6	.	2	.	0		get it
SP-24	2004-06-23	6	.	3	.	0		get it
SP-25	2004-09-27	6	.	4	.	0		get it
SP-26	2005-01-13	6	.	5	.	0		get it
SP-27	2005-03-24	6	.	6	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS 23.251 **Network sharing; Architecture and functional description**
Rel-6 *current version:* 6.3.0
 freeze_meeting: SP-26
remarks - general: WI UID = 32044

WG (prime / other): S2 / *rapporteur:* NILSSON, Ulf TeliaSonera AB
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* POPE, Maurice
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft		0	.	0	.	0		
draft	2004-05-07	0	.	1	.	0		get it
draft		0	.	2	.	0		
draft	2004-05-26	0	.	2	.	1	fixes ToC	get it
SP-24	2004-06-14	2	.	0	.	0	SP-040335	get it
SP-24	2004-06-23	6	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-25	2004-09-27	6	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-26	2005-01-05	6	.	2	.	0		get it
SP-27	2005-03-24	6	.	3	.	0		get it

3GPP specification status

Page 93

31 May 2005 21:13:24

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.271 Functional stage 2 description of Location Services (LCS)

Rel-6	current version: 6.11.0	WG (prime / other): S2 / -	rapporteur: WONG, Gavin	VODAFONE Group Plc
	freeze_meeting: SP-26	G: yes U: yes	MCC: POPE, Maurice	
remarks - general:	post-TSG#8: Recombined 2G and 3G spec for R00 onwards.		remarks - this release: Continues 23.871	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16	2002-06-18	6 . 0 . 0	get it
SP-17	2002-10-02	6 . 1 . 0	get it
SP-18	2003-01-09	6 . 2 . 0	get it
SP-19	2003-03-27	6 . 3 . 0	get it
SP-20	2003-06-23	6 . 4 . 0	get it
SP-21	2003-10-02	6 . 5 . 0	get it
SP-22	2004-01-06	6 . 6 . 0	get it
SP-23	2004-04-01	6 . 7 . 0	get it
SP-24	2004-06-23	6 . 8 . 0	get it
SP-25	2004-09-27	6 . 9 . 0	get it
SP-26	2005-01-06	6 . 10 . 0	get it
SP-27	2005-03-24	6 . 11 . 0	get it

TS 23.278 Customized Applications for Mobile network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL) - IP Multimedia System (IMS) interworking; Stage 2

Rel-6	current version: 6.0.0	WG (prime / other): C4 / -	rapporteur: BERRY, Nigel. H	Lucent Technologies Network Systems UK
	freeze_meeting: NP-26	G: yes U: yes	MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo	
remarks - general:	2001-10-26: renumbered from 23.178. NP-24: txferred to N4 on closure of N2.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.		remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26	2005-01-19	6 . 0 . 0	Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

Page 94

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

G = required in systems with GERAN access; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 95

31 May 2005 21:13:24

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TR 23.846	Multimedia Broadcast/Multicast Service (MBMS); Stage 2						
Rel-6	current version: 6.1.0	WG (prime / other): S2 /	rapporteur: JARVIS, Andre	Hutchison 3G UK Ltd (3)			
	freeze_meeting: SP-26	G: U: yes	MCC: POPE, Maurice				
remarks - general:	This is a preparatory report which may result in the creation of a stage 2 TS 23.246.			remarks - this release:	SP-15: To be a Rel-6 service, not Rel-5.		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2002-04-12	0 . 3 . 0		get it
S2-24		0 . 4 . 0		
post S2-24	2002-05-22	0 . 5 . 0		get it
draft	2002-05-28	0 . 5 . 1		get it
SP-16	2002-07-04	1 . 0 . 0	SP-020361	get it
draft	2002-07-19	1 . 1 . 0		get it
draft	2002-07-22	1 . 1 . 1		get it
draft	2002-09-16	1 . 2 . 0		get it
SP-17	2002-09-24	2 . 0 . 0	SP-020535	get it
SP-17	2002-10-03	6 . 0 . 0		get it
SP-18	2003-01-13	6 . 1 . 0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 96

31 May 2005 21:13:24

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.851 Network sharing; Architecture and functional description

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* S2 / *rapporteur:* NILSSON, Ulf TeliaSonera AB
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* POPE, Maurice
remarks - general: WI UID = 32044 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft		0	.	0	.	0			
draft		0	.	1	.	0			
S2-32	2003-05-02	0	.	2	.	0	S2-031973	get it	
S2-33	2003-08-19	0	.	4	.	0		get it	
S2-33	2003-08-19	0	.	4	.	1		get it	
draft	2003-08-29	0	.	5	.	0		get it	
SP-21	2003-09-29	1	.	0	.	0	SP-030388	get it	
draft	2003-11-17	1	.	1	.	0		get it	
S2-36		1	.	2	.	0			
S2-38	2004-03-03	1	.	3	.	0		get it	
SP-23	2004-03-22	2	.	0	.	0	SP-040051	get it	
SP-23	2004-04-01	6	.	0	.	0		get it	
SP-24	2004-06-25	6	.	1	.	0		get it	

TR 23.864 Commonality and interoperability between IP Multimedia System (IMS) core networks

Rel-6 *current version:* 0.6.0 DRAFT *WG (prime / other):* S2 / - *rapporteur:* BERTENYI, Balazs NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: U: yes* *MCC:* POPE, Maurice
remarks - general: Was briefly 23.964. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

S2-29	2003-02-03	0	.	3	.	1	2003-02-03: Renumbered to 23.864.	get it	
draft	2003-02-24	0	.	4	.	0		get it	
draft	2003-02-24	0	.	4	.	1		get it	
draft	2003-03-24	0	.	5	.	0		get it	
S2-31	2003-04-22	0	.	6	.	0	inc S2-031533	get it	

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 97

31 May 2005 21:13:24

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TR 23.867 Internet Protocol (IP) based IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS) emergency sessions

Rel-6 *current version:* 1.0.0 DRAFT *WG (prime / other):* S2 / - *rapporteur:* LIEBHART, Rainer SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: SP-26 G: U: yes *MCC:* POPE, Maurice
remarks - general: 2003-04-02 Rapporteur: Intention is to transfer this material into 23.002, 23.060 and 23.228. *remarks - this release:* SP-26: Estimate approval at SP-28.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

post S2-30	2003-04-02	0	.	0	.	0	based on S2-030911rev7 and S2-030551.	get it
draft	2003-04-17	0	.	1	.	0		get it
post S2-32	2003-06-17	0	.	2	.	0		get it
post S2-33	2003-07-15	0	.	3	.	0		get it
S2-34	2003-09-04	0	.	4	.	0		get it
S2-35		0	.	5	.	0		
S2-36	2004-01-03	0	.	6	.	0		get it
S2-43		0	.	7	.	0		
draft	2004-12-20	0	.	7	.	1		get it
draft	2005-02-21	0	.	8	.	0		get it
S2-45	2005-04-21	0	.	9	.	0		get it
SP-28 ex S2-46	2005-05-20	1	.	0	.	0		get it

TR 23.877 Architectural aspects of speech-enabled services

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S2 / - *rapporteur:* XUAN, Qing VODAFONE Group Plc
freeze_meeting: SP-26 G: U: yes *MCC:* POPE, Maurice
remarks - general: WID = SP-030305 (though this tdoc is actually withdrawn!). *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

S2-34	2003-08-21	0	.	0	.	0	S2-033088	get it
S2-35	2003-11-03	0	.	0	.	1	S2-033558	get it
SP-22	2004-01-05	1	.	0	.	0	SP-030663	get it
draft	2004-01-21	1	.	1	.	0		get it
S2-38		1	.	2	.	0		
SP-23	2004-03-22	2	.	0	.	0	SP-040047	get it
SP-23	2004-04-01	6	.	0	.	0	G2 & S4 will use results to see if any improvements are required in their specs	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 98

31 May 2005 21:13:24

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TR 23.895 Provision of UE specific behaviour information to network entities

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* S2 / *rapporteur:* PUDNEY, Chris VODAFONE Group Plc
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* POPE, Maurice
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft		0	.	4	.	0			
SP-18	2003-01-10	1	.	0	.	0		SP-020797 for approval	get it
SP-18	2003-01-13	6	.	0	.	0		Anticipate CR next mtg to clarify that this is not a loophole to allow untested UEs to be placed on the market.	get it
SP-19	2003-03-27	6	.	1	.	0			get it
SP-20	2003-06-20	6	.	2	.	0			get it

TR 23.899 Combining Circuit Switched (CS) bearers with IP Multimeida Subsystem (IMS)

Rel-6 *current version:* 1.1.0 DRAFT *WG (prime / other):* S2 / - *rapporteur:* WATSON, Mark Digital Fountain
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* POPE, Maurice
remarks - general: SP-23: WI = SP-040044. SP-25: expected approval at SP-27. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2004-04-16	0	.	0	.	0			get it
S2-39	2004-04-28	0	.	1	.	0			get it
S2-40	2004-05-27	0	.	2	.	0			get it
S2-41		0	.	3	.	0			
S2-42	2004-10-26	0	.	4	.	0			get it
draft		0	.	4	.	1			
S2-43	2004-12-03	0	.	5	.	0		S2-043890	get it
SP-26	2004-12-21	1	.	0	.	0		SP-040748	get it
S2-44	2005-02-25	1	.	1	.	0			get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 99

31 May 2005 21:13:24

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TR 23.903 Redial solution for voice-video switching

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* S2 / - *rapporteur:* PUDNEY, Chris VODAFONE Group Plc
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* POPE, Maurice
remarks - general: SP-24: WI = SP-040331 *remarks - this release:* SP-25: anticipate approval at SP-26.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

S1-41	2004-08-03	0	.	0	.	1		get it
SP-25	2004-09-20	1	.	0	.	0	SP-040535	get it
SP-26	2004-12-21	2	.	0	.	0	SP-040822	get it
SP-26	2005-01-05	6	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-27	2005-03-24	6	.	1	.	0		get it

TR 23.934 3GPP system to Wireless Local Area Network (WLAN) interworking; Functional and architectural definition

Rel-6 *current version:* 1.0.0 DRAFT *WG (prime / other):* S2 / - *rapporteur:* PAINT, Frédéric Telenor AS
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* POPE, Maurice
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* 2002-05-02: anticipate v1.0.0 in Sept 2002, 2.0.0 in Dec 2002.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

S2-24	2002-05-07	0	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-17	2002-09-24	1	.	0	.	0	SP-020536	get it

TR 23.941 3GPP Generic User Profile (GUP); Stage 2; Data Description Method (DDM)

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / *rapporteur:* KOZA, Yvette T-Mobile International AG
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: 2004-11-16: N4 create this from TS 23.241 which is to be withdrawn. SP-27: *remarks - this release:*
the previous decision to transfer work from S1 to N4 is confirmed.CP-27:
change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26	2004-12-21	2	.	0	.	0	NP-040539	get it
NP-26	2005-01-07	6	.	0	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 100

31 May 2005 21:13:25

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TR 23.976	Push architecture								
Rel-6	current version: 6.1.0								
	freeze_meeting: SP-26								
remarks - general:	2003-02-04: 23.876 -> 23.976								
		WG (prime / other): S2 / -	rapporteur: ALFANO, Nicholas	Research In Motion Limited					
		G: U: yes	MCC: POPE, Maurice						
		remarks - this release:							

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

S2-29		0 . 0 . 0			
S2-29	2003-02-03	0 . 0 . 1			get it
draft	2003-02-24	0 . 1 . 0			get it
draft	2003-03-24	0 . 2 . 0			get it
S2-31	2003-05-05	0 . 3 . 0			get it
S2-32	2003-05-27	0 . 4 . 0			get it
S2-33	2003-07-30	0 . 5 . 0			get it
S2-34		0 . 6 . 0			
SP-21	2003-09-29	1 . 0 . 0	SP-030387		get it
S2-35		1 . 1 . 0			
S2-36	2004-01-03	1 . 2 . 0			get it
S2-37	2004-01-20	1 . 3 . 0			get it
SP-23	2004-03-22	2 . 0 . 0	SP-040046		get it
SP-23	2004-04-06	6 . 0 . 0	known outstanding issue		get it
SP-23	2004-04-07	6 . 0 . 1	supplies missing abbreviations		get it
SP-24	2004-06-23	6 . 1 . 0			get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 101

31 May 2005 21:13:25

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TR 23.977	Bandwidth And Resource Savings (BARS) and speech enhancements for Circuit Switched (CS) networks					
Rel-6	current version: 6.1.0	WG (prime / other): S2 /	rapporteur: SEISER, Franz	T-Mobile AUSTRIA GmbH		
	freeze_meeting: SP-26	G: U: yes	MCC: POPE, Maurice			
remarks - general:	Work Item: Bandwidth and Resource savings and Speech enhancements for CS networks (S2-032137)			remarks - this release: SP-23: anticipate v2.0.0 at SP-24.		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

S2-33		0	.	0	.	0				
S2-33	2003-07-30	0	.	1	.	0	Bears wrong number on cover sheet.	get it		
draft	2003-07-30	0	.	1	.	1	Corrects number on cover page!	get it		
S2-34	2003-09-26	0	.	2	.	0		get it		
S2-35	2003-11-12	0	.	3	.	0	S2-033741	get it		
SP-22	2004-01-05	1	.	0	.	0	SP-030713	get it		
S2-37	2004-01-21	1	.	1	.	0		get it		
S2-38	2004-02-26	1	.	2	.	0		get it		
S2-39	2004-04-27	1	.	3	.	0		get it		
SP-24	2004-06-14	2	.	0	.	0	SP-040445	get it		
SP-24	2004-06-21	6	.	0	.	0		get it		
SP-25	2004-09-27	6	.	1	.	0		get it		

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 102

31 May 2005 21:13:25

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TR 23.979	3GPP enablers for Open Mobile Alliance (OMA) Push-to-talk over Cellular (PoC) services; Stage 2				
Rel-6	current version: 6.1.0	WG (prime / other): S2 /	rapporteur: SULTANA, Shabnam	Telefon AB LM Ericsson	
	freeze_meeting: SP-26	G: U: yes	MCC: POPE, Maurice		
remarks - general:	SP-21: WI = SP-030540		remarks - this release:	SP-23: will be stabilized 3 months after OMA PoC AD work completed. SP-25: anticipate approval at SP-26.	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2003-10-20	0 . 0 . 0	get it
post S2-35		0 . 1 . 0	
S2-36	2004-01-03	0 . 2 . 0	get it
S2-38	2004-03-03	0 . 3 . 0	get it
S2-39	2004-05-12	0 . 4 . 0	get it
draft		0 . 5 . 0	
S2-40		0 . 6 . 0	S2-042282
SP-24	2004-06-14	1 . 0 . 0	SP-040333
S2-41	2004-08-30	1 . 1 . 0	get it
draft	2004-10-18	1 . 2 . 0	get it
draft		1 . 2 . 1	
draft	2004-11-26	1 . 3 . 0	S2-043896rev1
SP-26	2004-12-21	2 . 0 . 0	SP-040749
SP-26	2005-01-05	6 . 0 . 0	get it
SP-27	2005-03-24	6 . 1 . 0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 103

31 May 2005 21:13:25

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TR 23.981 Interworking aspects and migration scenarios for IPv4-based IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS) implementations

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* S2 / *rapporteur:* MILINSKI, Alexander SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: SP-26 G: U: yes *MCC:* POPE, Maurice
remarks - general: SP-21: WI = SP-030385. 2004-04-08: Rapporteur indicates wish to convert *remarks - this release:*
23.881 to 23.981. Agreed at S2-39.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

S2-39	2004-05-04	1	.	1	.	0	derived from 23.981 v1.0.0	get it
draft	2004-05-12	1	.	1	.	1		get it
SP-24	2004-06-14	2	.	0	.	0	SP-040337	get it
SP-24	2004-06-23	6	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-25	2004-09-27	6	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-26	2005-01-05	6	.	2	.	0		get it
SP-27	2005-03-24	6	.	3	.	0		get it

Rel-6 **24** .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/24_series

TS 24.002 GSM-UMTS Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) Access Reference Configuration

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: NP-26 G: yes U: yes *MCC:* Skov
JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26	2005-01-07	6	.	0	.	0	Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 104

31 May 2005 21:13:25

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 24 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/24_series

TS 24.007 Mobile radio interface signalling layer 3; General Aspects

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.4.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* HOWELL, Andrew MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4,CR at TSG#5CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-22	2004-01-08	6	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-24	2004-06-21	6	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-25	2004-09-27	6	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-26	2005-01-07	6	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-27	2005-03-21	6	.	4	.	0	get it

TS 24.008 Mobile radio interface Layer 3 specification; Core network protocols; Stage 3

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.8.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* HOWELL, Andrew MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-19	2003-03-24	6	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-20	2003-07-04	6	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-21	2003-10-09	6	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-22	2004-01-12	6	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-23	2004-03-22	6	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-24	2004-06-14	6	.	5	.	0	get it
NP-25	2004-09-27	6	.	6	.	0	get it
NP-26	2005-01-07	6	.	7	.	0	get it
NP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	8	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 105

31 May 2005 21:13:25

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 24 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/24_series

TS 24.010 Mobile Radio Interface Layer 3 - Supplementary Services Specification - General Aspects

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* SUBRAMANIAN, QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G:* yes *U:* yes *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26 2005-01-03 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TS 24.011 Point-to-Point (PP) Short Message Service (SMS) support on Mobile Radio Interface

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / T2 *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G:* yes *U:* yes *MCC:* Skov
JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-21 2003-10-10 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 24.022 Radio Link Protocol (RLP) for circuit switched bearer and teleservices

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* KLEHN, Norbert SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G:* yes *U:* yes *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: CR at TSG#4 (post TSG#4 approval) includes title change. Old title: "Radio Link Protocol (RLP) for Data and Telematic Services on the (MS-BSS) Interface and the Base Station System - Mobile-services Switching Centre (BSS-MSC) Interface".CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26 2005-01-07 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 106

31 May 2005 21:13:25

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 24 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/24_series

TS 24.030 Location Services (LCS); Supplementary service operations; Stage 3

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* HUTTON, David NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: TSG#7: txfrd from SMG to 3GPP for R99.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-22	2004-01-12	6	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-23	2004-03-23	6	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-26	2005-01-07	6	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	3	.	0	get it

TS 24.067 Enhanced Multi-Level Precedence and Pre-emption service (eMLPP); Stage 3

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* SCHMITT, Peter SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26	2005-01-03	6	.	0	.	0	Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze	get it

TS 24.072 Call Deflection Supplementary Service; Stage 3

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26	2005-01-03	6	.	0	.	0	Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 107

31 May 2005 21:13:25

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 24 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/24_series

TS 24.080 Mobile radio Layer 3 supplementary service specification; Formats and coding

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-22	2004-01-12	6	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-23	2004-03-23	6	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-26	2005-01-07	6	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	3	.	0	get it

TS 24.081 Line Identification Supplementary Service; Stage 3

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26	2005-01-03	6	.	0	.	0	Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze	get it

TS 24.082 Call Forwarding supplementary service; Stage 3

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26	2005-01-07	6	.	0	.	0	Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 108

31 May 2005 21:13:25

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 24 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/24_series

TS 24.083 Call Waiting (CW) and Call Hold (HOLD) Supplementary Service; Stage 3

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* RUSSELL, Nick VODAFONE LTD
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26 2005-01-03 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TS 24.084 MultiParty (MPTY) Supplementary Service; Stage 3

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* RUSSELL, Nick VODAFONE LTD
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26 2005-01-03 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TS 24.085 Closed User Group (CUG) Supplementary Service; Stage 3

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26 2005-01-03 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 109

31 May 2005 21:13:25

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 24 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/24_series

TS 24.086 Advice of Charge (AoC) Supplementary Service; Stage 3

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26 2005-01-03 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TS 24.087 User-to-User Signalling (UUS); Stage 3

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26 2005-01-03 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TS 24.088 Call Barring (CB) Supplementary Service; Stage 3

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-19 2003-04-04 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 110

31 May 2005 21:13:25

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 24 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/24_series

TS 24.090 Unstructured Supplementary Service Data (USSD); Stage 3

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* HODGES, Phil Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26 2005-01-03 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TS 24.091 Explicit Call Transfer (ECT) Supplementary Service; Stage 3

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26 2005-01-03 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TS 24.093 Call Completion to Busy Subscriber (CCBS); Stage 3

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26 2005-01-07 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 111

31 May 2005 21:13:25

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 24 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/24_series

TS 24.096 Name Identification Supplementary Service; Stage 3

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26 2005-01-03 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TS 24.109 Bootstrapping interface (Ub) and network application function interface (Ua); Protocol details

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / *rapporteur:* VARGA, József NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G: U: yes* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: WI UID = 14504CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2004-03-22	0 . 0 . 1		get it
N1-33b	2004-04-27	0 . 1 . 0		get it
N1-34	2004-05-25	0 . 2 . 0		get it
N1-34b	2004-07-01	0 . 3 . 0	N1-041286	get it
N1-35	2004-08-31	2 . 0 . 0	[note that rapporteur produced a second version 2.0.0, which is ignored]	get it
post N1-35	2004-09-03	2 . 1 . 0		get it
NP-25	2004-09-03	2 . 1 . 1	NP-040366	get it
NP-25	2004-09-20	2 . 1 . 2	NP-040423	get it
NP-25	2004-09-27	6 . 0 . 0		get it
NP-26	2005-01-07	6 . 1 . 0		get it
NP-27	2005-04-01	6 . 2 . 0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 112

31 May 2005 21:13:26

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 24 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/24_series

TS 24.135	Multicall supplementary service; Stage 3				
Rel-6	current version: 6.0.0	WG (prime / other): C4 / -	rapporteur: MITAMURA, Kazuo	NTT COMWARE Corporation	
	freeze_meeting: NP-26	G: U: yes	MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo		
remarks - general:	CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.		remarks - this release:	Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
NP-26 2005-01-03 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TS 24.141	Presence service using the IP Multimedia (IM) Core Network (CN) subsystem; Stage 3				
Rel-6	current version: 6.3.0	WG (prime / other): C1 /	rapporteur: DRAGE, Keith	Lucent Technologies Network Systems UK	
	freeze_meeting: NP-26	G: yes U: yes	MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana		
remarks - general:	WI = PRSNC (UID 2499)CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.		remarks - this release:	NP-26: Expect completion by NP-27.	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
draft 0 . 0 . 1
draft 0 . 0 . 2
N1-31 0 . 0 . 3
N1-31 0 . 0 . 4
N1-31 2003-09-11 0 . 1 . 0 [get it](#)
N1-32 2003-11-12 0 . 2 . 0 [get it](#)
N1-33 2004-05-25 0 . 3 . 0 [get it](#)
NP-24 2004-05-26 2 . 0 . 0 NP-040200 ex N1-34 [get it](#)
NP-24 2004-06-14 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
NP-25 2004-09-27 6 . 1 . 0 [get it](#)
NP-26 2005-01-11 6 . 2 . 0 [get it](#)
NP-27 2005-03-21 6 . 3 . 0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 113

31 May 2005 21:13:26

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 24 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/24_series

TS 24.147 Conferencing using the IP Multimedia (IM) Core Network (CN) subsystem; Stage 3

Rel-6

current version: 6.2.0

freeze_meeting: NP-26

WG (prime / other): C1 /

G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: MAYER, Georg

MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

NOKIA Corporation

remarks - general: 2003-06: WID is NP-030286 = IMS-CCR-ECP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft

0

.

0

.

1

draft

0

.

0

.

2

draft

2003-06-30

0

.

0

.

3

[get it](#)

draft

2003-06-30

0

.

0

.

4

technically identical to v003 but has the number on the front cover

[get it](#)

draft

2003-07-10

0

.

0

.

5

[get it](#)

draft

2003-09-12

0

.

1

.

0

[get it](#)

N1-34

2004-05-24

1

.

0

.

0

Material was shifted from version 3GPP TR 29.847 version 2.0.0 based on the agreed CR in N1-040875.

[get it](#)

post N1-34 editos

2004-05-25

1

.

0

.

1

[get it](#)

N1-34b

2004-06-22

1

.

1

.

0

[get it](#)

N1-35

2004-09-03

1

.

2

.

0

[get it](#)

NP-25

2004-09-20

NP-040367

2

.

0

.

0

[get it](#)

NP-25

2004-09-27

6

.

0

.

0

[get it](#)

NP-26

2005-01-07

6

.

1

.

0

[get it](#)

NP-27

2005-04-01

6

.

2

.

0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 114

31 May 2005 21:13:26

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 24 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/24_series

TS 24.167 3GPP IMS Management Object (MO); Stage 3

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / *rapporteur:* MONRAD, Atle Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft		0	.	0	.	1		
N1-36		0	.	0	.	2		
NP-26	2004-12-21	1	.	0	.	0	NP-040499	get it
N1-37	2005-02-25	1	.	1	.	0		get it
NP-27	2005-03-21	2	.	0	.	0	NP-050066	get it
NP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	0	.	0		get it

TS 24.229 Internet Protocol (IP) multimedia call control protocol based on Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) and Session Description Protocol (SDP); Stage 3

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.6.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* DRAGE, Keith Lucent Technologies Network Systems UK
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G:* yes *U:* yes *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: NP-14: confirmed that this is appropriate for GSM as well as UMTS.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	NP-21	2003-09-29	6	.	0	.	0	get it
	NP-22	2004-01-19	6	.	1	.	0	get it
	NP-23	2004-03-22	6	.	2	.	0	get it
	NP-24	2004-06-14	6	.	3	.	0	get it
	NP-25	2004-09-27	6	.	4	.	0	get it
	NP-26	2005-01-07	6	.	5	.	0	get it
edito post	NP-26	2005-01-10	6	.	5	.	1	get it fixes Word problem
	NP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	6	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 115

31 May 2005 21:13:26

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 24 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/24_series

TS 24.234 3GPP system to Wireless Local Area Network (WLAN) interworking; User Equipment (UE) to network protocols; Stage 3

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.2.0

WG (prime / other): C1 / - *rapporteur:* SITCH, Paul

NOKIA Corporation

freeze_meeting: NP-26

G: *U:* yes *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	N1-31		0	.	0	.	1		
	N1-31	2003-09-29	0	.	1	.	0		get it
	N1-32	2003-11-12	0	.	2	.	0		get it
	NP-22	2004-01-05	1	.	0	.	0	NP-030491	get it
	N1-32b	2004-02-02	1	.	1	.	0		get it
	N1-33	2004-02-26	1	.	2	.	0		get it
	N1-33b		1	.	3	.	0		
	N1-34	2004-05-25	1	.	4	.	0		get it
	draft	2004-05-27	1	.	4	.	1		get it
	N1-34b	2004-07-02	1	.	5	.	0		get it
	N1-34b		1	.	5	.	1	May possibly exist, though history box is unclear.	
	N1-35	2004-08-30	1	.	6	.	0	Cover and history box erroneously shows v1.60.0	get it
	NP-25	2004-09-20	2	.	0	.	0	NP-040365	get it
	NP-25	2004-09-27	6	.	0	.	0		get it
	NP-26	2005-01-07	6	.	1	.	0		get it
edito post	NP-26	2005-01-10	6	.	1	.	1	fixes Word problem	get it
	NP-27	2005-03-21	6	.	2	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

Page 116

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 24 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/24_series

get it
get it
get it

G = required in systems with GERAN access; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 117

31 May 2005 21:13:26

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 24 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/24_series

TS 24.247 Messaging using the IP Multimedia (IM) Core Network (CN) subsystem; Stage 3

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / *rapporteur:* MAYER, Georg NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: 2003-06: WID is NP-030286 = IMS-CCR-ECP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2003-08-19	0	.	0	.	0			get it
draft	2003-10-10	0	.	1	.	0			get it
draft	2003-12-04	0	.	2	.	0			get it
draft	2004-01-03	0	.	2	.	1			get it
N1-32b	2004-02-02	0	.	3	.	0			get it
post N1-32b	2004-02-04	0	.	3	.	1	Includes N1-040200.		get it
N1-33	2004-02-23	0	.	4	.	0			get it
post N1-33	2004-02-26	0	.	4	.	1			get it
N1-33b	2004-04-05	0	.	5	.	0			get it
N1-34		1	.	0	.	0			
post N1-34 editorials	2004-05-25	1	.	0	.	1	change record claims this version is 2.0.1		get it
N1-34b	2004-06-22	1	.	1	.	0	history box claims v2.1.0 following v2.0.1.		get it
NP-25	2004-09-03	1	.	2	.	0	NP-040328 ex N1-35		get it
NP-26	2004-12-21	2	.	0	.	0	NP-040611		get it
NP-26		6	.	0	.	0	erroneous version 6.0.0 generated from v1.3.0: NP-04500, withdrawn		
NP-26	2005-01-07	6	.	0	.	1	Generated from v.2.0.0 on approval.		get it
NP-27	2005-04-05	6	.	1	.	0			get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 118

31 May 2005 21:13:26

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 24 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/24_series

TR 24.841	Presence service based on Session Initiation Protocol (SIP); Functional models, information flows and protocol details				
Rel-6	current version: 6.0.0	WG (prime / other): C1 /	rapporteur: DRAGE, Keith	Lucent Technologies Network Systems UK	
	freeze_meeting: NP-26	G: yes U: yes	MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana		
remarks - general:	CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.			remarks - this release:	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	draft		0 . 0 . 0	
	N1-25		0 . 0 . 1	
	N1-26	2002-09-17	0 . 1 . 0	get it
	N1-26	2002-10-03	0 . 2 . 0	get it
	N1-26bis	2002-11-14	0 . 3 . 0	get it
	N1-27	2003-01-17	0 . 4 . 0	N1-030010 get it
	N1-28	2003-03-04	0 . 5 . 0	get it
	N1-29	2003-05-06	0 . 6 . 0	get it
	NP-20	2003-06-02	1 . 0 . 0	NP-030303 get it
	draft	2003-09-26	1 . 1 . 0	get it
	draft	2003-09-29	1 . 1 . 1	get it
post	N1-31	2003-10-08	1 . 1 . 2	get it
	N1-32		1 . 2 . 0	
	N1-32b	2004-02-02	1 . 3 . 0	get it
	N1-33	2004-02-26	1 . 4 . 0	get it
post	N1-33	2004-03-03	1 . 4 . 1	get it
post	N1-33	2004-03-22	1 . 4 . 2	get it
	N1-33b	2004-04-13	1 . 5 . 0	get it
	N1-33b	2004-04-27	1 . 5 . 1	N1-040762 get it
	N1-34	2004-05-25	1 . 6 . 0	get it
	NP-24	2004-06-25	2 . 0 . 0	NP-040199: change history still shows v1.6.0 get it
	NP-24	2004-06-14	6 . 0 . 0	get it

Rel-6 25 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 119

31 May 2005 21:13:26

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.101 User Equipment (UE) radio transmission and reception (FDD)

Rel-6 current version: 6.7.0
freeze_meeting: RP-26

WG (prime / other): R4 / - rapporteur: FERNANDES, Edgar MOTOROLA Ltd
G: U: yes MCC: GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: RP-16 agreed not to implement the CR creating this Release.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-19	2003-04-04	6	.	0	.	0	RP-16 agreed not to implement the CR creating this Release.	get it
RP-20	2003-06-27	6	.	1	.	0		get it
RP-21	2003-09-29	6	.	2	.	0		get it
RP-22	2004-01-23	6	.	3	.	0		get it
RP-23	2004-04-01	6	.	4	.	0		get it
RP-25	2004-09-30	6	.	5	.	0		get it
RP-26	2005-01-07	6	.	6	.	0		get it
RP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	7	.	0		get it

TS 25.102 User Equipment (UE) radio transmission and reception (TDD)

Rel-6 current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: RP-26

WG (prime / other): R4 / - rapporteur: KOTTKAMP, Meik SIEMENS AG
G: U: yes MCC: GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-22	2004-01-20	6	.	0	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 120

31 May 2005 21:13:26

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.104 Base Station (BS) radio transmission and reception (FDD)

Rel-6 current version: 6.8.0
freeze_meeting: RP-26

WG (prime / other): R4 / - rapporteur: SKÖLD, Johan Telefon AB LM Ericsson
G: U: yes MCC: GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-18	2003-01-10	6 . 0 . 0	Early ETSI publication because referenced in SCP publications.	get it
RP-19	2003-04-04	6 . 1 . 0		get it
RP-20	2003-06-27	6 . 2 . 0		get it
RP-21	2003-09-29	6 . 3 . 0		get it
RP-22	2004-01-23	6 . 4 . 0		get it
RP-23	2004-04-01	6 . 5 . 0		get it
RP-24	2004-06-24	6 . 6 . 0		get it
RP-25	2004-09-30	6 . 7 . 0		get it
RP-26	2005-01-06	6 . 8 . 0		get it

TS 25.105 Base Station (BS) radio transmission and reception (TDD)

Rel-6 current version: 6.2.0
freeze_meeting: RP-26

WG (prime / other): R4 / - rapporteur: KOTTKAMP, Meik SIEMENS AG
G: U: yes MCC: GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: created for M.1457 update

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-22	2004-01-20	6 . 0 . 0	Required for update of ITU-R M.1457	get it
RP-24	2004-06-24	6 . 1 . 0		get it
RP-26	2005-01-06	6 . 2 . 0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 121

31 May 2005 21:13:26

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.106 UTRA repeater radio transmission and reception

Rel-6
current version: 6.2.0
freeze_meeting: RP-26

WG (prime / other): R4 / - rapporteur: NILSSON, Martin
G: U: yes MCC: GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar
Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
remarks - this release: created for M.1457 update

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-22	2004-01-20	6	.	0	.	0	Required for update of ITU-R M.1457	get it
RP-24	2004-06-24	6	.	1	.	0		get it
RP-25	2004-09-30	6	.	2	.	0		get it

TS 25.113 Base station and repeater electromagnetic compatibility (EMC)

Rel-6
current version: 6.1.0
freeze_meeting: RP-26

WG (prime / other): R4 / - rapporteur: BARNES, David DTI - Department of Trade and Industry
G: U: yes MCC: GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar
remarks - this release: created for M.1457 update

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-22	2004-01-23	6	.	0	.	0	Required for update of ITU-R M.1457	get it
RP-26	2005-01-06	6	.	1	.	0		get it

TS 25.123 Requirements for support of radio resource management (TDD)

Rel-6
current version: 6.3.0
freeze_meeting: RP-26

WG (prime / other): R4 / - rapporteur: GUERRINI, Claudio TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
G: U: yes MCC: GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar
remarks - this release:

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-22	2004-01-23	6	.	0	.	0		get it
RP-23	2004-04-01	6	.	1	.	0		get it
RP-24	2004-06-24	6	.	2	.	0		get it
RP-25	2004-09-30	6	.	3	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 122

31 May 2005 21:13:27

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.133 Requirements for support of radio resource management (FDD)

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.9.0 *WG (prime / other):* R4 / - *rapporteur:* GUERRINI, Claudio TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
freeze_meeting: RP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-18	2003-01-10	6	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-19	2003-04-04	6	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-20	2003-07-01	6	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-21	2003-10-10	6	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-22	2004-01-23	6	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-23	2004-04-01	6	.	5	.	0	get it
RP-24	2004-06-24	6	.	6	.	0	get it
RP-25	2004-09-30	6	.	7	.	0	get it
RP-26	2005-01-07	6	.	8	.	0	get it
RP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	9	.	0	get it

TS 25.141 Base Station (BS) conformance testing (FDD)

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.9.0 *WG (prime / other):* R4 / - *rapporteur:* NAKAMURA, Takaharu Fujitsu Limited
freeze_meeting: RP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-18	2003-01-10	6	.	0	.	0	Early ETSI publication because referenced in SCP publications.	get it
RP-19	2003-04-04	6	.	1	.	0		get it
RP-20	2003-06-27	6	.	2	.	0		get it
RP-21	2003-09-29	6	.	3	.	0		get it
RP-22	2004-01-23	6	.	4	.	0		get it
RP-23	2004-04-01	6	.	5	.	0		get it
RP-24	2004-06-24	6	.	6	.	0		get it
RP-25	2004-09-30	6	.	7	.	0		get it
RP-26	2005-01-06	6	.	8	.	0		get it
RP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	9	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 123

31 May 2005 21:13:27

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.142 Base Station (BS) conformance testing (TDD)

Rel-6 current version: 6.2.0
freeze_meeting: RP-26

WG (prime / other): R4 / - rapporteur: MEYER, Juergen SIEMENS AG
G: U: yes MCC: GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: created for M.1457 update

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-22	2004-01-20	6	.	0	.	0	Required for update of ITU-R M.1457	get it
RP-24	2004-06-24	6	.	1	.	0		get it
RP-26	2005-01-06	6	.	2	.	0		get it

TS 25.143 UTRA repeater conformance testing

Rel-6 current version: 6.2.0
freeze_meeting: RP-26

WG (prime / other): R4 / - rapporteur: KUMMETZ, Thomas MIKOM GmbH - An Andrew Company
G: U: yes MCC: GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar

remarks - general: Created by renumbering 25.107

remarks - this release: created for M.1457 update

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-22	2004-01-20	6	.	0	.	0	Required for update of ITU-R M.1457	get it
RP-24	2004-06-24	6	.	1	.	0		get it
RP-25	2004-09-30	6	.	2	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 124

31 May 2005 21:13:27

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.171 Requirements for support of Assisted Global Positioning System (A-GPS); Frequency Division Duplex (FDD)

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* R4 / *rapporteur:* SHEN, Donglin ZTE Corporation
freeze_meeting: RP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar
remarks - general: WI UID = 24012 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

R4-31	2004-05-18	0	.	0	.	0	based on R4-040387	get it
draft		0	.	1	.	0		
draft		0	.	2	.	0		
R4-32	2004-09-30	0	.	3	.	0		get it
RP-25	2004-09-20	1	.	0	.	0	RP-040341	get it
RP-25	2004-09-30	6	.	0	.	0		get it
RP-26	2005-01-06	6	.	1	.	0		get it

TS 25.201 Physical layer - general description

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* R1 / - *rapporteur:* GERSTENBERGER, Dirk Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: RP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ISHII, Yoshikazu
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* created for M.1457 update

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-22	2004-01-14	6	.	0	.	0	Required for update of ITU-R M.1457	get it
RP-26	2005-01-05	6	.	1	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 125

31 May 2005 21:13:27

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.211 Physical channels and mapping of transport channels onto physical channels (FDD)

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.4.0 *WG (prime / other):* R1 / - *rapporteur:* PARKVALL, Stefan Ericsson AB
freeze_meeting: RP-26 G: U: yes *MCC:* ISHII, Yoshikazu

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: created for M.1457 update

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-22	2004-01-14	6	.	0	.	0	Required for update of ITU-R M.1457	get it
RP-24	2004-06-18	6	.	1	.	0		get it
RP-25	2004-09-28	6	.	2	.	0		get it
RP-26	2005-01-05	6	.	3	.	0		get it
RP-27	2005-03-29	6	.	4	.	0		get it

TS 25.212 Multiplexing and channel coding (FDD)

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.4.0 *WG (prime / other):* R1 / - *rapporteur:* MICHEL, Jürgen SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: RP-26 G: U: yes *MCC:* ISHII, Yoshikazu

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: created for M.1457 update

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-22	2004-01-14	6	.	0	.	0	Required for update of ITU-R M.1457	get it
RP-23	2004-04-02	6	.	1	.	0		get it
RP-24	2004-06-18	6	.	2	.	0		get it
RP-26	2005-01-05	6	.	3	.	0		get it
RP-27	2005-03-29	6	.	4	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 126

31 May 2005 21:13:27

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.213 Spreading and modulation (FDD)

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.2.0
freeze_meeting: RP-26

WG (prime / other): R1 / - *rapporteur:* WILLENEGGER, Serge QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* ISHII, Yoshikazu

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: created for M.1457 update

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-22	2004-01-14	6	.	0	.	0	Required for update of ITU-R M.1457	get it
RP-26	2005-01-05	6	.	1	.	0		get it
RP-27	2005-03-29	6	.	2	.	0		get it

TS 25.214 Physical layer procedures (FDD)

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.5.0
freeze_meeting: RP-26

WG (prime / other): R1 / - *rapporteur:* BOUMENDIL, Sarah NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* ISHII, Yoshikazu

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: created for M.1457 update

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-22	2004-01-14	6	.	0	.	0	Required for update of ITU-R M.1457	get it
RP-23	2004-04-02	6	.	1	.	0		get it
RP-24	2004-06-18	6	.	2	.	0		get it
RP-25	2004-09-28	6	.	3	.	0		get it
RP-26	2005-01-05	6	.	4	.	0		get it
RP-27	2005-03-29	6	.	5	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 127

31 May 2005 21:13:27

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.215 Physical layer; Measurements (FDD)

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.2.0
freeze_meeting: RP-26

WG (prime / other): R1 / - *rapporteur:* SUZUKI, Hidetoshi
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* ISHII, Yoshikazu

Panasonic Mobile Communications Co.,Ltd.

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-22	2004-01-14	6	.	0	.	0	Minor problems implementing CRs. See get it
							readme file.
RP-26	2005-01-05	6	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-27	2005-03-29	6	.	2	.	0	get it

TS 25.221 Physical channels and mapping of transport channels onto physical channels (TDD)

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.3.0
freeze_meeting: RP-26

WG (prime / other): R1 / - *rapporteur:* CHAPMAN, Thomas
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* ISHII, Yoshikazu

SIEMENS AG

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: created for M.1457 update

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-22	2004-01-14	6	.	0	.	0	Required for update of ITU-R M.1457 get it
RP-24	2004-06-18	6	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-26	2005-01-05	6	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	3	.	0	get it

TS 25.222 Multiplexing and channel coding (TDD)

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.2.0
freeze_meeting: RP-26

WG (prime / other): R1 / - *rapporteur:* BEALE, Martin
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* ISHII, Yoshikazu

IPWireless Inc.

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: created for M.1457 update

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-22	2004-01-14	6	.	0	.	0	Required for update of ITU-R M.1457 get it
RP-25	2004-09-28	6	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-26	2005-01-05	6	.	2	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 128

31 May 2005 21:13:27

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.223 Spreading and modulation (TDD)

Rel-6 current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: RP-26

WG (prime / other): R1 / - rapporteur:
G: U: yes MCC: ISHII, Yoshikazu

remarks - this release: created for M.1457 update

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-22 2004-01-14 6 . 0 . 0 Required for update of ITU-R M.1457 [get it](#)

TS 25.224 Physical layer procedures (TDD)

Rel-6 current version: 6.4.0
freeze_meeting: RP-26

WG (prime / other): R1 / - rapporteur: RUDOLF, Marian
G: U: yes MCC: ISHII, Yoshikazu

INTERDIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION

remarks - this release: created for M.1457 update

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-22 2004-01-14 6 . 0 . 0 Required for update of ITU-R M.1457 [get it](#)
RP-24 2004-06-18 6 . 1 . 0 [get it](#)
RP-25 2004-09-28 6 . 2 . 0 [get it](#)
RP-26 2005-01-05 6 . 3 . 0 [get it](#)
RP-27 2005-03-29 6 . 4 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 25.225 Physical layer; Measurements (TDD)

Rel-6 current version: 6.1.0
freeze_meeting: RP-26

WG (prime / other): R1 / - rapporteur: CZAPLA, Liliana
G: U: yes MCC: ISHII, Yoshikazu

INTERDIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION

remarks - this release: created for M.1457 update

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-22 2004-01-14 6 . 0 . 0 Required for update of ITU-R M.1457 [get it](#)
RP-23 2004-04-02 6 . 1 . 0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 129

31 May 2005 21:13:27

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.301 Radio interface protocol architecture

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* R2 / - *rapporteur:* EKEMARK, Sven Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: RP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ARZELIER, Claude
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* created for M.1457 update

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-22	2004-01-12	6	.	0	.	0	Required for update of ITU-R M.1457	get it
RP-26	2004-12-23	6	.	1	.	0		get it
RP-27	2005-03-24	6	.	2	.	0		get it

TS 25.302 Services provided by the physical layer

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* R2 / - *rapporteur:* MIHAILESCU, Claudiu NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
freeze_meeting: RP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ARZELIER, Claude
remarks - general: V3.0.0 approved via e-mail July 99 CR at TSG#5? *remarks - this release:* created for M.1457 update

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-22	2004-01-12	6	.	0	.	0	Required for update of ITU-R M.1457	get it
RP-23	2004-03-24	6	.	1	.	0		get it
RP-26	2004-12-23	6	.	2	.	0		get it
RP-27	2005-03-24	6	.	3	.	0		get it

TS 25.303 Interlayer procedures in Connected Mode

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* R2 / - *rapporteur:* MIKOLA, Juha NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: RP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ARZELIER, Claude
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* created for M.1457 update

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-22	2004-01-12	6	.	0	.	0	Required for update of ITU-R M.1457	get it
RP-25	2004-09-23	6	.	1	.	0		get it
RP-26	2004-12-23	6	.	2	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 130

31 May 2005 21:13:27

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.304 User Equipment (UE) procedures in idle mode and procedures for cell reselection in connected mode

Rel-6 current version: 6.5.0 WG (prime / other): R2 / - rapporteur: BARRETO, Luis NOKIA UK Ltd
freeze_meeting: RP-26 G: U: yes MCC: ARZELIER, Claude

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: created for M.1457 update

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-22	2004-01-12	6	.	0	.	0	Required for update of ITU-R M.1457	get it
RP-23	2004-03-24	6	.	1	.	0		get it
RP-24	2004-06-17	6	.	2	.	0		get it
RP-25	2004-09-23	6	.	3	.	0		get it
RP-26	2004-12-23	6	.	4	.	0		get it
RP-27	2005-03-29	6	.	5	.	0		get it

TS 25.305 User Equipment (UE) positioning in Universal Terrestrial Radio Access Network (UTRAN); Stage 2

Rel-6 current version: 6.1.0 WG (prime / other): R2 / - rapporteur: MIHAILESCU, Claudiu NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
freeze_meeting: RP-26 G: U: yes MCC: ARZELIER, Claude

remarks - general: Created from 25.923

remarks - this release: created for M.1457 update

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-22	2004-01-12	6	.	0	.	0	Required for update of ITU-R M.1457	get it
RP-24	2004-06-17	6	.	1	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 131

31 May 2005 21:13:27

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.306 UE Radio Access capabilities definition

Rel-6 current version: 6.4.1
freeze_meeting: RP-26

WG (prime / other): R2 / - rapporteur: BERGGREN, Anders Ericsson Incorporated
G: U: yes MCC: ARZELIER, Claude

remarks - general: Converted from TR 25.926 at TSG#10.

remarks - this release: created for M.1457 update

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-22	2004-01-12	6	.	0	.	0	Required for update of ITU-R M.1457	get it
RP-23	2004-03-24	6	.	1	.	0		get it
RP-24	2004-06-17	6	.	2	.	0		get it
RP-26	2005-01-04	6	.	3	.	0		get it
RP-27	2005-03-24	6	.	4	.	0		get it
post RP-27 edito	2005-04-07	6	.	4	.	1	Updates change history box	get it

TS 25.307 Requirements on User Equipments (Ues) supporting a release-independent frequency band

Rel-6 current version: 6.1.0
freeze_meeting: RP-26

WG (prime / other): R2 / R4 rapporteur: FAUCONNIER, Denis NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
G: U: yes MCC: ARZELIER, Claude

remarks - general: Release independent! - sort of. RP-13: responsibility: R2 = signalling requirements, R4 = RF & RMM requirements.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-22	2004-01-12	6	.	0	.	0		get it
RP-23	2004-03-24	6	.	1	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 132

31 May 2005 21:13:27

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.308 UTRA High Speed Downlink Packet Access (HSDPA); Overall description; Stage 2

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* R2 / *rapporteur:* KUCHIBHOTLA, Ravi MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: RP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ARZELIER, Claude
remarks - general: TS created from entrails of TR 25.855. *remarks - this release:* created for M.1457 update

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-22	2004-01-12	6	.	0	.	0	Required for update of ITU-R M.1457	get it
RP-23	2004-03-24	6	.	1	.	0		get it
RP-25	2004-09-27	6	.	2	.	0		get it
RP-26	2004-12-23	6	.	3	.	0		get it

TS 25.309 FDD enhanced uplink; Overall description; Stage 2

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* R2 / - *rapporteur:* GODARD, Tania NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
freeze_meeting: RP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ARZELIER, Claude
remarks - general: WI = "FDD Enhanced Uplink" *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft		0	.	0	.	1		
draft		0	.	1	.	0		
draft	2004-07-01	0	.	2	.	0	R2-041409	get it
draft	2004-08-31	0	.	3	.	0	R2-041910, based on agreements of RAN1#38 and RAN2#43. New (unused) version as R2-041915.	get it
RP-25	2004-09-03	1	.	0	.	0	RP-040358	get it
RP-25	2004-09-23	6	.	0	.	0		get it
RP-26	2004-12-23	6	.	1	.	0		get it
RP-27	2005-03-24	6	.	2	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 133

31 May 2005 21:13:27

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.321 Medium Access Control (MAC) protocol specification

Rel-6 current version: 6.4.0
freeze_meeting: RP-26

WG (prime / other): R2 / - rapporteur: STADLER, Thomas SIEMENS AG
G: U: yes MCC: ARZELIER, Claude

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: created for M.1457 update

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-22	2004-01-12	6	.	0	.	0	Required for update of ITU-R M.1457	get it
RP-23	2004-03-24	6	.	1	.	0		get it
RP-24	2004-06-17	6	.	2	.	0		get it
RP-26	2005-01-05	6	.	3	.	0		get it
RP-27	2005-03-24	6	.	4	.	0		get it

TS 25.322 Radio Link Control (RLC) protocol specification

Rel-6 current version: 6.3.0
freeze_meeting: RP-26

WG (prime / other): R2 / - rapporteur: HUS, Olivier Philips Research Laboratories
G: U: yes MCC: ARZELIER, Claude

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: created for M.1457 update

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-22	2004-01-12	6	.	0	.	0	Required for update of ITU-R M.1457	get it
RP-24	2004-06-17	6	.	1	.	0		get it
RP-26	2004-12-23	6	.	2	.	0		get it
RP-27	2005-03-24	6	.	3	.	0		get it

TS 25.323 Packet Data Convergence Protocol (PDCP) specification

Rel-6 current version: 6.1.0
freeze_meeting: RP-26

WG (prime / other): R2 / - rapporteur: HANS, Martin INFINEON TECHNOLOGIES
G: U: yes MCC: ARZELIER, Claude

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: created for M.1457 update

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-22	2004-01-12	6	.	0	.	0	Required for update of ITU-R M.1457	get it
RP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	1	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 134

31 May 2005 21:13:28

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.324 Broadcast/Multicast Control (BMC)

Rel-6 current version: 6.2.0
freeze_meeting: RP-26

WG (prime / other): R2 / - rapporteur: HARTL, Mike Vodafone D2 GmbH
G: U: yes MCC: ARZELIER, Claude

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: created for M.1457 update

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-22	2004-01-12	6	.	0	.	0	Required for update of ITU-R M.1457	get it
RP-24	2004-06-17	6	.	1	.	0		get it
RP-26	2005-01-04	6	.	2	.	0		get it

TS 25.331 Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification

Rel-6 current version: 6.5.0
freeze_meeting: RP-26

WG (prime / other): R2 / - rapporteur: KUCHIBHOTLA, Ravi MOTOROLA Ltd
G: U: yes MCC: ARZELIER, Claude

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: RP-21: Created by CR at RP-21, but will not be created until more substantive CRs are required. (Saves on maintenance work.)

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-22	2004-01-12	6	.	0	.	0		get it
RP-21		6	.	0	.	0	RP-21: Will not be produced till more substantive CRs are approved or until Release is frozen.	
edito post RP-22	2004-01-20	6	.	0	.	1	Some figures are not visible in these 2 documents. See figure 8.3.1-5 and 8.3.1-6, figures 8.3.1-8 to 8.3.1-10. There is an error message => Error! Objects cannot be created from editing field codes.	get it
RP-23	2004-03-29	6	.	1	.	0		get it
RP-24	2004-07-02	6	.	2	.	0		get it
RP-25	2004-09-28	6	.	3	.	0		get it
RP-26	2004-12-23	6	.	4	.	0		get it
RP-27	2005-03-29	6	.	5	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 135

31 May 2005 21:13:28

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.346 Introduction of Multimedia Broadcast/Multicast Service (MBMS) in the Radio Access Network (RAN); Stage 2

Rel-6 current version: 6.4.0
freeze_meeting: RP-26

WG (prime / other): R2 / -
G: U: yes

rporteur: PIRSKANEN, Juho
MCC: ARZELIER, Claude

NOKIA Corporation

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

R2-31		0	.	0	.	1		R2-021846	
R2-32		0	.	1	.	0		R2-020590	
R2 / R3 MBMS ad	2002-10-14	1	.	1	.	0		R2-030006	get it
hoc									
draft	2003-01-23	1	.	2	.	0			get it
draft	2003-02-03	1	.	3	.	0			get it
R2-34		1	.	4	.	0		R2-030122	
R2-35		1	.	5	.	0		R2-030707	
R2 / R3 MBMS ad	2003-05-21	1	.	6	.	0		R2-030882	get it
hoc									
RP-20	2003-06-02	2	.	0	.	0		RP-030309 - not approved	get it
draft		2	.	0	.	1		mods based on v2.0.0 so this version not uploaded (invalid) because v2.1.0 already available	
R2-37	2003-08-19	2	.	1	.	0		cleaned up draft from MCC	get it
R2-38	2003-11-03	2	.	3	.	0			get it
R2-39	2003-12-05	2	.	4	.	0		RP-030653; various early draft versions of v2.4.0 were circulated on R2 exploder	get it
R2-40	2004-01-30	2	.	5	.	0		Several drafts bearing this version number were distributed. Only the first was kept.	get it
RP-23	2004-03-03	2	.	6	.	0		(ex R3-41 - yes, really) RP-040079	get it
RP-23	2004-03-26	6	.	0	.	0			get it
RP-24	2004-06-17	6	.	1	.	0			get it
RP-25	2004-09-23	6	.	2	.	0			get it
RP-26	2004-12-23	6	.	3	.	0			get it
RP-27	2005-03-29	6	.	4	.	0			get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 136

31 May 2005 21:13:28

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.401 UTRAN overall description

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.5.0 *WG (prime / other):* R3 / - *rapporteur:* GODIN, Philippe NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
freeze_meeting: RP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* CALDENHOVEN, Juergen
remarks - general: Approval at TSG#5 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-19	2003-03-26	6	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-20	2003-06-17	6	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-22	2004-01-13	6	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-24	2004-06-23	6	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-25	2004-09-24	6	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-26	2005-01-06	6	.	5	.	0	get it

TS 25.402 Synchronization in UTRAN Stage 2

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* R3 / - *rapporteur:* KUNZ, Walter SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: RP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* CALDENHOVEN, Juergen
remarks - general: New *remarks - this release:* created for M.1457 update

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-22	2004-01-13	6	.	0	.	0	Required for update of ITU-R M.1457	get it
RP-26	2005-01-06	6	.	1	.	0		get it
RP-27	2005-03-24	6	.	2	.	0		get it

TS 25.409 Enhanced uplink UTRA FDD; Stage 3

Rel-6 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* R3 / *rapporteur:* STOJANOVSKI, Sašo NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
freeze_meeting: RP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* CALDENHOVEN, Juergen
remarks - general: 2004-08-04: Spec number reserved for eventual spec resulting from 25.909 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 137

31 May 2005 21:13:28

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.410 UTRAN lu Interface: General Aspects and Principles

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* R3 / - *rapporteur:* DIESEN, Michael MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: RP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* CALDENHOVEN, Juergen
remarks - general: Approval at TSG#5 *remarks - this release:* created for M.1457 update

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-22	2004-01-13	6	.	0	.	0	Required for update of ITU-R M.1457	get it
RP-24	2004-06-18	6	.	1	.	0		get it
RP-26	2005-01-06	6	.	2	.	0		get it

TS 25.411 UTRAN lu interface layer 1

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* R3 / - *rapporteur:* KUNZ, Walter SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: RP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* CALDENHOVEN, Juergen
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* created for M.1457 update

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-22	2004-01-13	6	.	0	.	0	Required for update of ITU-R M.1457	get it
RP-25	2004-09-24	6	.	1	.	0		get it

TS 25.412 UTRAN lu interface signalling transport

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* R3 / - *rapporteur:* NG, Cheng Hock NEC Corporation
freeze_meeting: RP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* CALDENHOVEN, Juergen
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* created for M.1457 update

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-22	2004-01-13	6	.	0	.	0	Required for update of ITU-R M.1457	get it
RP-26	2005-01-06	6	.	1	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 138

31 May 2005 21:13:28

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.413 UTRAN Iu interface Radio Access Network Application Part (RANAP) signalling

Rel-6 current version: 6.5.0
freeze_meeting: RP-26

WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: HUBER, Alois SIEMENS AG
G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: created for M.1457 update

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-22	2004-01-13	6	.	0	.	0	Required for update of ITU-R M.1457	get it
RP-23	2004-04-01	6	.	1	.	0		get it
RP-24	2004-06-21	6	.	2	.	0		get it
RP-25	2004-09-24	6	.	3	.	0		get it
RP-26	2005-01-07	6	.	4	.	0		get it
RP-26	2005-01-21	6	.	4	.	1	space removed in ASN.1 from "MBMSSessionStartResponse"	get it
RP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	5	.	0		get it

TS 25.414 UTRAN Iu interface data transport & transport signalling

Rel-6 current version: 6.2.0
freeze_meeting: RP-26

WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: ISRAELSSON, Martin Telefon AB LM Ericsson
G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: created for M.1457 update

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-22	2004-01-13	6	.	0	.	0	Required for update of ITU-R M.1457	get it
RP-24	2004-06-18	6	.	1	.	0		get it
RP-25	2004-09-24	6	.	2	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 139

31 May 2005 21:13:28

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.415 UTRAN lu interface user plane protocols

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* R3 / - *rapporteur:* ISRAELSSON, Martin Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: RP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* CALDENHOVEN, Juergen
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* created for M.1457 update

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-22	2004-01-13	6	.	0	.	0	Required for update of ITU-R M.1457	get it
RP-25	2004-09-24	6	.	1	.	0		get it
RP-27	2005-03-22	6	.	2	.	0		get it

TS 25.419 UTRAN lu-BC interface: Service Area Broadcast Protocol (SABP)

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* R3 / - *rapporteur:* MCWILLIAMS, Brendan VODAFONE Group Plc
freeze_meeting: RP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* CALDENHOVEN, Juergen
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* created for M.1457 update

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-22	2004-01-13	6	.	0	.	0	Required for update of ITU-R M.1457	get it
RP-23	2004-04-01	6	.	1	.	0		get it
RP-26	2005-01-06	6	.	2	.	0		get it

TS 25.420 UTRAN lur Interface: General Aspects and Principles

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* R3 / - *rapporteur:* PALAT, Sudeep Lucent Technologies Network Systems UK
freeze_meeting: RP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* CALDENHOVEN, Juergen
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* created for M.1457 update

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-22	2004-01-13	6	.	0	.	0	Required for update of ITU-R M.1457	get it
RP-24	2004-06-18	6	.	1	.	0		get it
RP-26	2005-01-06	6	.	2	.	0		get it
RP-27	2005-03-24	6	.	3	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 140

31 May 2005 21:13:28

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.421 UTRAN Iur interface Layer 1

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: RP-26

WG (prime / other): R3 / - *rapporteur:* KUNZ, Walter SIEMENS AG
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: created for M.1457 update

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-22 2004-01-13 6 . 0 . 0 Required for update of ITU-R M.1457 [get it](#)

TS 25.422 UTRAN Iur interface signalling transport

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: RP-26

WG (prime / other): R3 / - *rapporteur:* PALAT, Sudeep Lucent Technologies Network Systems UK
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: created for M.1457 update

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-22 2004-01-13 6 . 0 . 0 Required for update of ITU-R M.1457 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 141

31 May 2005 21:13:28

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.423 UTRAN Iur interface Radio Network Subsystem Application Part (RNSAP) signalling

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.5.0 *WG (prime / other):* R3 / - *rapporteur:* ERICSSON, Ingela Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: RP-26 G: U: yes *MCC:* CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-22	2004-01-22	6	.	0	.	0		get it
RP-23	2004-04-01	6	.	1	.	0		get it
RP-24	2004-06-23	6	.	2	.	0		get it
RP-25	2004-09-28	6	.	3	.	0		get it
RP-26	2005-01-06	6	.	4	.	0		get it
RP-26	2005-01-21	6	.	4	.	1	space removed in ASN.1 from MBMSAttach- and DetachCommand	get it
RP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	5	.	0		get it

TS 25.424 UTRAN Iur interface data transport & transport signalling for CCH data streams

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* R3 / - *rapporteur:* DREVON, Nicolas ALCATEL S.A.
freeze_meeting: RP-26 G: U: yes *MCC:* CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: created for M.1457 update

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-22	2004-01-13	6	.	0	.	0	Required for update of ITU-R M.1457	get it
RP-23	2004-04-01	6	.	1	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN access; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 142

31 May 2005 21:13:28

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.425 UTRAN Iur interface user plane protocols for CCH data streams

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* R3 / - *rapporteur:* DREVON, Nicolas ALCATEL S.A.
freeze_meeting: RP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* CALDENHOVEN, Juergen
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-22	2004-01-13	6	.	0	.	0		get it
RP-23	2004-04-01	6	.	1	.	0		get it

TS 25.426 UTRAN Iur and Iub interface data transport & transport signalling for DCH data streams

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* R3 / - *rapporteur:* KEKKI, Sami NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: RP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* CALDENHOVEN, Juergen
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* created for M.1457 update

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-22	2004-01-13	6	.	0	.	0	Required for update of ITU-R M.1457	get it
RP-23	2004-04-01	6	.	1	.	0		get it
RP-24	2004-06-18	6	.	2	.	0		get it
RP-25	2004-09-24	6	.	3	.	0		get it

TS 25.427 UTRAN Iur and Iub interface user plane protocols for DCH data streams

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* R3 / - *rapporteur:* HAKULI, Tuomas NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: RP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* CALDENHOVEN, Juergen
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* created for M.1457 update

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-22	2004-01-13	6	.	0	.	0	Required for update of ITU-R M.1457	get it
RP-26	2005-01-06	6	.	1	.	0		get it
RP-27	2005-03-24	6	.	2	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN access; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 143

31 May 2005 21:13:28

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.430 UTRAN lub Interface: General Aspects and Principles

Rel-6 current version: 6.4.0
freeze_meeting: RP-26

WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: KOIZUMI, Yoshiko Fujitsu Limited
G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: created for M.1457 update

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-22	2004-01-13	6	.	0	.	0	Required for update of ITU-R M.1457	get it
RP-24	2004-06-18	6	.	1	.	0		get it
RP-25	2004-09-24	6	.	2	.	0		get it
RP-26	2005-01-06	6	.	3	.	0		get it
RP-27	2005-03-24	6	.	4	.	0		get it

TS 25.431 UTRAN lub interface Layer 1

Rel-6 current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: RP-26

WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: KUNZ, Walter SIEMENS AG
G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: created for M.1457 update

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-22	2004-01-13	6	.	0	.	0	Required for update of ITU-R M.1457	get it

TS 25.432 UTRAN lub interface: signalling transport

Rel-6 current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: RP-26

WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: KOIZUMI, Yoshiko Fujitsu Limited
G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: created for M.1457 update

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-22	2004-01-13	6	.	0	.	0	Required for update of ITU-R M.1457	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 144

31 May 2005 21:13:28

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.433 UTRAN lub interface NBAP signalling

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.5.0
freeze_meeting: RP-26

WG (prime / other): R3 / - *rapporteur:* SEHEDIC, Yann Nortel Networks Germany GmbH & Co. KG
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-22	2004-01-22	6	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-23	2004-04-01	6	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-24	2004-06-23	6	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-25	2004-09-28	6	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-26	2005-01-06	6	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	5	.	0	get it

TS 25.434 UTRAN lub interface data transport & transport signalling for CCH data streams

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.1.0
freeze_meeting: RP-26

WG (prime / other): R3 / - *rapporteur:* LAVASANI, Shahab TeliaSonera AB
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: created for M.1457 update

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-22	2004-01-13	6	.	0	.	0	Required for update of ITU-R M.1457	get it
RP-23	2004-04-01	6	.	1	.	0		get it

TS 25.435 UTRAN lub interface user plane protocols for CCH data streams

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.1.0
freeze_meeting: RP-26

WG (prime / other): R3 / - *rapporteur:* STOJANOVSKI, Sašo NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-22	2004-01-13	6	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-23	2004-04-01	6	.	1	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 145

31 May 2005 21:13:28

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.442 UTRAN implementation-specific O&M transport

Rel-6 current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: RP-26

WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: HAUSER, Alexander Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen
remarks - this release: created for M.1457 update

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-22 2004-01-13 6 . 0 . 0 Required for update of ITU-R M.1457 [get it](#)

TS 25.450 UTRAN lupc interface general aspects and principles

Rel-6 current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: RP-26

WG (prime / other): R3 / rapporteur: JOLLEY, Vincent QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen
remarks - this release:

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-19 2003-03-26 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 25.451 UTRAN lupc interface layer 1

Rel-6 current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: RP-26

WG (prime / other): R3 / rapporteur: JOLLEY, Vincent QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen
remarks - this release: created for M.1457 update

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-22 2004-01-13 6 . 0 . 0 Required for update of ITU-R M.1457 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 146

31 May 2005 21:13:29

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.452 UTRAN lupc interface: signalling transport

Rel-6 current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: RP-26

WG (prime / other): R3 / rapporteur: JOLLEY, Vincent QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-19 2003-03-26 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 25.453 UTRAN lupc interface Positioning Calculation Application Part (PCAP) signalling

Rel-6 current version: 6.8.0
freeze_meeting: RP-26

WG (prime / other): R3 / rapporteur: JOLLEY, Vincent QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-19 2003-03-26 6 . 0 . 0
RP-20 2003-06-17 6 . 1 . 0
RP-21 2003-09-30 6 . 2 . 0
RP-22 2004-01-13 6 . 3 . 0
RP-23 2004-04-06 6 . 4 . 0
RP-24 2004-06-18 6 . 5 . 0
RP-25 2004-09-24 6 . 6 . 0
RP-26 2005-01-06 6 . 7 . 0
RP-27 2005-03-22 6 . 8 . 0

[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 147

31 May 2005 21:13:29

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.460 UTRAN Iuant interface: General aspects and principles

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.2.0
 freeze_meeting: RP-26
remarks - general: WI UID = 23010

WG (prime / other): R3 / - *rapporteur:* HAUSER, Andreas Vodafone D2 GmbH
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* CALDENHOVEN, Juergen
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2004-07-22	0	.	0	.	2		get it
draft		0	.	1	.	2		
R3-43	2004-08-30	0	.	1	.	3	R3-041245	get it
RP-25	2004-09-20	1	.	0	.	0	RP-040304	get it
RP-25	2004-09-24	6	.	0	.	0		get it
RP-26	2005-01-06	6	.	1	.	0		get it
RP-27	2005-03-22	6	.	2	.	0		get it

TS 25.461 UTRAN Iuant interface: Layer 1

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.2.0
 freeze_meeting: RP-26
remarks - general: WI UID = 23010

WG (prime / other): R3 / - *rapporteur:* KUNZ, Walter SIEMENS AG
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* CALDENHOVEN, Juergen
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2004-08-04	0	.	0	.	2		get it
RP-25	2004-08-30	1	.	0	.	0	RP-040344 (R3-041246 EX R3-43)	get it
RP-25	2004-09-24	6	.	0	.	0		get it
RP-26	2005-01-10	6	.	1	.	0		get it
RP-27	2005-03-22	6	.	2	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 148

31 May 2005 21:13:29

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.462 UTRAN Iuant interface: Signalling transport

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.2.0
freeze_meeting: RP-26
remarks - general: WI UID = 23010

WG (prime / other): R3 / - *rapporteur:* HAUSER, Andreas Vodafone D2 GmbH
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* CALDENHOVEN, Juergen
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2004-07-22	0	.	0	.	2		get it
draft		0	.	1	.	1		
R3-44	2004-08-30	0	.	1	.	2		get it
RP-25	2004-09-20	1	.	0	.	0	RP-040345	get it
RP-25	2004-09-24	6	.	0	.	0		get it
RP-26	2005-01-06	6	.	1	.	0		get it
RP-27	2005-03-22	6	.	2	.	0		get it

TS 25.463 UTRAN Iuant interface: Remote Electrical Tilting (RET) antennas Application Part (RETAP) signalling

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.2.0
freeze_meeting: RP-26
remarks - general: WI UID = 23010

WG (prime / other): R3 / - *rapporteur:* HAUSER, Andreas Vodafone D2 GmbH
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* CALDENHOVEN, Juergen
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2004-07-22	0	.	0	.	2		get it
R3-43	2004-08-30	0	.	1	.	2	R3-041248	get it
RP-25	2004-09-20	1	.	0	.	0	RP-040346	get it
RP-25	2004-09-24	6	.	0	.	0		get it
RP-26	2005-01-13	6	.	1	.	0		get it
RP-27	2005-03-22	6	.	2	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 149

31 May 2005 21:13:29

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TR 25.801 **Feasibility study for improved access to User Equipment (UE) measurement data for Controlling Radio Network Controller (CRNC) to support Time Division Duplex (TDD) Radio**
Rel-6 *current version:* **Resource Management (RRM)** 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* R3 / - *rapporteur:*

freeze_meeting: RP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* CALDENHOVEN, Juergen
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-20	2003-06-17	1	.	0	.	0	RP-030342	get it
RP-21	2003-09-26	2	.	0	.	0	RP-030425	get it
RP-21	2003-09-30	6	.	0	.	0		get it

TR 25.803 **S-CCPCH performance for MBMS**
Rel-6 *current version:* 1.4.1 DRAFT *WG (prime / other):* R1 / *rapporteur:* MALLADI, Durga QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: RP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ISHII, Yoshikazu
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* 2003-06-25: anticipate approval at RP-22.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	R1-33			0	.	0	.	1		
	R1-33	2003-09-11		0	.	0	.	2		get it
post	R1-33	2003-09-13		0	.	1	.	0	R1-030950	get it
	RP-21	2003-09-29		1	.	0	.	0	RP-030535	get it
	R1-34			1	.	1	.	0		
	R1-35	2003-11-24		1	.	1	.	1	R1-031412	get it
	R1-35	2003-12-02		1	.	2	.	0	R1-031413	get it
	R1-36	2004-02-23		1	.	2	.	1	R1-040387	get it
	RP-23	2004-03-05		1	.	3	.	0		get it
	R1-37	2004-08-30		1	.	3	.	1		get it
	R1-38	2004-08-30		1	.	4	.	0		get it
	R1-38	2004-08-30		1	.	4	.	1		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 150

31 May 2005 21:13:29

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TR 25.804 Feasibility study on uplink enhancements for UTRA TDD

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* R1 / *rapporteur:* RUDOLF, Marian INTERDIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION
freeze_meeting: RP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ISHII, Yoshikazu
remarks - general: 2003-09-04: anticipated approval at RP-23. WI = RInImp-FSUpEnhTDD. *remarks - this release:* RP-25: estimate approval RP-26.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

R1-33	2003-09-05	0 . 0 . 1	R1-030940	get it
R1-36		0 . 1 . 0	R1-040383	
R1-37		0 . 1 . 1	R1-040410	
R1-37	2004-06-18	0 . 2 . 0	R1-040639	get it
R1-38	2004-07-23	0 . 2 . 1	R1-040819	get it
R1-38	2004-09-29	0 . 3 . 0	R1-041041	get it
R1-38 / R3-34	2004-11-23	0 . 3 . 1	R1-041319	get it
R1-38 / R3-34	2004-12-03	0 . 3 . 2	R1-041519	get it
RP-26	2004-12-20	1 . 0 . 0	RP-040516 ex R1-041539	get it
R1-40 / R2-46	2005-03-03	1 . 0 . 1	R1-050212	get it
R1-40 / R2-46	2005-03-03	1 . 1 . 0	R1-050229	get it
RP-27	2005-03-21	2 . 0 . 0	RP-050116	get it
RP-27	2005-03-29	6 . 0 . 0		get it

TR 25.805 DS-CDMA introduction in the 800 MHz band

Rel-6 *current version:* 0.3.0 DRAFT *WG (prime / other):* R4 / *rapporteur:* NAKAMURA, Takehiro NTT DoCoMo Inc.
freeze_meeting: RP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar
remarks - general: WI = RInImp-UMTS800 (UID 24009) *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft		0 . 1 . 0		
R4-28		0 . 2 . 0		
R4-29	2003-12-05	0 . 3 . 0	claims to be a "draft"	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 151

31 May 2005 21:13:29

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TR 25.806 UMTS 1700/2100MHz Work Item

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* R4 / *rapporteur:* NUMMINEN, Jussi NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: RP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar

remarks - general: WI = RInImp-UMTS850 (UID 24007) & RInImp-UMTS1721 (UID 24010). 2004-01-19: title changed from "UMTS 1700/2100MHz and UMTS 850MHz Work Items". *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

R4-28		0	.	0	.	0		R4-030830	
R4-29	2004-01-19	0	.	1	.	0		R4-031120	get it
R4-30		1	.	0	.	0		R4-040147	
RP-23	2004-03-05	1	.	0	.	1		RP-040051	get it
RP-23	2004-04-01	6	.	0	.	0			get it

TR 25.807 Low output powers for general purpose Frequency Division Duplex (FDD) Base Station (BS)

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* R3 / - *rapporteur:* BURGOS MARTÍNEZ, AnaTELEFONICA S.A.
freeze_meeting: RP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-23	2004-03-22	1	.	0	.	0		RP-040076 for approval	get it
RP-23	2004-04-01	6	.	0	.	0			get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 152

31 May 2005 21:13:29

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TR 25.808 FDD enhanced uplink; Physical layer aspects

Rel-6
current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: RP-26

WG (prime / other): R1 / -
G: U: yes
rapporteur: RANTA-AHO, Karri
MCC: ISHII, Yoshikazu
NOKIA Corporation

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2004-05-04	0	.	0	.	0		R1-040516	get it
R1-37	2004-05-25	0	.	0	.	1		R1-040658	get it
draft	2004-07-01	0	.	0	.	2		R1-040804	get it
R1-38	2004-07-22	0	.	0	.	3		R1-040805, later R1-040971	get it
R1-38		0	.	1	.	0			
draft	2004-09-20	0	.	1	.	1			get it
R1-38b		0	.	2	.	0			
post R1-38b	2004-10-08	0	.	2	.	1			get it
draft	2004-10-18	0	.	2	.	2			get it
draft	2004-10-26	0	.	2	.	3		R1-041271 & R1-041408	get it
R1-39 / R2-45 joint		0	.	3	.	0			
post R1-39	2004-12-20	0	.	3	.	1		R1-041525	get it
draft	2004-12-20	0	.	4	.	0		R1-041526	get it
RP-26	2004-12-20	1	.	0	.	0		RP-040530	get it
draft	2005-02-01	1	.	0	.	1		R1-050057	get it
draft	2005-03-21	1	.	1	.	1			get it
RP-27	2005-03-21	2	.	0	.	0		RP-050142	get it
RP-27	2005-03-29	6	.	0	.	0			get it

TR 25.852 lu enhancements for IP Multimedia (IMS) support in UTRAN

Rel-6
current version: 0.0.0
freeze_meeting: RP-26
DRAFT

WG (prime / other): R3 /
G: U: yes
rapporteur: GODIN, Philippe
MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen
NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)

remarks - general: 2003-09-08: Title changed from "Radio access bearer support enhancements for the lu".

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-11	2001-04-06	0	.	0	.	0		Inherited from Rel-4.	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 153

31 May 2005 21:13:29

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TR 25.862	RAB support for IMS						
Rel-6	current version: 2.0.0		DRAFT	WG (prime / other): R2 / -	rapporteur: MIKOLA, Juha	NOKIA Corporation	
	freeze_meeting: RP-26			G: U: yes	MCC: ARZELIER, Claude		
remarks - general:				remarks - this release:			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	0	.	0	.	0		
Updates based on	0	.	1	.	0		
R2-032319 and a							
Siemens text							
proposal.							
R2-40			0	.	2	.	0
RP-23	2004-03-22	1	.	0	.	0	ex R2-41 -> RP-040122
R2-42	2004-08-04	1	.	1	.	0	R2-041643
R2-43	2004-08-30	1	.	2	.	0	R2-041914
draft		1	.	3	.	0	
draft		1	.	4	.	0	
R2-47	2005-05-20	1	.	5	.	0	
RP-28	2005-05-27	2	.	0	.	0	RP-050344

[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)

TR 25.887	Beamforming enhancements						
Rel-6	current version: 6.0.0			WG (prime / other): R1 / -	rapporteur: KAHTAVA, Jussi	Nokia Japan Co, Ltd	
	freeze_meeting: RP-26			G: U: yes	MCC: ISHII, Yoshikazu		
remarks - general:				remarks - this release:			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

R1-26		1	.	1	.	0	
R1-28		1	.	2	.	0	
R1-28		1	.	3	.	0	
draft		1	.	3	.	1	resulting from discussions at RP-22
draft	2004-02-13	1	.	7	.	0	R1-040188
R1-36		1	.	7	.	1	
RP-23	2004-03-04	2	.	0	.	0	R1-36 -> RP-040083
RP-23	2004-04-02	6	.	0	.	0	

[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 154

31 May 2005 21:13:29

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TR 25.888 Improvement of inter frequency and inter system measurement for 1,28 Mcps TDD

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* R1 / - *rapporteur:* LI, Xiaoqiang Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
freeze_meeting: RP-26

G: U: yes *MCC:* ISHII, Yoshikazu
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-18	2003-01-06	1	.	1	.	0	RP-020815	get it
RP-21	2003-09-26	2	.	0	.	0	RP-030500	get it
RP-21	2003-10-13	6	.	0	.	0		get it

TR 25.889 Feasibility study considering the viable deployment of UTRA in additional and diverse spectrum arrangements

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* R4 / - *rapporteur:* STAHLFJALL, Peter Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: RP-26 G: U: yes *MCC:* GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-16	2002-06-26	1	.	0	.	0	RP-020354	get it
RP-17	2002-09-24	1	.	1	.	0	RP-020657	get it
RP-18	2003-01-06	1	.	2	.	1	RP-020690	get it
R4-26		1	.	3	.	0		
R4-27		1	.	4	.	0		
RP-20	2003-06-17	2	.	0	.	0	RP-030343	get it
RP-20	2003-07-01	6	.	0	.	0	RP-21: Agreed (RP-030511) to send this document to ITU-R WP8F, so it needs to be an externally published TR rather than 3GPP-internal. On closer inspection, it is full of illegal references to non-publicly-available documetns. So do not publish.	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TR 25.891	Improvement of Radio Resource Management (RRM) across RNS and RNS/BSS post-Rel-5				
Rel-6	current version: 0.3.0	DRAFT	WG (prime / other): R3 /	rapporteur:	
	freeze_meeting: RP-26		G: U: yes	MCC:	CALDENHOVEN, Juergen
remarks - general:			remarks - this release:		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

R3-31		0	.	0	.	1	
R3-31		0	.	1	.	0	
draft	2002-10-11	0	.	1	.	1	get it
draft	2003-01-24	0	.	2	.	1	get it
draft	2003-06-18	0	.	3	.	0	get it

TR 25.892	Feasibility study for Orthogonal Frequency Division Multiplexing (OFDM) for UTRAN enhancement				
Rel-6	current version: 6.0.0	WG (prime / other): R1 /	rapporteur: BOUMENDIL, Sarah	NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)	
	freeze_meeting: RP-26	G: U: yes	MCC: ISHII, Yoshikazu		
remarks - general:			remarks - this release:		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

R1-27		0 . 0 . 1		
R1-29		0 . 0 . 2		
R1-33		0 . 0 . 3		
R1-31		0 . 1 . 0		
R1-31		0 . 1 . 1		
R1-31		0 . 1 . 2		
R1-31	2003-03-31	0 . 2 . 0		get it
R1-31		0 . 2 . 1		
R1-33		0 . 3 . 0		
R1-33	2003-09-05	0 . 3 . 1		get it
R1-34		0 . 4 . 0		
R1-34	2003-10-21	0 . 4 . 1	R1-031150 (includes R1-031127)	get it
R1-35		0 . 5 . 0		
R1-35		0 . 5 . 1		
R1-35	2003-12-03	0 . 5 . 2	R1-031436	get it
draft		0 . 6 . 0		
draft		0 . 6 . 1		
R1-36		1 . 0 . 0		
R1-36		1 . 0 . 1		
RP-23	2004-03-05	1 . 1 . 0	R1-040394, RP-040119	get it
R1-37	2004-05-26	1 . 2 . 0	R1-040655	get it
RP-24	2004-06-14	2 . 0 . 0	RP-040221 ex R1-37	get it
RP-24	2004-06-28	6 . 0 . 0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 157

31 May 2005 21:13:30

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TR 25.894 Enhanced UE positioning using software blanking

Rel-6
current version: none
freeze_meeting: RP-26

WG (prime / other): R2 / - *rapporteur:* BARTLETT, David

Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One

G: *U:* yes *MCC:* ARZELIER, Claude

remarks - this release:

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TR 25.895 Analysis of higher chip rates for UTRA TDD evolution

Rel-6
current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: RP-26

WG (prime / other): R1 / - *rapporteur:* BEALE, Martin IPWireless Inc.

G: *U:* yes *MCC:* ISHII, Yoshikazu

remarks - this release: 2002-10-07: anticipate approval at RP-20. RP-23: anticipate approval RP-25.

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-19	2003-03-24	1	.	0	.	0	RP-030095	get it
R1-31	2003-09-09	1	.	2	.	0	R1-030926	get it
R1-34	2003-10-15	1	.	2	.	2	R1-031143	get it
R1-35		1	.	3	.	0		
R4-29	2003-12-03	1	.	3	.	1	R4-031018	get it
R4-30	2004-02-27	1	.	3	.	2	R1-040389	get it
R1-37	2004-05-28	1	.	3	.	3	R1-040656	get it
R1-38		1	.	3	.	4		
R1-38		1	.	4	.	0		
R1-38	2004-08-30	1	.	4	.	1	R1-041027	get it
RP-25	2004-09-20	2	.	0	.	0	RP-040361	get it
RP-25	2004-09-28	6	.	0	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 158

31 May 2005 21:13:30

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TR 25.896 Feasibility study for enhanced uplink for UTRA FDD

Rel-6 current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: RP-26

WG (prime / other): R1 / - rapporteur: RANTA-AHO, Karri NOKIA Corporation
G: U: yes MCC: ISHII, Yoshikazu

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

R1-28b		0 . 0 . 1	R1-021218	
R1-29		0 . 0 . 2	R1-021259	
R1-30		0 . 0 . 3		
R1-30		0 . 0 . 4		
R1-30		0 . 1 . 0		
R1-30		0 . 1 . 1		
R1-31		0 . 2 . 0	R1-030311	
R1-31		0 . 2 . 1		
R1-31		0 . 2 . 2		
post R1-31		0 . 3 . 0		
RP-32		0 . 3 . 1		
post RP-32		0 . 3 . 2		
post RP-32		0 . 3 . 3		
R1-33		0 . 4 . 0		
post R1-33	2003-09-04	0 . 4 . 1	R1-030951	get it
post R1-33	2003-09-13	0 . 4 . 2	R1-030952	get it
RP-21	2003-09-26	1 . 0 . 0	RP-030512	get it
draft	2003-10-13	1 . 0 . 1	R1-031148	get it
R1-35	2003-11-03	1 . 0 . 2	R1-031164	get it
post R1-35		1 . 1 . 0		
post R1-35	2003-12-03	1 . 1 . 1	R1-031422	get it
post R1-35	2003-12-05	1 . 1 . 2	R1-031423	get it
draft		1 . 2 . 0	R1-040105	
draft	2004-02-05	1 . 2 . 1	R1-040109	get it
R1-36		1 . 3 . 0		
R1-36	2004-02-26	1 . 3 . 1	R1-040388	get it
posat R1-36	2004-03-01	1 . 3 . 2	R1-040391	get it
RP-23	2004-03-04	2 . 0 . 0	R1-040392 -> RP-040046	get it
RP-23	2004-04-03	6 . 0 . 0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 159

31 May 2005 21:13:30

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TR 25.898	Power control enhancements for UTRA					
Rel-6	current version: 0.1.0	DRAFT	WG (prime / other): R1 / -	rapporteur: MITRA, Diptendu	Telecom Modus Limited	
	freeze_meeting: RP-26		G: U: yes	MCC: ISHII, Yoshikazu		
remarks - general:			remarks - this release:			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

R1-33 2003-09-10 0 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

TR 25.899	High Speed Downlink Packet Access (HSDPA) enhancements					
Rel-6	current version: 6.1.0		WG (prime / other): R1 /	rapporteur: FUKUI, Noriyuki	Mitsubishi Electric Co.	
	freeze_meeting: RP-26		G: U: yes	MCC: ISHII, Yoshikazu		
remarks - general:			remarks - this release: RP-23: v1.0.0 xpected RP-24. RP-24: approved, but some reservations over conclusions.			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft 0 . 0 . 1 R1-021443

R1-31 0 . 0 . 2 R1-030373

R1-31 0 . 0 . 3 R1-030380

R1-31 0 . 1 . 0 R1-030382

R1-32 0 . 2 . 0 R1-030634

R1-34 2003-10-14 0 . 2 . 1 R1-031149

R1-34 2003-11-07 0 . 2 . 2 R1-031174

draft 0 . 3 . 1 R1-031418

draft 2004-01-07 0 . 3 . 2 R1-031425

R1-35 2004-02-05 0 . 3 . 3 R1-040201

R1-36 2004-02-23 0 . 4 . 0 R1-040384

R1-37 2004-05-24 0 . 4 . 1 R1-040649

draft 2004-05-27 0 . 5 . 0 Existence deduced from report of RP-23
§8.12 (R1-040657); appears as R1-040657

RP-24 2004-05-28 1 . 0 . 0 RP-040222

RP-24 2004-06-28 6 . 0 . 0

RP-25 2004-09-28 6 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 160

31 May 2005 21:13:30

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TR 25.901 Network Assisted Cell Change (NACC) from UTRAN to GERAN; Network side aspects

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.1.0
 freeze_meeting: RP-26
remarks - general: WI UID 23011. See also 44.901.

WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: HALL, Edward VODAFONE LTD
G: yes U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2003-07-04	0	1	1	
RP-24	2004-06-14	1	0	0	RP-040186
RP-24	2004-06-18	6	0	0	
RP-25	2004-09-24	6	1	0	

get it
get it
get it
get it

TR 25.902	lub/lur congestion control

```
Rel-6      current version: none
           freeze_meeting:
```

WG (prime / other): R3 / rapporteur: MCWILLIAMS, Brendan VODAFONE Group Plc
G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: .

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TR 25.921	Guidelines and principles for protocol description and error handling

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: RP-26

WG (prime / other): R2 / - *rapporteur:* BARRETO, Luis NOKIA UK Ltd
G: U: yes *MCC:* ARZELIER, Claude

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-26 2004-12-21 6 . 0 . 0

get it

G = required in systems with GERAN access; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 161

31 May 2005 21:13:30

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TR 25.922 Radio resource management strategies

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.1
freeze_meeting: RP-26

WG (prime / other): R2 / - *rapporteur:* HUS, Olivier Philips Research Laboratories
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* ARZELIER, Claude
remarks - this release:

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-23	2004-03-24	6	.	0	.	0		get it
RP-23	2004-04-14	6	.	0	.	1	Corrects typo on front cover.	get it

TR 25.931 UTRAN Functions, examples on signalling procedures

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.1.0
freeze_meeting: RP-26

WG (prime / other): R3 / - *rapporteur:* CASALINO, Francesco TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* CALDENHOVEN, Juergen
remarks - this release:

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-25	2005-01-06	6	.	0	.	0		get it
RP-27	2005-03-24	6	.	1	.	0		get it

TR 25.942 Radio Frequency (RF) system scenarios

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.4.0
freeze_meeting: RP-26

WG (prime / other): R4 / - *rapporteur:* BENABDALLAH, Nadia Vodafone Omnitel N.V.
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar
remarks - this release:

remarks - general: Additional rapporteur = A.De Pasquale.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-18	2003-01-10	6	.	0	.	0		get it
RP-21	2003-10-10	6	.	1	.	0		get it
RP-23	2004-04-01	6	.	2	.	0		get it
RP-24	2004-06-24	6	.	3	.	0		get it
RP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	4	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 162

31 May 2005 21:13:30

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TR 25.943	Deployment aspects				
Rel-6	current version: 6.0.0	WG (prime / other): R4 / -	rapporteur: SKÖLD, Johan	Telefon AB LM Ericsson	
	freeze_meeting: RP-26	G: U: yes	MCC: GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar		
remarks - general:		remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-26 2005-01-05 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze

[get it](#)

TR 25.951	Base Station (BS) classification (FDD)				
Rel-6	current version: 6.2.0	WG (prime / other): R4 / -	rapporteur: SÄYNÄJÄKANGAS, Tuomo	NOKIA Corporation	
	freeze_meeting: RP-26	G: U: yes	MCC: GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar		
remarks - general:		remarks - this release: RP-19: from Rel-5.			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-19 2003-03-24 2 . 0 . 0 RP-030155
RP-19 2003-04-04 6 . 0 . 0
RP-20 2003-06-27 6 . 1 . 0
RP-21 2003-10-10 6 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TR 25.956	Universal Terrestrial Radio Access (UTRA) repeater planning guidelines and system analysis				
Rel-6	current version: 6.0.0	WG (prime / other): R4 / -	rapporteur: GARCIA LOPEZ, Lorena	TELEFONICA S.A.	
	freeze_meeting: RP-26	G: U: yes	MCC: GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar		
remarks - general:		remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-26 2005-01-05 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 163

31 May 2005 21:13:30

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TR 25.992	Multimedia Broadcast/Multicast Service (MBMS); UTRAN/GERAN requirements									
Rel-6	current version: 6.0.0		WG (prime / other):		RP	/	GP	rapporteur:	PIRSKANEN, Juho	NOKIA Corporation
	freeze_meeting: RP-26		G: yes U: yes					MCC:	GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar	
remarks - general:					remarks - this release:					

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft		1	.	0	.	0	NOT seen by TSG RAN. Suspect version number is too optimistic.	
draft		1	.	1	.	0		
draft	2003-01-20	1	.	2	.	0	Exploder list. Still not seen by RAN.	get it
RP-19	2003-03-24	1	.	3	.	0	RP-030016	get it
RP-20	2003-06-02	2	.	0	.	0	RP-030310 - not approved	get it
pre-RP-21	2003-08-19	2	.	0	.	1	cleaned up draft from MCC	get it
RP-21	2003-09-29	2	.	0	.	2	RP-030426	get it
RP-21	2003-10-02	6	.	0	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 164

31 May 2005 21:13:30

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TR 25.993 Typical examples of Radio Access Bearers (RABs) and Radio Bearers (RBs) supported by Universal Terrestrial Radio Access (UTRA)

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.9.0 *WG (prime / other):* R2 / *rapporteur:* FAUCONNIER, Denis NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
freeze_meeting: RP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ARZELIER, Claude

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: SP-17: Currently the latest release version.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-18	2002-12-16	0	.	0	.	0	RP-020814; version number incorrect on the document	get it
RP-18	2003-01-16	0	.	1	.	0	RP-020877	get it
RP-18		2	.	0	.	0	RP-020890 = composite of previous two versions!	
RP-18	2003-01-13	6	.	0	.	0	also created identical R99, Rel-4, Rel-5 versions	get it
RP-19	2003-03-25	6	.	1	.	0		get it
RP-20	2003-06-20	6	.	2	.	0		get it
RP-21	2003-10-02	6	.	3	.	0		get it
RP-22	2004-01-12	6	.	4	.	0		get it
RP-23	2004-03-24	6	.	5	.	0		get it
RP-24	2004-06-17	6	.	6	.	0		get it
RP-25	2004-09-23	6	.	7	.	0		get it
RP-26	2004-12-23	6	.	8	.	0		get it
RP-27	2005-03-24	6	.	9	.	0		get it

TR 25.994 Measures employed by the UMTS Radio Access Network (UTRAN) to overcome early User Equipment (UE) implementation faults

Rel-6 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* R2 / R1, *rapporteur:* COURAU, François ALCATEL S.A.
freeze_meeting: RP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ARZELIER, Claude

remarks - general: RP-20: Primary responsibility moved from RP to R2.

remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TR 25.995 Measures employed by the UMTS Radio Access Network (RAN) to cater for legacy User Equipment (UE) which conforms to superseded versions of the RAN interface
Rel-6 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* R2 / R1, R3, R4 *rapporteur:* COURAU, François ALCATEL S.A.
freeze_meeting: RP-26

remarks - general: RP-20: Primary responsibility moved from RP to R2. *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TR 25.996 Spacial channel model for Multiple Input Multiple Output (MIMO) simulations
Rel-6 *current version:* 6.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* R1 / *rapporteur:* HUANG, Howard Lucent Technologies
freeze_meeting: RP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ISHII, Yoshikazu
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
RP-19 2003-03-24 1 . 0 . 0 RP-030181 [get it](#)
RP-20 2003-06-17 2 . 0 . 0 RP-030311 [get it](#)
RP-20 2003-07-03 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
RP-21 2003-09-29 6 . 1 . 0 [get it](#)

3GPP specification status

Page 166

31 May 2005 21:13:30

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 26 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/26_series

TS 26.071 AMR speech Codec; General description

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* BRUHN, Stefan Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2005-01-06 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TS 26.073 AMR speech Codec; C-source code

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* BRUHN, Stefan Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2005-01-06 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TS 26.074 AMR speech Codec; Test sequences

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* BRUHN, Stefan Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2005-01-06 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 167

31 May 2005 21:13:30

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 26 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/26_series

TS 26.077 Minimum performance requirements for noise suppresser application to the Adaptive Multi-Rate (AMR) speech encoder
Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* USAI, Paolino TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
freeze_meeting: SP-26 G: yes U: yes *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-26 2005-01-06 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TS 26.090 AMR speech Codec; Transcoding Functions
Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* BRUHN, Stefan Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-26 G: yes U: yes *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-26 2005-01-06 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TS 26.091 AMR speech Codec; Error concealment of lost frames
Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* BRUHN, Stefan Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-26 G: yes U: yes *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-26 2005-01-06 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 168

31 May 2005 21:13:31

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 26 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/26_series

TS 26.092 AMR speech Codec; comfort noise for AMR Speech Traffic Channels

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* BRUHN, Stefan Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2005-01-06 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TS 26.093 AMR speech Codec; Source Controlled Rate operation

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* BRUHN, Stefan Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-19 2003-04-04 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 26.094 AMR Speech Codec; Voice Activity Detector for AMR Speech Traffic Channels

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* USAI, Paolino TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2005-01-06 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 169

31 May 2005 21:13:31

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 26 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/26_series

TS 26.101	Mandatory speech codec speech processing functions; Adaptive Multi-Rate (AMR) speech codec frame structure			
Rel-6	current version: 6.0.0	WG (prime / other): S4 / -	rapporteur: HAGQVIST, Jari	NOKIA Corporation
	freeze_meeting: SP-26	G: U: yes	MCC: USAI, Paolino	
remarks - general:		remarks - this release:		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-25 2004-09-30 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 26.102	Adaptive Multi-Rate (AMR) speech codec; Interface to lu and Uu			
Rel-6	current version: 6.0.0	WG (prime / other): S4 / -	rapporteur: NAVARRO, William	NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
	freeze_meeting: SP-26	G: yes U: yes	MCC: USAI, Paolino	
remarks - general:		remarks - this release:		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-25 2004-09-30 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 26.103	Speech codec list for GSM and UMTS			
Rel-6	current version: 6.1.0	WG (prime / other): S4 / -	rapporteur: HELLWIG, Karl	Telefon AB LM Ericsson
	freeze_meeting: SP-26	G: yes U: yes	MCC: USAI, Paolino	
remarks - general: New after TSG#5		remarks - this release:		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-25 2004-09-30 6 . 0 . 0
SP-26 2005-01-06 6 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 170

31 May 2005 21:13:31

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 26 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/26_series

TS 26.104 ANSI-C code for the floating-point Adaptive Multi-Rate (AMR) speech codec

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* USAI, Paolino TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-22 2004-01-06 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
SP-23 2004-04-01 6 . 1 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 26.110 Codec for circuit switched multimedia telephony service; General description

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* ARONSON, Barry TOSHIBA CO
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2005-01-06 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TS 26.111 Codec for Circuit switched Multimedia Telephony Service; Modifications to H.324

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* ARONSON, Barry TOSHIBA CO
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: CR at TSG#5 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-25 2004-09-30 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
SP-26 2005-01-06 6 . 1 . 0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 171

31 May 2005 21:13:31

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 26 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/26_series

TS 26.115 Echo control for speech and multimedia services

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S4 / - *rapporteur:* USAI, Paolino
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* USAI, Paolino

TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2005-01-06 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze

[get it](#)

TS 26.131 Terminal acoustic characteristics for telephony; Requirements

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S4 / - *rapporteur:* GOETZ, Ian
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* USAI, Paolino

TELLABS OPERATIONS INC.

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-25 2004-09-30 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 26.132 Narrow band (3,1 kHz) speech and video telephony terminal acoustic test specification

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S4 / - *rapporteur:* GOETZ, Ian
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* USAI, Paolino

TELLABS OPERATIONS INC.

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-25 2004-09-30 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 172

31 May 2005 21:13:31

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 26 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/26_series

TS 26.140 Multimedia Messaging Service (MMS); Media formats and codes

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / T2 *rapporteur:* CASTAGNO, Roberto NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G:* yes *U:* yes *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-25	2004-09-30	6	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-26	2005-01-06	6	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	2	.	0	get it

TS 26.141 IP Multimedia System (IMS) Messaging and Presence; Media formats and codecs

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* HONKO, Harri NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: WI = "Media Codecs and Formats for IMS Messaging and Presence" UID 32045. *remarks - this release:* 2004-11-04: Timed out of Rel-6; must be Rel-7. SP-26: Reverts to Rel-6, has caught up.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26	2004-12-21	1	.	0	.	0	SP-040835 for approval	get it
SP-26	2005-01-06	6	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	1	.	0		get it

TS 26.171 Speech codec speech processing functions; Adaptive Multi-Rate - Wideband (AMR-WB) speech codec; General description

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* BRUHN, Stefan Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G:* yes *U:* yes *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26	2005-01-06	6	.	0	.	0	Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 173

31 May 2005 21:13:31

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 26 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/26_series

TS 26.173 ANSI-C code for the Adaptive Multi-Rate - Wideband (AMR-W) speech codec

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* BRUHN, Stefan Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: 2001-10-01: added "G" flag. *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2005-01-06 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TS 26.174 Speech codec speech processing functions; Adaptive Multi-Rate - Wideband (AMR-WB) speech codec test sequences

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* BRUHN, Stefan Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2005-01-06 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TS 26.177 Speech Enabled Services (SES); Distributed Speech Recognition (DSR) extended advanced front-end test sequences

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / *rapporteur:* PEARCE, David MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: U: yes* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2004-12-21 1 . 0 . 0 SP-040833 for approval [get it](#)
SP-26 2005-01-11 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 174

31 May 2005 21:13:31

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 26 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/26_series

TS 26.190 Speech codec speech processing functions; Adaptive Multi-Rate - Wideband (AMR-WB) speech codec; Transcoding functions

Rel-6 current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: VACANT,
G: yes U: yes MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2005-01-06 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze

[get it](#)

TS 26.191 Speech codec speech processing functions; Adaptive Multi-Rate - Wideband (AMR-WB) speech codec; Error concealment of erroneous or lost frames

Rel-6 current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: BRUHN, Stefan Telefon AB LM Ericsson
G: yes U: yes MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2005-01-06 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze

[get it](#)

TS 26.192 Speech codec speech processing functions; Adaptive Multi-Rate - Wideband (AMR-WB) speech codec; Comfort noise aspects

Rel-6 current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: VACANT,
G: yes U: yes MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2005-01-06 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 175

31 May 2005 21:13:31

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/26_series ACTIVE specs Rel-6 26 .- series

TS 26.193 **Speech codec speech processing functions; Adaptive Multi-Rate - Wideband (AMR-WB) speech codec; Source controlled rate operation**
Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* BRUHN, Stefan Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-26 2005-01-06 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TS 26.194 **Speech codec speech processing functions; Adaptive Multi-Rate - Wideband (AMR-WB) speech codec; Voice Activity Detector (VAD)**
Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* VACANT,
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-26 2005-01-06 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TS 26.201 **Speech codec speech processing functions; Adaptive Multi-Rate - Wideband (AMR-WB) speech codec; Frame structure**
Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* HAGQVIST, Jari NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-26 2005-01-06 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 176

31 May 2005 21:13:31

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 26 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/26_series

TS 26.202	Speech codec speech processing functions; Adaptive Multi-Rate - Wideband (AMR-WB) speech codec; Interface to lu, Uu and Nb
Rel-6	<i>current version:</i> 6.0.0 <i>freeze_meeting:</i> SP-26
	<i>WG (prime / other):</i> S4 / - <i>rapporteur:</i> NAVARRO, William NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE) <i>G: yes U: yes</i> <i>MCC:</i> USAI, Paolino
<i>remarks - general:</i>	<i>remarks - this release:</i> Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2005-01-06 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TS 26.204	Speech codec speech processing functions; Adaptive Multi-Rate - Wideband (AMR-WB) speech codec; ANSI-C code
Rel-6	<i>current version:</i> 6.0.0 <i>freeze_meeting:</i> SP-26
	<i>WG (prime / other):</i> S4 / <i>rapporteur:</i> N, A Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One <i>G: yes U: yes</i> <i>MCC:</i> USAI, Paolino
<i>remarks - general:</i>	<i>remarks - this release:</i> Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2005-01-06 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 26.226	Cellular text telephone modem; General description
Rel-6	<i>current version:</i> 6.0.0 <i>freeze_meeting:</i> SP-26
	<i>WG (prime / other):</i> S4 / - <i>rapporteur:</i> HELLSTROM, Gunnar Omnitor AB <i>G: yes U: yes</i> <i>MCC:</i> USAI, Paolino
<i>remarks - general:</i>	<i>remarks - this release:</i> Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2005-01-06 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 177

31 May 2005 21:13:31

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 26 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/26_series

TS 26.230 Cellular text telephone modem; Transmitter bit exact C-code

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* HELLSTROM, Gunnar Omnitor AB
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes* *U: yes* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: SP-16: in "GERAN" set. 2004-06-27: title in database chaged from "Global text telephony (GTT); Cellular text telephone modem transmitter C-code description" to reflect document
remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2005-01-06 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TS 26.231 Cellular text telephone modem; Minimum performance requirements

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.2 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* HELLSTROM, Gunnar Omnitor AB
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes* *U: yes* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: SP-16: in "GERAN" set.
remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2005-01-06 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)
edito post SP-26 2005-01-18 6 . 0 . 1 TR -> TS on cover page [get it](#)
SP-26 2005-01-19 6 . 0 . 2 Correct the previous correction [get it](#)

TS 26.233 End-to-end transparent streaming service; General description

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* HONKO, Harri NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G:* *U: yes* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-25 2004-09-30 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 178

31 May 2005 21:13:31

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 26 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/26_series

TS 26.234 Transparent end-to-end Packet-switched Streaming Service (PSS); Protocols and codecs

Rel-6 current version: 6.3.0 WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: FRANCESCHI, Olle Nippon Ericsson K.K.

freeze_meeting: SP-26

G: U: yes

MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: SP-19: CRs anticipated at SP-22. SP-21: Intend to split the Rel-6 spec into four separate specs.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-24 2004-06-18 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-25 2004-09-30 6 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-26 2005-01-06 6 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-27 2005-04-01 6 . 3 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 26.235 Packet switched conversational multimedia applications; Default codecs

Rel-6 current version: 6.4.0 WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: OJALA, Pasi Nokia Research Center

freeze_meeting: SP-26

G: yes U: yes

MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-20 2003-06-25 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-24 2004-06-18 6 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-25 2004-09-30 6 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-26 2005-01-06 6 . 3 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-27 2005-04-01 6 . 4 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 179

31 May 2005 21:13:31

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 26 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/26_series

TS 26.236 Packet switched conversational multimedia applications; Transport protocols

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.2.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S4 / - *rapporteur:* OJALA, Pasi
G: yes *U:* yes *MCC:* USAI, Paolino

Nokia Research Center

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-24	2004-06-18	6	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-26	2005-01-06	6	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	2	.	0	get it

TS 26.243 ANSI C code for the fixed-point distributed speech recognition extended advanced front-end

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.1.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S4 / - *rapporteur:* PEARCE, David
G: yes *U:* yes *MCC:* USAI, Paolino

MOTOROLA Ltd

remarks - general: WI UID = 34700

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-23	2004-03-22	1	.	0	.	0	SP-040064 (no C code included)	get it
SP-24	2004-06-14	2	.	0	.	0	SP-040343	get it
SP-24	2004-06-18	6	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-26	2005-01-06	6	.	1	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 180

31 May 2005 21:13:31

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 26 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/26_series

TS 26.244 Transparent end-to-end packet switched streaming service (PSS); 3GPP file format (3GP)

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* FRANCESCHI, Olle Nippon Ericsson K.K.
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2003-04-04	0 . 1 . 3	get it
draft		0 . 2 . 5	
SP-22	2004-01-05	1 . 0 . 0	get it
SP-23	2004-03-22	2 . 0 . 0	get it
SP-23	2004-04-01	6 . 0 . 0	get it
SP-25	2004-09-30	6 . 1 . 0	get it
SP-26	2005-01-06	6 . 2 . 0	get it
SP-27	2005-04-01	6 . 3 . 0	get it

TS 26.245 Transparent end-to-end Packet switched Streaming Service (PSS); Timed text format

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* FRANCESCHI, Olle Nippon Ericsson K.K.
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft		0 . 0 . 0	S4-020670	
draft		0 . 1 . 0	S4-030023	
draft		0 . 1 . 1	S4-030062	
draft		0 . 1 . 2	S4-030151	
draft	2003-04-04	0 . 1 . 3	S4-030251	get it
draft		0 . 1 . 4	S4-030344	
S4-26		0 . 1 . 5	S4-030421	
draft	2003-07-24	0 . 1 . 6	S4-030581	get it
draft	2004-02-12	0 . 1 . 7	S4-030798	get it
SP-24	2004-06-14	2 . 0 . 0	SP-040344	get it
SP-24	2004-06-18	6 . 0 . 0		get it
SP-26	2005-01-06	6 . 1 . 0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 181

31 May 2005 21:13:31

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 26 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/26_series

TS 26.246 Transparent end-to-end Packet-switched Streaming Service (PSS); 3GPP SMIL language profile

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* GRASSEL, Guido NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-26 G: U: yes *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: Created S4-25bis. See S4-030135. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2003-04-03	0	.	0	.	1		get it
draft		0	.	0	.	2	erroneously numbered v6.0.2	
draft	2003-08-29	0	.	0	.	3	erroneously numbered v6.0.3	get it
SP-22	2004-01-05	1	.	0	.	0	SP-030673	get it
SP-24	2004-06-14	2	.	0	.	0	SP-040345	get it
SP-24	2004-06-18	6	.	0	.	0		get it

TS 26.273 ANSI-C code for the fixed-point Extended Adaptive Multi-Rate - Wideband (AMR-WB+) speech codec

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* VAINIO, Janne NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-26 G: yes U: yes *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: 2005-02-25: title tweaked to conform with that requested for 26.274 and to match structure for other similar specs. Pre-SP-28: title tweaked back to original, nonconformist, version. :-(*remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft		0	.	5	.	0		
draft	2004-06-14	0	.	5	.	3		get it
draft	2004-06-17	0	.	5	.	4		get it
SP-24	2004-06-14	1	.	0	.	0	SP-040425	get it
SP-27	2005-03-21	2	.	0	.	0	SP-050083	get it
SP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	0	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS	26.274	Speech codec speech processing functions; Extended Adaptive Multi-Rate - Wideband (AMR-WB+) speech codec; Conformance testing					
Rel-6	current version: 1.0.0	DRAFT	WG (prime / other):	S4	/	rapporteur: BRUHN, Stefan	Telefon AB LM Ericsson
	freeze_meeting:		G: yes	U: yes		MCC: USAI, Paolino	
remarks - general:			remarks - this release: .				

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-27 2005-03-21 1 . 0 . 0 SP-050086 for info [get it](#)

TS	26.290	Audio codec processing functions; Extended Adaptive Multi-Rate - Wideband (AMR-WB+) codec; Transcoding functions				
Rel-6	current version: 6.2.0	WG (prime / other):	S4	/ -	rapporteur: VAINIO, Janne	NOKIA Corporation
	freeze_meeting: SP-26	G: yes	U: yes		MCC: USAI, Paolino	
remarks - general:			remarks - this release:			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
draft 2004-05-25 0 . 5 . 0 based on very old template! [get it](#)
draft 2004-06-17 0 . 5 . 6 [get it](#)
SP-24 2004-06-14 1 . 0 . 0 SP-040426 [get it](#)
SP-25 2004-09-20 2 . 0 . 0 SP-040639 [get it](#)
SP-25 2004-09-30 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
SP-26 2005-01-06 6 . 1 . 0 [get it](#)
SP-27 2005-04-01 6 . 2 . 0 [get it](#)

3GPP specification status

Page 183

31 May 2005 21:13:32

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 26 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/26_series

TS	26.304	Extended Adaptive Multi-Rate - Wideband (AMR-WB+) codec; Floating-point ANSI-C code				
	Rel-6	current version: 6.2.0	WG (prime / other):	S4 / -	rapporteur:	VAINIO, Janne
		freeze_meeting: SP-26	G: yes	U: yes	MCC:	USAI, Paolino
		remarks - general:				NOKIA Corporation
						remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft		0	.	5	.	0	
draft	2004-06-14	0	.	5	.	3	get it
draft	2004-06-17	0	.	5	.	5	get it
SP-24	2004-06-14	1	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-25	2004-09-20	2	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-25	2004-09-30	6	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-26	2005-01-06	6	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	2	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 184

31 May 2005 21:13:32

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 26 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/26_series

TS 26.346 Multimedia Broadcast/Multicast Service (MBMS); Protocols and codecs

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / S2, S3 *rapporteur:* CURCIO, Igor NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-26

G: *U:* yes *MCC:* USAI, Paolino

remarks - general: WI = "Multimedia Broadcast and Multicast Service" UID 2544.

remarks - this release: SP-22: v1.0.0 had been expected this mtg, but at least 3 months delay expected.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

S4-28		0	.	0	.	0		
draft		0	.	0	.	1		
draft		0	.	0	.	2		
S4-31		0	.	0	.	3		
S4-31		0	.	0	.	4		
S4-32	2004-09-20	0	.	0	.	5		get it
draft	2003-08-29	0	.	1	.	0	does not show spec number or version on cover	get it
SP-25	2004-09-20	1	.	0	.	0	SP-040632 ex S4-32 S4-040521	get it
draft		1	.	0	.	1		
draft		1	.	0	.	2		
S4-33		1	.	0	.	3	S4-040676	
S4-33		1	.	0	.	4	S4-040773	
S4-33		1	.	1	.	0	S4-040835	
SP-26 ex S4-33	2004-11-30	1	.	5	.	0	SP-040832 ex S4-33 S4-040859	get it
S4-35		1	.	6	.	0	S4-050095	
S4-35		1	.	7	.	0	S4-050138	
S4-35		1	.	8	.	0	S4-050231	
S4-35	2005-02-28	1	.	9	.	0	S4-050248	get it
SP-27	2005-03-21	2	.	0	.	0	SP-050082 for approval	get it
SP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	0	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 185

31 May 2005 21:13:32

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 26 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/26_series

TS 26.401 General audio codec audio processing functions; Enhanced aacPlus general audio codec; General description

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* KUNZ, Oliver Coding Technologies GmbH
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

S4-31	2004-05-25	0	.	0	.	1		get it
SP-24	2004-06-14	1	.	0	.	0	SP-040428	get it
SP-25	2004-09-20	2	.	0	.	0	SP-040633	get it
SP-25	2004-09-30	6	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-26	2005-01-06	6	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	2	.	0		get it

TS 26.402 General audio codec audio processing functions; Enhanced aacPlus general audio codec; Additional decoder tools

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* KUNZ, Oliver Coding Technologies GmbH
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

S4-31	2004-05-25	0	.	0	.	1		get it
SP-24	2004-06-14	1	.	0	.	0	SP-040429	get it
SP-25	2004-09-20	2	.	0	.	0	SP-040634	get it
SP-25	2004-09-30	6	.	0	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 186

31 May 2005 21:13:32

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 26 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/26_series

TS 26.403 General audio codec audio processing functions; Enhanced aacPlus general audio codec; Encoder specification; Advanced Audio Coding (AAC) part
Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* KUNZ, Oliver Coding Technologies GmbH
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

S4-31	2004-05-25	0	.	0	.	1		get it
SP-24	2004-06-14	1	.	0	.	0	SP-040430	get it
SP-25	2004-09-20	2	.	0	.	0	SP-040635	get it
SP-25	2004-09-30	6	.	0	.	0		get it

TS 26.404 General audio codec audio processing functions; Enhanced aacPlus general audio codec; Encoder specification; Spectral Band Replication (SBR) part
Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* KUNZ, Oliver Coding Technologies GmbH
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

S4-31	2004-05-25	0	.	0	.	1		get it
SP-24	2004-06-14	1	.	0	.	0	SP-040431	get it
SP-25	2004-09-20	2	.	0	.	0	SP-040636	get it
SP-25	2004-09-30	6	.	0	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 187

31 May 2005 21:13:32

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 26 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/26_series

TS 26.405 General audio codec audio processing functions; Enhanced aacPlus general audio codec; Encoder specification; Parametric stereo part

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* KUNZ, Oliver Coding Technologies GmbH
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

S4-31	2004-05-25	0	.	0	.	1		get it
SP-24	2004-06-14	1	.	0	.	0	SP-040432	get it
SP-25		2	.	0	.	0	SP-040637	
SP-25	2004-09-30	6	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	1	.	0		get it

TS 26.406 General audio codec audio processing functions; Enhanced aacPlus general audio codec; Conformance testing

Rel-6 *current version:* 1.0.0 DRAFT *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* KUNZ, Oliver Coding Technologies GmbH
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-27	2005-03-21	1	.	0	.	0	SP-050085 for info	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 188

31 May 2005 21:13:32

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 26 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/26_series

TS 26.410 General audio codec audio processing functions; Enhanced aacPlus general audio codec; Floating-point ANSI-C code
Rel-6 *current version:* 6.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* KUNZ, Oliver Coding Technologies GmbH
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2004-06-14	0	.	0	.	1		get it
draft	2004-06-14	0	.	0	.	2		get it
SP-24	2004-06-24	1	.	0	.	0	SP-040433	get it
SP-25	2005-01-13	2	.	0	.	0	SP-040638	get it
SP-25	2004-09-30	6	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-26	2005-01-06	6	.	1	.	0		get it
post SP-26	2005-01-13	6	.	1	.	1	Includes directory information in attached code to ensure correct compilation.	get it
SP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	2	.	0		get it

TS 26.411 General audio codec audio processing functions; Enhanced aacPlus general audio codec; Fixed-point ANSI-C code
Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* KUNZ, Oliver Coding Technologies GmbH
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-27	2005-03-21	1	.	0	.	0	SP-050146 for approval	get it
SP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	0	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 189

31 May 2005 21:13:32

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 26 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/26_series

TS 26.412 General audio codec audio processing functions; Source code for 3GP file format

Rel-6 *current version:* 1.0.0 DRAFT *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* SINGER, David Apple Computer Inc
freeze_meeting: *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: 2004-11-26: Rapporteur proposes to have this spec. 2005-02-02: Still no draft available. 2005-02-15: "Enhanced aacPlus general audio codec;" removed from title "as AMR-WB+ also uses the library, and it is of use to people using other codecs also" (rapporteur). *remarks - this release:* SP-26: No draft available.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

S4-34 2005-02-17 0 . 0 . 1 S4-050042 [get it](#)
SP-27 2005-03-21 1 . 0 . 0 SP-050087 for info [get it](#)

TR 26.911 Codec for Circuit switched Multimedia Telephony Service; Terminal Implementor's Guide

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* HAAVISTO, Petri Nokia Research Center
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-25 2004-09-30 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TR 26.935 Packet Switched (PS) conversational multimedia applications; Performance characterization of default codecs

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* BERTENYI, Balazs NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: 2004-01-05: Drafted by Dynasat (Alan Sharpley & Ira Panzer) under 3GPP Guest status. To be approved at S4-30. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-23 2004-03-22 1 . 0 . 0 SP-040063 [get it](#)
S4-30 2004-05-12 1 . 4 . 0 S4-040218 [get it](#)
SP-24 2004-06-14 2 . 0 . 0 SP-040342 [get it](#)
SP-24 2004-06-18 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 190

31 May 2005 21:13:32

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 26 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/26_series

TS 26.936 Performance characterization of the Enhanced aacPlus and Extended Adaptive Multi-Rate - Wideband (AMR-WB+) audio codecs

Rel-6 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S4 / *rapporteur:* SHARPLEY, Alan Dynastat, Inc.
freeze_meeting: G: U: yes *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* .

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TR 26.937 Transparent end-to-end packet switched streaming service (PSS); Real-time Transport Protocol (RTP) usage model

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* VARSA, Viktor Nokia Telecommunications Inc.
freeze_meeting: SP-26 G: U: yes *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-23 2004-04-01 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TR 26.943 Recognition performance evaluations of codecs for Speech Enabled Services (SES)

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / *rapporteur:* PEARCE, David MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: SP-26 G: yes U: yes *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2004-12-21 1 . 0 . 0 SP-040834 for approval [get it](#)
SP-26 2005-01-06 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 191

31 May 2005 21:13:32

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 26 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/26_series

TR 26.946 Multimedia Broadcast/Multicast Service (MBMS) user service guidelines

Rel-6 *current version:* 0.0.2 DRAFT *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* LOHMAR, Thorsten Nippon Ericsson K.K.
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft 2004-09-20 0 . 0 . 2

[get it](#)

TR 26.975 Performance characterization of the Adaptive Multi-Rate (AMR) speech codec

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* BRUHN, Stefan Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G:* yes *U:* yes *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: Replaces 26.075. 2001-10-02: Also for GSM. *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2005-01-06 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze

[get it](#)

TR 26.976 Performance characterization of the Adaptive Multi-Rate Wideband (AMR-WB) speech codec

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* VAINIO, Janne NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G:* yes *U:* yes *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: Cf 26.975. *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2005-01-06 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 192

31 May 2005 21:13:32

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 26 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/26_series

TR 26.978 Results of the Adaptive Multi-Rate (AMR) noise suppression selection phase

Rel-6	current version: 6.0.0	WG (prime / other): S4 / -	rapporteur: USAI, Paolino	TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
	freeze_meeting: SP-26	G: yes U: yes	MCC: USAI, Paolino	
remarks - general:	Replaces 26.078			
	remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2005-01-06 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

Rel-6 **27** .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/27_series

TS 27.001 General on Terminal Adaptation Functions (TAF) for Mobile Stations (MS)

Rel-6	current version: 6.0.0	WG (prime / other): C3 / -	rapporteur: HUSLENDE, Ragnar	Telefon AB LM Ericsson
	freeze_meeting: NP-26	G: yes U: yes	MCC: HAN, Seung Don	
remarks - general:	CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.			
	remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26 2005-01-07 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TS 27.002 Terminal Adaptation Functions (TAF) for services using Asynchronous bearer capabilities

Rel-6	current version: 6.0.0	WG (prime / other): C3 / -	rapporteur: HUSLENDE, Ragnar	Telefon AB LM Ericsson
	freeze_meeting: NP-26	G: yes U: yes	MCC: HAN, Seung Don	
remarks - general:	CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.			
	remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26 2005-01-07 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 193

31 May 2005 21:13:32

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 27 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/27_series

TS 27.003 Terminal Adaptation Functions (TAF) for services using Synchronous bearer capabilities

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* HUSLENDE, Ragnar Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26 2005-01-07 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TS 27.005 Use of Data Terminal Equipment - Data Circuit terminating Equipment (DTE-DCE) interface for Short Message Service (SMS) and Cell Broadcast Service (CBS)

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* HARRIS, Ian Research In Motion Limited
freeze_meeting: TP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062. *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-26 2005-01-05 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)
edito post TP-26 2005-01-17 6 . 0 . 1 make figure 0.1 visible [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 194

31 May 2005 21:13:32

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 27 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/27_series

TS 27.007 AT command set for User Equipment (UE)

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.8.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* VOTE, Nicola NTT DoCoMo Inc.
freeze_meeting: TP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-16	2002-06-25	6	.	0	.	0	get it
TP-18	2002-12-20	6	.	1	.	0	get it
TP-19	2003-03-31	6	.	2	.	0	get it
TP-20	2003-06-23	6	.	3	.	0	get it
TP-21	2003-10-03	6	.	4	.	0	get it
TP-24	2004-06-17	6	.	5	.	0	get it
TP-25	2004-09-23	6	.	6	.	0	get it
TP-26	2005-01-03	6	.	7	.	0	get it
TP-27	2005-04-04	6	.	8	.	0	get it

TS 27.010 Terminal Equipment to User Equipment (TE-UE) multiplexer protocol

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* RODERMUND, Friedhelm Vodafone D2 GmbH
freeze_meeting: TP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062. *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-26	2005-01-05	6	.	0	.	0	Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 195

31 May 2005 21:13:33

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 27 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/27_series

TS 27.060 Packet domain; Mobile Station (MS) supporting Packet Switched services

Rel-6	current version: 6.0.0	WG (prime / other): C3 / -	rapporteur: HAN, Seung Don	KT Freetel Co., Ltd.
	freeze_meeting: NP-26	G: yes U: yes	MCC: HAN, Seung Don	
remarks - general:	GPRS-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.		remarks - this release:	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-24 2004-06-18 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

Rel-6 28 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/28_series

TS 28.062 Inband Tandem Free Operation (TFO) of speech codecs; Service description; Stage 3

Rel-6	current version: 6.1.0	WG (prime / other): S4 / -	rapporteur: SUERBAUM, Clemens	SIEMENS AG
	freeze_meeting: SP-26	G: yes U: yes	MCC: USAI, Paolino	
remarks - general:	Transfer>TSG#4		remarks - this release:	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-25 2004-09-30 6 . 0 . 0

SP-26 2005-01-06 6 . 1 . 0 Attachment TFO_Decision C-Code has known errors. Anticipate CRs at SP-27.

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

Rel-6 29 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 196

31 May 2005 21:13:33

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.002 Mobile Application Part (MAP) specification

Rel-6 current version: 6.9.0

freeze_meeting: NP-26

WG (prime / other): C4 / -

G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: WIEHE, Ulrich

MCC:

KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-18	2003-01-09	6	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-19	2003-04-04	6	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-20	2003-07-08	6	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-21	2003-10-09	6	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-22	2004-01-13	6	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-23	2004-03-23	6	.	5	.	0	get it
NP-24	2004-06-17	6	.	6	.	0	get it
NP-25	2004-09-28	6	.	7	.	0	get it
NP-26	2004-12-23	6	.	8	.	0	get it
NP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	9	.	0	get it

TS 29.007 General requirements on interworking between the Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) and the Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) or Public Switched Telephone

Rel-6 current version: 6.1.0

freeze_meeting: NP-26

WG (prime / other): C3 / -

G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: BELLING, Thomas

MCC:

HAN, Seung Don

SIEMENS AG

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26	2005-01-07	6	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	1	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 197

31 May 2005 21:13:33

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.010 Information Element Mapping between Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS - BSS) and Base Station System - Mobile-services Switching Centre (BSS - MCS) Signalling
Rel-6 *current version:* **Procedures and the Mobile Application Part (MAP)** 6.5.0WG (*prime / other*): C4 /- *rapporteur:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
TeliaSonera AB

freeze_meeting: NP-26 G: yes U: yes MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 (transfer??)CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

MP-21	2003-10-09	6	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-22	2004-01-12	6	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-23	2004-03-23	6	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-24	2004-06-15	6	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-25	2004-09-30	6	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	5	.	0	get it

TS 29.011 Signalling Interworking for Supplementary Services
Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 WG (*prime / other*): C4 /- *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: NP-26 G: yes U: yes MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26	2005-01-07	6	.	0	.	0	Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze	get it

TS 29.013 Signalling interworking between ISDN supplementary services Application Service Element (ASE) and Mobile Application Part (MAP) protocols
Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 WG (*prime / other*): C4 /- *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: NP-26 G: yes U: yes MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26	2005-01-03	6	.	0	.	0	Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 198

31 May 2005 21:13:33

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.016 Serving GPRS Support Node SGSN - Visitors Location Register (VLR); Gs Interface Network Service Specification

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* DAWES, Peter VODAFONE LTD
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26 2005-01-07 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TS 29.018 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Serving GPRS Support Node (SGSN) - Visitors Location Register (VLR); Gs interface layer 3 specification

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* DAWES, Peter VODAFONE LTD
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-24 2004-06-21 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
NP-25 2004-09-27 6 . 1 . 0 [get it](#)
NP-27 2005-04-01 6 . 2 . 0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 199

31 May 2005 21:13:33

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.060 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); GPRS Tunnelling Protocol (GTP) across the Gn and Gp interface

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.8.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo TeliaSonera AB
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-19	2003-04-04	6	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-20	2003-06-27	6	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-21	2003-10-09	6	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-22	2004-01-12	6	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-23	2004-03-24	6	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-24	2004-06-15	6	.	5	.	0	get it
NP-25	2004-09-30	6	.	6	.	0	get it
NP-26	2005-01-07	6	.	7	.	0	get it
NP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	8	.	0	get it

TS 29.061 Interworking between the Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) supporting packet based services and Packet Data Networks (PDN)

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.4.0 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* HUSLENDE, Ragnar Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: Former title: "General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Interworking between the Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) supporting GPRS and Packet".CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	NP-23	2004-03-22	6	.	0	.	0	get it
	NP-24	2004-06-18	6	.	1	.	0	get it
	NP-25	2004-09-28	6	.	2	.	0	get it
	NP-26	2005-01-07	6	.	3	.	0	get it
edito post	NP-26	2005-01-19	6	.	3	.	1	get it make figures visible
	NP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	4	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

Page 200

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 29 .- series

G = required in systems with GERAN access; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 201

31 May 2005 21:13:33

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.109 Generic Authentication Architecture (GAA); Zh and Zn Interfaces based on the Diameter protocol; Stage 3

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* LAITINEN, Lauri NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G:* yes *U:* yes *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: WI = SEC1-SC (UID 14504). NP-24 title changed from "Bootstrapping and subscriber certificates; Diameter protocols; Stage 3"CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	0	.	0	.	0	2003-10	
N4-21	0	.	1	.	0		
N4-22	2004-04-01	0	.	2	.	0	get it
N4-23		0	.	3	.	0	
NP-24	2004-06-14	1	.	0	.	0	get it
N4-24		1	.	1	.	0	
NP-25	2004-09-20	2	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-25	2004-09-30	6	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-26	2005-01-07	6	.	1	.	0	get it
edito post NP-26	2005-01-10	6	.	1	.	1	get it
NP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	2	.	0	get it

TS 29.119 GPRS Tunnelling Protocol (GTP) specification for Gateway Location Register (GLR)

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* AIKAWA, Shinichiro Fujitsu Limited
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: New after TSG#5CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.
remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26	2005-01-03	6	.	0	.	0	Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 202

31 May 2005 21:13:33

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.120 Mobile Application Part (MAP) specification for Gateway Location Register (GLR); Stage 3

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* MITAMURA, Kazuo NTT COMWARE Corporation
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: New after TSG#5CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26 2005-01-03 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TS 29.140 Multimedia Messaging Service (MMS); MM10 interface based on Diameter protocol; Stage 3

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* KOZA, Yvette T-Mobile International AG
freeze_meeting: TP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: The MM10 interface is between MMS Relay/Server and MSCF (Messaging Service Control Function) CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-25 2004-09-20 1 . 0 . 0 TP-040173 [get it](#)
TP-26 2004-12-21 2 . 0 . 0 TP-040227 [get it](#)
TP-26 2005-01-03 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 203

31 May 2005 21:13:33

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.161 Interworking between the Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) supporting packet based services with Wireless Local Area Network (WLAN) access and Packet data Networks

Rel-6 current version: 6.0.0 WG (prime / other): C3 / rapporteur: RÄSÄNEN, Juha NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: NP-26 G: U: yes MCC: HAN, Seung Don

remarks - general: WI UID = 14013.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

N3-31	2004-02-23	0	.	0	.	1	N3-040108 but several subsequent drafts with same version number exist	get it
N3-31b	2004-04-01	0	.	1	.	0	History box not updated since v0.0.1	get it
N3-32	2004-05-18	0	.	2	.	0		get it
N3-33	2004-08-30	2	.	0	.	0		get it
NP-25	2004-09-20	2	.	0	.	1	NP-040344	get it
NP-25	2004-09-28	6	.	0	.	0		get it

TS 29.162 Interworking between the IM CN subsystem and IP networks

Rel-6 current version: 6.0.0 WG (prime / other): C3 / rapporteur: HOLLAND, Nigel O2 plc
freeze_meeting: NP-26 G: yes U: yes MCC: HAN, Seung Don

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release: Work item moved to Rel-6.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

N3-33		1	.	1	.	0		
NP-25	2004-09-20	1	.	1	.	1	NP-040345	get it
NP-26	2004-12-21	1	.	3	.	0	NP-040568	get it
NP-26	2004-12-21	2	.	0	.	0	NP-040588	get it
NP-26	2005-01-10	6	.	0	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS 29.163	Interworking between the IP Multimedia (IM) Core Network (CN) subsystem and Circuit Switched (CS) networks				
Rel-6	current version: 6.6.0	WG (prime / other): C3 /	rapporteur: BELLING, Thomas	SIEMENS AG	
	freeze_meeting: NP-26	G: yes U: yes	MCC: HAN, Seung Don		
remarks - general:	CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.		remarks - this release:	NP-16: For earlier versions: see Rel-5. NP-19: anticipated to come under change control at NP-21.	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

N3-25	2003-01-20	1 . 4 . 1		get it
NP-19	2003-03-06	1 . 5 . 0		get it
draft	2003-03-24	1 . 5 . 1		get it
N3-28		1 . 6 . 0		
NP-20	2003-06-17	1 . 7 . 0	NP-030196	get it
N3-29	2003-09-09	1 . 8 . 0	distributed 2003-09-08 as a "draft" v1.8.0; the held version is the "official" v1.8.0.	get it
pre NP-21	2003-09-13	1 . 9 . 0		get it
NP-21	2003-09-29	2 . 0 . 0	NP-030326	get it
NP-21	2003-10-01	6 . 0 . 0		get it
NP-22	2004-01-26	6 . 1 . 0	Late delivery due to difficulty of interpretation of conflicting CRs	get it
NP-23	2004-03-22	6 . 2 . 0		get it
NP-24	2004-06-28	6 . 3 . 0		get it
NP-25	2004-09-28	6 . 4 . 0		get it
NP-26	2005-01-07	6 . 5 . 0		get it
NP-27	2005-04-01	6 . 6 . 0		get it

3GPP specification status

Page 205

31 May 2005 21:13:33

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.198-01 Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming Interface (API); Part 1: Overview

Rel-6	current version: 6.3.1	WG (prime / other): C5 /	rapporteur: ABARCA, Chelo	ALCATEL S.A.
	freeze_meeting: NP-26	G: U: yes	MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian	
remarks - general:	CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.	remarks - this release:		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-22	2004-02-12	6 . 0 . 0	Late delivery (anticipated late 2004-02) due to dependencies external to MCC on programme code attachments (Java, CORBA).	get it
NP-22	2004-02-18	6 . 0 . 1	J2EE code supplied	get it
NP-24	2004-09-01	6 . 1 . 0	Late availability due to need for proprietary technology not available to MCC.	get it
NP-25	2004-10-21	6 . 2 . 0		get it
NP-26	2005-01-06	6 . 3 . 0		get it
NP-26	2005-01-19	6 . 3 . 1	adds code attachments	get it

TS 29.198-02 Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming Interface (API); Part 2: Common data definitions

Rel-6	current version: 6.3.1	WG (prime / other): C5 /	rapporteur: ABARCA, Chelo	ALCATEL S.A.
	freeze_meeting: NP-26	G: U: yes	MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian	
remarks - general:	CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.	remarks - this release:		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-22	2004-02-12	6 . 0 . 0	Late delivery (anticipated late 2004-02) due to dependencies external to MCC on programme code attachments (Java, CORBA).	get it
NP-22	2004-02-18	6 . 0 . 1	J2EE code supplied	get it
NP-24	2004-09-01	6 . 1 . 0	Late availability due to need for proprietary technology not available to MCC.	get it
NP-25	2004-10-21	6 . 2 . 0		get it
NP-26	2005-01-07	6 . 3 . 0		get it
NP-26	2005-01-19	6 . 3 . 1	adds code attachments	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 206

31 May 2005 21:13:33

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.198-03 Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming Interface (API); Part 3: Framework

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.4.0 *WG (prime / other):* C5 / *rapporteur:* ABARCA, Chelo ALCATEL S.A.
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-22	2004-02-12	6	.	0	.	0	Late delivery (anticipated late 2004-02) due to dependencies external to MCC on programme code attachments (Java, CORBA).	get it
NP-22	2004-02-18	6	.	0	.	1	J2EE code supplied	get it
NP-24	2004-09-01	6	.	1	.	0	Late availability due to need for proprietary technology not available to MCC.	get it
NP-25	2004-10-21	6	.	2	.	0		get it
NP-26	2005-01-06	6	.	3	.	0		get it
NP-26	2005-01-19	6	.	3	.	1	adds code attachments	get it
NP-27	2005-03-30	6	.	4	.	0		get it

TS 29.198-04-1 Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming Interface (API); Part 4: Call control; Subpart 1: Call control common definitions

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.4.1 *WG (prime / other):* C5 / *rapporteur:* ABARCA, Chelo ALCATEL S.A.
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-20	2003-06-27	6	.	0	.	0		get it
NP-22	2004-02-12	6	.	1	.	0	Late delivery (anticipated late 2004-02) due to dependencies external to MCC on programme code attachments (Java, CORBA).	get it
NP-24	2004-09-01	6	.	2	.	0	Late availability due to need for proprietary technology not available to MCC.	get it
NP-25	2004-10-21	6	.	3	.	0		get it
NP-26	2005-01-06	6	.	4	.	0		get it
NP-26	2005-01-19	6	.	4	.	1	adds code attachments	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 207

31 May 2005 21:13:33

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.198-04-2 Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming Interface (API); Part 4: Call control; Subpart 2: Generic call control Service Capability Feature (SCF)

Rel-6 current version: 6.3.1 WG (prime / other): C5 / rapporteur: ABARCA, Chelo ALCATEL S.A.
 freeze_meeting: NP-26 G: U: yes MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-22	2004-02-12	6	.	0	.	0	Late delivery (anticipated late 2004-02) due to dependencies external to MCC on programme code attachments (Java, CORBA).	get it
NP-22	2004-02-18	6	.	0	.	1	J2EE code supplied	get it
NP-24	2004-09-01	6	.	1	.	0	Late availability due to need for proprietary technology not available to MCC.	get it
NP-25	2004-10-21	6	.	2	.	0		get it
NP-26	2005-01-07	6	.	3	.	0		get it
NP-26	2005-01-19	6	.	3	.	1	adds code attachments	get it

TS 29.198-04-3 Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming Interface (API); Part 4: Call control; Subpart 3: Multi-party call control Service Capability Feature (SCF)

Rel-6 current version: 6.4.1 WG (prime / other): C5 / rapporteur: ABARCA, Chelo ALCATEL S.A.
 freeze_meeting: NP-26 G: U: yes MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-20	2003-06-27	6	.	0	.	0		get it
NP-22	2004-02-12	6	.	1	.	0	Late delivery (anticipated late 2004-02) due to dependencies external to MCC on programme code attachments (Java, CORBA).	get it
NP-24	2004-09-01	6	.	2	.	0	Late availability due to need for proprietary technology not available to MCC.	get it
NP-25	2004-10-21	6	.	3	.	0		get it
NP-26	2005-01-07	6	.	4	.	0		get it
NP-26	2005-01-19	6	.	4	.	1	adds code attachments	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 208

31 May 2005 21:13:34

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.198-04-4 Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming Interface (API); Part 4: Call control; Subpart 4: Multimedia call control Service Capability Feature (SCF)

Rel-6 current version: 6.4.1 WG (prime / other): C5 / rapporteur: ABARCA, Chelo ALCATEL S.A.
freeze_meeting: NP-26 G: U: yes MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-20	2003-06-27	6	.	0	.	0		get it
NP-22	2004-02-12	6	.	1	.	0	Late delivery (anticipated late 2004-02) due to dependencies external to MCC on programme code attachments (Java, CORBA).	get it
NP-24	2004-09-01	6	.	2	.	0	Late availability due to need for proprietary technology not available to MCC.	get it
NP-25	2004-10-21	6	.	3	.	0		get it
NP-26	2005-01-06	6	.	4	.	0		get it
NP-26	2005-01-19	6	.	4	.	1	adds code attachments	get it

TS 29.198-05 Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming Interface (API); Part 5: User interaction Service Capability Feature (SCF)

Rel-6 current version: 6.3.1 WG (prime / other): C5 / rapporteur: ABARCA, Chelo ALCATEL S.A.
freeze_meeting: NP-26 G: U: yes MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-22	2004-02-12	6	.	0	.	0	Late delivery (anticipated late 2004-02) due to dependencies external to MCC on programme code attachments (Java, CORBA).	get it
NP-22	2004-02-18	6	.	0	.	1	J2EE code supplied	get it
NP-24	2004-09-01	6	.	1	.	0	Late availability due to need for proprietary technology not available to MCC.	get it
NP-25	2004-10-21	6	.	2	.	0		get it
NP-26	2005-01-07	6	.	3	.	0		get it
NP-26	2005-01-19	6	.	3	.	1	adds code attachments	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 209

31 May 2005 21:13:34

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.198-06 Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming Interface (API); Part 6: Mobility Service Capability Feature (SCF)

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.4.1 *WG (prime / other):* C5 / *rapporteur:* ABARCA, Chelo ALCATEL S.A.
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-20	2003-06-27	6	.	0	.	0		get it
NP-22	2004-02-12	6	.	1	.	0	Late delivery (anticipated late 2004-02) due to dependencies external to MCC on programme code attachments (Java, CORBA).	get it
NP-24	2004-09-01	6	.	2	.	0	Late availability due to need for proprietary technology not available to MCC.	get it
NP-25	2004-10-21	6	.	3	.	0		get it
NP-26	2005-01-06	6	.	4	.	0		get it
edito post NP-26	2005-01-19	6	.	4	.	1	Make figures visible, adds code attachments	get it

TS 29.198-07 Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming Interface (API); Part 7: Terminal capabilities Service Capability Feature (SCF)

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.3.1 *WG (prime / other):* C5 / *rapporteur:* ABARCA, Chelo ALCATEL S.A.
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-22	2004-02-12	6	.	0	.	0	Late delivery (anticipated late 2004-02) due to dependencies external to MCC on programme code attachments (Java, CORBA).	get it
NP-22	2004-02-18	6	.	0	.	1	J2EE code supplied	get it
NP-24	2004-09-01	6	.	1	.	0	Late availability due to need for proprietary technology not available to MCC.	get it
NP-25	2004-10-21	6	.	2	.	0		get it
NP-26	2005-01-06	6	.	3	.	0		get it
NP-26	2005-01-19	6	.	3	.	1	adds code attachments	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 210

31 May 2005 21:13:34

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.198-08 Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming Interface (API); Part 8: Data session control Service Capability Feature (SCF)

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.3.1 *WG (prime / other):* C5 / *rapporteur:* ABARCA, Chelo ALCATEL S.A.
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-22	2004-02-12	6	.	0	.	0	Late delivery (anticipated late 2004-02) due to dependencies external to MCC on programme code attachments (Java, CORBA).	get it
NP-22	2004-02-18	6	.	0	.	1	J2EE code supplied	get it
NP-24	2004-09-01	6	.	1	.	0	Late availability due to need for proprietary technology not available to MCC.	get it
NP-25	2004-10-21	6	.	2	.	0		get it
NP-26	2005-01-06	6	.	3	.	0		get it
NP-26	2005-01-19	6	.	3	.	1	adds code attachments	get it

TS 29.198-11 Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming Interface (API); Part 11: Account management Service Capability Feature (SCF)

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.3.1 *WG (prime / other):* C5 / *rapporteur:* ABARCA, Chelo ALCATEL S.A.
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-22	2004-02-12	6	.	0	.	0	Late delivery (anticipated late 2004-02) due to dependencies external to MCC on programme code attachments (Java, CORBA).	get it
NP-22	2004-02-18	6	.	0	.	1	J2EE code supplied	get it
NP-24	2004-09-01	6	.	1	.	0	Late availability due to need for proprietary technology not available to MCC.	get it
NP-25	2004-10-21	6	.	2	.	0		get it
NP-26	2005-01-06	6	.	3	.	0		get it
NP-26	2005-01-19	6	.	3	.	1	adds code attachments	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 211

31 May 2005 21:13:34

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.198-12 Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming Interface (API); Part 12: Charging Service Capability Feature (SCF)

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.3.1 *WG (prime / other):* C5 / *rapporteur:* ABARCA, Chelo ALCATEL S.A.
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-22	2004-02-12	6	.	0	.	0	Late delivery (anticipated late 2004-02) due to dependencies external to MCC on programme code attachments (Java, CORBA).	get it
NP-22	2004-02-18	6	.	0	.	1	J2EE code supplied	get it
NP-24	2004-09-01	6	.	1	.	0	Late availability due to need for proprietary technology not available to MCC.	get it
NP-25	2004-10-21	6	.	2	.	0		get it
NP-26	2005-01-06	6	.	3	.	0		get it
NP-26	2005-01-19	6	.	3	.	1	adds code attachments	get it

TS 29.198-13 Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming Interface (API); Part 13: Policy management Service Capability Feature (SCF)

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.2.2 *WG (prime / other):* C5 / *rapporteur:* ABARCA, Chelo ALCATEL S.A.
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-20	2003-06-27	6	.	0	.	0		get it
NP-22	2004-02-12	6	.	1	.	0	Late delivery (anticipated late 2004-02) due to dependencies external to MCC on programme code attachments (Java, CORBA).	get it
NP-25	2004-10-21	6	.	2	.	0		get it
edito post NP-26	2005-01-04	6	.	2	.	1		get it
NP-26	2005-01-19	6	.	2	.	2	make figures visible	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 212

31 May 2005 21:13:34

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.198-14 Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming Interface (API); Part 14: Presence and Availability Management (PAM) Service Capability Feature (SCF)

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.2.2 *WG (prime / other):* C5 / *rapporteur:* ABARCA, Chelo ALCATEL S.A.
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	NP-22	2004-02-12	6	.	0	.	0	Late delivery (anticipated late 2004-02) due to dependencies external to MCC on programme code attachments (Java, CORBA). get it
	NP-22	2004-02-18	6	.	0	.	1	J2EE code supplied get it
	NP-24	2004-09-01	6	.	1	.	0	Late availability due to need for proprietary technology not available to MCC. get it
	NP-25	2004-10-21	6	.	2	.	0	get it
edito post	NP-26	2005-01-04	6	.	2	.	1	references clean up get it
	NP-26	2005-01-19	6	.	2	.	2	adds code attachments get it

TS 29.198-15 Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming Interface (API); Part 15: Multi-media Messaging (MM) Service Capability Feature (SCF)

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.1.1 *WG (prime / other):* C5 / *rapporteur:* ABARCA, Chelo ALCATEL S.A.
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	NP-25	2004-09-20	1	.	0	.	0	NP-040359 get it
	NP-25	2004-10-21	6	.	0	.	0	get it
	NP-26	2005-01-06	6	.	1	.	0	get it
	NP-26	2005-01-19	6	.	1	.	1	adds code attachments get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 213

31 May 2005 21:13:34

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.199-01 Open Service Access (OSA); Parlay X web services; Part 1: Common

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* C5 / - *rapporteur:* BAKKER, John-Luc Telcordia Technologies, Inc.
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: SP-25: part 1 title changed from "Overview and common data definitions" - *remarks - this release:*
 according to rapporteur "to accurately cover its actual contents".CP-27:
 change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-24	2004-06-14	1	.	0	.	3	NP-040274	get it
NP-25	2004-09-20	2	.	0	.	0	NP-040360	get it
NP-25	2004-09-23	6	.	0	.	0		get it
NP-27	2005-03-30	6	.	1	.	0		get it

TS 29.199-02 Open Service Access (OSA); Parlay X web services; Part 2: Third party call

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C5 / - *rapporteur:* BAKKER, John-Luc Telcordia Technologies, Inc.
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-24	2004-06-14	1	.	0	.	3	NP-040274	get it
NP-25	2004-09-20	2	.	0	.	0	NP-040360	get it
NP-25	2004-09-23	6	.	0	.	0		get it

TS 29.199-03 Open Service Access (OSA); Parlay X web services; Part 3: Call notification

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C5 / - *rapporteur:* BAKKER, John-Luc Telcordia Technologies, Inc.
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: SP-25: part 3 title changed from "Network-initiated third party call" - in fact, it *remarks - this release:*
 is a totally different spec.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN
 and T.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-24	2004-06-14	1	.	0	.	3	NP-040274	get it
NP-25	2004-09-20	2	.	0	.	0	NP-040360	get it
NP-25	2004-09-23	6	.	0	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 214

31 May 2005 21:13:34

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.199-04 Open Service Access (OSA); Parlay X web services; Part 4: Short messaging

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* C5 / - *rapporteur:* BAKKER, John-Luc Telcordia Technologies, Inc.
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-24	2004-06-14	1	.	0	.	3	NP-040274	get it
NP-25	2004-09-20	2	.	0	.	0	NP-040360	get it
NP-25	2004-09-23	6	.	0	.	0		get it
NP-26	2005-01-05	6	.	1	.	0		get it
NP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	2	.	0		get it

TS 29.199-05 Open Service Access (OSA); Parlay X web services; Part 5: Multimedia messaging

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* C5 / - *rapporteur:* BAKKER, John-Luc Telcordia Technologies, Inc.
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-24	2004-06-14	1	.	0	.	3	NP-040274	get it
NP-25	2004-09-20	2	.	0	.	0	NP-040360	get it
NP-25	2004-09-23	6	.	0	.	0		get it
NP-26	2005-01-05	6	.	1	.	0		get it
NP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	2	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 215

31 May 2005 21:13:34

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.199-06 Open Service Access (OSA); Parlay X web services; Part 6: Payment

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C5 / - *rapporteur:* BAKKER, John-Luc Telcordia Technologies, Inc.
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-24	2004-06-14	1	.	0	.	3	NP-040274	get it
NP-25	2004-09-20	2	.	0	.	0	NP-040360	get it
NP-25	2004-09-23	6	.	0	.	0		get it

TS 29.199-07 Open Service Access (OSA); Parlay X web services; Part 7: Account management

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C5 / - *rapporteur:* BAKKER, John-Luc Telcordia Technologies, Inc.
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-24	2004-06-14	1	.	0	.	3	NP-040274	get it
NP-25	2004-09-20	2	.	0	.	0	NP-040360	get it
NP-25	2004-09-23	6	.	0	.	0		get it

TS 29.199-08 Open Service Access (OSA); Parlay X web services; Part 8: User status

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C5 / - *rapporteur:* BAKKER, John-Luc Telcordia Technologies, Inc.
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-24	2004-06-14	1	.	0	.	3	NP-040274	get it
NP-25	2004-09-20	2	.	0	.	0	NP-040360	get it
NP-25	2004-09-23	6	.	0	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 216

31 May 2005 21:13:34

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.199-09 Open Service Access (OSA); Parlay X web services; Part 9: Terminal location

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* C5 / - *rapporteur:* BAKKER, John-Luc Telcordia Technologies, Inc.
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-24	2004-06-14	1	.	0	.	3	NP-040274	get it
NP-25	2004-09-20	2	.	0	.	0	NP-040360	get it
NP-25	2004-09-23	6	.	0	.	0		get it
NP-26	2005-01-05	6	.	1	.	0		get it

TS 29.199-10 Open Service Access (OSA); Parlay X web services; Part 10: Call handling

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C5 / - *rapporteur:* BAKKER, John-Luc Telcordia Technologies, Inc.
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-25	2004-09-20	1	.	0	.	0	NP-040360	get it
NP-25	2004-09-23	6	.	0	.	0		get it

TS 29.199-11 Open Service Access (OSA); Parlay X web services; Part 11: Audio call

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C5 / - *rapporteur:* BAKKER, John-Luc Telcordia Technologies, Inc.
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-25	2004-09-20	1	.	0	.	0	NP-040360	get it
NP-25	2004-09-23	6	.	0	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 217

31 May 2005 21:13:34

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.199-12 Open Service Access (OSA); Parlay X web services; Part 12: Multimedia conference

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C5 / - *rapporteur:* BAKKER, John-Luc Telcordia Technologies, Inc.
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-25 2004-09-20 1 . 0 . 0 NP-040360
NP-25 2004-09-23 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 29.199-13 Open Service Access (OSA); Parlay X web services; Part 13: Address list management

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C5 / - *rapporteur:* BAKKER, John-Luc Telcordia Technologies, Inc.
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-25 2004-09-20 1 . 0 . 0 NP-040360
NP-25 2004-09-23 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 29.199-14 Open Service Access (OSA); Parlay X web services; Part 14: Presence

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* C5 / - *rapporteur:* BAKKER, John-Luc Telcordia Technologies, Inc.
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-25 2004-09-20 1 . 0 . 0 NP-040360
NP-25 2004-09-28 6 . 0 . 0
NP-26 2005-01-05 6 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

Page 218

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

```
history(event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
    NP-26  2005-01-03   6 . 0 . 0  Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze
```

```
history(event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
    NP-26  2005-01-03   6 . 0 . 0  Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze get it
```

G = required in systems with GERAN access; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 219

31 May 2005 21:13:35

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.207 Policy control over Go interface

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* RÄSÄNEN, Juha NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: NP-15: title changed from "End to end Quality of Service (QoS); Stage 3".CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-24	2004-06-18	6	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-25	2004-09-28	6	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-26	2005-01-07	6	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	3	.	0	get it

TS 29.208 End to end Quality of Service (QoS) signalling flows

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / *rapporteur:* SILLANPÄÄ, Anna NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	NP-24	2004-06-18	6	.	0	.	0	get it
	NP-25	2004-09-28	6	.	1	.	0	get it
	NP-26	2005-01-07	6	.	2	.	0	get it
edito post	NP-26	2005-01-13	6	.	2	.	1	get it correct numbering of notes
	NP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	3	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

Page 220

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

remarks - this release: NP-26: Expected to be completed by NP-27.

N3-29	2003-09-01	0	.	0	.	1		get it
N3-31	2004-03-22	0	.	0	.	2	N3-040135	get it
N3-31b	2004-04-27	0	.	1	.	0	N3-040250	get it
NP-24	2004-05-25	1	.	0	.	0	NP-040243 ex N3-32	get it
N3-33	2004-08-30	2	.	0	.	0		get it
draft		2	.	0	.	1	NP-040342	
NP-25	2004-09-20	2	.	0	.	2	NP-040421	get it
NP-25	2004-09-28	6	.	0	.	0		get it
NP-26	2005-01-07	6	.	1	.	0		get it
NP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	2	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN access; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 221

31 May 2005 21:13:35

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.210 Charging rule provisioning over Gx interface

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* RÄSÄNEN, Juha NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: WI URL = 35017CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

N3-31b		0	.	0	.	1		
draft		0	.	1	.	0		
draft		0	.	2	.	0		
draft		0	.	3	.	0		
N3-32		0	.	4	.	0		
N3-33	2004-08-30	1	.	0	.	0	ex N3-33.	get it
NP-25	2004-09-28	1	.	0	.	1	NP-040343	get it
N3-33b	2004-10-12	1	.	1	.	0	N3-040699	get it
NP-26	2004-12-21	2	.	0	.	0	NP-040566	get it
NP-26	2005-01-07	6	.	0	.	0		get it
NP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	1	.	0		get it

TS 29.211 Rx Interface and Rx/Gx signalling flows

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / *rapporteur:* HUSLENDE, Ragnar Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26	2004-11-26	1	.	0	.	0	NP-040567 ex N3-040879	get it
rapporteur's draft	2005-02-28	2	.	0	.	0	ex N3-050237	get it
NP-27	2005-03-21	2	.	0	.	1	NP-050118 (replacing NP-050113 replacing NP-050111)	get it
NP-27		2	.	1	.	0	NP-050139	
NP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	0	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 222

31 May 2005 21:13:35

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.228 IP Multimedia (IM) Subsystem Cx and Dx Interfaces; Signalling flows and message contents

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.6.1 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / *rapporteur:* BLANCO, German Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: Additional rapporteur: Miguel-Angel Pallares-LopezCP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-21	2003-10-09	6	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-22	2004-01-12	6	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-23	2004-03-24	6	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-24	2004-06-15	6	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-25	2004-09-28	6	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-26	2004-12-23	6	.	5	.	0	get it
NP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	6	.	0	get it
post NP-27 editorial	2005-04-04	6	.	6	.	1	get it

TS 29.229 Cx and Dx interfaces based on the Diameter protocol; Protocol details

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.4.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* BLANCO, German Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: 2nd rapporteur: CZOMA, Balazs.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-23	2004-03-24	6	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-24	2004-06-15	6	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-25	2004-09-28	6	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-26	2004-12-23	6	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	4	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 223

31 May 2005 21:13:35

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.230 Diameter applications; 3GPP specific codes and identifiers

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / *rapporteur:* TAMMI, Kalle NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: WI UID = 14014CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft		0	.	0	.	0		
N2-22b		0	.	1	.	0		
draft		0	.	2	.	0		
draft		0	.	3	.	0		
draft		0	.	4	.	0		
NP-24	2004-06-14	1	.	0	.	0	NP-040232	get it
NP-24	2004-06-14	2	.	0	.	0	NP-040289	get it
NP-24	2004-06-15	6	.	0	.	0		get it
NP-25	2004-09-30	6	.	1	.	0		get it
NP-26	2005-01-07	6	.	2	.	0		get it
NP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	3	.	0		get it

TS 29.232 Media Gateway Controller (MGC) - Media Gateway (MGW) interface; Stage 3

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* PARK, Ian David VODAFONE LTD
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G: U: yes* *MCC:* Chalmers
remarks - general: Additional rapporteur: Laura.Pomponi@CSELT.ITCP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26	2004-12-23	6	.	0	.	0		get it
NP-27	2005-04-04	6	.	1	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 224

31 May 2005 21:13:35

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.234 3GPP system to Wireless Local Area Network (WLAN) interworking; Stage 3

Rel-6 current version: 6.2.0

WG (prime / other):

C4 / N2

rapporteur:

SITCH, Paul

NOKIA Corporation

freeze_meeting: NP-26

G: U: yes

MCC:

KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general:

Work Item = "WLAN Interworking – stage 3 definition of WLAN – 3GPP interworking", see N4-030221 (né N4-030157). NP-24: Secretary reports correct WI is NP-040224.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft		0	.	2	.	0			
NP-21	2003-09-29	1	.	0	.	0		NP-030400	get it
N4-21	2004-01-12	1	.	1	.	0			get it
N4-22	2004-03-22	1	.	2	.	0			get it
post N4-22	2004-04-01	1	.	2	.	1		this version not shown in change history	get it
N4-22b		1	.	3	.	0			
N4-22b		1	.	3	.	1		Incorporate Tdoc N4-040475	
post N4-22b	2004-04-27	1	.	3	.	2		Editorial corrections based by 3GPP TS 21.801	get it
N4-23	2004-06-18	1	.	4	.	0		N4-040745	get it
N4-23b	2004-06-29	1	.	5	.	0		N4-040856	get it
N4-24		1	.	6	.	0		N4-041200	
post N4-24	2004-08-30	1	.	7	.	0			get it
NP-25	2004-09-20	2	.	0	.	0		NP-040404	get it
NP-25	2004-09-30	6	.	0	.	0			get it
NP-26	2005-01-07	6	.	1	.	0			get it
NP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	2	.	0			get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 225

31 May 2005 21:13:35

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.240 3GPP Generic User Profile (GUP); Stage 3; Network

Rel-6 current version: 6.0.0

freeze_meeting: NP-27

WG (prime / other): C4 /

G: U: yes

rapporteur: KAUNTOLA, Seppo Nokia Networks Oyj

MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: Cf work item 'Generic user profile' - may be renumbered to 27.241CP-27:
change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: 2003-03-05: Delayed from Rel-5.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft 0 . 0 . 0

N4-20 2003-10-08 0 . 1 . 0

N4-22 2004-04-01 0 . 2 . 0

N4-22b 2004-04-27 0 . 3 . 0 N4-040492

NP-26 2004-12-21 1 . 0 . 0 NP-040538

NP-27 2005-03-21 2 . 0 . 0 NP-050043

NP-27 2005-04-01 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 29.278 customized Applications for Mobile network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); CAMEL Application Part (CAP) specification for IP Multimedia Subsystems (IMS)

Rel-6 current version: 6.1.0

freeze_meeting: NP-26

WG (prime / other): C4 / -

G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: BERRY, Nigel. H Lucent Technologies Network Systems UK

MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: NP-16 Existence hinted at in N2 report. Draft believed to have been seen at
N2. NP-24: txferred to N4 on closure of N2.CP-27: change of WG as a result
of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26 2005-01-19 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze

NP-27 2005-04-01 6 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 226

31 May 2005 21:13:35

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.328 IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS) Sh interface signalling flows and message contents

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.5.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* BERRY, Nigel. H Lucent Technologies Network Systems UK
freeze_meeting: NP-26 G: yes U: yes *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: NP-21: Title changed to include Dh interface as well as Sh.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-22	2004-01-12	6	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-23	2004-03-24	6	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-24	2004-06-15	6	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-25	2004-09-28	6	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-26	2004-12-23	6	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	5	.	0	get it

TS 29.329 Sh interface based on the Diameter protocol

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.4.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* BERRY, Nigel. H Lucent Technologies Network Systems UK
freeze_meeting: NP-26 G: yes U: yes *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-23	2004-03-24	6	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-24	2004-06-15	6	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-25	2004-09-28	6	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-26	2004-12-23	6	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	4	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 227

31 May 2005 21:13:35

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.332 Media Gateway Control Function (MGCF) - IM Media Gateway (IM-MGW) Mn interface; Stage 3

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* SCHMITT, Peter SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: NP-26 G: U: yes *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: 2002-05-30: Created in response to proposed new WI in N4-020773.CP-27: *remarks - this release:* Anticipated change control at NP-22.
change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	0	.	0	.	0	2002-09	
N4-16	0	.	0	.	1		
N4-17	0	.	1	.	0		
N4-18	0	.	2	.	0		
N4-19	0	.	3	.	0		
N4-22	2004-04-01	0	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-24	2004-06-15	1	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-25		2	.	0	.	0	NP-040403
NP-25	2004-09-30	6	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	1	.	0	get it

TS 29.333 Multimedia Resource Function Controller (MRFC) - Multimedia Resource Function Processor (MRFP) Mp interface; Stage 3

Rel-6 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* C4 / *rapporteur:* WARREN, Daniel VODAFONE Group Plc
freeze_meeting: NP-26 G: U: yes *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* NP-25: may be delayed to Rel-7.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 228

31 May 2005 21:13:35

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.414 Core network Nb data transport and transport signalling

Rel-6 current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: NP-26

WG (prime / other): C3 / - rapporteur: BELLING, Thomas SIEMENS AG
G: U: yes MCC: HAN, Seung Don

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26 2005-01-07 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze

[get it](#)

TS 29.415 Core network Nb interface user plane protocols

Rel-6 current version: 6.0.1
freeze_meeting: NP-26

WG (prime / other): C3 / - rapporteur: BELLING, Thomas SIEMENS AG
G: U: yes MCC: HAN, Seung Don

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26 2005-01-10 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze

[get it](#)

NP-26 2005-01-25 6 . 0 . 1 Correct typo on cover

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TR 29.846	Multimedia Broadcast/Multicast Service (MBMS); CN1 procedure description				
Rel-6	current version: 6.0.0	WG (prime / other): C1 /	rapporteur: HERRERO, Christian	Telefon AB LM Ericsson	
	freeze_meeting: NP-26	G: yes U: yes	MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana		
remarks - general:	CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.			remarks - this release:	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft		0 . 0 . 1		
N3-27		0 . 1 . 0	N1-0300277	
draft	2003-06-24	0 . 2 . 0		get it
N1-32	2003-11-12	0 . 3 . 0		get it
post N1-32	2003-11-14	0 . 3 . 1		get it
NP-22	2004-01-05	1 . 0 . 0	NP-030489	get it
N1-32b	2004-08-30	1 . 1 . 0		get it
N1-33	2004-03-01	1 . 2 . 0		get it
N1-33b	2004-04-27	1 . 3 . 0		get it
past N1-33b	2004-04-28	1 . 3 . 1		get it
N1-34	2004-05-28	1 . 4 . 0		get it
N1-34b	2004-06-29	1 . 5 . 0		get it
post N1-35	2004-08-30	1 . 6 . 0		get it
post N1-35	2004-09-03	2 . 0 . 0		get it
NP-25		2 . 0 . 1	NP-040368	
NP-25	2004-09-27	6 . 0 . 0		get it

3GPP specification status

Page 230

31 May 2005 21:13:36

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TR 29.847 Conferencing based on SIP, SDP, and other protocols; Functional models, information flows and protocol details

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* MAYER, Georg NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft		0	.	0	.	0		
N1-29	2003-05-06	0	.	1	.	0		get it
N1-30	2003-06-02	0	.	2	.	0	N1-031121	get it
N1-31	2003-09-01	0	.	3	.	0		get it
NP-21	2003-09-11	1	.	0	.	0	NP-030425	get it
N1-31	2004-01-03	1	.	1	.	0		get it
N1-32b	2004-02-02	1	.	2	.	0		get it
N1-33	2004-02-23	1	.	3	.	0		get it
N1-33b	2004-04-05	1	.	4	.	0		get it
N1.34	2004-05-18	2	.	0	.	0	N1.34	get it
NP-24	2004-05-25	2	.	0	.	1	post N1.34 editos -> NP-040194	get it
NP-24	2004-06-14	6	.	0	.	0		get it

TR 29.903 Feasibility Study on SS7 signalling transport in the core network with SCCP-User Adaptation (SUA) layer

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / *rapporteur:* YOUNG, Michael MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: Supersedes 29.203.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004. Post NP-26: Secretary reports that this TR will not be promoted to future Releases.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26	2005-01-07	6	.	0	.	0	Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 231

31 May 2005 21:13:36

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TR 29.962 Signalling interworking between the 3GPP profile of the Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) and non-3GPP SIP usage

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* BELLING, Thomas SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-18	2003-01-06	1	.	0	.	0	NP-020610	get it
NP-19	2003-03-06	1	.	1	.	0	NP-030073. Will be reviewed N1-28, N3-27.	get it
N3-29		1	.	2	.	0		
NP-20	2003-06-17	2	.	0	.	0	NP-030197 -> NP-030293	get it
NP-20	2003-06-23	6	.	0	.	0		get it
NP-21	2003-10-01	6	.	1	.	0		get it

TR 29.994 Recommended infrastructure measures to overcome specific Mobile Station (MS) and User Equipment (UE) faults

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / RP *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G:* yes *U:* yes *MCC:* Skov
JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: 2002-05-02 (Hietalahti): Anticipate each old Release as null document pointing to latest Release version.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-25	2004-09-28	6	.	0	.	0		get it

TR 29.998-01 Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming Interface (API) Mapping for Open Service Access; Part 1: General issues on Application Programme Interface (API) mapping

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C5 / *rapporteur:* ABARCA, Chelo ALCATEL S.A.
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26	2005-01-04	6	.	0	.	0	Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 232

31 May 2005 21:13:36

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TR 29.998-04-1 Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming Interface (API) Mapping for Open Service Access; Part 4: Call Control Service Mapping; Subpart 1: API to CAP Mapping

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C5 / *rapporteur:* ABARCA, Chelo ALCATEL S.A.

freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26 2005-01-04 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze

[get it](#)

TR 29.998-04-4 Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming Interface (API) Mapping for Open Service Access; Part 4: Call Control Service Mapping; Subpart 4: Multiparty Call Control ISC

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.4 *WG (prime / other):* C5 / - *rapporteur:* ABARCA, Chelo ALCATEL S.A.

freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general: Evidence for existence unearthed in N5-020143.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-22 2004-01-15 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

edito post NP-23 2004-03-29 6 . 0 . 1 updates IETF references

[get it](#)

edito 2004-04-27 6 . 0 . 2 Updated reference to use RFC number.

[get it](#)

edito post NP-24 2004-06-24 6 . 0 . 3 RFC no.

[get it](#)

edito post NP-26 2005-01-04 6 . 0 . 4

[get it](#)

TR 29.998-05-1 Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming Interface (API) Mapping for Open Service Access; Part 5: User Interaction Service Mapping; Subpart 1: API to CAP Mapping

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C5 / *rapporteur:* ABARCA, Chelo ALCATEL S.A.

freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26 2005-01-04 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 233

31 May 2005 21:13:36

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TR 29.998-05-4 Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming Interface (API) Mapping for Open Service Access; Part 5: User Interaction Service Mapping; Subpart 4: API to SMS Mapping

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C5 / *rapporteur:* ABARCA, Chelo ALCATEL S.A.
 freeze_meeting: NP-26 G: U: yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26 2005-01-04 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TR 29.998-06 Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming Interface (API) Mapping for Open Service Access; Part 6: User Location and User Status Service Mapping to MAP

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C5 / *rapporteur:* ABARCA, Chelo ALCATEL S.A.
 freeze_meeting: NP-26 G: U: yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26 2005-01-04 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TR 29.998-08 Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming Interface (API) Mapping for Open Service Access; Part 8: Data Session Control Service Mapping to CAP

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C5 / *rapporteur:* ABARCA, Chelo ALCATEL S.A.
 freeze_meeting: NP-26 G: U: yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26 2005-01-04 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

Rel-6 **30** .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/30_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 234

31 May 2005 21:13:36

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 30 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/30_series

TR 30.531 Work Plan and Study Items - RAN WG3

Rel-6 current version: 0.11.0 DRAFT

freeze_meeting: RP-26

WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: KRAUSE, Joern SIEMENS AG

G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: Continues work started in R99 document.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft 2001-11-23 0 . 9 . 3 Inherited from R99.

R3-37 2003-10-13 0 . 11 . 0 R3-030923

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TR 30.902 Guidelines for the modification of the Mobile Application Part (MAP) in Phase 2+

Rel-6 current version: 6.0.0

freeze_meeting: NP-26

WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur: WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software

G: yes U: yes MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: NP-19: Number of TR 30.002 changed to avoid potential confusion with old SMG 3.0x series.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26 2005-01-07 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze

[get it](#)

Rel-6

31 .- series

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/31_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 235

31 May 2005 21:13:36

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 31 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/31_series

TS 31.101 UICC-terminal interface; Physical and logical characteristics

Rel-6 current version: 6.4.1 WG (prime / other): C6 / SCP rapporteur: VESTERGAARD, Peter NOKIA UK Ltd

freeze_meeting: TP-26 G: U: yes MCC: LENHART, Gabriele

remarks - general: Contents is a reference to ETSI TR 102 221.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release: TP-17: upgraded to Rel-6 as there are 3G specific platform requirements that are currently not defined by the respective EP SCP specification TS 102 221.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-17	2002-09-18	6	.	0	.	0	get it
TP-18	2003-01-02	6	.	1	.	0	get it
TP-20	2003-06-23	6	.	2	.	0	get it
TP-25	2004-09-27	6	.	3	.	0	get it
TP-26	2005-01-03	6	.	4	.	0	get it
edito post TP-26	2005-01-06	6	.	4	.	1	get it

TS 31.102 Characteristics of the USIM application

Rel-6 current version: 6.9.0 WG (prime / other): C6 / - rapporteur: RUBON, Jean-Francois GEMPLUS S.A.

freeze_meeting: TP-26 G: U: yes MCC: LENHART, Gabriele

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release: TP-26: not yet ready to freeze.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-18	2003-01-02	6	.	0	.	0	get it
TP-19	2003-04-01	6	.	1	.	0	get it
TP-20	2003-06-23	6	.	2	.	0	get it
TP-21	2003-09-30	6	.	3	.	0	get it
TP-22	2004-01-12	6	.	4	.	0	get it
TP-23	2004-03-25	6	.	5	.	0	get it
TP-24	2004-06-24	6	.	6	.	0	get it
TP-25	2004-10-07	6	.	7	.	0	get it
TP-26	2005-01-06	6	.	8	.	0	get it
TP-27	2005-03-24	6	.	9	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 236

31 May 2005 21:13:36

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 31 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/31_series

TS 31.103 Characteristics of the IP Multimedia Services Identity Module (ISIM) application

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.7.0 *WG (prime / other):* C6 / *rapporteur:* VESTERGAARD, Peter NOKIA UK Ltd
freeze_meeting: TP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* LENHART, Gabriele
remarks - general: 2004-05-07:additional rapporteur: Peter Vestergaad.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-18	2003-01-02	6 . 0 . 0	get it
TP-19	2003-03-26	6 . 1 . 0	get it
TP-20	2003-06-23	6 . 2 . 0	get it
TP-23	2004-03-26	6 . 3 . 0	get it
TP-24	2004-06-15	6 . 4 . 0	get it
TP-25	2004-10-01	6 . 5 . 0	get it
TP-26	2005-01-03	6 . 6 . 0	get it
TP-27	2005-03-24	6 . 7 . 0	get it

TS 31.111 Universal Subscriber Identity Module Application Toolkit (USAT)

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.5.0 *WG (prime / other):* C6 / - *rapporteur:* DUBOIS, Christophe Axalto S.A.
freeze_meeting: *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* LENHART, Gabriele
remarks - general: To include a GSM-specific annex from Rel-4 onwards, thus replacing 11.14.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* TP-26: not yet ready to freeze.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-22	2004-01-12	6 . 0 . 0	get it
TP-23	2004-03-25	6 . 1 . 0	get it
TP-24	2004-06-15	6 . 2 . 0	get it
TP-25	2004-10-08	6 . 3 . 0	get it
		One CR unimplementable. Checking with rapporteur.	
TP-26	2005-01-03	6 . 4 . 0	get it
TP-27	2005-04-15	6 . 5 . 0	get it
		Late delivery due to conflicting and unresolvable approved CRs	

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 237

31 May 2005 21:13:36

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 31 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/31_series

TS 31.112 Universal Subscriber Identity Module Application Toolkit (USAT) interpreter architecture description; Stage 2
Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C6 / *rapporteur:* N, A Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
freeze_meeting: TP-26

G: U: yes MCC: LENHART, Gabriele
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-26 2005-01-06 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TS 31.113 Universal Subscriber Identity Module Application Toolkit (USAT) interpreter byte codes
Rel-6 *current version:* 6.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* C6 / *rapporteur:* N, A Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
freeze_meeting: TP-26

G: U: yes MCC: LENHART, Gabriele
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-16 2002-06-19 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
TP-17 2002-09-25 6 . 1 . 0 [get it](#)
TP-19 2003-03-26 6 . 2 . 0 [get it](#)
TP-26 2005-01-03 6 . 3 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 31.114 Universal Subscriber Identity Module Application Toolkit (USAT) interpreter protocol and administration
Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C6 / *rapporteur:* MEYER, Michael GIESECKE & DEVRIENT GmbH
freeze_meeting: TP-26 G: U: yes MCC: LENHART, Gabriele
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* TP-15: Enhancements to Rel-5 envisaged.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-26 2005-01-06 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 238

31 May 2005 21:13:36

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 31 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/31_series

TS 31.115 Secured packet structure for (Universal) Subscriber Identity Module (U)SIM Toolkit applications

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.4.0 *WG (prime / other):* C6 / - *rapporteur:* MARTIN, Florence Axalto S.A.
freeze_meeting: TP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* LENHART, Gabriele
remarks - general: additional rapporteur: Florence Martin.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* SP-15: Creation justified by SP-020172 slide 13. TP-16: has evidently migrated to Rel-6.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-16	2002-06-26	2	.	0	.	0	TP-020126	get it
TP-16	2002-06-19	6	.	0	.	0		get it
TP-17	2002-09-23	6	.	1	.	0		get it
TP-18	2003-01-02	6	.	2	.	0		get it
TP-22	2004-01-12	6	.	3	.	0		get it
TP-26	2005-01-03	6	.	4	.	0		get it

TS 31.116 Remote APDU Structure for (Universal) Subscriber Identity Module (U)SIM Toolkit applications

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.7.0 *WG (prime / other):* C6 / - *rapporteur:* MARTIN, Florence Axalto S.A.
freeze_meeting: TP-26 *G:* yes *U:* yes *MCC:* LENHART, Gabriele
remarks - general: additional rapporteur: Florence MartinCP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* SP-15: Creation justified by SP-020172 slide 13. TP-16: offered for approval as Rel-6, so scrap Rel-5.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-16	2002-06-26	2	.	0	.	0	TP-020127	get it
TP-16	2002-06-19	6	.	0	.	0		get it
TP-17	2002-09-23	6	.	1	.	0		get it
TP-18	2003-01-02	6	.	2	.	0		get it
TP-19	2003-03-26	6	.	3	.	0		get it
TP-23	2004-03-25	6	.	4	.	0		get it
TP-25	2004-09-28	6	.	5	.	0		get it
TP-26	2005-01-03	6	.	6	.	0		get it
TP-27	2005-03-24	6	.	7	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 239

31 May 2005 21:13:36

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 31 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/31_series

TS 31.120 UICC-terminal interface; Physical, electrical and logical test specification

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C6 / - *rapporteur:* MAESER, Torsten Orga Test Systems Gmbh
freeze_meeting: TP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* LENHART, Gabriele
remarks - general: based on R99 core spec; split into 2 parts (this is 1). TSG#11:moved to ETSI-SCPCP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-26 2005-01-06 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TS 31.121 UICC-terminal interface; Universal Subscriber Identity Module (USIM) application test specification

Rel-6 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* C6 / - *rapporteur:* WILLENBRINK, Udo Orga Test Systems Gmbh
freeze_meeting: *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* LENHART, Gabriele
remarks - general: based on R99 core spec; split into 2 parts (this is 2)CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 31.122 Universal Subscriber Identity Module (USIM) conformance test specification

Rel-6 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* C6 / - *rapporteur:* KNIGHT, Simon ASPECTS Software Ltd
freeze_meeting: *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* LENHART, Gabriele
remarks - general: based on R99 core spec; was originally 31.121 but renumbered which 31.120 was split into two partsCP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 240

31 May 2005 21:13:36

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 31 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/31_series

TS 31.124 Mobile Equipment (ME) conformance test specification; Universal Subscriber Interface Module Application Toolkit (USAT) conformance test specification

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C6 / - *rapporteur:* LAFFONT, Eric GEMPLUS S.A.
freeze_meeting: TP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* LENHART, Gabriele
remarks - general: 2004-10-12: Not clear which WI this pertains to (TP-030259, TP-000155, TP-010111, ... ?), or which Release, but logically should be R99. WI UID later confirmed as 43009.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.
remarks - this release: To contain contents for all prior Releases.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-26	2004-12-21	1	.	0	.	0	TP-040271	get it
TP-27	2005-03-21	2	.	0	.	0	TP-050016	get it
TP-27	2005-03-24	6	.	0	.	0		get it

TS 31.130 (U)SIM Application Programming Interface (API); (U)SIM API for Java Card

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* C6 / - *rapporteur:* JOLIVET, Paul LG Electronics Mobilecomm France
freeze_meeting: TP-26 *G:* yes *U:* yes *MCC:* LENHART, Gabriele
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.
remarks - this release: TP-20: Target for approval: TP-21.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-20	2003-06-17	1	.	0	.	0	TP-030127	get it
TP-23	2004-04-07	2	.	0	.	0	TP-040030	get it
TP-23	2004-03-25	6	.	0	.	0		get it
TP-23	2004-07-22	6	.	0	.	1	addition of Javascript file	get it
TP-26	2005-01-06	6	.	1	.	0		get it
TP-27	2005-03-24	6	.	2	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 241

31 May 2005 21:13:36

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 31 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/31_series

TS 31.131 C-language binding for (Universal) Subscriber Identity Module ((U)SIM) API
Rel-6 *current version:* 6.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* C6 / *rapporteur:* RODERMUND, Friedhelm Vodafone D2 GmbH
freeze_meeting: TP-26
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* LENHART, Gabriele
remarks - general: Test spec is 34.131.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-17	2002-09-24	2	.	0	.	0	TP-020219	get it
TP-17	2002-09-27	6	.	0	.	0		get it
TP-19	2003-03-26	6	.	1	.	0		get it

TS 31.213 Test Specification for (U)SIM API for Java(TM) Card
Rel-6 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* C6 / - *rapporteur:* BEGASSAT, Christophe Axalto S.A.
freeze_meeting: TP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* LENHART, Gabriele
remarks - general: WI in TP-040032 at TP-23.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* TP-25: estimate change control at TP-27.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TR 31.900 SIM/USIM internal and external interworking aspects
Rel-6 *current version:* 6.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* C6 / *rapporteur:* KALINER, Stefan T-Mobile International AG
freeze_meeting: TP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* LENHART, Gabriele
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-26	2005-01-06	6	.	0	.	0		get it
TP-27	2005-03-24	6	.	1	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 242

31 May 2005 21:13:37

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 31 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/31_series

TR 31.919 2G/3G Java Card(TM) Application Programming Interface (API) based applet interworking

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* C6 / - *rapporteur:* ANDRAU, Stéphane OBERTHUR CARD SYSTEMS S.A.
freeze_meeting: TP-26 *G:* yes *U:* yes *MCC:* LENHART, Gabriele
remarks - general: WI UID = 43005.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft		0	.	1	.	0	
draft		0	.	2	.	0	
T3-27		0	.	3	.	0	
TP-20	2003-06-17	1	.	0	.	0	TP-030128 get it
draft		1	.	1	.	0	
T3-28		1	.	1	.	1	
draft		1	.	1	.	2	
draft		1	.	2	.	0	
draft		1	.	3	.	0	
draft		1	.	3	.	1	
TP-23	2004-03-22	1	.	3	.	2	ex T3-30 -> TP-040031 get it
TP-23	2004-03-25	6	.	0	.	0	get it
TP-26	2005-01-03	6	.	1	.	0	get it

Rel-6 **32** .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.101 Telecommunication management; Principles and high level requirements

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* TRUSS, Michael MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-24	2004-06-15	6	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-26	2005-01-04	6	.	1	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 243

31 May 2005 21:13:37

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.102 Telecommunication management; Architecture

Rel-6 current version: 6.3.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S5 / - rapporteur: BERGGREN, Tommy TeliaSonera AB
G: U: yes MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-21	2003-10-03	6	.	0	.	0
SP-22	2004-01-05	6	.	1	.	0
SP-23	2004-03-23	6	.	2	.	0
SP-24	2004-06-15	6	.	3	.	0

[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)

TS 32.111-1 Telecommunication management; Fault Management; Part 1: 3G fault management requirements

Rel-6 current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S5 / - rapporteur: SCHMIDT, Joerg MOTOROLA A/S
G: yes U: yes MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general: TSG#8: split into 4 parts

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-22	2004-01-13	6	.	0	.	0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 244

31 May 2005 21:13:37

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.111-2 Telecommunication management; Fault Management; Part 2: Alarm Integration Reference Point (IRP): Information Service (IS)

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.4.0

freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S5 / - *rapporteur:* SCHMIDT, Joerg

G: yes *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

MOTOROLA A/S

remarks - general: TSG#8: split into 4 parts

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-22	2004-01-05	6	.	0	.	0	
post SP-22 edito	2004-01-13	6	.	0	.	1	
SP-23	2004-03-23	6	.	1	.	0	
SP-25	2004-09-23	6	.	2	.	0	
SP-26	2005-01-04	6	.	3	.	0	
SP-27	2005-03-30	6	.	4	.	0	

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 32.111-3 Telecommunication management; Fault Management; Part 3: Alarm Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA) Solution Set (SS)

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.2.0

freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S5 / - *rapporteur:* TSE, Edwin

G: yes *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

Ericsson Incorporated

remarks - general: TSG#8: split into 4 parts

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-22	2004-01-05	6	.	0	.	0	
SP-26	2005-01-04	6	.	1	.	0	
SP-27	2005-03-30	6	.	2	.	0	

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 245

31 May 2005 21:13:37

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.111-4 Telecommunication management; Fault Management; Part 4: Alarm Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Management Information Protocol (CMIP) Solution Set (SS)

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.4.0

freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S5 / - *rapporteur:* POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf SIEMENS AG

G: yes *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general: TSG#8: split into 4 parts

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-22	2004-01-05	6 . 0 . 0	get it
post SP-22 edito	2004-01-13	6 . 0 . 1	get it
SP-23	2004-03-24	6 . 1 . 0	get it
SP-25	2004-09-23	6 . 2 . 0	get it
SP-26	2005-01-04	6 . 3 . 0	get it
SP-27	2005-03-30	6 . 4 . 0	get it

TS 32.111-5 Telecommunication management; Fault Management; Part 5: Alarm Integration Reference Point (IRP): eXtensible Markup Language (XML) definitions

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0

freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S5 / - *rapporteur:* SCHMIDT, Joerg MOTOROLA A/S

G: yes *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2004-11-26	0 . 0 . 2	get it
SP-26	2004-11-29	1 . 0 . 0	get it
SP-27	2005-03-21	2 . 0 . 0	get it
SP-27	2005-03-30	6 . 0 . 0	get it

2005-04-12: XML schema added.

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 246

31 May 2005 21:13:37

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.140 Telecommunication management; Subscription Management (SuM) requirements

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* ISLIP, John Lucent Technologies Network Systems UK
freeze_meeting: SP-26 G: yes U: yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: 2004-03-29: S5 Project Manager: "services operations management" *remarks - this release:* SP-15: moved from Rel-5.
removed from title.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-15	2002-03-19	1	.	0	.	0	SP-020012 (originally Rel-5)	get it
SP-18	2003-01-06	1	.	1	.	1	SP-020728	get it
SP-19		2	.	0	.	0	SP-030041	
SP-19	2003-03-31	6	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-21	2003-10-02	6	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-23	2004-03-23	6	.	2	.	0		get it
SP-26	2005-01-04	6	.	3	.	0		get it

TS 32.141 Telecommunication management; Subscription Management (SuM) architecture

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* ABA, Istvan T-Mobile AUSTRIA GmbH
freeze_meeting: SP-26 G: yes U: yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: 2004-03-29: S5 Project Manager: "services operations management" *remarks - this release:*
removed from title.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-19	2003-03-27	1	.	0	.	0	SP-030042	get it
SP-21	2003-09-29	2	.	0	.	0	SP-030405	get it
SP-21	2003-10-03	6	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-23	2004-03-23	6	.	1	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 247

31 May 2005 21:13:37

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.150 Telecommunication management; Integration Reference Point (IRP) Concept and definitions

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / T2 *rapporteur:* TRUSS, Michael MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general: Justification: see SP-020608. Stage 3: see 27.150. 2003-08-28: Title changed from "Telecommunication management; User Equipment Management (UEM); UEM requirements and architecture; Stages 1 and 2". 2003-12-03: title changed from "Telecommunication management; Integration Reference Point (IRP): Introduction and definitions".
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

S5-35b	2003-10-08	0	.	0	.	1	S5-032639	get it
SP-22	2004-01-05	1	.	0	.	0	SP-030613	get it
SP-23	2004-03-22	2	.	0	.	0	SP-040113	get it
SP-23	2004-03-22	6	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-25	2004-09-23	6	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-26	2005-01-04	6	.	2	.	0		get it

TS 32.151 Telecommunication management; Integration Reference Point (IRP) Information Service (IS) template

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* TOVINGER, Thomas Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-22	2004-01-05	1	.	0	.	0	SP-030614	get it
SP-23	2004-03-22	2	.	0	.	0	SP-040114	get it
SP-23	2004-03-22	6	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-27	2005-03-30	6	.	1	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 248

31 May 2005 21:13:37

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.152 Telecommunication management; Integration Reference Point (IRP) Information Service (IS) Unified Modelling Language (UML) repertoire

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-22	2004-01-05	1	.	0	.	0	SP-030615	get it
SP-23	2004-03-22	2	.	0	.	0	SP-040115	get it
SP-23	2004-03-22	6	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-24	2004-06-15	6	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-27	2005-03-30	6	.	2	.	0		get it

TS 32.171 Telecommunication management; Subscription Management (SuM) Network Resource Model (NRM) Integration Reference Point (IRP): Requirements

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* WIKBERG, Ove Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general: 2004-03-29: S5 Project Manager: "service operations management" in title *remarks - this release:*
changed to "telecommunication management". SP-24: "resources" in title
changed to "Network Resource Model (NRM)".

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2003-08-22	0	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-22	2004-01-05	1	.	0	.	0	SP-030616	get it
SP-24	2004-06-14	2	.	0	.	0	SP-040238	get it
SP-24	2004-06-15	6	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-26	2005-01-04	6	.	1	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 249

31 May 2005 21:13:37

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.172 Telecommunication management; Subscription Management (SuM) Network Resource Model (NRM) Integration Reference Point (IRP): Information Service (IS)

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* WIKBERG, Ove Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G:* yes *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: 2004-03-29: S5 Project Manager: "service operations management" in title *remarks - this release:*
 changed to "telecommunication management".

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2003-08-22	0	.	1	.	0		get it
draft	2003-09-30	0	.	2	.	0		get it
SP-22	2004-01-05	1	.	0	.	0	SP-030617	get it
draft	2004-08-03	1	.	2	.	2	S5-042433r1	get it
SP-25	2004-09-20	2	.	0	.	0	SP-040546, not approved	get it
S5-40	2004-11-26	2	.	2	.	0	S5-042759	get it
S5-40	2004-12-02	2	.	3	.	0	S5-042759r2	get it
S5-40	2004-12-02	2	.	4	.	0	S5-042759r3	get it
S5-40	2004-12-02	2	.	5	.	1	S5-042759r5	get it
SP-26	2004-12-03	2	.	6	.	0	SP-040765 (superseded)	get it
draft		2	.	6	.	1	ephemeral, via exploder list	
draft	2004-12-03	2	.	6	.	2		get it
draft	2004-12-20	2	.	6	.	3		get it
SP-26	2004-12-21	2	.	7	.	0	SP-040830	get it
SP-26	2005-01-04	6	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-27	2005-03-30	6	.	1	.	0		get it

TS 32.175 Telecommunication management; Subscription Management (SuM) Network Resource Model (NRM) Integration Reference Point (IRP): eXtensible Markup Language (XML)

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / *rapporteur:* ABA, Istvan T-Mobile AUSTRIA GmbH
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* SP-26: Expected to be approved SP-27.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2004-12-20	0	.	3	.	1	S5-052007	get it
SP-27	2005-02-03	1	.	0	.	0	SP-050025 for approval	get it
SP-27	2005-03-30	6	.	0	.	0	XML schema file not yet available	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 250

31 May 2005 21:13:37

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.240 Telecommunication management; Charging management; Charging architecture and principles

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* GOERMER, Gerald SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

S5-34		0	.	1	.	0		
draft	2003-10-22	0	.	5	.	0		get it
SP-22	2004-01-05	1	.	0	.	0	SP-030623	get it
draft	2004-01-26	1	.	1	.	0	S5-044041	get it
SP-25	2004-09-20	2	.	0	.	0	SP-040550	get it
SP-25	2004-09-23	6	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	1	.	0		get it

TS 32.250 Telecommunication management; Charging management; Circuit Switched (CS) domain charging

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* GOERMER, Gerald SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-22	2004-01-05	1	.	0	.	0	SP-030624	get it
SP-23	2004-03-22	2	.	0	.	0	SP-040140	get it
SP-23	2004-03-22	6	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-25	2004-09-23	6	.	1	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 251

31 May 2005 21:13:37

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.251 Telecommunication management; Charging management; Packet Switched (PS) domain charging

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* GOERMER, Gerald SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: SP-21: WI = charging management for the bearer level *remarks - this release:* 2003-07-10 (Zoicas): Release was unknown, now confirmed as Rel-6.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-21	2003-09-29	1	.	0	.	0		SP-030410	get it
SP-25	2004-09-20	2	.	0	.	0		SP-040552	get it
SP-25	2004-09-23	6	.	0	.	0			get it
SP-26	2005-01-04	6	.	1	.	0			get it
SP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	2	.	0			get it

TS 32.252 Telecommunication management; Charging management; Wireless Local Area Network (WLAN) charging

Rel-6 *current version:* 1.0.0 DRAFT *WG (prime / other):* S5 / *rapporteur:* GOERMER, Gerald SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft		0	.	2	.	0			
draft	2004-06-22	0	.	2	.	1		S5-044256 - history box claims odd curious version numbers, not to be believed	get it
S5-40		0	.	3	.	0			
S5-40b	2005-01-20	0	.	4	.	0		history box is still wrong	get it
draft		0	.	5	.	0			
SP-27	2005-03-01	1	.	0	.	0		SP-050028 for info	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 252

31 May 2005 21:13:37

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.260 Telecommunication management; Charging management; IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS) charging

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.1.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S5 / - *rapporteur:* ALEXANDER, Benni NOKIA Corporation
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft		0 . 0 . 1	
draft	2003-10-22	0 . 1 . 0	get it
S5-36		0 . 2 . 0	
draft		0 . 3 . 0	
draft	2004-03-03	0 . 4 . 0	get it
SP-23	2004-03-22	1 . 0 . 0	get it
S5-37b		1 . 1 . 0	
S5-38		1 . 2 . 0	
S5-38b	2004-09-23	1 . 3 . 0	get it
S5-39b	2004-11-05	1 . 5 . 0	get it
draft	2004-11-26	1 . 8 . 0	get it
SP-26	2004-11-29	2 . 0 . 0	get it
SP-26	2005-01-04	6 . 0 . 0	get it
SP-27	2005-04-01	6 . 1 . 0	get it

TS 32.270 Telecommunication management; Charging management; Multimedia Messaging Service (MMS) charging

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.2.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S5 / - *rapporteur:* GOERMER, Gerald SIEMENS AG
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-21	2003-09-29	1 . 0 . 0	SP-030412	get it
SP-25	2004-09-20	2 . 0 . 0	SP-040555	get it
SP-25	2004-09-23	6 . 0 . 0		get it
SP-26	2005-01-04	6 . 1 . 0		get it
SP-27	2005-04-01	6 . 2 . 0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 253

31 May 2005 21:13:38

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.271 Telecommunication management; Charging management; Location Services (LCS) charging

Rel-6 current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S5 / -
G: U: yes

rapporteur: BIBAS, Alain
MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian

ORANGE SA

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-21	2003-09-29	1 . 0 . 0	SP-030411	get it
draft		1 . 1 . 0		
draft		1 . 1 . 1		
draft		1 . 3 . 0		
draft		1 . 4 . 0		
S5-39	2004-09-23	1 . 5 . 0		get it
S5-39b	2004-11-05	1 . 6 . 0		get it
draft	2004-11-26	1 . 8 . 0		get it
SP-26	2004-11-29	2 . 0 . 0	SP-040781	get it
SP-26	2005-01-04	6 . 0 . 0		get it

TS 32.272 Telecommunication management; Charging management; Push-to-talk over Cellular (PoC) charging

Rel-6 current version: 2.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26

DRAFT

WG (prime / other): S5 / -
G: U: yes

rapporteur: GOERMER, Gerald
MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian

SIEMENS AG

remarks - general: SP-24: this spec is a straw man for shooting down by OMA; it may never reach maturity.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2004-05-24	0 . 0 . 2	History claims that this is v0.1.0.	get it
draft		0 . 1 . 0		
S5-39b	2004-11-05	0 . 2 . 0		get it
S5-40		0 . 3 . 0		
S5-40b	2005-01-20	0 . 4 . 0		get it
SP-27	2005-02-08	1 . 0 . 0	SP-050033 for info	get it
SP-28		2 . 0 . 0		

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 254

31 May 2005 21:13:38

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.273 Telecommunication management; Charging management; Multimedia Broadcast and Multicast Service (MBMS) charging
Rel-6 *current version:* 2.0.0 DRAFT *WG (prime / other):* S5 / *rapporteur:* NEAL, Adrian VODAFONE LTD
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: WI to be approved SP-26, code MBMS-CH. Meanwhile, allocate to SuM. SP-26: Correctly allocated to WI "MBMS charging". *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	0	.	0	.	0	
S5-40b	0	.	1	.	0	
S5-40b	2005-01-20	0	.	1	.	get it
SP-27	2005-02-03	1	.	0	.	get it
SP-28		2	.	0	.	SP-050034 for info

TS 32.295 Telecommunication management; Charging management; Charging Data Record (CDR) transfer
Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* GOERMER, Gerald SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G:* yes *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-25	2004-09-20	1	.	0	.	0	SP-040553	get it
SP-25	2004-09-23	6	.	0	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 255

31 May 2005 21:13:38

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.296 Telecommunication management; Charging management; Online Charging System (OCS): Applications and interfaces
Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / *rapporteur:* BROWN, Yishai Amdocs Software Systems Limited
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: WID = CH (SP-030047) *remarks - this release:* Original target for approval = SP-21.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft		0	.	0	.	2		
S5-35b	2003-10-22	0	.	1	.	0		get it
S5-36		0	.	3	.	0		
draft		0	.	4	.	0		
S5-36b	2004-01-26	0	.	5	.	0	S5-044040	get it
SP-23	2004-03-22	1	.	0	.	0	SP-040141	get it
S5-25	2004-08-30	1	.	8	.	0	S5-044572 Rev S5-044571	get it
SP-25	2004-09-20	1	.	8	.	1	SP-040551	get it
S5-39b	2004-11-05	1	.	10	.	0	S5-044654	get it
draft	2004-11-26	1	.	12	.	0	change history shows version 6.0.0	get it
SP-26	2004-11-29	2	.	0	.	0	SP-040774	get it
SP-26	2005-01-04	6	.	0	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 256

31 May 2005 21:13:38

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.297 Telecommunication management; Charging management; Charging Data Record (CDR) file format and transfer
Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* GOERMER, Gerald SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: 2003-08-18: Title changed from "Telecommunication management; Charging management; Charging interface description to the billing domain". *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-20	2003-06-17	1 . 0 . 0	SP-030273	get it
draft		1 . 0 . 1		
draft		1 . 1 . 0		
draft		1 . 2 . 0		
S2-36b	2004-01-26	1 . 2 . 1		get it
draft		1 . 3 . 0		
draft	2004-03-03	1 . 4 . 0	S5-044147	get it
draft	2004-03-05	1 . 4 . 1		get it
SP-23	2004-03-22	2 . 0 . 0	SP-040142	get it
SP-23	2004-03-22	6 . 0 . 0		get it

TS 32.298 Telecommunication management; Charging management; Charging Data Record (CDR) parameter description
Rel-6 *current version:* 2.0.0 DRAFT *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* GOERMER, Gerald SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-21	2003-09-29	1 . 0 . 0	SP-030413	get it
SP-28		2 . 0 . 0		

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 257

31 May 2005 21:13:38

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.299 Telecommunication management; Charging management; Diameter charging applications

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* ALEXANDER, Benni NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: 2003-08-18: Title changed from "Telecommunication management; Charging management; Charging protocol description". *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft		0	.	1	.	0		
draft	2004-01-26	0	.	2	.	0		get it
SP-23	2004-03-22	1	.	0	.	0	SP-040145	get it
SP-25	2004-09-20	2	.	0	.	0	SP-040554	get it
SP-25	2004-09-23	6	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-26	2005-01-04	6	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	2	.	0		get it

TS 32.300 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Name convention for Managed Objects

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* TOVINGER, Thomas Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G:* yes *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: Replaces 32.106-8 (pars) *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26	2005-01-04	6	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	1	.	0		get it

TS 32.301 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Notification Integration Reference Point (IRP): Requirements

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* SCHMIDT, Joerg MOTOROLA A/S
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G:* yes *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.301-1 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-23	2004-03-24	6	.	0	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 258

31 May 2005 21:13:38

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.302 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Notification Integration Reference Point (IRP): Information Service (IS)
Rel-6 *current version:* 6.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* TSE, Edwin Ericsson Incorporated
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.301-2 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-23	2004-03-24	6	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-26	2005-01-04	6	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	2	.	0	get it

TS 32.303 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Notification Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA) Solution
Rel-6 *current version:* Set (SS) 6.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf
SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.301-3 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-23	2004-03-24	6	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-25	2004-09-28	6	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-26	2005-01-04	6	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	3	.	0	get it

TS 32.304 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Notification Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Management Information Protocol (CMIP) Solution Set
Rel-6 *current version:* 6.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.301-4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-23	2004-03-24	6	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-27	2005-04-05	6	.	1	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 259

31 May 2005 21:13:38

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.305 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Notification Integration Reference Point (IRP): eXtensible Markup Language (XML) definition

Rel-6 *current version:* 1.0.0 DRAFT *WG (prime / other):* S5 / *rapporteur:* POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: G: U: yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: .

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-28 1 . 0 . 0 SP-050287

TS 32.311 Telecommunication management; Generic Integration Reference Point (IRP) management; Requirements

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / *rapporteur:* TSE, Edwin Ericsson Incorporated
freeze_meeting: SP-26 G: yes U: yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general: was 32.112-1

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-23 2004-03-23 6 . 0 . 0
SP-26 2005-01-04 6 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)
[get it](#)

TS 32.312 Telecommunication management; Generic Integration Reference Point (IRP) management; Information Service (IS)

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / *rapporteur:* TSE, Edwin Ericsson Incorporated
freeze_meeting: SP-26 G: yes U: yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general: was 32.112-2

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-23 2004-03-23 6 . 0 . 0
SP-26 2005-01-04 6 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)
[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 260

31 May 2005 21:13:38

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.313 Telecommunication management; Generic Integration Reference Point (IRP) management; Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA) Solution Set (SS)

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / *rapporteur:* TSE, Edwin Ericsson Incorporated
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2004-11-26	0	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-26	2004-11-29	1	.	0	.	0	SP-040795	get it
SP-26	2005-01-04	6	.	0	.	0		get it

TS 32.314 Telecommunication management; Generic Integration Reference Point (IRP) management; Common Management Information Protocol (CMIP) Solution Set (SS)

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / *rapporteur:* SUERBAUM, Clemens SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft		0	.	1	.	0		
SP-26	2004-11-29	1	.	0	.	0	SP-040796	get it
SP-26	2005-01-04	6	.	0	.	0		get it

TS 32.321 Telecommunication management; Test management Integration Reference Point (IRP): Requirements

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-23	2004-03-24	6	.	0	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 261

31 May 2005 21:13:38

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.322 Telecommunication management; Test management Integration Reference Point (IRP): Information Service (IS)

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-25 2004-09-29 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 32.323 Telecommunication management; Test management Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA) Solution Set (SS)

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* TSE, Edwin Ericsson Incorporated
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-25 2004-09-29 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-26 2005-01-04 6 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-27 2005-04-01 6 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 32.324 Telecommunication management; Test management Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Management Information Protocol (CMIP) Solution Set (SS)

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-25 2004-09-29 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 262

31 May 2005 21:13:38

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.331 Telecommunication management; Notification Log (NL) Integration Reference Point (IRP): Requirements

Rel-6 current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S5 / rapporteur: SCHMIDT, Joerg
G: yes U: yes MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian

MOTOROLA A/S

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-22 2004-01-05 1 . 0 . 0 SP-030638
SP-23 2004-03-22 2 . 0 . 0 SP-040122
SP-23 2004-03-22 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)

TS 32.332 Telecommunication management; Notification Log (NL) (NL) Integration Reference Point (IRP): Information Service (IS)

Rel-6 current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S5 / rapporteur: SCHMIDT, Joerg
G: yes U: yes MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian

MOTOROLA A/S

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-23 2004-03-22 1 . 0 . 0 SP-040123
draft 2004-11-26 1 . 0 . 7
SP-26 2004-11-29 2 . 0 . 0 SP-040798
SP-26 2005-01-04 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)

TS 32.333 Telecommunication management; Notification Log (NL) Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA) Solution Set (SS)

Rel-6 current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S5 / rapporteur: TSE, Edwin
G: yes U: yes MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian

Ericsson Incorporated

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-27 2005-03-21 1 . 0 . 0 SP-050036 for approval
SP-27 2005-04-01 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)
[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 263

31 May 2005 21:13:38

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.334 Telecommunication management; Notification Log (NL) Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Management Information Protocol (CMIP) Solution Set (SS)

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / *rapporteur:* SUERBAUM, Clemens SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G:* yes *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2004-11-26	0	.	0	.	2		get it
SP-26	2004-11-29	1	.	0	.	0	SP-040799	get it
SP-26	2005-01-04	6	.	0	.	0		get it

TS 32.335 Telecommunication management; Notification Log (NL) Integration Reference Point (IRP): eXtensible Markup Language (XML) definitions

Rel-6 *current version:* 2.0.0 DRAFT *WG (prime / other):* S5 / *rapporteur:* RAYMER, David Motorola Inc.
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-25	2004-09-20	1	.	0	.	0	SP-040564	get it
SP-28		2	.	0	.	0		

TS 32.341 Telecommunication management; File Transfer (FT) Integration Reference Point (IRP): Requirements

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / *rapporteur:* SCHMIDT, Joerg MOTOROLA A/S
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G:* yes *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-20	2003-06-17	1	.	0	.	0	SP-030290	get it
SP-23	2004-03-22	2	.	0	.	0	SP-040124	get it
SP-23	2004-03-22	6	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	1	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 264

31 May 2005 21:13:38

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.342

Rel-6

current version: 6.0.0

freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S5 /

G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: RUI, Lanlan

MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian

Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One

remarks - this release:

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-22 2004-01-05 1 . 0 . 0 SP-030637

SP-24 2004-06-14 2 . 0 . 0 SP-040244

SP-24 2004-06-15 6 . 0 . 0

get it

get it

get it

TS 32.343

Rel-6

Telecommunication management; File Transfer (FT) Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA) Solution Set (SS)

current version: 6.2.0

freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S5 /

G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: RUI, Lanlan

MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian

Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One

remarks - this release:

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-23 2004-03-22 1 . 0 . 0 SP-040127

SP-25 2004-09-20 2 . 0 . 0 SP-040563

SP-25 2004-09-28 6 . 0 . 0

SP-26 2005-01-04 6 . 1 . 0

SP-27 2005-04-01 6 . 2 . 0

get it

get it

get it

get it

get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 265

31 May 2005 21:13:39

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.344 Telecommunication management; File Transfer (FT) Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Management Information Protocol (CMIP) Solution Set (SS)

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / *rapporteur:* SUERBAUM, Clemens SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2004-11-26	0	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-26	2004-11-29	1	.	0	.	0	SP-040801	get it
SP-26	2005-01-04	6	.	0	.	0		get it

TS 32.351 Telecommunication management; Communication Surveillance (CS) Integration Reference Point (IRP): Requirements

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / *rapporteur:* LI, Yewen China Mobile Communications Corporation (CMCC)
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general: WI = OAM-NIM (UID 35014)

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-22	2004-01-05	1	.	0	.	0	SP-030632	get it
SP-23	2004-03-22	2	.	0	.	0	SP-040125	get it
SP-23	2004-03-22	6	.	0	.	0		get it

TS 32.352 Telecommunication management; Communication Surveillance (CS) Integration Reference Point (IRP): Information Service (IS)

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / *rapporteur:* LI, Yewen China Mobile Communications Corporation (CMCC)
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general: WI = OAM-NIM (UID 35014)

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-22	2004-01-05	1	.	0	.	0	SP-030633	get it
SP-24	2004-06-15	2	.	0	.	0	SP-040245	get it
SP-24	2004-06-15	6	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	1	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 266

31 May 2005 21:13:39

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.353 Telecommunication management; Communication Surveillance (CS) Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA) Solution Set (SS)
Rel-6 *current version:* 6.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / *rapporteur:* LI, Yewen China Mobile Communications Corporation (CMCC)
 freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: WI = OAM-NIM (UID 35014) *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-24	2004-06-15	1	.	0	.	0	SP-040246	get it
SP-24	2004-06-15	6	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-26	2005-01-04	6	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	2	.	0		get it

TS 32.354 Telecommunication management; Communication Surveillance (CS) Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Management Information Protocol (CMIP) Solution Set (SS)
Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / *rapporteur:* SUERBAUM, Clemens SIEMENS AG
 freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: WI = OAM-NIM (UID 35014) *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft		0	.	0	.	1		
SP-26	2004-11-30	1	.	0	.	0	SP-040803	get it
SP-26	2005-01-04	6	.	0	.	0		get it

TS 32.361 Telecommunication management; Entry Point (EP) Integration Reference Point (IRP): Requirements
Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / *rapporteur:* LI, Yewen China Mobile Communications Corporation (CMCC)
 freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: WI = OAM-NIM (UID 35014) *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-21	2003-09-29	1	.	0	.	0	SP-030423	get it
SP-22	2004-01-05	2	.	0	.	0	SP-030634	get it
SP-22	2004-01-05	6	.	0	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 267

31 May 2005 21:13:39

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.362 Telecommunication management; Entry Point (EP) Integration Reference Point (IRP): Information Service (IS)
Rel-6 *current version:* 6.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / *rapporteur:* LI, Yewen China Mobile Communications Corporation (CMCC)
 freeze_meeting: SP-26 G: yes U: yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: WI = OAM-NIM (UID 35014) *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-21	2003-09-29	1	.	0	.	0	SP-030424	get it
SP-22	2004-01-05	2	.	0	.	0	SP-030635	get it
SP-22	2004-01-05	6	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-23	2004-03-24	6	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-24	2004-06-15	6	.	2	.	0		get it

TS 32.363 Telecommunication management; Entry Point (EP) Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA) Solution Set (SS)
Rel-6 *current version:* 6.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / *rapporteur:* LI, Yewen China Mobile Communications Corporation (CMCC)
 freeze_meeting: SP-26 G: yes U: yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: WI = OAM-NIM (UID 35014) *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-21	2003-09-29	1	.	0	.	0	SP-040425	get it
SP-22	2004-01-05	2	.	0	.	0	SP-030636	get it
SP-22	2004-01-05	6	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-24	2004-06-15	6	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-26	2005-01-04	6	.	2	.	0		get it
SP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	3	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 268

31 May 2005 21:13:39

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.364	Telecommunication Management; Entry Point (EP) Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Management Information Protocol (CMIP) Solution Set (SS)
Rel-6	<i>current version:</i> none <i>freeze_meeting:</i> SP-26
	<i>WG (prime / other):</i> S5 / <i>rapporteur:</i> LI, Yewen <i>G: yes U: yes</i> <i>MCC:</i> ZOICAS, Adrian
<i>remarks - general:</i>	WI = OAM-NIM (UID 35014)
	<i>remarks - this release:</i>

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 32.371	Telecommunication management; Security Management concept and requirements
Rel-6	<i>current version:</i> 6.1.0 <i>freeze_meeting:</i> SP-26
	<i>WG (prime / other):</i> S5 / <i>rapporteur:</i> YANG, Li <i>G: yes U: yes</i> <i>MCC:</i> ZOICAS, Adrian
<i>remarks - general:</i>	WI = OAM-AR (UID 35011) SP-25: title changed from "Security Management Integration Reference Point (IRP): Requirements".
	<i>remarks - this release:</i>

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2004-01-05	0	.	0	.	1	
SP-23	2004-03-22	1	.	0	.	0	SP-040126
SP-25	2004-09-20	2	.	0	.	0	SP-040565
SP-25	2004-09-23	6	.	0	.	0	
SP-26	2005-01-04	6	.	1	.	0	

[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)

TS 32.372	Telecommunication management; Security Management Integration Reference Point (IRP): Information Service (IS)
Rel-6	<i>current version:</i> none <i>freeze_meeting:</i> SP-26
	<i>WG (prime / other):</i> S5 / <i>rapporteur:</i> YANG, Li <i>G: yes U: yes</i> <i>MCC:</i> ZOICAS, Adrian
<i>remarks - general:</i>	WI = OAM-AR (UID 35011)
	<i>remarks - this release:</i>

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS 32.373 Telecommunication management; Security Management Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA) Solution Set (SS)
Rel-6 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S5 / *rapporteur:* YANG, Li HuaWei Technologies Co., Ltd
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: WI = OAM-AR (UID 35011) *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 32.374 Telecommunication management; Security Management Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Management Information Protocol (CMIP) Solution Set (SS)
Rel-6 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S5 / *rapporteur:* YANG, Li HuaWei Technologies Co., Ltd
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: WI = OAM-AR (UID 35011) *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 32.401 Telecommunication management; Performance Management (PM); Concept and requirements
Rel-6 *current version:* 6.4.1 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* HÜBINETTE, Ulf Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.104 (pars) *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	SP-21	2003-10-15	6	.	0	.	0	get it
	SP-22	2004-01-05	6	.	1	.	0	get it
	SP-24	2004-06-15	6	.	2	.	0	get it
	SP-25	2004-09-28	6	.	3	.	0	get it
	SP-26	2005-01-04	6	.	4	.	0	get it
edito post	SP-26	2005-02-11	6	.	4	.	1	corrects history box

3GPP specification status

Page 270

31 May 2005 21:13:39

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.403 Telecommunication management; Performance Management (PM); Performance measurements - UMTS and combined UMTS/GSM
Rel-6 *current version:* 6.7.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* TOCHE, Christian NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.104 (pars) *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-20	2003-06-27	6	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-21	2003-10-15	6	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-22	2004-01-05	6	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-23	2004-03-24	6	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-24	2004-06-17	6	.	4	.	0	get it
SP-25	2004-09-29	6	.	5	.	0	get it
SP-26	2005-01-04	6	.	6	.	0	get it
SP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	7	.	0	get it

TS 32.411 Telecommunication management; Performance Management (PM) Integration Reference Point (IRP): Requirements
Rel-6 *current version:* 6.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* HÜBINETTE, Ulf Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-17	2002-09-16	1	.	0	.	0	SP-020500	get it
SP-20	2003-06-17	2	.	0	.	0	SP-030294	get it
SP-20	2003-06-18	6	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-21	2003-10-15	6	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-22	2004-01-05	6	.	2	.	0		get it
SP-24	2004-06-15	6	.	3	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 271

31 May 2005 21:13:39

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.412	Telecommunication management; Performance Management (PM) Integration Reference Point (IRP): Information Service (IS)		
Rel-6	current version: 6.4.0	WG (prime / other): S5 / -	rapporteur: RUI, Lanlan
	freeze_meeting: SP-26		
		G: yes U: yes	MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general:		remarks - this release:	Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-20	2003-06-17	1 . 0 . 0	SP-030295	get it
S5-34b	2003-07-29	1 . 1 . 0		get it
S5-35		1 . 2 . 0		
S5-35		1 . 3 . 0		
S5-35b	2003-11-03	1 . 4 . 0	S5-038724	get it
SP-22	2004-01-05	2 . 0 . 0	SP-030650	get it
SP-22	2004-01-05	6 . 0 . 0		get it
SP-24	2004-06-15	6 . 1 . 0		get it
SP-25	2004-09-23	6 . 2 . 0		get it
SP-26	2005-01-04	6 . 3 . 0		get it
SP-27	2005-04-01	6 . 4 . 0		get it

TS 32.413	Telecommunication management; Performance Management (PM) Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA) Solution Set (SS)		
Rel-6	current version: 6.4.0	WG (prime / other): S5 / -	rapporteur: RUI, Lanlan
	freeze_meeting: SP-26		
		G: yes U: yes	MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general:		remarks - this release:	Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-23	2004-03-22	2 . 0 . 0	SP-040136	get it
SP-23	2004-03-22	6 . 0 . 0		get it
SP-24	2004-06-15	6 . 1 . 0		get it
SP-25	2004-09-28	6 . 2 . 0		get it
SP-26	2005-01-04	6 . 3 . 0		get it
SP-27	2005-04-01	6 . 4 . 0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 272

31 May 2005 21:13:39

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.414 Telecommunication management; Performance Management (PM) Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Management Information Protocol (CMIP) Solution Set (SS)

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G:* yes *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2004-11-26	0	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-26	2004-11-30	1	.	0	.	0	SP-040785	get it
SP-26	2005-01-04	6	.	0	.	0		get it

TS 32.421 Telecommunication management; Subscriber and equipment trace; Trace concepts and requirements

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.6.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* KORINEK, Frank MOTOROLA JAPAN LTD
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16	2002-06-17	1	.	0	.	0	SP-020330	get it
SP-18	2003-01-06	2	.	0	.	0	SP-020755	get it
SP-18	2003-01-06	6	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-19	2003-03-31	6	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-22	2004-01-05	6	.	2	.	0		get it
SP-23	2004-03-23	6	.	3	.	0		get it
SP-25	2004-09-24	6	.	4	.	0		get it
SP-26	2005-01-04	6	.	5	.	0		get it
SP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	6	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 273

31 May 2005 21:13:39

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.422 Telecommunication management; Subscriber and equipment trace; Trace control and configuration management

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* RAO, Mohan Lucent Technologies Network Systems UK
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-23	2004-03-22	1	.	0	.	0	SP-040117	get it
SP-25	2004-09-20	2	.	0	.	0	SP-040543	get it
SP-25	2004-09-24	6	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-26	2005-01-04	6	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	2	.	0		get it

TS 32.423 Telecommunication management; Subscriber and equipment trace; Trace data definition and management

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* TOCHE, Christian NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-25	2004-09-24	1	.	0	.	0	SP-040544	get it
draft	2004-11-26	1	.	3	.	0		get it
SP-26	2004-11-29	2	.	0	.	0	SP-040771	get it
SP-26	2005-01-04	6	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	1	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 274

31 May 2005 21:13:39

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.432 Telecommunication management; Performance measurement: File format definition

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* RAO, Mohan Lucent Technologies Network Systems UK
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: 2005-03-22: Title changed from "Telecommunications management; Performance measurement collection Integration Reference Point (IRP); Information Service (IS)". *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-25	2004-09-24	1	.	0	.	0	SP-040578	get it
draft	2004-11-26	1	.	3	.	0		get it
SP-26	2004-11-29	2	.	0	.	0	SP-040786	get it
SP-26	2005-01-04	6	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	1	.	0		get it

TS 32.435 Telecommunication management; Performance measurement: eXtensible Markup Language (XML) file format definition

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* TOCHE, Christian NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-25	2004-09-20	1	.	0	.	0	SP-040579	get it
draft		1	.	3	.	0		
SP-26	2004-11-29	2	.	0	.	0	SP-040787	get it
SP-26	2005-01-04	6	.	0	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 275

31 May 2005 21:13:39

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.436 Telecommunication management; Performance measurement: Abstract Syntax Notation 1 (ASN.1) file format definition

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* TOCHE, Christian NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-25 2004-09-20 1 . 0 . 0 SP-040580
draft 2004-11-26 1 . 3 . 0
SP-26 2004-11-29 2 . 0 . 0 SP-040788
sp-26 2005-01-04 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)

TS 32.600 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Concept and high-level requirements

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* TOVINGER, Thomas Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G:* yes *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general: Replaces 32.106 (pars).

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-23 2004-03-23 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 32.601 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Basic CM Integration Reference Point (IRP); Requirements

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.1.1 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* PIRT, Trevor MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G:* yes *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general: was 32.601-1

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-23 2004-03-23 6 . 0 . 0
SP-26 2005-01-04 6 . 1 . 0
edito post SP-26 2005-02-11 6 . 1 . 1 corrects history box

[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 276

31 May 2005 21:13:39

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.602 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Basic CM Integration Reference Point (IRP): Information Service (SS)
Rel-6 *current version:* 6.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* TOVINGER, Thomas Telefon AB LM Ericsson
 freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.601-2 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-23	2004-03-23	6	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	1	.	0	get it

TS 32.603 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Basic CM Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA) Solution
Rel-6 *current version:* 6.3.1 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* TSE, Edwin Ericsson Incorporated
 freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.601-3 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-23	2004-03-23	6	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-25	2004-09-28	6	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-26	2005-01-04	6	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	3	.	0	get it
edito post SP-27	2005-04-11	6	.	3	.	1	Changed back TS Title from Bulk (v630) to get it Basic (620)

TS 32.604 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Basic CM Integration Reference Point (IRP) Common Management Information Protocol (CMIP) Solution Set
Rel-6 *current version:* 6.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf SIEMENS AG
 freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.601-4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-23	2004-03-23	6	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	1	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 277

31 May 2005 21:13:40

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.611 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Bulk CM Integration Reference Point (IRP): Requirements

Rel-6	current version: 6.1.1	WG (prime / other): S5 /	rapporteur: PAL, Tapinder	T-MOBILE DEUTSCHLAND
	freeze_meeting: SP-26	G: yes U: yes	MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian	
remarks - general:	was 32.602-1	remarks - this release:		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-23	2004-03-24	6 . 0 . 0	get it
SP-25	2004-09-24	6 . 1 . 0	get it
edito post SP-26	2005-01-04	6 . 1 . 1	get it

TS 32.612 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Bulk CM Integration Reference Point (IRP): Information Service (IS)

Rel-6	current version: 6.2.0	WG (prime / other): S5 /	rapporteur: PIRT, Trevor	MOTOROLA Ltd
	freeze_meeting: SP-26	G: yes U: yes	MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian	
remarks - general:	was 32.602-2	remarks - this release:		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-23	2004-03-24	6 . 0 . 0	get it
SP-26	2005-01-04	6 . 1 . 0	get it
SP-27	2005-04-01	6 . 2 . 0	get it

TS 32.613 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Bulk CM Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA) Solution

Rel-6	current version: 6.2.0	WG (prime / other): S5 /	rapporteur: PIRT, Trevor	MOTOROLA Ltd
	freeze_meeting: SP-26	G: yes U: yes	MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian	
remarks - general:	was 32.602-3	remarks - this release:		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-23	2004-03-24	6 . 0 . 0	get it
SP-26	2005-01-04	6 . 1 . 0	get it
SP-27	2005-04-01	6 . 2 . 0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 278

31 May 2005 21:13:40

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.614 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Bulk CM Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Management Information Protocol (CMIP) Solution Set
Rel-6 *current version:* 6.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / *rapporteur:* POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.602-4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	SP-23	2004-03-24	6	.	0	.	0		get it
edito post	SP-26	2005-01-04	6	.	0	.	1		get it
	SP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	1	.	0		get it

TS 32.615 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Bulk CM Integration Reference Point (IRP): eXtensible Markup Language (XML) file format definition
Rel-6 *current version:* 6.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / *rapporteur:* TOCHE, Christian NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.602-5 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	SP-25	2004-09-29	6	.	0	.	0	XML schema available 2004-11-02	get it
	SP-26	2005-01-04	6	.	1	.	0		get it
	SP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	2	.	0		get it

TS 32.621 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Generic network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP); Requirements
Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* PIRT, Trevor MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.620-1 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	SP-25	2004-09-29	6	.	0	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 279

31 May 2005 21:13:40

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.622 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Generic network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): Network Resource Model (NRM)

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.4.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* TOVINGER, Thomas Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes* *U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.620-2 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-22	2004-01-13	6	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-23	2004-03-24	6	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-24	2004-06-15	6	.	2	.	0		get it
SP-26	2005-01-04	6	.	3	.	0		get it
SP-26	2005-04-01	6	.	3	.	1	Void unused reference [16]	get it
SP-27	2005-04-05	6	.	4	.	0		get it

TS 32.623 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Generic network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Object Request Broker Architecture

Rel-6 *current version:* (CORBA) Solution Set (SS) 6.4.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 /- *rapporteur:* PIRT, Trevor
MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes* *U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.620-3 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-22	2004-01-14	6	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-23	2004-03-24	6	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-24	2004-06-15	6	.	2	.	0		get it
SP-25	2004-09-28	6	.	3	.	0		get it
SP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	4	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 280

31 May 2005 21:13:40

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series ACTIVE specs Rel-6 32 .- series

TS 32.624	Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Generic network resources: Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Management Information Protocol
Rel-6	current version: (CMIP) Solution Set (SS)
SIEMENS AG	6.1.0
	WG (prime / other): S5
	/ -
	rapporteur: POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf

freeze_meeting: SP-26	G: yes	U: yes	MCC:	ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.620-4			remarks - this release:	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-24	2004-06-15	6	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-26	2005-01-04	6	.	1	.	0	get it

TS 32.625	Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Generic network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): Bulk CM eXtensible Markup Language (XML)
Rel-6	current version: file format definition
NETWORKS (EUROPE)	6.4.0
	WG (prime / other): S5
	/ rapporteur: TOCHE, Christian NORTEL

freeze_meeting: SP-26	G: yes	U: yes	MCC:	ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general:			remarks - this release:	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-22	2004-01-14	6	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-23	2004-03-24	6	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-24	2004-06-17	6	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-26	2005-01-04	6	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	4	.	0	get it

TS 32.631	Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Core network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): Requirements
Rel-6	current version: 6.0.0
	WG (prime / other): S5 / -
freeze_meeting: SP-26	rapporteur: PIRT, Trevor
	MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.621-1	MOTOROLA Ltd
	remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-25	2004-09-29	6	.	0	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 281

31 May 2005 21:13:40

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.632 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Core Network Resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): Network Resource Model (NRM)
Rel-6 *current version:* 6.2.1 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* PAL, Tapinder T-MOBILE DEUTSCHLAND
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.621-2 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-25	2004-09-29	6 . 0 . 0	get it
SP-26	2005-01-04	6 . 1 . 0	get it
SP-27	2005-04-01	6 . 2 . 0	get it
Revisions wrongly implemented. Fixed in v6.2.1			
SP-27	2005-04-15	6 . 2 . 1	get it

TS 32.633 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Core network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Object Request Broker Architecture
Rel-6 *current version:* (CORBA) Solution Set (SS) 6.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* PAL, Tapinder
T-MOBILE DEUTSCHLAND
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.621-3 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-25	2004-09-28	6 . 0 . 0	get it
SP-26	2005-01-04	6 . 1 . 0	get it
SP-27	2005-04-01	6 . 2 . 0	get it

TS 32.634 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Core network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Management Information Protocol
Rel-6 *current version:* (CMIP) Solution Set (SS) 6.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf
SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.621-4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-25	2004-09-29	6 . 0 . 0	get it
SP-27	2005-04-01	6 . 1 . 0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 282

31 May 2005 21:13:40

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.635

Rel-6

current version: format definition

6.2.0

WG (prime / other): S5

/-

rapporteur: TOCHE, Christian

NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)

freeze_meeting: SP-26

G: yes U: yes

MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general: RP-15: existence gleaned from S5 report.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-25 2004-09-29 6 . 0 . 0 XML schema available 2004-11-02

SP-26 2005-01-04 6 . 1 . 0

SP-27 2005-04-01 6 . 2 . 0

get it

get it

get it

TS 32.641

Rel-6

current version: 6.0.1

WG (prime / other): S5 / -

rapporteur: PIRT, Trevor

MOTOROLA Ltd

freeze_meeting: SP-26

G: U: yes

MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general: was 32.622-1

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-23 2004-03-24 6 . 0 . 0

SP-27 2005-04-01 6 . 0 . 1 Added in Introduction 32.645 to the TS family overview

get it

get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 283

31 May 2005 21:13:40

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.642 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); UTRAN network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): Network Resource Model (NRM)

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.4.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* PETERSEN, Robert Ericsson AB
freeze_meeting: SP-26 G: U: yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.622-2 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-23	2004-03-24	6	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-24	2004-06-17	6	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-25	2004-10-26	6	.	2	.	0	CR027 not implementable; hence late delivery.	get it
SP-26	2005-01-04	6	.	3	.	0		get it
SP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	4	.	0		get it

TS 32.643 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); UTRAN network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Object Request Broker Architecture

Rel-6 *current version:* (CORBA) Solution Set (SS) 6.4.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* PIRT, Trevor
MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: SP-26 G: U: yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.622-3 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-23	2004-03-24	6	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-24	2004-06-17	6	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-25	2004-09-29	6	.	2	.	0		get it
SP-26	2005-01-04	6	.	3	.	0		get it
SP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	4	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 284

31 May 2005 21:13:40

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.644 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); UTRAN network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Management Information Protocol
Rel-6 *current version: (CMIP) Solution Set (SS)* 6.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 /- *rapporteur:* POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf
SIEMENS AG

freeze_meeting: SP-26 G: U: yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.622-4 *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26	2005-01-04	6	.	0	.	0	Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze	get it
SP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	1	.	0		get it

TS 32.645 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); UTRAN network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): Bulk CM eXtensible Markup Language (XML) file
Rel-6 *current version: format definition* 6.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / *rapporteur:* TOCHE, Christian NORTEL
NETWORKS (EUROPE)

freeze_meeting: SP-26 G: U: yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-24	2004-06-17	6	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-25	2004-09-29	6	.	1	.	0	XML schema available 2004-11-02	get it
SP-26	2005-01-04	6	.	2	.	0		get it
SP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	3	.	0		get it

TS 32.651 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); GERAN network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): Requirements
Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 /- *rapporteur:* PIRT, Trevor MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: SP-26 G: yes U: *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.623-1 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-25	2004-09-29	6	.	0	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 285

31 May 2005 21:13:40

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.652 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); GERAN network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): Network Resource Model (NRM)

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* PETERSEN, Robert Ericsson AB
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes* *U:* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.623-2 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-25 2004-09-28 6 . 0 . 0 Cover page erroneously shows Release 5. To be corrected post SP-27. [get it](#)

post SP-27 editorial 2005-04-01 6 . 0 . 1 Title corrected (changed Release 5 to Release 6) [get it](#)

TS 32.653 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); GERAN network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Object Request Broker Architecture

Rel-6 *current version:* (CORBA) Solution Set (SS) 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* PIRT, Trevor
MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes* *U:* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.623-3 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-25 2004-09-29 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 32.654 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); GERAN network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Management Information Protocol

Rel-6 *current version:* (CMIP) Solution Set (SS) 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf
SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes* *U:* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.623-4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-25 2004-09-28 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 286

31 May 2005 21:13:40

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.655	Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); GERAN network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): Bulk CM eXtensible Markup Language (XML) file
Rel-6	current version: format definition
6.1.0	WG (prime / other): S5
NETWORKS (EUROPE)	/ rapporteur: TOCHE, Christian NORTEL

freeze_meeting: SP-26	G: yes U: yes	MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general:	remarks - this release:	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-25	2004-09-29	6 . 0 . 0	XML schema available 2004-11-02	get it
SP-26	2005-01-04	6 . 1 . 0		get it

TS 32.661	Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Kernel CM; Requirements
Rel-6	current version: 6.2.1
freeze_meeting: SP-26	WG (prime / other): S5 / rapporteur: TOVINGER, Thomas Telefon AB LM Ericsson
	G: yes U: yes MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general:	remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-19	2003-04-01	6 . 0 . 0	get it
SP-24	2004-06-15	6 . 1 . 0	get it
SP-26	2005-01-04	6 . 2 . 0	get it
edito post SP-26	2005-02-11	6 . 2 . 1	corrects history box get it

TS 32.662	Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Kernel CM; Information service (IS)
Rel-6	current version: 6.3.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26	WG (prime / other): S5 / rapporteur: TOVINGER, Thomas Telefon AB LM Ericsson
	G: yes U: yes MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general:	remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-19	2003-04-01	6 . 0 . 0	get it
SP-22	2004-01-13	6 . 1 . 0	get it
SP-23	2004-03-24	6 . 2 . 0	get it
SP-24	2004-06-15	6 . 3 . 0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 287

31 May 2005 21:13:40

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.663 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Kernel CM Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA) Solution

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.4.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / *rapporteur:* PAL, Tapinder T-MOBILE DEUTSCHLAND

freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-19	2003-04-03	6	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-24	2004-06-15	6	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-25	2004-09-28	6	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-26	2005-01-04	6	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	4	.	0	get it

TS 32.664 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Kernel CM Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Management Information Protocol (CMIP) Solution Set

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / *rapporteur:* POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf SIEMENS AG

freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-19	2003-04-01	6	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-20	2003-06-27	6	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-25	2004-09-28	6	.	2	.	0	get it

TS 32.671 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); State Management Integration Reference Point (IRP): Requirements

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf SIEMENS AG

freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-23	2004-03-23	6	.	0	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 288

31 May 2005 21:13:40

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.672 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); State Management Integration Reference Point (IRP): Information Service (IS)
Rel-6 current version: 6.1.0 WG (prime / other): S5 / - rapporteur: POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: SP-26 G: yes U: yes MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-23	2004-03-23	6	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	1	.	0	get it

TS 32.673 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); State Management Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA)
Rel-6 current version: **Solution Set (SS)** 6.2.0 WG (prime / other): S5 / - rapporteur: PIRT, Trevor
MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: SP-26 G: yes U: yes MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-23	2004-03-23	6	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-25	2004-09-29	6	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	2	.	0	get it

TS 32.674 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); State Management Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Management Information Protocol (CMIP)
Rel-6 current version: **Solution Set (SS)** 6.1.0 WG (prime / other): S5 / - rapporteur: POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf
SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: SP-26 G: yes U: yes MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-23	2004-03-23	6	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-26	2005-01-04	6	.	1	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 289

31 May 2005 21:13:41

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.675	Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); State Management Integration Reference Point (IRP): Bulk CM eXtensible Markup Language (XML) file format
Rel-6	current version: definition
SIEMENS AG	6.0.0
	WG (prime / other): S5
	/ rapporteur: POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf

freeze_meeting: SP-26	G:	U: yes	MCC:	ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general:	remarks - this release:			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2004-11-26	0	.	0	.	2		get it
SP-26	2004-11-29	1	.	0	.	0	SP-040814	get it
SP-26	2005-01-04	6	.	0	.	0		get it

TS 32.690	Telecommunication management; Inventory Management (IM): Requirements
Rel-6	current version: 6.0.0
	WG (prime / other): S5 /
freeze_meeting: SP-26	rapporteur: PAL, Tapinder
	MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian
	T-MOBILE DEUTSCHLAND
remarks - general:	remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2004-11-26	0	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-26	2004-11-29	1	.	0	.	0	SP-040815	get it
SP-26	2005-01-04	6	.	0	.	0		get it

TS 32.691	Telecommunication management; Inventory Management (IM) network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): Requirements
Rel-6	current version: 6.0.1
	WG (prime / other): S5 /
freeze_meeting: SP-26	rapporteur: PAL, Tapinder
	MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian
	T-MOBILE DEUTSCHLAND
remarks - general:	remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-24	2004-06-15	6	.	0	.	0	= v5.0.0	get it
edito post SP-26	2005-01-04	6	.	0	.	1		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 290

31 May 2005 21:13:41

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.692 Telecommunication management; Inventory Management (IM) network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): Network Resource Model (NRM)
Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / *rapporteur:* PAL, Tapinder T-MOBILE DEUTSCHLAND
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G:* yes *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-26 2005-01-04 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TS 32.695 Telecommunication management; Inventory Management (IM) network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): Bulk Configuration Management (CM) eXtensible Markup Language (XML) file format definition
Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 */ rapporteur:* TOVINGER, Thomas Telefon
AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-21 2003-09-29 1 . 0 . 0 SP-030427 [get it](#)
draft 2004-11-26 1 . 1 . 1 [get it](#)
SP-26 2004-11-29 2 . 0 . 0 SP-040817 [get it](#)
SP-26 2005-01-04 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 32.711 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Transport Network (TN) Network Resource Model (NRM) Integration Reference Point (IRP): Requirements
Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* PAL, Tapinder T-MOBILE DEUTSCHLAND
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: WI = OAM-NIM (UID 35014) *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-21 2003-09-29 1 . 0 . 0 SP-030428 [get it](#)
SP-25 2004-09-20 2 . 0 . 0 SP-040596 [get it](#)
SP-25 2004-09-24 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 291

31 May 2005 21:13:41

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.712 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Transport Network (TN) Network Resource Model (NRM) Integration Reference Point (IRP): Information

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* PAL, Tapinder T-MOBILE DEUTSCHLAND
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: WI = OAM-NIM (UID 35014) *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-21	2003-09-29	1	.	0	.	0	SP-030429	get it
SP-25	2004-09-20	2	.	0	.	0	SP-040597	get it
SP-25	2004-09-24	6	.	0	.	0		get it

TS 32.713 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Transport Network (TN) Network Resource Model (NRM) Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Object

Rel-6 *current version:* Request Broker Architecture (CORBA) Solution Set (SS) 6.0.0WG (*prime / other:*) S5 / - *rapporteur:* PAL, Tapinder
T-MOBILE DEUTSCHLAND
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: WI = OAM-NIM (UID 35014) *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-25	2004-09-20	1	.	0	.	0	SP-040598	get it
SP-25	2004-09-28	6	.	0	.	0		get it

TS 32.714 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Transport Network (TN) Network Resource Model (NRM) Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common

Rel-6 *current version:* Management Information Protocol (CMIP) Solution Set (SS) 6.0.0WG (*prime / other:*) S5 / - *rapporteur:* POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf
SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: WI = OAM-NIM (UID 35014) *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2004-11-26	0	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-26	2004-11-29	1	.	0	.	0	SP-040818	get it
SP-26	2005-01-04	6	.	0	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 292

31 May 2005 21:13:41

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.715	Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM) Transport Network (TN) Network Resource Model (NRM) Integration Reference Point (IRP): Bulk CM									
Rel-6	current version: eXtensible Markup Language (XML) file format definition		6.1.0WG (prime / other):		S5	/-	rapporteur:	PAL, Tapinder		
T-MOBILE DEUTSCHLAND										
freeze_meeting: SP-26		G:	U: yes		MCC:	ZOICAS, Adrian				
remarks - general: WI = OAM-NIM (UID 35014)		remarks - this release:								
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):										
SP-25 2004-09-20		1 . 0 . 0	SP-040599		get it					
SP-25 2004-09-28		6 . 0 . 0	XML schema available 2004-11-02		get it					
SP-27 2005-04-01		6 . 1 . 0	get it							

TS 32.741	Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Signalling Transport Network (STN) interface Network Resource Model (NRM) Integration Reference Point									
Rel-6	current version: (IRP): Requirements		6.0.0		WG (prime / other):	S5	/-	rapporteur:	LI, YewenChina Mobile	
Communications Corporation (CMCC)										
freeze_meeting: SP-26		G:	U: yes		MCC:	ZOICAS, Adrian				
remarks - general:		remarks - this release:								
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):										
SP-24 2004-06-14		1 . 0 . 0	SP-040262		get it					
SP-25 2004-09-20		2 . 0 . 0	SP-040600		get it					
SP-25 2004-09-24		6 . 0 . 0	get it							

TS 32.742	Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Signalling Transport Network (STN) interface Network Resource Model (NRM) Integration Reference Point									
Rel-6	current version: (IRP): Information Service (IS)		6.0.0		WG (prime / other):	S5	/-	rapporteur:	RUI, Lanlan	
persons who left Company and wait for new										
freeze_meeting: SP-26		G:	U: yes		MCC:	ZOICAS, Adrian				
remarks - general:		remarks - this release:								
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):										
SP-24 2004-06-14		1 . 0 . 0	SP-040263		get it					
SP-25 2004-09-20		2 . 0 . 0	SP-040601		get it					
SP-25 2004-09-24		6 . 0 . 0	get it							

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 293

31 May 2005 21:13:41

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.743	Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Signalling Transport Network (STN) interface Network Resource Model (NRM) Integration Reference Point
Rel-6	current version: (IRP): Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA) Solution Set (SS) 6.0.0 WG (prime / other): S5 / - rapporteur: RUI,
Lanlan	Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new
freeze_meeting:	SP-26
G:	U: yes
MCC:	ZOICAS, Adrian
One	
remarks - general:	remarks - this release:
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):	
SP-25	2004-09-20 1 . 0 . 0 SP-040602 get it
SP-25	2004-09-28 6 . 0 . 0 get it
TS 32.744	Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Signalling Transport Network (STN) interface Network Resource Model (NRM) Integration Reference Point
Rel-6	current version: (IRP): Common Management Information Protocol (CMIP) Solution Set (SS) 6.0.0 WG (prime / other): S5 / - rapporteur: RUI,
Lanlan	Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new
freeze_meeting:	SP-26
G:	U: yes
MCC:	ZOICAS, Adrian
One	
remarks - general:	remarks - this release:
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):	
draft	2004-11-26 0 . 1 . 0 get it
SP-26	2004-11-29 1 . 0 . 0 SP-040819 get it
SP-26	2005-01-04 6 . 0 . 0 get it
TS 32.745	Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Signalling Transport Network (STN) interface Network Resource Model (NRM) Integration Reference Point
Rel-6	current version: (IRP): Bulk CM eXtensible Markup Language (XML) file format definition 6.0.0 WG (prime / other): S5 / - rapporteur: RUI,
Lanlan	Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new
freeze_meeting:	SP-26
G:	U: yes
MCC:	ZOICAS, Adrian
One	
remarks - general:	remarks - this release:
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):	
draft	2004-11-26 0 . 3 . 0 get it
SP-26	2004-11-29 1 . 0 . 0 SP-040820 get it
SP-26	2005-01-04 6 . 0 . 0 get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 294

31 May 2005 21:13:41

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TR 32.803 Telecommunication management; Process guide; Use cases in Unified Modelling Language (UML)

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / *rapporteur:* ISLIP, John Lucent Technologies Network Systems UK
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G:* yes *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-23	2004-03-22	1	.	0	.	0	SP-040109	get it
SP-25	2004-09-20	2	.	0	.	0	SP-040547	get it
SP-25	2004-09-24	6	.	0	.	0		get it

TR 32.804 Telecommunication management; Control of Remote Electrical Tilting (RET) antennas; Requirements

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / *rapporteur:* MUDGE, John VODAFONE Group Plc
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: WI UID = 35022 (under 23010) *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-24	2004-06-14	1	.	0	.	0	SP-040264	get it
SP-25	2004-09-20	2	.	0	.	0	SP-040603	get it
SP-25	2004-09-24	6	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	1	.	0		get it

TR 32.815 Telecommunication management; Charging management; Online Charging System (OCS) architecture study

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* GOERMER, Gerald SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-20	2003-06-17	1	.	0	.	0	SP-030274	get it
SP-21	2003-09-29	2	.	0	.	0	SP-030409	get it
SP-21	2003-09-30	6	.	0	.	0	SP-21: S5 is asked to eliminate multiple options in §5.1.	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

Rel-6 33 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/33_series

TS	33.102	3G security; Security architecture							
	Rel-6	current version: 6.3.0							
		freeze_meeting: SP-26							
		remarks - general:							
			WG (prime / other): S3 / -		rapporteur: BLOMMAERT, Marc		Siemens nv/sa		
			G: U: yes		MCC: CLAYTON, Michael				
					remarks - this release:				
		history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):							
		SP-21 2003-09-30 6 . 0 . 0			get it				
		SP-24 2004-06-15 6 . 1 . 0			get it				
		SP-25 2004-09-30 6 . 2 . 0			get it				
		SP-26 2004-12-23 6 . 3 . 0			get it				
TS	33.105	Cryptographic algorithm requirements							
	Rel-6	current version: 6.0.0							
		freeze_meeting: SP-26							
		remarks - general:							
			WG (prime / other): S3 / -		rapporteur: CHIKAZAWA, Takeshi		Mitsubishi Electric Corporation		
			G: U: yes		MCC: CLAYTON, Michael				
					remarks - this release:				
		history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):							
		SP-24 2004-06-15 6 . 0 . 0			get it				

3GPP specification status

Page 296

31 May 2005 21:13:41

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 33 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/33_series

TS 33.106 Lawful interception requirements

Rel-6 current version: 6.1.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S3 / - rapporteur: WILHELM, Berthold
G: U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael BUNDESMINISTERIUM FUR WIRTSCHAFT

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-22	2004-01-08	6	.	0	.	0
SP-24	2004-06-15	6	.	1	.	0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 33.107 3G security; Lawful interception architecture and functions

Rel-6 current version: 6.4.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S3 / - rapporteur: WILHELM, Berthold
G: U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael BUNDESMINISTERIUM FUR WIRTSCHAFT

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-21	2003-09-30	6	.	0	.	0
SP-22	2004-01-08	6	.	1	.	0
SP-24	2004-06-15	6	.	2	.	0
SP-25	2004-09-27	6	.	3	.	0
SP-26	2004-12-23	6	.	4	.	0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 297

31 May 2005 21:13:41

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 33 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/33_series

TS	33.108	3G security; Handover interface for Lawful Interception (LI)	WG (prime / other):	S3	/	rapporteur:	WILHELM, Berthold	BUNDESMINISTERIUM FUR WIRTSCHAFT
	Rel-6	current version: 6.8.2	G:	U: yes		MCC:	CLAYTON, Michael	
		freeze_meeting: SP-26						
	remarks - general:	2001-12-04 Title changed from "Lawful Interception; Interface between core network and law agency equipment" (Berthold.Wilhelm@RegTP.de).			remarks - this release:			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	SP-18	2002-12-18	6	.	0	.	0	get it
	SP-19	2003-03-24	6	.	1	.	0	get it
	SP-20	2003-06-18	6	.	2	.	0	get it
	SP-21	2003-09-30	6	.	3	.	0	get it
	SP-22	2004-01-08	6	.	4	.	0	get it
	SP-23	2004-03-22	6	.	5	.	0	get it
	SP-24	2004-06-15	6	.	6	.	0	get it
	SP-25	2004-09-27	6	.	7	.	0	get it
	SP-26	2004-12-23	6	.	8	.	0	get it
edito post	SP-26	2005-01-13	6	.	8	.	1	Wrong capitalization in ASN.1 get it
edito post	SP-26	2005-01-24	6	.	8	.	2	Further ASN.1 corrections get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 298

31 May 2005 21:13:41

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 33 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/33_series

TS 33.141 Presence service; Security

Rel-6 current version: 6.1.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S3 / - rapporteur: BOMAN, Krister
G: U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

Telefon AB LM Ericsson

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

S3-30	2003-10-13	0	.	1	.	0		get it
draft		0	.	1	.	1	S3-020647	
post S3-31	2003-11-12	0	.	2	.	0		get it
post S3-31	2003-12-04	0	.	3	.	1		get it
SP-22	2004-01-05	1	.	0	.	0	SP-030719	get it
post S3-23	2004-02-18	1	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-23	2004-03-22	1	.	1	.	1	SP-040163	get it
S3-33	2004-05-24	1	.	2	.	0		get it
edito	2004-05-26	1	.	2	.	1		get it
SP-24	2004-06-14	2	.	0	.	0	SP-040367	get it
SP-24	2004-06-18	6	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-25	2004-09-27	6	.	1	.	0		get it

TS 33.200 3G Security; Network Domain Security (NDS); Mobile Application Part (MAP) application layer security

Rel-6 current version: 6.1.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S3 / - rapporteur: ESCOTT, Adrian
G: U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.

remarks - general: 2001-05-24: title grows MAP; see 33.210 for IP equivalent.

remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26	2004-12-23	6	.	0	.	0	Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze	get it
SP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	1	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS	33.201	Access domain security						
	Rel-6	current version: none	WG (prime / other):	S3	/	rapporteur:	POPE, Maurice	ETSI Secretariat
		freeze_meeting:	G:	U: yes		MCC:	CLAYTON, Michael	
	remarks - general:		remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.					

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS	33.203	3G security; Access security for IP-based services								
		Rel-6	current version: 6.6.0		WG (prime / other):	S3	/	rapporteur:	BOMAN, Krister	Telefon AB LM Ericsson
			freeze_meeting: SP-26		G: yes	U: yes	MCC:	CLAYTON, Michael		
		remarks - general:		remarks - this release:						

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-21	2003-09-30	6	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-22	2004-01-08	6	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-23	2004-03-22	6	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-24	2004-06-15	6	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-25	2004-09-27	6	.	4	.	0	get it
SP-26	2004-12-23	6	.	5	.	0	get it
SP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	6	.	0	get it

3GPP specification status

Page 300

31 May 2005 21:13:41

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 33 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/33_series

TS 33.210 3G security; Network Domain Security (NDS); IP network layer security

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.5.0 *WG (prime / other):* S3 / - *rapporteur:* KOIEN, Geir Telenor AS
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: 2001-05-24: 33.200 split into MAP (33.200) and IP (33.210). *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-18	2002-12-18	6 . 0 . 0	get it
SP-19	2003-03-24	6 . 1 . 0	get it
SP-20	2003-06-18	6 . 2 . 0	get it
SP-21	2003-09-30	6 . 3 . 0	get it
SP-23	2004-03-22	6 . 4 . 0	get it
SP-24	2004-06-15	6 . 5 . 0	get it

TS 33.220 Generic Authentication Architecture (GAA); Generic bootstrapping architecture

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.4.0 *WG (prime / other):* S3 / *rapporteur:* HAUKKA, Tao NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: WI = SEC1-SC (UID 33002) Based on 33.109 §4. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

S3-30		0 . 1 . 0	
S3-30	2003-11-03	0 . 1 . 1	get it
S3-31	2003-11-28	0 . 2 . 0	get it
SP-22	2004-01-05	1 . 0 . 0	SP-030583 get it
S3-32		1 . 1 . 0	S3-040189
post S3-32	2004-02-23	1 . 2 . 0	get it
post S3-32	2004-03-03	1 . 2 . 1	get it
SP-23	2004-03-22	2 . 0 . 0	SP-040164 -> SP-040175 get it
SP-23	2004-03-22	6 . 0 . 0	get it
SP-24	2004-06-15	6 . 1 . 0	get it
SP-25	2004-09-27	6 . 2 . 0	get it
SP-26	2004-12-23	6 . 3 . 0	get it
SP-27	2005-04-01	6 . 4 . 0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 301

31 May 2005 21:13:42

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 33 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/33_series

TS	33.221	Generic Authentication Architecture (GAA); Support for subscriber certificates				
	Rel-6	current version: 6.2.0	WG (prime / other):	S3 /	rapporteur:	HAUKKA, Tao
		freeze_meeting: SP-26	G:	U: yes	MCC:	CLAYTON, Michael
	remarks - general:	WI = SEC1-SC (UID 33002) Based on 33.109 §5 & annex A.			remarks - this release:	NOKIA Corporation

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	S3-30		0	.	1	.	0	
	S3-30	2003-11-03	0	.	1	.	1	get it
	S3-31	2003-11-28	0	.	2	.	0	get it
	SP-22	2004-01-05	1	.	0	.	0	get it
	S3-32		1	.	1	.	0	S3-040190
post	S3-32	2004-02-23	1	.	2	.	0	get it
post	S3-32	2004-03-03	1	.	2	.	1	get it
	SP-23	2004-03-22	2	.	0	.	0	get it
	SP-23	2004-03-22	6	.	0	.	0	get it
	SP-25	2004-09-27	6	.	1	.	0	get it
	SP-26	2004-12-23	6	.	2	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS 33.222 Generic Authentication Architecture (GAA); Access to network application functions using Hypertext Transfer Protocol over Transport Layer Security (HTTPS)
Rel-6 *current version:* 6.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* S3 / *rapporteur:* SAHLIN, Bengt Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: WI = SEC1-SC (UID 33002) Based on 33.109 v0.3.0 protocol B. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

S3-30		0	.	1	.	0	S3-030646	
draft	2003-11-04	0	.	1	.	1		get it
draft	2004-01-21	0	.	2	.	0		get it
S3-32		1	.	0	.	0		
S3-33	2004-05-24	1	.	1	.	0		get it
edito	2004-05-26	1	.	1	.	1		get it
SP-24	2004-06-14	2	.	0	.	0	SP-040368	get it
SP-24	2004-06-23	6	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-25	2004-09-28	6	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-26	2004-12-23	6	.	2	.	0		get it
SP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	3	.	0		get it

3GPP specification status

Page 303

31 May 2005 21:13:42

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 33 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/33_series

TS 33.234	3G security; Wireless Local Area Network (WLAN) interworking security					
Rel-6	current version: 6.4.0	WG (prime / other):	S3 / -	rapporteur:	LOPEZ SORIA, Luis	Telefon AB LM Ericsson
	freeze_meeting: SP-26	G:	U: yes	MCC:	CLAYTON, Michael	
remarks - general:		remarks - this release:				

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

S3-25	2002-10-23	0 . 1 . 0		get it
S3-25		0 . 2 . 0		
S3-26		0 . 3 . 0		
S3-27		0 . 4 . 0		
S3-28		0 . 5 . 0		
S3-29	2003-09-26	0 . 6 . 0		get it
S3-30	2003-11-12	0 . 7 . 0		get it
SP-22	2004-01-05	1 . 0 . 0	SP-030585	get it
S3-32	2004-03-01	1 . 0 . 1		get it
SP-23	2004-03-22	2 . 0 . 0	SP-040167	get it
SP-23	2004-03-22	6 . 0 . 0		get it
SP-24	2004-06-15	6 . 1 . 0		get it
SP-25	2004-09-27	6 . 2 . 0	Sans CR015, which is in conflict with CR017.	get it
SP-25	2004-09-29	6 . 2 . 1	Implements CR015 after resolution with S3.	get it
SP-26	2004-12-23	6 . 3 . 0		get it
SP-27	2005-04-01	6 . 4 . 0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 304

31 May 2005 21:13:42

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 33 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/33_series

TS 33.246 3G Security; Security of Multimedia Broadcast/Multicast Service (MBMS)
Rel-6 *current version:* 6.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* S3 / - *rapporteur:* ESCOTT, Adrian QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* SP-22: target for v2.0.0 is SP-23, but this will be challenging.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

S3-25	2002-10-23	0 . 0 . 1		get it
S3-25		0 . 0 . 2		
S3-26		0 . 0 . 3		
S3-27		0 . 1 . 0		
draft	2003-07-08	0 . 1 . 1		get it
S3-29	2003-09-02	0 . 2 . 0		get it
draft		0 . 2 . 1		
S3-30		0 . 2 . 2		
S3-31	2003-11-24	0 . 2 . 3		get it
S3-31	2003-11-24	0 . 3 . 0		get it
S3-31	2003-12-05	0 . 3 . 1		get it
SP-22	2004-01-05	1 . 0 . 0	SP-030586	get it
SP-22	2004-03-04	1 . 1 . 0	ex S3-31	get it
S3-32	2004-04-27	1 . 1 . 1		get it
S3-33	2004-05-25	1 . 2 . 0		get it
SP-24	2004-06-14	1 . 2 . 1	SP-040366	get it
S3-34	2004-07-23	1 . 3 . 0	S3-040678	get it
S3-34	2004-09-03	1 . 3 . 1		get it
SP-25	2004-09-20	2 . 0 . 0	SP-040624	get it
SP-25	2004-09-27	6 . 0 . 0		get it
SP-26	2004-12-23	6 . 1 . 0		get it
SP-27	2005-04-01	6 . 2 . 0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS	33.310	Network domain security; Authentication framework (NDS/AF)	WG (prime / other):	S3 / -	rapporteur:	KOSKINEN, Tiina	NOKIA Corporation
	Rel-6	current version: 6.2.0	G:	U: yes	MCC:	CLAYTON, Michael	
		freeze_meeting: SP-26					
		remarks - general:				remarks - this release:	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft		0 . 0 . 1		
draft		0 . 1 . 0		
draft		0 . 2 . 0		
draft		0 . 3 . 0		
draft		0 . 4 . 0		
draft		0 . 5 . 0		
S3-30	2003-11-03	0 . 6 . 0		get it
S3-31	2003-11-28	0 . 7 . 0		get it
SP-22	2004-01-05	1 . 0 . 0	SP-030587	get it
SP-23	2004-03-22	1 . 1 . 0	SP-040168	get it
SP-23	2004-03-22	2 . 0 . 0	SP-040168	get it
SP-23	2004-03-22	6 . 0 . 0		get it
SP-24	2004-06-15	6 . 1 . 0		get it
SP-25	2004-09-27	6 . 2 . 0		get it

3GPP specification status

Page 306

31 May 2005 21:13:42

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 33 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/33_series

TR 33.810	3G Security; Network Domain Security / Authentication Framework (NDS/AF); Feasibility Study to support NDS/IP evolution			
Rel-6	current version: 6.0.0	WG (prime / other): S3 /	rapporteur: N, A	Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
	freeze_meeting: SP-26			
		G: U: yes	MCC: CLAYTON, Michael	
remarks - general:	2002-07-22: was formerly 33.910.		remarks - this release:	SP-17: expect v2.0.0 at SP-18.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	draft		0 . 0 . 0		
	draft		0 . 0 . 1		
	SP-17		1 . 0 . 0	SP-020507 (wronly labeled 33.910)	
edito post	SP-17	2002-09-18	1 . 0 . 1	corrects spec number on front cover	get it
	S3-25		1 . 1 . 0		
	SP-18	2003-01-16	2 . 0 . 0	SP-020723	get it
	SP-18	2002-12-18	6 . 0 . 0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 307

31 May 2005 21:13:42

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 33 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/33_series

TR 33.817 Feasibility study on (Universal) Subscriber Interface Module (U)SIM security reuse by peripheral devices on local interfaces

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* S3 / - *rapporteur:* YAQUB, Raziq Toshiba Corporation, Digital Media Network Company
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general: Original WID = SP-030341. 2003-11-26: S3 Secretary indicates that TR is to be internal, so number changed from 33.917. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft		0 . 0 . 1	
draft		0 . 0 . 2	
draft		0 . 4 . 0	
draft		0 . 5 . 0	
draft		0 . 6 . 0	
draft		0 . 7 . 0	
S3-30		0 . 7 . 1	
draft		0 . 7 . 2	
draft		0 . 7 . 3	
S3-31		0 . 7 . 4	
S3-31		0 . 7 . 5	
SP-22	2004-01-05	1 . 0 . 0	SP-030588 get it
S3-32	2004-02-02	1 . 1 . 0	get it
draft		1 . 1 . 1	
draft	2004-03-04	1 . 1 . 2	get it
SP-23	2004-03-22	2 . 0 . 0	SP-040169 get it
SP-23	2004-03-22	6 . 0 . 0	get it
SP-26	2004-12-23	6 . 1 . 0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 308

31 May 2005 21:13:42

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 33 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/33_series

TR 33.919 Generic Authentication Architecture (GAA); System description

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* S3 / *rapporteur:* VAN MOFFAERT, Annelies ALCATEL BELL

freeze_meeting: SP-26

G: *U:* yes *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general: WI = SEC1-SC (UID 33002)

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

S3-30	2003-10-20	0	.	0	.	1		get it
S3-30	2003-11-03	0	.	1	.	0		get it
S3-31	2003-11-27	0	.	2	.	0		get it
SP-22	2004-01-05	1	.	0	.	0	SP-030582	get it
S3-32		1	.	0	.	1		
S3-32	2004-02-20	1	.	2	.	0		get it
SP-24	2004-05-04	1	.	2	.	1	SP-040365 (ex S3-33) aka v2.0.0	get it
S3-34	2004-09-20	1	.	3	.	0		get it
SP-25	2004-09-20	2	.	0	.	0	SP-040625, based on v1.3.0	get it
draft	2004-07-27	2	.	1	.	0	unofficial rapporteur's draft, withdrawn	get it
SP-25	2004-09-27	6	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-26	2004-12-23	6	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	2	.	0		get it

TR 33.941 Presence service; Security

Rel-6 *current version:* 0.6.0 DRAFT *WG (prime / other):* S3 / - *rapporteur:* BOMAN, Krister Telefon AB LM Ericsson

freeze_meeting: SP-26

G: *U:* yes *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

S3-24		0	.	1	.	0	S3-020340	
S3-25		0	.	2	.	0	S3-020507, S3-020508	
S3-26		0	.	3	.	0	S3-020621, S3-020622	
S3-27		0	.	4	.	0	S3-030022, S3-030070, S3-030068	
S3-28	2003-07-08	0	.	5	.	0	S3-030246, S3-030248	get it
S3-29	2003-10-13	0	.	6	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 309

31 May 2005 21:13:42

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 33 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/33_series

TR 33.978 Security aspects of early IMS

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* S3 / - *rapporteur:* HOWARD, Peter VODAFONE Group Plc
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: SP-26: created from 33.878. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

S3-37	2005-03-21	1	.	1	.	0	Conversion from 33.878	get it
SP-27	2005-03-21	2	.	0	.	0	SP-050136 for approval	get it
SP-27	2005-04-01	6	.	0	.	0	2005-04-18: found to be based on v1.0.0 by mistake. DO NOT USE.	get it
SP-27	2005-04-20	6	.	0	.	1	Corrected version based on v2.0.0	get it

Rel-6 **34** .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/34_series

TS 34.108 Common test environments for User Equipment (UE) conformance testing

Rel-6 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* R5 / - *rapporteur:* CHALABI, Nouhman ANRITSU LTD
freeze_meeting: *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* BAEV, Stoyan
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 310

31 May 2005 21:13:42

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 34 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/34_series

TS 34.109 Terminal logical test interface; Special conformance testing functions

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* R2 / T1 *rapporteur:* BERGGREN, Anders Ericsson Incorporated
freeze_meeting: RP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ARZELIER, Claude
remarks - general: TSG#7: Will be transferred to RAN2 after approval. TSG#8:txfer is delayed. *remarks - this release:*
 TSG#9: Stable, so txfered from T1 to R2.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-26 2004-12-23 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 34.121 Terminal Conformance Specification, Radio Transmission and Reception (FDD)

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* R5 / - *rapporteur:* HIGUCHI, Kenji ADVANTEST Corporation
freeze_meeting: TP-27 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* BAEV, Stoyan
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-27 2005-04-01 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 34.122 Terminal conformance specification, Radio transmission and reception (TDD)

Rel-6 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* R5 / - *rapporteur:* MAUCKSCH, Thomas ROHDE & SCHWARZ GmbH & Co.KG
freeze_meeting: TP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* BAEV, Stoyan
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 311

31 May 2005 21:13:42

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 34 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/34_series

TS 34.123-1 User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification

Rel-6	current version: none	WG (prime / other): R5 / -	rapporteur: SULTAN, Alain	SOURCE COM
	freeze_meeting:	G: U: yes	MCC: BAEV, Stoyan	
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.		remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 34.123-2 User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 2: Implementation conformance statement (ICS) specification

Rel-6	current version: none	WG (prime / other): R5 / -	rapporteur: HU, Shicheng	ETSI Secretariat
	freeze_meeting:	G: U: yes	MCC: BAEV, Stoyan	
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.		remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 34.123-3 User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 3: Abstract test suites (ATSS)

Rel-6	current version: none	WG (prime / other): R5 / -	rapporteur: HU, Shicheng	ETSI Secretariat
	freeze_meeting:	G: U: yes	MCC: BAEV, Stoyan	
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.		remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 312

31 May 2005 21:13:43

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 34 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/34_series

TS 34.124 Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) requirements for Mobile terminals and ancillary equipment

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* R4 / - *rapporteur:* SOERENSEN, Ole NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: RP-26 G: U: yes *MCC:* GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar
remarks - general: T1->R4@TSG#10 *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-26 2005-01-05 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TS 34.131 Test Specification for C-language binding to (Universal) Subscriber Interface Module ((U)SIM) Application Programming Interface (API)

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* C6 / - *rapporteur:* RODERMUND, Friedhelm Vodafone D2 GmbH
freeze_meeting: TP-26 G: yes U: yes *MCC:* LENHART, Gabriele
remarks - general: Base spec is 31.131.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

T3-13 0 . 1 . 0
TP-17 2002-09-24 0 . 1 . 1 TP-020223 [get it](#)
TP-17 2002-09-19 1 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
TP-19 2003-03-24 2 . 0 . 0 TP-030032 [get it](#)
TP-19 2003-03-26 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
edito post TP-26 2005-01-31 6 . 0 . 1 history box correction [get it](#)

TS 34.171 Terminal conformance specification; Assisted Global Positioning System (A-GPS); Frequency Division Duplex (FDD)

Rel-6 *current version:* 1.0.0 DRAFT *WG (prime / other):* R5 / *rapporteur:* CATMUR, Richard Spirent Communications
freeze_meeting: TP-26 G: U: yes *MCC:* BAEV, Stoyan
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* Initial intention: for info TP-26, approval TP-28.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-26 2004-12-03 1 . 0 . 0 TP-040240 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 313

31 May 2005 21:13:43

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 34 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/34_series

TR 34.902 Derivation of test tolerances for multi-cell Radio Resource Model (RRM) conformance tests
Rel-6 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* R5 / *rapporteur:* ROSE, Ian Racad Instruments Wireless Solutions Limited
freeze_meeting: TP-26 G: yes U: yes *MCC:* BAEV, Stoyan
remarks - general: TP-21: Title changed from "Measurement uncertainty". Completion date: end *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.
2004.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TR 34.926 Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC); Table of international requirements for mobile terminals and ancillary equipment
Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* R4 / - *rapporteur:* FENN, John B Research in Motion UK Limited
freeze_meeting: RP-26 G: U: yes *MCC:* GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar
remarks - general: Plan approved TSG#7 TP-000036). T1->R4@TSG#10 *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-26 2005-01-05 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

Rel-6 **35** .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/35_series

TS 35.201 Specification of the 3GPP confidentiality and integrity algorithms; Document 1: f8 and f9 specifications
Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S3 / - *rapporteur:* WALKER, Michael VODAFONE Group Plc
freeze_meeting: SP-26 G: U: yes *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: ex SAGE; supplied by ETSI under licence *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2005-01-04 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 314

31 May 2005 21:13:43

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 35 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/35_series

TS 35.202 Specification of the 3GPP confidentiality and integrity algorithms; Document 2: Kasumi algorithm specification

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S3 / - *rapporteur:* WALKER, Michael VODAFONE Group Plc
freeze_meeting: SP-26 G: U: yes *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: ex SAGE; supplied by ETSI under licence *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2005-01-04 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TS 35.203 Specification of the 3GPP confidentiality and integrity algorithms; Document 3: Implementors' test data

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S3 / - *rapporteur:* WALKER, Michael VODAFONE Group Plc
freeze_meeting: SP-26 G: U: yes *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: ex SAGE; supplied by ETSI under licence *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2005-01-04 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TS 35.204 Specification of the 3GPP confidentiality and integrity algorithms; Document 4: Design conformance test data

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S3 / - *rapporteur:* WALKER, Michael VODAFONE Group Plc
freeze_meeting: SP-26 G: U: yes *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: ex SAGE; supplied by ETSI under licence *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2005-01-04 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 315

31 May 2005 21:13:43

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 35 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/35_series

TS 35.205	3G Security; Specification of the MILENAGE Algorithm Set: An example algorithm set for the 3GPP authentication and key generation functions f1, f1*, f2, f3, f4, f5 and f5*; Document
Rel-6	current version: 1: General
VODAFONE Group Plc	

6.0.0

WG (prime / other):

S3

/-

rapporteur:

WALKER, Michael

freeze_meeting: SP-26

G:

U: yes

MCC:

CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general: ex SAGE. 2002-06: clarified that deliverable is TS not TR.

remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2005-01-04 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze

[get it](#)

TS 35.206	3G Security; Specification of the MILENAGE algorithm set: An example algorithm Set for the 3GPP Authentication and Key Generation functions f1, f1*, f2, f3, f4, f5 and f5*; Document
Rel-6	current version: 2: Algorithm specification
VODAFONE Group Plc	

6.0.0

WG (prime / other):

S3

/-

rapporteur:

WALKER, Michael

freeze_meeting: SP-26

G:

U: yes

MCC:

CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general: ex SAGE

remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2005-01-04 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze

[get it](#)

TS 35.207	3G Security; Specification of the MILENAGE algorithm set: An example algorithm Set for the 3GPP Authentication and Key Generation functions f1, f1*, f2, f3, f4, f5 and f5*; Document
Rel-6	current version: 3: Implementors' test data
VODAFONE Group Plc	

6.0.0

WG (prime / other):

S3

/-

rapporteur:

WALKER, Michael

freeze_meeting: SP-26

G:

U: yes

MCC:

CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general: ex SAGE

remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2005-01-04 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS	35.208	3G Security; Specification of the MILENAGE algorithm set: An example algorithm Set for the 3GPP Authentication and Key Generation functions f1, f1*, f2, f3, f4, f5 and f5*; Document	Rel-6	current version: 4: Design conformance test data	6.0.0	WG (prime / other):	S3	/-	rapporteur:	WALKER, Michael
		VODAFONE Group Plc								
		freeze_meeting:	SP-26			G:	U: yes		MCC:	CLAYTON, Michael
		remarks - general:	ex SAGE						remarks - this release:	Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.
		history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):								
			SP-26	2005-01-04	6 . 0 . 0	Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze			get it	

TR	35.909	3G Security; Specification of the MILENAGE algorithm set: an example algorithm set for the 3GPP authentication and key generation functions f1, f1*, f2, f3, f4, f5 and f5*; Document	Rel-6	current version: 5: Summary and results of design and evaluation	6.0.0	WG (prime / other):	S3	/-	rapporteur:	WALKER, Michael
		VODAFONE Group Plc								
		freeze_meeting:	SP-26			G:	U: yes		MCC:	CLAYTON, Michael
		remarks - general:	ex SAGE						remarks - this release:	Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.
		history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):								
			SP-26	2005-01-04	6 . 0 . 0	Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze			get it	

3GPP specification status

Page 317

31 May 2005 21:13:43

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 41 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/41_series

TR 41.031 Fraud Information Gathering System (FIGS); Service requirements; Stage 0

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S3 / - *rapporteur:* WRIGHT, Tim Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
freeze_meeting: SP-26
G: yes *U:* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2005-01-04 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TR 41.033 Lawful Interception requirements for GSM

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S3 / - *rapporteur:* MCKIBBEN, Bernie MOTOROLA GmbH
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes* *U:* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2005-01-04 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TS 41.101 Technical Specifications and Technical Reports for a GERAN-based 3GPP system

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* SP / *rapporteur:* MEREDITH, John M ETSI Secretariat
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes* *U:* *MCC:* POPE, Maurice
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2005-01-04 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
SP-27 2005-03-22 6 . 1 . 0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 318

31 May 2005 21:13:43

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 42 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/42_series

Rel-6 **42** .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/42_series

TS 42.033 Lawful Interception; Stage 1

Rel-6 current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S3 / rapporteur: MCKIBBEN, Bernie MOTOROLA GmbH
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2005-01-04 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze

[get it](#)

TS 42.043 Support of Localised Service Area (SoLSA); Service description; Stage 1

Rel-6 current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S1 / rapporteur: KOKKOLA, Tommi NOKIA Corporation
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general: Was 22.043 at Rel99.

remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2004-12-23 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze

[get it](#)

TS 42.056 GSM Cordless Telephony System (CTS), Phase 1; Service description; Stage 1

Rel-6 current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: POIRAUD, Patrick ALCATEL S.A.
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2004-12-23 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 319

31 May 2005 21:13:43

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 42 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/42_series

TS 42.068 Voice Group Call Service (VGCS); Stage 1

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26
remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): S1 / - *rapporteur:* CLAYTON, Michael EMCOM Ltd
G: yes U: *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-25 2004-09-27 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 42.069 Voice Broadcast Service (VBS); Stage 1

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26
remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): S1 / - *rapporteur:* CLAYTON, Michael EMCOM Ltd
G: yes U: *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-25 2004-09-27 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

Rel-6 43 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/43_series

TS 43.005 Technical performance objectives

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: NP-26
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

WG (prime / other): CP / - *rapporteur:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo TeliaSonera AB
G: yes U: *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
NP-26 2005-01-07 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 320

31 May 2005 21:13:43

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 43 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/43_series

TS 43.010 GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) connection types

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* HAN, Seung Don KT Freetel Co., Ltd.
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26 2005-01-07 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze

[get it](#)

TS 43.013 Discontinuous Reception (DRX) in the GSM system

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* G1 / - *rapporteur:* USAI, Paolino TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
freeze_meeting: GP-23 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-23 2005-02-11 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 43.019 Subscriber Identity Module Application Programming Interface (SIM API) for Java Card; Stage 2

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C6 / - *rapporteur:* DIETRICH, Christian Axalto S.A.
freeze_meeting: TP-26 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* LENHART, Gabriele
remarks - general: For test spec, see 51.013.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-26 2005-01-06 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 321

31 May 2005 21:13:43

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 43 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/43_series

TS 43.020 Security-related network functions

Rel-6 current version: 6.1.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S3 / NP / GP rapporteur: GILBERT, Henri France Telecom
FTR&D/DTL/SSR
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - this release:

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-25 2004-09-27 6 . 0 . 0 many invalid references
SP-26 2004-12-23 6 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)
[get it](#)

TS 43.022 Functions related to Mobile Station (MS) in idle mode and group receive mode

Rel-6 current version: 6.3.0
freeze_meeting: GP-23

WG (prime / other): G1 / N1 rapporteur: HOWELL, Andrew MOTOROLA Ltd
USAI, Paolino
G: yes U: MCC:
remarks - this release:

remarks - general: Moved from SMG3 Jan 2000.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-12 2003-01-03 6 . 0 . 0
GP-22 2004-12-02 6 . 1 . 0
GP-23 2005-02-11 6 . 2 . 0
GP-24 2005-04-22 6 . 3 . 0

[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)

TR 43.026 Multiband operation of GSM / DCS 1800 by a single operator

Rel-6 current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: GP-23

WG (prime / other): G1 / NP rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Skov
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino
remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-23 2005-02-11 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 322

31 May 2005 21:13:43

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 43 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/43_series

TR 43.030 Radio network planning aspects

Rel-6 current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: GP-23

WG (prime / other): G1 / - rapporteur: TEGTH, Ulf TeliaSonera AB
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-23 2005-02-11 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 43.033 3G security; Lawful Interception; Stage 2

Rel-6 current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S3 / - rapporteur: MCKIBBEN, Bernie MOTOROLA GmbH
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2005-01-10 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze

[get it](#)

TS 43.045 Technical Realization of Facsimile Group 3 Service - transparent

Rel-6 current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: NP-26

WG (prime / other): C3 / - rapporteur: HAN, Seung Don KT Freetel Co., Ltd.
G: yes U: MCC: HAN, Seung Don

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26 2005-01-07 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 323

31 May 2005 21:13:43

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 43 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/43_series

TS 43.050 Transmission planning aspects of the speech service in the GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) system
Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* USAI, Paolino TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-26 2005-01-06 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TS 43.051 GSM/EDGE Radio Access Network (GERAN) overall description; Stage 2
Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* G1 / - *rapporteur:* SÉBIRE, Guillaume NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: GP-23 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: Originally created as 03.51r00 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
GP-17 2003-12-05 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 43.052 Lower layers of the GSM Cordless Telephony System (CTS) radio interface; Stage 2
Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* G1 / - *rapporteur:* GIRAUD, Alexis ALCATEL S.A.
freeze_meeting: GP-23 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
GP-23 2005-02-11 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 324

31 May 2005 21:13:43

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 43 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/43_series

TS 43.055 Dual Transfer Mode (DTM); Stage 2

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.9.0
freeze_meeting: GP-23

WG (prime / other): G1 / G2 *rapporteur:* CARRIZO MARTINEZ, VODAFONE Group Plc
Jose Luis
G: yes U: *MCC:* USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-13	2003-02-21	6	.	0	.	0	get it
GP-14	2003-04-25	6	.	1	.	0	get it
GP-16	2003-09-12	6	.	2	.	0	get it
GP-17	2003-12-05	6	.	3	.	0	get it
GP-18	2004-02-20	6	.	4	.	0	get it
GP-20	2004-07-09	6	.	5	.	0	get it
GP-21	2004-09-20	6	.	6	.	0	get it
GP-22	2004-12-02	6	.	7	.	0	get it
GP-23	2005-02-11	6	.	8	.	0	get it
GP-24	2005-04-22	6	.	9	.	0	get it

TR 43.058 Characterisation, test methods and quality assessment for handsfree Mobile Stations (MSs)

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S4 / - *rapporteur:* MONFORT, Jean-Yves France Telecom
G: yes U: *MCC:* USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26	2005-01-06	6	.	0	.	0	Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 325

31 May 2005 21:13:43

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 43 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/43_series

TS 43.059 Functional stage 2 description of Location Services (LCS) in GERAN

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.4.0 *WG (prime / other):* G1 / - *rapporteur:* LIVINGSTON, Margaret NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: GP-23 *G: yes* *U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-14	2003-04-25	6	.	0	.	0	get it
GP-15	2003-07-11	6	.	1	.	0	get it
GP-17	2003-12-05	6	.	2	.	0	get it
GP-19	2004-05-06	6	.	3	.	0	get it
GP-22	2004-12-02	6	.	4	.	0	get it

TS 43.064 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Overall description of the GPRS radio interface; Stage 2

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.6.0 *WG (prime / other):* G1 / - *rapporteur:* LEPPISAARI, Arto NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: GP-23 *G: yes* *U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-15	2003-07-11	6	.	0	.	0	get it
GP-16	2003-09-12	6	.	1	.	0	get it
GP-19	2004-05-06	6	.	2	.	0	get it
GP-20	2004-07-09	6	.	3	.	0	get it
GP-21	2004-09-20	6	.	4	.	0	get it
GP-22	2004-12-02	6	.	5	.	0	get it
GP-24	2005-04-22	6	.	6	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 326

31 May 2005 21:13:44

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 43 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/43_series

TS 43.068 Voice Group Call Service (VGCS); Stage 2

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.4.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* GARAPATY, Sonia Nortel Networks (USA)
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-21	2003-10-08	6	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-24	2004-06-21	6	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-25	2004-09-27	6	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-26	2005-01-07	6	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-27	2005-03-21	6	.	4	.	0	get it

TS 43.069 Voice Broadcast service (VBS); Stage 2

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* GARAPATY, Sonia Nortel Networks (USA)
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-25	2004-09-27	6	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-26	2005-01-07	6	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-27	2005-03-21	6	.	2	.	0	get it

TS 43.073 Support of Localised Service Area (SoLSA); Stage 2

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo TeliaSonera AB
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: SP-16: derived from 23.073 on reversion to GERAN-only service.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26	2005-01-03	6	.	0	.	0	Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 327

31 May 2005 21:13:44

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 43 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/43_series

TS 43.129 Packed-switched handover for GERAN A/Gb mode; Stage 2

Rel-6 current version: 6.2.0

freeze_meeting: GP-23

WG (prime / other): G1 / - rapporteur: HEDBY, Gunnar
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

Telefon AB LM Ericsson

remarks - general: WI UID = 51136. 2005-02-04: G2->G1.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-17		0	.	1	.	0	
GP-18		0	.	2	.	0	GP-040349
G2-18b	2004-03-22	0	.	3	.	0	G2-040260 get it
G2-19	2004-04-16	0	.	4	.	0	get it
G2-19b	2004-06-14	0	.	5	.	0	get it
GP-20	2004-07-07	0	.	6	.	0	get it
G2-21	2004-09-20	0	.	7	.	0	get it
GP-22 ex G2-21b	2004-10-21	0	.	8	.	0	GP-042551 get it
GP-22	2004-12-02	6	.	0	.	0	get it
GP-23	2005-02-11	6	.	1	.	0	get it
GP-24	2005-04-22	6	.	2	.	0	get it

TS 43.130 Iur-g interface; Stage 2

Rel-6 current version: 6.0.0

freeze_meeting: GP-23

WG (prime / other): G1 / - rapporteur: CARRIZO MARTINEZ, VODAFONE Group Plc
Jose Luis

G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general: Created identical to last version of 43.930. Also moved from G2 to G1.

remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-23	2005-02-11	6	.	0	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 328

31 May 2005 21:13:44

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 43 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/43_series

TS 43.246	Multimedia Broadcast/Multicast Service (MBMS) in the GERAN; Stage 2				
Rel-6	current version: 6.3.0	WG (prime / other):	G1 /	rapporteur:	PROVVEDI, Leonardo
	freeze_meeting: GP-23	G: yes U:		MCC:	ROKE MANOR RESEARCH LTD
remarks - general:	2003-05: G2 chair indicates that no separate stage 3 will be required, just changes to existing GERAN protocol specs. 2004-11-08: G2->G1				remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-13		0 . 1 . 0	GP-030181	
GP-13b		0 . 2 . 0	G2-030227	
GP-14	2003-05-02	0 . 2 . 1	GP-030726	Formal TS number allocated get it
			on upload	
draft	2003-06-17	0 . 4 . 1		get it
GP-15		0 . 5 . 0	GP-031108	
draft	2003-07-21	0 . 6 . 0	GP-031881	get it
G2-16b		0 . 7 . 0	G2-030475	
GP-17		0 . 8 . 0	GP-032510	
G2-17b		0 . 9 . 0	G2-040118	
GP-18		0 . 10 . 0	GP-040185	
G2-18b		0 . 10 . 1	G2-040201	
GP-19		0 . 11 . 0	GP-040704	
GP-19		0 . 12 . 0	GP-041151	
G2-19b		0 . 13 . 0	G2-040364	
GP-20	2004-07-23	0 . 14 . 0	GP-041361	get it
GP-21	2004-08-31	0 . 15 . 0	GP-042241	get it
GP-21	2004-09-20	6 . 0 . 0		get it
GP-22	2004-12-02	6 . 1 . 0		get it
GP-23	2005-02-11	6 . 2 . 0		get it
GP-24	2005-04-22	6 . 3 . 0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 329

31 May 2005 21:13:44

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 43 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/43_series

TS 43.318 Generic access to the A/Gb interface; Stage 2

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* G1 / - *rapporteur:* VIKBERG, Jari Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: GP-23 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: Stage 1 is the common GERAN stage 1: no new requirements, just different access architecture. *remarks - this release:* .

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-23 2005-02-11 6 . 0 . 0 Approved, but apparently for Rel-6 despite it being a Rel-7 WI. (See Rel-7 record for development history.) [get it](#)
GP-24 2005-04-22 6 . 1 . 0 [get it](#)

TR 43.901 Feasibility Study on generic access to A/Gb interface

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* G1 / - *rapporteur:* KUCHIBHOTLA, Ravi MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: GP-23 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-21 2004-09-20 2 . 1 . 0 GP-042290 [get it](#)
GP-21 2004-09-22 6 . 0 . 0 (This is the Real Thing, not to be confused with an invalid pirate version seen at SP-25.) [get it](#)

Rel-6 44 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/44_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 330

31 May 2005 21:13:44

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 44 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/44_series

TS 44.001 Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS - BSS) Interface General Aspects and Principles

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: NP-26 Skov
G: yes U: *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26 2005-01-07 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TS 44.003 Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS - BSS) Interface Channel Structures and Access Capabilities

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: GP-23 Skov
G: yes U: *MCC:* THOMASEN, Gert
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-15 2003-07-10 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
GP-22 2004-11-29 6 . 1 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 44.004 Layer 1 - General Requirements

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* ISAACS, Ken SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: GP-23 *MCC:* THOMASEN, Gert
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-17 2003-12-05 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 331

31 May 2005 21:13:44

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 44 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/44_series

TS 44.005 Data Link (DL) Layer General Aspects

Rel-6
current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: GP-23

WG (prime / other): G2 / - rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Skov
G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-18 2004-02-23 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 44.006 Mobile Station - Base Stations System (MS - BSS) Interface Data Link (DL) Layer Specification

Rel-6
current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: GP-23

WG (prime / other): G2 / - rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Skov
G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-18 2004-02-23 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 44.012 Short Message Service Cell Broadcast (SMSCB) support on the mobile radio interface

Rel-6
current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: GP-23

WG (prime / other): G2 / N2 rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Skov
G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general: Rel-4 onwards. (Rel-99 was 24.012)

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-23 2005-02-14 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 332

31 May 2005 21:13:44

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 44 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/44_series

TS 44.013 Performance Requirements on Mobile Radio Interface

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: NP-26

WG (prime / other): C1 / - *rapporteur:* DAWES, Peter VODAFONE LTD
G: yes U: *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26 2005-01-07 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze

[get it](#)

TS 44.014 Individual equipment type requirements and interworking; Special conformance testing functions

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.2.0
freeze_meeting: GP-23

WG (prime / other): G2 / - *rapporteur:* HOWELL, Andrew MOTOROLA Ltd
G: yes U: *MCC:* THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-16 2003-09-12 6 . 0 . 0

GP-20 2004-07-23 6 . 1 . 0

GP-24 2005-04-21 6 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 333

31 May 2005 21:13:44

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 44 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/44_series

TS 44.018 Mobile radio interface layer 3 specification; Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol

Rel-6 current version: 6.12.0

freeze_meeting: GP-23

WG (prime / other): G2 / -

G: yes U:

rapporteur: HOWELL, Andrew

MCC: THOMASEN, Gert

MOTOROLA Ltd

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	GP-12	2002-12-17	6 . 0 . 0		get it
	GP-13	2003-02-21	6 . 1 . 0		get it
	GP-14	2003-04-28	6 . 2 . 0		get it
	GP-15	2003-07-10	6 . 3 . 0		get it
	GP-16	2003-09-12	6 . 4 . 0	problem with ToC	get it
	Fix ToC	2003-09-26	6 . 4 . 1		get it
	GP-17	2003-12-05	6 . 5 . 0		get it
	GP-18	2004-02-23	6 . 6 . 0		get it
	GP-19	2004-05-06	6 . 7 . 0		get it
	GP-20	2004-07-23	6 . 8 . 0		get it
	GP-21	2004-09-04	6 . 9 . 0		get it
	GP-22	2004-11-29	6 . 10 . 0		get it
edto post	GP-22	2005-01-13	6 . 10 . 1	fixes wrong styles	get it
	GP-23	2005-02-11	6 . 11 . 0		get it
	GP-24	2005-04-24	6 . 12 . 0		get it

TS 44.021 Rate Adaption on the Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS-BSS) Interface

Rel-6 current version: 6.0.0

freeze_meeting: NP-26

WG (prime / other): C3 / -

G: yes U:

rapporteur: RÄSÄNEN, Juha

MCC: HAN, Seung Don

NOKIA Corporation

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	NP-26	2005-01-07	6 . 0 . 0	Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 334

31 May 2005 21:13:44

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 44 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/44_series

TS 44.031 Location Services (LCS); Mobile Station (MS) - Serving Mobile Location Centre (SMLC) Radio Resource LCS Protocol (RRLP)
Rel-6 *current version:* 6.7.0 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* GARAPATY, Sonia Nortel Networks (USA)
freeze_meeting: GP-23 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* THOMASEN, Gert
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-15	2003-07-10	6	.	0	.	0	get it
GP-16	2003-09-12	6	.	1	.	0	get it
GP-18	2004-02-23	6	.	2	.	0	get it
GP-19	2004-05-06	6	.	3	.	0	get it
GP-20	2004-07-23	6	.	4	.	0	get it
GP-21	2004-09-04	6	.	5	.	0	get it
GP-22	2004-11-29	6	.	6	.	0	get it
GP-23	2005-02-11	6	.	7	.	0	get it

TS 44.035 Location Services (LCS); Broadcast network assistance for Enhanced Observed Time Difference (E-OTD) and Global Positioning System (GPS) positioning methods
Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* GARAPATY, Sonia Nortel Networks (USA)
freeze_meeting: GP-23 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* THOMASEN, Gert
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-23	2005-02-14	6	.	0	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS	44.056	GSM Cordless Telephony System (CTS), (Phase 1) CTS Radio Interface Layer 3 Specification			
	Rel-6	current version: 6.0.0	WG (prime / other): C1 / -	rapporteur: HUPPERICH, Peter	ALCATEL S.A.
		freeze_meeting: NP-26	G: yes U:	MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana	
remarks - general:		CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.		remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
NP-26 2005-01-07 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TS	44.057	GSM Cordless Telephony System (CTS), (Phase 1) CTS CTS supervising system Layer 3 Specification			
	Rel-6	current version: 6.0.0	WG (prime / other): C1 / -	rapporteur: HUPPERICH, Peter	ALCATEL S.A.
		freeze_meeting: NP-26	G: yes U:	MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana	
remarks - general:		CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.		remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
NP-26 2005-01-07 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

3GPP specification status

Page 336

31 May 2005 21:13:44

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 44 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/44_series

TS 44.060 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Mobile Station (MS) - Base Station System (BSS) interface; Radio Link Control / Medium Access Control (RLC/MAC) protocol

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.12.0 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / *rapporteur:* HOWELL, Andrew MOTOROLA Ltd

freeze_meeting: GP-23 *G: yes* *U:* *MCC:* THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general: General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Mobile Station (MS) - Base Station System (BSS) interface; Radio Link Control / Medium Access Control (RLC/MAC) protocol *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	GP-12	2002-12-17	6	.	0	.	0	get it
	GP-13	2003-02-21	6	.	1	.	0	get it
	GP-14	2003-04-29	6	.	2	.	0	get it
	GP-15	2003-07-10	6	.	3	.	0	get it
	GP-16	2003-09-13	6	.	4	.	0	get it
	GP-17	2003-12-05	6	.	5	.	0	get it
	GP-18	2004-02-23	6	.	6	.	0	get it
	GP-19	2004-05-06	6	.	7	.	0	get it
	GP-20	2004-07-23	6	.	8	.	0	get it
	GP-21	2004-09-04	6	.	9	.	0	get it
	GP-22	2004-11-29	6	.	10	.	0	get it
	GP-23	2005-02-11	6	.	11	.	0	get it
edito post	GP-23	2005-02-22	6	.	11	.	1	get it
	GP-24	2005-04-24	6	.	12	.	0	get it

TS 44.064 Mobile Station - Serving GPRS Support Node (MS-SGSN) Logical Link Control (LLC) Layer Specification

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* DOIG, Ian MOTOROLA S.A.S

freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G: yes* *U:* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	NP-26	2005-01-07	6	.	0	.	0	get it
edit post	NP-26	2005-01-11	6	.	0	.	1	get it fixes Word problem

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 337

31 May 2005 21:13:44

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 44 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/44_series

TS 44.065	Mobile Station (MS) - Serving GPRS Support Node (SGSN); Subnetwork Dependent Convergence Protocol (SND CP)										
	Rel-6	current version: 6.3.0		WG (prime / other): C1 / -		rapporteur: DOIG, Ian		MOTOROLA S.A.S			
		freeze_meeting: NP-26		G: yes U:		MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana					
	remarks - general:	24.065 existed, but scrapped since 04.65 is GSM only.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.									remarks - this release:
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):											
	NP-20	2003-07-03	6	.	0	.	0				get it
	NP-21	2003-10-10	6	.	1	.	0				get it
	NP-22	2004-01-08	6	.	2	.	0				get it
	NP-25	2004-09-27	6	.	3	.	0				get it
TS 44.068	Group Call Control (GCC) Protocol										
	Rel-6	current version: 6.0.0		WG (prime / other): C1 / -		rapporteur: GARAPATY, Sonia		Nortel Networks (USA)			
		freeze_meeting: NP-26		G: yes U:		MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana					
	remarks - general:	CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.									remarks - this release:
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):											
	NP-22	2004-01-08	6	.	0	.	0				get it
TS 44.069	Broadcast Call Control (BCC) protocol										
	Rel-6	current version: 6.0.0		WG (prime / other): C1 / -		rapporteur: GARAPATY, Sonia		Nortel Networks (USA)			
		freeze_meeting: NP-26		G: yes U:		MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana					
	remarks - general:	CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.									remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):											
	NP-26	2005-01-07	6	.	0	.	0	Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze		get it	

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS

44.071

Location Services (LCS); Mobile radio interface layer 3 LCS specification

Rel-6

current version: 6.0.0

freeze_meeting: GP-23

WG (prime / other): G2 / -

rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter Skov

G: yes U:

THOMASEN, Gert

MCC:

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-23 2005-02-14 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS

44.118

Mobile radio interface layer 3 specification, Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol; lu mode

Rel-6

current version: 6.4.1

freeze_meeting: GP-23

WG (prime / other): G2 /

rapporteur: VIRTEJ, Iuliana

G: yes U:

THOMASEN, Gert

MCC:

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-17 2003-12-05 6 . 0 . 0

GP-18 2004-02-23 6 . 1 . 0

GP-19 2004-05-06 6 . 2 . 0

GP-20 2004-07-23 6 . 3 . 0

GP-20 2005-04-29 6 . 3 . 1 corrects history box

GP-24 2005-04-21 6 . 4 . 0

GP-24 2005-04-29 6 . 4 . 1 corrects history box

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS	44.160	General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Mobile Station (MS) - Base Station System (BSS) interface; Radio Link Control/ Medium Access Control (RLC/MAC) protocol for lu mode				
	Rel-6	current version: 6.5.0	WG (prime / other):	G2 /	rapporteur: N, A	Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
		freeze_meeting: GP-23				
			G: yes	U:	MCC: THOMASEN, Gert	
remarks - general:	Created GP-08; see GP-020483. 2002-07-18: G1->G2.			remarks - this release:		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-15	2003-07-10	6 . 0 . 0	get it
GP-16	2003-09-13	6 . 1 . 0	get it
GP-17	2003-12-05	6 . 2 . 0	get it
GP-18	2004-02-23	6 . 3 . 0	get it
GP-19	2004-05-06	6 . 4 . 0	get it
GP-20	2004-07-23	6 . 5 . 0	get it

TS	44.318	Generic Access (GA) to the A/Gb interface; Mobile GA interface layer 3 specification				
	Rel-6	current version: 6.0.0	WG (prime / other):	G2 / -	rapporteur: VIKBERG, Jari	Telefon AB LM Ericsson
		freeze_meeting: GP-24	G: yes	U:	MCC: THOMASEN, Gert	
remarks - general:	Stage 2 is 43.318.			remarks - this release: GP-23: Was originally Rel-7 but stage 2 approved as Rel-6 so this changed too.		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-24		0 . 4 . 0	GP-050889	
GP-24		0 . 5 . 0	GP-051002	
GP-24		2 . 0 . 0	GP-051137	
GP-24	2005-04-29	6 . 0 . 0	get it	

3GPP specification status

Page 340

31 May 2005 21:13:45

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 44 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/44_series

TR 44.901	External Network Assisted Cell Change (NACC)					
Rel-6	current version: 6.0.0		WG (prime / other): G2 / -	rapporteur: BACKLUND, Ingemar	Telefon AB LM Ericsson	
	freeze_meeting: GP-23		G: yes U:	MCC: THOMASEN, Gert		
remarks - general:	2003-07-03 (JMM): WI UID 23011?. See also 25.901.		remarks - this release:			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
GP-23 2005-02-14 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TR 44.933	Seamless support of streaming services in GERAN A/Gb mode					
Rel-6	current version: 1.3.0	DRAFT	WG (prime / other): G2 / -	rapporteur: GESSNER, Christina	SIEMENS AG	
	freeze_meeting: GP-23		G: yes U:	MCC: THOMASEN, Gert		
remarks - general:	Work item = SSSStrea.		remarks - this release:			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
GP-12 0 . 1 . 0
G2-12b 0 . 2 . 0
GP-13 0 . 3 . 0
GP-14 0 . 4 . 0 GP-030654
G2-14b 2003-05-07 0 . 5 . 0 (TR number not shown on doc) [get it](#)
draft 2003-06-17 0 . 6 . 0 [get it](#)
GP-15 2003-07-15 1 . 1 . 0 [get it](#)
GP-16 2003-09-10 1 . 2 . 0 [get it](#)
Update of section 2003-09-12 1 . 3 . 0 [get it](#)
6.5.3

Rel-6 45 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/45_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 341

31 May 2005 21:13:45

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 45 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/45_series

TS 45.001 Physical layer on the radio path; General description

Rel-6 current version: 6.6.0
freeze_meeting: GP-23

WG (prime / other): G1 / - rapporteur: JOKINEN, Harri
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

NOKIA MOBILE PHONES

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-12	2003-01-03	6	.	0	.	0	get it
GP-14	2003-04-25	6	.	1	.	0	get it
GP-17	2003-12-05	6	.	2	.	0	get it
GP-18	2004-02-20	6	.	3	.	0	get it
GP-20	2004-07-09	6	.	4	.	0	get it
GP-22	2004-12-02	6	.	5	.	0	get it
GP-24	2005-04-22	6	.	6	.	0	get it

TS 45.002 Multiplexing and multiple access on the radio path

Rel-6 current version: 6.9.0
freeze_meeting: GP-23

WG (prime / other): G1 / - rapporteur: SÉBIRE, Benoist
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

NOKIA Corporation

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-13	2003-02-21	6	.	0	.	0	get it
GP-14	2003-04-25	6	.	1	.	0	get it
GP-15	2003-07-11	6	.	2	.	0	get it
GP-16	2003-09-12	6	.	3	.	0	get it
GP-17	2003-12-05	6	.	4	.	0	get it
GP-18	2004-02-20	6	.	5	.	0	get it
GP-19	2004-05-06	6	.	6	.	0	get it
GP-22	2004-12-02	6	.	7	.	0	get it
GP-23	2005-02-11	6	.	8	.	0	get it
GP-24	2005-04-22	6	.	9	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 342

31 May 2005 21:13:45

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 45 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/45_series

TS 45.003 Channel coding

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.7.0
freeze_meeting: GP-23

WG (prime / other): G1 / - *rapporteur:* SÉBIRE, Benoist
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

NOKIA Corporation

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-16	2003-09-12	6	.	0	.	0	get it
GP-17	2003-12-05	6	.	1	.	0	get it
GP-18	2004-02-20	6	.	2	.	0	get it
GP-19	2004-05-06	6	.	3	.	0	get it
GP-20	2004-07-09	6	.	4	.	0	get it
GP-21	2004-09-22	6	.	5	.	0	get it
GP-22	2004-12-02	6	.	6	.	0	get it
GP-23	2005-02-11	6	.	7	.	0	get it

TS 45.004 Modulation

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: GP-23

WG (prime / other): G1 / - *rapporteur:* SÉBIRE, Benoist
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

NOKIA Corporation

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-23	2005-02-11	6	.	0	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS 45.005 Radio transmission and reception

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.9.0
freeze_meeting: GP-23

remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): G1 / - *rapporteur:* SAMUELSSON, Mats Telefon AB LM Ericsson
G: yes U: *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-12	2003-01-03	6	.	0	.	0	get it
GP-13	2003-02-21	6	.	1	.	0	get it
GP-14	2003-04-25	6	.	2	.	0	get it
GP-16	2003-09-12	6	.	3	.	0	get it
GP-18	2004-02-20	6	.	4	.	0	get it
GP-19	2004-05-06	6	.	5	.	0	get it
GP-20	2004-07-09	6	.	6	.	0	get it
GP-22	2004-12-02	6	.	7	.	0	get it
GP-23	2005-02-11	6	.	8	.	0	get it
GP-24	2005-04-22	6	.	9	.	0	get it

3GPP specification status

Page 344

31 May 2005 21:13:45

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 45 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/45_series

TS 45.008 Radio subsystem link control

Rel-6 current version: 6.12.0
freeze_meeting: GP-23

WG (prime / other): G1 / - rapporteur: EL-SAIGH, Amer

Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One

G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-12	2003-01-03	6 . 0 . 0	get it
GP-13	2003-02-21	6 . 1 . 0	get it
GP-14	2003-04-25	6 . 2 . 0	get it
GP-15	2003-07-11	6 . 3 . 0	get it
GP-16	2003-09-12	6 . 4 . 0	get it
GP-17	2003-12-05	6 . 5 . 0	get it
GP-18	2004-02-20	6 . 6 . 0	get it
GP-19	2004-05-06	6 . 7 . 0	get it
GP-20	2004-07-09	6 . 8 . 0	get it
GP-21	2004-09-22	6 . 9 . 0	get it
GP-22	2004-12-02	6 . 10 . 0	get it
GP-23	2005-02-11	6 . 11 . 0	get it
GP-24	2005-04-22	6 . 12 . 0	get it

TS 45.009 Link adaptation

Rel-6 current version: 6.1.0
freeze_meeting: GP-23

WG (prime / other): G1 / - rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Skov

G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-17	2003-12-05	6 . 0 . 0	get it
GP-18	2004-02-20	6 . 1 . 0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 345

31 May 2005 21:13:45

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 45 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/45_series

TS 45.010 Radio subsystem synchronization

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.5.0
freeze_meeting: GP-23

WG (prime / other): G1 / - *rapporteur:* JOKINEN, Harri
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

NOKIA MOBILE PHONES

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-14	2003-04-25	6	.	0	.	0	get it
GP-15	2003-07-11	6	.	1	.	0	get it
GP-16	2003-09-12	6	.	2	.	0	get it
GP-22	2004-12-02	6	.	3	.	0	get it
GP-23	2005-02-11	6	.	4	.	0	get it
GP-24	2005-04-22	6	.	5	.	0	get it

TS 45.022 Radio link management in hierarchical networks

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: GP-23

WG (prime / other): G1 / - *rapporteur:* VAN BUSSEL, Han
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

T-Mobile International AG

remarks - general: 2005-03: Document type changed from TR to TS, since this doc obviously contains requirements, and Rel-4 / Rel-5 documents already showed themselves to be TSs (despite doc type in database!).

remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-23	2005-02-11	6	.	0	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 346

31 May 2005 21:13:45

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 45 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/45_series

TR 45.050 Background for RF Requirements

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.2.1
freeze_meeting: GP-23

WG (prime / other): G1 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Skov
G: yes U: *MCC:* USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-12	2003-01-03	6	.	0	.	0	get it
GP-22	2004-12-02	6	.	1	.	0	get it
GP-23	2005-02-11	6	.	2	.	0	get it
GP-23	2005-03-21	6	.	2	.	1	get it

Make fig 7 in annex G visible

TS 45.056 CTS-FP Radio Sub-system

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: GP-23

WG (prime / other): G1 / - *rapporteur:* USAI, Paolino TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
G: yes U: *MCC:* USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-23	2005-02-11	6	.	0	.	0	get it

TR 45.811 Uplink - Time Difference Of Arrival (U-TDOA) in GSM and GPRS

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: GP-23

WG (prime / other): G1 / *rapporteur:* GROSS, Robert TruePosition Inc.
G: yes U: *MCC:* USAI, Paolino

remarks - general: Renumbered from 41.811.

remarks - this release: Renumbered from 41.811.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-10	2002-07-19	6	.	0	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 347

31 May 2005 21:13:45

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 45 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/45_series

TR 45.902 Flexible Layer One (FLO)

Rel-6 current version: 6.8.0
freeze_meeting: GP-23

WG (prime / other): G1 / - rapporteur: SÉBIRE, Benoist
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

NOKIA Corporation

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft		0	.	0	.	0	
GP-12	2002-11-26	0	.	3	.	0	GP-023427
GP-13	2003-02-13	0	.	4	.	0	GP 030193
GP-13	2003-02-13	1	.	0	.	0	
GP-14	2003-04-25	6	.	0	.	0	
GP-15	2003-07-11	6	.	1	.	0	
GP-16	2003-09-12	6	.	2	.	0	
GP-17	2003-12-05	6	.	3	.	0	
GP-18	2004-02-20	6	.	4	.	0	
GP-19	2004-05-06	6	.	5	.	0	
GP-20	2004-07-09	6	.	6	.	0	
GP-22	2004-12-02	6	.	7	.	0	
GP-23	2005-02-11	6	.	8	.	0	

[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)

TR 45.903 Feasibility study on Single Antenna Interference Cancellation (SAIC) for GSM networks

Rel-6 current version: 6.0.1
freeze_meeting: GP-23

WG (prime / other): G1 / - rapporteur: GRANT, Marc
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

Cingular Wireless LLC

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-21	2004-08-31	0	.	0	.	0	GP-041932 (bears no version number, but is evidently not the first draft)
GP-21	2004-09-20	2	.	0	.	0	GP-042261
GP-21	2004-09-28	6	.	0	.	0	
GP-22	2004-12-02	6	.	0	.	1	

[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 348

31 May 2005 21:13:45

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 46 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/46_series

Rel-6 **46** .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/46_series

TS 46.001 Full rate speech; Processing functions

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* USAI, Paolino TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2005-01-06 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TS 46.002 Half rate speech; Half rate speech processing functions

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* AFTELAK, Steve MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2005-01-06 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TS 46.006 Half-rate speech: ANSI-C code for GSM half-rate speech codec

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* AFTELAK, Steve MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2005-01-06 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 349

31 May 2005 21:13:46

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 46 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/46_series

TS 46.007 Half rate speech; Test sequences for the GSM half rate speech codec

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S4 / - *rapporteur:* AFTELAK, Steve MOTOROLA Ltd
G: yes U: *MCC:* USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2005-01-06 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze

[get it](#)

TS 46.008 Half Rate Speech; Performance Characterization of the GSM Half Rate speech codec

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S4 / - *rapporteur:* SALEM, Tarek T-MOBILE DEUTSCHLAND
G: yes U: *MCC:* USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2005-01-06 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze

[get it](#)

TS 46.010 Full-rate speech; Transcoding

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S4 / - *rapporteur:* LORENZ, Dietmar PHILIPS Semiconductors
G: yes U: *MCC:* USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2005-01-06 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 350

31 May 2005 21:13:46

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 46 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/46_series

TS 46.011 Full rate speech; Substitution and muting of lost frames for full rate speech channels

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* NAVARRO, William NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2005-01-06 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TS 46.012 Full rate speech; Comfort noise aspect for full rate speech traffic channels

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* SERENO, Daniele TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2005-01-06 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TS 46.020 Half rate speech; Half rate speech transcoding

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* AFTELAK, Steve MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2005-01-06 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 351

31 May 2005 21:13:46

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 46 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/46_series

TS 46.021 Half rate speech; Substitution and muting of lost frames for half rate speech traffic channels

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S4 / -
G: yes U:

rapporteur: AFTELAK, Steve MOTOROLA Ltd
MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2005-01-06 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze

[get it](#)

TS 46.022 Half rate speech; Comfort noise aspects for the half rate speech traffic channels

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S4 / -
G: yes U:

rapporteur: AFTELAK, Steve MOTOROLA Ltd
MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2005-01-06 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze

[get it](#)

TS 46.031 Full rate speech; Discontinuous Transmission (DTX) for full rate speech traffic channels

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S4 / -
G: yes U:

rapporteur: USAI, Paolino TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2005-01-06 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 352

31 May 2005 21:13:46

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 46 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/46_series

TS 46.032 Full rate speech; Voice Activity Detector (VAD) for full rate speech traffic channels

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* BARRETT, Paul Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
freeze_meeting: SP-26

G: yes U: *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2005-01-06 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TS 46.041 Half rate speech; Discontinuous Transmission (DTX) for half rate speech traffic channels

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* USAI, Paolino TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
freeze_meeting: SP-26 G: yes U: *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2005-01-06 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TS 46.042 Half rate speech; Voice Activity Detector (VAD) for half rate speech traffic channels

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* BARRETT, Paul Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
freeze_meeting: SP-26 G: yes U: *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2005-01-06 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 353

31 May 2005 21:13:46

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 46 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/46_series

TS 46.051 Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech processing functions; General description

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* JÄRVINEN, Kari NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2005-01-06 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TS 46.053 ANSI-C code for the GSM Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech codec

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* JÄRVINEN, Kari NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2005-01-06 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TS 46.054 Test sequences for the GSM Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech codec

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* JÄRVINEN, Kari NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2005-01-06 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 354

31 May 2005 21:13:46

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 46 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/46_series

TR 46.055 Performance characterization of the GSM Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech codec

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S4 / - *rapporteur:* SALEM, Tarek T-MOBILE DEUTSCHLAND
G: yes U: *MCC:* USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2005-01-06 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze

[get it](#)

TS 46.060 Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech transcoding

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S4 / - *rapporteur:* JÄRVINEN, Kari NOKIA Corporation
G: yes U: *MCC:* USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2005-01-06 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze

[get it](#)

TS 46.061 Substitution and muting of lost frames for Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech traffic channels

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S4 / - *rapporteur:* JÄRVINEN, Kari NOKIA Corporation
G: yes U: *MCC:* USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2005-01-06 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 355

31 May 2005 21:13:46

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 46 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/46_series

TS 46.062 Comfort noise aspects for Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech traffic channels

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* JÄRVINEN, Kari NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2005-01-06 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TR 46.076 Adaptive Multi-Rate (AMR) speech codec; Study phase report

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* USAI, Paolino TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2005-01-06 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TS 46.081 Discontinuous Transmission (DTX) for Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech traffic channels

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* JÄRVINEN, Kari NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2005-01-06 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS	46.082	Voice Activity Detector (VAD) for Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech traffic channels			
	Rel-6	current version: 6.0.0	WG (prime / other): S4 / -	rapporteur: JÄRVINEN, Kari	NOKIA Corporation
		freeze_meeting: SP-26	G: yes U:	MCC: USAI, Paolino	
	remarks - general:		remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-26 2005-01-06 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

TR	46.085	Subjective tests on the interoperability of the Half Rate / Full Rate / Enhanced Full Rate (HR/FR/EFR) speech codecs, single, tandem and tandem free operation			
	Rel-6	current version: 6.0.0	WG (prime / other): S4 / -	rapporteur: USAI, Paolino	TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
		freeze_meeting: SP-26	G: yes U:	MCC: USAI, Paolino	
	remarks - general:		remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-26 2005-01-06 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze [get it](#)

3GPP specification status

Page 357

31 May 2005 21:13:46

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 48 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/48_series

TS 48.001 Base Station System - Mobile-services Switching Centre (BSS - MSC) interface; General aspects

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: GP-23 G: yes U: *MCC:* Skov THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-23 2005-02-14 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 48.002 Base Station System - Mobile-services Switching Centre (BSS - MSC) interface; Interface principles

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: GP-23 G: yes U: *MCC:* Skov THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-23 2005-02-14 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 48.004 Base Station System - Mobile-services Switching Centre (BSS - MSC) interface; Layer 1 specification

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: GP-23 G: yes U: *MCC:* Skov THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-23 2005-02-14 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 358

31 May 2005 21:13:46

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 48 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/48_series

TS 48.006 **Signalling Transport Mechanism Specification for the Base Station System - Mobile Services Switching Centre (BSS-MSC) Interface**
Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: GP-23

G: yes U: *MCC:* THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
GP-20 2004-07-23 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 48.008 **Mobile Switching Centre - Base Station system (MSC-BSS) Interface Layer 3 Specification**
Rel-6 *current version:* 6.9.0 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: GP-23

G: yes U: *MCC:* THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
GP-12 2002-12-17 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
GP-13 2003-02-21 6 . 1 . 0 [get it](#)
GP-15 2003-07-10 6 . 2 . 0 [get it](#)
GP-16 2003-09-12 6 . 3 . 0 [get it](#)
GP-17 2003-12-05 6 . 4 . 0 [get it](#)
GP-19 2004-05-06 6 . 5 . 0 [get it](#)
GP-20 2004-07-23 6 . 6 . 0 [get it](#)
GP-22 2004-11-29 6 . 7 . 0 [get it](#)
GP-23 2005-02-11 6 . 8 . 0 [get it](#)
GP-24 2005-04-24 6 . 9 . 0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 359

31 May 2005 21:13:46

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 48 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/48_series

TS 48.014 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Base Station System (BSS) - Serving GPRS Support Node (SGSN) interface; Gb interface Layer 1
Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: GP-23

G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
GP-23 2005-02-14 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 48.016 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Base Station System (BSS) - Serving GPRS Support Node (SGSN) Interface; Network Service
Rel-6 *current version:* 6.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: GP-23

G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
GP-21 2004-09-04 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
GP-22 2004-11-29 6 . 1 . 0 [get it](#)
GP-23 2005-02-11 6 . 2 . 0 [get it](#)
GP-24 2005-04-24 6 . 3 . 0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 360

31 May 2005 21:13:46

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 48 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/48_series

TS 48.018 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Base Station System (BSS) - Serving GPRS Support Node (SGSN); BSS GPRS Protocol

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.8.0 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* BLACK, Jyoti MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: GP-23 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-13	2003-02-21	6	.	0	.	0	get it
GP-14	2003-04-29	6	.	1	.	0	get it
GP-15	2003-07-10	6	.	2	.	0	get it
GP-17	2003-12-05	6	.	3	.	0	get it
GP-18	2004-02-23	6	.	4	.	0	get it
GP-19	2004-05-06	6	.	5	.	0	get it
GP-22	2004-11-29	6	.	6	.	0	get it
GP-23	2005-02-11	6	.	7	.	0	get it
GP-24	2005-04-24	6	.	8	.	0	get it

TS 48.020 Rate Adaptation on the Base Station System - Mobile Service Switching Centre (BSS-MSC) Interface

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* RÄSÄNEN, Juha NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: NP-26 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26	2005-01-07	6	.	0	.	0	Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 361

31 May 2005 21:13:46

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 48 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/48_series

TS 48.031 Location Services LCS: Serving Mobile Location Centre - Serving Mobile Location Centre (SMLC - SMLC); SMLCPP specification
Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: GP-23
G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
GP-23 2005-02-14 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 48.051 Base Station Controller - Base Transceiver Station (BSC-BTS) interface; General aspects
Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: GP-23
G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
GP-23 2005-02-14 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 48.052 Base Station Controller - Base Transceiver Station (BSC-BTS) interface; Interface principles
Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: GP-23
G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
GP-23 2005-02-14 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 362

31 May 2005 21:13:46

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 48 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/48_series

TS 48.054 Base Station Controller - Base Transceiver Station (BSC - BTS) interface; Layer 1 structure of physical circuits

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: GP-23 G: yes U: MCC: Skov
THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-23 2005-02-14 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 48.056 Base Station Controller - Base Transceiver Station (BSC - BTS) interface; Layer 2 specification

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: GP-23 G: yes U: MCC: Skov
THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-23 2005-02-14 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 48.058 Base Station Controller - Base Transceiver Station (BCS-BTS) Interface Layer 3 Specification

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: GP-23 G: yes U: MCC: Skov
THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-16 2003-09-12 6 . 0 . 0

GP-23 2005-02-11 6 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 363

31 May 2005 21:13:46

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 48 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/48_series

TS 48.060 In-band control of remote transcoders and rate adaptors for full rate traffic channels
Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* G1 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: GP-23 Skov
G: yes U: *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: 2002-01-30 (GP chair, G1 secretary, G2 secretary) Ownership change G2 - *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.
> G1.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
GP-23 2005-02-11 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 48.061 In-band control of remote transcoders and rate adaptors for half rate traffic channels
Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* G1 / NP *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: GP-23 Skov
G: yes U: *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: 2002-01-30 (GP chair, G1 secretary, G2 secretary) Ownership change G2 - *remarks - this release:* Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.
> G1.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
GP-23 2005-02-11 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 364

31 May 2005 21:13:46

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 48 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/48_series

TS 48.071 Location Services (LCS); Serving Mobile Location Centre - Base Station System (SMLC-BSS) interface; Layer 3 specification

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.7.0 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: GP-23

G: yes U: *MCC:* THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-14	2003-04-29	6	.	0	.	0	get it
GP-15	2003-07-10	6	.	1	.	0	get it
GP-16	2003-09-12	6	.	2	.	0	get it
GP-17	2003-12-05	6	.	3	.	0	get it
GP-18	2004-02-23	6	.	4	.	0	get it
GP-19	2004-05-06	6	.	5	.	0	get it
GP-20	2004-07-23	6	.	6	.	0	get it
GP-22	2004-11-29	6	.	7	.	0	get it

Rel-6

49 .- series

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/49_series

TR 49.001 General network interworking scenarios

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo TeliaSonera AB
freeze_meeting: NP-26 G: yes U: *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26	2005-01-03	6	.	0	.	0	Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze	get it
edito post NP-26	2005-01-11	6	.	0	.	1	Change cover page: TS -> TR	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 365

31 May 2005 21:13:46

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 49 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/49_series

TS 49.008 Application of the Base Station System Application Part (BSSAP) on the E-Interface

Rel-6 current version: 6.0.0 WG (prime / other): C1 / - rapporteur: FARHOUMAND, Rouzbeh Ericsson Incorporated

freeze_meeting: NP-26

G: yes U: MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-26 2005-01-07 6 . 0 . 0 Upgrade on Rel-6 freeze

[get it](#)

TS 49.031 Location Services (LCS); Base Station System Application Part LCS Extension (BSSAP-LE)

Rel-6 current version: 6.4.0 WG (prime / other): G2 / - rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.

freeze_meeting: GP-23

G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-15 2003-07-10 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

GP-17 2003-12-05 6 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

GP-18 2004-02-23 6 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

GP-19 2004-05-06 6 . 3 . 0

[get it](#)

GP-22 2004-11-29 6 . 4 . 0

[get it](#)

TR 49.995 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Interworking between modified Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) supporting GPRS and legacy GPRS mobiles

Rel-6 current version: 6.0.0 WG (prime / other): G1 / - rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.

freeze_meeting: GP-24

G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: .

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-24 2005-04-22 6 . 0 . 0 derived from 09,95 v7.3.0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 366

31 May 2005 21:13:47

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 49 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/49_series

Rel-6 50 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/50_series

TR 50.099 GERAN project plan and open issues
Rel-6 current version: 0.44.0 DRAFT WG (prime / other): GP / - rapporteur: GRANT, Marc Cingular Wireless LLC
freeze_meeting: GP-23 G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: 2002-01-23: Usai indicates "stopped". GP-08: But it won't lie down. remarks - this release: 2003-01-14: Rel-5 frozen, so migrated to Rel-6.
Resuscitate as Rel-5. GP-12: Rel-5 frozen, so draft moved to Rel-6.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
draft 2002-03-20 0 . 1 . 6 ex-Rel-5. [get it](#)
GP-19 0 . 3 . 8 GP-041052
GP-19 0 . 3 . 9 GP-041221
GP-20 0 . 4 . 0 GP-01740
GP-21 0 . 4 . 1
GP-22 2004-11-30 0 . 4 . 6 GP-042836 [get it](#)
GP-23 0 . 43 . 0 GP-050558 - drafts no longer stored in
Specs directory due to confusion over
version numbering; see TSG tdoc.
GP-24 0 . 44 . 0 GP 051175

Rel-6 51 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/51_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 367

31 May 2005 21:13:47

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 51 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/51_series

TS 51.010-1 Mobile Station (MS) conformance specification; Part 1: Conformance specification

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.2.1 *WG (prime / other):* G3new/ S1 / *rapporteur:* HU, Shicheng ETSI Secretariat
freeze_meeting: GP-23 NP /
T2 /
SCP

G: yes U: *MCC:* BAEV, Stoyan

remarks - general: 2001-11-19: G4->G5. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-22	2004-11-29	6	.	0	.	0		get it
GP-22	2004-12-02	6	.	0	.	1	corrects error in headers	get it
GP-23	2005-02-17	6	.	1	.	0		get it
GP-24	2005-04-25	6	.	2	.	0	One component file missing. Oops.	get it
post GP-24	2005-04-28	6	.	2	.	1	Replaces missing chunk.	get it

correction

TS 51.010-2 Mobile Station (MS) conformance specification; Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* G3new/ S1 / *rapporteur:* HU, Shicheng ETSI Secretariat
freeze_meeting: GP-23 NP /
T2 /
SCP

G: yes U: *MCC:* BAEV, Stoyan

remarks - general: 2001-11-19: G4->G5. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-22	2004-11-29	6	.	0	.	0		get it
GP-23	2005-02-17	6	.	1	.	0		get it
GP-24	2005-04-25	6	.	2	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 368

31 May 2005 21:13:47

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 51 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/51_series

TS 51.010-3 Mobile Station (MS) conformance specification; Part 3: Layer3 (L3) Abstract Test Suite (ATS)

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* G3new/ S1 / *rapporteur:* HU, Shicheng ETSI Secretariat
freeze_meeting: GP-23 NP /

T2 /
SCP

G: yes U: *MCC:* BAEV, Stoyan

remarks - general: 2001-11-19: G4->G5.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-22 2004-11-29 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

GP-23 2005-02-21 6 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

GP-24 2005-04-25 6 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 51.010-5 Mobile Station (MS) conformance specification; Part 5: Inter-Radio-Access-Technology (RAT) (GERAN / UTRAN) interaction Abstract Test Suite (ATS)

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* G3new/ T1 *rapporteur:* HU, Shicheng ETSI Secretariat
freeze_meeting: GP-23 G: yes U: *MCC:* BAEV, Stoyan

remarks - general: Should number really be 31.010-5?

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-22 2005-01-19 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

GP-23 2005-02-21 6 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

GP-24 2005-04-25 6 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 51.021 Base Station System (BSS) equipment specification; Radio aspects

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* G1 / - *rapporteur:* BUSIN, Ake Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: GP-23 G: yes U: *MCC:* USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-13 2003-02-21 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

GP-15 2003-07-11 6 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

GP-21 2004-09-22 6 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 369

31 May 2005 21:13:47

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 51 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/51_series

TS 51.026 GSM Repeater Equipment Specification

Rel-6
current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: GP-23

WG (prime / other): G1 / - rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Skov
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-23 2005-02-11 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

Rel-6 52 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/52_series

TS 52.008 Telecommunication management; GSM subscriber and equipment trace

Rel-6
current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S5 / - rapporteur: RONKA, Kari NOKIA Corporation
G: yes U: MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft 2003-07-15 0 . 1 . 2
SP-25 2004-09-20 1 . 0 . 0 SP-040545
S5-40 1 . 2 . 0 S5-042738
S5-40 2004-11-26 1 . 2 . 1
SP-26 2004-11-29 2 . 0 . 0 SP-040772
SP-26 2005-01-04 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 370

31 May 2005 21:13:47

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 52 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/52_series

TS 52.021 Network Management (NM) Procedures and messages on the A-bis interface

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* G1 / S5 *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: GP-23 G: yes U: *MCC:* USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-23 2005-02-11 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 52.402 Telecommunication management; Performance Management (PM); Performance measurements - GSM

Rel-6 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* TOCHE, Christian NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
freeze_meeting: SP-26 G: yes U: *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general: SP-13: replaces 32.402.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-25 2004-09-29 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

Rel-6

55 .- series

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/55_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 371

31 May 2005 21:13:47

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 55 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/55_series

TS 55.205 Specification of the GSM-MILENAGE algorithms: An example algorithm set for the GSM Authentication and Key Generation Functions A3 and A8
Rel-6 *current version:* 6.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* S3 / - *rapporteur:* WALKER, Michael VODAFONE Group Plc
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Not subject to export control. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

S3-26		0	.	1	.	0		S3-020675	
SP-18	2003-01-16	1	.	0	.	0		SP-020724	get it
SP-18	2002-12-18	6	.	0	.	0			get it
SP-22	2004-01-08	6	.	1	.	0			get it

TS 55.216 Specification of the A5/3 encryption algorithms for GSM and EDGE, and the GEA3 encryption algorithm for GPRS; Document 1: A5/3 and GEA3 specification
Rel-6 *current version:* 6.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* S3 / *rapporteur:* N, A Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: 2003-09-30: Note: document only available with French export licence. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-17	2002-07-22	1	.	0	.	0		SP-020506 pars for approval	get it
SP-17	2002-09-18	6	.	0	.	0			get it
SP-18	2002-12-18	6	.	1	.	0			get it
SP-21	2003-09-30	6	.	2	.	0			get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 372

31 May 2005 21:13:47

ACTIVE specs Rel-6 55 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/55_series

TS	55.217	Specification of the A5/3 encryption algorithms for GSM and EDGE, and the GEA3 encryption algorithm for GPRS; Document 2: Implementors' test data				
		Rel-6	current version: 6.1.0	WG (prime / other): S3 /	rapporteur: N, A	Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
		freeze_meeting: SP-26				
		G: yes	U:	MCC:	CLAYTON, Michael	
remarks - general:		2003-09-30: Note: document only available with French export licence.		remarks - this release:		
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):						
		SP-17	2002-07-22	1 . 0 . 0	SP-020506 pars for approval	get it
		SP-17	2002-09-18	6 . 0 . 0		get it
		SP-18	2002-12-18	6 . 1 . 0		get it
TS	55.218	Specification of the A5/3 encryption algorithms for GSM and EDGE, and the GEA3 encryption algorithm for GPRS; Document 3: Design and conformance test data				
		Rel-6	current version: 6.1.0	WG (prime / other): S3 /	rapporteur: N, A	Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
		freeze_meeting: SP-26				
		G: yes	U:	MCC:	CLAYTON, Michael	
remarks - general:		2003-09-30: Note: document only available with French export licence.		remarks - this release:		
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):						
		SP-17	2002-07-22	1 . 0 . 0	SP-020506 pars for approval	get it
		SP-17	2002-09-18	6 . 0 . 0		get it
		SP-18	2002-12-18	6 . 1 . 0		get it
TR	55.919	Specification of the A5/3 encryption algorithms for GSM and EDGE, and the GEA3 encryption algorithm for GPRS; Document 4: Design and evaluation report				
		Rel-6	current version: 6.1.0	WG (prime / other): S3 /	rapporteur: N, A	Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
		freeze_meeting: SP-26				
		G: yes	U:	MCC:	CLAYTON, Michael	
remarks - general:		2003-09-30: Note: document only available with French export licence.		remarks - this release:		
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):						
		SP-17	2002-07-22	1 . 0 . 0	SP-020506 pars for approval	get it
		SP-17	2002-09-18	6 . 0 . 0		get it
		SP-18	2002-12-18	6 . 1 . 0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

Rel-5

Rel-5 21 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/21_series

TS	21.101	Technical Specifications and Technical Reports for a UTRAN-based 3GPP system									
	Rel-5	current version: 5.9.0			WG (prime / other):		SP	/ -	rapporteur:	MEREDITH, John M	ETSI Secretariat
		freeze_meeting: SP-20			G: U: yes				MCC:	POPE, Maurice	
remarks - general:		2003-05: Title changed from "3rd Generation mobile system Release 1999 Specifications".					remarks - this release:				
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):											
	SP-20	2003-06-25	5	.	4	.	0	Created from 21.103 v5.4.0		get it	
	SP-22	2004-01-15	5	.	5	.	0			get it	
	SP-23	2004-04-02	5	.	6	.	0			get it	
	SP-24	2004-06-24	5	.	7	.	0			get it	
	SP-26	2005-01-04	5	.	8	.	0			get it	
	SP-27	2005-03-22	5	.	9	.	0			get it	
TS	21.111	USIM and IC card requirements									
	Rel-5	current version: 5.1.0			WG (prime / other):		C6	/ -	rapporteur:	KALINER, Stefan	T-Mobile International AG
		freeze_meeting: TP-16			G: U: yes				MCC:	LENHART, Gabriele	
remarks - general:		CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.					remarks - this release:				
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):											
	TP-16	2002-06-19	5	.	0	.	0			get it	
	TP-17	2002-09-18	5	.	1	.	0			get it	

3GPP specification status

Page 374

31 May 2005 21:13:47

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 21 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/21_series

TR 21.801 Specification drafting rules

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.1.0
freeze_meeting: SP-15

WG (prime / other): SP / - *rapporteur:* MEREDITH, John M ETSI Secretariat
G: yes U: yes *MCC:* POPE, Maurice

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16	2002-06-24	5	.	0	.	0	get it
edito	2002-07-19	5	.	0	.	1	get it
edito	2003-05-15	5	.	0	.	2	get it
SP-23	2004-04-02	5	.	1	.	0	get it

TR 21.900 Technical Specification Group working methods

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.1.0
freeze_meeting: SP-15

WG (prime / other): SP / - *rapporteur:* MEREDITH, John M ETSI Secretariat
G: yes U: yes *MCC:* POPE, Maurice

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: SP-22: Fron now on, is null document pointing to equivalent in latest Release.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16	2002-06-24	5	.	0	.	0	get it		
edito post	SP-17	2002-09-18	5	.	0	.	1	corrects Release id on cover page	get it
SP-22	2004-01-14	5	.	1	.	0	get it		

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 375

31 May 2005 21:13:47

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 21 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/21_series

TR 21.905 Vocabulary for 3GPP Specifications

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.9.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* ZARRI, Michele T-Mobile International AG
freeze_meeting: SP-15 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: 2004-06: This spec is also applicable to GERAN systems from Rel-4 *remarks - this release:*
onwards, at least, so include it in that set.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-12	2001-06-27	5	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-13	2001-10-05	5	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-14	2002-01-10	5	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-15	2002-03-25	5	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-16	2002-07-04	5	.	4	.	0	get it
SP-17	2002-09-16	5	.	5	.	0	get it
SP-19	2003-03-25	5	.	6	.	0	get it
SP-20	2003-06-18	5	.	7	.	0	get it
SP-21	2003-09-30	5	.	8	.	0	get it
SP-27	2005-03-24	5	.	9	.	0	get it

Rel-5 22 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.001 Principles of circuit telecommunication services supported by a Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN)

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* KOKKOLA, Tommi NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-16 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#5 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16	2002-07-19	5	.	0	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 376

31 May 2005 21:13:47

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.002 Circuit Bearer Services (BS) supported by a Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN)

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* CARPENTER, Paul Research in Motion UK Limited
freeze_meeting: SP-16 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-07-04 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 22.003 Circuit Teleservices supported by a Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN)

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* KOKKOLA, Tommi NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-15 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#5 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-14 2002-01-10 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-15 2002-03-25 5 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-16 2002-07-04 5 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 22.004 General on supplementary services

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* CARPENTER, Paul Research in Motion UK Limited
freeze_meeting: SP-16 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-07-19 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-24 2004-06-14 5 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 377

31 May 2005 21:13:47

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.011	Service accessibility					
Rel-5	current version: 5.1.0	WG (prime / other): S1 / -	rapporteur: IBIDUN, Kunle	ORANGE SA		
	freeze_meeting: SP-16	G: yes U: yes	MCC: CLAYTON, Michael			
remarks - general:	Transfer>TSG#4	remarks - this release:				

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-07-19 5 . 0 . 0
SP-17 2002-09-17 5 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)
[get it](#)

TS 22.016	International Mobile Equipment Identities (IMEI)					
Rel-5	current version: 5.0.0	WG (prime / other): S1 / -	rapporteur: KOKKOLA, Tommi	NOKIA Corporation		
	freeze_meeting: SP-16	G: yes U: yes	MCC: CLAYTON, Michael			
remarks - general:	Transfer>TSG#4	remarks - this release:				

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-07-19 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 22.022	Personalisation of Mobile Equipment (ME); Mobile functionality specification					
Rel-5	current version: 5.0.0	WG (prime / other): S3 / -	rapporteur: NGUYEN NGOC, Sebastien	France Telecom		
	freeze_meeting: SP-17	G: yes U: yes	MCC: CLAYTON, Michael			
remarks - general:	Transfer>TSG#4	remarks - this release:				

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-17 2002-09-18 5 . 0 . 0 identical to 4.1.0.

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 378

31 May 2005 21:13:47

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.024 Description of Charge Advice Information (CAI)

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* DEOL, Amar Nortel Networks (USA)
freeze_meeting: SP-16 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4,CR at TSG#5 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-07-19 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 22.030 Man-Machine Interface (MMI) of the User Equipment (UE)

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* IGNATIUS, Jan NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-16 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-07-19 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 22.031 Fraud Information Gathering System (FIGS); Service description; Stage 1

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S3 / *rapporteur:* WRIGHT, Tim Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
freeze_meeting: SP-18 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: SP-18: decided FIGS is joint GERAN/UTRAN so 02.31 R99 and 42.031 Rel-4 & *remarks - this release:* Created from 42.031 Rel-5.
Rel-5 -> 22.031.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-18 2003-01-06 5 . 0 . 0 Technically identical to 43.031 v5.0.0.

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 379

31 May 2005 21:13:47

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.032 Immediate Service Termination (IST); Service description; Stage 1

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S3 / *rapporteur:* WRIGHT, Tim Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
freeze_meeting: SP-16
G: yes *U:* yes *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: SP-16: created to take over from 02.32 (R99) and 42.032 (Rel-4 onwards). *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-06-24 5 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 22.034 High Speed Circuit Switched Data (HSCSD); Stage 1

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* KOKKOLA, Tommi NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-16 *G:* yes *U:* yes *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-07-19 5 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 22.038 USIM/SIM Application Toolkit (USAT/SAT); Service description; Stage 1

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.4.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* CARPENTER, Paul Research in Motion UK Limited
freeze_meeting: SP-15 *G:* yes *U:* yes *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-09 2000-10-18 5 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
SP-10 2001-01-08 5 . 1 . 0 [get it](#)
SP-12 2001-06-27 5 . 2 . 0 [get it](#)
SP-20 2003-06-18 5 . 3 . 0 [get it](#)
SP-22 2004-01-06 5 . 4 . 0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 380

31 May 2005 21:13:48

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.041 Operator Determined Call Barring

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* WATSON, John VODAFONE Group Plc
freeze_meeting: SP-16 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-07-19 5 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 22.042 Network Identity and Time Zone (NITZ) service description; Stage 1

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* CLAYTON, Michael EMCOM Ltd
freeze_meeting: SP-16 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-07-19 5 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
SP-20 2003-06-18 5 . 1 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 22.048 Security mechanisms for the (U)SIM application toolkit; Stage 1

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C6 / S3 *rapporteur:* BARNES, Nigel MOTOROLA GmbH
freeze_meeting: TP-20 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* LENHART, Gabriele
remarks - general: TP-12: was previously 42.048.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-20 2003-06-23 5 . 0 . 0 technically identical to v4.0.0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 381

31 May 2005 21:13:48

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.053	Tandem Free Operation (TFO); Service description; Stage 1					
Rel-5	current version: 5.0.0	WG (prime / other): S4 / -	rapporteur: NAVARRO, William	NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)		
	freeze_meeting: SP-16	G: yes U: yes	MCC: USAI, Paolino			
remarks - general:	Transfer>TSG#4.		remarks - this release:			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16	2002-06-28	5	.	0	.	0	get it

TS 22.057	Mobile Execution Environment (MExE) service description; Stage 1					
Rel-5	current version: 5.4.0	WG (prime / other): S1 / -	rapporteur: CLAYTON, Michael	EMCOM Ltd		
	freeze_meeting: SP-15	G: yes U: yes	MCC: CLAYTON, Michael			
remarks - general:	Transfer>TSG#4: Rel-4 changes title from "Mobile Station Application Execution Environment (MExE); Stage 1".		remarks - this release:			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	SP-09	2000-10-18	5	.	0	.	0	get it
	SP-11	2001-04-02	5	.	1	.	0	get it
	SP-13	2001-10-05	5	.	2	.	0	get it
	SP-15	2002-03-25	5	.	3	.	0	get it
edito post	SP-15	2002-04-04	5	.	3	.	1	get it
	SP-16	2002-07-04	5	.	4	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 382

31 May 2005 21:13:48

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.060 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Service description; Stage 1

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* CARPENTER, Paul Research in Motion UK Limited
freeze_meeting: SP-15 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-13	2001-10-05	5	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-15	2002-03-25	5	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-16	2002-07-04	5	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-19	2003-03-25	5	.	3	.	0	get it

TS 22.066 Support of Mobile Number Portability (MNP); Stage 1

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* CLAYTON, Michael EMCOM Ltd
freeze_meeting: SP-16 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16	2002-07-19	5	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-20	2003-06-18	5	.	1	.	0	get it

TS 22.067 enhanced Multi-Level Precedence and Pre-emption service (eMLPP); Stage 1

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* SWETINA, Joerg SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: SP-16 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16	2002-07-19	5	.	0	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 383

31 May 2005 21:13:48

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.071 Location Services (LCS); Stage 1

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.4.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* DEOL, Amar Nortel Networks (USA)
freeze_meeting: SP-15 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	SP-14	2002-01-10	5	.	0	.	0	get it
	SP-15	2002-03-25	5	.	1	.	0	get it
edito post	SP-15	2002-04-04	5	.	1	.	1	get it
	SP-21	2003-09-30	5	.	2	.	0	get it
	SP-22	2004-01-06	5	.	3	.	0	get it
	SP-23	2004-03-23	5	.	4	.	0	get it

TS 22.072 Call Deflection (CD); Stage 1

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* HECHWARTNER, RolandT-Mobile International AG
freeze_meeting: SP-16 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	SP-16	2002-07-19	5	.	0	.	0	get it

TS 22.076 Noise suppression for the AMR codec; Service description; Stage 1

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* USAI, Paolino TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
freeze_meeting: SP-16 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	SP-16	2002-06-28	5	.	0	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 384

31 May 2005 21:13:48

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.078 Customized Applications for Mobile network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); Service description; Stage 1

Rel-5 current version: 5.15.0

freeze_meeting: SP-15

WG (prime / other): S1 / -

G: yes U: yes

rapporteur:

GRECH, Michel

MCC:

CLAYTON, Michael

Lucent Technologies Network Systems UK

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-09 2000-11-09 5 . 0 . 0 unclear how to implement CR

[get it](#)

SP-10 2001-01-08 5 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-11 2001-04-02 5 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-12 2001-06-27 5 . 3 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-13 2001-10-05 5 . 4 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-14 2002-01-10 5 . 5 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-15 2002-03-25 5 . 6 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-16 2002-07-04 5 . 7 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-17 2002-09-17 5 . 8 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-18 2002-12-18 5 . 9 . 0

[get it](#)

edito (fix missing 2003-01-07 5 . 9 . 1

[get it](#)

headers/footers)

SP-19 2003-03-25 5 . 10 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-21 2003-09-30 5 . 11 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-22 2004-01-06 5 . 12 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-23 2004-03-23 5 . 13 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-24 2004-06-14 5 . 14 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-27 2005-03-24 5 . 15 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 22.079 Support of optimal routeing; Stage 1

Rel-5 current version: 5.0.0

freeze_meeting: SP-16

WG (prime / other): S1 / -

G: yes U: yes

rapporteur:

CLAYTON, Michael

MCC:

CLAYTON, Michael

EMCOM Ltd

remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-07-19 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 385

31 May 2005 21:13:48

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.081 Line Identification supplementary services; Stage 1

Rel-5
current version: 5.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-16

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: BLOMSTRAND, Ola

Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One

G: yes U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-07-19 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 22.082 Call Forwarding (CF) Supplementary Services; Stage 1

Rel-5
current version: 5.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-16

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: IBIDUN, Kunle

ORANGE SA

G: yes U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-07-19 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 22.083 Call Waiting (CW) and Call Hold (HOLD) supplementary services; Stage 1

Rel-5
current version: 5.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-16

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: CLAYTON, Michael

EMCOM Ltd

G: yes U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-07-19 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 386

31 May 2005 21:13:48

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.084 MultiParty (MPty) supplementary service; Stage 1

Rel-5 current version: 5.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-16
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: SWETINA, Joerg SIEMENS AG
G: yes U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-07-19 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 22.085 Closed User Group (CUG) supplementary services; Stage 1

Rel-5 current version: 5.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-16
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: BLOMSTRAND, Ola Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
G: yes U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-07-19 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 22.086 Advice of Charge (AoC) supplementary services; Stage 1

Rel-5 current version: 5.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-16
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: DEOL, Amar Nortel Networks (USA)
G: yes U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-07-19 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 387

31 May 2005 21:13:48

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.087 User-to-user signalling (UUS); Stage 1

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* ACHTER, Johannes T-Mobile International AG
freeze_meeting: SP-16 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-16 2002-07-19 5 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 22.088 Call Barring (CB) supplementary services; Stage 1

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* ACHTER, Johannes T-Mobile International AG
freeze_meeting: SP-16 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-16 2002-07-19 5 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 22.090 Unstructured Supplementary Service Data (USSD); Stage 1

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* IGNATIUS, Jan NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-16 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-16 2002-07-19 5 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 388

31 May 2005 21:13:48

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.091 Explicit Call Transfer (ECT) supplementary service; Stage 1

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* SWETINA, Joerg SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: SP-16 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-07-19 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 22.093 Completion of Calls to Busy Subscriber (CCBS); Service description, Stage 1

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* CLAYTON, Michael EMCOM Ltd
freeze_meeting: SP-16 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-07-19 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 22.094 Follow Me service description - Stage 1

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* HECHWARTNER, RolandT-Mobile International AG
freeze_meeting: SP-16 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4. GSM only @TSG#5 2003-07-21 (Clayton): S1 have decided to scrap 02,94 R99 in favour of a common GSM/UMTS spec, 22.094. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-07-19 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 389

31 May 2005 21:13:48

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.096 Name identification supplementary services; Stage 1

Rel-5	current version: 5.0.0	WG (prime / other): S1 / -	rapporteur: DEOL, Amar	Nortel Networks (USA)
	freeze_meeting: SP-16	G: yes U: yes	MCC: CLAYTON, Michael	
remarks - general:	Transfer>TSG#4	remarks - this release:		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-07-19 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 22.097 Multiple Subscriber Profile (MSP) Phase 2; Service description; Stage 1

Rel-5	current version: 5.0.0	WG (prime / other): S1 / -	rapporteur: DEOL, Amar	Nortel Networks (USA)
	freeze_meeting: SP-16	G: yes U: yes	MCC: CLAYTON, Michael	
remarks - general:	Transfer>TSG#4. 2005-03-22: "Phase 1" changed to "Phase 2" following CR at SP-05 (!).	remarks - this release:		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-07-19 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 390

31 May 2005 21:13:48

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.101 Service aspects; Service principles

Rel-5 current version: 5.13.0

freeze_meeting: SP-15

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: DEOL, Amar Nortel Networks (USA)

G: U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-09	2000-10-18	5	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-10	2001-01-08	5	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-11	2001-04-02	5	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-12	2001-06-27	5	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-13	2001-10-05	5	.	4	.	0	get it
SP-15	2002-03-25	5	.	5	.	0	get it
SP-16	2002-07-04	5	.	6	.	0	get it
SP-17	2002-09-17	5	.	7	.	0	get it
SP-18	2002-12-18	5	.	8	.	0	get it
SP-19	2003-03-25	5	.	9	.	0	get it
SP-20	2003-06-18	5	.	10	.	0	get it
SP-21	2003-09-30	5	.	11	.	0	get it
SP-22	2004-01-06	5	.	12	.	0	get it
SP-23	2004-03-23	5	.	13	.	0	get it

TS 22.105 Services and service capabilities

Rel-5 current version: 5.2.0

freeze_meeting: SP-15

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: ZARRI, Michele T-Mobile International AG

G: U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-13	2001-10-05	5	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-15	2002-03-25	5	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-16	2002-07-04	5	.	2	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 391

31 May 2005 21:13:48

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.112 USIM toolkit interpreter; Stage 1

Rel-5 current version: 5.0.0
freeze_meeting: TP-15

WG (prime / other): C6 / -
G: U: yes

rapporteur: MEYER, Michael
MCC: LENHART, Gabriele

GIESECKE & DEVRIENT GmbH

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-13 2001-10-12 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 22.115 Service aspects; Charging and billing

Rel-5 current version: 5.4.0
freeze_meeting: SP-15

WG (prime / other): S1 / -
G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: SCARRONE, Enrico
MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-04-02 5 . 0 . 0

SP-12 2001-06-27 5 . 1 . 0

SP-15 2002-03-28 5 . 2 . 0

SP-20 2003-06-18 5 . 3 . 0

SP-22 2004-01-06 5 . 4 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 392

31 May 2005 21:13:48

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TR 22.121 Service aspects; The Virtual Home Environment (VHE); Stage 1

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.3.1 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* ZARRI, Michele T-Mobile International AG
freeze_meeting: SP-15 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Former title: "Provision of Services in UMTS - The Virtual Home Environment; Stage 1". SP-16: converted from TS to TR. *remarks - this release:* SP-26: do not upgrade to Rel-6

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11	2001-04-02	5	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-12	2001-06-27	5	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-14	2002-01-10	5	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-15	2002-03-28	5	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-16	2002-07-19	5	.	3	.	1	Converted from TS to TR. get it

TS 22.127 Service Requirement for the Open Services Access (OSA); Stage 1

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.5.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* SWETINA, Joerg SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: SP-15 *G: U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-12	2001-06-27	5	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-13	2001-10-05	5	.	1	.	0	get it
edito	2001-10-09	5	.	1	.	1	get it
SP-14	2002-01-10	5	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-15	2002-03-29	5	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-16	2002-07-04	5	.	4	.	0	get it
SP-18	2002-12-18	5	.	5	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 393

31 May 2005 21:13:48

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.129 Handover requirements between UTRAN and GERAN or other radio systems

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* SAMPSON, Nick ORANGE SA
freeze_meeting: SP-15 *G:* yes *U:* yes *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-13	2001-10-05	5	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-14	2002-01-10	5	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-16	2002-07-04	5	.	2	.	0	get it

TS 22.135 Multicall; Service description; Stage 1

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* KOKKOLA, Tommi NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-16 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16	2002-07-19	5	.	0	.	0	get it

TS 22.140 Multimedia Messaging Service (MMS); Stage 1

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.4.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* MEYER, Juergen SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: SP-15 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: (development in T2) *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-14	2002-01-10	5	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-15	2002-03-28	5	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-16	2002-07-04	5	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-17	2002-09-17	5	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-18	2002-12-20	5	.	4	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 394

31 May 2005 21:13:49

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.226 Global text telephony (GTT); Stage 1: Service description

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* CLAYTON, Michael EMCOM Ltd
freeze_meeting: SP-15 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: SP-16: to "GERAN" set. *remarks - this release:* WI approved TSG#7

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-09	2000-11-27	1	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-12	2001-06-27	2	.	0	.	0	SP-010266	get it
SP-12	2001-06-27	5	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-13	2001-10-05	5	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-15	2002-03-28	5	.	2	.	0		get it

TS 22.228 Service requirements for the Internet Protocol (IP) multimedia core network subsystem (IMS); Stage 1

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.6.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / *rapporteur:* CATALDO, Mark Openwave Systems (N.I.) Ltd
freeze_meeting: SP-15 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: 2004-09-30: "IMS" added to title in database for ease of searching. *remarks - this release:* Clayton 2000-10-16: Rel-5 confirmed.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-09	2000-09-28	1	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-10	2001-01-12	5	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-11	2001-04-02	5	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-12	2001-06-27	5	.	2	.	0		get it
SP-13	2001-10-05	5	.	3	.	0		get it
SP-14	2002-01-10	5	.	4	.	0		get it
SP-15	2002-03-28	5	.	5	.	0		get it
SP-16	2002-07-19	5	.	6	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS	22.233	Transparent end-to-end packet-switched streamng service; Stage 1				
	Rel-5	current version: 5.0.0	WG (prime / other): S1 /	rapporteur: WATSON, John	VODAFONE Group Plc	
		freeze_meeting: SP-16	G: U: yes	MCC: CLAYTON, Michael		
	remarks - general:			remarks - this release:		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

S1-12		0	.	1	.	0		
S1-13		0	.	2	.	0		
S1-14		0	.	3	.	0		
SP-14	2002-01-02	1	.	0	.	0	SP-010733	get it
SP-15	2002-03-19	2	.	0	.	0	SP-020062	get it
SP-15	2002-03-27	5	.	0	.	0		get it

TR	22.944	Report on service requirements for UE functionality split				
	Rel-5	current version: 5.1.0	WG (prime / other): S1 /	rapporteur: BARNES, Nigel	MOTOROLA GmbH	
		freeze_meeting: SP-15	G: U: yes	MCC: CLAYTON, Michael		
	remarks - general:			remarks - this release:		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-14	2002-01-02	1	.	0	.	0	SP-010679, SP-020064	get it
SP-15	2002-03-19	2	.	0	.	0	SP-020064	get it
SP-15	2002-04-02	5	.	0	.	0	Not fit for SDO publication. Contains many editor's notes.	get it
SP-16	2002-07-04	5	.	1	.	0		get it

3GPP specification status

Page 396

31 May 2005 21:13:49

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS	23.002	Network architecture							
	Rel-5	current version: 5.12.0							
		freeze_meeting: SP-15							
remarks - general:	Transfer>TSG#4,CR at TSG#5								
			WG (prime / other):	S2 / -	rapporteur:	MILINSKI, Alexander	SIEMENS AG		
			G: yes U: yes		MCC:	POPE, Maurice			
			remarks - this release:						

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-09	2000-10-18	5 . 0 . 0	get it
SP-10	2000-12-21	5 . 1 . 0	get it
SP-11	2001-04-06	5 . 2 . 0	get it
SP-12	2001-07-12	5 . 3 . 0	get it
SP-13	2001-10-12	5 . 4 . 0	get it
SP-14	2002-01-07	5 . 5 . 0	get it
SP-15	2002-04-02	5 . 6 . 0	get it
SP-16	2002-06-17	5 . 7 . 0	get it
SP-17	2002-09-24	5 . 8 . 0	get it
SP-18	2003-01-10	5 . 9 . 0	get it
SP-19	2003-03-27	5 . 10 . 0	get it
SP-20	2003-06-20	5 . 11 . 0	get it
SP-21	2003-10-01	5 . 12 . 0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 397

31 May 2005 21:13:49

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.003 Numbering, addressing and identification

Rel-5 current version: 5.10.0

freeze_meeting: NP-15

WG (prime / other): C4 / -

G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: RUSSELL, Nick

MCC:

KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

VODAFONE LTD

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-12 2001-06-27 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

NP-13 2001-10-03 5 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

NP-14 2002-01-11 5 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

NP-16 2002-06-21 5 . 3 . 0

[get it](#)

NP-17 2002-09-17 5 . 4 . 0

[get it](#)

NP-18 2003-01-07 5 . 5 . 0

[get it](#)

post NP-18 fix 2003-01-10 5 . 5 . 1

[get it](#)

corrupted figures

pp24 ff

NP-20 2003-06-27 5 . 6 . 0

[get it](#)

NP-21 2003-10-09 5 . 7 . 0

[get it](#)

NP-22 2004-01-12 5 . 8 . 0

[get it](#)

NP-23 2004-03-23 5 . 9 . 0 Implements CR082r2 omitted from v5.8.0.

[get it](#)

NP-26 2004-12-23 5 . 10 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 23.007 Restoration procedures

Rel-5 current version: 5.1.0

freeze_meeting: NP-15

WG (prime / other): C4 / -

G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: RUSSELL, Nick

MCC:

KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

VODAFONE LTD

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16 2002-06-21 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

NP-22 2004-01-12 5 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 398

31 May 2005 21:13:49

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.008 Organisation of subscriber data

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.7.0
freeze_meeting: NP-15

WG (prime / other): C4 / - *rapporteur:* SCHMITT, Peter SIEMENS AG
G: yes U: yes *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-15	2002-03-28	5	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-16	2002-06-21	5	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-17	2002-09-17	5	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-18	2003-01-07	5	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-19	2003-04-04	5	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-20	2003-06-27	5	.	5	.	0	get it
NP-21	2003-10-09	5	.	6	.	0	get it
NP-22	2004-01-12	5	.	7	.	0	get it

TS 23.009 Handover procedures

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.8.0
freeze_meeting: NP-15

WG (prime / other): C1 / N4 *rapporteur:* FARHOUMAND, Rouzbeh Ericsson Incorporated

G: yes U: yes *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-14	2002-01-08	5	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-16	2002-06-20	5	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-17	2002-09-17	5	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-18	2003-01-02	5	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-19	2003-03-24	5	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-20	2003-06-27	5	.	5	.	0	get it
NP-21	2003-10-10	5	.	6	.	0	get it
NP-22	2004-01-05	5	.	7	.	0	get it
NP-23	2004-03-22	5	.	8	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 399

31 May 2005 21:13:49

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.011 Technical realization of Supplementary Services

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* KOZA, Yvette T-Mobile International AG
freeze_meeting: NP-15 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16 2002-06-24 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 23.012 Location management procedures

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo TeliaSonera AB
freeze_meeting: NP-15 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-15 2002-03-28 5 . 0 . 0

NP-20 2003-07-01 5 . 1 . 0

NP-21 2003-10-09 5 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 23.014 Support of Dual Tone Multi Frequency (DTMF) signalling

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* ZAUS, Robert SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: NP-15 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: Should not be in UMTS ???CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16 2002-06-26 5 . 0 . 0

NP-17 2002-09-17 5 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 400

31 May 2005 21:13:49

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.015 Technical realization of Operator Determined Barring (ODB)

Rel-5 current version: 5.0.0

freeze_meeting: NP-15

WG (prime / other): C4 / -

G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: RUSSELL, Nick

MCC:

KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

VODAFONE LTD

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16 2002-06-24 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 23.016 Subscriber data management; Stage 2

Rel-5 current version: 5.3.0

freeze_meeting: NP-15

WG (prime / other): C4 / -

G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: WIEHE, Ulrich

MCC:

KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-15 2002-03-28 5 . 0 . 0

NP-16 2002-06-21 5 . 1 . 0

NP-17 2002-09-17 5 . 2 . 0

NP-23 2004-03-23 5 . 3 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 401

31 May 2005 21:13:49

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.018 Basic Call Handling; Technical realization

Rel-5 current version: 5.9.0

freeze_meeting: NP-15

WG (prime / other): C4 / -

G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: RUSSELL, Nick

MCC:

KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

VODAFONE LTD

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-12	2001-06-27	5	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-13	2001-10-03	5	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-14	2002-01-16	5	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-15	2002-03-28	5	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-17	2002-09-17	5	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-18	2003-01-07	5	.	5	.	0	get it
NP-19	2003-04-04	5	.	6	.	0	get it
NP-20	2003-06-27	5	.	7	.	0	get it
NP-21	2003-10-09	5	.	8	.	0	get it
NP-23	2004-03-23	5	.	9	.	0	get it

TS 23.031 Fraud Information Gathering System (FIGS); Service description; Stage 2

Rel-5 current version: 5.0.0

freeze_meeting: SP-18

WG (prime / other): S3 / -

G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: WRIGHT, Tim

MCC:

CLAYTON, Michael

Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One

remarks - general: SP-18: decided FIGS is joint GERAN/UTRAN so 03.31 R99 and 43.031 Rel-4 & Rel-5 -> 23.031.

remarks - this release: Created from 43.031 Rel-5.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-18	2003-01-06	5	.	0	.	0	Technically identical to 43.031 v5.0.0 get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 402

31 May 2005 21:13:49

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.032 Universal Geographical Area Description (GAD)

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S2 / - *rapporteur:* HIETALAHTI, Hannu NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-19 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* POPE, Maurice
remarks - general: S2 responsibility? *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-19 2003-03-27 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 23.034 High Speed Circuit Switched Data (HSCSD); Stage 2

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* SITCH, Paul NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: NP-15 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16 2002-06-26 5 . 0 . 0

NP-18 2002-12-18 5 . 1 . 0

NP-19 2003-03-24 5 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 23.035 Immediate Service Termination (IST); Stage 2

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* S3 / - *rapporteur:* WRIGHT, Tim Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new
freeze_meeting: SP-16 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael One
remarks - general: SP-16: created to take over from 03.35 (R99) and 43.035 (Rel-4 onwards). *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-06-24 5 . 0 . 0

SP-17 2002-09-18 5 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS	23.038	Alphabets and language-specific information							
	Rel-5	current version: 5.1.0	WG (prime / other):	C1	/ -	rapporteur:	HARRIS, Ian	Research In Motion Limited	
		freeze_meeting: TP-15	G: yes	U: yes		MCC:	JURISIC, Andrijana		
	remarks - general:	CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062.			remarks - this release:				

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-15	2002-03-21	5	.	0	.	0	get it
TP-25	2004-09-23	5	.	1	.	0	get it

TR	23.039	Interface Protocols for the Connection of Short Message Service Centers (SMSCs) to Short Message Entities (SMEs)							
	Rel-5	current version: 5.0.0	WG (prime / other):	C1	/ -	rapporteur:	HARRIS, Ian	Research In Motion Limited	
		freeze_meeting: TP-15	G: yes	U: yes		MCC:	JURISIC, Andrijana		
	remarks - general:	CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062.			remarks - this release: TP-26: Not to be upgraded to Rel-6.				

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-16	2002-07-02	5	.	0	.	0	get it

3GPP specification status

Page 404

31 May 2005 21:13:49

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.040 Technical realization of Short Message Service (SMS)

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.8.1 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* HARRIS, Ian Research In Motion Limited
freeze_meeting: TP-15 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: 2003-12-03: Note that this spec also contains stage 3. CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	NP-12	2001-07-05	5 . 0 . 0		get it
	TP-13	2001-10-03	5 . 1 . 0		get it
	TP-14	2002-01-11	5 . 2 . 0		get it
	TP-15	2002-03-26	5 . 3 . 0		get it
	TP-16	2002-07-05	5 . 4 . 0		get it
	TP-17	2002-09-18	5 . 5 . 0		get it
post TP-17: adds		2002-09-24	5 . 5 . 1		get it
test vector file					
	TP-20	2003-06-26	5 . 6 . 0	figures 15h & g illegible	get it
	TP-20	2003-10-03	5 . 6 . 1	fixes illegible figures	get it
	TP-23	2004-03-25	5 . 7 . 0		get it
edito post	TP-23	2004-05-24	5 . 7 . 1		get it
	TP-25	2004-09-23	5 . 8 . 0		get it
	TP-25	2004-10-08	5 . 8 . 1	adds compression text vectors file accidentally omitted from v5.8.0	get it

TS 23.041 Technical realization of Cell Broadcast Service (CBS)

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* HARRIS, Ian Research In Motion Limited
freeze_meeting: TP-16 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4. CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	TP-16	2002-06-26	5 . 0 . 0		get it
	TP-19	2003-03-24	5 . 1 . 0		get it
	TP-22	2004-01-09	5 . 2 . 0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 405

31 May 2005 21:13:49

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.042 Compression algorithm for SMS

Rel-5 current version: 5.0.0

freeze_meeting: TP-15

WG (prime / other): C1 / - rapporteur: HARRIS, Ian Research In Motion Limited

G: yes U: yes MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: TP-27: Former WG = T2.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-16 2002-06-26 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 23.048 Security mechanisms for the (U)SIM application toolkit; Stage 2

Rel-5 current version: 5.8.0

freeze_meeting: TP-15

WG (prime / other): C6 / - rapporteur: BARNES, Nigel MOTOROLA GmbH

G: yes U: yes MCC: LENHART, Gabriele

remarks - general: TP-12: replaces 43.048. TP-15: For test spec, see 31.048,CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: TP-26: No promotion to Rel-6, contents is all in 31.115 & 31.116.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-12 2001-07-06 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TP-13 2001-10-12 5 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

TP-14 2002-01-17 5 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

TP-15 2002-03-28 5 . 3 . 0

[get it](#)

TP-17 2002-09-23 5 . 4 . 0

[get it](#)

TP-18 2003-01-02 5 . 5 . 0

[get it](#)

TP-19 2003-03-26 5 . 6 . 0

[get it](#)

TP-20 2003-06-23 5 . 7 . 0

[get it](#)

TP-22 2004-01-12 5 . 8 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 406

31 May 2005 21:13:50

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.053 Tandem Free Operation (TFO); Service description; Stage 2

Rel-5	current version: 5.0.0	WG (prime / other): S4 / S2	rapporteur: USAI, Paolino	TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
	freeze_meeting: SP-16	G: yes U: yes	MCC: USAI, Paolino	
remarks - general:	No draft.		remarks - this release:	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-06-28 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 23.057 Mobile Execution Environment (MExE); Functional description; Stage 2

Rel-5	current version: 5.1.0	WG (prime / other): S1 / -	rapporteur: BRENK, Lars	TTP Communications plc
	freeze_meeting: TP-15	G: yes U: yes	MCC: CLAYTON, Michael	
remarks - general:	Apr-2001: " Station Application" removed from title. SP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062.		remarks - this release:	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-15 2002-03-25 5 . 0 . 0

TP-17 2002-09-18 5 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 407

31 May 2005 21:13:50

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.060 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Service description; Stage 2

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.10.0 *WG (prime / other):* S2 / - *rapporteur:* KUCHIBHOTLA, Ravi MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: SP-15 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* POPE, Maurice
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-14	2002-01-08	5 . 0 . 0	get it
SP-15	2002-04-05	5 . 1 . 0	get it
SP-16	2002-06-17	5 . 2 . 0	get it
SP-17	2002-10-02	5 . 3 . 0	get it
SP-18	2003-01-10	5 . 4 . 0	get it
Seems that approved CR418 was not implemented.			
SP-19	2003-03-27	5 . 5 . 0	get it
SP-20	2003-06-20	5 . 6 . 0	get it
SP-22	2004-01-06	5 . 7 . 0	get it
SP-23	2004-04-01	5 . 8 . 0	get it
SP-25	2004-09-27	5 . 9 . 0	get it
SP-27	2005-03-24	5 . 10 . 0	get it

TS 23.066 Support of GSM Mobile Number Portability (MNP) stage 2

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* HODGES, Phil Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: NP-15 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4, CR at TSG#5CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16	2002-06-24	5 . 0 . 0	get it
NP-20	2003-06-27	5 . 1 . 0	get it
NP-21	2003-10-09	5 . 2 . 0	get it
NP-22	2004-01-12	5 . 3 . 0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 408

31 May 2005 21:13:50

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.067 Enhanced Multi-Level Precedence and Pre-emption Service (eMLPP); Stage 2

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* SCHMITT, Peter SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: NP-15 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16 2002-06-24 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 23.072 Call Deflection Supplementary Service; Stage 2

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* KOZA, Yvette T-Mobile International AG
freeze_meeting: NP-15 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16 2002-06-24 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 409

31 May 2005 21:13:50

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.078 customized Applications for Mobile network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); Stage 2

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.9.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* HOMANN, Christian ALCATEL SEL AG
freeze_meeting: NP-16 G: yes U: yes *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: NP-24: txferred to N4 on closure of N2.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* Phase 4.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	NP-16	2002-06-17	5	.	0	.	0	get it
	NP-17	2002-09-17	5	.	1	.	0	get it
	NP-18	2002-12-18	5	.	2	.	0	get it
	NP-19	2003-03-25	5	.	3	.	0	get it
	NP-20	2003-06-20	5	.	4	.	0	get it
	NP-21	2003-09-29	5	.	5	.	0	get it
remove redundant	2003-10-08	5	.	5	.	1		get it
SDL files								
	NP-22	2004-01-06	5	.	6	.	0	get it
	NP-23	2004-03-29	5	.	7	.	0	get it
	NP-24	2004-06-17	5	.	8	.	0	get it
	NP-26	2005-01-07	5	.	9	.	0	get it

TS 23.079 Support of Optimal Routeing (SOR); Technical realization; Stage 2

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.5.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* RUSSELL, Nick VODAFONE LTD
freeze_meeting: NP-15 G: yes U: yes *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CR at TSG#4,CR at TSG#5CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	NP-15	2002-03-28	5	.	0	.	0	get it
	NP-16	2002-06-21	5	.	1	.	0	get it
	NP-18	2003-01-07	5	.	2	.	0	get it
	NP-21	2003-10-09	5	.	3	.	0	get it
	NP-22	2004-01-12	5	.	4	.	0	get it
	NP-24	2004-06-15	5	.	5	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 410

31 May 2005 21:13:50

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.081 Line Identification supplementary services; Stage 2

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo TeliaSonera AB
freeze_meeting: NP-15 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16	2002-06-24	5	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-17	2002-09-17	5	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-19	2003-04-04	5	.	2	.	0	get it

TS 23.082 Call Forwarding (CF) Supplementary Services; Stage 2

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo TeliaSonera AB
freeze_meeting: NP-15 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16	2002-06-21	5	.	0	.	0	get it

TS 23.083 Call Waiting (CW) and Call Hold (HOLD) Supplementary Service; Stage 2

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* RUSSELL, Nick VODAFONE LTD
freeze_meeting: NP-15 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-15	2002-03-28	5	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-17	2002-09-17	5	.	1	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 411

31 May 2005 21:13:50

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.084 MultiParty (MPty) Supplementary Service; Stage 2

Rel-5 current version: 5.0.0

freeze_meeting: NP-15

WG (prime / other): C4 / -

G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: RUSSELL, Nick

MCC:

KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

VODAFONE LTD

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-12 2001-06-27 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 23.085 Closed User Group (CUG) Supplementary Service; Stage 2

Rel-5 current version: 5.0.0

freeze_meeting: NP-15

WG (prime / other): C4 / -

G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: WIEHE, Ulrich

MCC:

KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16 2002-06-24 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 23.086 Advice of Charge (AoC) Supplementary Service; Stage 2

Rel-5 current version: 5.0.0

freeze_meeting: NP-15

WG (prime / other): C4 / -

G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: WIEHE, Ulrich

MCC:

KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16 2002-06-24 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 412

31 May 2005 21:13:50

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.087 User-to-User Signalling (UUS) supplementary service; Stage 2

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: NP-15 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16 2002-06-24 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 23.088 Call Barring (CB) Supplementary Service; Stage 2

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: NP-15 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16 2002-06-24 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 23.090 Unstructured Supplementary Service Data (USSD); Stage 2

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* GAY, Emmanuel ORANGE SA
freeze_meeting: NP-15 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16 2002-06-24 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 413

31 May 2005 21:13:50

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.091 Explicit Call Transfer (ECT) Supplementary Service; Stage 2

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: NP-15 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16 2002-06-21 5 . 0 . 0
NP-17 2002-09-17 5 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 23.093 Technical realization of Completion of Calls to Busy Subscriber (CCBS); Stage 2

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: NP-15 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16 2002-06-24 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 23.094 Follow Me Stage 2

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: NP-15 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4. GSM only @TSG#5CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16 2002-06-24 5 . 0 . 0
post NP-16 edito: 2002-07-01 5 . 0 . 1
make fig 5.1 visible

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 414

31 May 2005 21:13:50

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.096 Name Identification Supplementary Service; Stage 2

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: NP-15 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16 2002-06-24 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 23.097 Multiple Subscriber Profile (MSP) Phase 1; Stage 2

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* RUSSELL, Nick VODAFONE LTD
freeze_meeting: NP-15 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4,CR at TSG#5CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16 2002-06-24 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 23.101 General UMTS Architecture

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* S2 / - *rapporteur:* OLSSON, Magnus Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-22 *G: U: yes* *MCC:* POPE, Maurice
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Upgrade to Rel-4 2004-01-22 5 . 0 . 0 Technically = v4.0.0

[get it](#)

Correct illegible 2004-01-27 5 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

figures

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 415

31 May 2005 21:13:50

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.107 Quality of Service (QoS) concept and architecture

Rel-5 current version: 5.13.0

freeze_meeting: SP-15

WG (prime / other): S2 / -

G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: RINNE, Janne

MCC:

POPE, Maurice

NOKIA Corporation

remarks - general: was 23.907. SP-27: scope includes GERAN as well as UTRAN, so this spec will now appear in 01.01 / 41.101 henceforward.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11	2001-04-11	5	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-12	2001-06-29	5	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-13	2001-10-12	5	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-14	2002-01-07	5	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-15	2002-04-07	5	.	4	.	0	get it
SP-16	2002-06-17	5	.	5	.	0	get it
SP-17	2002-09-24	5	.	6	.	0	get it
SP-18	2003-01-10	5	.	7	.	0	get it
SP-19	2003-03-27	5	.	8	.	0	get it
SP-20	2003-06-26	5	.	9	.	0	get it
SP-21	2003-10-01	5	.	10	.	0	get it
SP-22	2004-01-06	5	.	11	.	0	get it
SP-23	2004-04-01	5	.	12	.	0	get it
SP-26	2005-01-05	5	.	13	.	0	get it

TS 23.108 Mobile radio interface layer 3 specification core network protocols; Stage 2 (structured procedures)

Rel-5 current version: 5.0.0

freeze_meeting: NP-16

WG (prime / other): C1 / -

G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: DOIG, Ian

MCC:

JURISIC, Andrijana

MOTOROLA S.A.S

remarks - general: This is clause 7 from 04.08 ex R98.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: 2002-04-15: N1-23 decision to continue to Rel-5.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16	2002-06-28	5	.	0	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 416

31 May 2005 21:13:50

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.110 UMTS Access Stratum Services and Functions

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-22

WG (prime / other): S2 / - *rapporteur:* LOPEZ-TORRES, Oscar
Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
G: yes *U:* yes *MCC:* POPE, Maurice
remarks - this release:

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

upgrade to Rel-5 2003-10-09 5 . 0 . 0 Created when discovered it was missing [get it](#)
following SP-21 post SP-21. To be ratified SP-22.

TS 23.116 Super-Charger technical realization; Stage 2

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0
freeze_meeting: NP-15

WG (prime / other): C4 / - *rapporteur:* HUTTON, David
NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
G: yes *U:* yes *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: New after TSG#5CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16 2002-06-24 5 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 23.119 Gateway Location Register (GLR); Stage2

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0
freeze_meeting: NP-15

WG (prime / other): C4 / - *rapporteur:* KOZU, Kazuyuki
NTT DoCoMo Inc
G: yes *U:* yes *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: New after TSG#5CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16 2002-06-24 5 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 417

31 May 2005 21:13:50

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.122 Non-Access-Stratum functions related to Mobile Station (MS) in idle mode

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* HIETALAHTI, Hannu NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: NP-15 *G:* yes *U:* yes *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: 2004-02-26: Added to the list of specs in 01.01 / 41.101 following MCC review of R98 features.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16	2002-06-24	5	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-17	2002-09-17	5	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-18	2002-12-18	5	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-21	2003-10-10	5	.	3	.	0	get it

TS 23.127 Virtual Home Environment (VHE) / Open Service Access (OSA)

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* S2 / - *rapporteur:* GOURRAUD, Christophe ERICSSON RESEARCH CANADA
freeze_meeting: SP-15 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* POPE, Maurice
remarks - general: Sept 00: "Open Service Architecture" removed from title. SP-24: To be transferred from S2 to N5 at N/SP-25. SP-27: Still with S2, but Rel-6 onwards -> 23.198 with N5 (see SP-050010). *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-14	2002-01-07	5	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-15	2002-04-05	5	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-16	2002-06-17	5	.	2	.	0	get it

TS 23.135 Multicall supplementary service; Stage 2

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* KOZU, Kazuyuki NTT DoCoMo Inc
freeze_meeting: NP-15 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16	2002-06-24	5	.	0	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 418

31 May 2005 21:13:50

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.140 Multimedia Messaging Service (MMS); Functional description; Stage 2

Rel-5	<i>current version:</i> 5.11.0	<i>WG (prime / other):</i> CP / -	<i>rapporteur:</i> ROEBKE, Matthias	T-MOBILE DEUTSCHLAND
	<i>freeze_meeting:</i> TP-15	G: yes U: yes	<i>MCC:</i> KYMALAINEN, Kimmo	
<i>remarks - general:</i> 2003-12-03: Note that this spec also contains stage 3. CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062.		<i>remarks - this release:</i> 2002-01-25: WAP forum elements will not be ready in time for Rel-5, so suspend SDO publication till it is available. 2004-01-12: (Rodermund) WAP Forum (now OMA) elements for MMS Rel-5 are ready.		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-13	2001-10-05	5 . 0 . 0		get it
TP-14	2002-01-11	5 . 1 . 0		get it
TP-15	2002-03-29	5 . 2 . 0		get it
TP-16	2002-07-05	5 . 3 . 0	Schema delivered 2002-07-07 (uploaded 19) to http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series/23.140/schema/REL-5-MM7-1-0 .	get it
TP-17	2002-09-30	5 . 4 . 0	Schema v1.1 uploaded 2002-11-14.	get it
TP-18	2002-12-20	5 . 5 . 0	Schema v1.2 (REL-5-MM7-1-2.xsd) uploaded 2003-01-08 and version without file extension 2003-01-14.	get it
TP-19	2003-03-31	5 . 6 . 0		get it
TP-20	2003-06-25	5 . 7 . 0		get it
TP-21	2003-10-03	5 . 8 . 0		get it
TP-22	2004-01-12	5 . 9 . 0		get it
TP-23	2004-03-25	5 . 10 . 0		get it
TP-24	2004-06-15	5 . 11 . 0	XML schema unchanged	get it

TS 23.146 Technical realization of facsimile Group 3 service - non-transparent

Rel-5	<i>current version:</i> 5.0.0	<i>WG (prime / other):</i> C3 / -	<i>rapporteur:</i> HAGIWARA, Junichiro	NTT DoCoMo Inc.
	<i>freeze_meeting:</i> NP-15	G: U: yes	<i>MCC:</i> HAN, Seung Don	
<i>remarks - general:</i> CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.		<i>remarks - this release:</i>		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16	2002-06-28	5 . 0 . 0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 419

31 May 2005 21:13:50

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.153 Out of Band Transcoder Control; Stage 2

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.10.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* HODGES, Phil Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: NP-15 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: New after TSG#5CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-15	2002-03-28	5	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-16	2002-06-21	5	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-17	2002-09-18	5	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-18	2003-01-09	5	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-19	2003-04-04	5	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-20	2003-06-27	5	.	5	.	0	get it
NP-21	2003-10-09	5	.	6	.	0	get it
NP-23	2004-03-23	5	.	7	.	0	get it
NP-24	2004-06-15	5	.	8	.	0	get it
NP-26	2005-01-07	5	.	9	.	0	get it
NP-27	2005-04-01	5	.	10	.	0	get it

TS 23.172 Technical realization of Circuit Switched (CS) multimedia service; UDI/RDI fallback and service modification; Stage 2

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.5.0 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* HUSLENDE, Ragnar Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: NP-16 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2002-04-18	1	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-16	2002-06-25	2	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-16	2002-06-28	5	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-18	2003-01-09	5	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-21	2003-10-03	5	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-22	2004-01-15	5	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-23	2004-03-22	5	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-27	2005-04-01	5	.	5	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 420

31 May 2005 21:13:51

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS	23.195	Provision of User Equipment Specific Behaviour Information (UESBI) to network entities			
Rel-5		current version: 5.4.0	WG (prime / other): S2 /	rapporteur: PUDNEY, Chris	VODAFONE Group Plc
		freeze_meeting: SP-20	G: yes U: yes	MCC: POPE, Maurice	
remarks - general:	Created as a result of 23.895.				remarks - this release: SP-20: approved as a Rel-5 document, not Rel-6.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2003-03-24	0	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-19	2003-03-24	1	.	0	.	0	SP-030030. Also RP-030195 at RP-10.	get it
S2-32		1	.	2	.	0	S2-031951 (inc in RP-030234)	
draft		1	.	3	.	0	Tech identical to v1.2.0; S2-031953	
SP-20		2	.	0	.	0	SP-030314	
SP-20	2003-06-17	2	.	1	.	0	SP-030335; incorporates RP-20 decisions re IMEISV vs bitmap resolved (ie remove IMEISV)	get it
SP-20	2003-06-20	5	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-21	2003-10-01	5	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-22	2004-01-06	5	.	2	.	0		get it
SP-23	2004-04-01	5	.	3	.	0		get it
SP-25	2004-09-27	5	.	4	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 421

31 May 2005 21:13:51

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.205 Bearer-independent circuit-switched core network; Stage 2

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.8.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* HODGES, Phil Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: NP-15 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: 2000-10: Rap change from Keutmann.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-14	2002-01-10	5	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-15	2002-03-28	5	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-16	2002-06-21	5	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-17	2002-09-18	5	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-18	2003-01-07	5	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-19	2003-04-04	5	.	5	.	0	get it
NP-20	2003-06-27	5	.	6	.	0	get it
NP-23	2004-03-24	5	.	7	.	0	get it
NP-27	2005-04-01	5	.	8	.	0	get it

TS 23.207 End-to-end Quality of Service (QoS) concept and architecture

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.9.0 *WG (prime / other):* S2 / - *rapporteur:* OYAMA, Johnson Nippon Ericsson K.K.
freeze_meeting: SP-15 *G:* yes *U:* yes *MCC:* POPE, Maurice
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-12		2	.	0	.	0	SP-010337	
SP-12	2001-07-02	5	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-13	2001-10-15	5	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-14	2002-01-07	5	.	2	.	0		get it
SP-15	2002-04-05	5	.	3	.	0		get it
SP-16	2002-06-18	5	.	4	.	0		get it
SP-17	2002-09-24	5	.	5	.	0		get it
SP-18	2003-01-10	5	.	6	.	0		get it
SP-19	2003-03-27	5	.	7	.	0		get it
SP-20	2003-06-20	5	.	8	.	0		get it
SP-23	2004-04-01	5	.	9	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 422

31 May 2005 21:13:51

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS	23.218	IP Multimedia (IM) session handling; IM call model; Stage 2	WG (prime / other):	C1	/ -	rapporteur:	DRAGE, Keith	Lucent Technologies Network Systems UK
	Rel-5	current version: 5.8.0	G: yes	U: yes		MCC:	JURISIC, Andrijana	
		freeze_meeting: NP-15						
	remarks - general:	CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.				remarks - this release:		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2001-03-30	0	.	5	.	0		get it
draft	2001-08-20	0	.	5	.	2		get it
draft	2001-09-11	0	.	6	.	0		get it
draft	2001-10-10	0	.	7	.	0		get it
draft	2001-11-05	0	.	8	.	0		get it
draft	2001-11-19	0	.	9	.	0		get it
NP-14	2001-12-05	1	.	0	.	0	NP-010640	get it
draft	2002-01-22	1	.	1	.	0		get it
draft	2002-02-06	1	.	2	.	0		get it
draft	2002-02-26	2	.	0	.	0		get it
NP-15	2002-03-19	2	.	0	.	1	NP-020047	get it
NP-15	2002-03-19	5	.	0	.	0		get it
NP-16	2002-06-25	5	.	1	.	0		get it
NP-17	2002-09-17	5	.	2	.	0		get it
NP-18	2002-12-18	5	.	3	.	0		get it
NP-19	2003-03-24	5	.	4	.	0		get it
NP-20	2003-07-03	5	.	5	.	0		get it
NP-21	2003-09-30	5	.	6	.	0		get it
NP-22	2004-01-06	5	.	7	.	0		get it
NP-27	2005-04-01	5	.	8	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 423

31 May 2005 21:13:51

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.221 Architectural requirements

Rel-5 current version: 5.11.0

freeze_meeting: SP-15

WG (prime / other): S2 / - rapporteur: DANIEL, Elizabeth
G: yes U: yes MCC: POPE, Maurice

Lucent Technologies Network Systems UK

remarks - general: Derived from R99-specific 23.121

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11	2001-04-06	5	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-12	2001-07-02	5	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-13	2001-10-12	5	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-14	2002-01-07	5	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-15	2002-04-05	5	.	4	.	0	get it
SP-16	2002-06-18	5	.	5	.	0	get it
SP-17	2002-10-02	5	.	6	.	0	get it
SP-18	2003-01-10	5	.	7	.	0	get it
SP-21	2003-10-01	5	.	8	.	0	get it
SP-23	2004-04-01	5	.	9	.	0	get it
SP-24	2004-06-23	5	.	10	.	0	get it
SP-25	2004-09-27	5	.	11	.	0	get it

TS 23.226 Global text telephony (GTT); Stage 2: Architecture

Rel-5 current version: 5.2.0

freeze_meeting: NP-15

WG (prime / other): S2 / - rapporteur: HELLSTROM, Gunnar
G: yes U: yes MCC: POPE, Maurice

Omnitor AB

remarks - general: 2002-03-06: N4->S2 (was wrong!) SP-16: to "GERAN" set.

remarks - this release: WI approved TSG#7

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-12		2	.	0	.	0	SP-010336
SP-12	2001-06-29	5	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-14	2002-01-07	5	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-15	2002-04-05	5	.	2	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS	23.227	Application and user interaction in the UE; Principles and specific requirements													
	Rel-5	current version: 5.1.0				WG (prime / other): S2		I -		rapporteur: RODERMUND, Friedhelm		Vodafone D2 GmbH			
		freeze_meeting: TP-15				G:		U: yes		MCC:		POPE, Maurice			
remarks - general:		SP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062.										remarks - this release:		TP-26: Not to be upgraded to Rel-6.	
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):															
	TP-14	2002-01-11	5	.	0	.	0	get it							
	TP-15	2002-03-26	5	.	1	.	0	get it							

3GPP specification status

Page 425

31 May 2005 21:13:51

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.228 IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS); Stage 2
Rel-5 *current version:* 5.13.0
freeze_meeting: SP-15
remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): S2 / - *rapporteur:* TOWLE, Thomas
G: yes U: yes *MCC:* POPE, Maurice
Lucent Technologies
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	draft	2000-11-30	1 . 0 . 0		get it
	SP-10	2001-01-10	1 . 4 . 0	SP-000598	get it
	draft	2001-02-06	1 . 7 . 0		get it
	SP-11	2001-04-06	5 . 0 . 0		get it
	SP-12	2001-07-02	5 . 1 . 0		get it
	SP-13	2001-10-17	5 . 2 . 0		get it
repair of lost figures			5 . 2 . 1		
	SP-14	2002-01-04	5 . 3 . 0		get it
	SP-15	2002-04-08	5 . 4 . 0		get it
edito post	SP-15	2002-04-12	5 . 4 . 1		get it
	SP-16	2002-06-17	5 . 5 . 0		get it
	SP-17	2002-09-30	5 . 6 . 0		get it
	SP-18	2003-01-07	5 . 7 . 0		get it
	SP-19	2003-03-27	5 . 8 . 0		get it
	SP-20	2003-06-20	5 . 9 . 0		get it
	SP-21	2003-10-01	5 . 10 . 0		get it
	SP-22	2004-01-06	5 . 11 . 0		get it
	SP-23	2004-04-01	5 . 12 . 0		get it
	SP-26	2005-01-06	5 . 13 . 0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS	23.236	Intra-domain connection of Radio Access Network (RAN) nodes to multiple Core Network (CN) nodes					
	Rel-5	current version:	5.3.0	WG (prime / other):	S2 / -	rapporteur:	TERRILL, Stephen
		freeze_meeting:	SP-15	G: yes	U: yes	MCC:	POPE, Maurice
		remarks - general:				remarks - this release:	Telefon AB LM Ericsson

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-12	2001-07-12	1	.	0	.	0	SP-010338	get it
draft	2001-08-16	1	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-13	2001-10-01	2	.	0	.	0	SP-010507	get it
SP-13		2	.	1	.	0	not made available	
SP-13	2001-10-15	5	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-14	2002-01-07	5	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-15	2002-04-05	5	.	2	.	0		get it
SP-26	2005-01-05	5	.	3	.	0		get it

3GPP specification status

Page 427

31 May 2005 21:13:51

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS	23.271	Functional stage 2 description of Location Services (LCS)							
	Rel-5	current version: 5.13.0	WG (prime / other):	S2 / -	rapporteur:	WONG, Gavin	VODAFONE Group Plc		
		freeze_meeting: SP-15	G: yes U: yes		MCC:	POPE, Maurice			
remarks - general:		post-TSG#8: Recombined 2G and 3G spec for R00 onwards.			remarks - this release:				

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-13	2001-10-15	5 . 0 . 0	get it
SP-14	2002-01-07	5 . 1 . 0	get it
SP-15	2002-03-29	5 . 2 . 0	get it
SP-16	2002-06-18	5 . 3 . 0	get it
SP-17	2002-09-24	5 . 4 . 0	get it
SP-18	2003-01-09	5 . 5 . 0	get it
SP-19	2003-03-27	5 . 6 . 0	get it
SP-20	2003-06-23	5 . 7 . 0	get it
SP-21	2003-10-02	5 . 8 . 0	get it
SP-22	2004-01-06	5 . 9 . 0	get it
SP-23	2004-04-01	5 . 10 . 0	get it
SP-24	2004-06-23	5 . 11 . 0	get it
SP-25	2004-09-27	5 . 12 . 0	get it
SP-26	2005-01-06	5 . 13 . 0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 428

31 May 2005 21:13:51

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.278 Customized Applications for Mobile network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL) - IP Multimedia System (IMS) interworking; Stage 2

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.6.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* BERRY, Nigel. H Lucent Technologies Network Systems UK
freeze_meeting: NP-18 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: 2001-10-26: renumbered from 23.178. NP-24: txferred to N4 on closure of N2.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* Was briefly 23.178. CAMEL Phase 4.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-14	2002-01-02	1	.	0	.	0	NP-010586	get it
NP-15	2002-03-19	1	.	1	.	0	NP-020059	get it
NP-16	2002-06-26	2	.	0	.	0	NP-020207 - not approved	get it
NP-17	2002-09-24	2	.	1	.	0	NP-020348	get it
NP-17	2002-09-17	5	.	0	.	0		get it
NP-18	2003-01-10	5	.	1	.	0		get it
NP-19	2003-03-25	5	.	2	.	0		get it
NP-20	2003-06-20	5	.	3	.	0		get it
NP-21	2003-09-29	5	.	4	.	0		get it
NP-22	2004-01-05	5	.	5	.	0		get it
NP-25	2004-09-30	5	.	6	.	0		get it

TR 23.815 Charging implications of IMS architecture

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S2 / *rapporteur:* MILINSKI, Alexander SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: SP-15 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* POPE, Maurice
remarks - general: Was 23.915. *remarks - this release:* 2002-04 (Rapporteur): Proposed to withdraw, since contents has now been fully absorbed into S5 specs (esp 32.225).

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft		0	.	0	.	0	2001-08	
S2-19		0	.	1	.	0	2001-10	
S2-20	2001-11-20	0	.	2	.	0		get it
S2-21	2001-12-04	0	.	3	.	0		get it
SP-14	2002-01-11	1	.	0	.	0	SP-010718	get it
SP-15	2002-03-19	2	.	0	.	0	SP-020144	get it
SP-15	2002-04-05	5	.	0	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 429

31 May 2005 21:13:51

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TR 23.871 Enhanced support for user privacy in Location Services (LCS)

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-15

WG (prime / other): S2 / *rapporteur:* KÅLL, Jan NOKIA Corporation
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* POPE, Maurice

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: Not to progress to Rel-6: see 23.271.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft		0 . 0 . 1	
draft		0 . 0 . 2	
draft		0 . 0 . 3	
draft		0 . 1 . 0	
S2-21		0 . 2 . 0	
draft		0 . 3 . 0	
draft		0 . 4 . 0	
SP-14	2002-01-02	1 . 0 . 0	SP-010717 get it
S2-23		1 . 2 . 0	
draft	2002-03-19	1 . 3 . 0	get it
SP-15		2 . 0 . 0	not presented
SP-16	2002-07-22	2 . 1 . 0	SP-020379 get it
SP-16	2002-07-25	5 . 0 . 0	get it

TR 23.875 Support of Push service

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.1.0
freeze_meeting: SP-15

WG (prime / other): S2 / *rapporteur:* UDA, Nobuyuki NTT COMWARE Corporation
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* POPE, Maurice

remarks - general: SP-13: changed number from 23.974.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-13	2001-10-16	5 . 0 . 0	derived from SP-010508 get it
SP-14	2002-04-04	5 . 1 . 0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 430

31 May 2005 21:13:52

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TR 23.910 Circuit switched data bearer services

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.5.0 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* HUSLENDE, Ragnar Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: NP-15 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don

remarks - general: 03.10 GSM only @ TSG#5 Replaced by 3G Report 23.910(+post TSG#4 approval). NP-25: TSG CN proposing to convert to a TS.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* NP-25: In view of the intention to replace by a TS, this TR will not be upgraded to Rel-6.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-14	2002-01-11	5	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-17	2002-09-17	5	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-18	2003-01-06	5	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-19	2003-03-27	5	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-21	2003-10-01	5	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-27	2005-04-01	5	.	5	.	0	get it

TR 23.981 Interworking aspects and migration scenarios for IPv4-based IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS) implementations

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S2 / *rapporteur:* MILINSKI, Alexander SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: SP-25 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* POPE, Maurice

remarks - general: SP-21: WI = SP-030385. 2004-04-08: Rapporteur indicates wish to convert 23.881 to 23.981. Agreed at S2-39. *remarks - this release:* SP-24: to be back-created by CRs to the Rel-6 instance.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-25	2004-09-27	5	.	0	.	0	get it

Rel-5 24 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/24_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 431

31 May 2005 21:13:52

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 24 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/24_series

TS 24.002	GSM-UMTS Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) Access Reference Configuration								
Rel-5	current version: 5.1.1	WG (prime / other):	C1	/ -	rapporteur:	ANDERSEN, Niels Peter	QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.		
	freeze_meeting: NP-15					Skov			
		G: yes	U: yes		MCC:	JURISIC, Andrijana			
remarks - general:	CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.				remarks - this release:				

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16	2002-06-28	5	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-19	2003-03-24	5	.	1	.	0	get it
correction of typo on cover page	2003-06-02	5	.	1	.	1	get it

TS 24.007	Mobile radio interface signalling layer 3; General Aspects								
Rel-5	current version: 5.4.0	WG (prime / other):	C1	/ -	rapporteur:	HOWELL, Andrew	MOTOROLA Ltd		
	freeze_meeting: NP-15	G: yes	U: yes		MCC:	JURISIC, Andrijana			
remarks - general:	Transfer>TSG#4,CR at TSG#5CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.				remarks - this release:				

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16	2002-06-24	5	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-17	2002-09-17	5	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-24	2004-06-21	5	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-26	2005-01-07	5	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-27	2005-03-21	5	.	4	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 432

31 May 2005 21:13:52

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 24 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/24_series

TS 24.008 Mobile radio interface Layer 3 specification; Core network protocols; Stage 3

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.12.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* HOWELL, Andrew MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: NP-15 G: yes U: yes *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-12	2001-07-13	5	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-13	2001-10-05	5	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-14	2002-01-10	5	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-15	2002-03-21	5	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-16	2002-06-24	5	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-17	2002-09-17	5	.	5	.	0	get it
NP-18	2002-12-18	5	.	6	.	0	get it
NP-19	2003-03-24	5	.	7	.	0	get it
NP-20	2003-07-04	5	.	8	.	0	get it
NP-21	2003-10-09	5	.	9	.	0	get it
NP-22	2004-01-12	5	.	10	.	0	get it
NP-23	2004-03-22	5	.	11	.	0	get it
NP-24	2004-06-15	5	.	12	.	0	get it

TS 24.010 Mobile Radio Interface Layer 3 - Supplementary Services Specification - General Aspects

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* SUBRAMANIAN, QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: NP-15 G: yes U: yes *MCC:* Ramachandran
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16	2002-06-24	5	.	0	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 433

31 May 2005 21:13:52

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 24 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/24_series

TS 24.011 Point-to-Point (PP) Short Message Service (SMS) support on Mobile Radio Interface
Rel-5 *current version:* 5.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / T2 *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: NP-15
G: yes *U:* yes *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16	2002-06-28	5	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-18	2002-12-18	5	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-20	2003-07-03	5	.	2	.	0	get it

TS 24.022 Radio Link Protocol (RLP) for circuit switched bearer and teleservices
Rel-5 *current version:* 5.5.0 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* KLEHN, Norbert SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: NP-15 *G:* yes *U:* yes *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: CR at TSG#4 (post TSG#4 approval) includes title change. Old title: "Radio Link Protocol (RLP) for Data and Telematic Services on the (MS-BSS) Interface and the Base Station System - Mobile-services Switching Centre (BSS-MSC) Interface".CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-14	2002-01-16	5	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-18	2003-01-06	5	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-19	2003-03-27	5	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-20	2003-06-23	5	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-21	2003-10-01	5	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-22	2004-01-13	5	.	5	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 434

31 May 2005 21:13:52

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 24 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/24_series

TS 24.030 Location Services (LCS); Supplementary service operations; Stage 3

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* HUTTON, David NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
freeze_meeting: NP-15 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: TSG#7: txfrd from SMG to 3GPP for R99.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-15 2002-03-28 5 . 0 . 0
NP-16 2002-06-21 5 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)
[get it](#)

TS 24.067 Enhanced Multi-Level Precedence and Pre-emption service (eMLPP); Stage 3

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* SCHMITT, Peter SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: NP-15 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16 2002-06-24 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 24.072 Call Deflection Supplementary Service; Stage 3

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: NP-15 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16 2002-06-24 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 435

31 May 2005 21:13:52

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 24 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/24_series

TS 24.080 Mobile radio Layer 3 supplementary service specification; Formats and coding

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.5.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: NP-15 G: yes U: yes *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-15	2002-03-28	5	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-16	2002-06-21	5	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-17	2002-09-18	5	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-18	2003-01-07	5	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-21	2003-10-09	5	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-26	2005-01-07	5	.	5	.	0	get it

TS 24.081 Line Identification Supplementary Service; Stage 3

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: NP-15 G: yes U: yes *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16	2002-06-24	5	.	0	.	0	get it

TS 24.082 Call Forwarding supplementary service; Stage 3

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: NP-15 G: yes U: yes *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16	2002-06-25	5	.	0	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 436

31 May 2005 21:13:52

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 24 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/24_series

TS 24.083 Call Waiting (CW) and Call Hold (HOLD) Supplementary Service; Stage 3

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* RUSSELL, Nick VODAFONE LTD
freeze_meeting: NP-15 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16 2002-06-25 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 24.084 MultiParty (MPty) Supplementary Service; Stage 3

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* RUSSELL, Nick VODAFONE LTD
freeze_meeting: NP-15 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16 2002-06-25 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 24.085 Closed User Group (CUG) Supplementary Service; Stage 3

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: NP-15 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16 2002-06-25 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 437

31 May 2005 21:13:52

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 24 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/24_series

TS 24.086 Advice of Charge (AoC) Supplementary Service; Stage 3

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: NP-15 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16 2002-06-25 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 24.087 User-to-User Signalling (UUS); Stage 3

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: NP-15 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16 2002-06-25 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 24.088 Call Barring (CB) Supplementary Service; Stage 3

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: NP-15 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16 2002-06-25 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 438

31 May 2005 21:13:52

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 24 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/24_series

TS 24.090 Unstructured Supplementary Service Data (USSD); Stage 3

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* HODGES, Phil Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: NP-15 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16 2002-06-25 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 24.091 Explicit Call Transfer (ECT) Supplementary Service; Stage 3

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: NP-15 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16 2002-06-25 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 24.093 Call Completion to Busy Subscriber (CCBS); Stage 3

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: NP-15 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16 2002-06-25 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 439

31 May 2005 21:13:52

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 24 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/24_series

TS 24.096 Name Identification Supplementary Service; Stage 3

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: NP-15 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16 2002-06-25 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 24.135 Multicall supplementary service; Stage 3

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* MITAMURA, Kazuo NTT COMWARE Corporation
freeze_meeting: NP-15 *G: U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16 2002-06-25 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 440

31 May 2005 21:13:52

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 24 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/24_series

TS 24.228 Signalling flows for the IP multimedia call control based on Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) and Session Description Protocol (SDP); Stage 3

Rel-5 current version: 5.12.0

WG (prime / other): C1 / - rapporteur: VARGA, József NOKIA Corporation

freeze_meeting: NP-16

G: yes U: yes MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: Post NP-25: not to be upgraded to Rel-6. NP-26: confirmed: contents subsumed by other specs.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-10	2001-01-05	0 . 1 . 0	N1-001114->1378 (NP-000683)	get it
draft	2001-03-26	0 . 4 . 0		get it
draft	2001-04-18	0 . 5 . 0		get it
draft		1 . 0 . 0	N1-17	
NP-12	2001-06-26	1 . 0 . 0	NP-010278	get it
draft	2001-06-26	1 . 1 . 0	N1-010944	get it
draft	2001-08-01	1 . 2 . 0	N1-011230	get it
draft	2001-09-11	1 . 3 . 0	N1-011363	get it
draft	2001-09-14	1 . 4 . 0	N1-011364	get it
draft	2001-10-05	1 . 5 . 0	N1-011496	get it
draft	2001-10-24	1 . 6 . 0	N1-011706	get it
draft	2001-11-19	1 . 7 . 0		get it
NP-14	2001-12-04	1 . 8 . 0	NP-010641	get it
draft	2002-01-22	1 . 9 . 0		get it
draft	2002-02-06	1 . 10 . 0		get it
draft	2002-02-26	2 . 0 . 0		get it
draft	2002-02-26	2 . 0 . 1		get it
NP-15	2002-03-19	2 . 0 . 2	NP-020048	get it
NP-15	2002-03-19	5 . 0 . 0	not yet frozen	get it
NP-16	2002-07-16	5 . 1 . 0	Enormous CRs to create this version; take several man.weeks to accomplish	get it
NP-17	2002-09-17	5 . 2 . 0		get it
NP-18	2003-01-10	5 . 3 . 0		get it
NP-19	2003-03-24	5 . 4 . 0		get it
NP-20	2003-07-04	5 . 5 . 0		get it
NP-21	2003-10-08	5 . 6 . 0		get it
NP-22	2004-01-12	5 . 7 . 0		get it
NP-23	2004-03-22	5 . 8 . 0		get it
NP-24	2004-06-14	5 . 9 . 0		get it
NP-25	2004-09-27	5 . 10 . 0		get it
NP-26	2005-01-07	5 . 11 . 0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

NP-27	2005-04-01	5 . 12 . 0	get it

Page 442

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/24_series

Rel-5	current version: 5.12.0 freeze_meeting: NP-16	WG (prime / other): C1 / - G: yes U: yes	rapporteur: DRAGE, Keith MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana	Lucent Technologies Network Systems UK
remarks - general:	NP-14: confirmed that this is appropriate for GSM as well as UMTS.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.			
remarks - this release:				

NP-10		0	0	6		
NP-10	2001-01-05	0	0	7	NP-001115->1379 (NP-000684)	get it
draft	2001-03-26	0	1	0		get it
draft	2001-05-10	0	2	0		get it
draft	2001-06-26	0	3	0		get it
draft	2001-07-26	0	4	0		get it
draft	2001-09-12	0	5	0		get it
draft	2001-10-09	0	6	0		get it
draft	2001-10-24	0	7	0		get it
draft	2001-11-19	0	8	0		get it
NP-14	2001-12-06	1	0	0	NP-010642	get it
draft	2002-01-22	1	1	0		get it
draft	2002-02-06	1	2	0		get it
draft	2002-02-06	1	2	1		get it
draft	2002-02-27	2	0	0		get it
NP-15	2002-03-19	2	0	2	NP-020049	get it
NP-15	2002-03-19	5	0	0	not frozen	get it
NP-16	2002-06-28	5	1	0	CR009 not implemented; expect further CR at NP-17 to remove it.	get it
NP-17	2002-09-17	5	2	0		get it
NP-18	2002-12-20	5	3	0		get it
NP-19	2003-03-24	5	4	0		get it
NP-20	2003-06-23	5	5	0		get it
NP-21	2003-09-29	5	6	0		get it
NP-22	2004-01-13	5	7	0		get it
NP-23	2004-03-22	5	8	0		get it
NP-24	2004-06-14	5	9	0		get it
NP-25	2004-09-27	5	10	0		get it
NP-26	2005-01-07	5	11	0		get it
NP-26	2005-01-10	5	11	1	fixes Word problem	get it
NP-27	2005-03-21	5	12	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN access; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 443

31 May 2005 21:13:53

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 24 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/24_series

Rel-5 25 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS	25.101	User Equipment (UE) radio transmission and reception (FDD)	WG (prime / other):	R4 / -	rapporteur:	FERNANDES, Edgar	MOTOROLA Ltd
	Rel-5	current version: 5.14.0	G:	U: yes	MCC:	GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar	
		freeze_meeting: RP-15					
		remarks - general:			remarks - this release:		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-13	2001-10-03	5 . 0 . 0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-14	5 . 1 . 0	get it
RP-15	2002-03-29	5 . 2 . 0	get it
RP-16	2002-07-01	5 . 3 . 0	get it
RP-17	2002-10-04	5 . 4 . 0	get it
RP-18	2003-01-10	5 . 5 . 0	get it
RP-19	2003-04-04	5 . 6 . 0	get it
RP-20	2003-06-27	5 . 7 . 0	get it
RP-21	2003-10-10	5 . 8 . 0	get it
RP-22	2004-01-23	5 . 9 . 0	get it
RP-23	2004-04-01	5 . 10 . 0	get it
RP-24	2004-06-24	5 . 11 . 0	get it
RP-25	2004-09-30	5 . 12 . 0	get it
RP-26	2005-01-06	5 . 13 . 0	get it
RP-27	2005-04-01	5 . 14 . 0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 444

31 May 2005 21:13:53

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.102 User Equipment (UE) radio transmission and reception (TDD)

Rel-5 current version: 5.6.0
freeze_meeting: RP-15

WG (prime / other): R4 / - rapporteur: KOTTKAMP, Meik SIEMENS AG
G: U: yes MCC: GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	RP-15	2002-03-29	5 . 0 . 0		get it
editor post	RP-15	2002-04-15	5 . 0 . 1	Fixes change history table entry.	get it
	RP-16	2002-07-01	5 . 1 . 0		get it
	RP-17	2002-10-02	5 . 2 . 0		get it
	RP-18	2003-01-10	5 . 3 . 0		get it
	RP-19	2003-04-04	5 . 4 . 0		get it
	RP-20	2003-06-27	5 . 5 . 0		get it
	RP-22	2004-01-20	5 . 6 . 0		get it

TS 25.104 Base Station (BS) radio transmission and reception (FDD)

Rel-5 current version: 5.9.0
freeze_meeting: RP-15

WG (prime / other): R4 / - rapporteur: SKÖLD, Johan Telefon AB LM Ericsson
G: U: yes MCC: GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	RP-13	2001-10-03	5 . 0 . 0		get it
	RP-14	2002-01-14	5 . 1 . 0		get it
	RP-15	2002-03-29	5 . 2 . 0		get it
	RP-16	2002-07-01	5 . 3 . 0		get it
	RP-17	2002-10-02	5 . 4 . 0		get it
	RP-18	2003-01-10	5 . 5 . 0		get it
	RP-19	2003-04-04	5 . 6 . 0		get it
	RP-20	2003-06-27	5 . 7 . 0		get it
	RP-22	2004-01-23	5 . 8 . 0		get it
	RP-25	2004-09-30	5 . 9 . 0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 445

31 May 2005 21:13:53

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.105 Base Station (BS) radio transmission and reception (TDD)

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.6.0
freeze_meeting: RP-15

WG (prime / other): R4 / - *rapporteur:* KOTTKAMP, Meik SIEMENS AG
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-15	2002-03-29	5	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-07-01	5	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-17	2002-10-02	5	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-18	2003-01-10	5	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-19	2003-04-04	5	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-22	2004-01-20	5	.	5	.	0	get it
RP-24	2004-06-24	5	.	6	.	0	get it

TS 25.106 UTRA repeater radio transmission and reception

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.8.0
freeze_meeting: RP-15

WG (prime / other): R4 / - *rapporteur:* NILSSON, Martin Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar
One

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-15	2002-03-29	5	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-07-01	5	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-17	2002-10-02	5	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-18	2003-01-10	5	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-19	2003-04-04	5	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-20	2003-06-27	5	.	5	.	0	get it
RP-21	2003-10-10	5	.	6	.	0	get it
RP-22	2004-01-20	5	.	7	.	0	get it
RP-24	2004-06-24	5	.	8	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 446

31 May 2005 21:13:53

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.113 Base station and repeater electromagnetic compatibility (EMC)

Rel-5 current version: 5.5.0
freeze_meeting: RP-15

WG (prime / other): R4 / - rapporteur: BARNES, David DTI - Department of Trade and Industry
G: U: yes MCC: GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-15	2002-04-02	5 . 0 . 0	get it
edito	2002-04-19	5 . 0 . 1	get it
RP-16	2002-07-01	5 . 1 . 0	get it
RP-17	2002-10-02	5 . 2 . 0	get it
RP-18	2003-01-10	5 . 3 . 0	get it
RP-19	2003-04-04	5 . 4 . 0	get it
RP-22	2004-01-23	5 . 5 . 0	get it

TS 25.123 Requirements for support of radio resource management (TDD)

Rel-5 current version: 5.10.0
freeze_meeting: RP-15

WG (prime / other): R4 / - rapporteur: GUERRINI, Claudio TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
G: U: yes MCC: GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-15	2002-03-29	5 . 0 . 0	get it
RP-16	2002-07-03	5 . 1 . 0	get it
RP-17	2002-10-10	5 . 2 . 0	get it
RP-18	2003-01-10	5 . 3 . 0	get it
RP-19	2003-04-04	5 . 4 . 0	get it
RP-20	2003-07-01	5 . 5 . 0	get it
RP-21	2003-10-10	5 . 6 . 0	get it
RP-22	2004-01-23	5 . 7 . 0	get it
RP-23	2004-04-01	5 . 8 . 0	get it
RP-24	2004-06-24	5 . 9 . 0	get it
RP-25	2004-09-30	5 . 10 . 0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS	25.133	Requirements for support of radio resource management (FDD)	WG (prime / other):	R4 / -	rapporteur:	GUERRINI, Claudio	TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
	Rel-5	current version: 5.14.0	G:	U: yes	MCC:	GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar	
		freeze_meeting: RP-15					
		remarks - general:			remarks - this release:		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-13	2001-10-10	5 . 0 . 0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-17	5 . 1 . 0	get it
RP-15	2002-03-29	5 . 2 . 0	get it
RP-16	2002-07-04	5 . 3 . 0	get it
RP-17	2002-10-04	5 . 4 . 0	get it
RP-18	2003-01-10	5 . 5 . 0	get it
RP-19	2003-04-04	5 . 6 . 0	get it
RP-20	2003-07-02	5 . 7 . 0	get it
RP-21	2003-10-10	5 . 8 . 0	get it
RP-22	2004-01-23	5 . 9 . 0	get it
RP-23	2004-04-01	5 . 10 . 0	get it
RP-24	2004-06-24	5 . 11 . 0	get it
RP-25	2004-09-30	5 . 12 . 0	get it
RP-26	2005-01-06	5 . 13 . 0	get it
RP-27	2005-04-01	5 . 14 . 0	get it

3GPP specification status

Page 448

31 May 2005 21:13:53

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.141 Base Station (BS) conformance testing (FDD)

Rel-5 current version: 5.9.0

freeze_meeting: RP-15

WG (prime / other): R4 / - rapporteur: NAKAMURA, Takaharu Fujitsu Limited

G: U: yes MCC: GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	RP-13	2001-10-03	5 . 0 . 0		get it
	RP-14	2002-01-16	5 . 1 . 0		get it
	RP-15	2002-04-02	5 . 2 . 0		get it
	RP-16	2002-07-04	5 . 3 . 0		get it
edito post	RP-16	2002-07-19	5 . 3 . 1	eliminate duplicate clause numbers	get it
	RP-17	2002-10-04	5 . 4 . 0		get it
	RP-18	2003-01-10	5 . 5 . 0		get it
	RP-19	2003-04-04	5 . 6 . 0		get it
	RP-20	2003-06-27	5 . 7 . 0		get it
	RP-22	2004-01-23	5 . 8 . 0		get it
	RP-25	2004-09-30	5 . 9 . 0		get it

TS 25.142 Base Station (BS) conformance testing (TDD)

Rel-5 current version: 5.7.0

freeze_meeting: RP-15

WG (prime / other): R4 / - rapporteur: MEYER, Juergen SIEMENS AG

G: U: yes MCC: GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	RP-15	2002-03-29	5 . 0 . 0		get it
	RP-16	2002-07-04	5 . 1 . 0		get it
	RP-17	2002-10-04	5 . 2 . 0		get it
	RP-18	2003-01-10	5 . 3 . 0		get it
	RP-19	2003-04-04	5 . 4 . 0		get it
	RP-20	2003-06-27	5 . 5 . 0		get it
	RP-22	2004-01-20	5 . 6 . 0		get it
	RP-24	2004-06-24	5 . 7 . 0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 449

31 May 2005 21:13:53

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.143 UTRA repeater conformance testing

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.8.0
freeze_meeting: RP-15

WG (prime / other): R4 / - *rapporteur:* KUMMETZ, Thomas MIKOM GmbH - An Andrew Company
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar

remarks - general: Created by renumbering 25.107

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-15	2002-03-19	5	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-07-03	5	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-17	2002-10-02	5	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-18	2003-01-10	5	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-19	2003-04-04	5	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-20	2003-06-27	5	.	5	.	0	get it
RP-21	2003-10-10	5	.	6	.	0	get it
RP-22	2004-01-20	5	.	7	.	0	get it
RP-24	2004-06-24	5	.	8	.	0	get it

TS 25.201 Physical layer - general description

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.2.0
freeze_meeting: RP-15

WG (prime / other): R1 / - *rapporteur:* GERSTENBERGER, Dirk Telefon AB LM Ericsson
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* ISHII, Yoshikazu

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-15	2002-03-29	5	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-06-28	5	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-17	2002-09-27	5	.	2	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 450

31 May 2005 21:13:53

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.211 Physical channels and mapping of transport channels onto physical channels (FDD)

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.6.0 *WG (prime / other):* R1 / - *rapporteur:* PARKVALL, Stefan Ericsson AB
freeze_meeting: RP-15 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ISHII, Yoshikazu
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-15	2002-03-29	5	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-06-28	5	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-17	2002-09-27	5	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-18	2003-01-07	5	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-20	2003-06-27	5	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-21	2003-09-29	5	.	5	.	0	get it
RP-25	2004-09-28	5	.	6	.	0	get it

TS 25.212 Multiplexing and channel coding (FDD)

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.9.0 *WG (prime / other):* R1 / - *rapporteur:* MICHEL, Jürgen SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: RP-15 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ISHII, Yoshikazu
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-15	2002-03-29	5	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-06-28	5	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-17	2002-09-27	5	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-18	2003-01-07	5	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-19	2003-04-04	5	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-20	2003-06-27	5	.	5	.	0	get it
RP-21	2003-09-29	5	.	6	.	0	get it
RP-22	2004-01-14	5	.	7	.	0	get it
RP-23	2004-04-02	5	.	8	.	0	get it
RP-24	2004-06-18	5	.	9	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 451

31 May 2005 21:13:53

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.213 Spreading and modulation (FDD)

Rel-5 current version: 5.5.0
freeze_meeting: RP-15

WG (prime / other): R1 / - rapporteur: WILLENEGGER, Serge QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
G: U: yes MCC: ISHII, Yoshikazu

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-15	2002-03-29	5	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-06-28	5	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-17	2002-09-27	5	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-19	2003-04-04	5	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-21	2003-09-29	5	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-22	2004-01-14	5	.	5	.	0	get it

TS 25.214 Physical layer procedures (FDD)

Rel-5 current version: 5.10.0
freeze_meeting: RP-15

WG (prime / other): R1 / - rapporteur: BOUMENDIL, Sarah NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
G: U: yes MCC: ISHII, Yoshikazu

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-15	2002-03-29	5	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-06-28	5	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-17	2002-09-27	5	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-18	2003-01-07	5	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-19	2003-04-04	5	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-20	2003-06-27	5	.	5	.	0	get it
RP-21	2003-09-29	5	.	6	.	0	get it
RP-22	2004-01-14	5	.	7	.	0	get it
RP-23	2004-04-02	5	.	8	.	0	get it
RP-24	2004-06-18	5	.	9	.	0	get it
RP-26	2005-01-05	5	.	10	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 452

31 May 2005 21:13:54

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.215 Physical layer; Measurements (FDD)

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.6.0
freeze_meeting: RP-15

WG (prime / other): R1 / - *rapporteur:* SUZUKI, Hidetoshi
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* ISHII, Yoshikazu

Panasonic Mobile Communications Co.,Ltd.

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-15	2002-03-29	5	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-17	2002-09-27	5	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-18	2003-01-07	5	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-19	2003-04-04	5	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-20	2003-06-27	5	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-21	2003-09-29	5	.	5	.	0	get it
RP-27	2005-03-29	5	.	6	.	0	get it

TS 25.221 Physical channels and mapping of transport channels onto physical channels (TDD)

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.5.0
freeze_meeting: RP-15

WG (prime / other): R1 / - *rapporteur:* CHAPMAN, Thomas
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* ISHII, Yoshikazu

SIEMENS AG

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-15	2002-03-29	5	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-06-28	5	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-17	2002-09-27	5	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-18	2003-01-07	5	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-19	2003-04-04	5	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-20	2003-06-27	5	.	5	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 453

31 May 2005 21:13:54

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.222 Multiplexing and channel coding (TDD)

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.7.0
freeze_meeting: RP-15

WG (prime / other): R1 / - *rapporteur:* BEALE, Martin IPWireless Inc.
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* ISHII, Yoshikazu

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-15	2002-03-29	5 . 0 . 0	get it
RP-16	2002-06-28	5 . 1 . 0	get it
RP-17	2002-09-27	5 . 2 . 0	get it
editorial to correct clause numbers	2002-10-22	5 . 2 . 1	get it
RP-18	2003-01-07	5 . 3 . 0	get it
RP-19	2003-04-04	5 . 4 . 0	get it
RP-20	2003-06-27	5 . 5 . 0	get it
RP-22	2004-01-14	5 . 6 . 0	get it
Minor problems implementing CRs. See readme file.			
RP-25	2004-09-28	5 . 7 . 0	get it

TS 25.223 Spreading and modulation (TDD)

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.3.0
freeze_meeting: RP-15

WG (prime / other): R1 / - *rapporteur:*
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* ISHII, Yoshikazu

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-15	2002-03-29	5 . 0 . 0	get it
RP-16	2002-06-28	5 . 1 . 0	get it
RP-18	2003-01-07	5 . 2 . 0	get it
RP-19	2003-04-04	5 . 3 . 0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 454

31 May 2005 21:13:54

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.224 Physical layer procedures (TDD)

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.8.0
freeze_meeting: RP-15

WG (prime / other): R1 / - *rapporteur:* RUDOLF, Marian
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* ISHII, Yoshikazu

INTERDIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-15	2002-03-29	5 . 0 . 0	get it
RP-16	2002-06-28	5 . 1 . 0	get it
RP-17	2002-09-27	5 . 2 . 0	get it
editorial to correct clause numbers	2002-10-22	5 . 2 . 1	get it
RP-18	2003-01-07	5 . 3 . 0	get it
RP-19	2003-04-04	5 . 4 . 0	get it
RP-20	2003-06-27	5 . 5 . 0	get it
RP-21	2003-09-29	5 . 6 . 0	get it
RP-22	2004-01-14	5 . 7 . 0	get it
RP-25	2004-09-28	5 . 8 . 0	get it

TS 25.225 Physical layer; Measurements (TDD)

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.7.0
freeze_meeting: RP-15

WG (prime / other): R1 / - *rapporteur:* CZAPLA, Liliana
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* ISHII, Yoshikazu

INTERDIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-15	2002-04-02	5 . 0 . 0	get it
RP-16	2002-06-28	5 . 1 . 0	get it
RP-17	2002-09-27	5 . 2 . 0	get it
RP-18	2003-01-07	5 . 3 . 0	get it
RP-19	2003-04-04	5 . 4 . 0	get it
RP-20	2003-06-27	5 . 5 . 0	get it
RP-22	2004-01-14	5 . 6 . 0	get it
RP-23	2004-04-02	5 . 7 . 0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 455

31 May 2005 21:13:54

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.301 Radio interface protocol architecture

Rel-5 current version: 5.4.0
freeze_meeting: RP-15

WG (prime / other): R2 / - rapporteur: EKEMARK, Sven Telefon AB LM Ericsson
G: U: yes MCC: ARZELIER, Claude

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-15	2002-03-19	5	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-06-17	5	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-17	2002-09-18	5	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-25	2004-09-23	5	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-27	2005-03-24	5	.	4	.	0	get it

TS 25.302 Services provided by the physical layer

Rel-5 current version: 5.7.0
freeze_meeting: RP-15

WG (prime / other): R2 / - rapporteur: MIHAILESCU, Claudiu NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
G: U: yes MCC: ARZELIER, Claude

remarks - general: V3.0.0 approved via e-mail July 99 CR at TSG#5?

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-15	2002-03-19	5	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-06-17	5	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-17	2002-09-18	5	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-18	2002-12-20	5	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-19	2003-03-25	5	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-20	2003-06-20	5	.	5	.	0	get it
RP-21	2003-10-02	5	.	6	.	0	get it
RP-22	2004-01-12	5	.	7	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 456

31 May 2005 21:13:54

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.303 Interlayer procedures in Connected Mode

Rel-5 current version: 5.2.0
freeze_meeting: RP-15

WG (prime / other): R2 / - rapporteur: MIKOLA, Juha NOKIA Corporation
G: U: yes MCC: ARZELIER, Claude

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-15	2002-03-19	5	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-06-17	5	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-26	2004-12-23	5	.	2	.	0	get it

TS 25.304 User Equipment (UE) procedures in idle mode and procedures for cell reselection in connected mode

Rel-5 current version: 5.8.0
freeze_meeting: RP-15

WG (prime / other): R2 / - rapporteur: BARRETO, Luis NOKIA UK Ltd
G: U: yes MCC: ARZELIER, Claude

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-15	2002-03-19	5	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-06-17	5	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-18	2003-01-08	5	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-20	2003-06-25	5	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-23	2004-03-24	5	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-24	2004-06-17	5	.	5	.	0	get it
RP-25	2004-09-23	5	.	6	.	0	get it
RP-26	2004-12-23	5	.	7	.	0	get it
RP-27	2005-03-29	5	.	8	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS	25.305	User Equipment (UE) positioning in Universal Terrestrial Radio Access Network (UTRAN); Stage 2			
	Rel-5	current version:	5.9.0	WG (prime / other):	R2 / -
		freeze_meeting:	RP-15	G:	U: yes
	remarks - general:	Created from 25.923		rapporteur:	MIHAILESCU, Claudiu
				MCC:	ARZELIER, Claude
				NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)	
				remarks - this release:	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-11	2001-03-27	5	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-12	2001-06-19	5	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-13	2001-10-02	5	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-04	5	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-15	2002-03-19	5	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-19	2003-03-25	5	.	5	.	0	get it
RP-20	2003-06-20	5	.	6	.	0	get it
RP-21	2003-10-02	5	.	7	.	0	get it
RP-22	2004-01-12	5	.	8	.	0	get it
RP-24	2004-06-17	5	.	9	.	0	get it

3GPP specification status

Page 458

31 May 2005 21:13:54

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.306 UE Radio Access capabilities definition

Rel-5 current version: 5.10.0

freeze_meeting: RP-15

WG (prime / other): R2 / - rapporteur: BERGGREN, Anders Ericsson Incorporated
G: U: yes MCC: ARZELIER, Claude

remarks - general: Converted from TR 25.926 at TSG#10.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-15	2002-03-19	5	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-06-17	5	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-17	2002-09-18	5	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-18	2003-01-08	5	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-19	2003-03-25	5	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-20	2003-06-20	5	.	5	.	0	get it
RP-21	2003-10-02	5	.	6	.	0	get it
RP-22	2004-01-12	5	.	7	.	0	get it
RP-23	2004-03-24	5	.	8	.	0	get it
RP-26	2005-01-04	5	.	9	.	0	get it
RP-27	2005-03-24	5	.	10	.	0	get it

TS 25.307 Requirements on User Equipments (Ues) supporting a release-independent frequency band

Rel-5 current version: 5.3.0

freeze_meeting: RP-15

WG (prime / other): R2 / R4 rapporteur: FAUCONNIER, Denis NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
G: U: yes MCC: ARZELIER, Claude

remarks - general: Release independent! - sort of. RP-13: responsibility: R2 = signalling requirements, R4 = RF & RMM requirements.

remarks - this release: Expect continual updates each time a new band is allowed.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-15	2002-03-19	5	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-22	2004-01-12	5	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-23	2004-03-24	5	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-25	2004-09-23	5	.	3	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 459

31 May 2005 21:13:54

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.308 UTRA High Speed Downlink Packet Access (HSDPA); Overall description; Stage 2

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.7.0 *WG (prime / other):* R2 / *rapporteur:* KUCHIBHOTLA, Ravi MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: RP-15 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ARZELIER, Claude
remarks - general: TS created from entrails of TR 25.855. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-13	2001-10-01	0	.	1	.	0	RP-010643 for approval	get it
RP-13	2001-10-02	5	.	0	.	0		get it
RP-14	2002-01-04	5	.	1	.	0		get it
RP-15	2002-03-21	5	.	2	.	0		get it
RP-18	2003-01-14	5	.	3	.	0		get it
RP-19	2003-03-25	5	.	4	.	0		get it
RP-23	2004-03-24	5	.	5	.	0		get it
RP-25	2004-09-27	5	.	6	.	0		get it
RP-26	2004-12-23	5	.	7	.	0		get it

TS 25.321 Medium Access Control (MAC) protocol specification

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.10.0 *WG (prime / other):* R2 / - *rapporteur:* STADLER, Thomas SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: RP-15 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ARZELIER, Claude
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-15	2002-03-19	5	.	0	.	0		get it
RP-16	2002-06-17	5	.	1	.	0		get it
RP-17	2002-09-18	5	.	2	.	0		get it
RP-18	2003-01-08	5	.	3	.	0		get it
RP-19	2003-03-25	5	.	4	.	0		get it
RP-20	2003-06-20	5	.	5	.	0		get it
RP-21	2003-10-02	5	.	6	.	0		get it
RP-22	2004-01-12	5	.	7	.	0		get it
RP-23	2004-03-24	5	.	8	.	0		get it
RP-24	2004-06-17	5	.	9	.	0		get it
RP-26	2005-01-05	5	.	10	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 460

31 May 2005 21:13:54

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.322	Radio Link Control (RLC) protocol specification					
Rel-5	current version: 5.10.0	WG (prime / other): R2 / -	rapporteur: HUS, Olivier	Philips Research Laboratories		
	freeze_meeting: RP-15	G: U: yes	MCC: ARZELIER, Claude			
	remarks - general:		remarks - this release:			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-15	2002-03-19	5 . 0 . 0	get it
RP-16	2002-06-17	5 . 1 . 0	get it
RP-17	2002-09-19	5 . 2 . 0	get it
RP-18	2003-01-10	5 . 3 . 0	get it
RP-19	2003-03-25	5 . 4 . 0	get it
RP-20	2003-06-20	5 . 5 . 0	get it
RP-21	2003-10-02	5 . 6 . 0	get it
RP-22	2004-01-12	5 . 7 . 0	get it
RP-24	2004-06-17	5 . 8 . 0	get it
RP-26	2004-12-23	5 . 9 . 0	get it
RP-27	2005-03-24	5 . 10 . 0	get it

TS 25.323	Packet Data Convergence Protocol (PDCP) specification					
Rel-5	current version: 5.3.0	WG (prime / other): R2 / -	rapporteur: HANS, Martin	INFINEON TECHNOLOGIES		
	freeze_meeting: RP-15	G: U: yes	MCC: ARZELIER, Claude			
	remarks - general:		remarks - this release:			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-15	2002-03-19	5 . 0 . 0	get it
RP-16	2002-06-17	5 . 1 . 0	get it
RP-17	2002-09-18	5 . 2 . 0	get it
RP-27	2005-03-24	5 . 3 . 0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 461

31 May 2005 21:13:55

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.324 Broadcast/Multicast Control (BMC)

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.5.0
 freeze_meeting: RP-15

WG (prime / other): R2 / - *rapporteur:* HARTL, Mike Vodafone D2 GmbH
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* ARZELIER, Claude

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-15	2002-03-19	5	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-06-17	5	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-18	2003-01-13	5	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-19	2003-03-25	5	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-24	2004-06-17	5	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-26	2005-01-04	5	.	5	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 462

31 May 2005 21:13:55

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.331 Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification

Rel-5 current version: 5.12.1

freeze_meeting: RP-15

WG (prime / other): R2 / - rapporteur: KUCHIBHOTLA, Ravi MOTOROLA Ltd
G: U: yes MCC: ARZELIER, Claude

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	RP-15	2002-04-04	5	.	0	.	0		get it
	RP-16	2002-06-21	5	.	1	.	0		get it
	RP-17	2002-10-01	5	.	2	.	0		get it
	RP-18	2003-02-03	5	.	3	.	0		get it
	RP-19	2003-03-27	5	.	4	.	0		get it
	RP-20	2003-06-25	5	.	5	.	0		get it
	RP-21	2003-10-02	5	.	6	.	0		get it
	RP-22	2004-01-12	5	.	7	.	0		get it
edito post	RP-22	2004-01-20	5	.	7	.	1	Some figures are not visible in these 2 documents. See figure 8.3.1-5 and 8.3.1-6, figures 8.3.1-8 to 8.3.1-10. There is an error message => Error! Objects cannot be created from editing field codes.	get it
	RP-23	2004-03-29	5	.	8	.	0		get it
	RP-24	2004-07-01	5	.	9	.	0		get it
	RP-25	2004-09-27	5	.	10	.	0		get it
	RP-26	2004-12-23	5	.	11	.	0		get it
	RP-27	2005-03-24	5	.	12	.	0		get it
	RP-27	2005-03-30	5	.	12	.	1	reinstates subclause accidentally deleted in 5.12.0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 463

31 May 2005 21:13:55

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.401 UTRAN overall description

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.9.0

freeze_meeting: RP-15

WG (prime / other): R3 / - *rapporteur:* GODIN, Philippe NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)

G: *U:* yes *MCC:* CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general: Approval at TSG#5

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-12	2001-07-06	5	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-13	2001-10-12	5	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-15	2002-04-02	5	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-06-28	5	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-17	2002-09-30	5	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-18	2003-01-03	5	.	5	.	0	get it
RP-20	2003-06-17	5	.	6	.	0	get it
RP-22	2004-01-13	5	.	7	.	0	get it
RP-24	2004-06-23	5	.	8	.	0	get it
RP-25	2004-09-24	5	.	9	.	0	get it

TS 25.402 Synchronization in UTRAN Stage 2

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.3.0

freeze_meeting: RP-15

WG (prime / other): R3 / - *rapporteur:* KUNZ, Walter SIEMENS AG

G: *U:* yes *MCC:* CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general: New

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-15	2002-04-02	5	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-06-28	5	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-20	2003-06-17	5	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-22	2004-01-13	5	.	3	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 464

31 May 2005 21:13:55

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.410 UTRAN lu Interface: General Aspects and Principles

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.4.0
 freeze_meeting: RP-15
remarks - general: Approval at TSG#5

WG (prime / other): R3 / - *rapporteur:* DIESEN, Michael MOTOROLA Ltd
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* CALDENHOVEN, Juergen
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-15	2002-03-25	5	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-06-28	5	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-17	2002-09-30	5	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-18	2003-01-03	5	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-24	2004-06-18	5	.	4	.	0	get it

TS 25.411 UTRAN lu interface layer 1

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.1.0
 freeze_meeting: RP-15
remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): R3 / - *rapporteur:* KUNZ, Walter SIEMENS AG
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* CALDENHOVEN, Juergen
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-15	2002-03-25	5	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-25	2004-09-24	5	.	1	.	0	get it

TS 25.412 UTRAN lu interface signalling transport

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.2.0
 freeze_meeting: RP-15
remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): R3 / - *rapporteur:* NG, Cheng Hock NEC Corporation
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* CALDENHOVEN, Juergen
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-15	2002-03-25	5	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-17	2002-09-30	5	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-26	2005-01-06	5	.	2	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 465

31 May 2005 21:13:55

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.413 UTRAN lu interface Radio Access Network Application Part (RANAP) signalling

Rel-5 current version: 5.11.0

freeze_meeting: RP-15

WG (prime / other): R3 / -

G: U: yes

rapporteur: HUBER, Alois SIEMENS AG

MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-15	2002-04-02	5	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-07-05	5	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-17	2002-10-11	5	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-18	2003-01-03	5	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-19	2003-03-26	5	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-20	2003-06-17	5	.	5	.	0	get it
RP-21	2003-09-30	5	.	6	.	0	get it
RP-22	2004-01-13	5	.	7	.	0	get it
RP-23	2004-04-01	5	.	8	.	0	get it
RP-24	2004-06-21	5	.	9	.	0	get it
RP-25	2004-09-24	5	.	10	.	0	get it
RP-27	2005-04-01	5	.	11	.	0	get it

TS 25.414 UTRAN lu interface data transport & transport signalling

Rel-5 current version: 5.7.0

freeze_meeting: RP-15

WG (prime / other): R3 / -

G: U: yes

rapporteur: ISRAELSSON, Martin Telefon AB LM Ericsson

MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-15	2002-04-02	5	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-06-28	5	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-17	2002-09-30	5	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-18	2003-01-03	5	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-19	2003-03-26	5	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-22	2004-01-13	5	.	5	.	0	get it
RP-24	2004-06-18	5	.	6	.	0	get it
RP-25	2004-09-24	5	.	7	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 466

31 May 2005 21:13:55

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.415 UTRAN Iu interface user plane protocols

Rel-5 current version: 5.5.0
freeze_meeting: RP-15

WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: ISRAELSSON, Martin Telefon AB LM Ericsson
G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-15	2002-03-25	5	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-06-28	5	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-17	2002-09-30	5	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-18	2003-01-03	5	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-25	2004-09-24	5	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-27	2005-03-22	5	.	5	.	0	get it

TS 25.419 UTRAN Iu-BC interface: Service Area Broadcast Protocol (SABP)

Rel-5 current version: 5.7.0
freeze_meeting: RP-15

WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: MCWILLIAMS, Brendan VODAFONE Group Plc
G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-15	2002-03-25	5	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-06-28	5	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-17	2002-10-03	5	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-19	2003-03-26	5	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-20	2003-06-17	5	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-21	2003-09-30	5	.	5	.	0	get it
RP-22	2004-01-13	5	.	6	.	0	get it
RP-23	2004-04-01	5	.	7	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 467

31 May 2005 21:13:55

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.420 UTRAN Iur Interface: General Aspects and Principles

Rel-5 current version: 5.2.0
freeze_meeting: RP-15

WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: PALAT, Sudeep Lucent Technologies Network Systems UK
G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-15	2002-04-02	5	.	0	.	0
RP-17	2002-10-03	5	.	1	.	0
RP-24	2004-06-18	5	.	2	.	0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 25.421 UTRAN Iur interface Layer 1

Rel-5 current version: 5.0.0
freeze_meeting: RP-15

WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: KUNZ, Walter SIEMENS AG
G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-15	2002-03-25	5	.	0	.	0

[get it](#)

TS 25.422 UTRAN Iur interface signalling transport

Rel-5 current version: 5.1.0
freeze_meeting: RP-15

WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: PALAT, Sudeep Lucent Technologies Network Systems UK
G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-15	2002-04-02	5	.	0	.	0
RP-17	2002-10-03	5	.	1	.	0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 468

31 May 2005 21:13:55

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.423	UTRAN Iur interface Radio Network Subsystem Application Part (RNSAP) signalling
Rel-5	current version: 5.13.0
	freeze_meeting: RP-15
WG (prime / other): R3 / -	rapporteur: ERICSSON, Ingela Telefon AB LM Ericsson
G: U: yes	MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen
remarks - general:	remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	RP-15	2002-04-02	5 . 0 . 0		get it
	RP-16	2002-07-19	5 . 1 . 0	CRs needs PCG approval.	get it
PCG post	RP-16	2002-08-06	5 . 2 . 0	One CR endorsed by PCG	get it
	RP-17	2002-10-11	5 . 3 . 0		get it
	RP-18	2003-01-03	5 . 4 . 0		get it
	RP-19	2003-03-31	5 . 5 . 0		get it
	RP-20	2003-06-17	5 . 6 . 0		get it
	RP-21	2003-09-30	5 . 7 . 0		get it
	RP-22	2004-01-22	5 . 8 . 0		get it
	RP-23	2004-04-01	5 . 9 . 0		get it
	RP-24	2004-06-23	5 . 10 . 0		get it
	RP-25	2004-09-28	5 . 11 . 0		get it
	RP-26	2005-01-06	5 . 12 . 0		get it
	RP-27	2005-04-01	5 . 13 . 0		get it

TS 25.424	UTRAN Iur interface data transport & transport signalling for CCH data streams
Rel-5	current version: 5.4.0
	freeze_meeting: RP-15
WG (prime / other): R3 / -	rapporteur: DREVON, Nicolas ALCATEL S.A.
G: U: yes	MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen
remarks - general:	remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	RP-15	2002-04-02	5 . 0 . 0		get it
	RP-16	2002-06-28	5 . 1 . 0		get it
	RP-21	2003-09-30	5 . 2 . 0		get it
	RP-22	2004-01-13	5 . 3 . 0		get it
	RP-23	2004-04-01	5 . 4 . 0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 469

31 May 2005 21:13:55

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.425 UTRAN Iur interface user plane protocols for CCH data streams

Rel-5 current version: 5.7.0
freeze_meeting: RP-15

WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: DREVON, Nicolas ALCATEL S.A.
G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-15	2002-04-02	5	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-06-28	5	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-17	2002-10-03	5	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-18	2003-01-03	5	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-19	2003-03-26	5	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-20	2003-06-17	5	.	5	.	0	get it
RP-22	2004-01-13	5	.	6	.	0	get it
RP-23	2004-04-01	5	.	7	.	0	get it

TS 25.426 UTRAN Iur and Iub interface data transport & transport signalling for DCH data streams

Rel-5 current version: 5.6.0
freeze_meeting: RP-15

WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: KEKKI, Sami NOKIA Corporation
G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-15	2002-04-02	5	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-06-28	5	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-17	2002-10-03	5	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-21	2003-09-30	5	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-23	2004-04-01	5	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-24	2004-06-18	5	.	5	.	0	get it
RP-25	2004-09-24	5	.	6	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN access; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 470

31 May 2005 21:13:55

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.427 UTRAN Iur and Iub interface user plane protocols for DCH data streams

Rel-5 current version: 5.4.0
freeze_meeting: RP-15

WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: HAKULI, Tuomas NOKIA Corporation
G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-15	2002-03-25	5	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-18	2003-01-03	5	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-21	2003-09-30	5	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-22	2004-01-13	5	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-27	2005-03-24	5	.	4	.	0	get it

TS 25.430 UTRAN Iub Interface: General Aspects and Principles

Rel-5 current version: 5.4.0
freeze_meeting: RP-15

WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: KOIZUMI, Yoshiko Fujitsu Limited
G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-15	2002-03-25	5	.	0	.	0	get it
edito post RP-15		5	.	0	.	1	not produced
RP-16	2002-06-28	5	.	1	.	0	To include CR029r2 from RP-15 which was forgotten in v5.0.0. get it
RP-17	2002-10-03	5	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-24	2004-06-18	5	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-25	2004-09-24	5	.	4	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN access; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 471

31 May 2005 21:13:55

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.431 UTRAN Iub interface Layer 1

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0
freeze_meeting: RP-15

WG (prime / other): R3 / - *rapporteur:* KUNZ, Walter SIEMENS AG
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-15 2002-03-25 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 25.432 UTRAN Iub interface: signalling transport

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.1.0
freeze_meeting: RP-15

WG (prime / other): R3 / - *rapporteur:* KOIZUMI, Yoshiko Fujitsu Limited
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-15 2002-03-25 5 . 0 . 0

edito post RP-15 2002-04-03 5 . 0 . 1

RP-17 2002-10-03 5 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 472

31 May 2005 21:13:56

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.433 UTRAN Iub interface NBAP signalling

Rel-5 current version: 5.12.0

freeze_meeting: RP-15

WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: SEHEDIC, Yann Nortel Networks Germany GmbH & Co. KG
G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-15	2002-04-04	5	.	0	.	0	2003-08-18: implementation error of CR609r1. Will be corrected RP-21.	get it
RP-16	2002-07-19	5	.	1	.	0		get it
RP-17	2002-10-11	5	.	2	.	0		get it
RP-18	2003-01-03	5	.	3	.	0		get it
RP-19	2003-03-31	5	.	4	.	0		get it
RP-20	2003-06-17	5	.	5	.	0		get it
RP-21	2003-10-02	5	.	6	.	0		get it
RP-22	2004-01-22	5	.	7	.	0		get it
RP-23	2004-04-01	5	.	8	.	0		get it
RP-24	2004-06-23	5	.	9	.	0		get it
RP-25	2004-09-28	5	.	10	.	0		get it
RP-26	2005-01-06	5	.	11	.	0		get it
RP-27	2005-04-01	5	.	12	.	0		get it

TS 25.434 UTRAN Iub interface data transport & transport signalling for CCH data streams

Rel-5 current version: 5.4.0

freeze_meeting: RP-15

WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: LAVASANI, Shahab TeliaSonera AB
G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-15	2002-04-02	5	.	0	.	0		get it
RP-16	2002-06-28	5	.	1	.	0		get it
RP-21	2003-09-30	5	.	2	.	0		get it
RP-22	2004-01-13	5	.	3	.	0		get it
RP-23	2004-04-01	5	.	4	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN access; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 473

31 May 2005 21:13:56

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.435 UTRAN lub interface user plane protocols for CCH data streams

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.7.0
freeze_meeting: RP-15

WG (prime / other): R3 / - *rapporteur:* STOJANOVSKI, Sašo NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-15	2002-04-02	5	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-06-28	5	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-17	2002-10-03	5	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-18	2003-01-03	5	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-19	2003-03-26	5	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-20	2003-06-17	5	.	5	.	0	get it
RP-22	2004-01-13	5	.	6	.	0	get it
RP-23	2004-04-01	5	.	7	.	0	get it

TS 25.442 UTRAN implementation-specific O&M transport

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.1.0
freeze_meeting: RP-15

WG (prime / other): R3 / - *rapporteur:* HAUSER, Alexander Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-15	2002-03-28	5	.	0	.	0	get it
edito post RP-15		5	.	0	.	1	(not supplied - use v5.0.0)
RP-17	2002-10-03	5	.	1	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 474

31 May 2005 21:13:56

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.450 UTRAN lupc interface general aspects and principles

Rel-5 current version: 5.1.0
freeze_meeting: RP-15

WG (prime / other): R3 / rapporteur: JOLLEY, Vincent QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-12		2	.	0	.	0	RP-010400
RP-12	2001-07-05	5	.	0	.	0	
RP-14	2002-01-11	5	.	1	.	0	

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 25.451 UTRAN lupc interface layer 1

Rel-5 current version: 5.0.1
freeze_meeting: RP-15

WG (prime / other): R3 / rapporteur: JOLLEY, Vincent QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-12		2	.	0	.	0	RP-010401
RP-12	2001-07-05	5	.	0	.	0	
correction to	2002-04-24	5	.	0	.	1	

history table

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 25.452 UTRAN lupc interface: signalling transport

Rel-5 current version: 5.0.0
freeze_meeting: RP-15

WG (prime / other): R3 / rapporteur: JOLLEY, Vincent QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-13	2001-09-26	2	.	0	.	0	RP-010640
RP-13	2001-10-12	5	.	0	.	0	

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 475

31 May 2005 21:13:56

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.453 UTRAN Iu-CS interface Positioning Calculation Application Part (PCAP) signalling

Rel-5 current version: 5.10.0

freeze_meeting: RP-15

WG (prime / other): R3 /

G: U: yes

rapporteur:

JOLLEY, Vincent

QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.

MCC:

CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-12		2	.	0	.	0		RP-010402
RP-12	2001-07-05	5	.	0	.	0		
RP-13	2001-10-12	5	.	1	.	0		
RP-14	2002-01-11	5	.	2	.	0		
RP-15	2002-03-25	5	.	3	.	0		
RP-16	2002-06-28	5	.	4	.	0		
RP-19	2003-03-26	5	.	5	.	0		
RP-20	2003-06-17	5	.	6	.	0		
RP-21	2003-09-30	5	.	7	.	0		
RP-22	2004-01-13	5	.	8	.	0		
RP-23	2004-04-06	5	.	9	.	0		
RP-27	2005-03-22	5	.	10	.	0		

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TR 25.854 Uplink Synchronous Transmission Scheme (USTS)

Rel-5 current version: 5.0.0

freeze_meeting: RP-15

WG (prime / other): R1 /

G: U: yes

rapporteur:

KIM, Duk Kyung

SK TELECOM

MCC:

ISHII, Yoshikazu

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-11	2001-04-05	1	.	0	.	0		RP-010428 at RP-12
RP-13	2001-10-01	1	.	0	.	0		RP-010647
RP-14	2002-01-02	2	.	0	.	0		RP-010826
RP-14	2002-01-11	5	.	0	.	0		

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN access; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 476

31 May 2005 21:13:56

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TR 25.858 Physical layer aspects of UTRA High Speed Downlink Packet Access

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* R1 / - *rapporteur:* GHOSH, Amitabha Motorola Inc.
freeze_meeting: RP-15 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ISHII, Yoshikazu
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-14	2002-01-02	1	.	0	.	0		RP-010823	get it
RP-15	2002-04-04	2	.	0	.	0		RP-020255	get it
RP-15	2002-03-29	5	.	0	.	0			get it

TR 25.859 User Equipment (UE) positioning enhancements for 1,28 Mcps TDD

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* R2 / *rapporteur:* N, A Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new
freeze_meeting: RP-15 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ARZELIER, Claude One
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft		0	.	0	.	0			
draft	2001-09-04	0	.	1	.	0			get it
RP-13	2001-10-02	1	.	0	.	1		RP-010560	get it
RP-15	2002-03-19	2	.	0	.	0		RP-020089	get it
RP-15	2002-03-19	2	.	0	.	1		RP-020214	get it
RP-15	2002-03-19	5	.	0	.	0			get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 477

31 May 2005 21:13:56

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TR 25.860 Radio access bearer support enhancements

Rel-5 current version: 5.0.0
freeze_meeting: RP-15

WG (prime / other): R2 / - rapporteur: MIKOLA, Juha NOKIA Corporation
G: U: yes MCC: ARZELIER, Claude

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-15	2002-03-19	1	.	0	.	0	RP-020087	get it
RP-16	2002-06-25	2	.	0	.	0	RP-020344	get it
RP-16	2002-06-17	5	.	0	.	0		get it

TR 25.868 Node B synchronization for 1,28 Mcps TDD

Rel-5 current version: 5.0.1
freeze_meeting: RP-15

WG (prime / other): R1 / - rapporteur: HU, Jinling
G: U: yes MCC: ISHII, Yoshikazu

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-13	2001-10-01	1	.	0	.	0	RP-010668	get it
RP-14	2002-01-02	1	.	1	.	0	RP-010898	get it
RP-15	2002-03-19	1	.	1	.	1	RP-020202	get it
RP-15	2002-03-29	5	.	0	.	0		get it
post RP-15 editorial	2002-04-15	5	.	0	.	1		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 478

31 May 2005 21:13:56

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TR 25.870 Enhancement on the DSCH Hard Split mode

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0
freeze_meeting: RP-15

WG (prime / other): R1 / *rapporteur:* KIM, Jaeyoel Samsung Electronics Ind. Co., Ltd.
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* ISHII, Yoshikazu

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-12	2001-06-28	0	.	1	.	0		RP-010420
draft	2001-09-14	1	.	0	.	0		RP-010534
RP-14	2002-01-02	1	.	1	.	0		RP-010841
RP-15	2002-03-19	2	.	0	.	0		RP-020127
RP-15	2002-03-29	5	.	0	.	0		

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TR 25.875 NAS node selector function

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0
freeze_meeting: RP-15

WG (prime / other): R3 / *rapporteur:* MCWILLIAMS, Brendan VODAFONE Group Plc
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-11	2001-04-06	0	.	0	.	1		
RP-14	2002-01-02	1	.	0	.	0		RP-010881
RP-15	2002-03-19	2	.	0	.	0		RP-020153
RP-15	2002-03-25	5	.	0	.	0		

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 479

31 May 2005 21:13:56

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TR 25.877 High Speed Downlink Packet Access (HSDPA) - lub/lur Protocol Aspects

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.1.0
freeze_meeting: RP-15

WG (prime / other): R3 / *rapporteur:* DIESEN, Michael MOTOROLA Ltd
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2001-10-12	0	.	1	.	0		get it
draft	2001-11-07	0	.	2	.	2		get it
draft	2002-01-02	0	.	3	.	1		get it
RP-15	2002-02-28	1	.	0	.	0	R3-020891 = RP-020157	get it
RP-15	2002-02-28	2	.	0	.	0	R3-020892 = RP-020158	get it
RP-15	2002-03-25	5	.	0	.	0		get it
RP-16	2002-06-28	5	.	1	.	0		get it

TR 25.878 RL timing adjustment

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.1.0
freeze_meeting: RP-15

WG (prime / other): R3 / *rapporteur:* VOLTOLINA, Elena Eva Telefon AB LM Ericsson
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

R3-23	2002-01-11	0	.	2	.	0	awaiting input from RAN1 & RAN2.	get it
RP-15	2002-03-19	1	.	0	.	0	RP-020139	get it
RP-15	2002-03-19	2	.	0	.	0	RP-020140	get it
RP-15	2002-03-25	5	.	0	.	0		get it
RP-16	2002-06-28	5	.	1	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TR 25.879 Separation of resource reservation and radio link activation

Rel-5 current version: 5.0.0

freeze_meeting: RP-15

WG (prime / other): R3 / rapporteur: VAN LIESHOUT, Gert-Jan SAMSUNG Electronics Research Institute

G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

R3-23		0	.	2	.	0	Status report in RP-010608.	
draft	2001-12-03	0	.	3	.	0		get it
draft	2001-12-03	0	.	3	.	1		get it
RP-15	2002-03-19	1	.	0	.	0	RP-020142	get it
RP-15	2002-03-19	2	.	0	.	0	RP-020143	get it
RP-15	2002-03-25	5	.	0	.	0		get it

TS	25.880	Re-arrangement of lub transport bearers							
	Rel-5	current version: 5.0.0	WG (prime / other):	R3	/	rapporteur:	HAUTALA, Jari	NOKIA Corporation	
		freeze_meeting: RP-15	G:	U: yes		MCC:	CALDENHOVEN, Juergen		
remarks - general:	2003-01: title changed from "Traffic termination point swapping" some time ago.				remarks - this release:				

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft		0	.	0	.	1		
R3-21		0	.	0	.	2		
R3-21		0	.	1	.	0	RP-010609	
R3-23		0	.	1	.	1		
R3-24		0	.	2	.	0		
draft		0	.	2	.	1		
R3-25		0	.	3	.	0		
draft	2002-01-11	0	.	3	.	0		get it
draft		0	.	3	.	1		
R3-26		0	.	4	.	0		
draft		0	.	4	.	1		
draft		0	.	4	.	2		
R3-27		0	.	5	.	0		
draft		0	.	5	.	1		
RP-15	2002-03-19	1	.	0	.	0	RP-020145	get it
RP-15	2002-03-19	2	.	0	.	0	RP-020146	get it
RP-15	2002-03-25	5	.	0	.	0		get it

3GPP specification status

Page 482

31 May 2005 21:13:56

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TR 25.881 Improvement of Radio Resource Management (RRM) across RNS and RNS/BSS

Rel-5 current version: 5.0.0
freeze_meeting: RP-15

WG (prime / other): R3 / rapporteur:
G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

R3-23		0	.	2	.	0	Status report in RP-010611
draft		0	.	4	.	0	
draft		0	.	4	.	1	04/12/2001
RP-14	2002-01-02	1	.	0	.	0	RP-010922
RP-14	2002-01-02	2	.	0	.	0	RP-010923
RP-14	2002-01-09	5	.	0	.	0	

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TR 25.882 1,28 Mcps TDD option base station classification

Rel-5 current version: 5.0.0
freeze_meeting: RP-15

WG (prime / other): R4 / rapporteur: MEYER, Juergen SIEMENS AG
G: U: yes MCC: GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-13	2001-10-01	1	.	0	.	0	RP-010645
RP-14	2002-01-02	1	.	1	.	0	RP-010810
RP-16	2002-06-25	2	.	0	.	0	RP-020353
RP-16	2002-07-03	5	.	0	.	0	

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

Page 483

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

get it
get it
get it

G = required in systems with GERAN access; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 484

31 May 2005 21:13:57

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TR 25.921 Guidelines and principles for protocol description and error handling

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.5.0
freeze_meeting: RP-15

WG (prime / other): R2 / -
G: *U:* yes

rapporteur: BARRETO, Luis
MCC: ARZELIER, Claude

NOKIA UK Ltd

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-15	2002-03-19	5	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-18	2003-01-13	5	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-21	2003-10-02	5	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-22	2004-01-12	5	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-23	2004-03-26	5	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-24	2004-06-17	5	.	5	.	0	get it

TR 25.922 Radio resource management strategies

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.3.0
freeze_meeting: RP-15

WG (prime / other): R2 / -
G: *U:* yes

rapporteur: HUS, Olivier
MCC: ARZELIER, Claude

Philips Research Laboratories

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-15	2002-03-19	5	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-21	2003-10-02	5	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-22	2004-01-12	5	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-23	2004-03-24	5	.	3	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 485

31 May 2005 21:13:57

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TR 25.931 UTRAN Functions, examples on signalling procedures

Rel-5 current version: 5.1.0
freeze_meeting: RP-15

WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: CASALINO, Francesco TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-15	2002-04-02	5	.	0	.	0
RP-16	2002-06-28	5	.	1	.	0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TR 25.933 IP transport in UTRAN

Rel-5 current version: 5.4.0
freeze_meeting: RP-15

WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: DREVON, Nicolas ALCATEL S.A.
G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: 2001-12-05: Rel-4 abandoned in favour of Rel-5 (Drevon). 2004-11: WG Secretary indicates this will not need to be upgraded to Rel-6. 2004-11: confirmed by WG.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-15	2002-03-28	5	.	0	.	0
RP-16	2002-06-28	5	.	1	.	0
RP-17	2002-10-03	5	.	2	.	0
RP-20	2003-06-17	5	.	3	.	0
RP-22	2004-01-13	5	.	4	.	0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TR 25.942 Radio Frequency (RF) system scenarios

Rel-5 current version: 5.3.0
freeze_meeting: RP-15

WG (prime / other): R4 / - rapporteur: BENABDALLAH, Nadia Vodafone Omnitel N.V.
G: U: yes MCC: GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar

remarks - general: Additional rapporteur = A.De Pasquale.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-15	2002-04-02	5	.	0	.	0
RP-16	2002-07-03	5	.	1	.	0
RP-23	2004-04-01	5	.	2	.	0
RP-24	2004-06-24	5	.	3	.	0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

Page 486

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

G = required in systems with GERAN access; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 487

31 May 2005 21:13:57

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TR 25.956 Universal Terrestrial Radio Access (UTRA) repeater planning guidelines and system analysis

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0
freeze_meeting: RP-15

WG (prime / other): R4 / - *rapporteur:* GARCIA LOPEZ, Lorena TELEFONICA S.A.
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar

remarks - general: .

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-15 2002-04-02 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TR 25.991 Feasibility study on the mitigation of the effect of common pilot channel (CPICH) interference at the user equipment

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.1.0
freeze_meeting: RP-15

WG (prime / other): R4 / *rapporteur:* MOSHAVI, Shimon INTEL CORPORATION SARL
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-14 2002-01-02 1 . 0 . 0 RP-010892
RP-15 2002-03-19 2 . 0 . 0 RP-020121
RP-15 2002-04-02 5 . 0 . 0
RP-18 2003-01-10 5 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TR 25.993 Typical examples of Radio Access Bearers (RABs) and Radio Bearers (RBs) supported by Universal Terrestrial Radio Access (UTRA)

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.1.0
freeze_meeting: SP-15

WG (prime / other): R2 / *rapporteur:* FAUCONNIER, Denis NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* ARZELIER, Claude

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: Pointer to latest release version.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-18 2003-01-13 5 . 0 . 0 Back creation from Rel-6 version
RP-22 2004-01-12 5 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TR 25.994	Measures employed by the UMTS Radio Access Network (UTRAN) to overcome early User Equipment (UE) implementation faults					
Rel-5	current version: 0.0.0	DRAFT	WG (prime / other): R2	/ R1, R3, R4	rapporteur: COURAU, François	ALCATEL S.A.
	freeze_meeting: SP-15					
remarks - general:			G:	U: yes	MCC:	ARZELIER, Claude
RP-20: Primary responsibility moved from RP to R2.			remarks - this release:			
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):						
RP-18	2003-01-06	0 . 0 . 0	RP-020880	get it		

TR 25.995	Measures employed by the UMTS Radio Access Network (RAN) to cater for legacy User Equipment (UE) which conforms to superseded versions of the RAN interface									
Rel-5	current version: 0.0.1	DRAFT	WG (prime / other): R2		/ R1,	rapporteur: COURAU, François		ALCATEL S.A.		
	freeze_meeting: SP-15				R3,					
					R4					
			G:	U: yes		MCC:	ARZELIER, Claude			
remarks - general:	RP-20: Primary responsibility moved from RP to R2.				remarks - this release:					
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):										
	draft	0 . 0 . 1								

3GPP specification status

Page 489

31 May 2005 21:13:57

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 26 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/26_series

TS 26.071 AMR speech Codec; General description

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* BRUHN, Stefan Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-16 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-06-28 5 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 26.073 AMR speech Codec; C-source code

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* BRUHN, Stefan Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-16 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-06-28 5 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
SP-19 2003-04-04 5 . 1 . 0 [get it](#)
SP-21 2003-10-02 5 . 2 . 0 [get it](#) Note missing C-code line in CR which
created this version has been corrected
by WG Secretary.
SP-23 2004-04-01 5 . 3 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 26.074 AMR speech Codec; Test sequences

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* BRUHN, Stefan Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-16 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-06-28 5 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 490

31 May 2005 21:13:57

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 26 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/26_series

TS 26.077	Minimum performance requirements for noise suppresser application to the Adaptive Multi-Rate (AMR) speech encoder				
Rel-5	current version: 5.0.1	WG (prime / other):	S4 / -	rapporteur:	USAI, Paolino
	freeze_meeting: SP-16	G: yes	U: yes	MCC:	USAI, Paolino
remarks - general:			remarks - this release:		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16	2002-06-28	5	.	0	.	0		get it
correct spelling	2003-06-17	5	.	0	.	1	No SDO publication necessary	get it
mistake in title								

TS 26.090	AMR speech Codec; Transcoding Functions				
Rel-5	current version: 5.0.0	WG (prime / other):	S4 / -	rapporteur:	BRUHN, Stefan
	freeze_meeting: SP-16	G: yes	U: yes	MCC:	USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4		remarks - this release:			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16	2002-06-28	5	.	0	.	0		get it

TS 26.091	AMR speech Codec; Error concealment of lost frames				
Rel-5	current version: 5.0.0	WG (prime / other):	S4 / -	rapporteur:	BRUHN, Stefan
	freeze_meeting: SP-16	G: yes	U: yes	MCC:	USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4		remarks - this release:			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16	2002-06-28	5	.	0	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 491

31 May 2005 21:13:57

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 26 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/26_series

TS 26.092 AMR speech Codec; comfort noise for AMR Speech Traffic Channels

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* BRUHN, Stefan Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-16 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-06-28 5 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 26.093 AMR speech Codec; Source Controlled Rate operation

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* BRUHN, Stefan Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-16 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-06-28 5 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
SP-17 2002-09-24 5 . 1 . 0 [get it](#)
SP-18 2003-01-03 5 . 2 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 26.094 AMR Speech Codec; Voice Activity Detector for AMR Speech Traffic Channels

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* USAI, Paolino TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
freeze_meeting: SP-16 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-06-28 5 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 492

31 May 2005 21:13:57

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 26 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/26_series

TS 26.101 Mandatory speech codec speech processing functions; Adaptive Multi-Rate (AMR) speech codec frame structure

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* HAGQVIST, Jari NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-16 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-06-28 5 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 26.102 Adaptive Multi-Rate (AMR) speech codec; Interface to lu and Uu

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* NAVARRO, William NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
freeze_meeting: SP-16 *G:* yes *U:* yes *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-06-28 5 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
SP-18 2003-01-03 5 . 1 . 0 [get it](#)
SP-19 2003-04-04 5 . 2 . 0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 493

31 May 2005 21:13:57

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 26 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/26_series

TS 26.103 Speech codec list for GSM and UMTS

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.6.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* HELLWIG, Karl Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-15 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: New after TSG#5 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11	2001-04-10	5	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-15	2002-03-28	5	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-16	2002-06-28	5	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-17	2002-09-24	5	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-18	2003-01-03	5	.	4	.	0	get it
SP-25	2004-09-30	5	.	5	.	0	get it
SP-26	2005-01-06	5	.	6	.	0	get it

TS 26.104 ANSI-C code for the floating-point Adaptive Multi-Rate (AMR) speech codec

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.4.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* USAI, Paolino TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
freeze_meeting: SP-16 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16	2002-06-28	5	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-19	2003-04-04	5	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-20	2003-06-25	5	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-22	2004-01-06	5	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-23	2004-04-01	5	.	4	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 494

31 May 2005 21:13:57

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 26 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/26_series

TS 26.110 Codec for circuit switched multimedia telephony service; General description

Rel-5	current version: 5.0.0	WG (prime / other): S4 / -	rapporteur: ARONSON, Barry	TOSHIBA CO
	freeze_meeting: SP-16	G: yes U: yes	MCC: USAI, Paolino	
remarks - general:		remarks - this release:		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-06-28 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 26.111 Codec for Circuit switched Multimedia Telephony Service; Modifications to H.324

Rel-5	current version: 5.1.0	WG (prime / other): S4 / -	rapporteur: ARONSON, Barry	TOSHIBA CO
	freeze_meeting: SP-16	G: yes U: yes	MCC: USAI, Paolino	
remarks - general: CR at TSG#5		remarks - this release:		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-06-28 5 . 0 . 0

SP-20 2003-06-25 5 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 26.115 Echo control for speech and multimedia services

Rel-5	current version: 5.0.0	WG (prime / other): S4 / -	rapporteur: USAI, Paolino	TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
	freeze_meeting: SP-16	G: U: yes	MCC: USAI, Paolino	
remarks - general:		remarks - this release:		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-06-28 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS 26.131

Rel-5

current version: 5.2.0

freeze_meeting: SP-15

remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): S4 / -

G: U: yes

rapporteur: GOETZ, Ian

MCC: USAI, Paolino

TELLABS OPERATIONS INC.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-112001-04-105 . 0 . 0

SP-132001-10-025 . 1 . 0

SP-172002-09-245 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 26.132

Rel-5

current version: 5.4.0

freeze_meeting: SP-15

remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): S4 / -

G: U: yes

rapporteur: GOETZ, Ian

MCC: USAI, Paolino

TELLABS OPERATIONS INC.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-112001-04-105 . 0 . 0

SP-132001-10-025 . 1 . 0

SP-152002-03-285 . 2 . 0

SP-172002-09-245 . 3 . 0

SP-212003-10-015 . 4 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 496

31 May 2005 21:13:57

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 26 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/26_series

TS 26.140 Multimedia Messaging Service (MMS); Media formats and codes

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / T2 *rapporteur:* CASTAGNO, Roberto NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-15 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-14	2002-01-02	1	.	0	.	0	SP-010695
SP-15	2002-03-19	2	.	0	.	0	SP-020075
SP-15	2002-03-28	5	.	0	.	0	
SP-16	2002-06-28	5	.	1	.	0	
SP-18	2003-01-03	5	.	2	.	0	

[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)

TS 26.171 Speech codec speech processing functions; Adaptive Multi-Rate - Wideband (AMR-WB) speech codec; General description

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* BRUHN, Stefan Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-15 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-10		1	.	0	.	0	
SP-11	2001-04-10	5	.	0	.	0	

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 497

31 May 2005 21:13:57

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 26 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/26_series

TS 26.173 ANSI-C code for the Adaptive Multi-Rate - Wideband (AMR-W) speech codec

Rel-5	current version: 5.9.0	WG (prime / other): S4 / -	rapporteur: BRUHN, Stefan	Telefon AB LM Ericsson
	freeze_meeting: SP-15	G: yes U: yes	MCC: USAI, Paolino	
remarks - general:	2001-10-01: added "G" flag.	remarks - this release:		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11	2001-04-10	5 . 0 . 0	get it
SP-12	2001-06-27	5 . 1 . 0	get it
edito	2001-06-27	5 . 1 . 1	get it
SP-13	2001-10-02	5 . 2 . 0	get it
SP-14	2002-01-09	5 . 3 . 0	get it
SP-15	2002-03-28	5 . 4 . 0	get it
SP-18	2003-01-03	5 . 5 . 0	get it
SP-19	2003-04-04	5 . 6 . 0	get it
SP-20	2003-06-25	5 . 7 . 0	get it
SP-20	2003-06-27	5 . 7 . 1 Includes C-code!	get it
SP-21	2003-10-01	5 . 8 . 0	get it
SP-26	2005-01-06	5 . 9 . 0	get it

TS 26.174 Speech codec speech processing functions; Adaptive Multi-Rate - Wideband (AMR-WB) speech codec test sequences

Rel-5	current version: 5.4.0	WG (prime / other): S4 / -	rapporteur: BRUHN, Stefan	Telefon AB LM Ericsson
	freeze_meeting: SP-15	G: yes U: yes	MCC: USAI, Paolino	
remarks - general:		remarks - this release:		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11	2001-04-10	5 . 0 . 0	get it
SP-12	2001-06-27	5 . 1 . 0	get it
correction to test sequences	2001-11-12	5 . 1 . 1	get it
SP-14	2002-01-09	5 . 2 . 0	get it
SP-15	2002-03-28	5 . 3 . 0	get it
SP-18	2003-01-03	5 . 4 . 0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 498

31 May 2005 21:13:58

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 26 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/26_series

TS 26.190 Speech codec speech processing functions; Adaptive Multi-Rate - Wideband (AMR-WB) speech codec; Transcoding functions

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.1.0
freeze_meeting: SP-15

WG (prime / other): S4 / - *rapporteur:* VACANT,
G: yes U: yes *MCC:* USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-04-10 5 . 0 . 0
SP-14 2002-01-09 5 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 26.191 Speech codec speech processing functions; Adaptive Multi-Rate - Wideband (AMR-WB) speech codec; Error concealment of erroneous or lost frames

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.1.0
freeze_meeting: SP-15

WG (prime / other): S4 / - *rapporteur:* BRUHN, Stefan Telefon AB LM Ericsson
G: yes U: yes *MCC:* USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-04-10 5 . 0 . 0
SP-15 2002-03-28 5 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 26.192 Speech codec speech processing functions; Adaptive Multi-Rate - Wideband (AMR-WB) speech codec; Comfort noise aspects

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-15

WG (prime / other): S4 / - *rapporteur:* VACANT,
G: yes U: yes *MCC:* USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-04-10 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 499

31 May 2005 21:13:58

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 26 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/26_series

TS 26.193 Speech codec speech processing functions; Adaptive Multi-Rate - Wideband (AMR-WB) speech codec; Source controlled rate operation
Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* BRUHN, Stefan Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-15 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-11 2001-04-10 5 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 26.194 Speech codec speech processing functions; Adaptive Multi-Rate - Wideband (AMR-WB) speech codec; Voice Activity Detector (VAD)
Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* VACANT,
freeze_meeting: SP-15 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-11 2001-04-10 5 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 26.201 Speech codec speech processing functions; Adaptive Multi-Rate - Wideband (AMR-WB) speech codec; Frame structure
Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* HAGQVIST, Jari NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-15 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-11 2001-04-10 5 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 500

31 May 2005 21:13:58

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 26 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/26_series

TS 26.202 Speech codec speech processing functions; Adaptive Multi-Rate - Wideband (AMR-WB) speech codec; Interface to lu, Uu and Nb

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.1.0
freeze_meeting: SP-15

WG (prime / other): S4 / - *rapporteur:* NAVARRO, William
G: yes *U:* yes *MCC:* USAI, Paolino

NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft		1	.	0	.	0	
SP-11	2001-08-02	2	.	0	.	0	SP-010091
SP-11	2001-04-10	5	.	0	.	0	
SP-17	2002-09-24	5	.	1	.	0	

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 26.204 Speech codec speech processing functions; Adaptive Multi-Rate - Wideband (AMR-WB) speech codec; ANSI-C code

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.3.0
freeze_meeting: SP-15

WG (prime / other): S4 / *rapporteur:* N, A
G: yes *U:* yes *MCC:* USAI, Paolino

Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-14	2002-01-02	1	.	0	.	0	SP-010693
SP-15	2002-03-19	2	.	0	.	0	SP-020073
SP-15	2002-03-28	5	.	0	.	0	
SP-19	2003-04-04	5	.	1	.	0	
SP-21	2003-10-01	5	.	2	.	0	
SP-26	2005-01-06	5	.	3	.	0	

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 501

31 May 2005 21:13:58

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 26 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/26_series

TS 26.226 Cellular text telephone modem; General description

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* HELLSTROM, Gunnar Omnitor AB
freeze_meeting: SP-15 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: SP-16: in "GERAN" set. 2004-07-27: database title changed from "Global text telephony (GTT);Transport of text in the voice channel". *remarks - this release:* TSG#10:2.0.0=SP-000569(Rel-5)->Rel-4.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-04-10 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 26.230 Cellular text telephone modem; Transmitter bit exact C-code

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.2 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* HELLSTROM, Gunnar Omnitor AB
freeze_meeting: SP-15 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: SP-16: in "GERAN" set. 2004-06-27: title in database chaged from "Global text telephony (GTT); Cellular text telephone modem transmitter C-code description" to reflect document *remarks - this release:* TSG#10:2.0.0=SP-000570(Rel-5)->Rel-4

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-04-10 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

correct c-code 2001-05-29 5 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

remove copyright 2004-07-27 5 . 0 . 2

[get it](#)

from C-code
source files

TS 26.231 Cellular text telephone modem; Minimum performance requirements

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.2.1 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* HELLSTROM, Gunnar Omnitor AB
freeze_meeting: SP-15 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: SP-16: in "GERAN" set. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-10 2000-12-21 1 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-11 2001-04-10 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-13 2001-10-02 5 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-15 2002-03-28 5 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

edito post SP-26 2005-01-18 5 . 2 . 1 TR -> TS on cover page

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 502

31 May 2005 21:13:58

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 26 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/26_series

TS 26.233 End-to-end transparent streaming service; General description

Rel-5 current version: 5.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-15

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: HONKO, Harri
G: U: yes MCC: USAI, Paolino

NOKIA Corporation

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-15 2002-03-28 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 26.234 Transparent end-to-end Packet-switched Streaming Service (PSS); Protocols and codecs

Rel-5 current version: 5.7.0
freeze_meeting: SP-15

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: FRANCESCHI, Olle
G: U: yes MCC: USAI, Paolino

Nippon Ericsson K.K.

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-15 2002-03-28 5 . 0 . 0
SP-16 2002-06-28 5 . 1 . 0
SP-17 2002-09-24 5 . 2 . 0
SP-18 2003-01-03 5 . 3 . 0
SP-19 2003-04-04 5 . 4 . 0
SP-20 2003-06-25 5 . 5 . 0
SP-21 2003-10-01 5 . 6 . 0
SP-27 2005-04-01 5 . 7 . 0

[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 503

31 May 2005 21:13:58

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 26 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/26_series

TS 26.235	Packet switched conversational multimedia applications; Default codecs									
	Rel-5	current version: 5.1.0		WG (prime / other): S4 / -		rapporteur: OJALA, Pasi		Nokia Research Center		
		freeze_meeting: SP-15		G: yes U: yes		MCC: USAI, Paolino				
	remarks - general:					remarks - this release: SP-12: transferred to Rel-5.				

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-12 2001-06-27 5 . 0 . 0 based on v4.1.0 [get it](#)
SP-15 2002-03-28 5 . 1 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 26.236	Packet switched conversational multimedia applications; Transport protocols									
	Rel-5	current version: 5.6.0			WG (prime / other): S4 / -		rapporteur: OJALA, Pasi		Nokia Research Center	
		freeze_meeting: SP-15			G: U: yes		MCC: USAI, Paolino			
	remarks - general:					remarks - this release:				

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-14 2002-01-02 1 . 0 . 0 SP-010694 [get it](#)
SP-15 2002-03-19 2 . 0 . 0 SP-020074 [get it](#)
SP-15 2002-03-28 5 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
SP-18 2003-01-03 5 . 1 . 0 [get it](#)
SP-19 2003-04-04 5 . 2 . 0 [get it](#)
SP-20 2003-06-25 5 . 3 . 0 [get it](#)
SP-21 2003-10-01 5 . 4 . 0 [get it](#)
SP-24 2004-06-18 5 . 5 . 0 [get it](#)
SP-27 2005-04-01 5 . 6 . 0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 504

31 May 2005 21:13:58

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 26 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/26_series

TR 26.911 **Codec for Circuit switched Multimedia Telephony Service; Terminal Implementor's Guide**

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.1.0
freeze_meeting: SP-16

WG (prime / other): S4 / - *rapporteur:* HAAVISTO, Petri
G: yes *U:* yes *MCC:* USAI, Paolino

Nokia Research Center

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-06-28 5 . 0 . 0
SP-19 2003-04-04 5 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TR 26.937 **Transparent end-to-end packet switched streaming service (PSS); Real-time Transport Protocol (RTP) usage model**

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-15

WG (prime / other): S4 / - *rapporteur:* VARSA, Viktor
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* USAI, Paolino

Nokia Telecommunications Inc.

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: 2003-01-14: WG Secretary reports that this TS should be approved at SP-19. SP-19: still under revision, anticipated for approval at SP-20.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

S4-19 2002-01-16 0 . 1 . 0 S4-010679
SP-18 2003-01-03 1 . 2 . 0 SP-020683
draft 2003-04-04 1 . 4 . 0
S4-26 2003-06-17 1 . 5 . 0 S4-030369
SP-21 2003-09-29 2 . 0 . 0 SP-030443
SP-21 2003-10-08 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TR 26.975 **Performance characterization of the Adaptive Multi-Rate (AMR) speech codec**

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-16

WG (prime / other): S4 / - *rapporteur:* BRUHN, Stefan
G: yes *U:* yes *MCC:* USAI, Paolino

Telefon AB LM Ericsson

remarks - general: Replaces 26.075. 2001-10-02: Also for GSM.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-06-28 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TR 26.976	Performance characterization of the Adaptive Multi-Rate Wideband (AMR-WB) speech codec				
Rel-5	current version: 5.1.0	WG (prime / other): S4 / -	rapporteur: VAINIO, Janne	NOKIA Corporation	
	freeze_meeting: NP-16	G: yes U: yes	MCC: USAI, Paolino		
remarks - general:	Cf 26.975.	remarks - this release:			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft		0 . 0 . 1	
SP-12	2001-06-27	0 . 3 . 0	SP-010302 get it
SP-14	2002-01-02	0 . 6 . 0	SP-010692 get it
SP-17	2002-09-24	1 . 0 . 0	SP-020432 get it
SP-18	2003-01-16	2 . 0 . 0	SP-020682 get it
SP-18	2003-01-03	5 . 0 . 0	get it
SP-21	2003-10-01	5 . 1 . 0	get it

3GPP specification status

Page 506

31 May 2005 21:13:58

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 27 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/27_series

TS 27.001 General on Terminal Adaptation Functions (TAF) for Mobile Stations (MS)

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.8.0 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* HUSLENDE, Ragnar Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: NP-15 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-14	2002-01-11	5	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-15	2002-03-20	5	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-16	2002-06-24	5	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-17	2002-09-17	5	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-18	2003-01-09	5	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-19	2003-03-27	5	.	5	.	0	get it
NP-20	2003-06-25	5	.	6	.	0	get it
NP-21	2003-10-01	5	.	7	.	0	get it
NP-24	2004-06-18	5	.	8	.	0	get it

TS 27.002 Terminal Adaptation Functions (TAF) for services using Asynchronous bearer capabilities

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* HUSLENDE, Ragnar Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: NP-15 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-14	2002-01-11	5	.	0	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 507

31 May 2005 21:13:58

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 27 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/27_series

TS 27.003 Terminal Adaptation Functions (TAF) for services using Synchronous bearer capabilities

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* HUSLENDE, Ragnar Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: NP-15 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-14 2002-01-11 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 27.005 Use of Data Terminal Equipment - Data Circuit terminating Equipment (DTE-DCE) interface for Short Message Service (SMS) and Cell Broadcast Service (CBS)

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* HARRIS, Ian Research In Motion Limited
freeze_meeting: TP-15 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-16 2002-06-25 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

edito post TP-26 2005-01-17 5 . 0 . 1 make figure 0.1 visible

[get it](#)

TS 27.007 AT command set for User Equipment (UE)

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.6.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* VOTE, Nicola NTT DoCoMo Inc.
freeze_meeting: TP-15 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-14 2002-01-15 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TP-15 2002-04-04 5 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

TP-18 2002-12-20 5 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

TP-19 2003-03-31 5 . 3 . 0

[get it](#)

TP-21 2003-10-03 5 . 4 . 0

[get it](#)

TP-26 2005-01-03 5 . 5 . 0

[get it](#)

TP-27 2005-04-04 5 . 6 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 508

31 May 2005 21:13:58

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 27 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/27_series

TS 27.010 Terminal Equipment to User Equipment (TE-UE) multiplexer protocol

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* RODERMUND, FriedhelmVodafone D2 GmbH
freeze_meeting: TP-15
G: yes *U:* yes *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-16 2002-06-26 5 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 27.060 Packet domain; Mobile Station (MS) supporting Packet Switched services

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.6.0 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* HAN, Seung Don KT Freetel Co., Ltd.
freeze_meeting: NP-15 *G:* yes *U:* yes *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: GPRSCP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-14	2002-01-11	5 . 0 . 0	get it
NP-16	2002-06-24	5 . 1 . 0	get it
NP-17	2002-09-17	5 . 2 . 0	get it
NP-18	2003-01-09	5 . 3 . 0	get it
NP-20	2003-06-23	5 . 4 . 0	get it
NP-21	2003-10-01	5 . 5 . 0	get it
NP-22	2004-01-13	5 . 6 . 0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS	27.103	Wide Area Network Synchronization									
	Rel-5	current version: 5.0.0				WG (prime / other): C1 / -		rapporteur: JURISIC, Andrijana		VIPnet d.o.o	
		freeze_meeting: TP-15				G: yes U: yes		MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana			
	remarks - general:	TP-27: Considering withdrawal of this document, but need to eliminate any references to it first. CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062.					remarks - this release: TP-26: Not to be upgraded to Rel-6.				
	history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):										
	TP-16	2002-06-26	5	.	0	.	0	get it			

TR	27.901	Report on Terminal Interfaces - An Overview									
		Rel-5		current version: 5.0.0		WG (prime / other): C3 / -		rapporteur: RODERMUND, Friedhelm Vodafone D2 GmbH			
				freeze_meeting: TP-15							
						G: U: yes		MCC: HAN, Seung Don			
		remarks - general:		CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062.					remarks - this release: TP-26: Not to be upgraded to Rel-6.		
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):											
TP-16 2002-06-26 5 . 0 . 0 get it											

TS	28.062	Inband Tandem Free Operation (TFO) of speech codecs; Service description; Stage 3									
	Rel-5	current version:	5.5.0	WG (prime / other):	S4	/ -	rapporteur:	SUERBAUM, Clemens	SIEMENS AG		
		freeze_meeting:	SP-15	G: yes	U: yes		MCC:	USAI, Paolino			
remarks - general:	Transfer>TSG#4										remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):											
	SP-15	2002-03-28	5	.	0	.	0				get it
	SP-16	2002-06-28	5	.	1	.	0				get it
	SP-17	2002-09-24	5	.	2	.	0				get it
	SP-18	2003-01-03	5	.	3	.	0				get it
	SP-21	2003-10-03	5	.	4	.	0				get it
	SP-26	2005-01-06	5	.	5	.	0	Attachment TFO_Decision C-Code has known errors. Anticipate CRs at SP-27.			

3GPP specification status

Page 511

31 May 2005 21:13:58

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.002 Mobile Application Part (MAP) specification

Rel-5 current version: 5.10.0

freeze_meeting: NP-15

WG (prime / other): C4 / -

G: yes U: yes

rapporteur:

WIEHE, Ulrich

Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software

MCC:

KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-14	2002-01-18	5 . 0 . 0	get it
NP-15	2002-04-04	5 . 1 . 0	get it
NP-16	2002-06-21	5 . 2 . 0	get it
NP-17	2002-09-24	5 . 3 . 0	get it
NP-18	2003-01-09	5 . 4 . 0	get it
NP-19	2003-04-04	5 . 5 . 0	get it
NP-20	2003-07-04	5 . 6 . 0	get it
delayed availability due to complexity of changes			
Correct dangling connector in SDL	2003-07-07	5 . 6 . 1	get it
Mention of some CRs had been omitted from change history table	2003-07-15	5 . 6 . 2	get it
NP-21	2003-10-09	5 . 7 . 0	get it
NP-22	2004-01-13	5 . 8 . 0	get it
NP-23	2004-03-23	5 . 9 . 0	get it
NP-24	2004-06-17	5 . 10 . 0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS	29.007	General requirements on interworking between the Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) and the Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) or Public Switched Telephone									
	Rel-5	current version:	5.11.0	WG (prime / other):	C3 / -	rapporteur:	BELLING, Thomas	SIEMENS AG			
		freeze_meeting:	NP-15	G: yes	U: yes	MCC:	HAN, Seung Don				
remarks - general:		CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.					remarks - this release:				

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-14	2002-01-11	5	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-15	2002-03-20	5	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-16	2002-06-28	5	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-17	2002-09-17	5	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-18	2003-01-09	5	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-19	2003-03-27	5	.	5	.	0	get it
NP-20	2003-06-23	5	.	6	.	0	get it
NP-21	2003-10-01	5	.	7	.	0	get it
NP-22	2004-01-22	5	.	8	.	0	get it
NP-23	2004-03-22	5	.	9	.	0	get it
NP-24	2004-06-18	5	.	10	.	0	get it
NP-27	2005-04-01	5	.	11	.	0	get it

3GPP specification status

Page 513

31 May 2005 21:13:59

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.010 Information Element Mapping between Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS - BSS) and Base Station System - Mobile-services Switching Centre (BSS - MCS) Signalling
Rel-5 *current version:* **Procedures and the Mobile Application Part (MAP)** 5.7.0WG (*prime / other*): C4 / - *rapporteur:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
TeliaSonera AB

freeze_meeting: NP-15 G: yes U: yes MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 (transfer??)CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16	2002-06-21	5	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-17	2002-09-18	5	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-18	2003-01-07	5	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-20	2003-06-27	5	.	3	.	0	get it
Implemented CR	2003-07-04	5	.	3	.	1	get it
29.010-090 removed							
NP-21	2003-10-09	5	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-22	2004-01-12	5	.	5	.	0	get it
NP-23	2004-03-23	5	.	6	.	0	get it
NP-25	2004-09-30	5	.	7	.	0	get it

TS 29.011 Signalling Interworking for Supplementary Services
Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 WG (*prime / other*): C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: NP-15 G: yes U: yes MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16	2002-06-25	5	.	0	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 514

31 May 2005 21:13:59

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.013 Signalling interworking between ISDN supplementary services Application Service Element (ASE) and Mobile Application Part (MAP) protocols

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: NP-15 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16 2002-06-25 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 29.016 Serving GPRS Support Node SGSN - Visitors Location Register (VLR); Gs Interface Network Service Specification

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* DAWES, Peter VODAFONE LTD
freeze_meeting: NP-15 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16 2002-06-26 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 29.018 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Serving GPRS Support Node (SGSN) - Visitors Location Register (VLR); Gs interface layer 3 specification

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.5.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* DAWES, Peter VODAFONE LTD
freeze_meeting: NP-15 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-14 2002-01-04 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

NP-15 2002-03-19 5 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

NP-16 2002-06-26 5 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

NP-18 2002-12-18 5 . 3 . 0

[get it](#)

NP-20 2003-07-03 5 . 4 . 0

[get it](#)

NP-21 2003-10-10 5 . 5 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 515

31 May 2005 21:13:59

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.060 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); GPRS Tunnelling Protocol (GTP) across the Gn and Gp interface

Rel-5 current version: 5.13.0

WG (prime / other): C4 / -

rapporteur: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo TeliaSonera AB

freeze_meeting: NP-15

G: yes U: yes

MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-14	2002-01-11	5	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-14 editorial	2002-01-18	5	.	0	.	1	get it
NP-15	2002-03-28	5	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-16	2002-06-21	5	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-17	2002-09-18	5	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-18	2003-01-07	5	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-19	2003-04-04	5	.	5	.	0	get it
NP-20	2003-06-27	5	.	6	.	0	get it
NP-21	2003-10-09	5	.	7	.	0	get it
NP-22	2004-01-12	5	.	8	.	0	get it
NP-23	2004-03-24	5	.	9	.	0	get it
NP-24	2004-06-15	5	.	10	.	0	get it
NP-25	2004-09-30	5	.	11	.	0	get it
NP-26	2005-01-07	5	.	12	.	0	get it
NP-27	2005-04-01	5	.	13	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS	29.061	Interworking between the Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) supporting packet based services and Packet Data Networks (PDN)										
	Rel-5	current version: 5.9.0			WG (prime / other): C3 / -			rapporteur: HUSLENDE, Ragnar		Telefon AB LM Ericsson		
		freeze_meeting: NP-17			G: yes U: yes			MCC: HAN, Seung Don				
remarks - general:		Former title: "General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Interworking between the Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) supporting GPRS and Packet".CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.					remarks - this release: NP-16: some indications from N3 report that this spec should not be considered frozen yet. So change freeze date from March 2002 to Sept 2002.					
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):												
		NP-14	2002-01-14	5	.	0	.	0				get it
		NP-15	2002-03-20	5	.	1	.	0	NP-16: spec should not be considered as frozen; withdraw SDO publications?			get it
		NP-16	2002-07-02	5	.	2	.	0				get it
edito post		NP-16	2002-07-25	5	.	2	.	1				get it
		NP-17	2002-09-17	5	.	3	.	0				get it
		NP-18	2003-01-09	5	.	4	.	0				get it
		NP-19	2003-03-27	5	.	5	.	0				get it
		NP-20	2003-06-23	5	.	6	.	0				get it
		NP-21	2003-10-01	5	.	7	.	0				get it
		NP-22	2004-01-15	5	.	8	.	0				get it
		NP-24	2004-06-18	5	.	9	.	0				get it

3GPP specification status

Page 517

31 May 2005 21:13:59

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.078 customized Applications for Mobile network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); CAMEL Application Part (CAP) specification
Rel-5 *current version:* 5.9.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* HODGES, Phil Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: NP-16 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: NP-24: txferred to N4 on closure of N2.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* Phase 4

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	NP-16	2002-06-18	5	.	0	.	0	get it
	NP-17	2002-09-17	5	.	1	.	0	get it
	NP-18	2002-12-18	5	.	2	.	0	get it
	NP-19	2003-03-25	5	.	3	.	0	get it
	NP-20	2003-06-25	5	.	4	.	0	get it
	NP-21	2003-09-29	5	.	5	.	0	get it
	NP-22	2004-01-05	5	.	6	.	0	get it
edito post	NP-22	2004-01-22	5	.	6	.	1	Editorial corrections to ASN.1 get it
	NP-23	2004-03-29	5	.	7	.	0	get it
	NP-24	2004-06-17	5	.	8	.	0	get it
	NP-25	2004-09-30	5	.	9	.	0	get it

TS 29.108 Application of the Radio Access Network Application Part (RANAP) on the E-interface
Rel-5 *current version:* 5.4.0 *WG (prime / other):* R3 / - *rapporteur:* VESELY, Alexander SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: RP-15 *G: U: yes* *MCC:* CALDENHOVEN, Juergen
remarks - general: TSG#8:Appeared as v2.0.0 (RP-000258) *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	RP-15	2002-03-25	5	.	0	.	0	get it
	RP-16	2002-06-28	5	.	1	.	0	get it
	RP-18	2003-01-03	5	.	2	.	0	get it
	RP-19	2003-03-26	5	.	3	.	0	get it
	RP-24	2004-06-18	5	.	4	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 518

31 May 2005 21:13:59

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.119 GPRS Tunnelling Protocol (GTP) specification for Gateway Location Register (GLR)

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* AIKAWA, Shinichiro Fujitsu Limited
freeze_meeting: NP-15 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: New after TSG#5CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16 2002-06-25 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 29.120 Mobile Application Part (MAP) specification for Gateway Location Register (GLR); Stage 3

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* MITAMURA, Kazuo NTT COMWARE Corporation
freeze_meeting: NP-15 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: New after TSG#5CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16 2002-06-25 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS 29.198-01 Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming Interface (API); Part 1: Overview									
Rel-5	current version: 5.8.1			WG (prime / other): C5 /		rapporteur: ABARCA, Chelo		ALCATEL S.A.	
	freeze_meeting: NP-15			G: U: yes		MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian			
remarks - general:				CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.			remarks - this release:		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16	2002-06-26	5	.	0	.	0		get it
NP-17	2002-10-01	5	.	1	.	0		get it
N5-22	2003-04-04	5	.	1	.	1	(Introduction, Reference Titles)	get it
NP-20	2003-06-18	5	.	2	.	0		get it
NP-21	2003-09-30	5	.	3	.	0		get it
NP-22	2004-02-02	5	.	4	.	0	Late delivery (anticipated late 2004-02) due to dependencies external to MCC on programme code attachments (Java, CORBA).	get it
NP-23b	2004-04-19	5	.	5	.	0		get it
NP-24	2004-08-04	5	.	6	.	0		get it
NP-25	2004-09-28	5	.	7	.	0		get it
NP-26	2005-01-06	5	.	8	.	0		get it
NP-26	2005-01-19	5	.	8	.	1	adds code attachments	get it

3GPP specification status

Page 520

31 May 2005 21:13:59

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.198-02 Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming Interface (API); Part 2: Common data definitions							
Rel-5	current version: 5.9.1	WG (prime / other): C5 /	rapporteur: ABARCA, Chelo	ALCATEL S.A.			
	freeze_meeting: NP-15	G: U: yes	MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian				
remarks - general:	CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.		remarks - this release:				

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	NP-16	2002-06-26	5 . 0 . 0		get it
	NP-17	2002-10-01	5 . 1 . 0		get it
add missing	2002-10-09	5 . 1 . 1			get it
attachments post	NP-17				
	NP-19	2003-04-04	5 . 2 . 0		get it
	NP-20	2003-06-18	5 . 3 . 0		get it
	NP-21	2003-09-30	5 . 4 . 0		get it
	NP-22	2004-01-30	5 . 5 . 0	Late delivery (anticipated late 2004-02) due to dependencies external to MCC on programme code attachments (Java, CORBA).	get it
	NP-23b	2004-04-19	5 . 6 . 0		get it
	NP-24	2004-08-04	5 . 7 . 0		get it
	NP-25	2004-09-28	5 . 8 . 0		get it
	NP-26	2005-01-06	5 . 9 . 0		get it
	NP-26	2005-01-19	5 . 9 . 1	adds code attachments	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 521

31 May 2005 21:13:59

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.198-03 Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming Interface (API); Part 3: Framework						
Rel-5	current version: 5.9.1	WG (prime / other): C5 /		rapporteur:	ABARCA, Chelo	ALCATEL S.A.
	freeze_meeting: NP-16	G: U: yes		MCC:	ZOICAS, Adrian	
remarks - general:		CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.			remarks - this release:	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16	2002-07-05	5	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-17	2002-10-01	5	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-19	2003-04-04	5	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-20	2003-06-18	5	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-21	2003-09-30	5	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-22	2004-01-30	5	.	5	.	0	get it
Late delivery (anticipated late 2004-02) due to dependencies external to MCC on programme code attachments (Java, CORBA).							
NP-23b	2004-04-19	5	.	6	.	0	get it
NP-24	2004-08-04	5	.	7	.	0	get it
NP-25	2004-09-28	5	.	8	.	0	get it
NP-26	2005-01-06	5	.	9	.	0	get it
NP-26	2005-01-19	5	.	9	.	1	get it
adds code attachments							

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS 29.198-04-1 Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming Interface (API); Part 4: Call control; Subpart 1: Call control common definitions
Rel-5 *current version:* 5.8.1 *WG (prime / other):* C5 / *rapporteur:* ABARCA, Chelo ALCATEL S.A.
freeze_meeting: NP-16 G: U: yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16	2002-07-19	5	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-17	2002-10-01	5	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-19	2003-04-04	5	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-20	2003-06-18	5	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-21	2003-09-30	5	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-23b	2004-04-19	5	.	5	.	0	get it
NP-24	2004-08-04	5	.	6	.	0	get it
NP-25	2004-09-28	5	.	7	.	0	get it
NP-26	2005-01-06	5	.	8	.	0	get it
NP-26	2005-01-19	5	.	8	.	1	get it

adds code attachments

3GPP specification status

Page 523

31 May 2005 21:13:59

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.198-04-2 Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming Interface (API); Part 4: Call control; Subpart 2: Generic call control Service Capability Feature (SCF)

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.9.1 *WG (prime / other):* C5 / *rapporteur:* ABARCA, Chelo ALCATEL S.A.
freeze_meeting: NP-16 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16	2002-07-19	5	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-17	2002-10-01	5	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-19	2003-04-04	5	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-20	2003-06-18	5	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-21	2003-09-30	5	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-22	2004-01-30	5	.	5	.	0	get it
Late delivery (anticipated late 2004-02) due to dependencies external to MCC on programme code attachments (Java, CORBA).							
NP-23b	2004-04-19	5	.	6	.	0	get it
NP-24	2004-08-04	5	.	7	.	0	get it
NP-25	2004-09-28	5	.	8	.	0	get it
NP-26	2005-01-06	5	.	9	.	0	get it
NP-26	2005-01-19	5	.	9	.	1	get it
adds code attachments							

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 524

31 May 2005 21:14:00

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.198-04-3 Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming Interface (API); Part 4: Call control; Subpart 3: Multi-party call control Service Capability Feature (SCF)

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.9.1 *WG (prime / other):* C5 / *rapporteur:* ABARCA, Chelo ALCATEL S.A.
freeze_meeting: NP-16 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16	2002-07-19	5	.	0	.	0		get it
NP-17	2002-10-01	5	.	1	.	0		get it
NP-19	2003-04-04	5	.	2	.	0		get it
NP-20	2003-06-18	5	.	3	.	0		get it
NP-21	2003-09-30	5	.	4	.	0		get it
NP-22	2004-01-30	5	.	5	.	0	Late delivery (anticipated late 2004-02) due to dependencies external to MCC on programme code attachments (Java, CORBA).	get it
NP-23b	2004-04-19	5	.	6	.	0		get it
NP-24	2004-08-04	5	.	7	.	0		get it
NP-25	2004-09-28	5	.	8	.	0		get it
NP-26	2005-01-06	5	.	9	.	0		get it
NP-26	2005-01-19	5	.	9	.	1	adds code attachments	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 525

31 May 2005 21:14:00

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.198-04-4 Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming Interface (API); Part 4: Call control; Subpart 4: Multimedia call control Service Capability Feature (SCF)

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.9.1 *WG (prime / other):* C5 / *rapporteur:* ABARCA, Chelo ALCATEL S.A.
freeze_meeting: NP-16 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16	2002-07-19	5	.	0	.	0		get it
NP-17	2002-10-01	5	.	1	.	0		get it
NP-19	2003-04-04	5	.	2	.	0		get it
NP-20	2003-06-18	5	.	3	.	0		get it
NP-21	2003-09-30	5	.	4	.	0		get it
NP-22	2004-01-30	5	.	5	.	0	Late delivery (anticipated late 2004-02) due to dependencies external to MCC on programme code attachments (Java, CORBA).	get it
NP-23b	2004-04-19	5	.	6	.	0		get it
NP-24	2004-08-04	5	.	7	.	0		get it
NP-25	2004-09-28	5	.	8	.	0		get it
NP-26	2005-01-06	5	.	9	.	0		get it
NP-26	2005-01-19	5	.	9	.	1	adds code attachments	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 526

31 May 2005 21:14:00

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.198-05 Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming Interface (API); Part 5: User interaction Service Capability Feature (SCF)			
Rel-5	current version: 5.9.1	WG (prime / other): C5 /	rapporteur: ABARCA, Chelo
	freeze_meeting: NP-15	G: U: yes	MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.		remarks - this release:	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16	2002-06-26	5 . 0 . 0	get it
NP-17	2002-10-01	5 . 1 . 0	get it
NP-19	2003-04-04	5 . 2 . 0	get it
NP-20	2003-06-18	5 . 3 . 0	get it
NP-21	2003-09-30	5 . 4 . 0	get it
NP-22	2004-01-30	5 . 5 . 0	get it
Late delivery (anticipated late 2004-02) due to dependencies external to MCC on programme code attachments (Java, CORBA).			
NP-23b	2004-04-19	5 . 6 . 0	get it
NP-24	2004-08-04	5 . 7 . 0	get it
NP-25	2004-09-28	5 . 8 . 0	get it
NP-26	2005-01-06	5 . 9 . 0	get it
NP-26	2005-01-19	5 . 9 . 1	get it
adds code attachments			

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 527

31 May 2005 21:14:00

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.198-06 Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming Interface (API); Part 6: Mobility Service Capability Feature (SCF)

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.7.1 *WG (prime / other):* C5 / *rapporteur:* ABARCA, Chelo ALCATEL S.A.
freeze_meeting: NP-15 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16	2002-06-26	5	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-17	2002-10-01	5	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-19	2003-04-04	5	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-21	2003-09-30	5	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-23b	2004-04-19	5	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-24	2004-08-04	5	.	5	.	0	get it
NP-25	2004-09-28	5	.	6	.	0	get it
NP-26	2005-01-06	5	.	7	.	0	get it
NP-26	2005-01-19	5	.	7	.	1	get it

adds code attachments

TS 29.198-07 Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming Interface (API); Part 7: Terminal capabilities Service Capability Feature (SCF)

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.8.1 *WG (prime / other):* C5 / *rapporteur:* ABARCA, Chelo ALCATEL S.A.
freeze_meeting: NP-15 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-15	2002-03-27	5	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-16	2002-06-26	5	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-17	2002-10-01	5	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-19	2003-04-04	5	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-21	2003-09-30	5	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-23b	2004-04-19	5	.	5	.	0	get it
NP-24	2004-08-04	5	.	6	.	0	get it
NP-25	2004-09-28	5	.	7	.	0	get it
NP-26	2005-01-06	5	.	8	.	0	get it
NP-26	2005-01-19	5	.	8	.	1	get it

adds code attachments

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 528

31 May 2005 21:14:00

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.198-08 Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming Interface (API); Part 8: Data session control Service Capability Feature (SCF)

Rel-5 current version: 5.8.1 WG (prime / other): C5 / rapporteur: ABARCA, Chelo ALCATEL S.A.
 freeze_meeting: NP-15 G: U: yes MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16	2002-06-26	5	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-17	2002-10-01	5	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-19	2003-04-04	5	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-20	2003-06-18	5	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-21	2003-09-30	5	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-23b	2004-04-19	5	.	5	.	0	get it
NP-24	2004-08-04	5	.	6	.	0	get it
NP-25	2004-09-28	5	.	7	.	0	get it
NP-26	2005-01-06	5	.	8	.	0	get it
NP-26	2005-01-19	5	.	8	.	1	get it

adds code attachments

TS 29.198-11 Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming Interface (API); Part 11: Account management Service Capability Feature (SCF)

Rel-5 current version: 5.7.1 WG (prime / other): C5 / rapporteur: ABARCA, Chelo ALCATEL S.A.
 freeze_meeting: NP-15 G: U: yes MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16	2002-07-05	5	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-17	2002-10-01	5	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-19	2003-04-04	5	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-21	2003-09-30	5	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-23b	2004-04-19	5	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-24	2004-08-04	5	.	5	.	0	get it
NP-25	2004-09-28	5	.	6	.	0	get it
NP-26	2005-01-06	5	.	7	.	0	get it
NP-26	2005-01-19	5	.	7	.	1	get it

adds code attachments

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 529

31 May 2005 21:14:00

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.198-12 Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming Interface (API); Part 12: Charging Service Capability Feature (SCF)			
Rel-5	current version: 5.8.2	WG (prime / other): C5 /	rapporteur: ABARCA, Chelo
	freeze_meeting: NP-16	G: U: yes	MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.		remarks - this release:	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16	2002-07-05	5 . 0 . 0		get it
NP-17	2002-10-01	5 . 1 . 0		get it
NP-19	2003-04-04	5 . 2 . 0		get it
NP-21	2003-09-30	5 . 3 . 0		get it
NP-22	2004-01-30	5 . 4 . 0	Late delivery (anticipated late 2004-02) due to dependencies external to MCC on programme code attachments (Java, CORBA).	get it
NP-23b	2004-04-19	5 . 5 . 0		get it
NP-24	2004-08-04	5 . 6 . 0		get it
NP-25	2004-09-28	5 . 7 . 0		get it
NP-26	2005-01-06	5 . 8 . 0		get it
NP-26	2005-01-19	5 . 8 . 1	adds code attachments	get it
NP-26	2005-01-25	5 . 8 . 2	updates history box	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 530

31 May 2005 21:14:00

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.198-13 Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming Interface (API); Part 13: Policy management Service Capability Feature (SCF)

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.6.1 *WG (prime / other):* C5 / *rapporteur:* ABARCA, Chelo ALCATEL S.A.
freeze_meeting: NP-16 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2002-01-29	0	.	0	.	1	N5-020036	get it
draft	2002-04-22	1	.	0	.	0		get it
NP-16	2002-05-31	2	.	0	.	0	NP-020195	get it
NP-16	2002-06-17	5	.	0	.	0		get it
NP-17	2002-10-01	5	.	1	.	0		get it
NP-21	2003-09-30	5	.	2	.	0		get it
NP-22	2004-01-30	5	.	3	.	0	Late delivery (anticipated late 2004-02) due to dependencies external to MCC on programme code attachments (Java, CORBA).	get it
NP-23b	2004-04-19	5	.	4	.	0		get it
NP-24	2004-08-04	5	.	5	.	0		get it
NP-25	2004-09-28	5	.	6	.	0		get it
edito post NP-26	2005-01-04	5	.	6	.	1		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 531

31 May 2005 21:14:00

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.198-14 Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming Interface (API); Part 14: Presence and Availability Management (PAM) Service Capability Feature (SCF)

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.7.1 *WG (prime / other):* C5 / *rapporteur:* ABARCA, Chelo ALCATEL S.A.
freeze_meeting: NP-16 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2002-04-22	1	.	0	.	0		get it
NP-16	2002-05-31	2	.	0	.	0	NP-020196	get it
NP-16	2002-06-17	5	.	0	.	0		get it
NP-17	2002-10-01	5	.	1	.	0		get it
NP-20	2003-06-18	5	.	2	.	0		get it
NP-21	2003-09-30	5	.	3	.	0		get it
NP-22	2004-01-30	5	.	4	.	0	Late delivery (anticipated late 2004-02) due to dependencies external to MCC on programme code attachments (Java, CORBA).	get it
NP-23b	2004-04-19	5	.	5	.	0		get it
NP-24	2004-08-04	5	.	6	.	0		get it
NP-25	2004-09-28	5	.	7	.	0		get it
edito post NP-26	2005-01-04	5	.	7	.	1		get it

TS 29.202 Signalling System No. 7 (SS7) signalling transport in core network; Stage 3

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / *rapporteur:* HODGES, Phil Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: NP-15 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16	2002-06-25	5	.	0	.	0		get it
NP-17	2002-09-18	5	.	1	.	0		get it
NP-18	2003-01-07	5	.	2	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 532

31 May 2005 21:14:00

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.205 Application of Q.1900 series to bearer-independent Circuit Switched (CS) core network architecture; Stage 3

Rel-5 current version: 5.1.0 WG (prime / other): C4 / rapporteur: HEIDERMARK, Alf Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: NP-15 G: U: yes MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16	2002-06-25	5	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-20	2003-06-27	5	.	1	.	0	get it

TS 29.207 Policy control over Go interface

Rel-5 current version: 5.9.0 WG (prime / other): C3 / - rapporteur: RÄSÄNEN, Juha NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: NP-16 G: yes U: yes MCC: HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: NP-15: title changed from "End to end Quality of Service (QoS); Stage 3".CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	draft	2001-11-08	0	.	2	.	0	get it
	draft	2002-01-14	0	.	5	.	0	get it
	draft	2002-02-18	0	.	6	.	0	get it
	NP-15	2002-03-19	1	.	0	.	0	get it
	draft	2002-04-18	1	.	1	.	0	get it
	NP-16	2002-06-26	2	.	0	.	0	get it
	NP-16	2002-06-28	5	.	0	.	0	get it
	NP-17	2002-09-19	5	.	1	.	0	get it
	NP-18	2003-01-14	5	.	2	.	0	get it
	NP-19	2003-03-27	5	.	3	.	0	get it
	NP-20	2003-06-25	5	.	4	.	0	get it
	NP-21	2003-10-08	5	.	5	.	0	get it
edito post	NP-21	2003-10-09	5	.	5	.	1	get it
	NP-22	2004-01-13	5	.	6	.	0	get it
	NP-23	2004-03-22	5	.	7	.	0	get it
	NP-24	2004-06-18	5	.	8	.	0	get it
	NP-25	2004-09-28	5	.	9	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 533

31 May 2005 21:14:00

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.208 End to end Quality of Service (QoS) signalling flows

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.9.0

freeze_meeting: NP-16

WG (prime / other): C3 / *rapporteur:* SILLANPÄÄ, Anna

G: yes U: yes *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don

NOKIA Corporation

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	draft	2001-11-08	0 . 1 . 0		get it
	draft	2002-01-14	0 . 2 . 0		get it
	draft	2002-02-18	0 . 3 . 1		get it
	NP-15	2002-03-19	1 . 0 . 0	NP-020079	get it
	draft	2002-04-18	1 . 1 . 0		get it
	NP-16	2002-06-26	2 . 0 . 0	NP-020166	get it
	NP-16	2002-06-28	5 . 0 . 0		get it
	NP-17	2002-09-18	5 . 1 . 0		get it
	NP-18	2003-01-09	5 . 2 . 0		get it
	NP-19	2003-03-27	5 . 3 . 0		get it
ediotiral post	NP-19	2003-04-09	5 . 3 . 1		get it
	NP-20	2003-06-23	5 . 4 . 0		get it
	NP-21	2003-10-08	5 . 5 . 0		get it
edito post	NP-21	2003-10-09	5 . 5 . 1		get it
	NP-22	2004-01-22	5 . 6 . 0		get it
	NP-23	2004-03-22	5 . 7 . 0		get it
	NP-24	2004-06-18	5 . 8 . 0		get it
	NP-26	2005-01-07	5 . 9 . 0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 534

31 May 2005 21:14:01

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS	29.228	IP Multimedia (IM) Subsystem Cx and Dx Interfaces; Signalling flows and message contents						
	Rel-5	current version:	5.11.0	WG (prime / other):	C4 /	rapporteur:	BLANCO, German	Telefon AB LM Ericsson
		freeze_meeting:	NP-16	G: yes	U: yes	MCC:	KYMALAINEN, Kimmo	
remarks - general:	Additional rapporteur: Miguel-Angel Pallares-LopezCP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.							
					remarks - this release:			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-12	2001-07-04	0	.	1	.	0	NP-010303	get it
N4-08		0	.	2	.	0	N4-010697	
N4-09		0	.	3	.	0	N4-010837	
N4-11		0	.	4	.	0	N4-011295	
draft		0	.	5	.	0	N4-01407	
NP-14	2002-01-02	1	.	0	.	0	NP-010627	get it
draft	2002-03-28	1	.	1	.	0		get it
NP-16	2002-06-25	2	.	0	.	0	NP-020264	get it
NP-16	2002-06-25	5	.	0	.	0		get it
NP-17	2002-09-17	5	.	1	.	0		get it
NP-18	2003-01-07	5	.	2	.	0		get it
NP-19	2003-04-07	5	.	3	.	0		get it
NP-20	2003-06-27	5	.	4	.	0		get it
NP-21	2003-10-09	5	.	5	.	0		get it
NP-22	2004-01-12	5	.	6	.	0		get it
NP-23	2004-03-24	5	.	7	.	0		get it
NP-24	2004-06-15	5	.	8	.	0		get it
NP-25	2004-09-28	5	.	9	.	0		get it
NP-26	2004-12-23	5	.	10	.	0		get it
NP-27	2005-04-01	5	.	11	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 535

31 May 2005 21:14:01

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS	29.229	Cx and Dx interfaces based on the Diameter protocol; Protocol details									
	Rel-5	current version: 5.10.0		WG (prime / other):		C4	/ -	rapporteur:	BLANCO, German		Telefon AB LM Ericsson
		freeze_meeting: NP-16		G: yes U: yes				MCC:	KYMALAINEN, Kimmo		
remarks - general:		2nd rapporteur: CZOMA, Balazs.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.					remarks - this release:				

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

N4-09		0	.	1	.	0		N4-010932	
N4-10		0	.	2	.	0		N4-011064	
N4-11		0	.	3	.	0		N4-011296	
N4-11		0	.	4	.	0		N4-011408	
NP-14	2002-01-02	1	.	0	.	0		NP-010628	get it
draft	2002-03-28	1	.	1	.	0			get it
NP-16	2002-06-26	2	.	0	.	0		NP-020265	get it
NP-16	2002-06-25	5	.	0	.	0			get it
NP-17	2002-09-18	5	.	1	.	0			get it
NP-18	2003-01-07	5	.	2	.	0			get it
NP-19	2003-04-07	5	.	3	.	0			get it
NP-20	2003-06-27	5	.	4	.	0			get it
NP-21	2003-10-10	5	.	5	.	0			get it
NP-22	2004-01-12	5	.	6	.	0			get it
NP-24	2004-06-15	5	.	7	.	0			get it
NP-25	2004-09-28	5	.	8	.	0			get it
NP-26	2004-12-23	5	.	9	.	0			get it
NP-27	2005-04-01	5	.	10	.	0			get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 536

31 May 2005 21:14:01

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.232 Media Gateway Controller (MGC) - Media Gateway (MGW) interface; Stage 3

Rel-5 current version: 5.10.0

WG (prime / other): C4 / -

rapporteur: PARK, Ian David

VODAFONE LTD

freeze_meeting: NP-15

G: U: yes

MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: Additional rapporteur: Laura.Pomponi@CSELT.ITCP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-14	2002-01-11	5	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-14 editorial	2002-01-18	5	.	0	.	1	get it
NP-15	2002-03-28	5	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-16	2002-06-21	5	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-17	2002-09-18	5	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-18	2003-01-07	5	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-19	2003-04-04	5	.	5	.	0	get it
NP-20	2003-06-27	5	.	6	.	0	get it
NP-23	2004-03-23	5	.	7	.	0	get it
NP-25	2004-09-30	5	.	8	.	0	get it
NP-26	2004-12-23	5	.	9	.	0	get it
NP-27	2005-04-01	5	.	10	.	0	get it

TS 29.278 customized Applications for Mobile network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); CAMEL Application Part (CAP) specification for IP Multimedia Subsystems (IMS)

Rel-5 current version: 5.4.0

WG (prime / other): C4 / -

rapporteur: BERRY, Nigel. H

Lucent Technologies Network Systems UK

freeze_meeting: NP-18

G: yes U: yes

MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: NP-16 Existence hinted at in N2 report. Draft believed to have been seen at N2. NP-24: txferred to N4 on closure of N2.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.
remarks - this release: TP-16: this spec unlikely to be freezable by NP-17. CAMEL phase 4.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

N2-25		0	.	1	.	0	
NP-17	2002-09-24	2	.	0	.	0	NP-020349 get it
NP-17	2002-09-17	5	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-18	2003-01-10	5	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-19	2003-03-25	5	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-25	2004-09-30	5	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-27	2005-04-01	5	.	4	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 537

31 May 2005 21:14:01

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.328 IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS) Sh interface signalling flows and message contents

Rel-5

current version: 5.9.0

freeze_meeting: NP-16

WG (prime / other): C4 / -

G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: BERRY, Nigel. H

MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

Lucent Technologies Network Systems UK

remarks - general: NP-21: Title changed to include Dh interface as well as Sh.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16 2002-06-26 2 . 0 . 0 NP-020277

NP-16 2002-06-25 5 . 0 . 0

NP-17 2002-09-18 5 . 1 . 0

NP-18 2003-01-07 5 . 2 . 0

edito to replace lost annex E post NP-18 2003-01-08 5 . 2 . 1

NP-19 2003-04-07 5 . 3 . 0

attached XSD file 2003-04-25 5 . 3 . 1

attached correct XSD file 2003-04-29 5 . 3 . 2 Says WG Secretary: nobody's perfect - except Bo Derek

NP-20 2003-06-27 5 . 4 . 0

NP-21 2003-10-09 5 . 5 . 0

NP-22 2004-01-12 5 . 6 . 0

NP-23 2004-03-24 5 . 7 . 0

NP-26 2004-12-23 5 . 8 . 0

NP-27 2005-04-01 5 . 9 . 0

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 538

31 May 2005 21:14:01

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.329 Sh interface based on the Diameter protocol

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.9.0

freeze_meeting: NP-16

WG (prime / other): C4 / -

G: yes *U:* yes

rapporteur: BERRY, Nigel. H

MCC:

KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

Lucent Technologies Network Systems UK

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16	2002-06-26	2	.	0	.	1	NP-020266	get it
NP-16	2002-06-25	5	.	0	.	0		get it
NP-17	2002-09-17	5	.	1	.	0		get it
NP-18	2003-01-07	5	.	2	.	0		get it
NP-19	2003-04-07	5	.	3	.	0		get it
NP-20	2003-06-27	5	.	4	.	0		get it
NP-22	2004-01-12	5	.	4	.	1	updates application IDs for Cx/Sh allocated by IANA	get it
NP-23	2004-03-24	5	.	5	.	0		get it
NP-24	2004-06-15	5	.	6	.	0		get it
NP-25	2004-09-28	5	.	7	.	0		get it
NP-26	2004-12-23	5	.	8	.	0		get it
NP-27	2005-04-01	5	.	9	.	0		get it

TS 29.414 Core network Nb data transport and transport signalling

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0

freeze_meeting: NP-15

WG (prime / other): C3 / -

G: *U:* yes

rapporteur: BELLING, Thomas

MCC:

HAN, Seung Don

SIEMENS AG

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-15	2002-03-20	5	.	0	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 539

31 May 2005 21:14:01

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.415 Core network Nb interface user plane protocols

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* BELLING, Thomas SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: NP-15 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-15	2002-03-20	5	.	0	.	0		get it
NP-19	2003-03-27	5	.	1	.	0		get it

TR 29.903 Feasibility Study on SS7 signalling transport in the core network with SCCP-User Adaptation (SUA) layer

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / *rapporteur:* YOUNG, Michael MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: NP-15 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: Supersedes 29.203.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* NP-11:creation Supersedes 29.203

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

		0	.	0	.	1	2001-03	
NP-12	2001-07-04	0	.	1	.	0	NP-010361	get it
N4-08		0	.	1	.	1		
N4-09		0	.	2	.	0		
N4-10		0	.	3	.	0		
N4-10		0	.	3	.	1		
NP-14	2002-01-02	2	.	0	.	0	NP-010633	get it
NP-14	2002-01-10	5	.	0	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 540

31 May 2005 21:14:01

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TR 29.994 Recommended infrastructure measures to overcome specific Mobile Station (MS) and User Equipment (UE) faults

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / RP *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: SP-15
G: yes U: yes *MCC:* Skov
JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: 2002-05-02 (Hietalahti): Anticipate each old Release as null document pointing to latest Release version. CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16 2002-06-26 5 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
edito post NP-18 2002-12-16 5 . 0 . 1 minor editorials to change style from TS to [get it](#)
TR.

TR 29.998-01 Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming Interface (API) Mapping for Open Service Access; Part 1: General issues on Application Programme Interface (API) mapping

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C5 / *rapporteur:* ABARCA, Chelo ALCATEL S.A.
freeze_meeting: NP-15 G: U: yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16 2002-06-20 5 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TR 29.998-04-1 Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming Interface (API) Mapping for Open Service Access; Part 4: Call Control Service Mapping; Subpart 1: API to CAP Mapping

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C5 / *rapporteur:* ABARCA, Chelo ALCATEL S.A.
freeze_meeting: NP-15 G: U: yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16 2002-06-20 5 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 541

31 May 2005 21:14:01

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TR 29.998-04-4 Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming Interface (API) Mapping for Open Service Access; Part 4: Call Control Service Mapping; Subpart 4: Multiparty Call Control ISC

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.3 *WG (prime / other):* C5 / - *rapporteur:* ABARCA, Chelo ALCATEL S.A.
freeze_meeting: NP-16 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: Evidence for existence unearthed in N5-020143.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* NP-15: Was originally Rel-6, but moved to Rel 5.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2002-02-19	0	.	2	.	1		N5-020084	get it
draft	2002-04-22	1	.	0	.	0			get it
NP-16	2002-05-31	2	.	0	.	0		NP-020198 (RFC nos. to be corrected.)	get it
NP-16	2002-06-20	5	.	0	.	0			get it
edito post	NP-23	2004-03-29	5	.	0	.	1	updates IETF references	get it
edito	2004-04-27	5	.	0	.	2		Updated reference to use RFC number.	get it
edito post	NP-24	2004-06-24	5	.	0	.	3	RFC no.	get it

TR 29.998-05-1 Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming Interface (API) Mapping for Open Service Access; Part 5: User Interaction Service Mapping; Subpart 1: API to CAP Mapping

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C5 / *rapporteur:* ABARCA, Chelo ALCATEL S.A.
freeze_meeting: NP-15 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16	2002-06-20	5	.	0	.	0			get it

TR 29.998-05-4 Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming Interface (API) Mapping for Open Service Access; Part 5: User Interaction Service Mapping; Subpart 4: API to SMS Mapping

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C5 / *rapporteur:* ABARCA, Chelo ALCATEL S.A.
freeze_meeting: NP-15 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16	2002-06-20	5	.	0	.	0			get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 542

31 May 2005 21:14:01

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TR 29.998-06 Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming Interface (API) Mapping for Open Service Access; Part 6: User Location and User Status Service Mapping to MAP

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C5 / *rapporteur:* ABARCA, Chelo ALCATEL S.A.
freeze_meeting: NP-15 G: U: yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16 2002-06-20 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TR 29.998-08 Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming Interface (API) Mapping for Open Service Access; Part 8: Data Session Control Service Mapping to CAP

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C5 / *rapporteur:* ABARCA, Chelo ALCATEL S.A.
freeze_meeting: NP-15 G: U: yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16 2002-06-20 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

Rel-5 **30** .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/30_series

TR 30.902 Guidelines for the modification of the Mobile Application Part (MAP) in Phase 2+

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: NP-19 G: yes U: yes *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: NP-19: Number of TR 30.002 changed to avoid potential confusion with old SMG 3.0x series. CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-19 2003-04-07 5 . 0 . 1 Technically identical to 30.002 v5.0.0.

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 543

31 May 2005 21:14:01

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 30 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/30_series

Rel-5 **31** .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/31_series

TS 31.048 Security mechanisms for the (U)SIM application toolkit; Test specification

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.4 *WG (prime / other):* C6 / - *rapporteur:* RUBON, Jean-Francois GEMPLUS S.A.
freeze_meeting: TP-21 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* LENHART, Gabriele
remarks - general: Test spec for 23.048.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.
remarks - this release: TP-26: No promotion to Rel-6 because 23.048 not promoted.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

T3-33		1	.	0	.	0	
TP-25	2004-09-20	1	.	0	.	1	TP-040191 get it
TP-26	2004-12-21	2	.	0	.	0	TP-040272 get it
TP-26	2005-01-03	5	.	0	.	0	get it
edito post TP-26	2005-01-10	5	.	0	.	4	get it

TS 31.101 UICC-terminal interface; Physical and logical characteristics

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.2.1 *WG (prime / other):* C6 / SCP *rapporteur:* VESTERGAARD, Peter NOKIA UK Ltd
freeze_meeting: TP-17 *G: U: yes* *MCC:* LENHART, Gabriele
remarks - general: Contents is a reference to ETSI TR 102 221.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.
remarks - this release: TP-17: upgraded to Rel-5 to fill gap between Releases 4 and 6.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-17	2002-09-18	5	.	0	.	0	get it
TP-18	2003-01-02	5	.	1	.	0	get it
TP-26	2005-01-03	5	.	2	.	0	get it
edito post TP-26	2005-01-06	5	.	2	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 544

31 May 2005 21:14:01

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 31 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/31_series

TS 31.102	Characteristics of the USIM application								
Rel-5	current version: 5.12.0	WG (prime / other):	C6	/ -	rapporteur:	RUBON, Jean-Francois	GEMPLUS S.A.		
	freeze_meeting: TP-15	G:		U: yes	MCC:	LENHART, Gabriele			
remarks - general:	CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.	remarks - this release:							

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-15	2002-03-28	5	.	0	.	0	get it
TP-16	2002-06-28	5	.	1	.	0	get it
TP-17	2002-09-25	5	.	2	.	0	get it
TP-18	2003-01-02	5	.	3	.	0	get it
TP-19	2003-04-01	5	.	4	.	0	get it
TP-20	2003-06-23	5	.	5	.	0	get it
TP-21	2003-09-30	5	.	6	.	0	get it
TP-22	2004-01-12	5	.	7	.	0	get it
TP-23	2004-03-25	5	.	8	.	0	get it
TP-24	2004-06-15	5	.	9	.	0	get it
TP-25	2004-09-27	5	.	10	.	0	get it
TP-26	2005-01-06	5	.	11	.	0	get it
TP-27	2005-03-24	5	.	12	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS	31.103	Characteristics of the IP Multimedia Services Identity Module (ISIM) application				
	Rel-5	current version:	5.9.0	WG (prime / other):	C6 /	rapporteur: VESTERGAARD, Peter NOKIA UK Ltd
		freeze_meeting:	TP-16	G: yes U: yes		MCC: LENHART, Gabriele
remarks - general:	2004-05-07:additional rapporteur: Peter Vestergaad.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.					remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-16	2002-06-26	1	.	0	.	0	TP-020124	get it
TP-16	2002-06-28	5	.	0	.	0		get it
TP-17	2002-09-25	5	.	1	.	0		get it
TP-18	2003-01-02	5	.	2	.	0		get it
TP-19	2003-03-26	5	.	3	.	0		get it
TP-20	2003-06-23	5	.	4	.	0		get it
TP-22	2004-01-12	5	.	5	.	0		get it
TP-23	2004-03-25	5	.	6	.	0		get it
TP-25	2004-09-28	5	.	7	.	0		get it
TP-26	2005-01-03	5	.	8	.	0		get it
TP-27	2005-03-24	5	.	9	.	0		get it

3GPP specification status

Page 546

31 May 2005 21:14:02

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 31 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/31_series

TS 31.111	Universal Subscriber Identity Module Application Toolkit (USAT)								
Rel-5	current version: 5.9.0	WG (prime / other):	C6	/ -	rapporteur:	DUBOIS, Christophe	Axalto S.A.		
	freeze_meeting: TP-15	G: yes U: yes			MCC:	LENHART, Gabriele			
remarks - general:	To include a GSM-specific annex from Rel-4 onwards, thus replacing 11.14.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.				remarks - this release:				

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-15	2002-03-28	5	.	0	.	0	get it
TP-16	2002-06-28	5	.	1	.	0	get it
TP-17	2002-09-18	5	.	2	.	0	get it
TP-18	2003-01-02	5	.	3	.	0	get it
TP-19	2003-04-04	5	.	4	.	0	get it
TP-21	2003-09-29	5	.	5	.	0	get it
TP-22	2004-01-12	5	.	6	.	0	get it
TP-25	2004-09-28	5	.	7	.	0	get it
TP-26	2005-01-03	5	.	8	.	0	get it
TP-27	2005-03-24	5	.	9	.	0	get it

TS 31.112	Universal Subscriber Identity Module Application Toolkit (USAT) interpreter architecture description; Stage 2								
Rel-5	current version: 5.2.0	WG (prime / other):	C6	/	rapporteur:	N, A	Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One		
	freeze_meeting: TP-15	G: U: yes			MCC:	LENHART, Gabriele			
remarks - general:	CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.				remarks - this release:	started life as Rel-4 draft, but ran out of time so ended up Rel-5.			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-11	2001-04-09	1	.	0	.	0	get it
TP-13	2001-10-12	2	.	0	.	0	get it
TP-13	2001-10-12	5	.	0	.	0	get it
TP-14	2002-01-14	5	.	1	.	0	get it
TP-16	2002-06-19	5	.	2	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 547

31 May 2005 21:14:02

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 31 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/31_series

TS 31.113	Universal Subscriber Identity Module Application Toolkit (USAT) interpreter byte codes				
Rel-5	current version: 5.6.0	WG (prime / other): C6 /	rapporteur: N, A	Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One	
	freeze_meeting: TP-15	G: U: yes	MCC: LENHART, Gabriele		
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.		remarks - this release: started life as Rel-4 draft, but ran out of time so ended up Rel-5.			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-11	2001-04-09	1 . 0 . 0		get it
TP-13	2001-10-12	2 . 0 . 0	TP-010208	get it
TP-13	2001-10-12	5 . 0 . 0		get it
TP-14	2002-01-14	5 . 1 . 0		get it
TP-15	2002-03-28	5 . 2 . 0		get it
TP-16	2002-06-19	5 . 3 . 0		get it
TP-17	2002-09-25	5 . 4 . 0		get it
TP-19	2003-03-26	5 . 5 . 0		get it
TP-26	2005-01-07	5 . 6 . 0		get it

TS 31.114	Universal Subscriber Identity Module Application Toolkit (USAT) interpreter protocol and administration				
Rel-5	current version: 5.3.0	WG (prime / other): C6 /	rapporteur: MEYER, Michael	GIESECKE & DEVRIENT GmbH	
	freeze_meeting: TP-15	G: U: yes	MCC: LENHART, Gabriele		
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.		remarks - this release:			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-14	2002-01-02	1 . 0 . 0	TP-010248	get it
TP-15	2002-03-19	1 . 5 . 1	TP-020030	get it
TP-15	2002-03-19	2 . 0 . 0	TP-020077	get it
TP-15	2002-03-28	5 . 0 . 0		get it
TP-16	2002-06-19	5 . 1 . 0		get it
TP-17	2002-09-25	5 . 2 . 0		get it
TP-19	2003-03-26	5 . 3 . 0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 548

31 May 2005 21:14:02

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 31 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/31_series

TS 31.120 UICC-terminal interface; Physical, electrical and logical test specification

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C6 / - *rapporteur:* MAESER, Torsten Orga Test Systems Gmbh
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* LENHART, Gabriele
remarks - general: based on R99 core spec; split into 2 parts (this is 1). TSG#11:moved to ETSI-SCPCP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* Fill in of missing Release

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-26 2005-01-06 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 31.121 UICC-terminal interface; Universal Subscriber Identity Module (USIM) application test specification

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* C6 / - *rapporteur:* WILLENBRINK, Udo Orga Test Systems Gmbh
freeze_meeting: TP-26 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* LENHART, Gabriele
remarks - general: based on R99 core spec; split into 2 parts (this is 2)CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* 2003-07-15 (Dietze): It is the intention that a Rel-5 be created - eventually. TP-24: Creation postponed to T3 AdHoc mtg. T3 needs guidance T on whether EF_KC has to be stored on the USIM when accessing a GERAN.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-26 2005-01-05 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

editorial post TP-26 5 . 0 . 1 Remove surplus frames, reformat

TP-27 2005-03-24 5 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 31.122 Universal Subscriber Identity Module (USIM) conformance test specification

Rel-5 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* C6 / - *rapporteur:* KNIGHT, Simon ASPECTS Software Ltd
freeze_meeting: *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* LENHART, Gabriele
remarks - general: based on R99 core spec; was originally 31.121 but renumbered which 31.120 was split into two partsCP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 549

31 May 2005 21:14:02

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 31 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/31_series

TS 31.124 Mobile Equipment (ME) conformance test specification; Universal Subscriber Interface Module Application Toolkit (USAT) conformance test specification

Rel-5 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* C6 / - *rapporteur:* LAFFONT, Eric GEMPLUS S.A.
freeze_meeting: *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* LENHART, Gabriele
remarks - general: 2004-10-12: Not clear which WI this pertains to (TP-030259, TP-000155, TP-010111, ... ?), or which Release, but logically should be R99. WI UID later confirmed as 43009.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.
remarks - this release: Pointer to latest Release.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Rel-5 **32** .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.101 Telecommunication management; Principles and high level requirements

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.5.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* TRUSS, Michael MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: SP-15 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-15	2002-03-26	5	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-17	2002-09-18	5	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-18	2003-01-06	5	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-19	2003-03-31	5	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-20	2003-06-18	5	.	4	.	0	get it
SP-21	2003-10-02	5	.	5	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 550

31 May 2005 21:14:02

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.102 Telecommunication management; Architecture

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.6.0
freeze_meeting: SP-15

WG (prime / other): S5 / - *rapporteur:* BERGGREN, Tommy TeliaSonera AB
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-15	2002-03-26	5	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-17	2002-09-18	5	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-18	2003-01-06	5	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-19	2003-03-31	5	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-21	2003-10-03	5	.	4	.	0	get it
SP-22	2004-01-05	5	.	5	.	0	get it
post SP-22 edito	2004-01-13	5	.	5	.	1	get it
SP-23	2004-03-23	5	.	6	.	0	get it

TS 32.111-1 Telecommunication management; Fault Management; Part 1: 3G fault management requirements

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.1.1
freeze_meeting: SP-15

WG (prime / other): S5 / - *rapporteur:* SCHMIDT, Joerg MOTOROLA A/S
G: yes *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general: TSG#8: split into 4 parts

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-15	2002-03-26	5	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-17	2002-09-18	5	.	1	.	0	get it
edito (layout and references)	2003-01-07	5	.	1	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 551

31 May 2005 21:14:02

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.111-2 Telecommunication management; Fault Management; Part 2: Alarm Integration Reference Point (IRP): Information Service (IS)

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.6.0

freeze_meeting: SP-15

WG (prime / other): S5 / - *rapporteur:* SCHMIDT, Joerg

G: yes *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

MOTOROLA A/S

remarks - general: TSG#8: split into 4 parts

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-15 2002-03-26 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-17 2002-09-20 5 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-18 2003-01-09 5 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-19 2003-03-31 5 . 3 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-20 2003-06-27 5 . 4 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-26 2005-01-04 5 . 5 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-27 2005-03-30 5 . 6 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 32.111-3 Telecommunication management; Fault Management; Part 3: Alarm Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA) Solution Set (SS)

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.6.0

freeze_meeting: SP-15

WG (prime / other): S5 / - *rapporteur:* TSE, Edwin

G: yes *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

Ericsson Incorporated

remarks - general: TSG#8: split into 4 parts

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-15 2002-03-26 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-17 2002-10-08 5 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-18 2003-01-09 5 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-19 2003-04-01 5 . 3 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-20 2003-06-27 5 . 4 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-22 2004-01-05 5 . 5 . 0

[get it](#)

post SP-22 edito 2004-01-13 5 . 5 . 1

[get it](#)

SP-27 2005-03-30 5 . 6 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 552

31 May 2005 21:14:02

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.111-4 Telecommunication management; Fault Management; Part 4: Alarm Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Management Information Protocol (CMIP) Solution Set (SS)

Rel-5 current version: 5.9.0

freeze_meeting: SP-15

WG (prime / other): S5 / - rapporteur: POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf SIEMENS AG

G: yes U: yes MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general: TSG#8: split into 4 parts

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-15	2002-03-26	5	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-16	2002-06-20	5	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-17	2002-09-20	5	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-18	2003-01-09	5	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-19	2003-04-01	5	.	4	.	0	get it
SP-20	2003-06-27	5	.	5	.	0	get it
SP-21	2003-10-02	5	.	6	.	0	get it
SP-22	2004-01-05	5	.	7	.	0	get it
post SP-22 edito	2004-01-13	5	.	7	.	1	get it
SP-25	2004-09-23	5	.	8	.	0	get it
SP-27	2005-03-30	5	.	9	.	0	get it

TS 32.200 Telecommunication management; Charging management; Charging principles

Rel-5 current version: 5.8.0

freeze_meeting: SP-17

WG (prime / other): S5 / rapporteur: GOERMER, Gerald SIEMENS AG

G: yes U: yes MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-15	2002-03-26	5	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-16	2002-06-20	5	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-18	2003-01-06	5	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-19	2003-04-02	5	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-20	2003-06-27	5	.	4	.	0	get it
SP-21	2003-10-02	5	.	5	.	0	get it
SP-23	2004-03-25	5	.	6	.	0	get it
SP-24	2004-06-15	5	.	7	.	0	get it
SP-27	2005-03-30	5	.	8	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 553

31 May 2005 21:14:02

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.205 Telecommunication management; Charging management; Charging data description for the Circuit Switched (CS) domain

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.9.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / *rapporteur:* ALEXANDER, Benni NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-15 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-15	2002-03-27	5	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-16	2002-06-20	5	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-18	2003-01-09	5	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-19	2003-04-02	5	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-20	2003-06-27	5	.	4	.	0	get it
SP-22	2004-01-05	5	.	5	.	0	get it
SP-23	2004-03-24	5	.	6	.	0	get it
SP-24	2004-06-15	5	.	7	.	0	get it
SP-25	2004-09-23	5	.	8	.	0	get it
SP-27	2005-04-01	5	.	9	.	0	get it

TS 32.215 Telecommunication management; Charging management; Charging data description for the Packet Switched (PS) domain

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.8.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / *rapporteur:* ALEXANDER, Benni NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-15 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-15	2002-03-27	5	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-16	2002-06-20	5	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-18	2003-01-09	5	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-19	2003-04-02	5	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-20	2003-06-09	5	.	4	.	0	get it
SP-22	2004-01-05	5	.	5	.	0	get it
SP-24	2004-06-17	5	.	6	.	0	get it
SP-25	2004-09-23	5	.	7	.	0	get it
SP-27	2005-03-30	5	.	8	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 554

31 May 2005 21:14:02

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.225 Telecommunication management; Charging management; Charging data description for the IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS)

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.8.0
freeze_meeting: SP-17

WG (prime / other): S5 / *rapporteur:* TEPP0, Patrik
G: yes *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

Ericsson Incorporated

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-15	2002-03-19	1	.	0	.	0	SP-020033	get it
SP-16	2002-06-17	1	.	5	.	0	SP-020327	get it
draft	2002-07-19	1	.	7	.	0		get it
SP-17	2002-09-16	2	.	0	.	0	SP-020453	get it
SP-17	2002-09-18	5	.	0	.	0	"Support of Diameter is mandatory."	get it
SP-18	2003-01-06	5	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-19	2003-04-02	5	.	2	.	0		get it
SP-20	2003-06-27	5	.	3	.	0		get it
SP-22	2004-01-05	5	.	4	.	0		get it
SP-23	2004-03-24	5	.	5	.	0		get it
SP-24	2004-06-17	5	.	6	.	0		get it
SP-26	2005-01-04	5	.	7	.	0		get it
SP-27	2005-03-30	5	.	8	.	0		get it

TS 32.235 Telecommunication management; Charging management; Charging data description for application services

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.4.0
freeze_meeting: SP-17

WG (prime / other): S5 / *rapporteur:* GOERMER, Gerald
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

SIEMENS AG

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-17	2002-09-18	5	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-18	2003-01-07	5	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-19	2003-04-02	5	.	2	.	0		get it
SP-20	2003-06-27	5	.	3	.	0		get it
SP-21	2003-10-02	5	.	4	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 555

31 May 2005 21:14:03

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.300	Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Name convention for Managed Objects		
Rel-5	current version: 5.0.1	WG (prime / other): S5 / -	rapporteur: TOVINGER, Thomas
	freeze_meeting: SP-17	G: yes U: yes	MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general:	Replaces 32.106-8 (pars)		Telefon AB LM Ericsson
		remarks - this release:	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-17	2002-09-18	5	.	0	.	0	get it
edito post SP-18	2003-01-13	5	.	0	.	1	get it

TS 32.301	Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Notification Integration Reference Point (IRP): Requirements		
Rel-5	current version: 5.0.1	WG (prime / other): S5 / -	rapporteur: SCHMIDT, Joerg
	freeze_meeting: SP-15	G: yes U: yes	MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general:	was 32.301-1		MOTOROLA A/S
		remarks - this release:	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-15	2002-03-26	5	.	0	.	0	get it
edito post SP-18	2003-01-13	5	.	0	.	1	get it

TS 32.302	Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Notification Integration Reference Point (IRP): Information Service (IS)		
Rel-5	current version: 5.2.0	WG (prime / other): S5 / -	rapporteur: TSE, Edwin
	freeze_meeting: SP-15	G: yes U: yes	MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general:	was 32.301-2		Ericsson Incorporated
		remarks - this release:	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-14	2002-01-11	5	.	0	.	0	get it
edito	2002-03-26	5	.	0	.	1	get it
edito post SP-18	2003-01-13	5	.	0	.	2	get it
SP-20	2003-06-27	5	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-26	2005-01-04	5	.	2	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 556

31 May 2005 21:14:03

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.303	Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Notification Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA) Solution
Rel-5	current version: Set (SS)
SIEMENS AG	5.2.0
	WG (prime / other): S5
	/- rapporteur: POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf

freeze_meeting: SP-15	G: yes	U: yes	MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.301-3			remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	SP-15	2002-03-26	5	.	0	.	0	get it
	SP-17	2002-09-18	5	.	1	.	0	get it
edito post	SP-17	2002-10-01	5	.	1	.	1	get it
edito post	SP-18	2003-01-13	5	.	1	.	2	get it
	SP-19	2003-03-31	5	.	2	.	0	get it

TS 32.304	Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Notification Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Management Information Protocol (CMIP) Solution Set
Rel-5	current version: 5.2.1
	WG (prime / other): S5 / - rapporteur: POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf SIEMENS AG
	freeze_meeting: SP-15
	G: yes U: yes MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.301-4	remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	SP-14	2002-01-11	5	.	0	.	0	get it
	SP-15	2002-03-26	5	.	1	.	0	get it
	SP-16	2002-06-20	5	.	2	.	0	get it
edito post	SP-18	2003-01-13	5	.	2	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 557

31 May 2005 21:14:03

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.311 Telecommunication management; Generic Integration Reference Point (IRP) management; Requirements

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / *rapporteur:* TSE, Edwin Ericsson Incorporated
freeze_meeting: SP-15 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.112-1 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	SP-15	2002-03-26	5	.	0	.	0	get it
edito post	SP-18	2003-01-13	5	.	0	.	1	get it
	SP-22	2004-01-05	5	.	1	.	0	get it

TS 32.312 Telecommunication management; Generic Integration Reference Point (IRP) management; Information Service (IS)

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / *rapporteur:* TSE, Edwin Ericsson Incorporated
freeze_meeting: SP-15 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.112-2 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	SP-15	2002-03-26	5	.	0	.	0	get it
edito post	SP-18	2003-01-13	5	.	0	.	1	get it
	SP-22	2004-01-05	5	.	1	.	0	get it

TS 32.321 Telecommunication management; Test management Integration Reference Point (IRP): Requirements

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: SP-15 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	SP-16	2002-06-17	1	.	0	.	0	SP-020328	get it
	SP-17	2002-09-06	2	.	0	.	0	SP-020456	get it
	SP-17	2002-09-18	5	.	0	.	0		get it
edito post	SP-18	2003-01-13	5	.	0	.	1		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 558

31 May 2005 21:14:03

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.322 Telecommunication management; Test management Integration Reference Point (IRP): Information Service (IS)

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: SP-17 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	SP-16	2002-06-17	1	.	0	.	0	SP-020328
	SP-17	2002-09-16	2	.	0	.	0	SP-020457
	SP-17	2002-09-18	5	.	0	.	0	
edito post	SP-18	2003-01-13	5	.	0	.	1	
	SP-24	2004-06-15	5	.	1	.	0	

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 32.323 Telecommunication management; Test management Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA) Solution Set (SS)

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* TSE, Edwin Ericsson Incorporated
freeze_meeting: SP-17 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	SP-16	2002-06-17	1	.	0	.	0	SP-020328
	SP-17	2002-09-16	2	.	0	.	0	SP-020458
	SP-17	2002-09-18	5	.	0	.	0	
edito post	SP-18	2003-01-13	5	.	0	.	1	
	SP-24	2004-06-15	5	.	1	.	0	

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 559

31 May 2005 21:14:03

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.324 Telecommunication management; Test management Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Management Information Protocol (CMIP) Solution Set (SS)

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: SP-17 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	SP-16	2002-06-17	1	.	0	.	0		get it
	SP-17	2002-09-16	2	.	0	.	0	SP-020459	get it
	SP-17	2002-09-18	5	.	0	.	0		get it
edito post	SP-18	2003-01-13	5	.	0	.	1		get it
	SP-24	2004-06-15	5	.	1	.	0		get it

TS 32.401 Telecommunication management; Performance Management (PM); Concept and requirements

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.5.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* HÜBINETTE, Ulf Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-15 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general: was 32.104 (pars)

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	SP-15	2002-03-26	5	.	0	.	0		get it
	SP-17	2002-09-18	5	.	1	.	0		get it
	SP-20	2003-06-27	5	.	2	.	0		get it
	SP-24	2004-06-15	5	.	3	.	0		get it
	SP-25	2004-09-28	5	.	4	.	0		get it
	SP-27	2005-04-01	5	.	5	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 560

31 May 2005 21:14:03

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.403 **Telecommunication management; Performance Management (PM); Performance measurements - UMTS and combined UMTS/GSM**
Rel-5 *current version:* 5.10.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* TOCHE, Christian NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
freeze_meeting: SP-15 *G: yes* *U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.104 (pars) *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16	2002-06-20	5	.	0	.	0	WARNING: approved CRs 004, 005 & 006 accidentally not implemented!! (But these CRs later withdrawn.)	get it
SP-17	2002-09-19	5	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-19	2003-03-31	5	.	2	.	0		get it
SP-20	2003-06-27	5	.	3	.	0		get it
SP-21	2003-10-15	5	.	4	.	0		get it
SP-22	2004-01-05	5	.	5	.	0		get it
SP-23	2004-03-24	5	.	6	.	0		get it
SP-24	2004-06-17	5	.	7	.	0		get it
SP-25	2004-09-28	5	.	8	.	0		get it
SP-26	2005-01-04	5	.	9	.	0		get it
SP-27	2005-04-01	5	.	10	.	0		get it

TS 32.600 **Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Concept and high-level requirements**
Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* TOVINGER, Thomas Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-17 *G: yes* *U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: Replaces 32.106 (pars). *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-17	2002-09-20	5	.	0	.	0		get it
edito	2003-06-18	5	.	0	.	1	Title aligned with the 3GPP Database	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 561

31 May 2005 21:14:03

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.601 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Basic CM Integration Reference Point (IRP); Requirements

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* PIRT, Trevor MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: SP-17 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.601-1 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-17	2002-09-23	5	.	0	.	0	get it
edito	2003-06-18	5	.	0	.	1	get it

TS 32.602 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Basic CM Integration Reference Point (IRP); Information Service (SS)

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* TOVINGER, Thomas Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-17 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.601-2 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-17	2002-09-27	5	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-19	2003-03-31	5	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-22	2004-01-13	5	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-23	2004-03-23	5	.	3	.	0	get it

TS 32.603 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Basic CM Integration Reference Point (IRP); Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA) Solution

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* TSE, Edwin Ericsson Incorporated
freeze_meeting: SP-17 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.601-3 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-17	2002-09-27	5	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-19	2003-03-31	5	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-20	2003-06-27	5	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-25	2004-09-28	5	.	3	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 562

31 May 2005 21:14:03

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.604 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Basic CM Integration Reference Point (IRP) Common Management Information Protocol (CMIP) Solution Set

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: SP-17 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.601-4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-18 2003-01-08 5 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 32.611 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Bulk CM Integration Reference Point (IRP): Requirements

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.1.1 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / *rapporteur:* PAL, Tapinder T-MOBILE DEUTSCHLAND
freeze_meeting: SP-16 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.602-1 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-06-21 5 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
SP-17 2002-09-27 5 . 1 . 0 [get it](#)
edito post SP-26 2005-01-04 5 . 1 . 1 [get it](#)

TS 32.612 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Bulk CM Integration Reference Point (IRP): Information Service (IS)

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.3.1 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / *rapporteur:* PIRT, Trevor MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: SP-17 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.602-2 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-17 2002-09-27 5 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
SP-18 2003-01-07 5 . 1 . 0 [get it](#)
edito 2003-03-31 5 . 1 . 1 [get it](#)
SP-22 2004-01-13 5 . 2 . 0 [get it](#)
SP-23 2004-03-24 5 . 3 . 0 [get it](#)
edito post SP-26 2005-01-04 5 . 3 . 1 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 563

31 May 2005 21:14:03

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.613 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Bulk CM Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA) Solution
Rel-5 *current version:* 5.1.1 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / *rapporteur:* PIRT, Trevor MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: SP-17 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.602-3 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-17	2002-09-27	5	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-19	2003-03-31	5	.	1	.	0	get it
edito post SP-26	2005-01-04	5	.	1	.	1	get it

TS 32.614 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Bulk CM Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Management Information Protocol (CMIP) Solution Set
Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / *rapporteur:* POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: SP-17 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.602-4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-18	2003-01-07	5	.	0	.	0	get it
edito post SP-26	2005-01-04	5	.	0	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 564

31 May 2005 21:14:03

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.615 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Bulk CM Integration Reference Point (IRP): eXtensible Markup Language (XML) file format definition

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.5.1 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / *rapporteur:* TOCHE, Christian NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
freeze_meeting: SP-16 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.602-5 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	SP-16	2002-06-21	5	.	0	.	0	get it
edito after	SP-17	2002-09-18	5	.	0	.	1	get it
	SP-20	2003-06-27	5	.	1	.	0	get it
	SP-21	2003-10-01	5	.	2	.	0	get it
Adds XML file with reference from document	2003-10-17	5	.	2	.	1	get it	
	SP-22	2004-01-14	5	.	3	.	0	get it
	SP-23	2004-03-24	5	.	4	.	0	get it
	SP-24	2004-06-17	5	.	5	.	0	get it
edito post	SP-26	2005-01-04	5	.	5	.	1	get it

TS 32.621 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Generic network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP); Requirements

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* PIRT, Trevor MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: SP-17 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.620-1 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	SP-17	2002-09-27	5	.	0	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 565

31 May 2005 21:14:03

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.622 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Generic network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): Network Resource Model (NRM)

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.5.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* TOVINGER, Thomas Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-17 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.620-2 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-17	2002-09-27	5	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-20	2003-06-27	5	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-22	2004-01-13	5	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-23	2004-03-24	5	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-24	2004-06-15	5	.	4	.	0	get it
SP-25	2004-09-28	5	.	5	.	0	get it

TS 32.623 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Generic network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Object Request Broker Architecture

Rel-5 *current version:* (CORBA) Solution Set (SS) 5.4.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 /- *rapporteur:* PIRT, Trevor
MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: SP-17 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.620-3 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-17	2002-09-27	5	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-19	2003-04-01	5	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-23	2004-03-24	5	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-24	2004-06-15	5	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-25	2004-09-28	5	.	4	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 566

31 May 2005 21:14:03

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.624	Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Generic network resources: Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Management Information Protocol
Rel-5	current version: (CMIP) Solution Set (SS)
SIEMENS AG	

5.5.0

WG (prime / other):

S5

/-

rapporteur:

POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf

freeze_meeting: SP-17

G: yes U: yes

MCC:

ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general: was 32.620-4

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-17	2002-09-27	5	.	0	.	0
SP-21	2003-10-02	5	.	1	.	0
SP-22	2004-01-13	5	.	2	.	0
SP-23	2004-03-24	5	.	3	.	0
SP-24	2004-06-15	5	.	4	.	0
SP-26	2005-01-04	5	.	5	.	0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 32.625	Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Generic network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): Bulk CM eXtensible Markup Language (XML)
Rel-5	current version: file format definition
NETWORKS (EUROPE)	

5.5.0

WG (prime / other):

S5

/rapporteur:

TOCHE, Christian NORTEL

freeze_meeting: SP-15

G: yes U: yes

MCC:

ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16	2002-06-17	1	.	0	.	0	SP-020298 pars
SP-17	2002-09-06	2	.	0	.	0	SP-020460
SP-17	2002-09-18	5	.	0	.	0	
SP-20	2003-06-27	5	.	1	.	0	
Editorials & Cosmetics	2003-10-08	5	.	1	.	1	
Adds XML file with reference from document	2003-10-17	5	.	1	.	2	
SP-23	2004-03-24	5	.	2	.	0	
SP-24	2004-06-17	5	.	3	.	0	
SP-26	2005-01-04	5	.	4	.	0	
SP-27	2005-04-01	5	.	5	.	0	

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 567

31 May 2005 21:14:04

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.631 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Core network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): Requirements

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* PIRT, Trevor MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: SP-16 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.621-1 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-06-28 5 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 32.632 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Core Network Resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): Network Resource Model (NRM)

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.7.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* PAL, Tapinder T-MOBILE DEUTSCHLAND
freeze_meeting: SP-17 *G:* yes *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.621-2 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-17	2002-09-23	5 . 0 . 0	get it
SP-18	2003-01-07	5 . 1 . 0	get it
SP-19	2003-04-01	5 . 2 . 0	get it
SP-20	2003-06-27	5 . 3 . 0	get it
SP-21	2003-10-15	5 . 4 . 0	get it
SP-22	2004-01-13	5 . 5 . 0	get it
SP-25	2004-09-28	5 . 6 . 0	get it
SP-27	2005-04-01	5 . 7 . 0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 568

31 May 2005 21:14:04

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series ACTIVE specs Rel-5 32 .- series

TS 32.633	Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Core network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Object Request Broker Architecture
Rel-5	current version: (CORBA) Solution Set (SS)
T-MOBILE DEUTSCHLAND	
	5.3.0
	WG (prime / other):
	S5
	/-
	rapporteur:
	PAL, Tapinder
freeze_meeting:	SP-17
remarks - general:	was 32.621-3
	G: yes U: yes
	MCC:
	ZOICAS, Adrian
	remarks - this release:
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):	
	SP-17 2002-09-27 5 . 0 . 0 get it
	SP-18 2003-01-07 5 . 1 . 0 get it
	SP-25 2004-09-28 5 . 2 . 0 get it
	SP-27 2005-04-01 5 . 3 . 0 get it

TS 32.634	Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Core network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Management Information Protocol
Rel-5	current version: (CMIP) Solution Set (SS)
SIEMENS AG	
	5.4.0
	WG (prime / other):
	S5
	/-
	rapporteur:
	POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf
freeze_meeting:	SP-17
remarks - general:	was 32.621-4
	G: yes U: yes
	MCC:
	ZOICAS, Adrian
	remarks - this release:
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):	
	SP-18 2003-01-08 5 . 0 . 0 get it
	SP-22 2004-01-13 5 . 1 . 0 get it
	SP-23 2004-03-24 5 . 2 . 0 get it
	SP-25 2004-09-28 5 . 3 . 0 get it
	SP-27 2005-04-01 5 . 4 . 0 get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 569

31 May 2005 21:14:04

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.635 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Core network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): Bulk CM eXtensible Markup Language (XML) file
Rel-5 *current version: format definition* 5.5.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 /- *rapporteur:* TOCHE, Christian
NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
freeze_meeting: SP-16 G: yes U: yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: RP-15: existence gleaned from S5 report. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16	2002-06-17	1	.	0	.	0	SP-020298 pars	get it
SP-17	2002-09-16	2	.	0	.	0	SP-020461	get it
SP-17	2002-09-18	5	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-20	2003-06-27	5	.	1	.	0		get it
Adds XML file with reference from document	2003-10-17	5	.	1	.	1		get it
SP-23	2004-03-24	5	.	2	.	0		get it
SP-24	2004-06-17	5	.	3	.	0		get it
SP-25	2004-09-28	5	.	4	.	0	XML schema available 2004-11-02	get it
SP-27	2005-04-01	5	.	5	.	0		get it

TS 32.641 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); UTRAN network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP); Requirements
Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 /- *rapporteur:* PIRT, Trevor MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: SP-17 G: U: yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.622-1 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-17	2002-09-27	5	.	0	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 570

31 May 2005 21:14:04

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.642 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); UTRAN network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): Network Resource Model (NRM)

Rel-5 current version: 5.6.0 WG (prime / other): S5 / - rapporteur: PETERSEN, Robert Ericsson AB
freeze_meeting: SP-17 G: U: yes MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.622-2 remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-17	2002-09-27	5	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-18	2003-01-07	5	.	1	.	0	get it
edito post SP-18 to	2003-01-09	5	.	1	.	1	get it
accept all rev marks							
SP-20	2003-06-26	5	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-22	2004-01-13	5	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-24	2004-06-17	5	.	4	.	0	get it
SP-25	2004-09-29	5	.	5	.	0	get it
SP-27	2005-04-01	5	.	6	.	0	get it

TS 32.643 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); UTRAN network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Object Request Broker Architecture

Rel-5 current version: (CORBA) Solution Set (SS) 5.5.0 WG (prime / other): S5 / - rapporteur: PIRT, Trevor
MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: SP-17 G: U: yes MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.622-3 remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-17	2002-09-27	5	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-20	2003-06-27	5	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-22	2004-01-13	5	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-24	2004-06-17	5	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-25	2004-09-29	5	.	4	.	0	get it
SP-27	2005-04-01	5	.	5	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 571

31 May 2005 21:14:04

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.644 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); UTRAN network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Management Information Protocol
Rel-5 *current version: (CMIP) Solution Set (SS)* 5.6.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 /- *rapporteur:* POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf
SIEMENS AG

freeze_meeting: SP-17 G: U: yes MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.622-4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-18	2003-01-08	5	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-20	2003-06-26	5	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-21	2003-10-02	5	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-22	2004-01-13	5	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-23	2004-03-24	5	.	4	.	0	get it
SP-24	2004-06-17	5	.	5	.	0	get it
SP-25	2004-09-28	5	.	6	.	0	get it

TS 32.645 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); UTRAN network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): Bulk CM eXtensible Markup Language (XML) file
Rel-5 *current version: format definition* 5.6.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / *rapporteur:* TOCHE, Christian NORTEL
NETWORKS (EUROPE)

freeze_meeting: SP-16 G: U: yes MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16	2002-06-17	1	.	0	.	0	SP-020298 pars	get it
SP-17	2002-09-16	2	.	0	.	0	SP-020462	get it
SP-17	2002-09-18	5	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-20	2003-06-27	5	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-21	2003-10-01	5	.	2	.	0		get it
Adds XML file with reference from document	2003-10-17	5	.	2	.	1		get it
SP-22	2004-01-14	5	.	3	.	0		get it
SP-23	2004-03-24	5	.	4	.	0		get it
SP-24	2004-06-17	5	.	5	.	0		get it
SP-25	2004-09-29	5	.	6	.	0	XML schema available 2004-11-02	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 572

31 May 2005 21:14:04

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.651	Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); GERAN network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): Requirements
Rel-5	current version: 5.0.0
	freeze_meeting: SP-17
WG (prime / other):	S5 / -
rapporteur:	PIRT, Trevor
G: yes	U:
MCC:	ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general:	was 32.623-1
	remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-17	2002-09-27	5	.	0	.	0

[get it](#)

TS 32.652	Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); GERAN network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): Network Resource Model (NRM)
Rel-5	current version: 5.3.0
	freeze_meeting: SP-17
WG (prime / other):	S5 / -
rapporteur:	PETERSEN, Robert
G: yes	U:
MCC:	ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general:	was 32.623-2
	remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	SP-17	2002-09-27	5	.	0	.	0
edito post	SP-18	2003-01-09	5	.	0	.	1
	SP-20	2003-06-26	5	.	1	.	0
	SP-21	2003-10-01	5	.	2	.	0
	SP-22	2004-01-14	5	.	3	.	0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 573

31 May 2005 21:14:04

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.653 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); GERAN network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Object Request Broker Architecture
Rel-5 *current version: (CORBA) Solution Set (SS)* 5.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 /- *rapporteur:* PIRT, Trevor
MOTOROLA Ltd

freeze_meeting: SP-17 G: yes U: MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.623-3 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	SP-17	2002-10-08	5	.	0	.	0	get it
edito post	SP-18	2003-01-09	5	.	0	.	1	get it
	SP-20	2003-06-27	5	.	1	.	0	get it
	SP-21	2003-10-01	5	.	2	.	0	get it
	SP-25	2004-09-28	5	.	3	.	0	get it

TS 32.654 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); GERAN network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Management Information Protocol
Rel-5 *current version: (CMIP) Solution Set (SS)* 5.4.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 /- *rapporteur:* POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf
SIEMENS AG

freeze_meeting: SP-17 G: yes U: MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.623-4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	SP-18	2003-01-08	5	.	0	.	0	get it
	SP-20	2003-06-27	5	.	1	.	0	get it
	SP-21	2003-10-02	5	.	2	.	0	get it
	SP-22	2004-01-13	5	.	3	.	0	get it
	SP-24	2004-06-17	5	.	4	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 574

31 May 2005 21:14:04

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.655	Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); GERAN network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): Bulk CM eXtensible Markup Language (XML) file
Rel-5	current version: format definition
5.6.0	WG (prime / other): S5
NETWORKS (EUROPE)	/ rapporteur: TOCHE, Christian NORTEL

freeze_meeting: SP-16	G: yes	U: yes	MCC:	ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general:	remarks - this release:			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16	2002-06-17	1	.	0	.	0	SP-020298 pars	get it
SP-17	2002-09-16	2	.	0	.	0	SP-020463	get it
SP-17	2002-09-18	5	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-20	2003-06-27	5	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-21	2003-10-01	5	.	2	.	0		get it
Adds XML file with reference from document	2003-10-17	5	.	2	.	1		get it
SP-22	2004-01-14	5	.	3	.	0		get it
SP-23	2004-03-24	5	.	4	.	0		get it
SP-24	2004-06-18	5	.	5	.	0	no schema file	get it
SP-25	2004-09-29	5	.	6	.	0	XML schema available 2004-11-02	get it

TS 32.661	Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Kernel CM; Requirements
Rel-5	current version: 5.1.0
WG (prime / other): S5 /	rapporteur: TOVINGER, Thomas
freeze_meeting: SP-17	MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian
Telefon AB LM Ericsson	
G: yes	U: yes
remarks - general:	remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2002-01-31	0	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-15	2002-03-19	1	.	0	.	0	SP-020034 pars	get it
SP-17	2002-09-16	2	.	0	.	0	SP-020464	get it
SP-17	2002-09-18	5	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-18	2003-01-07	5	.	1	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 575

31 May 2005 21:14:04

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.662 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Kernel CM; Information service (IS)

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / *rapporteur:* TOVINGER, Thomas Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-18 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2002-01-31	0	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-15	2002-03-19	1	.	0	.	0	SP-020034 pars	get it
SP-17	2002-09-16	2	.	0	.	0	SP-020465	get it
SP-17	2002-09-18	5	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-22	2004-01-13	5	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-23	2004-03-24	5	.	2	.	0		get it

TS 32.663 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Kernel CM Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA) Solution

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / *rapporteur:* PAL, Tapinder T-MOBILE DEUTSCHLAND
freeze_meeting: SP-17 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: SP-15: will not exist in Rel-5. SP-17 Oh yes it will!

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-17	2002-09-16	1	.	0	.	0	SP-020466	get it
SP-17	2002-09-18	5	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-19	2003-04-03	5	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-24	2004-06-15	5	.	2	.	0		get it
SP-25	2004-09-28	5	.	3	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 576

31 May 2005 21:14:04

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.664 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Kernel CM Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Management Information Protocol (CMIP) Solution Set

Rel-5 current version: 5.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-18

WG (prime / other): S5 / rapporteur: POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf SIEMENS AG
G: yes U: yes MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: SP-15: will not exist in Rel-5. SP-17: Yes it will!

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-17 2002-09-16 1 . 0 . 0 SP-020467
SP-18 2003-01-07 2 . 0 . 0 SP-020743
SP-18 2003-01-07 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)

TS 32.671 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); State Management Integration Reference Point (IRP): Requirements

Rel-5 current version: 5.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-15

WG (prime / other): S5 / - rapporteur: POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf SIEMENS AG
G: yes U: yes MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft 2002-01-17 0 . 1 . 2
SP-16 2002-06-17 1 . 0 . 0 SP-020329 pars
SP-17 2002-07-19 2 . 0 . 0 SP-020468
SP-17 2002-09-18 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 577

31 May 2005 21:14:05

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.672 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); State Management Integration Reference Point (IRP): Information Service (IS)
Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: SP-15 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2002-07-19	0	.	0	.	0		get it
draft	2002-01-17	0	.	1	.	1		get it
SP-16	2002-06-17	1	.	0	.	0	SP-020329 pars	get it
SP-17	2002-09-16	2	.	0	.	0	SP-020469	get it
SP-17	2002-09-18	5	.	0	.	0		get it

TS 32.673 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); State Management Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA)
Rel-5 *current version:* **Solution Set (SS)** 5.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* PIRT, Trevor
MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: SP-15 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-17	2002-09-16	1	.	0	.	0	SP-020470	get it
SP-17	2002-09-18	5	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-19	2003-04-01	5	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-25	2004-09-29	5	.	2	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 578

31 May 2005 21:14:05

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.674 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); State Management Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Management Information Protocol (CMIP)
Rel-5 *current version: Solution Set (SS)* 5.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 /- *rapporteur:* POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf
SIEMENS AG

freeze_meeting: SP-15 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2002-01-17	0	.	1	.	0		get it
draft	2002-07-19	1	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-17	2002-09-16	2	.	0	.	0	SP-020471	get it
SP-17	2002-09-18	5	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-21	2003-10-02	5	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-26	2005-01-04	5	.	2	.	0		get it

TS 32.691 Telecommunication management; Inventory Management (IM) network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): Requirements
Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / *rapporteur:* PAL, Tapinder T-MOBILE DEUTSCHLAND
freeze_meeting: SP-17 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-17	2002-08-30	1	.	0	.	0	SP-020472	get it
SP-17	2002-09-18	5	.	0	.	0		get it
edito post SP-26	2005-01-04	5	.	0	.	1		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 579

31 May 2005 21:14:05

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.692 Telecommunication management; Inventory Management (IM) network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): Network Resource Model (NRM)
Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / *rapporteur:* PAL, Tapinder T-MOBILE DEUTSCHLAND
freeze_meeting: SP-17 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-17	2002-08-30	1	.	0	.	0	SP-020473	get it
SP-17	2002-09-18	5	.	0	.	0		get it
edito post SP-26	2005-01-04	5	.	0	.	1		get it

TR 32.800 Telecommunication management; Management level procedures and interaction with UTRAN
Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / *rapporteur:* BODEN, Bert Vodafone D2 GmbH
freeze_meeting: SP-15 *G: U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-15	2002-03-26	5	.	0	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 580

31 May 2005 21:14:05

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TR 32.802 Telecommunication management; User Equipment Management (UEM) feasibility study

Rel-5 current version: 5.1.0 WG (prime / other): S5 / rapporteur: TRUSS, Michael MOTOROLA Ltd

freeze_meeting: SP-16 G: U: yes MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: SP-21: No rapporteur, work stopped. SP-26: assume no desire to upgrade to Rel-6.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-13	2001-10-01	0	.	0	.	2	TP-010213 (!)	get it
SP-14	2002-01-02	1	.	0	.	0	SP-010652 (also TP-010283)	get it
draft	2002-01-28	1	.	0	.	1		get it
draft	2002-01-31	1	.	0	.	2		get it
SP-15	2002-03-19	1	.	0	.	4	SP-020011	get it
SP-16	2002-06-17	2	.	0	.	0	SP-020331	get it
SP-16	2002-06-20	5	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-17	2002-09-18	5	.	1	.	0		get it

Rel-5

33 .- series

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/33_series

TS 33.102 3G security; Security architecture

Rel-5 current version: 5.5.0 WG (prime / other): S3 / - rapporteur: BLOMMAERT, Marc Siemens nv/sa

freeze_meeting: SP-15 G: U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16	2002-06-19	5	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-18	2002-12-18	5	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-20	2003-06-18	5	.	2	.	0		get it
SP-21	2003-09-30	5	.	3	.	0		get it
SP-24	2004-06-15	5	.	4	.	0		get it
SP-25	2004-09-30	5	.	5	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 581

31 May 2005 21:14:05

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 33 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/33_series

TS 33.105 Cryptographic algorithm requirements

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0
 freeze_meeting: SP-24

WG (prime / other): S3 / - *rapporteur:* CHIKAZAWA, Takeshi Mitsubishi Electric Corporation
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-24 2004-06-15 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 33.106 Lawful interception requirements

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.1.0
 freeze_meeting: SP-15

WG (prime / other): S3 / - *rapporteur:* WILHELM, Berthold BUNDESMINISTERIUM FUR WIRTSCHAFT
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-04-04 5 . 0 . 0

SP-17 2002-09-18 5 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 582

31 May 2005 21:14:05

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 33 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/33_series

TS	33.107	3G security; Lawful interception architecture and functions	WG (prime / other):	S3	/ -	rapporteur:	WILHELM, Berthold	BUNDESMINISTERIUM FUR WIRTSCHAFT
	Rel-5	current version: 5.6.0	G:		U: yes	MCC:	CLAYTON, Michael	
		freeze_meeting: SP-15						
		remarks - general:						remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	SP-12	2001-07-04	5	.	0	.	0	get it
	SP-14	2002-01-07	5	.	1	.	0	get it
	SP-15	2002-03-26	5	.	2	.	0	get it
edito post	SP-15	2002-04-15	5	.	2	.	1	get it
	SP-16	2002-06-19	5	.	3	.	0	get it
	SP-17	2002-09-18	5	.	4	.	0	get it
	SP-18	2002-12-18	5	.	5	.	0	get it
	SP-21	2003-09-30	5	.	6	.	0	get it

Corrects change history.

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 583

31 May 2005 21:14:05

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 33 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/33_series

TS 33.108 3G security; Handover interface for Lawful Interception (LI)

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.9.1 *WG (prime / other):* S3 / *rapporteur:* WILHELM, Berthold BUNDESMINISTERIUM FUR WIRTSCHAFT
freeze_meeting: SP-16 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: 2001-12-04 Title changed from "Lawful Interception; Interface between core network and law agency equipment" (Berthold.Wilhelm@RegTP.de). *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-15	2002-03-19	1	.	0	.	0	SP-020118	get it
SP-16		2	.	0	.	0	SP-020357	
SP-16	2002-06-19	5	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-17	2002-09-23	5	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-18	2002-12-18	5	.	2	.	0		get it
SP-19	2003-03-24	5	.	3	.	0		get it
SP-20	2003-06-18	5	.	4	.	0		get it
SP-21	2003-09-30	5	.	5	.	0		get it
SP-22	2004-01-08	5	.	6	.	0		get it
SP-23	2004-03-22	5	.	7	.	0		get it
SP-24	2004-06-15	5	.	8	.	0		get it
SP-26	2004-12-23	5	.	9	.	0		get it
edito post SP-26	2005-01-24	5	.	9	.	1	ASN.1 correction	get it

TS 33.200 3G Security; Network Domain Security (NDS); Mobile Application Part (MAP) application layer security

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* S3 / - *rapporteur:* ESCOTT, Adrian QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: SP-15 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: 2001-05-24: title grows MAP; see 33.210 for IP equivalent. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-15	2002-03-26	5	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-18	2002-12-18	5	.	1	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS	33.201	Access domain security							
	Rel-5	current version: none							
		freeze_meeting:							
	remarks - general:								
			WG (prime / other):	S3 /	rapporteur:	POPE, Maurice		ETSI Secretariat	
			G:	U: yes	MCC:	CLAYTON, Michael			
					remarks - this release:				

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS	33.203	3G security; Access security for IP-based services							
	Rel-5	current version: 5.9.0							
		freeze_meeting: SP-15							
	remarks - general:								
			WG (prime / other):	S3 /	rapporteur:	BOMAN, Krister		Telefon AB LM Ericsson	
			G: yes	U: yes	MCC:	CLAYTON, Michael			
					remarks - this release:				

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-13	2001-10-03	0	.	4	.	0	anticipate v2.0.0 at SP-15	get it
SP-14	2002-01-02	1	.	0	.	0	SP-010624	get it
SP-15	2002-03-19	2	.	0	.	0	SP-020116	get it
SP-15	2002-03-26	5	.	0	.	0	But CR at SP-15 to correct reference to SIP.	get it
SP-15	2002-03-26	5	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-16	2002-06-19	5	.	2	.	0		get it
SP-17	2002-09-18	5	.	3	.	0		get it
SP-18	2002-12-18	5	.	4	.	0		get it
SP-19	2003-03-24	5	.	5	.	0	There are two annexes J; this will be corrected after SP-20.	get it
SP-20	2003-06-18	5	.	6	.	0		get it
SP-21	2003-09-30	5	.	7	.	0		get it
SP-22	2004-01-08	5	.	8	.	0		get it
SP-25	2004-09-27	5	.	9	.	0		get it

3GPP specification status

Page 585

31 May 2005 21:14:05

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 33 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/33_series

TS 33.210 3G security; Network Domain Security (NDS); IP network layer security

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.5.0 *WG (prime / other):* S3 / - *rapporteur:* KOIEN, Geir Telenor AS
freeze_meeting: SP-15 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: 2001-05-24: 33.200 split into MAP (33.200) and IP (33.210). *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-14	2002-01-02	1	.	0	.	0	SP-010623	get it
SP-15	2002-03-19	2	.	0	.	0	SP-020117	get it
SP-15	2002-03-26	5	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-16	2002-06-19	5	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-18	2002-12-18	5	.	2	.	0		get it
SP-19	2003-03-24	5	.	3	.	0		get it
SP-20	2003-06-18	5	.	4	.	0		get it
SP-21	2003-09-30	5	.	5	.	0		get it

TR 33.900 Guide to 3G security

Rel-5 *current version:* 0.4.1 DRAFT *WG (prime / other):* S3 / - *rapporteur:* BROOKSON, Charles DTI - Department of Trade and Industry
freeze_meeting: SP-15 *G: U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	0	.	4	.	1	v number seems to have restarted. Not uploaded for fear of confusion.

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

Page 586

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 33 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/33_series

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Rel-5 34 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/34_series

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-23	2004-04-01	5	0	0
TP-24	2004-06-25	5	1	0
TP-25	2004-09-30	5	2	0
TP-26	2005-01-13	5	3	0
TP-27	2005-04-01	5	4	0

get it
get it
get it
get it
get it

G = required in systems with GERAN access; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 587

31 May 2005 21:14:05

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 34 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/34_series

TS 34.109 Terminal logical test interface; Special conformance testing functions

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.4.0 *WG (prime / other):* R2 / T1 *rapporteur:* BERGGREN, Anders Ericsson Incorporated
freeze_meeting: RP-15 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ARZELIER, Claude
remarks - general: TSG#7: Will be transferred to RAN2 after approval. TSG#8:txfer is delayed. *remarks - this release:*
 TSG#9: Stable, so txfered from T1 to R2.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-15	2002-03-19	5	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-06-17	5	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-18	2003-01-13	5	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-19	2003-03-25	5	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-25	2004-09-27	5	.	4	.	0	get it

TS 34.121 Terminal Conformance Specification, Radio Transmission and Reception (FDD)

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.7.0 *WG (prime / other):* R5 / - *rapporteur:* HIGUCHI, Kenji ADVANTEST Corporation
freeze_meeting: TP-20 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* BAEV, Stoyan
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-20	2003-06-17	5	.	0	.	0	get it
TP-21	2003-10-10	5	.	1	.	0	get it
CR266 pars	2003-10-13	5	.	1	.	1	get it
TP-22	2004-01-20	5	.	2	.	0	get it
TP-23	2004-04-01	5	.	3	.	0	get it
TP-23	2004-04-05	5	.	3	.	1	get it
TP-24	2004-06-25	5	.	4	.	0	get it
TP-25	2004-09-30	5	.	5	.	0	get it
TP-26	2005-01-06	5	.	6	.	0	get it
TP-27	2005-04-01	5	.	7	.	0	get it

Corrects implementation of CR333

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 588

31 May 2005 21:14:05

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 34 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/34_series

TS	34.122	Terminal conformance specification, Radio transmission and reception (TDD)				
	Rel-5	current version: 5.0.0	WG (prime / other):	R5 / -	rapporteur:	MAUCKSCH, Thomas ROHDE & SCHWARZ GmbH & Co.KG
		freeze_meeting:	G:	U: yes	MCC:	BAEV, Stoyan
remarks - general:		CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.			remarks - this release:	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-22 2004-01-22 5 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

3GPP specification status

Page 589

31 May 2005 21:14:05

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 34 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/34_series

TS 34.123-1 User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification

Rel-5 current version: 5.11.1

WG (prime / other): R5 / -

rapporteur: SULTAN, Alain

SOURCE COM

freeze_meeting: TP-16

G: U: yes

MCC:

BAEV, Stoyan

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	TP-16	2002-06-19	5 . 0 . 0		get it
corrects page	2002-06-24	5 . 0 . 1			get it
headers					
	TP-17	2002-09-10	5 . 1 . 0		get it
edito post	TP-17	2002-09-20	5 . 1 . 1	There were two annexes C !	get it
	TP-18	2002-12-18	5 . 2 . 0		get it
	TP-19	2003-03-24	5 . 3 . 0		get it
	TP-20	2003-06-17	5 . 4 . 0		get it
	TP-21	2003-10-13	5 . 5 . 0		get it
	TP-22	2004-01-22	5 . 6 . 0		get it
	TP-23	2004-04-01	5 . 7 . 0	CR668 not implementable (written to old version of spec).	get it
	TP-23	2004-04-13	5 . 7 . 1	Spirit of CR668 implemented, after consultation with T.	get it
	TP-24	2004-07-01	5 . 8 . 0		get it
	TP-25	2004-09-30	5 . 9 . 0		get it
	TP-26	2005-01-07	5 . 10 . 0		get it
	TP-27	2005-04-01	5 . 11 . 0		get it
edito post	TP-27	2005-04-08	5 . 11 . 1	Clause 8 split into four files for easier manageability, ToC corrected.	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS	34.123-2	User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 2: Implementation conformance statement (ICS) specification				
Rel-5	current version: 5.11.0	WG (prime / other): R5 / -		rapporteur: HU, Shicheng	ETSI Secretariat	
	freeze_meeting: TP-16	G: U: yes		MCC: BAEV, Stoyan		
remarks - general:		CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.			remarks - this release:	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-16	2002-06-19	5	.	0	.	0	get it
TP-17	2002-09-10	5	.	1	.	0	get it
TP-18	2002-12-18	5	.	2	.	0	get it
TP-19	2003-03-24	5	.	3	.	0	get it
TP-20	2003-06-17	5	.	4	.	0	get it
TP-21	2003-10-10	5	.	5	.	0	get it
TP-22	2004-01-16	5	.	6	.	0	get it
TP-23	2004-04-01	5	.	7	.	0	get it
TP-24	2004-06-28	5	.	8	.	0	get it
TP-25	2004-09-30	5	.	9	.	0	get it
TP-26	2005-01-07	5	.	10	.	0	get it
TP-27	2005-04-01	5	.	11	.	0	get it

TS	34.123-3	User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 3: Abstract test suites (ATSS)				
Rel-5	current version: 5.0.0	WG (prime / other): R5 / -		rapporteur: HU, Shicheng	ETSI Secretariat	
	freeze_meeting: TP-27	G: U: yes		MCC: BAEV, Stoyan		
remarks - general:		CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.			remarks - this release: Rel-5 record created on freezing Rel-6, December 2004.	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-27	2005-04-08	5	.	0	.	0	get it

3GPP specification status

Page 591

31 May 2005 21:14:06

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 34 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/34_series

TS 34.124 Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) requirements for Mobile terminals and ancillary equipment

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.4.0 *WG (prime / other):* R4 / - *rapporteur:* SOERENSEN, Ole NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: RP-15 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar
remarks - general: T1->R4@TSG#10 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-15	2002-04-03	5	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-17	2002-10-02	5	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-18	2003-01-10	5	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-19	2003-04-04	5	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-23	2004-04-01	5	.	4	.	0	get it

TR 34.902 Derivation of test tolerances for multi-cell Radio Resource Model (RRM) conformance tests

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* R5 / *rapporteur:* ROSE, Ian Racal Instruments Wireless Solutions Limited
freeze_meeting: TP-22 *G:* yes *U:* yes *MCC:* BAEV, Stoyan
remarks - general: TP-21: Title changed from "Measurement uncertainty". Completion date: end 2004.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* TP-21: assume Rel-7 in view of projected end date. TP-22: Document ready for approval as Rel-5 (!!)

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-22	2004-01-05	1	.	0	.	0	TP-030289 for information	get it
T1-23		1	.	1	.	0		
TP-24	2004-05-26	1	.	2	.	0		get it
TP-26	2005-02-25	2	.	0	.	0	TP-040239	get it
TP-26	2005-03-03	5	.	0	.	0	Late availability due to human error (mainly, the Spec Manager's - sorry!)	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 592

31 May 2005 21:14:06

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 34 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/34_series

TR 34.926 Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC); Table of international requirements for mobile terminals and ancillary equipment

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* R4 / - *rapporteur:* FENN, John B Research in Motion UK Limited
freeze_meeting: RP-15 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar
remarks - general: Plan approved TSG#7 TP-000036). T1->R4@TSG#10 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-15 2002-04-02 5 . 0 . 0
RP-23 2004-04-01 5 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TR 34.943 Analysis of difference between FDD and 1.28 Mcps TDD and corresponding effect on terminal conformance test in radio access stratum protocol aspects

Rel-5 *current version:* 1.0.0 DRAFT *WG (prime / other):* R5 / *rapporteur:* MA, Zhifeng ZTE Corporation
freeze_meeting: *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* BAEV, Stoyan
remarks - general: Work Item is unclear, initial Release is unclear. *remarks - this release:* .

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft 2004-09 2005-05-20 1 . 0 . 0 R5-050641 - should be Rel-4?

[get it](#)

Rel-5

35 .- series

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/35_series

TS 35.201 Specification of the 3GPP confidentiality and integrity algorithms; Document 1: f8 and f9 specifications

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S3 / - *rapporteur:* WALKER, Michael VODAFONE Group Plc
freeze_meeting: SP-15 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: ex SAGE; supplied by ETSI under licence *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-06-24 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 593

31 May 2005 21:14:06

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 35 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/35_series

TS 35.202	Specification of the 3GPP confidentiality and integrity algorithms; Document 2: Kasumi algorithm specification		
Rel-5	current version: 5.0.0	WG (prime / other): S3 / -	rapporteur: WALKER, Michael
	freeze_meeting: SP-15	G: U: yes	MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: ex SAGE; supplied by ETSI under licence		remarks - this release:	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-06-24 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 35.203	Specification of the 3GPP confidentiality and integrity algorithms; Document 3: Implementors' test data		
Rel-5	current version: 5.0.0	WG (prime / other): S3 / -	rapporteur: WALKER, Michael
	freeze_meeting: SP-15	G: U: yes	MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: ex SAGE; supplied by ETSI under licence		remarks - this release:	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-06-24 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 35.204	Specification of the 3GPP confidentiality and integrity algorithms; Document 4: Design conformance test data		
Rel-5	current version: 5.0.0	WG (prime / other): S3 / -	rapporteur: WALKER, Michael
	freeze_meeting: SP-15	G: U: yes	MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: ex SAGE; supplied by ETSI under licence		remarks - this release:	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-06-24 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 594

31 May 2005 21:14:06

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 35 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/35_series

TS	35.205	3G Security; Specification of the MILENAGE Algorithm Set: An example algorithm set for the 3GPP authentication and key generation functions f1, f1*, f2, f3, f4, f5 and f5*; Document						
	Rel-5	current version: 1: General	5.0.0	WG (prime / other):	S3	/-	rapporteur:	WALKER, Michael
	VODAFONE Group Plc							

freeze_meeting:	SP-15	G:	U: yes	MCC:	CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general:	ex SAGE. 2002-06: clarified that deliverable is TS not TR.			remarks - this release:	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-16 2002-06-24 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS	35.206	3G Security; Specification of the MILENAGE algorithm set: An example algorithm Set for the 3GPP Authentication and Key Generation functions f1, f1*, f2, f3, f4, f5 and f5*; Document						
	Rel-5	current version: 2: Algorithm specification	5.1.0	WG (prime / other):	S3	/-	rapporteur:	WALKER, Michael
	VODAFONE Group Plc							

freeze_meeting:	SP-15	G:	U: yes	MCC:	CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general:	ex SAGE			remarks - this release:	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-16 2002-06-24 5 . 0 . 0
SP-20 2003-06-18 5 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS	35.207	3G Security; Specification of the MILENAGE algorithm set: An example algorithm Set for the 3GPP Authentication and Key Generation functions f1, f1*, f2, f3, f4, f5 and f5*; Document						
	Rel-5	current version: 3: Implementors' test data	5.0.0	WG (prime / other):	S3	/-	rapporteur:	WALKER, Michael
	VODAFONE Group Plc							

freeze_meeting:	SP-15	G:	U: yes	MCC:	CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general:	ex SAGE			remarks - this release:	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-16 2002-06-24 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS	35.208	3G Security; Specification of the MILENAGE algorithm set: An example algorithm Set for the 3GPP Authentication and Key Generation functions f1, f1*, f2, f3, f4, f5 and f5*; Document	Rel-5	current version: 4: Design conformance test data	5.0.0	WG (prime / other):	S3	/-	rapporteur:	WALKER, Michael
		VODAFONE Group Plc								
		freeze_meeting: SP-15			G:	U: yes		MCC:		CLAYTON, Michael
		remarks - general: ex SAGE						remarks - this release:		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-16 2002-06-24 5 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TR	35.909	3G Security; Specification of the MILENAGE algorithm set: an example algorithm set for the 3GPP authentication and key generation functions f1, f1*, f2, f3, f4, f5 and f5*; Document	Rel-5	current version: 5: Summary and results of design and evaluation	5.0.0	WG (prime / other):	S3	/-	rapporteur:	WALKER, Michael
		VODAFONE Group Plc								
		freeze_meeting: SP-15			G:	U: yes		MCC:		CLAYTON, Michael
		remarks - general: ex SAGE						remarks - this release:		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-16 2002-06-24 5 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

3GPP specification status

Page 596

31 May 2005 21:14:06

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 41 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/41_series

TR 41.031 Fraud Information Gathering System (FIGS); Service requirements; Stage 0

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S3 / - *rapporteur:* WRIGHT, Tim Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
freeze_meeting: SP-15
G: yes U: *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-06-24 5 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TR 41.033 Lawful Interception requirements for GSM

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S3 / - *rapporteur:* MCKIBBEN, Bernie MOTOROLA GmbH
freeze_meeting: SP-15 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-06-24 5 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 597

31 May 2005 21:14:06

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 41 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/41_series

TS	41.101	Technical Specifications and Technical Reports for a GERAN-based 3GPP system									
	Rel-5	current version:	5.10.0	WG (prime / other):	SP /	rapporteur:	MEREDITH, John M	ETSI Secretariat			
		freeze_meeting:	SP-20	G: yes U:		MCC:	POPE, Maurice				
	remarks - general:					remarks - this release:					

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):											
	SP-20	2003-06-25	5	.	4	.	0	Created from 41.103 v5.4.0		get it	
	SP-22	2004-01-15	5	.	5	.	0			get it	
Edito post	SP-22	2004-01-22	5	.	5	.	1			get it	
Edito post	SP-22	2004-01-23	5	.	5	.	2			get it	
	SP-23	2004-04-02	5	.	6	.	0			get it	
	SP-24	2004-06-24	5	.	7	.	0			get it	
	SP-25	2004-09-29	5	.	8	.	0			get it	
	SP-26	2005-01-04	5	.	9	.	0			get it	
	SP-27	2005-03-22	5	.	10	.	0			get it	

Rel-5 42 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/42_series

TS	42.019	Subscriber Identity Module Application Programming Interface (SIM API); Stage 1									
	Rel-5	current version:	5.0.0	WG (prime / other):	C6 / -	rapporteur:	DIETRICH, Christian	Axalto S.A.			
		freeze_meeting:	TP-15	G: yes U:		MCC:	LENHART, Gabriele				
	remarks - general: TP-17: From Rel-6, transferred to ETSI TS 102 240.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.					remarks - this release:					

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):											
	TP-12	2001-07-06	5	.	0	.	0			get it	

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 598

31 May 2005 21:14:06

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 42 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/42_series

TS 42.033 Lawful Interception; Stage 1

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-15

WG (prime / other): S3 /
G: yes U:

rapporteur: MCKIBBEN, Bernie
MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

MOTOROLA GmbH

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-06-24 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 42.043 Support of Localised Service Area (SoLSA); Service description; Stage 1

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-16

WG (prime / other): S1 /
G: yes U:

rapporteur: KOKKOLA, Tommi
MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

NOKIA Corporation

remarks - general: Was 22.043 at Rel99.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-07-19 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 42.056 GSM Cordless Telephony System (CTS), Phase 1; Service description; Stage 1

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-16

WG (prime / other): S1 / -
G: yes U:

rapporteur: POIRAUD, Patrick
MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

ALCATEL S.A.

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-07-19 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 599

31 May 2005 21:14:06

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 42 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/42_series

TS 42.068 Voice Group Call Service (VGCS); Stage 1

Rel-5 current version: 5.0.1
freeze_meeting: SP-16

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: CLAYTON, Michael EMCOM Ltd
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-07-19 5 . 0 . 0
correct title line 2002-10-22 5 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 42.069 Voice Broadcast Service (VBS); Stage 1

Rel-5 current version: 5.0.1
freeze_meeting: SP-16

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: CLAYTON, Michael EMCOM Ltd
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-07-19 5 . 0 . 0
post SP-16 edito to 2002-07-29 5 . 0 . 1
history box

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

Rel-5 43 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/43_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 600

31 May 2005 21:14:06

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 43 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/43_series

TS 43.005 Technical performance objectives

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* CP / - *rapporteur:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo TeliaSonera AB
freeze_meeting: NP-15 *G: yes* *U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* NP-21: Decision not to progress this to Rel-6. NP-26: change of plan!

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16 2002-07-04 5 . 0 . 0 Note that the doc is really a TR not a TS [get it](#)
(cover sheet is wrong)

TS 43.010 GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) connection types

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* HAN, Seung Don KT Freetel Co., Ltd.
freeze_meeting: NP-15 *G: yes* *U:* *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-15 2002-03-20 5 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
NP-17 2002-09-17 5 . 1 . 0 [get it](#)
NP-18 2003-01-06 5 . 2 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 43.013 Discontinuous Reception (DRX) in the GSM system

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* G1 / - *rapporteur:* USAI, Paolino TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
freeze_meeting: GP-10 *G: yes* *U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-10 2002-07-19 5 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 601

31 May 2005 21:14:06

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 43 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/43_series

TS	43.019	Subscriber Identity Module Application Programming Interface (SIM API) for Java Card; Stage 2											
		Rel-5	current version: 5.6.0		WG (prime / other): C6 / -		rapporteur:	DIETRICH, Christian		Axalto S.A.			
			freeze_meeting: TP-15		G: yes U:		MCC:	LENHART, Gabriele					
		remarks - general:	For test spec, see 51.013.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.					remarks - this release:					
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):													
		TP-12	2001-11-12	5	.	0	.	0	get it				
	fix annexed library file	2001-11-21	5	.	0	.	1	get it					
		TP-14	2002-01-17	5	.	1	.	0	get it				
		TP-15	2002-04-02	5	.	2	.	0	get it				
		TP-16	2002-06-25	5	.	3	.	0	get it				
		TP-17	2002-09-27	5	.	4	.	0	get it				
		TP-18	2003-01-08	5	.	5	.	0	get it				
		TP-19	2003-03-26	5	.	6	.	0	get it				
TS	43.020	Security-related network functions											
		Rel-5	current version: 5.0.0		WG (prime / other): S3 / NP / GP		rapporteur:	GILBERT, Henri		France Telecom			
			freeze_meeting: SP-16		G: yes U:		MCC:	CLAYTON, Michael		FTR&D/DTL/SSR			
		remarks - general:						remarks - this release:					
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):													
		SP-16	2002-07-19	5	.	0	.	0	many invalid references				
									get it				

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 602

31 May 2005 21:14:06

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 43 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/43_series

TS 43.022 Functions related to Mobile Station (MS) in idle mode and group receive mode

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* G1 / N1 *rapporteur:* HOWELL, Andrew MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: GP-10 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: Moved from SMG3 Jan 2000. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-10	2002-07-19	5	.	0	.	0	get it
GP-11	2002-09-19	5	.	1	.	0	get it
GP-24	2005-04-22	5	.	2	.	0	get it

TR 43.026 Multiband operation of GSM / DCS 1800 by a single operator

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* G1 / NP *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: GP-10 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* Skov
USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-10	2002-07-19	5	.	0	.	0	get it
re-issue as TR (not TS) as per 03.26	2002-07-31	5	.	0	.	1	get it

TR 43.030 Radio network planning aspects

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* G1 / - *rapporteur:* TEGTH, Ulf TeliaSonera AB
freeze_meeting: GP-10 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-10	2002-07-19	5	.	0	.	0	get it
reissue as TR instead of TS		5	.	0	.	1	
GP-11	2002-09-19	5	.	1	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 603

31 May 2005 21:14:06

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 43 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/43_series

TS 43.033 3G security; Lawful Interception; Stage 2

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S3 / - *rapporteur:* MCKIBBEN, Bernie MOTOROLA GmbH
freeze_meeting: SP-15 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-06-24 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 43.045 Technical Realization of Facsimile Group 3 Service - transparent

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* HAN, Seung Don KT Freetel Co., Ltd.
freeze_meeting: NP-15 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-15 2002-03-20 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 43.050 Transmission planning aspects of the speech service in the GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) system

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* USAI, Paolino TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
freeze_meeting: SP-15 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-04-10 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 604

31 May 2005 21:14:06

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 43 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/43_series

TS 43.051	GSM/EDGE Radio Access Network (GERAN) overall description; Stage 2						
Rel-5	current version: 5.10.0	WG (prime / other):	G1 / -	rapporteur:	SÉBIRE, Guillaume	NOKIA Corporation	
	freeze_meeting: GP-09	G: yes U:		MCC:	USAI, Paolino		
remarks - general:	Originally created as 03.51r00			remarks - this release:			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-03	2001-02-15	5 . 0 . 0	get it
GP-04	2001-04-20	5 . 1 . 0	get it
GP-05	2001-06-28	5 . 2 . 0	get it
GP-06	2001-10-01	5 . 3 . 0	get it
GP-07	2002-01-04	5 . 4 . 0	get it
GP-08	2002-02-19	5 . 5 . 0	get it
GP-09	2002-05-06	5 . 6 . 0	get it
GP-11	2002-09-19	5 . 7 . 0	get it
GP-12	2003-01-03	5 . 8 . 0	get it
GP-14	2003-04-25	5 . 9 . 0	get it
GP-16	2003-09-12	5 . 10 . 0	get it

TS 43.052	Lower layers of the GSM Cordless Telephony System (CTS) radio interface; Stage 2						
Rel-5	current version: 5.0.0	WG (prime / other):	G1 / -	rapporteur:	GIRAUD, Alexis	ALCATEL S.A.	
	freeze_meeting: GP-10	G: yes U:		MCC:	USAI, Paolino		
remarks - general:				remarks - this release:			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-10	2002-07-19	5 . 0 . 0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 605

31 May 2005 21:14:07

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 43 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/43_series

TS 43.055 Dual Transfer Mode (DTM); Stage 2

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.5.0
freeze_meeting: GP-10

WG (prime / other): G1 / G2 *rapporteur:* CARRIZO MARTINEZ, VODAFONE Group Plc
Jose Luis
G: yes U: *MCC:* USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-10	2002-07-19	5	.	0	.	0	get it
GP-14	2003-04-25	5	.	1	.	0	get it
GP-16	2003-09-12	5	.	2	.	0	get it
GP-21	2004-09-20	5	.	3	.	0	get it
GP-22	2004-12-02	5	.	4	.	0	get it
GP-23	2005-02-11	5	.	5	.	0	get it

TR 43.058 Characterisation, test methods and quality assessment for handsfree Mobile Stations (MSs)

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-16

WG (prime / other): S4 / - *rapporteur:* MONFORT, Jean-Yves France Telecom
G: yes U: *MCC:* USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16	2002-06-28	5	.	0	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 606

31 May 2005 21:14:07

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 43 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/43_series

TS 43.059 Functional stage 2 description of Location Services (LCS) in GERAN

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.4.0 *WG (prime / other):* G1 / - *rapporteur:* LIVINGSTON, Margaret NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: GP-09 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	GP-06	2001-10-01	5	.	0	.	0	get it
	GP-07	2002-01-04	5	.	1	.	0	get it
	GP-08	2002-02-19	5	.	2	.	0	get it
	GP-09	2002-05-06	5	.	3	.	0	get it
remove hidden text	2003-04-25	5	.	3	.	1		get it
	GP-19	2004-05-06	5	.	4	.	0	get it

TS 43.064 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Overall description of the GPRS radio interface; Stage 2

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* G1 / - *rapporteur:* LEPPISAARI, Arto NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: GP-09 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	GP-09	2002-05-06	5	.	0	.	0	get it
	GP-14	2003-04-25	5	.	1	.	0	get it
make figs 20 and 25 legible	2003-05-02	5	.	1	.	1		get it
	GP-16	2003-09-12	5	.	2	.	0	get it
	GP-19	2004-05-06	5	.	3	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 607

31 May 2005 21:14:07

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 43 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/43_series

TS 43.068 Voice Group Call Service (VGCS); Stage 2

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.5.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* GARAPATY, Sonia Nortel Networks (USA)
freeze_meeting: NP-15 *G: yes* *U:* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	NP-16	2002-06-19	5	.	0	.	0	get it
post NP-16 edito		2002-06-28	5	.	0	.	1	get it
	NP-17	2002-09-17	5	.	1	.	0	get it
	NP-18	2002-12-18	5	.	2	.	0	get it
	NP-21	2003-10-08	5	.	3	.	0	get it
	NP-25	2004-09-27	5	.	4	.	0	get it
	NP-27	2005-03-21	5	.	5	.	0	get it

TS 43.069 Voice Broadcast service (VBS); Stage 2

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.4.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* GARAPATY, Sonia Nortel Networks (USA)
freeze_meeting: NP-15 *G: yes* *U:* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	NP-16	2002-06-19	5	.	0	.	0	get it
post NP-16 edito		2002-06-28	5	.	0	.	1	get it
	NP-17	2002-09-17	5	.	1	.	0	get it
	NP-18	2002-12-18	5	.	2	.	0	get it
	NP-21	2003-10-08	5	.	3	.	0	get it
	NP-25	2004-09-27	5	.	4	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 608

31 May 2005 21:14:07

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 43 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/43_series

TS 43.073 Support of Localised Service Area (SoLSA); Stage 2

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo TeliaSonera AB
freeze_meeting: SP-16 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: SP-16: derived from 23.073 on reversion to GERAN-only service.CP-27: *remarks - this release:*
change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-06-24 5 . 0 . 0 technically identical to v4.0.0 [get it](#)

TS 43.130 Iur-g interface; Stage 2

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* G1 / - *rapporteur:* CARRIZO MARTINEZ, VODAFONE Group Plc
freeze_meeting: GP-11 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* Jose Luis
USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: Created identical to last version of 43.930. Also moved from G2 to G1. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-11 2002-09-16 5 . 0 . 0 Technically identical to TR.43,930 v5.1.0 [get it](#)

Rel-5 44 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/44_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 609

31 May 2005 21:14:07

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 44 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/44_series

TS 44.001 Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS - BSS) Interface General Aspects and Principles

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: NP-15 Skov
G: yes U: *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16 2002-06-20 5 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 44.003 Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS - BSS) Interface Channel Structures and Access Capabilities

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: GP-11 Skov
G: yes U: *MCC:* THOMASEN, Gert
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-11 2002-09-27 5 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
edito 2002-12-17 5 . 0 . 1 [get it](#)

TS 44.004 Layer 1 - General Requirements

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* ISAACS, Ken SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: GP-09 G: yes U: *MCC:* THOMASEN, Gert
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-06 2001-11-15 5 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
GP-07 2002-01-08 5 . 1 . 0 [get it](#)
GP-09 2002-05-06 5 . 2 . 0 [get it](#)
GP-17 2003-12-05 5 . 3 . 0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 610

31 May 2005 21:14:07

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 44 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/44_series

TS 44.005 Data Link (DL) Layer General Aspects

Rel-5 current version: 5.0.1
freeze_meeting: GP-11

WG (prime / other): G2 / - rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Skov
G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-11 2002-09-27 5 . 0 . 0
edito 2002-12-17 5 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)
[get it](#)

TS 44.006 Mobile Station - Base Stations System (MS - BSS) Interface Data Link (DL) Layer Specification

Rel-5 current version: 5.0.1
freeze_meeting: GP-11

WG (prime / other): G2 / - rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Skov
G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-11 2002-09-27 5 . 0 . 0
post GP-11 editorial 2003-12-05 5 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)
[get it](#)

TS 44.012 Short Message Service Cell Broadcast (SMSCB) support on the mobile radio interface

Rel-5 current version: 5.0.1
freeze_meeting: GP-11

WG (prime / other): G2 / N2 rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Skov
G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general: Rel-4 onwards. (Rel-99 was 24.012)

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-11 2002-09-27 5 . 0 . 0
edito 2002-12-17 5 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)
[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 611

31 May 2005 21:14:07

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 44 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/44_series

TS 44.013 Performance Requirements on Mobile Radio Interface

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0
freeze_meeting: NP-15

WG (prime / other): C1 / - *rapporteur:* DAWES, Peter VODAFONE LTD
G: yes U: *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16 2002-06-20 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 44.014 Individual equipment type requirements and interworking; Special conformance testing functions

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.3.0
freeze_meeting: GP-11

WG (prime / other): G2 / - *rapporteur:* HOWELL, Andrew MOTOROLA Ltd
G: yes U: *MCC:* THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-11 2002-09-27 5 . 0 . 0

GP-13 2003-02-21 5 . 1 . 0

GP-15 2003-07-10 5 . 2 . 0

GP-20 2004-07-23 5 . 3 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 612

31 May 2005 21:14:07

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 44 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/44_series

TS	44.018	Mobile radio interface layer 3 specification; Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol					
	Rel-5	current version: 5.20.0	WG (prime / other):	G2 / -	rapporteur:	HOWELL, Andrew	MOTOROLA Ltd
		freeze_meeting: GP-09	G: yes	U:	MCC:	THOMASEN, Gert	
	remarks - general:		remarks - this release:				

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-04	2001-05-04	5 . 0 . 0	get it
GP-05	2001-06-18	5 . 1 . 0	get it
GP-06	2001-09-10	5 . 2 . 0	get it
GP-07	2002-01-08	5 . 3 . 0	get it
GP-08	2002-02-19	5 . 4 . 0	get it
GP-09	2002-05-02	5 . 5 . 0	get it
GP-10	2002-07-19	5 . 6 . 0	get it
GP-11	2002-09-16	5 . 7 . 0	get it
GP-12	2002-12-17	5 . 8 . 0	get it
GP-13	2003-02-21	5 . 9 . 0	get it
GP-14	2003-04-28	5 . 10 . 0	get it
GP-15	2003-07-10	5 . 11 . 0	get it
GP-16	2003-09-12	5 . 12 . 0	get it
GP-17	2003-12-05	5 . 13 . 0	get it
GP-18	2004-02-23	5 . 14 . 0	get it
GP-19	2004-05-06	5 . 15 . 0	get it
GP-20	2004-07-23	5 . 16 . 0	get it
GP-21	2004-09-04	5 . 17 . 0	get it
GP-22	2004-11-29	5 . 18 . 0	get it
GP-23	2005-02-11	5 . 19 . 0	get it
GP-24	2005-04-20	5 . 20 . 0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS	44.021	Rate Adaption on the Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS-BSS) Interface									
	Rel-5	current version: 5.2.0		WG (prime / other): C3 / -		rapporteur: RÄSÄNEN, Juha		NOKIA Corporation			
		freeze_meeting: NP-15		G: yes U:		MCC: HAN, Seung Don					
remarks - general:		CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.					remarks - this release:				

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-14	2002-01-11	5	.	0	.	0	get it
post NP-17 -	2002-10-02	5	.	0	.	1	get it
replace illegible figures							
NP-17	2002-09-18	5	.	1	.	0	get it
post NP-17 -	2002-10-02	5	.	1	.	1	get it
replace illegible figures							
NP-18	2003-01-06	5	.	2	.	0	get it

3GPP specification status

Page 614

31 May 2005 21:14:07

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 44 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/44_series

TS 44.031 Location Services (LCS); Mobile Station (MS) - Serving Mobile Location Centre (SMLC) Radio Resource LCS Protocol (RRLP)

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.12.0 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* GARAPATY, Sonia Nortel Networks (USA)
freeze_meeting: GP-09 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-06	2001-09-14	5	.	0	.	0	get it
GP-07	2002-01-08	5	.	1	.	0	get it
GP-08	2002-02-19	5	.	2	.	0	get it
GP-09	2002-05-02	5	.	3	.	0	get it
GP-10	2002-07-19	5	.	4	.	0	get it
GP-11	2002-09-16	5	.	5	.	0	get it
GP-16	2003-09-12	5	.	6	.	0	get it
GP-18	2004-02-23	5	.	7	.	0	get it
GP-19	2004-05-06	5	.	8	.	0	get it
GP-20	2004-07-23	5	.	9	.	0	get it
GP-21	2004-09-04	5	.	10	.	0	get it
GP-22	2004-11-29	5	.	11	.	0	get it
GP-23	2005-02-11	5	.	12	.	0	get it

TS 44.035 Location Services (LCS); Broadcast network assistance for Enhanced Observed Time Difference (E-OTD) and Global Positioning System (GPS) positioning methods

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* GARAPATY, Sonia Nortel Networks (USA)
freeze_meeting: GP-11 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-11	2002-09-27	5	.	0	.	0	get it
edito post GP-11	2002-12-17	5	.	0	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 615

31 May 2005 21:14:07

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 44 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/44_series

TS 44.056 GSM Cordless Telephony System (CTS), (Phase 1) CTS Radio Interface Layer 3 Specification

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* HUPPERICH, Peter ALCATEL S.A.
freeze_meeting: NP-15 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16 2002-06-20 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 44.057 GSM Cordless Telephony System (CTS), (Phase 1) CTS CTS supervising system Layer 3 Specification

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* HUPPERICH, Peter ALCATEL S.A.
freeze_meeting: NP-15 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16 2002-06-20 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 616

31 May 2005 21:14:07

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 44 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/44_series

TS 44.060 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Mobile Station (MS) - Base Station System (BSS) interface; Radio Link Control / Medium Access Control (RLC/MAC) protocol

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.15.0 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / *rapporteur:* HOWELL, Andrew MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: GP-09 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general: General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Mobile Station (MS) - Base Station System (BSS) interface; Radio Link Control / Medium Access Control (RLC/MAC) protocol *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	GP-08	2002-02-19	5	.	0	.	0	get it
	GP-09	2002-05-03	5	.	1	.	0	get it
edito post	GP-09	2002-05-28	5	.	1	.	1	get it
	GP-10	2002-07-19	5	.	2	.	0	get it
	GP-11	2002-09-16	5	.	3	.	0	get it
	GP-12	2002-12-17	5	.	4	.	0	get it
	GP-13	2003-02-21	5	.	5	.	0	get it
	GP-14	2003-04-29	5	.	6	.	0	get it
	GP-15	2003-07-10	5	.	7	.	0	get it
	GP-16	2003-09-13	5	.	8	.	0	get it
	GP-17	2003-12-05	5	.	9	.	0	get it
	GP-18	2004-02-23	5	.	10	.	0	get it
	GP-19	2004-05-06	5	.	11	.	0	get it
	GP-20	2004-07-23	5	.	12	.	0	get it
	GP-21	2004-09-04	5	.	13	.	0	get it
	GP-22	2004-11-29	5	.	14	.	0	get it
	GP-23	2005-02-11	5	.	15	.	0	get it

TS 44.064 Mobile Station - Serving GPRS Support Node (MS-SGSN) Logical Link Control (LLC) Layer Specification

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* DOIG, Ian MOTOROLA S.A.S
freeze_meeting: NP-15 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	NP-14	2002-01-04	5	.	0	.	0	get it
	NP-15	2002-03-19	5	.	1	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 617

31 May 2005 21:14:08

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 44 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/44_series

TS 44.065	Mobile Station (MS) - Serving GPRS Support Node (SGSN); Subnetwork Dependent Convergence Protocol (SND CP)					
Rel-5	current version: 5.2.0	WG (prime / other):	C1 / -	rapporteur:	DOIG, Ian	MOTOROLA S.A.S
	freeze_meeting: NP-15	G: yes U:		MCC:	JURISIC, Andrijana	
remarks - general:	24.065 existed, but scrapped since 04.65 is GSM only.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.					
remarks - this release:						

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16	2002-06-19	5	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-21	2003-10-10	5	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-25	2004-09-27	5	.	2	.	0	get it

TS 44.068	Group Call Control (GCC) Protocol					
Rel-5	current version: 5.0.1	WG (prime / other):	C1 / -	rapporteur:	GARAPATY, Sonia	Nortel Networks (USA)
	freeze_meeting: NP-15	G: yes U:		MCC:	JURISIC, Andrijana	
remarks - general:	CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.					
remarks - this release:						

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16	2002-06-19	5	.	0	.	0	get it
post NP-16 edito	2002-06-26	5	.	0	.	1	Correct faulty styles / clause numbering get it

TS 44.069	Broadcast Call Control (BCC) protocol					
Rel-5	current version: 5.0.0	WG (prime / other):	C1 / -	rapporteur:	GARAPATY, Sonia	Nortel Networks (USA)
	freeze_meeting: NP-15	G: yes U:		MCC:	JURISIC, Andrijana	
remarks - general:	CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.					
remarks - this release:						

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16	2002-06-19	5	.	0	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 618

31 May 2005 21:14:08

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 44 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/44_series

TS 44.071 Location Services (LCS); Mobile radio interface layer 3 LCS specification

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: GP-11 G: yes U: *MCC:* THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-11	2002-09-27	5	.	0	.	0		get it
edito	2002-12-17	5	.	0	.	1		get it

TS 44.118 Mobile radio interface layer 3 specification, Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol; lu mode

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.11.0 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / *rapporteur:* VIRTEJ, Iuliana NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: GP-09 G: yes U: *MCC:* THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-08	2002-03-20	1	.	1	.	0	GP-020289	get it
draft	2002-03-26	1	.	2	.	0		get it
GP-08	2002-03-27	1	.	3	.	0	GP-020794	get it
draft	2002-05-07	1	.	4	.	0		get it
GP-10	2002-07-19	5	.	0	.	0		get it
GP-11	2002-09-19	5	.	1	.	0		get it
GP-12	2002-12-17	5	.	2	.	0		get it
GP-13	2003-02-21	5	.	3	.	0		get it
GP-14	2003-04-28	5	.	4	.	0		get it
GP-15	2003-07-10	5	.	5	.	0		get it
GP-16	2003-09-13	5	.	6	.	0		get it
GP-17	2003-12-05	5	.	7	.	0		get it
GP-18	2004-02-23	5	.	8	.	0		get it
GP-19	2004-05-06	5	.	9	.	0		get it
GP-20	2004-07-23	5	.	10	.	0		get it
GP-24	2005-04-21	5	.	11	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 619

31 May 2005 21:14:08

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 44 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/44_series

TS 44.160 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Mobile Station (MS) - Base Station System (BSS) interface; Radio Link Control/ Medium Access Control (RLC/MAC) protocol for lu mode
Rel-5 *current version:* 5.8.0 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / *rapporteur:* N, A Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new
freeze_meeting: GP-09 One
G: yes U: *MCC:* THOMASEN, Gert
remarks - general: Created GP-08; see GP-020483. 2002-07-18: G1->G2. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	GP-09	2002-04-22	0	.	2	.	0	GP-020803	get it
	GP-10	2002-07-19	5	.	0	.	0		get it
	GP-11	2002-09-19	5	.	1	.	0		get it
	GP-12	2002-12-17	5	.	2	.	0		get it
	GP-13	2003-02-21	5	.	3	.	0		get it
	GP-14	2003-04-29	5	.	4	.	0		get it
	GP-15	2003-07-10	5	.	5	.	0		get it
	GP-16	2003-09-13	5	.	6	.	0		get it
missed	CR066	2003-09-30	5	.	6	.	1		get it
	GP-17	2003-12-05	5	.	7	.	0		get it
	GP-19	2004-05-06	5	.	8	.	0		get it

TR 44.901 External Network Assisted Cell Change (NACC)
Rel-5 *current version:* 5.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* BACKLUND, Ingemar Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: GP-09 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* THOMASEN, Gert
remarks - general: 2003-07-03 (JMM): WI UID 23011?. See also 25.901. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	GP-06		0	.	4	.	0		
	GP-08	2002-04-04	0	.	7	.	0	GP-020220	get it
	GP-08	2002-04-04	1	.	0	.	0	GP-020427	get it
	GP-08	2002-03-19	2	.	0	.	0	GP-020491	get it
	GP-08	2002-03-26	5	.	0	.	0		get it
	GP-09	2002-05-06	5	.	1	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 620

31 May 2005 21:14:08

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 45 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/45_series

Rel-5 45 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/45_series

TS 45.001	Physical layer on the radio path; General description	WG (prime / other): G1 / -	rapporteur: JOKINEN, Harri	NOKIA MOBILE PHONES
Rel-5	current version: 5.9.0	G: yes U:	MCC: USAI, Paolino	
	freeze_meeting: GP-09			
	remarks - general:		remarks - this release:	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-03	2001-02-15	5 . 0 . 0	get it
GP-06	2001-10-01	5 . 1 . 0	get it
GP-07	2002-01-04	5 . 2 . 0	get it
GP-09	2002-05-06	5 . 3 . 0	get it
GP-10	2002-07-19	5 . 4 . 0	get it
GP-12	2003-01-03	5 . 5 . 0	get it
GP-14	2003-04-25	5 . 6 . 0	get it
GP-17	2003-12-05	5 . 7 . 0	get it
GP-22	2004-12-02	5 . 8 . 0	get it
GP-24	2005-04-22	5 . 9 . 0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS 45.002 Multiplexing and multiple access on the radio path

Rel-5 current version: 5.13.0
freeze_meeting: GP-09

remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): G1 / - rapporteur: SÉBIRE, Benoist NOKIA Corporation
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-03	2001-02-15	5	.	0	.	0	get it
edito	2001-02-27	5	.	0	.	1	get it
GP-04	2001-04-20	5	.	1	.	0	get it
GP-06	2001-10-01	5	.	2	.	0	get it
GP-07	2002-01-04	5	.	3	.	0	get it
GP-08	2002-02-19	5	.	4	.	0	get it
GP-09	2002-05-06	5	.	5	.	0	get it
GP-10	2002-07-19	5	.	6	.	0	get it
GP-12	2003-01-03	5	.	7	.	0	get it
GP-13	2003-02-21	5	.	8	.	0	get it
GP-14	2003-04-25	5	.	9	.	0	get it
GP-15	2003-07-11	5	.	10	.	0	get it
GP-16	2003-09-12	5	.	11	.	0	get it
GP-19	2004-05-06	5	.	12	.	0	get it
GP-23	2005-02-11	5	.	13	.	0	get it

3GPP specification status

Page 622

31 May 2005 21:14:08

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 45 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/45_series

TS 45.003 Channel coding

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.12.0

freeze_meeting: GP-09

WG (prime / other): G1 / - *rapporteur:* SÉBIRE, Benoist

NOKIA Corporation

G: yes U: *MCC:* USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-03	2001-02-06	5 . 0 . 0	get it
GP-05	2001-06-28	5 . 1 . 0	get it
GP-06	2001-10-01	5 . 2 . 0	get it
GP-07	2002-01-04	5 . 3 . 0	get it
GP-08	2002-02-19	5 . 4 . 0	get it
GP-09	2002-05-06	5 . 5 . 0	get it
GP-10	2002-07-19	5 . 6 . 0	get it
GP-14	2003-04-25	5 . 7 . 0	get it
GP-15	2003-07-11	5 . 8 . 0	get it
GP-18	2004-02-20	5 . 9 . 0	get it
GP-21	2004-09-22	5 . 10 . 0	get it
GP-22	2004-12-02	5 . 11 . 0	get it
GP-23	2005-02-11	5 . 12 . 0	get it

TS 45.004 Modulation

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.1.1

freeze_meeting: GP-09

WG (prime / other): G1 / - *rapporteur:* SÉBIRE, Benoist

NOKIA Corporation

G: yes U: *MCC:* USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-07	2002-01-04	5 . 0 . 0	get it
GP-10	2002-07-19	5 . 1 . 0	get it
Correction of wrong Release number in the front page	2003-09-26	5 . 1 . 1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS 45.005 Radio transmission and reception

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.12.0

freeze_meeting: GP-09

remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): G1 / - *rapporteur:* SAMUELSSON, Mats Telefon AB LM Ericsson
G: yes U: *MCC:* USAI, Paolino

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-05	2001-06-28	5	.	0	.	0	get it
GP-06	2001-10-01	5	.	1	.	0	get it
GP-07	2002-01-04	5	.	2	.	0	get it
GP-09	2002-05-06	5	.	3	.	0	get it
GP-10	2002-07-19	5	.	4	.	0	get it
GP-11	2002-09-19	5	.	5	.	0	get it
GP-12	2003-01-03	5	.	6	.	0	get it
GP-13	2003-02-21	5	.	7	.	0	get it
GP-14	2003-04-25	5	.	8	.	0	get it
GP-16	2003-09-12	5	.	9	.	0	get it
GP-22	2004-12-02	5	.	10	.	0	get it
GP-23	2005-02-11	5	.	11	.	0	get it
GP-24	2005-04-22	5	.	12	.	0	get it

Page 624

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 45 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/45_series

remarks - this release:

GP-22 2004-12-02 5 . 18 . 0

G = required in systems with GERAN access; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 625

31 May 2005 21:14:08

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 45 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/45_series

TS 45.009 Link adaptation

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.5.0
freeze_meeting: GP-09

WG (prime / other): G1 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Skov

G: yes U: *MCC:* USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-03	2001-02-06	5	.	0	.	0	get it
GP-06	2001-10-01	5	.	1	.	0	get it
GP-07	2002-01-04	5	.	2	.	0	get it
GP-08	2002-02-19	5	.	3	.	0	get it
GP-09	2002-05-06	5	.	4	.	0	get it
GP-10	2002-07-19	5	.	5	.	0	get it

TS 45.010 Radio subsystem synchronization

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.3.0
freeze_meeting: GP-10

WG (prime / other): G1 / - *rapporteur:* JOKINEN, Harri NOKIA MOBILE PHONES

G: yes U: *MCC:* USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-10	2002-07-19	5	.	0	.	0	get it
GP-11	2002-09-19	5	.	1	.	0	get it
GP-13	2003-02-21	5	.	2	.	0	get it
GP-16	2003-09-12	5	.	3	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 626

31 May 2005 21:14:08

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 45 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/45_series

TS 45.015 Release independent Downlink Advanced Receiver Performance (DARP); Implementation guidelines

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* G1 / - *rapporteur:* ESCULIER, Carole NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
freeze_meeting: GP-22 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: 2005-05-10: From Rel-6 onwards, requirements can be found in 45.005 & 24.008. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-22 2004-11-30 2 . 0 . 0 GP-042854 - but should have been [get it](#)
created from Rel-4 version.
GP-22 2004-12-02 5 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 45.022 Radio link management in hierarchical networks

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* G1 / - *rapporteur:* VAN BUSSEL, Han T-Mobile International AG
freeze_meeting: GP-10 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: 2005-03: Document type changed from TR to TS, since this doc obviously contains requirements, and Rel-4 / Rel-5 documents already showed themselves to be TSs (despite doc type in database!). *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-10 2002-07-19 5 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TR 45.050 Background for RF Requirements

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* G1 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: GP-10 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* Skov
USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-10 2002-07-19 5 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
clean up 2002-09-19 5 . 0 . 1 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 627

31 May 2005 21:14:09

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 45 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/45_series

TS 45.056 CTS-FP Radio Sub-system

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0
freeze_meeting: GP-10

WG (prime / other): G1 / - *rapporteur:* USAI, Paolino
G: yes U: *MCC:* USAI, Paolino

TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-10 2002-07-19 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

Rel-5 46 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/46_series

TS 46.001 Full rate speech; Processing functions

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-16

WG (prime / other): S4 / - *rapporteur:* USAI, Paolino
G: yes U: *MCC:* USAI, Paolino

TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-06-28 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 46.002 Half rate speech; Half rate speech processing functions

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-16

WG (prime / other): S4 / - *rapporteur:* AFTELAK, Steve
G: yes U: *MCC:* USAI, Paolino

MOTOROLA Ltd

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-06-28 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 628

31 May 2005 21:14:09

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 46 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/46_series

TS 46.006 Half-rate speech: ANSI-C code for GSM half-rate speech codec

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* AFTELAK, Steve MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: SP-16 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-06-28 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 46.007 Half rate speech; Test sequences for the GSM half rate speech codec

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* AFTELAK, Steve MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: SP-16 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-06-28 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 46.008 Half Rate Speech; Performance Characterization of the GSM Half Rate speech codec

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* SALEM, Tarek T-MOBILE DEUTSCHLAND
freeze_meeting: SP-16 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-06-28 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 629

31 May 2005 21:14:09

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 46 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/46_series

TS 46.010 Full-rate speech; Transcoding

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-16

WG (prime / other): S4 / - *rapporteur:* LORENZ, Dietmar PHILIPS Semiconductors
G: yes U: *MCC:* USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-06-28 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 46.011 Full rate speech; Substitution and muting of lost frames for full rate speech channels

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-16

WG (prime / other): S4 / - *rapporteur:* NAVARRO, William NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
G: yes U: *MCC:* USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-06-28 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 46.012 Full rate speech; Comfort noise aspect for full rate speech traffic channels

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-16

WG (prime / other): S4 / - *rapporteur:* SERENO, Daniele TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
G: yes U: *MCC:* USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-06-28 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 630

31 May 2005 21:14:09

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 46 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/46_series

TS 46.020 Half rate speech; Half rate speech transcoding

Rel-5 current version: 5.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-16

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: AFTELAK, Steve
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

MOTOROLA Ltd

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-06-28 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 46.021 Half rate speech; Substitution and muting of lost frames for half rate speech traffic channels

Rel-5 current version: 5.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-16

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: AFTELAK, Steve
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

MOTOROLA Ltd

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-06-28 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 46.022 Half rate speech; Comfort noise aspects for the half rate speech traffic channels

Rel-5 current version: 5.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-16

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: AFTELAK, Steve
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

MOTOROLA Ltd

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-06-28 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 631

31 May 2005 21:14:09

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 46 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/46_series

TS 46.031 Full rate speech; Discontinuous Transmission (DTX) for full rate speech traffic channels

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* USAI, Paolino TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
freeze_meeting: SP-16 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-06-28 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 46.032 Full rate speech; Voice Activity Detector (VAD) for full rate speech traffic channels

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* BARRETT, Paul Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
freeze_meeting: SP-16 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-06-28 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 46.041 Half rate speech; Discontinuous Transmission (DTX) for half rate speech traffic channels

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* USAI, Paolino TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
freeze_meeting: SP-16 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-06-28 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 632

31 May 2005 21:14:09

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 46 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/46_series

TS 46.042	Half rate speech; Voice Activity Detector (VAD) for half rate speech traffic channels				
Rel-5	current version: 5.0.0	WG (prime / other):	S4 / -	rapporteur:	BARRETT, Paul
	freeze_meeting: SP-16				
		G: yes U:		MCC:	USAI, Paolino
remarks - general:		remarks - this release:			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-16 2002-06-28 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 46.051	Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech processing functions; General description				
Rel-5	current version: 5.0.0	WG (prime / other):	S4 / -	rapporteur:	JÄRVINEN, Kari
	freeze_meeting: SP-16			MCC:	USAI, Paolino
		G: yes U:			
remarks - general:		remarks - this release:			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-16 2002-06-28 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 46.053	ANSI-C code for the GSM Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech codec				
Rel-5	current version: 5.0.0	WG (prime / other):	S4 / -	rapporteur:	JÄRVINEN, Kari
	freeze_meeting: SP-16			MCC:	USAI, Paolino
		G: yes U:			
remarks - general:		remarks - this release:			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-16 2002-06-28 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 633

31 May 2005 21:14:09

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 46 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/46_series

TS 46.054 Test sequences for the GSM Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech codec

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* JÄRVINEN, Kari NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-16 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-06-28 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TR 46.055 Performance characterization of the GSM Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech codec

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* SALEM, Tarek T-MOBILE DEUTSCHLAND
freeze_meeting: SP-16 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-06-28 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 46.060 Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech transcoding

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* JÄRVINEN, Kari NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-16 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-06-28 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 634

31 May 2005 21:14:09

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 46 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/46_series

TS 46.061 Substitution and muting of lost frames for Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech traffic channels

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-16

WG (prime / other): S4 / -
G: yes U:

rapporteur: JÄRVINEN, Kari
MCC: USAI, Paolino

NOKIA Corporation

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-06-28 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 46.062 Comfort noise aspects for Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech traffic channels

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-16

WG (prime / other): S4 / -
G: yes U:

rapporteur: JÄRVINEN, Kari
MCC: USAI, Paolino

NOKIA Corporation

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-06-28 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TR 46.076 Adaptive Multi-Rate (AMR) speech codec; Study phase report

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-26

WG (prime / other): S4 / -
G: yes U:

rapporteur: USAI, Paolino
MCC: USAI, Paolino

TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-26 2005-01-06 5 . 0 . 0 On freezing Rel-6, notice that no Rel-5
version previously existed!

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 635

31 May 2005 21:14:09

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 46 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/46_series

TS 46.081 Discontinuous Transmission (DTX) for Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech traffic channels

Rel-5 current version: 5.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-16

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: JÄRVINEN, Kari
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

NOKIA Corporation

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-06-28 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 46.082 Voice Activity Detector (VAD) for Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech traffic channels

Rel-5 current version: 5.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-16

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: JÄRVINEN, Kari
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

NOKIA Corporation

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-06-28 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TR 46.085 Subjective tests on the interoperability of the Half Rate / Full Rate / Enhanced Full Rate (HR/FR/EFR) speech codecs, single, tandem and tandem free operation

Rel-5 current version: 5.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-16

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: USAI, Paolino
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-06-28 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

Rel-5

48 .- series

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/48_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 636

31 May 2005 21:14:09

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 48 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/48_series

TS 48.001 Base Station System - Mobile-services Switching Centre (BSS - MSC) interface; General aspects

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: GP-11 G: yes U: *MCC:* Skov
THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-11	2002-09-27	5	.	0	.	0	get it
edito	2002-12-17	5	.	0	.	1	get it

TS 48.002 Base Station System - Mobile-services Switching Centre (BSS - MSC) interface; Interface principles

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: GP-09 G: yes U: *MCC:* Skov
THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-04	2001-10-05	5	.	0	.	0	get it
GP-09	2002-05-06	5	.	1	.	0	get it

TS 48.004 Base Station System - Mobile-services Switching Centre (BSS - MSC) interface; Layer 1 specification

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: GP-11 G: yes U: *MCC:* Skov
THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-11	2002-09-27	5	.	0	.	0	get it
edito	2002-12-17	5	.	0	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 637

31 May 2005 21:14:09

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 48 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/48_series

TS 48.006 **Signalling Transport Mechanism Specification for the Base Station System - Mobile Services Switching Centre (BSS-MSC) Interface**
Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: GP-11

G: yes U: *MCC:* THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-11	2002-09-27	5	.	0	.	0	get it
edito	2002-12-17	5	.	0	.	1	get it

TS 48.008 **Mobile Switching Centre - Base Station system (MSC-BSS) Interface Layer 3 Specification**
Rel-5 *current version:* 5.12.0 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: GP-09

G: yes U: *MCC:* THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-04	2001-05-04	5	.	0	.	0	get it
GP-05	2001-06-19	5	.	1	.	0	get it
GP-06	2001-09-14	5	.	2	.	0	get it
GP-07	2002-01-08	5	.	3	.	0	get it
GP-08	2002-02-19	5	.	4	.	0	get it
GP-09	2002-05-06	5	.	5	.	0	get it
GP-10	2002-07-19	5	.	6	.	0	get it
GP-11	2002-09-16	5	.	7	.	0	get it
GP-12	2002-12-18	5	.	8	.	0	get it
GP-15	2003-07-10	5	.	9	.	0	get it
GP-16	2003-09-12	5	.	10	.	0	get it
GP-17	2003-12-05	5	.	11	.	0	get it
GP-19	2004-05-06	5	.	12	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 638

31 May 2005 21:14:09

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 48 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/48_series

TS 48.014 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Base Station System (BSS) - Serving GPRS Support Node (SGSN) interface; Gb interface Layer 1
Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: GP-11 Skov
G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-11	2002-09-27	5	.	0	.	0	get it
edito	2002-12-17	5	.	0	.	1	get it

TS 48.016 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Base Station System (BSS) - Serving GPRS Support Node (SGSN) Interface; Network Service
Rel-5 *current version:* 5.4.0 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: GP-09 Skov
G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-06	2001-09-14	5	.	0	.	0	get it
GP-07	2002-01-08	5	.	1	.	0	get it
GP-15	2003-07-10	5	.	2	.	0	get it
GP-20	2004-07-23	5	.	3	.	0	get it
GP-22	2004-11-29	5	.	4	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 639

31 May 2005 21:14:09

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 48 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/48_series

TS 48.018 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Base Station System (BSS) - Serving GPRS Support Node (SGSN); BSS GPRS Protocol

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.11.0 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* BLACK, Jyoti MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: GP-09 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-06	2001-09-10	5 . 0 . 0	get it
GP-07	2002-01-08	5 . 1 . 0	get it
GP-08	2002-02-19	5 . 2 . 0	get it
GP-09	2002-05-06	5 . 3 . 0	get it
GP-10	2002-07-19	5 . 4 . 0	get it
GP-11	2002-09-16	5 . 5 . 0	get it
edito	2002-12-17	5 . 5 . 1	get it
GP-13	2003-02-21	5 . 6 . 0	get it
Editorial correction	2003-04-29	5 . 6 . 1	get it
of reference in			
tables 10.2.1 and			
10.2.2			
GP-15	2003-07-10	5 . 7 . 0	get it
GP-17	2003-12-05	5 . 8 . 0	get it
GP-18	2004-02-23	5 . 9 . 0	get it
GP-19	2004-05-06	5 . 10 . 0	get it
GP-22	2004-11-29	5 . 11 . 0	get it

TS 48.020 Rate Adaptation on the Base Station System - Mobile Service Switching Centre (BSS-MSC) Interface

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* RÄSÄNEN, Juha NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: NP-15 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-14	2002-01-11	5 . 0 . 0	get it
NP-17	2002-09-18	5 . 1 . 0	get it
NP-18	2003-01-09	5 . 2 . 0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 640

31 May 2005 21:14:09

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 48 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/48_series

TS 48.031 Location Services LCS: Serving Mobile Location Centre - Serving Mobile Location Centre (SMLC - SMLC); SMLCPP specification
Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: GP-10 Skov
G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
GP-10 2002-07-19 5 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 48.051 Base Station Controller - Base Transceiver Station (BSC-BTS) interface; General aspects
Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: GP-11 Skov
G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
GP-11 2002-09-27 5 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
edito 2002-12-17 5 . 0 . 1 [get it](#)

TS 48.052 Base Station Controller - Base Transceiver Station (BSC-BTS) interface; Interface principles
Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: GP-11 Skov
G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
GP-11 2002-09-27 5 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
edito 2002-12-17 5 . 0 . 1 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 641

31 May 2005 21:14:09

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 48 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/48_series

TS	48.054	Base Station Controller - Base Transceiver Station (BSC - BTS) interface; Layer 1 structure of physical circuits					
		Rel-5	current version: 5.0.1		WG (prime / other): G2 / -	rapporteur:	ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L. Skov
			freeze_meeting: GP-11				
				G: yes U:	MCC:	THOMASEN, Gert	
		remarks - general:		remarks - this release:			
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):							
		GP-11	2002-09-27	5 . 0 . 0	get it		
		edito	2002-12-17	5 . 0 . 1	get it		

TS	48.056	Base Station Controller - Base Transceiver Station (BSC - BTS) interface; Layer 2 specification					
		Rel-5	current version: 5.0.0		WG (prime / other): G2 / -	rapporteur:	ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L. Skov
			freeze_meeting: GP-11				
				G: yes U:	MCC:	THOMASEN, Gert	
		remarks - general:		remarks - this release:			
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):							
		GP-11	2002-09-27	5 . 0 . 0	get it		

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

Page 642

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 48 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/48_series

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-09	2002-05-06	5	0	0	get it
GP-10	2002-07-19	5	1	0	get it
GP-11	2002-09-19	5	2	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN access; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 643

31 May 2005 21:14:10

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 48 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/48_series

TS 48.061 In-band control of remote transcoders and rate adaptors for half rate traffic channels
Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* G1 / NP *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: GP-09 Skov
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: 2002-01-30 (GP chair, G1 secretary, G2 secretary) Ownership change G2 - *remarks - this release:*
> G1.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
GP-09 2002-05-06 5 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 48.071 Location Services (LCS); Serving Mobile Location Centre - Base Station System (SMLC-BSS) interface; Layer 3 specification
Rel-5 *current version:* 5.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: GP-11 Skov
G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
GP-11 2002-09-27 5 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
edito 2002-12-17 5 . 0 . 1 [get it](#)
GP-15 2003-07-10 5 . 1 . 0 [get it](#)

Rel-5 49 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/49_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 644

31 May 2005 21:14:10

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 49 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/49_series

TR 49.001 General network interworking scenarios

Rel-5 current version: 5.0.1

freeze_meeting: NP-15

WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo TeliaSonera AB

G: yes U: MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16 2002-06-25 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

edito post NP-26 2005-01-11 5 . 0 . 1 Change cover page: TS -> TR

[get it](#)

TS 49.008 Application of the Base Station System Application Part (BSSAP) on the E-Interface

Rel-5 current version: 5.1.0

freeze_meeting: NP-15

WG (prime / other): C1 / - rapporteur: FARHOUMAND, Rouzbeh Ericsson Incorporated

G: yes U: MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16 2002-06-19 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

NP-19 2003-03-24 5 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 49.031 Location Services (LCS); Base Station System Application Part LCS Extension (BSSAP-LE)

Rel-5 current version: 5.4.0

freeze_meeting: GP-09

WG (prime / other): G2 / - rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.

G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-06 2001-10-02 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

edito 2001-10-03 5 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

GP-07 2002-01-08 5 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

GP-08 2002-02-19 5 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

GP-10 2002-07-19 5 . 3 . 0

[get it](#)

GP-19 2004-05-06 5 . 4 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TR 49.995	General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Interworking between modified Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) supporting GPRS and legacy GPRS mobiles					
Rel-5	current version: 5.0.0	WG (prime / other):	G1	/ -	rapporteur:	ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
	freeze_meeting: GP-24					Skov
		G: yes	U:		MCC:	USAI, Paolino
remarks - general:		remarks - this release: .				

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
GP-24 2005-04-22 5 . 0 . 0 derived from 09,95 v7.3.0 [get it](#)

Rel-5 51 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/51_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 646

31 May 2005 21:14:10

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 51 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/51_series

TS	51.010-1 Mobile Station (MS) conformance specification; Part 1: Conformance specification									
	Rel-5	current version: 5.11.0		WG (prime / other):		G3new/ S1 /	rapporteur:	HU, Shicheng	ETSI Secretariat	
		freeze_meeting: SP-15				NP /				
						T2 /				
						SCP				
				G: yes	U:		MCC:	BAEV, Stoyan		
	remarks - general:		2001-11-19: G4->G5.			remarks - this release:				

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-11	2002-09-20	5	.	0	.	0		get it
GP-12	2002-12-20	5	.	1	.	0		get it
GP-13	2003-02-21	5	.	2	.	0		get it
replacement of	2003-02-28	5	.	2	.	1		get it
omitted text post								
GP-13								
GP-14	2003-04-25	5	.	3	.	0		get it
GP-15	2003-07-22	5	.	4	.	0	late availability due to extent of changes plus shortage of MCC manpower	get it
GP-16	2003-09-05	5	.	5	.	0		get it
GP-17	2003-11-28	5	.	6	.	0	approved CR1851r1 not implementable	get it
GP-18	2004-02-18	5	.	7	.	0		get it
GP-19	2004-05-04	5	.	8	.	0		get it
GP-20	2004-07-06	5	.	9	.	0		get it
GP-21	2004-09-20	5	.	10	.	0		get it
GP-22	2004-11-29	5	.	11	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 647

31 May 2005 21:14:10

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 51 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/51_series

TS	51.010-2	Mobile Station (MS) conformance specification; Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification			
Rel-5	current version: 5.11.0	WG (prime / other):	G3new/ S1 /	rapporteur:	HU, Shicheng
	freeze_meeting: GP-11		NP /		ETSI Secretariat
			T2 /		
			SCP		
		G: yes	U:	MCC:	BAEV, Stoyan
remarks - general:	2001-11-19: G4->G5.			remarks - this release:	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	GP-11	2002-09-19	5	.	0	.	0		get it
	GP-12	2002-12-20	5	.	1	.	0		get it
	GP-13	2003-02-21	5	.	2	.	0		get it
	GP-14	2003-04-25	5	.	3	.	0		get it
	GP-15	2003-07-17	5	.	4	.	0	late availability due to extent of changes plus shortage of MCC manpower	get it
	GP-16	2003-09-05	5	.	5	.	0		get it
	GP-17	2003-11-28	5	.	6	.	0		get it
	GP-18	2004-02-18	5	.	7	.	0		get it
	GP-19	2004-05-04	5	.	8	.	0		get it
edito post	GP-19	2004-05-18	5	.	8	.	1		get it
	GP-20	2004-07-01	5	.	9	.	0		get it
	GP-21	2004-09-20	5	.	10	.	0		get it
	GP-22	2004-11-29	5	.	11	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 648

31 May 2005 21:14:10

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 51 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/51_series

TS 51.010-3 Mobile Station (MS) conformance specification; Part 3: Layer3 (L3) Abstract Test Suite (ATS)

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.4.0 *WG (prime / other):* G3new/ S1 / *rapporteur:* HU, Shicheng ETSI Secretariat
freeze_meeting: GP-18 NP /
T2 /
SCP

G: yes U: MCC: BAEV, Stoyan

remarks - general: 2001-11-19: G4->G5.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	GP-18	2004-03-22	5	.	0	.	0	late availability due to extra-MCC forces	get it
post	GP-18	2004-03-25	5	.	0	.	1	Supplies missing machine-readable files	get it
	GP-19	2004-05-18	5	.	1	.	0	Late delivery due to extra-MCC forces.	get it
	GP-20	2004-07-27	5	.	2	.	0		get it
	GP-21	2004-09-23	5	.	3	.	0		get it
	GP-22	2004-11-29	5	.	4	.	0		get it

TS 51.013 Test specification for Subscriber Identity Module (SIM) Application Programming Interface (API) for Java Card

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* C6 / - *rapporteur:* BEGASSAT, Christophe Axalto S.A.
freeze_meeting: TP-20 G: yes U: MCC: LENHART, Gabriele

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: TP-16: WI is TP-020122. TP-26: No promotion to Rel-6.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	TP-20	2003-06-23	5	.	0	.	0		get it
post	TP-20 editorial	2003-06-27	5	.	0	.	1		get it
to fix zipped annex									
E attachment									
	TP-22	2004-01-12	5	.	1	.	0		get it
	TP-26	2005-01-03	5	.	2	.	0		get it
	TP-27	2005-03-24	5	.	3	.	0	CR17 not completely implemented, CRs18, 19 not implemented. This version should not be used.	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 649

31 May 2005 21:14:10

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 51 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/51_series

TS 51.021 Base Station System (BSS) equipment specification; Radio aspects

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* G1 / - *rapporteur:* BUSIN, Ake Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: GP-10 *G: yes* *U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-10	2002-07-19	5	.	0	.	0	get it
GP-12	2003-01-03	5	.	1	.	0	get it
GP-13	2003-02-21	5	.	2	.	0	get it
GP-15	2003-07-11	5	.	3	.	0	get it

TS 51.026 GSM Repeater Equipment Specification

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* G1 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: GP-10 *G: yes* *U:* *MCC:* Skov
USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-10	2002-07-19	5	.	0	.	0	get it

Rel-5 52 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/52_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 650

31 May 2005 21:14:10

ACTIVE specs Rel-5 52 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/52_series

TS	52.021	Network Management (NM) Procedures and messages on the A-bis interface

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0
 freeze_meeting: GP-10

WG (prime / other): G1 / S5 *rapporteur*: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Skov
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-10	2002-07-19	5	.	0	.	0

get it

TS 52.402	Telecommunication management; Performance Management (PM); Performance measurements - GSM

Rel-5 *current version:* 5.0.0
 freeze_meeting: SP-18

WG (prime / other): S5 / - rapporteur: TOCHE, Christian NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
G: yes U: MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general: SP-13: replaces 32.402.

remarks - this release: SP-18: Expected to be raised to Rel-5 at SP-19.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-19 2003-03-31 5 . 0 . 0 technically identical to v4.2.0

get it

Rel-5

55 .- series

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/55_series

G = required in systems with GERAN access; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 651

31 May 2005 21:14:10

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/55_series ACTIVE specs Rel-5 55 .- series

TS 55.216	Specification of the A5/3 encryption algorithms for GSM and EDGE, and the GEA3 encryption algorithm for GPRS; Document 1: A5/3 and GEA3 specification
Rel-5	<i>current version:</i> none <i>freeze_meeting:</i> SP-26
	<i>WG (prime / other):</i> S3 / <i>rapporteur:</i> N, A
	Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
	G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
<i>remarks - general:</i>	2003-09-30: Note: document only available with French export licence. <i>remarks - this release:</i> Fill in of missing Release

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 55.217	Specification of the A5/3 encryption algorithms for GSM and EDGE, and the GEA3 encryption algorithm for GPRS; Document 2: Implementors' test data
Rel-5	<i>current version:</i> none <i>freeze_meeting:</i> SP-26
	<i>WG (prime / other):</i> S3 / <i>rapporteur:</i> N, A
	Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
	G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
<i>remarks - general:</i>	2003-09-30: Note: document only available with French export licence. <i>remarks - this release:</i> Fill in of missing Release

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 55.218	Specification of the A5/3 encryption algorithms for GSM and EDGE, and the GEA3 encryption algorithm for GPRS; Document 3: Design and conformance test data
Rel-5	<i>current version:</i> none <i>freeze_meeting:</i> SP-26
	<i>WG (prime / other):</i> S3 / <i>rapporteur:</i> N, A
	Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
	G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
<i>remarks - general:</i>	2003-09-30: Note: document only available with French export licence. <i>remarks - this release:</i> Fill in of missing Release

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TR	55.919	Specification of the A5/3 encryption algorithms for GSM and EDGE, and the GEA3 encryption algorithm for GPRS; Document 4: Design and evaluation report
	Rel-5	current version: none freeze_meeting: SP-26
		WG (prime / other): S3 / rapporteur: N, A
		G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general:	2003-09-30:	Note: document only available with French export licence.
	remarks - this release:	Fill in of missing Release

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Rel-4

Rel-4 21 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/21_series

TS	21.101	Technical Specifications and Technical Reports for a UTRAN-based 3GPP system
	Rel-4	current version: 4.12.0 freeze_meeting: SP-20
		WG (prime / other): SP / - rapporteur: MEREDITH, John M ETSI Secretariat
		G: U: yes MCC: POPE, Maurice
remarks - general:	2003-05:	Title changed from "3rd Generation mobile system Release 1999 Specifications".
	remarks - this release:	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-20	2003-06-25	4 . 9 . 0	Created from 21.102 v4.9.0	get it
SP-22	2004-01-15	4 . 10 . 0		get it
SP-26	2005-01-04	4 . 11 . 0		get it
SP-27	2005-03-22	4 . 12 . 0		get it

3GPP specification status

Page 653

31 May 2005 21:14:10

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 21 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/21_series

TS 21.111 USIM and IC card requirements

Rel-4 current version: 4.1.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): C6 / - rapporteur: KALINER, Stefan T-Mobile International AG
G: U: yes MCC: LENHART, Gabriele

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: 2002-04-15: T3 reported to be still thinking about whether or not to create a Rel-5 version. TP-16: decided to upgrade to Rel-5.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-11 2001-04-09 4 . 0 . 0
TP-17 2002-09-18 4 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)
[get it](#)

TS 21.133 3G security; Security threats and requirements

Rel-4 current version: 4.1.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): S3 / - rapporteur: CHRISTOFFERSSON, PerTeliaSonera AB

G: U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-04-09 4 . 0 . 0
SP-14 2002-01-07 4 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)
[get it](#)

TR 21.801 Specification drafting rules

Rel-4 current version: 4.4.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): SP / - rapporteur: MEREDITH, John M ETSI Secretariat
G: yes U: yes MCC: POPE, Maurice

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: Formal doc created after TSG#7. (Was briefly 21.200)

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-08 2000-06-28 1 . 0 . 0
SP-08 2000-06-30 4 . 0 . 0
SP-11 2001-04-11 4 . 1 . 0
SP-13 2001-10-01 4 . 2 . 0
SP-15 2002-03-27 4 . 3 . 0
SP-23 2004-04-02 4 . 4 . 0

[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 654

31 May 2005 21:14:10

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 21 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/21_series

TR 21.900 Technical Specification Group working methods

Rel-4 current version: 4.1.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): SP / - rapporteur: MEREDITH, John M ETSI Secretariat
G: yes U: yes MCC: POPE, Maurice

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: SP-22: Fron now on, is null document pointing to equivalent in latest Release.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-04-11 4 . 0 . 0
SP-22 2004-01-14 4 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TR 21.905 Vocabulary for 3GPP Specifications

Rel-4 current version: 4.5.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: ZARRI, Michele T-Mobile International AG
G: yes U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general: 2004-06: This spec is also applicable to GERAN systems from Rel-4
onwards, at least, so include it in that set.

remarks - this release: Absorbs 01.04.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-09 2000-10-18 4 . 0 . 0
SP-10 2001-01-08 4 . 1 . 0
SP-11 2001-04-02 4 . 2 . 0
SP-12 2001-06-27 4 . 3 . 0
SP-13 2001-10-05 4 . 4 . 0
SP-20 2003-06-18 4 . 5 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

Rel-4 22 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 655

31 May 2005 21:14:10

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.001 Principles of circuit telecommunication services supported by a Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN)

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* KOKKOLA, Tommi NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#5 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	SP-09	2000-10-18	4	.	0	.	0	get it
	SP-10	2001-01-08	4	.	1	.	0	get it
remove change bars	2001-02-28	4	.	1	.	1		get it
	SP-12	2001-06-27	4	.	2	.	0	get it
	SP-15	2002-03-25	4	.	3	.	0	get it

TS 22.002 Circuit Bearer Services (BS) supported by a Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN)

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* CARPENTER, Paul Research in Motion UK Limited
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	SP-09	2000-10-18	4	.	0	.	0	get it
	SP-11	2001-04-02	4	.	1	.	0	get it
	SP-12	2001-06-27	4	.	2	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 656

31 May 2005 21:14:10

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.003 Circuit Teleservices supported by a Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN)

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* KOKKOLA, Tommi NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#5 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-07	2000-03-17	4	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-10	2001-01-08	4	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-12	2001-06-27	4	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-15	2002-03-25	4	.	3	.	0	get it

TS 22.004 General on supplementary services

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* CARPENTER, Paul Research in Motion UK Limited
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11	2001-04-02	4	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-15	2002-03-25	4	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-16	2002-07-04	4	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-24	2004-06-14	4	.	3	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 657

31 May 2005 21:14:11

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.011	Service accessibility						
Rel-4	current version: 4.8.0						
	freeze_meeting: SP-11						
remarks - general:	Transfer>TSG#4						
		WG (prime / other): S1 / -	rapporteur: IBIDUN, Kunle			ORANGE SA	
		G: yes U: yes	MCC: CLAYTON, Michael				
			remarks - this release:				

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-07	2000-03-17	4 . 0 . 0	get it
SP-08	2000-06-28	4 . 1 . 0	get it
SP-09	2000-10-18	4 . 2 . 0	get it
SP-11	2001-04-02	4 . 3 . 0	get it
SP-12	2001-06-27	4 . 4 . 0	get it
SP-14	2002-01-10	4 . 5 . 0	get it
SP-15	2002-03-25	4 . 6 . 0	get it
SP-16	2002-07-04	4 . 7 . 0	get it
SP-17	2002-09-17	4 . 8 . 0	get it

TS 22.016	International Mobile Equipment Identities (IMEI)						
Rel-4	current version: 4.2.1						
	freeze_meeting: SP-11						
remarks - general:	Transfer>TSG#4						
		WG (prime / other): S1 / -	rapporteur: KOKKOLA, Tommi			NOKIA Corporation	
		G: yes U: yes	MCC: CLAYTON, Michael				
			remarks - this release:	TSG#8: CR proposed creation, but not aprvd.			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11	2001-04-02	4 . 0 . 0	get it
SP-15	2002-03-25	4 . 1 . 0	get it
SP-16	2002-07-04	4 . 2 . 0	get it
edito post SP-16	2002-07-19	4 . 2 . 1	get it

History box

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 658

31 May 2005 21:14:11

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.022 Personalisation of Mobile Equipment (ME); Mobile functionality specification

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* S3 / - *rapporteur:* NGUYEN NGOC, Sebastien France Telecom
freeze_meeting: SP-11

G: yes U: yes *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11	2001-04-02	4	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-16	2002-06-19	4	.	1	.	0	get it

TS 22.024 Description of Charge Advice Information (CAI)

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* DEOL, Amar Nortel Networks (USA)
freeze_meeting: SP-11 G: yes U: yes *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4,CR at TSG#5 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11	2001-04-02	4	.	0	.	0	get it

TS 22.030 Man-Machine Interface (MMI) of the User Equipment (UE)

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* IGNATIUS, Jan NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-11 G: yes U: yes *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11	2001-04-02	4	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-15	2002-03-25	4	.	1	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 659

31 May 2005 21:14:11

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.031 Fraud Information Gathering System (FIGS); Service description; Stage 1
Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S3 / *rapporteur:* WRIGHT, Tim Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
freeze_meeting: SP-18 *G:* yes *U:* yes *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: SP-18: decided FIGS is joint GERAN/UTRAN so 02.31 R99 and 42.031 Rel-4 & *remarks - this release:* Created from 42.031 Rel-4.
Rel-5 -> 22.031.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-18 2003-01-06 4 . 0 . 0 Technically identical to 42.031 v4.0.0. [get it](#)

TS 22.032 Immediate Service Termination (IST); Service description; Stage 1
Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S3 / *rapporteur:* WRIGHT, Tim Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
freeze_meeting: SP-16 *G:* yes *U:* yes *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: SP-16: created to take over from 02.32 (R99) and 42.032 (Rel-4 onwards). *remarks - this release:* SP-16: Takes over from 42.032 Rel-4.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-16 2002-06-24 4 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 22.034 High Speed Circuit Switched Data (HSCSD); Stage 1
Rel-4 *current version:* 4.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* KOKKOLA, Tommi NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G:* yes *U:* yes *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-11 2001-04-02 4 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
SP-16 2002-07-04 4 . 1 . 0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 660

31 May 2005 21:14:11

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.038 USIM/SIM Application Toolkit (USAT/SAT); Service description; Stage 1

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* CARPENTER, Paul Research in Motion UK Limited
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-09	2000-10-18	4	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-10	2001-01-08	4	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-20	2003-06-18	4	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-22	2004-01-06	4	.	3	.	0	get it

TS 22.041 Operator Determined Call Barring

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* WATSON, John VODAFONE Group Plc
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-10	2001-01-08	4	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-11	2001-04-02	4	.	1	.	0	get it

TS 22.042 Network Identity and Time Zone (NITZ) service description; Stage 1

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.2.1 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* CLAYTON, Michael EMCOM Ltd
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11	2001-04-02	4	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-15	2002-03-25	4	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-20	2003-06-18	4	.	2	.	0	get it
corect cover date	2003-06-26	4	.	2	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 661

31 May 2005 21:14:11

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.048 Security mechanisms for the (U)SIM application toolkit; Stage 1

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C6 / S3 *rapporteur:* BARNES, Nigel MOTOROLA GmbH
freeze_meeting: TP-12 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* LENHART, Gabriele
remarks - general: TP-12: was previously 42.048.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-12 2001-07-06 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 22.053 Tandem Free Operation (TFO); Service description; Stage 1

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* NAVARRO, William NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft 1999-04-23 0 . 0 . 0

SP-03 1999-04-23 0 . 1 . 1

SP-11 2001-04-10 4 . 0 . 0

edito 2001-10-01 4 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 22.057 Mobile Execution Environment (MExE) service description; Stage 1

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* CLAYTON, Michael EMCOM Ltd
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4: Rel-4 changes title from "Mobile Station Application Execution Environment (MExE); Stage 1". *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-09 2000-10-18 4 . 0 . 0

SP-15 2002-03-25 4 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 662

31 May 2005 21:14:11

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.060 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Service description; Stage 1

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.4.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* CARPENTER, Paul Research in Motion UK Limited
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-07	2000-03-17	4	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-08	2000-06-28	4	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-10	2001-01-08	4	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-15	2002-03-25	4	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-16	2002-07-04	4	.	4	.	0	get it

TS 22.066 Support of Mobile Number Portability (MNP); Stage 1

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* CLAYTON, Michael EMCOM Ltd
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11	2001-04-02	4	.	0	.	0	get it

TS 22.067 enhanced Multi-Level Precedence and Pre-emption service (eMLPP); Stage 1

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* SWETINA, Joerg SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-10	2001-01-08	4	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-15	2002-03-25	4	.	1	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 663

31 May 2005 21:14:11

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.071 Location Services (LCS); Stage 1

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.6.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4

WG (prime / other): S1 / - *rapporteur:* DEOL, Amar Nortel Networks (USA)
G: yes U: yes *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	SP-08	2000-06-28	4	.	0	.	0	based on 3.2.0
	SP-09	2000-10-18	4	.	1	.	0	
	SP-10	2001-01-08	4	.	2	.	0	
	SP-11	2001-04-02	4	.	3	.	0	
	SP-15	2002-03-25	4	.	4	.	0	
edito post	SP-15	2002-04-04	4	.	4	.	1	
	SP-21	2003-09-30	4	.	5	.	0	
	SP-23	2004-03-23	4	.	6	.	0	

[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)

TS 22.072 Call Deflection (CD); Stage 1

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): S1 / - *rapporteur:* HECHWARTNER, RolandT-Mobile International AG
G: yes U: yes *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	SP-11	2001-04-02	4	.	0	.	0	

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 664

31 May 2005 21:14:11

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.076 Noise suppression for the AMR codec; Service description; Stage 1

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* USAI, Paolino TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11	2001-04-10	4	.	0	.	0	get it
edito	2001-10-01	4	.	0	.	1	get it

TS 22.078 Customized Applications for Mobile network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); Service description; Stage 1

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.5.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* GRECH, Michel Lucent Technologies Network Systems UK
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-09	2000-10-29	4	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-10	2001-01-08	4	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-11	2001-04-02	4	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-12	2001-06-27	4	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-14	2002-01-10	4	.	4	.	0	get it
SP-15	2002-03-25	4	.	5	.	0	get it

TS 22.079 Support of optimal routeing; Stage 1

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* CLAYTON, Michael EMCOM Ltd
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11	2001-04-02	4	.	0	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 665

31 May 2005 21:14:11

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.081 Line Identification supplementary services; Stage 1

Rel-4
current version: 4.1.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: BLOMSTRAND, Ola

Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One

G: yes U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-04-02 4 . 0 . 0
SP-15 2002-03-25 4 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 22.082 Call Forwarding (CF) Supplementary Services; Stage 1

Rel-4
current version: 4.2.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: IBIDUN, Kunle

ORANGE SA

G: yes U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-04-02 4 . 0 . 0
SP-12 2001-06-29 4 . 1 . 0
SP-15 2002-03-25 4 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 22.083 Call Waiting (CW) and Call Hold (HOLD) supplementary services; Stage 1

Rel-4
current version: 4.1.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: CLAYTON, Michael

EMCOM Ltd

G: yes U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-04-02 4 . 0 . 0
SP-15 2002-03-25 4 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 666

31 May 2005 21:14:11

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.084 MultiParty (MPty) supplementary service; Stage 1

Rel-4
current version: 4.1.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: SWETINA, Joerg
G: yes U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
SIEMENS AG
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-04-02 4 . 0 . 0
SP-15 2002-03-25 4 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)
[get it](#)

TS 22.085 Closed User Group (CUG) supplementary services; Stage 1

Rel-4
current version: 4.1.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: BLOMSTRAND, Ola
G: yes U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-04-02 4 . 0 . 0
SP-15 2002-03-25 4 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)
[get it](#)

TS 22.086 Advice of Charge (AoC) supplementary services; Stage 1

Rel-4
current version: 4.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: DEOL, Amar
G: yes U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
Nortel Networks (USA)
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-04-02 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 667

31 May 2005 21:14:11

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.087 User-to-user signalling (UUS); Stage 1

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* ACHTER, Johannes T-Mobile International AG
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-04-02 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 22.088 Call Barring (CB) supplementary services; Stage 1

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* ACHTER, Johannes T-Mobile International AG
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-04-02 4 . 0 . 0

SP-15 2002-03-25 4 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 22.090 Unstructured Supplementary Service Data (USSD); Stage 1

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* IGNATIUS, Jan NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-04-02 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 668

31 May 2005 21:14:11

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.091 Explicit Call Transfer (ECT) supplementary service; Stage 1

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* SWETINA, Joerg SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-04-02 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 22.093 Completion of Calls to Busy Subscriber (CCBS); Service description, Stage 1

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* CLAYTON, Michael EMCOM Ltd
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-04-02 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 22.094 Follow Me service description - Stage 1

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* HECHWARTNER, RolandT-Mobile International AG
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4. GSM only @TSG#5 2003-07-21 (Clayton): S1 have decided to scrap 02,94 R99 in favour of a common GSM/UMTS spec, 22.094. *remarks - this release:* Apr2001: V3 unwithdrawn, so Rel-4 version produced.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-04-02 4 . 0 . 0

SP-15 2002-03-25 4 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

Page 669

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

G = required in systems with GERAN access; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 670

31 May 2005 21:14:11

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.101 Service aspects; Service principles

Rel-4 current version: 4.10.0

freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: DEOL, Amar
G: U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

Nortel Networks (USA)

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: based on 3.9.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	SP-08	2000-06-28	4	.	0	.	0	based on 3.9.0	get it
	SP-09	2000-10-18	4	.	1	.	0		get it
	SP-10	2001-01-08	4	.	2	.	0		get it
	SP-11	2001-04-02	4	.	3	.	0		get it
	SP-12	2001-06-27	4	.	4	.	0		get it
spelling corrections		2001-07-31	4	.	4	.	1		get it
	SP-13	2001-10-05	4	.	5	.	0		get it
	SP-15	2002-03-25	4	.	6	.	0		get it
	SP-20	2003-06-18	4	.	7	.	0		get it
	SP-21	2003-09-30	4	.	8	.	0		get it
	SP-22	2004-01-06	4	.	9	.	0		get it
	SP-23	2004-03-23	4	.	10	.	0		get it

TS 22.105 Services and service capabilities

Rel-4 current version: 4.3.0

freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: ZARRI, Michele
G: U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

T-Mobile International AG

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	SP-09	2000-10-18	4	.	0	.	0	get it
	SP-10	2001-01-08	4	.	1	.	0	get it
	SP-12	2001-06-27	4	.	2	.	0	get it
	SP-15	2002-03-25	4	.	3	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 671

31 May 2005 21:14:12

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.115 Service aspects; Charging and billing

Rel-4 current version: 4.1.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: SCARRONE, Enrico TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
G: yes U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-04-02 4 . 0 . 0
SP-22 2004-01-06 4 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TR 22.121 Service aspects; The Virtual Home Environment (VHE); Stage 1

Rel-4 current version: 4.1.1
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: ZARRI, Michele T-Mobile International AG
G: yes U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general: Former title: "Provision of Services in UMTS - The Virtual Home Environment;
Stage 1". SP-16: converted from TS to TR.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-04 2000-10-18 4 . 0 . 0
SP-11 2001-04-02 4 . 1 . 0
SP-16 2002-07-19 4 . 1 . 1 Converted from TS to TR.

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 672

31 May 2005 21:14:12

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS	22.127	Service Requirement for the Open Services Access (OSA); Stage 1				
	Rel-4	current version:	4.4.0	WG (prime / other):	S1 / -	rapporteur: SWETINA, Joerg
		freeze_meeting:	SP-11	G:	U: yes	MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
		remarks - general:				SIEMENS AG
					remarks - this release:	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	draft		0 . 1 . 0	
	draft		0 . 2 . 0	
	draft		0 . 3 . 0	
	draft		0 . 4 . 0	
	draft		0 . 5 . 0	
SP-09	2000-09-28		1 . 0 . 0	get it
	draft		1 . 0 . 1	
	draft		1 . 1 . 0	
	draft		1 . 1 . 0	
	draft		1 . 2 . 0	
SP-10			2 . 0 . 0	SP-000551
SP-10	2001-01-12		4 . 0 . 0	get it
SP-11	2001-04-02		4 . 1 . 0	get it
SP-12	2001-06-27		4 . 2 . 0	get it
SP-14	2002-01-10		4 . 3 . 0	get it
SP-15	2002-03-28		4 . 4 . 0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 673

31 May 2005 21:14:12

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.129 Handover requirements between UTRAN and GERAN or other radio systems

Rel-4 current version: 4.4.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): S1 / -
G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: SAMPSON, Nick
MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

ORANGE SA

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-09	2000-10-18	4	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-10	2001-01-08	4	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-11	2001-04-02	4	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-12	2001-06-27	4	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-14	2002-01-10	4	.	4	.	0	get it

TS 22.135 Multicall; Service description; Stage 1

Rel-4 current version: 4.2.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): S1 / -
G: U: yes

rapporteur: KOKKOLA, Tommi
MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

NOKIA Corporation

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11	2001-04-02	4	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-15	2002-03-27	4	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-16		4	.	2	.	0	CR010 unimplementable because written to wrong version. No new CR at SP-17; still waiting.
SP-18	2002-12-18	4	.	2	.	0	CR010r1 implemented get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 674

31 May 2005 21:14:12

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS	22.140	Multimedia Messaging Service (MMS); Stage 1							
	Rel-4	current version: 4.3.0	WG (prime / other):	S1 / -	rapporteur:	MEYER, Juergen	SIEMENS AG		
		freeze_meeting: SP-11	G:	U: yes	MCC:	CLAYTON, Michael			
	remarks - general:	(development in T2)			remarks - this release:	based on 3.0.0			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-03	1999-04-23	0 . 0 . 0	get it
SP-05	1999-10-08	1 . 0 . 0	get it
SP-06	1999-12-17	2 . 0 . 0	get it
SP-08		4 . 0 . 0	
SP-08	2000-06-28	4 . 0 . 1	get it
SP-11	2001-04-02	4 . 1 . 0	get it
SP-15	2002-03-28	4 . 2 . 0	get it
SP-18	2003-01-07	4 . 3 . 0	get it

Rel-4 23 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 675

31 May 2005 21:14:12

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.002 Network architecture
Rel-4 *current version:* 4.8.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4,CR at TSG#5

WG (prime / other): S2 / - *rapporteur:* MILINSKI, Alexander SIEMENS AG
G: yes U: yes *MCC:* POPE, Maurice
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-09	2000-10-18	4	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-10	2000-12-21	4	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-11	2001-04-06	4	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-12	2001-06-29	4	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-14	2002-01-07	4	.	4	.	0	get it
SP-17	2002-09-24	4	.	5	.	0	get it
SP-18	2003-01-10	4	.	6	.	0	get it
SP-19	2003-03-27	4	.	7	.	0	get it
SP-20	2003-06-20	4	.	8	.	0	get it

TS 23.003 Numbering, addressing and identification
Rel-4 *current version:* 4.8.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

WG (prime / other): C4 / - *rapporteur:* RUSSELL, Nick VODAFONE LTD
G: yes U: yes *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11	2001-04-02	4	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-12	2001-06-27	4	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-13	2001-10-03	4	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-14	2002-01-11	4	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-16	2002-06-21	4	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-17	2002-09-17	4	.	5	.	0	get it
NP-20	2003-06-27	4	.	6	.	0	get it
NP-21	2003-10-09	4	.	7	.	0	get it
NP-22	2004-01-12	4	.	8	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 676

31 May 2005 21:14:12

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.007 Restoration procedures

Rel-4 current version: 4.2.0

freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): C4 / -

G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: RUSSELL, Nick

MCC:

KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

VODAFONE LTD

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11	2001-04-04	4	.	0	.	0
corrects	2002-06-24	4	.	0	.	1
NP-16	2002-06-21	4	.	1	.	0
corrects	2002-09-24	4	.	1	.	1
NP-22	2004-01-12	4	.	2	.	0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 23.008 Organisation of subscriber data

Rel-4 current version: 4.3.0

freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): C4 / -

G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: SCHMITT, Peter

MCC:

KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

SIEMENS AG

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11	2001-03-28	4	.	0	.	0
NP-12	2001-06-27	4	.	1	.	0
NP-16	2002-06-21	4	.	2	.	0
NP-20	2003-06-27	4	.	3	.	0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 677

31 May 2005 21:14:12

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.009 Handover procedures

Rel-4 current version: 4.9.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): C1 / N4 rapporteur: FARHOUMAND, Rouzbeh Ericsson Incorporated

G: yes U: yes MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11	2001-04-11	4	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-12	2001-07-06	4	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-13	2001-10-05	4	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-14	2002-01-08	4	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-16	2002-06-20	4	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-17	2002-09-17	4	.	5	.	0	get it
NP-18	2003-01-02	4	.	6	.	0	get it
NP-19	2003-03-24	4	.	7	.	0	get it
NP-20	2003-06-27	4	.	8	.	0	get it
NP-22	2004-01-05	4	.	9	.	0	get it

TS 23.011 Technical realization of Supplementary Services

Rel-4 current version: 4.0.1
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur: KOZA, Yvette T-Mobile International AG

G: yes U: yes MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11	2001-04-04	4	.	0	.	0	get it
corrects	2002-06-24	4	.	0	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 678

31 May 2005 21:14:12

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.012 Location management procedures

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo TeliaSonera AB
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11 2001-04-04 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 23.014 Support of Dual Tone Multi Frequency (DTMF) signalling

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* ZAUS, Robert SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: Should not be in UMTS ???CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11 2001-04-11 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

NP-17 2002-09-17 4 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 23.015 Technical realization of Operator Determined Barring (ODB)

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* RUSSELL, Nick VODAFONE LTD
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11 2001-04-02 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

corrects 2002-06-24 4 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 679

31 May 2005 21:14:12

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.016 Subscriber data management; Stage 2

Rel-4 current version: 4.4.0

freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): C4 / -

G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: WIEHE, Ulrich

MCC:

KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11 2001-03-30 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

NP-15 2002-03-28 4 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

NP-16 2002-06-21 4 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

NP-17 2002-09-17 4 . 3 . 0

[get it](#)

NP-23 2004-03-23 4 . 4 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 23.018 Basic Call Handling; Technical realization

Rel-4 current version: 4.7.0

freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): C4 / -

G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: RUSSELL, Nick

MCC:

KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

VODAFONE LTD

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-09 2000-10-25 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

NP-10 2000-12-21 4 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

NP-11 2001-04-06 4 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

NP-12 2001-06-27 4 . 3 . 0

[get it](#)

NP-13 2001-10-03 4 . 4 . 0

[get it](#)

NP-14 2002-01-16 4 . 5 . 0

[get it](#)

NP-15 2002-03-28 4 . 6 . 0

[get it](#)

NP-19 2003-04-04 4 . 7 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 680

31 May 2005 21:14:12

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.031 Fraud Information Gathering System (FIGS); Service description; Stage 2
Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S3 / - *rapporteur:* WRIGHT, Tim Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
freeze_meeting: SP-18 *G: yes* *U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: SP-18: decided FIGS is joint GERAN/UTRAN so 03.31 R99 and 43.031 Rel-4 & *remarks - this release:* Created from 43.031 Rel-4.
Rel-5 -> 23.031.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-18 2003-01-06 4 . 0 . 0 Technically identical to 43.031 v4.0.0 [get it](#)

TS 23.032 Universal Geographical Area Description (GAD)
Rel-4 *current version:* 4.1.1 *WG (prime / other):* S2 / - *rapporteur:* HIETALAHTI, Hannu NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes* *U: yes* *MCC:* POPE, Maurice
remarks - general: S2 responsibility? *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-11 2001-04-11 4 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
SP-18 2003-01-07 4 . 1 . 0 [get it](#)
edito post SP-18 to 2003-01-10 4 . 1 . 1 [get it](#)
correct figures

TS 23.034 High Speed Circuit Switched Data (HSCSD); Stage 2
Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* SITCH, Paul NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes* *U: yes* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
NP-11 2001-04-11 4 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 681

31 May 2005 21:14:12

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.035 Immediate Service Termination (IST); Stage 2

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* S3 / - *rapporteur:* WRIGHT, Tim Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
freeze_meeting: SP-16 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: SP-16: created to take over from 03.35 (R99) and 43.035 (Rel-4 onwards). *remarks - this release:* SP-16: takes over from 43.035 Rel-4

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16	2002-06-24	4	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-17	2002-09-18	4	.	1	.	0	get it

TS 23.038 Alphabets and language-specific information

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.5.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* HARRIS, Ian Research In Motion Limited
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062. *remarks - this release:* based on 3.3.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-08	2000-06-23	4	.	0	.	0	get it
TP-10	2001-01-03	4	.	1	.	0	get it
TP-11	2001-03-29	4	.	2	.	0	get it
TP-13	2001-10-03	4	.	3	.	0	get it
TP-14	2002-01-11	4	.	4	.	0	get it
TP-25	2004-09-23	4	.	5	.	0	get it

TR 23.039 Interface Protocols for the Connection of Short Message Service Centers (SMSCs) to Short Message Entities (SMEs)

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* HARRIS, Ian Research In Motion Limited
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-11	2001-04-02	4	.	0	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 682

31 May 2005 21:14:12

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.040 Technical realization of Short Message Service (SMS)

Rel-4 current version: 4.9.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): C1 / -
G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: HARRIS, Ian
MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

Research In Motion Limited

remarks - general: 2003-12-03: Note that this spec also contains stage 3. CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-08	2000-06-23	4	.	0	.	0	get it
TP-09	2000-10-11	4	.	1	.	0	get it
TP-11	2001-03-29	4	.	2	.	0	get it
TP-12	2001-07-02	4	.	3	.	0	get it
TP-13	2001-10-03	4	.	4	.	0	get it
TP-14	2002-01-11	4	.	5	.	0	get it
TP-15	2002-03-21	4	.	6	.	0	get it
TP-16	2002-06-25	4	.	7	.	0	get it
TP-20	2003-06-26	4	.	8	.	0	get it
TP-25	2004-09-23	4	.	9	.	0	get it

TS 23.041 Technical realization of Cell Broadcast Service (CBS)

Rel-4 current version: 4.4.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): C1 / -
G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: HARRIS, Ian
MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

Research In Motion Limited

remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4. CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-11	2001-04-06	4	.	0	.	0	get it
TP-12	2001-07-04	4	.	1	.	0	get it
TP-14	2002-01-11	4	.	2	.	0	get it
TP-16	2002-07-02	4	.	3	.	0	get it
TP-19	2003-03-24	4	.	4	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 683

31 May 2005 21:14:13

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.042 Compression algorithm for SMS

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* HARRIS, Ian Research In Motion Limited
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: TP-27: Former WG = T2. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-11	2001-04-06	4	.	0	.	0	get it
include test vector file	2001-10-17	4	.	0	.	1	get it

TS 23.048 Security mechanisms for the (U)SIM application toolkit; Stage 2

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.4.0 *WG (prime / other):* C6 / - *rapporteur:* BARNES, Nigel MOTOROLA GmbH
freeze_meeting: TP-12 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* LENHART, Gabriele
remarks - general: TP-12: replaces 43.048. TP-15: For test spec, see 31.048,CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-12	2001-07-06	4	.	0	.	0	get it
TP-13	2001-10-12	4	.	1	.	0	get it
TP-14	2002-01-17	4	.	2	.	0	get it
TP-15	2002-03-28	4	.	3	.	0	get it
TP-19	2003-03-26	4	.	4	.	0	get it

TS 23.053 Tandem Free Operation (TFO); Service description; Stage 2

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / S2 *rapporteur:* USAI, Paolino TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: No draft. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-05	1999-10-13	0	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-11	2001-03-29	4	.	0	.	0	get it
edito	2001-10-01	4	.	0	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 684

31 May 2005 21:14:13

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.057 Mobile Execution Environment (MExE); Functional description; Stage 2

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.5.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* BRENK, Lars TTP Communications plc
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Apr-2001: " Station Application" removed from title. SP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-10	2000-12-22	4	.	0	.	0	get it
TP-11	2001-04-11	4	.	1	.	0	get it
TP-12	2001-07-05	4	.	2	.	0	get it
TP-13	2001-10-05	4	.	3	.	0	get it
include fig 5	2001-10-18	4	.	3	.	1	get it
TP-14	2002-01-16	4	.	4	.	0	get it
TP-15	2002-03-25	4	.	5	.	0	get it

TS 23.060 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Service description; Stage 2

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.9.0 *WG (prime / other):* S2 / - *rapporteur:* KUCHIBHOTLA, Ravi MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* POPE, Maurice
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11	2001-04-06	4	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-12	2001-06-29	4	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-13	2001-10-12	4	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-14	2002-01-08	4	.	3	.	0	get it
edito		4	.	3	.	1	
SP-15	2002-04-05	4	.	4	.	0	get it
SP-16	2002-06-17	4	.	5	.	0	get it
SP-17	2002-10-02	4	.	6	.	0	get it
SP-18	2003-01-10	4	.	7	.	0	get it
SP-20	2003-06-20	4	.	8	.	0	get it
SP-22	2004-01-06	4	.	9	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 685

31 May 2005 21:14:13

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.066 Support of GSM Mobile Number Portability (MNP) stage 2

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* HODGES, Phil Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4, CR at TSG#5CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11	2001-04-04	4	.	0	.	0	get it
corrects	2002-06-24	4	.	0	.	1	get it

TS 23.067 Enhanced Multi-Level Precedence and Pre-emption Service (eMLPP); Stage 2

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.1.1 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* SCHMITT, Peter SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-10	2000-12-21	4	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-12	2001-06-27	4	.	1	.	0	get it
corrects	2002-06-24	4	.	1	.	1	get it

TS 23.072 Call Deflection Supplementary Service; Stage 2

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* KOZA, Yvette T-Mobile International AG
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11	2001-04-04	4	.	0	.	0	get it
corrects	2002-06-24	4	.	0	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 686

31 May 2005 21:14:13

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.078 customized Applications for Mobile network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); Stage 2

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.11.1 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* HOMANN, Christian ALCATEL SEL AG
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: NP-24: txferred to N4 on closure of N2.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* Phase 3.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11	2001-04-02	4 . 0 . 0	get it
NP-12	2001-06-29	4 . 1 . 0	get it
NP-13	2001-10-03	4 . 2 . 0	get it
NP-14	2002-01-04	4 . 3 . 0	get it
NP-15	2002-03-19	4 . 4 . 0	get it
NP-16	2002-06-17	4 . 5 . 0	get it
post NP-16 edito	2002-06-19	4 . 5 . 1	get it
NP-17	2002-09-17	4 . 6 . 0	get it
editorial correction	2002-11-14	4 . 6 . 1	get it
to cover page		minor correction, no need for SDO publication	
NP-18	2002-12-18	4 . 7 . 0	get it
NP-19	2003-03-25	4 . 8 . 0	get it
NP-20	2003-06-23	4 . 9 . 0	get it
NP-21	2003-09-29	4 . 10 . 0	get it
NP-23	2004-03-25	4 . 11 . 0	get it
ediorial post NP-23	2004-04-21	4 . 11 . 1	get it
		typo on cover page	

TS 23.079 Support of Optimal Routeing (SOR); Technical realization; Stage 2

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* RUSSELL, Nick VODAFONE LTD
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CR at TSG#4,CR at TSG#5CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11	2001-04-04	4 . 0 . 0	get it
NP-16	2002-06-21	4 . 1 . 0	get it
NP-18	2003-01-07	4 . 2 . 0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 687

31 May 2005 21:14:13

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.081 Line Identification supplementary services; Stage 2

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo TeliaSonera AB
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11	2001-04-04	4	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-17	2002-09-17	4	.	1	.	0	get it

TS 23.082 Call Forwarding (CF) Supplementary Services; Stage 2

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo TeliaSonera AB
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11	2001-04-04	4	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-12	2001-06-27	4	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-13	2001-10-03	4	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-16	2002-06-21	4	.	3	.	0	get it

TS 23.083 Call Waiting (CW) and Call Hold (HOLD) Supplementary Service; Stage 2

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* RUSSELL, Nick VODAFONE LTD
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-09	2000-10-26	4	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-11	2001-03-30	4	.	1	.	0	get it
inclusion of missed CR	2001-04-24	4	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-14	2002-01-10	4	.	3	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 688

31 May 2005 21:14:13

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.084 MultiParty (MPty) Supplementary Service; Stage 2

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* RUSSELL, Nick VODAFONE LTD
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11 2001-03-30 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 23.085 Closed User Group (CUG) Supplementary Service; Stage 2

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11 2001-04-04 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 23.086 Advice of Charge (AoC) Supplementary Service; Stage 2

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11 2001-04-04 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 689

31 May 2005 21:14:13

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.087 User-to-User Signalling (UUS) supplementary service; Stage 2

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11 2001-04-04 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 23.088 Call Barring (CB) Supplementary Service; Stage 2

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11 2001-04-04 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 23.090 Unstructured Supplementary Service Data (USSD); Stage 2

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* GAY, Emmanuel ORANGE SA
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11 2001-04-04 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 690

31 May 2005 21:14:13

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.091 Explicit Call Transfer (ECT) Supplementary Service; Stage 2

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11 2001-03-30 4 . 0 . 0
NP-17 2002-09-17 4 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 23.093 Technical realization of Completion of Calls to Busy Subscriber (CCBS); Stage 2

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11 2001-04-04 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 23.094 Follow Me Stage 2

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4. GSM only @TSG#5CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11 2001-04-04 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 691

31 May 2005 21:14:13

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.096 Name Identification Supplementary Service; Stage 2

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11 2001-04-04 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 23.097 Multiple Subscriber Profile (MSP) Phase 1; Stage 2

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* RUSSELL, Nick VODAFONE LTD
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4,CR at TSG#5CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11 2001-04-04 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 23.101 General UMTS Architecture

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S2 / - *rapporteur:* OLSSON, Magnus Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: U: yes* *MCC:* POPE, Maurice
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-04-11 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 692

31 May 2005 21:14:13

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.107 Quality of Service (QoS) concept and architecture

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.6.0 *WG (prime / other):* S2 / - *rapporteur:* RINNE, Janne NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* POPE, Maurice
remarks - general: was 23.907. SP-27: scope includes GERAN as well as UTRAN, so this spec will now appear in 01.01 / 41.101 henceforward. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-10	2000-12-22	4	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-12	2001-06-29	4	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-13	2001-10-12	4	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-14	2002-01-07	4	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-15	2002-04-07	4	.	4	.	0	get it
SP-17	2002-09-24	4	.	5	.	0	get it
SP-18	2003-01-10	4	.	6	.	0	get it

TS 23.108 Mobile radio interface layer 3 specification core network protocols; Stage 2 (structured procedures)

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* DOIG, Ian MOTOROLA S.A.S
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: This is clause 7 from 04.08 ex R98.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* 2002-02-26: Hietalahti proposes to withdraw, no further interest, unmaintained. 2002-04-15: N1-23 decision to continue to Rel-5. 2002-06-27: (Jorgensen) if R99 and Rel-5 exist, so musts Rel-4, so re-instated.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11	2001-04-11	4	.	0	.	0	NP-15 withdrawn	get it
post NP-16	2002-06-28	4	.	0	.	1	update history table	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 693

31 May 2005 21:14:13

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.110 UMTS Access Stratum Services and Functions

Rel-4
current version: 4.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): S2 / - rapporteur: LOPEZ-TORRES, Oscar
G: yes U: yes MCC: POPE, Maurice
Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
remarks - this release:

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-04-11 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 23.116 Super-Charger technical realization; Stage 2

Rel-4
current version: 4.2.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur: HUTTON, David
G: yes U: yes MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
remarks - this release:

remarks - general: New after TSG#5CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11 2001-04-04 4 . 0 . 0
NP-12 2001-06-27 4 . 1 . 0
NP-14 2002-01-10 4 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 23.119 Gateway Location Register (GLR); Stage2

Rel-4
current version: 4.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur: KOZU, Kazuyuki
G: yes U: yes MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
NTT DoCoMo Inc
remarks - this release:

remarks - general: New after TSG#5CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11 2001-04-04 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 694

31 May 2005 21:14:13

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.122 Non-Access-Stratum functions related to Mobile Station (MS) in idle mode

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.4.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* HIETALAHTI, Hannu NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G:* yes *U:* yes *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: 2004-02-26: Added to the list of specs in 01.01 / 41.101 following MCC review of R98 features.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11	2001-04-11	4	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-12	2001-07-05	4	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-17	2002-09-17	4	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-18	2002-12-18	4	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-21	2003-10-10	4	.	4	.	0	get it

TS 23.127 Virtual Home Environment (VHE) / Open Service Access (OSA)

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* S2 / - *rapporteur:* GOURRAUD, Christophe ERICSSON RESEARCH CANADA
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* POPE, Maurice
remarks - general: Sept 00: "Open Service Architecture" removed from title. SP-24: To be transferred from S2 to N5 at N/SP-25. SP-27: Still with S2, but Rel-6 onwards -> 23.198 with N5 (see SP-050010). *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-09	2000-11-06	4	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-11	2001-04-06	4	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-12	2001-06-29	4	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-15	2002-04-05	4	.	3	.	0	get it

TS 23.135 Multicall supplementary service; Stage 2

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* KOZU, Kazuyuki NTT DoCoMo Inc
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-09	2000-10-25	4	.	0	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 695

31 May 2005 21:14:13

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.140 Multimedia Messaging Service (MMS); Functional description; Stage 2

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.10.0 *WG (prime / other):* CP / - *rapporteur:* ROEBKE, Matthias T-MOBILE DEUTSCHLAND
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: 2003-12-03: Note that this spec also contains stage 3. CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-09	2000-10-06	4	.	0	.	0	get it
TP-10	2000-12-21	4	.	1	.	0	get it
TP-11	2001-03-29	4	.	2	.	0	get it
TP-12	2001-07-03	4	.	3	.	0	get it
TP-13	2001-10-05	4	.	4	.	0	get it
TP-14	2002-01-11	4	.	5	.	0	get it
TP-15	2002-03-21	4	.	6	.	0	get it
TP-16	2002-06-25	4	.	7	.	0	get it
TP-17	2002-09-23	4	.	8	.	0	get it
TP-19	2003-03-31	4	.	9	.	0	get it
TP-20	2003-06-24	4	.	10	.	0	get it

TS 23.146 Technical realization of facsimile Group 3 service - non-transparent

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* HAGIWARA, Junichiro NTT DoCoMo Inc.
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: U: yes* *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* New @ TSG#6, Circuit switched type of Real time Non transparent FAX specification. TSG#7:1.1.0 "but not stable enough to be made available"!

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-06	1999-12-17	1	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-07	2000-03-17	1	.	1	.	0	get it
N3-10	2000-05-25	2	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-08	2000-06-23	4	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-09	2000-10-12	4	.	1	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

Page 696

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

remarks - this release:

NP-27 2005-04-01 4 . 12 . 0

G = required in systems with GERAN access; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 697

31 May 2005 21:14:14

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.205 Bearer-independent circuit-switched core network; Stage 2

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.8.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* HODGES, Phil Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: 2000-10: Rap change from Keutmann.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-10	2001-01-12	1	.	0	.	1	N4-001104	get it
NP-11	2001-03-30	4	.	0	.	0		get it
NP-12	2001-07-06	4	.	1	.	0		get it
NP-13	2001-10-03	4	.	2	.	0		get it
NP-14	2002-01-10	4	.	3	.	0		get it
NP-15	2002-03-28	4	.	4	.	0		get it
NP-16	2002-06-21	4	.	5	.	0		get it
NP-17	2002-09-18	4	.	6	.	0		get it
NP-20	2003-06-27	4	.	7	.	0		get it
NP-27	2005-04-01	4	.	8	.	0		get it

TS 23.221 Architectural requirements

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* S2 / - *rapporteur:* DANIEL, Elizabeth Lucent Technologies Network Systems UK
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes* *U: yes* *MCC:* POPE, Maurice
remarks - general: Derived from R99-specific 23.121 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2000-11-07	0	.	0	.	5		get it
SP-10	2001-01-31	1	.	0	.	0	SP-000595	get it
draft	2001-02-01	1	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-11	2001-04-06	4	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-12	2001-07-02	4	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-16	2002-06-18	4	.	2	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS	23.227	Application and user interaction in the UE; Principles and specific requirements											
	Rel-4	current version: 4.2.0		WG (prime / other): S2		I -		rapporteur: RODERMUND, Friedhelm		Vodafone D2 GmbH			
		freeze_meeting: SP-11		G:		U: yes		MCC:		POPE, Maurice			
remarks - general:		SP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062.					remarks - this release:						
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):													
	draft	2000-09-06	0	.	1	.	0	get it					
	TP-11	2001-04-02	4	.	0	.	0	get it					
	TP-14	2002-01-11	4	.	1	.	0	get it					
	TP-15	2002-03-26	4	.	2	.	0	get it					

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.271 Functional stage 2 description of Location Services (LCS)

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.13.0

freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): S2 / -

G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: WONG, Gavin

MCC: POPE, Maurice

VODAFONE Group Plc

remarks - general: post-TSG#8: Recombined 2G and 3G spec for R00 onwards.

remarks - this release: post-TSG#8: Recombined Rel99 2G and 3G specs (respectively 03.71 and 23.171).

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2000-07-10	0	1	0		get it
draft	2000-09-14	0	2	0		get it
SP-09	2000-11-09	1	0	0		get it
draft	2000-11-22	1	1	0		get it
SP-10		2	0	0	SP-000596	
SP-10	2001-02-27	4	0	0		get it
SP-11	2001-04-11	4	1	0		get it
SP-12	2001-07-02	4	2	0		get it
SP-13	2001-10-15	4	3	0		get it
SP-14	2002-01-07	4	4	0		get it
SP-15	2002-03-29	4	5	0		get it
SP-16	2002-06-18	4	6	0		get it
SP-17	2002-09-24	4	7	0		get it
SP-18	2003-01-09	4	8	0		get it
SP-20	2003-06-23	4	9	0		get it
SP-21	2003-10-02	4	10	0		get it
SP-23	2004-04-01	4	11	0		get it
SP-25	2004-09-27	4	12	0		get it
SP-26	2005-01-06	4	13	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN access; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 700

31 May 2005 21:14:14

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TR 23.873 Feasibility study for transport and control separation in the PS CN domain

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S2 / - *rapporteur:* IBANEZ, Juan-Antonio Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* POPE, Maurice
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2000-09-12	0	.	2	.	0	get it
draft	2000-11-08	0	.	3	.	0	get it
draft	2000-11-20	0	.	4	.	0	get it
SP-10	2001-01-31	1	.	0	.	0	get it
draft	2000-12-30	1	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-11	2001-04-11	4	.	0	.	0	get it

TR 23.908 Technical report on Pre-Paging

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo TeliaSonera AB
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G:* yes *U:* yes *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11	2001-04-04	4	.	0	.	0	get it

TR 23.909 Technical report on the Gateway Location Register

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* PARK, Ian David VODAFONE LTD
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G:* yes *U:* yes *MCC:* Chalmers
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11	2001-04-04	4	.	0	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 701

31 May 2005 21:14:14

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TR 23.910 Circuit switched data bearer services

Rel-4 current version: 4.9.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): C3 / -
G: U: yes

rapporteur: HUSLENDE, Ragnar
MCC: HAN, Seung Don

Telefon AB LM Ericsson

remarks - general: 03.10 GSM only @ TSG#5 Replaced by 3G Report 23.910(+post TSG#4 approval). NP-25: TSG CN proposing to convert to a TS.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-09	2000-10-18	4 . 0 . 0	get it
edito	2000-10-24	4 . 0 . 1	get it
NP-10	2000-12-22	4 . 1 . 0	get it
NP-11	2001-04-06	4 . 2 . 0	get it
NP-12	2001-06-28	4 . 3 . 0	get it
NP-14	2002-01-11	4 . 4 . 0	get it
NP-17	2002-09-17	4 . 5 . 0	get it
NP-18	2003-01-06	4 . 6 . 0	get it
NP-19	2003-03-27	4 . 7 . 0	get it
NP-21	2003-10-01	4 . 8 . 0	get it
NP-27	2005-04-01	4 . 9 . 0	get it

typo in history box claiming latest is 4.10.0

TR 23.911 Technical report on Out-of-band transcoder control

Rel-4 current version: 4.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): C4 / -
G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

TeliaSonera AB

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11	2001-04-04	4 . 0 . 0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 702

31 May 2005 21:14:14

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TR 23.912 Technical report on Super-Charger

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* SHARP, Iain NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11 2001-04-04 4 . 0 . 0
NP-14 2002-01-10 4 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)
[get it](#)

TR 23.930 lu principles

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S2 / - *rapporteur:* AXERUD, Bo NOKIA TELECOMMUNICATIONS FINLAND
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: U: yes* *MCC:* POPE, Maurice
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-04-11 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

Rel-4

24 .- series

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/24_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 703

31 May 2005 21:14:14

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 24 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/24_series

TS 24.002 GSM-UMTS Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) Access Reference Configuration

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.1.1 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: SP-11
G: yes *U:* yes *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11	2001-04-06	4	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-19	2003-03-24	4	.	1	.	0	get it
correction of typo on cover page	2003-06-02	4	.	1	.	1	get it

TS 24.007 Mobile radio interface signalling layer 3; General Aspects

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.4.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* HOWELL, Andrew MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G:* yes *U:* yes *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4,CR at TSG#5CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11	2001-04-11	4	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-14	2002-01-04	4	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-16	2002-06-24	4	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-24	2004-06-21	4	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-26	2005-01-07	4	.	4	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 704

31 May 2005 21:14:14

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 24 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/24_series

TS 24.008 Mobile radio interface Layer 3 specification; Core network protocols; Stage 3

Rel-4 current version: 4.14.0

WG (prime / other): C1 / -

rapporteur: HOWELL, Andrew

MOTOROLA Ltd

freeze_meeting: SP-11

G: yes U: yes

MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-09	2000-10-12	4 . 0 . 0		get it
NP-10	2001-01-03	4 . 1 . 0		get it
edito	2001-01-09	4 . 1 . 1		get it
NP-11	2001-04-06	4 . 2 . 0		get it
edito	2001-07-06	4 . 2 . 1	replaces missing section of table	get it
NP-12	2001-07-13	4 . 3 . 0		get it
NP-13	2001-10-04	4 . 4 . 0		get it
NP-14	2002-01-09	4 . 5 . 0		get it
NP-15	2002-03-21	4 . 6 . 0		get it
NP-16	2002-06-24	4 . 7 . 0		get it
NP-17	2002-09-17	4 . 8 . 0		get it
NP-18	2002-12-18	4 . 9 . 0		get it
NP-19	2003-03-24	4 . 10 . 0		get it
NP-20	2003-06-27	4 . 11 . 0		get it
NP-21	2003-10-10	4 . 12 . 0		get it
NP-23	2004-03-22	4 . 13 . 0		get it
NP-24	2004-06-15	4 . 14 . 0		get it

TS 24.010 Mobile Radio Interface Layer 3 - Supplementary Services Specification - General Aspects

Rel-4 current version: 4.2.0

WG (prime / other): C4 / -

rapporteur: SUBRAMANIAN, Ramachandran

QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.

freeze_meeting: SP-11

G: yes U: yes

MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11	2001-03-30	4 . 0 . 0		get it
NP-13	2001-10-03	4 . 1 . 0		get it
NP-14	2002-01-10	4 . 2 . 0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

Page 705

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 24 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/24_series

NP-11	2001-03-30	4	0	0	get it
NP-12	2001-06-27	4	1	0	get it
NP-14	2002-01-10	4	2	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN access; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 706

31 May 2005 21:14:14

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 24 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/24_series

TS 24.067 Enhanced Multi-Level Precedence and Pre-emption service (eMLPP); Stage 3

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* SCHMITT, Peter SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11	2001-04-04	4	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-12	2001-06-27	4	.	1	.	0	get it

TS 24.072 Call Deflection Supplementary Service; Stage 3

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11	2001-04-04	4	.	0	.	0	get it
corrects	2002-06-24	4	.	0	.	1	get it

TS 24.080 Mobile radio Layer 3 supplementary service specification; Formats and coding

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.4.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11	2001-04-04	4	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-12	2001-07-04	4	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-14	2002-01-10	4	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-16	2002-06-21	4	.	3	.	0	get it
editorial	2003-10-09	4	.	3	.	1	get it
NP-26	2005-01-07	4	.	4	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 707

31 May 2005 21:14:15

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 24 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/24_series

TS 24.081 Line Identification Supplementary Service; Stage 3

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11 2001-04-04 4 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
corrects 2002-06-24 4 . 0 . 1 [get it](#)

TS 24.082 Call Forwarding supplementary service; Stage 3

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11 2001-04-04 4 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
correct references 2002-06-25 4 . 0 . 1 [get it](#)

TS 24.083 Call Waiting (CW) and Call Hold (HOLD) Supplementary Service; Stage 3

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* RUSSELL, Nick VODAFONE LTD
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11 2001-04-04 4 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
correct references 2002-06-25 4 . 0 . 1 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 708

31 May 2005 21:14:15

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 24 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/24_series

TS 24.084 MultiParty (MPty) Supplementary Service; Stage 3

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* RUSSELL, Nick VODAFONE LTD
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11	2001-04-04	4	.	0	.	0		get it
correct references	2002-06-25	4	.	0	.	1		get it

TS 24.085 Closed User Group (CUG) Supplementary Service; Stage 3

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11	2001-04-04	4	.	0	.	0		get it
correct references	2002-06-25	4	.	0	.	1		get it

TS 24.086 Advice of Charge (AoC) Supplementary Service; Stage 3

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11	2001-04-04	4	.	0	.	0		get it
correct references	2002-06-25	4	.	0	.	1		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 709

31 May 2005 21:14:15

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 24 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/24_series

TS 24.087 User-to-User Signalling (UUS); Stage 3

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11	2001-04-04	4	.	0	.	0	get it
correct references	2002-06-25	4	.	0	.	1	get it

TS 24.088 Call Barring (CB) Supplementary Service; Stage 3

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.2 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11	2001-04-04	4	.	0	.	0	get it
correct references	2002-06-25	4	.	0	.	1	get it
correct history box	2002-07-23	4	.	0	.	2	get it

TS 24.090 Unstructured Supplementary Service Data (USSD); Stage 3

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* HODGES, Phil Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11	2001-04-04	4	.	0	.	0	get it
correct references	2002-06-25	4	.	0	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 710

31 May 2005 21:14:15

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 24 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/24_series

TS 24.091 Explicit Call Transfer (ECT) Supplementary Service; Stage 3

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11 2001-04-04 4 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
correct references 2002-06-25 4 . 0 . 1 [get it](#)

TS 24.093 Call Completion to Busy Subscriber (CCBS); Stage 3

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11 2001-04-04 4 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
correct references 2002-06-25 4 . 0 . 1 [get it](#)

TS 24.096 Name Identification Supplementary Service; Stage 3

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11 2001-04-04 4 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
correct references 2002-06-25 4 . 0 . 1 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 711

31 May 2005 21:14:15

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 24 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/24_series

TS 24.135 Multicall supplementary service; Stage 3

Rel-4 current version: 4.1.1 WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur: MITAMURA, Kazuo NTT COMWARE Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-11 G: U: yes MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11	2001-04-04	4	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-14	2002-01-10	4	.	1	.	0	get it
correct references	2002-06-25	4	.	1	.	1	get it

Rel-4 25 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.101 User Equipment (UE) radio transmission and reception (FDD)

Rel-4 current version: 4.11.0 WG (prime / other): R4 / - rapporteur: FERNANDES, Edgar MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: SP-11 G: U: yes MCC: GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar

remarks - general: remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-11	2001-04-10	4	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-12	2001-06-29	4	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-13	2001-10-03	4	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-14	4	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-15	2002-03-29	4	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-07-01	4	.	5	.	0	get it
RP-18	2003-01-10	4	.	6	.	0	get it
RP-19	2003-04-04	4	.	7	.	0	get it
RP-20	2003-06-27	4	.	8	.	0	get it
RP-21	2003-10-10	4	.	9	.	0	get it
RP-22	2004-01-20	4	.	10	.	0	get it
RP-23	2004-04-01	4	.	11	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 712

31 May 2005 21:14:15

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.102 User Equipment (UE) radio transmission and reception (TDD)

Rel-4 current version: 4.7.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): R4 / - rapporteur: KOTTKAMP, Meik SIEMENS AG
G: U: yes MCC: GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-11	2001-04-10	4	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-12	2001-06-29	4	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-13	2001-10-10	4	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-14	4	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-15	2002-03-29	4	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-07-01	4	.	5	.	0	get it
RP-17	2002-10-02	4	.	6	.	0	get it
RP-18	2003-01-10	4	.	7	.	0	get it

TS 25.104 Base Station (BS) radio transmission and reception (FDD)

Rel-4 current version: 4.7.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): R4 / - rapporteur: SKÖLD, Johan Telefon AB LM Ericsson
G: U: yes MCC: GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-11	2001-04-10	4	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-12	2001-06-29	4	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-13	2001-10-03	4	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-14	4	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-15	2002-03-29	4	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-07-01	4	.	5	.	0	get it
RP-18	2003-01-10	4	.	6	.	0	get it
RP-19	2003-04-04	4	.	7	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS 25.105 Base Station (BS) radio transmission and reception (TDD)
Rel-4 *current version:* 4.8.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11
remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): R4 / - *rapporteur:* KOTTKAMP, Meik SIEMENS AG
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-11	2001-04-10	4	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-12	2001-06-29	4	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-13	2001-10-10	4	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-16	4	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-15	2002-03-29	4	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-07-01	4	.	5	.	0	get it
RP-18	2003-01-10	4	.	6	.	0	get it
RP-19	2003-04-04	4	.	7	.	0	get it
RP-24	2004-06-24	4	.	8	.	0	get it

Page 714

Server location: <http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25> **ACTIVE specs Rel-4 25 .- series series**

remarks - general:

Start of work	2000-08-01	0	0	1		get it
RP-09	2000-10-13	1	0	0		get it
RP-10	2000-12-21	1	1	0	RP-000596	get it
RP-11	2001-04-10	4	0	0		get it
RP-13	2001-10-10	4	1	0		get it
RP-16	2002-07-01	4	2	0		get it
RP-17	2002-10-02	4	3	0		get it
RP-18	2003-01-10	4	4	0		get it
RP-19	2003-04-04	4	5	0		get it
RP-20	2003-06-27	4	6	0		get it
RP-22	2004-01-20	4	7	0		get it
RP-24	2004-06-24	4	8	0		get it

remarks - general:

RP-11	2001-04-10	4	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-12	2001-06-29	4	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-13	2001-10-10	4	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-17	2002-10-02	4	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-18	2003-01-10	4	.	4	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN access; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS	25.123	Requirements for support of radio resource management (TDD)							
	Rel-4	current version: 4.13.0	WG (prime / other):	R4	/ -	rapporteur:	GUERRINI, Claudio	TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.	
		freeze_meeting: SP-11	G:		U: yes	MCC:	GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar		
	remarks - general:					remarks - this release:			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-11	2001-04-10	4	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-12	2001-06-29	4	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-13	2001-10-10	4	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-16	4	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-15	2002-03-29	4	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-07-03	4	.	5	.	0	get it
RP-17	2002-10-10	4	.	6	.	0	get it
RP-18	2003-01-10	4	.	7	.	0	get it
RP-19	2003-04-04	4	.	8	.	0	get it
RP-20	2003-07-01	4	.	9	.	0	get it
RP-21	2003-10-10	4	.	10	.	0	get it
RP-22	2004-01-23	4	.	11	.	0	get it
RP-23	2004-04-01	4	.	12	.	0	get it
RP-24	2004-06-24	4	.	13	.	0	get it

TS 25.133	Requirements for support of radio resource management (FDD)	WG (prime / other): R4 / -	rapporteur: GUERRINI, Claudio	TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
Rel-4	current version: 4.14.0	G: U: yes	MCC: GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar	
	freeze_meeting: RP-11			
	remarks - general:		remarks - this release:	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-11	2001-04-10	4 . 0 . 0	get it
RP-12	2001-06-29	4 . 1 . 0	get it
RP-13	2001-10-10	4 . 2 . 0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-17	4 . 3 . 0	get it
RP-15	2002-03-29	4 . 4 . 0	get it
RP-16	2002-07-04	4 . 5 . 0	get it
RP-17	2002-10-04	4 . 6 . 0	get it
RP-18	2003-01-10	4 . 7 . 0	get it
RP-19	2003-04-04	4 . 8 . 0	get it
RP-20	2003-07-01	4 . 9 . 0	get it
RP-21	2003-10-10	4 . 10 . 0	get it
RP-22	2004-01-23	4 . 11 . 0	get it
RP-23	2004-04-01	4 . 12 . 0	get it
RP-25	2004-09-30	4 . 13 . 0	get it
RP-27	2005-04-01	4 . 14 . 0	get it

3GPP specification status

Page 717

31 May 2005 21:14:15

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.141 Base Station (BS) conformance testing (FDD)

Rel-4 current version: 4.8.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): R4 / - rapporteur: NAKAMURA, Takaharu Fujitsu Limited
G: U: yes MCC: GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-11	2001-04-10	4	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-12	2001-06-29	4	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-13	2001-10-03	4	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-16	4	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-15	2002-04-02	4	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-07-04	4	.	5	.	0	get it
RP-17	2002-10-04	4	.	6	.	0	get it
RP-18	2003-01-10	4	.	7	.	0	get it
RP-19	2003-04-04	4	.	8	.	0	get it

TS 25.142 Base Station (BS) conformance testing (TDD)

Rel-4 current version: 4.9.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): R4 / - rapporteur: MEYER, Juergen SIEMENS AG
G: U: yes MCC: GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-11	2001-04-10	4	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-12	2001-06-29	4	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-13	2001-10-10	4	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-16	4	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-15	2002-03-29	4	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-07-04	4	.	5	.	0	get it
RP-17	2002-10-04	4	.	6	.	0	get it
RP-18	2003-01-10	4	.	7	.	0	get it
RP-19	2003-04-04	4	.	8	.	0	get it
RP-24	2004-06-24	4	.	9	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.143	UTRA repeater conformance testing

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.10.0

freeze_meeting: RP-11

WG (prime / other): R4 / - rapporteur: KUMMETZ, Thomas MIKOM GmbH - An Andrew Company

G: U: yes MCC: GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar

remarks - general: Created by renumbering 25.107

remarks - this release: Was to have been 25.107. But never was.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Start of work	2000-08-01	0	0	0	
RP-09	2000-10-12	0	0	2	
RP-10	2000-12-21	1	0	0	RP-000671
RP-11	2001-04-10	4	0	0	
RP-12	2001-06-29	4	1	0	
RP-13	2001-10-10	4	2	0	
RP-15	2002-03-19	4	3	0	
RP-16	2002-07-03	4	4	0	
RP-17	2002-10-02	4	5	0	
RP-18	2003-01-10	4	6	0	
RP-19	2003-04-04	4	7	0	
RP-20	2003-06-27	4	8	0	
RP-22	2004-01-23	4	9	0	
RP-24	2004-06-24	4	10	0	

[get it](#)

TS	25.201	Physical layer - general description

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.3.0

freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): R1 / - rapporteur: GERSTENBERGER, Dirk Telefon AB LM Ericsson

G: U: yes MCC: ISHII, Yoshikazu

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-11	2001-04-05	4	.	0	.	0
RP-14	2002-01-09	4	.	1	.	0
RP-15	2002-03-29	4	.	2	.	0
RP-16	2002-06-28	4	.	3	.	0

get it
get it
get it
get it

G = required in systems with GERAN access; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 719

31 May 2005 21:14:16

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.211 Physical channels and mapping of transport channels onto physical channels (FDD)

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.6.0 *WG (prime / other):* R1 / - *rapporteur:* PARKVALL, Stefan Ericsson AB
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ISHII, Yoshikazu
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-11	2001-04-05	4	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-12	2001-06-28	4	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-13	2001-10-08	4	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-09	4	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-15	2002-03-29	4	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-06-28	4	.	5	.	0	get it
RP-17	2002-09-27	4	.	6	.	0	get it

TS 25.212 Multiplexing and channel coding (FDD)

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.6.0 *WG (prime / other):* R1 / - *rapporteur:* MICHEL, Jürgen SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ISHII, Yoshikazu
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-11	2001-04-05	4	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-12	2001-06-28	4	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-13	2001-10-08	4	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-09	4	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-15	2002-03-29	4	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-06-28	4	.	5	.	0	get it
RP-17	2002-09-27	4	.	6	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 720

31 May 2005 21:14:16

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.213 Spreading and modulation (FDD)

Rel-4 current version: 4.4.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): R1 / - rapporteur: WILLENEGGER, Serge QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
G: U: yes MCC: ISHII, Yoshikazu

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-11	2001-04-05	4	.	0	.	0
RP-12	2001-06-28	4	.	1	.	0
RP-14	2002-01-09	4	.	2	.	0
RP-16	2002-06-28	4	.	3	.	0
RP-22	2004-01-14	4	.	4	.	0

[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)

TS 25.214 Physical layer procedures (FDD)

Rel-4 current version: 4.6.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): R1 / - rapporteur: BOUMENDIL, Sarah NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
G: U: yes MCC: ISHII, Yoshikazu

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-11	2001-04-05	4	.	0	.	0
RP-12	2001-06-28	4	.	1	.	0
RP-13	2001-10-08	4	.	2	.	0
RP-14	2002-01-09	4	.	3	.	0
RP-15	2002-03-29	4	.	4	.	0
RP-17	2002-09-27	4	.	5	.	0
RP-19	2003-04-04	4	.	6	.	0

[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 721

31 May 2005 21:14:16

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.215 Physical layer; Measurements (FDD)

Rel-4 current version: 4.8.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): R1 / - rapporteur: SUZUKI, Hidetoshi
G: U: yes MCC: ISHII, Yoshikazu Panasonic Mobile Communications Co.,Ltd.

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-11	2001-04-05	4	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-12	2001-06-28	4	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-13	2001-10-08	4	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-09	4	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-15	2002-03-29	4	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-17	2002-09-27	4	.	5	.	0	get it
RP-18	2003-01-07	4	.	6	.	0	get it
RP-20	2003-06-27	4	.	7	.	0	get it
RP-27	2005-03-29	4	.	8	.	0	get it

TS 25.221 Physical channels and mapping of transport channels onto physical channels (TDD)

Rel-4 current version: 4.7.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): R1 / - rapporteur: CHAPMAN, Thomas
G: U: yes MCC: ISHII, Yoshikazu SIEMENS AG

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-11	2001-04-05	4	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-12	2001-06-28	4	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-13	2001-10-08	4	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-09	4	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-15	2002-03-29	4	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-06-28	4	.	5	.	0	get it
RP-17	2002-09-27	4	.	6	.	0	get it
RP-18	2003-01-07	4	.	7	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 722

31 May 2005 21:14:16

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.222 Multiplexing and channel coding (TDD)

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.8.0
 freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): R1 / - *rapporteur:* BEALE, Martin IPWireless Inc.
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* ISHII, Yoshikazu

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-11	2001-04-05	4 . 0 . 0	get it
RP-13	2001-10-08	4 . 1 . 0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-09	4 . 2 . 0	get it
RP-15	2002-03-29	4 . 3 . 0	get it
RP-16	2002-06-28	4 . 4 . 0	get it
RP-17	2002-09-27	4 . 5 . 0	get it
RP-18	2003-01-07	4 . 6 . 0	get it
RP-22	2004-01-14	4 . 7 . 0	get it
Minor problems implementing CRs. See readme file.			
RP-25	2004-09-28	4 . 8 . 0	get it

TS 25.223 Spreading and modulation (TDD)

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.5.0
 freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): R1 / - *rapporteur:* ISHII, Yoshikazu
G: *U:* yes *MCC:*

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-11	2001-04-05	4 . 0 . 0	get it
RP-12	2001-06-28	4 . 1 . 0	get it
RP-13	2001-10-08	4 . 2 . 0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-09	4 . 3 . 0	get it
RP-15	2002-03-29	4 . 4 . 0	get it
RP-18	2003-01-07	4 . 5 . 0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS	25.224	Physical layer procedures (TDD)

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.11.0

freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): R1 / - rapporteur: RUDOLF, Marian

G: U: yes

rapporteur: RUDOLF, Marian

MCC: ISHII, Yoshikazu

INTERDIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-11	2001-04-05	4	.	0	.	0

get it

RP-12 2001-06-28 4 . 1 . 0

get it

RP-13 2001-10-08 4 . 2 . 0

get it

RP-14 2002-01-09 4 . 3 . 0

get it

RP-15 2002-03-29 4 . 4 . 0

get it

RP-16 2002-06-28 4 . 5 . 0

get it

RP-17 2002-09-27 4 . 6 . 0

get it

RP-18 2003-01-07 4 . 7 . 0

get it

RP-19 2003-04-04 4 . 8 . 0

get it

RP-21 2003-09-29 4 . 9 . 0

get it

RP-22	2004-01-14	4	.	10	.	0

get it

RP-25 2004-09-28 4 . 11 . 0

get it

3GPP specification status

Page 724

31 May 2005 21:14:16

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.225 Physical layer; Measurements (TDD)

Rel-4 current version: 4.8.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): R1 / - rapporteur: CZAPLA, Liliana
G: U: yes MCC: ISHII, Yoshikazu

INTERDIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-11	2001-04-05	4	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-12	2001-06-28	4	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-13	2001-10-08	4	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-09	4	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-06-28	4	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-17	2002-09-27	4	.	5	.	0	get it
RP-18	2003-01-07	4	.	6	.	0	get it
RP-20	2003-06-27	4	.	7	.	0	get it
RP-23	2004-04-02	4	.	8	.	0	get it

TS 25.301 Radio interface protocol architecture

Rel-4 current version: 4.4.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): R2 / - rapporteur: EKEMARK, Sven
G: U: yes MCC: ARZELIER, Claude

Telefon AB LM Ericsson

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-11	2001-03-27	4	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-12	2001-06-19	4	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-04	4	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-06-17	4	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-17	2002-09-18	4	.	4	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 725

31 May 2005 21:14:16

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.302 Services provided by the physical layer

Rel-4 current version: 4.8.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): R2 / - rapporteur: MIHAILESCU, Claudiu NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
G: U: yes MCC: ARZELIER, Claude

remarks - general: V3.0.0 approved via e-mail July 99 CR at TSG#5?

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-11	2001-03-27	4	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-12	2001-06-19	4	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-13	2001-10-02	4	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-04	4	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-15	2002-03-19	4	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-06-17	4	.	5	.	0	get it
RP-17	2002-09-18	4	.	6	.	0	get it
RP-18	2002-12-20	4	.	7	.	0	get it
RP-21	2003-10-02	4	.	8	.	0	get it

TS 25.303 Interlayer procedures in Connected Mode

Rel-4 current version: 4.5.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): R2 / - rapporteur: MIKOLA, Juha NOKIA Corporation
G: U: yes MCC: ARZELIER, Claude

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-11	2001-03-27	4	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-12	2001-06-19	4	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-13	2001-10-02	4	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-04	4	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-15	2002-03-19	4	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-06-17	4	.	5	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 726

31 May 2005 21:14:16

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.304 User Equipment (UE) procedures in idle mode and procedures for cell reselection in connected mode

Rel-4 current version: 4.8.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): R2 / - rapporteur: BARRETO, Luis NOKIA UK Ltd
G: U: yes MCC: ARZELIER, Claude

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-11	2001-03-27	4	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-12	2001-06-27	4	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-13	2001-10-02	4	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-04	4	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-15	2002-03-19	4	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-06-17	4	.	5	.	0	get it
RP-18	2003-01-08	4	.	6	.	0	get it
RP-20	2003-06-25	4	.	7	.	0	get it
RP-23	2004-03-24	4	.	8	.	0	get it

TS 25.305 User Equipment (UE) positioning in Universal Terrestrial Radio Access Network (UTRAN); Stage 2

Rel-4 current version: 4.7.0
freeze_meeting: RP-11

WG (prime / other): R2 / - rapporteur: MIHAILESCU, Claudiu NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
G: U: yes MCC: ARZELIER, Claude

remarks - general: Created from 25.923

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-11	2001-03-27	4	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-12	2001-06-19	4	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-04	4	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-15	2002-03-19	4	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-19	2003-03-25	4	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-20	2003-06-20	4	.	5	.	0	get it
RP-21	2003-10-02	4	.	6	.	0	get it
RP-22	2004-01-12	4	.	7	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 727

31 May 2005 21:14:16

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.306 UE Radio Access capabilities definition

Rel-4 current version: 4.10.0

freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): R2 / - rapporteur: BERGGREN, Anders Ericsson Incorporated
G: U: yes MCC: ARZELIER, Claude

remarks - general: Converted from TR 25.926 at TSG#10.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-11	2001-03-27	4	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-12	2001-06-19	4	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-13	2001-10-02	4	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-04	4	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-15	2002-03-19	4	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-06-17	4	.	5	.	0	get it
RP-18	2003-01-08	4	.	6	.	0	get it
RP-20	2003-06-20	4	.	7	.	0	get it
RP-21	2003-10-02	4	.	8	.	0	get it
RP-22	2004-01-12	4	.	9	.	0	get it
RP-27	2005-03-24	4	.	10	.	0	get it

TS 25.307 Requirements on User Equipments (Ues) supporting a release-independent frequency band

Rel-4 current version: 4.4.0

freeze_meeting: RP-13

WG (prime / other): R2 / R4 rapporteur: FAUCONNIER, Denis NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
G: U: yes MCC: ARZELIER, Claude

remarks - general: Release independent! - sort of. RP-13: responsibility: R2 = signalling requirements, R4 = RF & RMM requirements.

remarks - this release: Expect continual updates each time a new band is allowed.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-13	2001-10-02	4	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-04	4	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-22	2004-01-12	4	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-23	2004-03-24	4	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-25	2004-09-23	4	.	4	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS	25.321	Medium Access Control (MAC) protocol specification	WG (prime / other):	R2 / -	rapporteur:	STADLER, Thomas	SIEMENS AG
	Rel-4	current version: 4.10.0	G:	U: yes	MCC:	ARZELIER, Claude	
		freeze_meeting: RP-11					
		remarks - general:					remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-11	2001-03-27	4 . 0 . 0	get it
RP-12	2001-06-19	4 . 1 . 0	get it
RP-13	2001-10-02	4 . 2 . 0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-04	4 . 3 . 0	get it
RP-15	2002-03-19	4 . 4 . 0	get it
RP-16	2002-06-17	4 . 5 . 0	get it
RP-17	2002-09-18	4 . 6 . 0	get it
RP-18	2003-01-08	4 . 7 . 0	get it
RP-19	2003-03-25	4 . 8 . 0	get it
RP-21	2003-10-02	4 . 9 . 0	get it
RP-24	2004-06-17	4 . 10 . 0	get it

3GPP specification status

Page 729

31 May 2005 21:14:17

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.322 Radio Link Control (RLC) protocol specification

Rel-4 current version: 4.12.0

freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): R2 / - rapporteur: HUS, Olivier
G: U: yes MCC: ARZELIER, Claude

Philips Research Laboratories

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-11	2001-03-27	4	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-12	2001-06-19	4	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-13	2001-10-03	4	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-04	4	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-15	2002-03-19	4	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-06-17	4	.	5	.	0	get it
RP-17	2002-09-19	4	.	6	.	0	get it
RP-18	2003-01-10	4	.	7	.	0	get it
RP-19	2003-03-25	4	.	8	.	0	get it
RP-20	2003-06-20	4	.	9	.	0	get it
RP-21	2003-10-02	4	.	10	.	0	get it
RP-22	2004-01-12	4	.	11	.	0	get it
RP-24	2004-06-17	4	.	12	.	0	get it

TS 25.323 Packet Data Convergence Protocol (PDCP) specification

Rel-4 current version: 4.6.0

freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): R2 / - rapporteur: HANS, Martin
G: U: yes MCC: ARZELIER, Claude

INFINEON TECHNOLOGIES

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-11	2001-03-27	4	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-12	2001-06-19	4	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-13	2001-10-02	4	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-04	4	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-15	2002-03-19	4	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-06-17	4	.	5	.	0	get it
RP-17	2002-09-18	4	.	6	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 730

31 May 2005 21:14:17

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.324 Broadcast/Multicast Control (BMC)

Rel-4 current version: 4.5.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): R2 / - rapporteur: HARTL, Mike Vodafone D2 GmbH
G: U: yes MCC: ARZELIER, Claude
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-11	2001-03-27	4	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-06-17	4	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-18	2003-01-13	4	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-19	2003-03-25	4	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-24	2004-06-17	4	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-26	2005-01-04	4	.	5	.	0	get it

3GPP specification status

Page 731

31 May 2005 21:14:17

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.331 Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification

Rel-4 current version: 4.17.0

freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): R2 / - rapporteur: KUCHIBHOTLA, Ravi MOTOROLA Ltd
G: U: yes MCC: ARZELIER, Claude

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	RP-11	2001-04-06	4 . 0 . 0		get it
	RP-12	2001-06-27	4 . 1 . 0		get it
	RP-13	2001-10-08	4 . 2 . 0		get it
replace	ASN.1	2001-10-16	4 . 2 . 1		get it
	RP-14	2002-01-18	4 . 3 . 0		get it
	RP-15	2002-03-25	4 . 4 . 0		get it
	RP-16	2002-06-20	4 . 5 . 0		get it
	RP-17	2002-09-20	4 . 6 . 0	Do not use this version: contains wrong ASN.1	get it
Misimplemented	RP-17 CR	2002-09-23	4 . 7 . 0	v4.6.0 omitted ASN.1 in error	get it
	RP-18	2003-02-03	4 . 8 . 0		get it
	RP-19	2003-03-27	4 . 9 . 0		get it
	RP-20	2003-06-25	4 . 10 . 0		get it
	RP-21	2003-10-02	4 . 11 . 0		get it
	RP-22	2004-01-12	4 . 12 . 0		get it
	RP-23	2004-03-24	4 . 13 . 0		get it
	RP-24	2004-06-28	4 . 14 . 0		get it
	RP-25	2004-09-27	4 . 15 . 0	Cover page shows 2004-06 rather than 2004-09	get it
	RP-26	2004-12-23	4 . 16 . 0		get it
	RP-27	2005-03-24	4 . 17 . 0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 732

31 May 2005 21:14:17

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.401 UTRAN overall description

Rel-4 current version: 4.6.0

freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: GODIN, Philippe NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)

G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general: Approval at TSG#5

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-11	2001-04-06	4	.	0	.	0
RP-12	2001-07-06	4	.	1	.	0
RP-13	2001-10-12	4	.	2	.	0
RP-15	2002-04-02	4	.	3	.	0
RP-16	2002-06-28	4	.	4	.	0
RP-17	2002-09-30	4	.	5	.	0
RP-18	2003-01-03	4	.	6	.	0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 25.402 Synchronization in UTRAN Stage 2

Rel-4 current version: 4.6.0

freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: KUNZ, Walter SIEMENS AG

G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general: New

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-11	2001-04-06	4	.	0	.	0
RP-12	2001-07-06	4	.	1	.	0
RP-13	2001-10-12	4	.	2	.	0
RP-14	2002-01-11	4	.	3	.	0
RP-15	2002-04-02	4	.	4	.	0
RP-16	2002-06-28	4	.	5	.	0
RP-18	2003-01-03	4	.	6	.	0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 733

31 May 2005 21:14:17

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.410 UTRAN lu Interface: General Aspects and Principles

Rel-4
current version: 4.5.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11
remarks - general: Approval at TSG#5

WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: DIESEN, Michael MOTOROLA Ltd
G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-11	2001-04-06	4	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-12	2001-07-06	4	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-13	2001-10-12	4	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-11	4	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-06-28	4	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-17	2002-09-30	4	.	5	.	0	get it

TS 25.411 UTRAN lu interface layer 1

Rel-4
current version: 4.1.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11
remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: KUNZ, Walter SIEMENS AG
G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-11	2001-04-06	4	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-12	2001-07-06	4	.	1	.	0	get it

TS 25.412 UTRAN lu interface signalling transport

Rel-4
current version: 4.1.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11
remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: NG, Cheng Hock NEC Corporation
G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-11	2001-04-06	4	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-17	2002-09-30	4	.	1	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 734

31 May 2005 21:14:17

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS	25.413	UTRAN Iu interface Radio Access Network Application Part (RANAP) signalling
Rel-4	current version: 4.12.0	WG (prime / other): R3 / -
	freeze_meeting: RP-11	G: U: yes
	remarks - general:	rapporteur: HUBER, Alois MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen
		SIEMENS AG
		remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-11	2001-04-06	4 . 0 . 0	get it
RP-12	2001-07-06	4 . 1 . 0	get it
RP-13	2001-10-12	4 . 2 . 0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-14	4 . 3 . 0	get it
RP-15	2002-04-02	4 . 4 . 0	get it
RP-16	2002-07-05	4 . 5 . 0	get it
RP-17	2002-10-03	4 . 6 . 0	get it
RP-18	2003-01-03	4 . 7 . 0	get it
RP-19	2003-03-26	4 . 8 . 0	get it
RP-20	2003-06-17	4 . 9 . 0	get it
RP-21	2003-09-30	4 . 10 . 0	get it
RP-22	2004-01-13	4 . 11 . 0	get it
RP-23	2004-04-01	4 . 12 . 0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 735

31 May 2005 21:14:17

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.414 UTRAN lu interface data transport & transport signalling

Rel-4 current version: 4.7.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: ISRAELSSON, Martin Telefon AB LM Ericsson
G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-11	2001-04-06	4	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-13	2001-10-12	4	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-14	4	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-15	2002-04-02	4	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-06-28	4	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-18	2003-01-03	4	.	5	.	0	get it
RP-19	2003-03-26	4	.	6	.	0	get it
RP-22	2004-01-13	4	.	7	.	0	get it

TS 25.415 UTRAN lu interface user plane protocols

Rel-4 current version: 4.7.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: ISRAELSSON, Martin Telefon AB LM Ericsson
G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-11	2001-04-06	4	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-12	2001-07-06	4	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-13	2001-10-12	4	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-14	4	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-15	2002-03-25	4	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-06-28	4	.	5	.	0	get it
RP-17	2002-09-30	4	.	6	.	0	get it
RP-18	2003-01-03	4	.	7	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 736

31 May 2005 21:14:17

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.419 UTRAN Iu-BC interface: Service Area Broadcast Protocol (SABP)

Rel-4 current version: 4.10.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: MCWILLIAMS, Brendan VODAFONE Group Plc
G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-11	2001-04-06	4 . 0 . 0	get it
RP-12	2001-07-06	4 . 1 . 0	get it
RP-13	2001-10-12	4 . 2 . 0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-11	4 . 3 . 0	get it
RP-15	2002-03-25	4 . 4 . 0	get it
RP-16	2002-06-28	4 . 5 . 0	get it
correct vers no. shown on doc	2002-08-06	4 . 5 . 1	get it
RP-17	2002-10-03	4 . 6 . 0	get it
RP-19	2003-03-26	4 . 7 . 0	get it
RP-20	2003-06-17	4 . 8 . 0	get it
RP-21	2003-09-30	4 . 9 . 0	get it
RP-22	2004-01-13	4 . 10 . 0	get it

TS 25.420 UTRAN Iur Interface: General Aspects and Principles

Rel-4 current version: 4.2.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: PALAT, Sudeep Lucent Technologies Network Systems UK
G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-11	2001-04-06	4 . 0 . 0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-11	4 . 1 . 0	get it
RP-15	2002-04-02	4 . 2 . 0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 737

31 May 2005 21:14:17

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.421 UTRAN Iur interface Layer 1

Rel-4 current version: 4.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: KUNZ, Walter SIEMENS AG
G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-11 2001-04-06 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 25.422 UTRAN Iur interface signalling transport

Rel-4 current version: 4.2.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: PALAT, Sudeep Lucent Technologies Network Systems UK
G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-11 2001-04-06 4 . 0 . 0

RP-14 2002-01-11 4 . 1 . 0

edito post RP-14 2002-04-02 4 . 1 . 1

RP-17 2002-10-03 4 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 738

31 May 2005 21:14:17

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.423 UTRAN Iur interface Radio Network Subsystem Application Part (RNSAP) signalling

Rel-4 current version: 4.12.1 WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: ERICSSON, Ingela Telefon AB LM Ericsson
 freeze_meeting: SP-11 G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-11	2001-04-06	4	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-12	2001-07-06	4	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-13	2001-10-12	4	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-11	4	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-15	2002-04-02	4	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-07-05	4	.	5	.	0	get it
RP-17	2002-10-11	4	.	6	.	0	get it
RP-18	2003-01-03	4	.	7	.	0	get it
RP-19	2003-03-31	4	.	8	.	0	get it
RP-20	2003-06-17	4	.	9	.	0	get it
RP-21	2003-09-30	4	.	10	.	0	get it
RP-22	2004-01-13	4	.	11	.	0	get it
RP-23	2004-04-01	4	.	12	.	0	get it
RP-24	2004-06-18	4	.	12	.	1	get it

ASN.1 editorials

TS 25.424 UTRAN Iur interface data transport & transport signalling for CCH data streams

Rel-4 current version: 4.3.0 WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: DREVON, Nicolas ALCATEL S.A.
 freeze_meeting: SP-11 G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-11	2001-04-06	4	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-11	4	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-15	2002-04-02	4	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-06-28	4	.	3	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN access; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 739

31 May 2005 21:14:18

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.425 UTRAN Iur interface user plane protocols for CCH data streams

Rel-4 current version: 4.4.0 WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: DREVON, Nicolas ALCATEL S.A.
 freeze_meeting: SP-11 G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-11	2001-04-06	4	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-13	2001-10-12	4	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-11	4	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-15	2002-04-02	4	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-22	2004-01-13	4	.	4	.	0	get it

TS 25.426 UTRAN Iur and Iub interface data transport & transport signalling for DCH data streams

Rel-4 current version: 4.4.0 WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: KEKKI, Sami NOKIA Corporation
 freeze_meeting: SP-11 G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-11	2001-04-06	4	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-11	4	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-15	2002-04-02	4	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-06-28	4	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-17	2002-10-03	4	.	4	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN access; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 740

31 May 2005 21:14:18

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.427 UTRAN Iur and Iub interface user plane protocols for DCH data streams

Rel-4 current version: 4.5.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: HAKULI, Tuomas NOKIA Corporation
G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-11	2001-04-06	4	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-12	2001-07-06	4	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-13	2001-10-12	4	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-11	4	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-18	2003-01-03	4	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-22	2004-01-13	4	.	5	.	0	get it

TS 25.430 UTRAN Iub Interface: General Aspects and Principles

Rel-4 current version: 4.4.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: KOIZUMI, Yoshiko Fujitsu Limited
G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-11	2001-04-06	4	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-12	2001-07-06	4	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-11	4	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-06-28	4	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-17	2002-10-03	4	.	4	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 741

31 May 2005 21:14:18

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.431 UTRAN Iub interface Layer 1

Rel-4 current version: 4.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: KUNZ, Walter SIEMENS AG
G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-11 2001-04-06 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 25.432 UTRAN Iub interface: signalling transport

Rel-4 current version: 4.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: KOIZUMI, Yoshiko Fujitsu Limited
G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-11 2001-04-06 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN access; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 742

31 May 2005 21:14:18

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.433 UTRAN lub interface NBAP signalling

Rel-4 current version: 4.13.0

freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: SEHEDIC, Yann Nortel Networks Germany GmbH & Co. KG
G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-11	2001-04-06	4	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-12	2001-07-06	4	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-13	2001-10-12	4	.	2	.	0	get it
edito	2001-10-23	4	.	2	.	1	get it
RP-14	2002-01-11	4	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-15	2002-04-04	4	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-07-19	4	.	5	.	0	get it
RP-17	2002-10-11	4	.	6	.	0	get it
RP-18	2003-01-03	4	.	7	.	0	get it
RP-19	2003-03-31	4	.	8	.	0	get it
RP-20	2003-06-17	4	.	9	.	0	get it
RP-21	2003-09-30	4	.	10	.	0	get it
RP-22	2004-01-13	4	.	11	.	0	get it
RP-23	2004-04-01	4	.	12	.	0	get it
RP-25	2004-09-28	4	.	13	.	0	get it

TS 25.434 UTRAN lub interface data transport & transport signalling for CCH data streams

Rel-4 current version: 4.4.0

freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: LAVASANI, Shahab TeliaSonera AB
G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-11	2001-04-06	4	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-12	2001-07-06	4	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-11	4	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-15	2002-04-02	4	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-06-28	4	.	4	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 743

31 May 2005 21:14:18

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.435 UTRAN lub interface user plane protocols for CCH data streams

Rel-4 current version: 4.6.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: STOJANOVSKI, Sašo NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-11	2001-04-06	4	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-12	2001-07-06	4	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-13	2001-10-12	4	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-11	4	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-15	2002-04-02	4	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-17	2002-10-03	4	.	5	.	0	get it
RP-22	2004-01-13	4	.	6	.	0	get it

TS 25.442 UTRAN implementation-specific O&M transport

Rel-4 current version: 4.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: HAUSER, Alexander Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new
G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen One

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-11	2001-04-06	4	.	0	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 744

31 May 2005 21:14:18

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TR 25.832 Manifestations of Handover and SRNS relocation

Rel-4 current version: 4.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: TOWNEND, Richard O2 plc
G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: RP-15: No upgrade to Rel-5.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-11 2001-04-06 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TR 25.834 UTRA TDD low chip rate option; Radio protocol aspects

Rel-4 current version: 4.1.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): R2 / - rapporteur: LIU, YanHui
G: U: yes MCC: ARZELIER, Claude

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: RP-15: Not to be promoted to Rel-5.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Start of work 2000-07-01 0 . 0 . 0
draft 2000-07-15 0 . 0 . 1
draft 2000-08-01 0 . 1 . 0
RP-09 2000-10-01 1 . 0 . 0
RP-10 2000-12-20 4 . 0 . 0
RP-11 2001-03-27 4 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TR 25.836 Node B synchronization for TDD

Rel-4 current version: 4.1.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): R1 / - rapporteur: OESTREICH, Stefan SIEMENS AG
G: U: yes MCC: ISHII, Yoshikazu

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: RP-15: Not to be promoted to Rel-5.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-10 2001-01-12 4 . 0 . 0
RP-11 2001-04-05 4 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 745

31 May 2005 21:14:18

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TR 25.838 Node B Synchronisation for TDD (lub/lur aspects)

Rel-4 current version: 4.1.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: LENHART, Johannes SIEMENS AG
G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: RP-15: No upgrade to Rel-5.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2000-07-15	0	.	0	.	1		get it
RP-09	2000-09-21	0	.	1	.	0		get it
RP-10	2000-12-21	0	.	1	.	1		get it
RP-11	2001-04-06	4	.	0	.	0		get it
RP-14	2002-01-11	4	.	1	.	0		get it

TR 25.840 Terminal power saving features

Rel-4 current version: 4.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): R1 / - rapporteur: SASAKI, Tsukasa Fujitsu Limited
G: U: yes MCC: ISHII, Yoshikazu

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: RP-15: Not to be promoted to Rel-5. 2003-11-28: WG Chairman indicates that the doc is contentious, and cannot easily be brought under change control. RP-22: Nevertheless, brought under change control; no further work envisaged.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-09	2000-09-28	1	.	0	.	0		get it
RP-10	2001-01-12	2	.	0	.	0		get it
RP-11	2001-04-05	2	.	3	.	0		get it
RP-22	2004-01-14	4	.	0	.	0	approved unseen at RP-22. No further work envisaged.	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 746

31 May 2005 21:14:18

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TR 25.841 DSCH power control improvement in soft handover

Rel-4 current version: 4.1.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): R1 / - rapporteur: TOSKALA, Antti NOKIA Corporation
G: U: yes MCC: ISHII, Yoshikazu

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: RP-15: Not to be promoted to Rel-5.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-09	2000-09-28	1	.	0	.	0	
RP-10	2001-01-12	4	.	0	.	0	
RP-11	2001-04-04	4	.	1	.	0	

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TR 25.843 1,28 Mcps TDD UE Radio Access Capabilities

Rel-4 current version: 4.1.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): R2 / - rapporteur: ZHU, Yifei
G: U: yes MCC: ARZELIER, Claude

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: RP-15: Not to be promoted to Rel-5.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-10	2000-12-20	4	.	0	.	0	
RP-11	2001-03-27	4	.	1	.	0	

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TR 25.844 Radio access bearer support enhancements

Rel-4 current version: 4.3.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): R2 / - rapporteur: KRISHNARAJAH, Ainkaran Ericsson AB

G: U: yes MCC: ARZELIER, Claude

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: RP-15: Not to be promoted to Rel-5.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-10	2000-12-20	1	.	0	.	0	RP-000560
RP-11	2001-03-27	4	.	0	.	0	
RP-13	2001-10-02	4	.	1	.	0	
RP-16	2002-06-17	4	.	2	.	0	
RP-17	2002-09-18	4	.	3	.	0	

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 747

31 May 2005 21:14:18

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TR 25.847 UE positioning enhancements

Rel-4 current version: 4.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): R2 / rapporteur: BECKMANN, Mark SIEMENS AG
G: U: yes MCC: ARZELIER, Claude

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: RP-15: Not to be promoted to Rel-5.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2000-11-10	0	.	1	.	0
RP-10	2000-12-20	1	.	0	.	0
RP-11	2001-03-27	4	.	0	.	0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TR 25.848 Physical Layer Aspects of UTRA High Speed Downlink Packet Access

Rel-4 current version: 4.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-10

WG (prime / other): R1 / rapporteur: IKEDA, Shinobu NEC Corporation
G: U: yes MCC: ISHII, Yoshikazu

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: RP-15: Not to be promoted to Rel-5.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-11	2001-04-05	4	.	0	.	0

[get it](#)

TR 25.849 DSCH power control improvement in soft handover

Rel-4 current version: 4.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: HWANG, Woonhee NOKIA Corporation
G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: RP-15: No upgrade to Rel-5.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-11	2001-04-06	4	.	0	.	0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 748

31 May 2005 21:14:18

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TR 25.850 UE positioning in UTRAN lub/lur protocol aspects

Rel-4 current version: 4.3.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: HAUTALA, Jari NOKIA Corporation
G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: RP-15: No upgrade to Rel-5.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-10 2000-12-21 0 . 0 . 2 RP-000658
draft 2000-12-21 0 . 1 . 0
RP-11 2001-04-06 4 . 0 . 0
RP-12 2001-07-06 4 . 1 . 0
RP-13 2001-10-12 4 . 2 . 0
RP-14 2002-01-11 4 . 3 . 0

[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)

TR 25.851 RAB Quality of Service (QoS) Renegotiation over lu

Rel-4 current version: 4.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): R3 / rapporteur: IRWIN, Sania MOTOROLA GmbH
G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: RP-15: No upgrade to Rel-5.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-10 2000-12-21 0 . 0 . 2 RP-000660
RP-11 2001-04-06 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)
[get it](#)

TR 25.853 Delay budget within the access stratum

Rel-4 current version: 4.0.0
freeze_meeting: RP-11

WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: VON BRANDT, Armin SIEMENS AG
G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general: Was 25.932. Approved and renumbered at TSG#10.

remarks - this release: RP-15: No upgrade to Rel-5.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-11 2001-04-06 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 749

31 May 2005 21:14:18

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TR 25.921 Guidelines and principles for protocol description and error handling

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.8.0
 freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): R2 / - *rapporteur:* BARRETO, Luis NOKIA UK Ltd
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* ARZELIER, Claude

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-11	2001-03-27	4	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-12	2001-06-19	4	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-13	2001-10-02	4	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-04	4	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-15	2002-03-19	4	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-18	2003-01-13	4	.	5	.	0	get it
RP-21	2003-10-02	4	.	6	.	0	get it
RP-23	2004-03-26	4	.	7	.	0	get it
RP-24	2004-06-17	4	.	8	.	0	get it

TR 25.922 Radio resource management strategies

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.3.0
 freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): R2 / - *rapporteur:* HUS, Olivier Philips Research Laboratories
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* ARZELIER, Claude

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-11	2001-03-27	4	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-13	2001-10-02	4	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-15	2002-03-19	4	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-23	2004-03-24	4	.	3	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 750

31 May 2005 21:14:18

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TR 25.928 1,28 Mcps functionality for UTRA TDD physical layer

Rel-4 current version: 4.0.1
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): R1 / - rapporteur: AKSENTIJEVIC, Mirko NOKIA Corporation
G: U: yes MCC: ISHII, Yoshikazu

remarks - general: Created R1#10, Jan 99.

remarks - this release: RP-15: Not to be promoted to Rel-5.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-07		0	.	0	.	2		RP-000091
RP-07	2000-03-15	0	.	0	.	3		RP-000158
RP-08		0	.	2	.	0		
RP-08	2000-06-23	1	.	0	.	0		
RP-09	2001-01-11	1	.	1	.	0		
RP-11	2001-04-06	4	.	0	.	0		
edito	2001-04-10	4	.	0	.	1		

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TR 25.931 UTRAN Functions, examples on signalling procedures

Rel-4 current version: 4.4.0
freeze_meeting: SP-07

WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: CASALINO, Francesco TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-11	2001-03-30	4	.	0	.	0		
RP-12	2001-07-05	4	.	1	.	0		
RP-14	2002-01-11	4	.	2	.	0		
RP-15	2002-04-02	4	.	3	.	0		
RP-16	2002-06-28	4	.	4	.	0		

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 751

31 May 2005 21:14:19

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TR 25.934 AAL2 QoS optimization

Rel-4 current version: 4.0.0

freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: YOSHIMURA, Takayuki Vodafone K.K.

G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: RP-15: No upgrade to Rel-5.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2000-04-25	0	.	0	.	0		get it
draft	2000-05-16	0	.	0	.	1		get it
RP-09	2000-09-28	0	.	2	.	0		get it
RP-10	2000-12-21	0	.	2	.	1	RP-000646	get it
RP-11	2001-04-06	4	.	0	.	0		get it

TR 25.935 RRM optimisation

Rel-4 current version: 4.1.0

freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: VAN LIESHOUT, Gert-Jan SAMSUNG Electronics Research Institute

G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: RP-15: No upgrade to Rel-5.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Start of work	2000-08-01	0	.	0	.	0		get it
draft	2000-07-15	0	.	0	.	1		get it
R3-15	2000-08-15	0	.	1	.	0		get it
RP-10	2000-12-21	0	.	1	.	1		get it
draft	2000-10-16	1	.	0	.	0		get it
RP-11	2001-04-06	4	.	0	.	0		get it
RP-15	2002-03-25	4	.	1	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 752

31 May 2005 21:14:19

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TR 25.936 Handover for realtime services from PS-domain

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.1
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): R3 / - *rapporteur:* MOUSSET, Claire NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: RP-15: Not to be promoted to Rel-5.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Start of work	2000-07-01	0	.	0	.	0		get it
draft	2000-07-15	0	.	0	.	1		get it
R3-15	2000-09-01	0	.	1	.	0		get it
RP-10	2000-12-21	0	.	3	.	0		get it
RP-11	2001-04-06	4	.	0	.	0		get it
formatting	2002-01-09	4	.	0	.	1		get it
corrections								

TR 25.937 UTRAN TDD low chiprate

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.1.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): R3 / - *rapporteur:* XU, Bing HuaWei Technologies Co., Ltd
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: RP-15: No upgrade to Rel-5.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2000-08-01	0	.	0	.	0		get it
draft	2000-08-15	0	.	0	.	1		get it
R3-15	2000-08-30	0	.	1	.	0		get it
RP-10	2000-12-21	0	.	3	.	1	RP-000686	get it
RP-11	2001-04-06	4	.	0	.	0		get it
RP-13	2001-10-12	4	.	1	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 753

31 May 2005 21:14:19

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TR 25.942 Radio Frequency (RF) system scenarios

Rel-4 current version: 4.2.0

freeze_meeting: SP-12

WG (prime / other): R4 / - rapporteur: BENABDALLAH, Nadia Vodafone Omnitel N.V

G: U: yes MCC: GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar

remarks - general: Additional rapporteur = A.De Pasquale.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-11 2001-10-10 4 . 0 . 0 expected post RP-12

[get it](#)

RP-14 2002-01-14 4 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

RP-16 2002-07-03 4 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

TR 25.943 Deployment aspects

Rel-4 current version: 4.2.0

freeze_meeting: RP-12

WG (prime / other): R4 / - rapporteur: SKÖLD, Johan Telefon AB LM Ericsson

G: U: yes MCC: GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

R4-09 0 . 0 . 1

R4-11 0 . 1 . 0

RP-08 2000-06-23 2 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

RP-12 2 . 1 . 0 RP-010437

RP-12 2001-06-29 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

RP-14 2002-01-16 4 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

RP-16 2002-07-03 4 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 754

31 May 2005 21:14:19

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TR 25.944 Channel coding and multiplexing examples

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.1.0
 freeze_meeting: SP-11
remarks - general: Created Jan 2000 (aka R1.04)

WG (prime / other): R1 / - *rapporteur:* IKEDA, Shinobu NEC Corporation
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* ISHII, Yoshikazu
remarks - this release: RP-15: Not to be promoted to Rel-5.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-11	2001-04-06	4	.	0	.	0		get it
edito	2001-04-10	4	.	0	.	1		get it
RP-12	2001-06-28	4	.	1	.	0		get it

TR 25.945 RF requirements for low chip rate TDD option

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.1.1
 freeze_meeting: SP-11
remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): R4 / - *rapporteur:* ZHANG, Daijun
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-09		0	.	3	.	0		
RP-10	2000-12-21	2	.	0	.	0	RP-000678	get it
RP-11	2001-05-28	4	.	0	.	0	Cosmetically too nasty to publish as ETSI TR (TS??)	get it
RP-13	2001-10-10	4	.	1	.	0		get it
fix layout prob	2001-10-10	4	.	1	.	1		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 755

31 May 2005 21:14:19

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TR 25.946 RAB Quality of Service (QoS) Negotiation over lu

Rel-4 current version: 4.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: VESELY, Alexander SIEMENS AG
G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: RP-15: No upgrade to Rel-5.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2000-08-15	0	.	0	.	1	
R3-15	2000-08-30	0	.	1	.	0	
RP-10	2000-12-21	0	.	1	.	1	RP-000656
RP-11	2001-04-06	4	.	0	.	0	

[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)

TR 25.950 UTRA high speed downlink packet access

Rel-4 current version: 4.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): R2 / - rapporteur: KUCHIBHOTLA, Ravi MOTOROLA Ltd
G: U: yes MCC: ARZELIER, Claude

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: RP-15: Not to be promoted to Rel-5.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2000-11-07	0	.	0	.	0	
RP-11	2001-03-27	4	.	0	.	0	

[get it](#)
[get it](#)

TR 25.953 TrFO/TFO

Rel-4 current version: 4.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: VESELY, Alexander SIEMENS AG
G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: RP-15: No upgrade to Rel-5.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-10	2000-12-21	0	.	0	.	3	RP-000664
RP-11	2001-04-06	4	.	0	.	0	

[get it](#)
[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 756

31 May 2005 21:14:19

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TR 25.954 Migration to modification procedure

Rel-4 current version: 4.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: YOSHIMURA, Takayuki Vodafone K.K.
G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: RP-15: No upgrade to Rel-5.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-11 2001-04-06 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TR 25.956 Universal Terrestrial Radio Access (UTRA) repeater planning guidelines and system analysis

Rel-4 current version: 4.0.0
freeze_meeting: RP-11

WG (prime / other): R4 / - rapporteur: GARCIA LOPEZ, Lorena TELEFONICA S.A.
G: U: yes MCC: GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-11 2001-04-10 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TR 25.993 Typical examples of Radio Access Bearers (RABs) and Radio Bearers (RBs) supported by Universal Terrestrial Radio Access (UTRA)

Rel-4 current version: 4.1.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): R2 / rapporteur: FAUCONNIER, Denis NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
G: U: yes MCC: ARZELIER, Claude

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: Pointer to latest release version.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-18 2003-01-13 4 . 0 . 0 Back creation from Rel-6 version

[get it](#)

RP-22 2004-01-12 4 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

Rel-4

26 .- series

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/26_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 757

31 May 2005 21:14:19

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 26 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/26_series

TS 26.071 AMR speech Codec; General description

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* BRUHN, Stefan Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-04-10 4 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 26.073 AMR speech Codec; C-source code

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* BRUHN, Stefan Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-04-10 4 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
SP-14 2002-01-09 4 . 1 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 26.074 AMR speech Codec; Test sequences

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* BRUHN, Stefan Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-04-10 4 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
corected tests 2001-07-04 4 . 0 . 1 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 758

31 May 2005 21:14:19

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 26 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/26_series

TS 26.077	Minimum performance requirements for noise suppresser application to the Adaptive Multi-Rate (AMR) speech encoder				
Rel-4	current version: 4.0.0	WG (prime / other): S4 / -	rapporteur: USAI, Paolino		TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
	freeze_meeting: SP-11	G: yes U: yes	MCC: USAI, Paolino		
remarks - general:		remarks - this release:			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-11 2001-04-10 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 26.090	AMR speech Codec; Transcoding Functions				
Rel-4	current version: 4.0.0	WG (prime / other): S4 / -	rapporteur: BRUHN, Stefan		Telefon AB LM Ericsson
	freeze_meeting: SP-11	G: yes U: yes	MCC: USAI, Paolino		
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4		remarks - this release:			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-11 2001-04-07 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 26.091	AMR speech Codec; Error concealment of lost frames				
Rel-4	current version: 4.0.0	WG (prime / other): S4 / -	rapporteur: BRUHN, Stefan		Telefon AB LM Ericsson
	freeze_meeting: SP-11	G: yes U: yes	MCC: USAI, Paolino		
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4		remarks - this release:			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-11 2001-04-10 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 759

31 May 2005 21:14:19

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 26 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/26_series

TS 26.092 AMR speech Codec; comfort noise for AMR Speech Traffic Channels

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* BRUHN, Stefan Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-04-10 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 26.093 AMR speech Codec; Source Controlled Rate operation

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* BRUHN, Stefan Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-10 2000-12-21 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 26.094 AMR Speech Codec; Voice Activity Detector for AMR Speech Traffic Channels

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* USAI, Paolino TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-04-10 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 760

31 May 2005 21:14:19

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 26 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/26_series

TS 26.101 Mandatory speech codec speech processing functions; Adaptive Multi-Rate (AMR) speech codec frame structure

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* HAGQVIST, Jari NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-11 G: U: yes *MCC:* USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11	2001-04-10	4	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-12	2001-06-27	4	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-15	2002-03-28	4	.	2	.	0	get it

TS 26.102 Adaptive Multi-Rate (AMR) speech codec; Interface to lu and Uu

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* NAVARRO, William NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
freeze_meeting: SP-11 G: yes U: yes *MCC:* USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11	2001-04-10	4	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-19	2003-04-04	4	.	1	.	0	get it

TS 26.103 Speech codec list for GSM and UMTS

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.4.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* HELLWIG, Karl Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-11 G: yes U: yes *MCC:* USAI, Paolino

remarks - general: New after TSG#5

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-10	2000-12-21	4	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-11	2001-04-10	4	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-14	2002-01-09	4	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-16	2002-06-28	4	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-26	2005-01-06	4	.	4	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 761

31 May 2005 21:14:19

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 26 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/26_series

TS 26.104 ANSI-C code for the floating-point Adaptive Multi-Rate (AMR) speech codec

Rel-4 current version: 4.5.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): S4 / -
G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: USAI, Paolino
MCC: USAI, Paolino

TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-10	2000-12-21	4	.	0	.	0
SP-12	2001-06-27	4	.	1	.	0
bug fix	2001-06-29	4	.	1	.	1
SP-13	2001-10-02	4	.	2	.	0
SP-15	2002-03-28	4	.	3	.	0
SP-19	2003-04-04	4	.	4	.	0
SP-20	2003-06-25	4	.	5	.	0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 26.110 Codec for circuit switched multimedia telephony service; General description

Rel-4 current version: 4.1.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): S4 / -
G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: ARONSON, Barry
MCC: USAI, Paolino

TOSHIBA CO

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-09	2000-10-10	4	.	0	.	0
SP-11	2001-04-10	4	.	1	.	0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 26.111 Codec for Circuit switched Multimedia Telephony Service; Modifications to H.324

Rel-4 current version: 4.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): S4 / -
G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: ARONSON, Barry
MCC: USAI, Paolino

TOSHIBA CO

remarks - general: CR at TSG#5

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11	2001-04-10	4	.	0	.	0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 762

31 May 2005 21:14:19

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 26 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/26_series

TS 26.115 Echo control for speech and multimedia services

Rel-4 current version: 4.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: USAI, Paolino
G: U: yes MCC: USAI, Paolino

TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: Derived from 26.914 R99.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-04-10 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 26.131 Terminal acoustic characteristics for telephony; Requirements

Rel-4 current version: 4.2.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: GOETZ, Ian
G: U: yes MCC: USAI, Paolino

TELLABS OPERATIONS INC.

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-04-10 4 . 0 . 0

SP-13 2001-10-02 4 . 1 . 0

SP-17 2002-09-24 4 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 26.132 Narrow band (3,1 kHz) speech and video telephony terminal acoustic test specification

Rel-4 current version: 4.3.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: GOETZ, Ian
G: U: yes MCC: USAI, Paolino

TELLABS OPERATIONS INC.

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-04-10 4 . 0 . 0

SP-13 2001-10-02 4 . 1 . 0

SP-15 2002-03-28 4 . 2 . 0

SP-17 2002-09-24 4 . 3 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 763

31 May 2005 21:14:19

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 26 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/26_series

TS 26.233 End-to-end transparent streaming service; General description

Rel-4 current version: 4.2.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: HONKO, Harri
G: U: yes MCC: USAI, Paolino

NOKIA Corporation

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2000-11-02	0	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-10	2000-12-21	1	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-11	2001-04-10	4	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-14	2002-01-09	4	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-15	2002-03-28	4	.	2	.	0		get it

TS 26.234 Transparent end-to-end Packet-switched Streaming Service (PSS); Protocols and codecs

Rel-4 current version: 4.5.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: FRANCESCHI, Olle
G: U: yes MCC: USAI, Paolino

Nippon Ericsson K.K.

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2000-10-19	0	.	0	.	1		get it
draft	2000-10-26	0	.	0	.	2		get it
draft	2000-11-02	0	.	0	.	3		get it
SP-10	2000-12-21	1	.	0	.	0	SP-000566	get it
SP-11	2001-04-10	4	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-13	2001-10-02	4	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-14	2002-01-09	4	.	2	.	0		get it
SP-15	2002-03-28	4	.	3	.	0		get it
SP-16	2002-06-28	4	.	4	.	0		get it
SP-18	2003-01-03	4	.	5	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 764

31 May 2005 21:14:19

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 26 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/26_series

TR 26.901 Adaptive Multi-Rate Wideband (AMR-WB) speech codec; Feasibility study report

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* OHANA, Alain Cingular Wireless LLC
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-07	2000-03-17	2	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-07	2000-03-17	4	.	0	.	0	get it
edito	2000-04-26	4	.	0	.	1	get it

TR 26.911 Codec for Circuit switched Multimedia Telephony Service; Terminal Implementor's Guide

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* HAAVISTO, Petri Nokia Research Center
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-10	2000-12-21	4	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-11	2001-04-10	4	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-19	2003-04-04	4	.	2	.	0	get it

TR 26.912 Codec for Circuit switched Multimedia Telephony Service; Quantitative performance evaluation of H.324 Annex C over 3G

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* FRANCESCHI, Olle Nippon Ericsson K.K.
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: U: yes* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* 2002-06-18: not useful to upgrade to Rel-5?

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11	2001-04-10	4	.	0	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 765

31 May 2005 21:14:20

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 26 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/26_series

TR 26.975 Performance characterization of the Adaptive Multi-Rate (AMR) speech codec

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* BRUHN, Stefan Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: Replaces 26.075. 2001-10-02: Also for GSM. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-04-10 4 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
SP-13 2001-10-02 4 . 1 . 0 [get it](#)

TR 26.978 Results of the Adaptive Multi-Rate (AMR) noise suppression selection phase

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* USAI, Paolino TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: Replaces 26.078 *remarks - this release:* Replaces 26.078

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-04-10 4 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

Rel-4 **27** .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/27_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 766

31 May 2005 21:14:20

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 27 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/27_series

TS 27.001	General on Terminal Adaptation Functions (TAF) for Mobile Stations (MS)						
Rel-4	current version: 4.12.0	WG (prime / other): C3 / -	rapporteur: HUSLENDE, Ragnar	Telefon AB LM Ericsson			
	freeze_meeting: SP-11	G: yes U: yes	MCC: HAN, Seung Don				
remarks - general:	CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.	remarks - this release:					

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-08	2000-06-28	4 . 0 . 0	get it
NP-09	2000-10-23	4 . 1 . 0	get it
NP-10	2001-01-04	4 . 2 . 0	get it
NP-11	2001-04-05	4 . 3 . 0	get it
NP-12	2001-07-04	4 . 4 . 0	get it
NP-13	2001-10-10	4 . 5 . 0	get it
NP-14	2002-01-11	4 . 6 . 0	get it
NP-15	2002-03-20	4 . 7 . 0	get it
NP-17	2002-09-17	4 . 8 . 0	get it
NP-19	2003-03-27	4 . 9 . 0	get it
NP-20	2003-06-25	4 . 10 . 0	get it
NP-21	2003-10-01	4 . 11 . 0	get it
NP-24	2004-06-18	4 . 12 . 0	get it

TS 27.002	Terminal Adaptation Functions (TAF) for services using Asynchronous bearer capabilities						
Rel-4	current version: 4.0.0	WG (prime / other): C3 / -	rapporteur: HUSLENDE, Ragnar	Telefon AB LM Ericsson			
	freeze_meeting: SP-11	G: yes U: yes	MCC: HAN, Seung Don				
remarks - general:	CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.	remarks - this release:					

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-09 (probably)	2000-10-12	4 . 0 . 0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 767

31 May 2005 21:14:20

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 27 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/27_series

TS 27.003 Terminal Adaptation Functions (TAF) for services using Synchronous bearer capabilities

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* HUSLENDE, Ragnar Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-10	2000-12-22	4	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-11	2001-04-02	4	.	1	.	0	get it

TS 27.005 Use of Data Terminal Equipment - Data Circuit terminating Equipment (DTE-DCE) interface for Short Message Service (SMS) and Cell Broadcast Service (CBS)

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.2.1 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* HARRIS, Ian Research In Motion Limited
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-11	2001-04-06	4	.	0	.	0	get it
TP-13	2001-10-04	4	.	1	.	0	get it
TP-16	2002-06-25	4	.	2	.	0	get it
edito post TP-26	2005-01-17	4	.	2	.	1	get it

make figure 0.1 visible

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 768

31 May 2005 21:14:20

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 27 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/27_series

TS 27.007 AT command set for User Equipment (UE)

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.6.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* VOTE, Nicola NTT DoCoMo Inc.
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-09	2000-10-11	4	.	0	.	0	get it
TP-11	2001-04-11	4	.	1	.	0	get it
TP-12	2001-07-04	4	.	2	.	0	get it
TP-14	2002-01-15	4	.	3	.	0	get it
TP-15	2002-04-04	4	.	4	.	0	get it
TP-18	2002-12-20	4	.	5	.	0	get it
TP-19	2003-03-31	4	.	6	.	0	get it

TS 27.010 Terminal Equipment to User Equipment (TE-UE) multiplexer protocol

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* RODERMUND, Friedhelm Vodafone D2 GmbH
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-11	2001-04-06	4	.	0	.	0	get it
TP-13	2001-10-04	4	.	1	.	0	get it
TP-15	2002-03-25	4	.	2	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 769

31 May 2005 21:14:20

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 27 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/27_series

TS 27.060 Packet domain; Mobile Station (MS) supporting Packet Switched services

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.3.1 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* HAN, Seung Don KT Freetel Co., Ltd.
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: GPRSCP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11	2001-04-06	4	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-16	2002-06-24	4	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-17	2002-09-17	4	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-20	2003-06-23	4	.	3	.	0	get it
edito post NP-20:	2003-07-01	4	.	3	.	1	get it

corrects typo
(wrong version no.
on cover)

TS 27.103 Wide Area Network Synchronization

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* JURISIC, Andrijana VIPnet d.o.o
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: TP-27: Considering withdrawal of this document, but need to eliminate any references to it first. CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-11	2001-04-02	4	.	0	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 770

31 May 2005 21:14:20

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 27 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/27_series

TR 27.901 Report on Terminal Interfaces - An Overview

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* RODERMUND, Friedhelm/Vodafone D2 GmbH
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-11	2001-04-02	4	.	0	.	0	get it
TP-15	2002-03-26	4	.	1	.	0	get it

TR 27.903 Discussion of synchronization standards

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* JURISIC, Andrijana VIPnet d.o.o
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062. *remarks - this release:* TP-15: Not to be promoted to Rel-5.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-11	2001-04-02	4	.	0	.	0	get it

Rel-4 **28** .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/28_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 771

31 May 2005 21:14:20

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 28 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/28_series

TS 28.062 Inband Tandem Free Operation (TFO) of speech codecs; Service description; Stage 3
Rel-4 *current version:* 4.6.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* SUERBAUM, Clemens SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:* TSG#11: Usai: may need 48.062. Later, no: applies to 3G too.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-05	1999-10-13	0	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-09	2000-10-18	0	.	0	.	3		get it
SP-10	2000-12-21	1	.	0	.	0	NP-000568	get it
draft	2001-02-08	1	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-11	2001-04-10	4	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-12	2001-06-27	4	.	1	.	0		get it
edito	2001-10-01	4	.	1	.	1		get it
SP-14	2002-01-09	4	.	2	.	0		get it
SP-15	2002-03-28	4	.	3	.	0		get it
SP-16	2002-06-28	4	.	4	.	0		get it
SP-18	2003-01-03	4	.	5	.	0		get it
SP-26	2005-01-06	4	.	6	.	0	Attachment TFO_Decision C-Code has known errors. Anticipate CRs at SP-27.	get it

Rel-4 29 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 772

31 May 2005 21:14:20

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.002 Mobile Application Part (MAP) specification

Rel-4 current version: 4.15.0

freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): C4 / -

G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: WIEHE, Ulrich

MCC:

KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-08	2000-06-23	4 . 0 . 0	get it
edito	2000-08-04	4 . 0 . 1	get it
edito	2000-08-11	4 . 0 . 2	get it
NP-09	2000-10-26	4 . 1 . 0	get it
NP-10	2000-12-20	4 . 2 . 0	get it
edito	2001-02-01	4 . 2 . 1	get it
NP-11	2001-04-06	4 . 3 . 0	get it
NP-12	2001-07-06	4 . 4 . 0	get it
edito	2001-08-16	4 . 4 . 1	get it
NP-13	2001-10-03	4 . 5 . 0	get it
NP-14	2002-01-18	4 . 6 . 0	get it
NP-15	2002-04-04	4 . 7 . 0	get it
NP-16	2002-06-21	4 . 8 . 0	get it
NP-17	2002-09-24	4 . 9 . 0	get it
NP-18	2003-01-09	4 . 10 . 0	get it
NP-19	2003-04-04	4 . 11 . 0	get it
NP-20	2003-07-04	4 . 12 . 0	get it
delayed availability due to complexity of changes			
NP-21	2003-10-09	4 . 13 . 0	get it
NP-23	2004-03-23	4 . 14 . 0	get it
NP-24	2004-06-17	4 . 15 . 0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS	29.007	General requirements on interworking between the Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) and the Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) or Public Switched Telephone									
	Rel-4	current version:	4.12.0	WG (prime / other):	C3 / -	rapporteur:	BELLING, Thomas	SIEMENS AG			
		freeze_meeting:	SP-11	G: yes	U: yes	MCC:	HAN, Seung Don				
remarks - general:		CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.					remarks - this release:				

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-09	2000-10-12	4	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-10	2001-01-04	4	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-11	2001-03-29	4	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-14	2002-01-11	4	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-16	2002-06-24	4	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-17	2002-09-17	4	.	5	.	0	get it
NP-18	2003-01-09	4	.	6	.	0	get it
NP-19	2003-03-27	4	.	7	.	0	get it
NP-20	2003-06-23	4	.	8	.	0	get it
NP-21	2003-10-01	4	.	9	.	0	get it
NP-22	2004-01-22	4	.	10	.	0	get it
NP-24	2004-06-18	4	.	11	.	0	get it
NP-27	2005-04-01	4	.	12	.	0	get it

3GPP specification status

Page 774

31 May 2005 21:14:20

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.010 Information Element Mapping between Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS - BSS) and Base Station System - Mobile-services Switching Centre (BSS - MCS) Signalling
Rel-4 *current version:* **Procedures and the Mobile Application Part (MAP)** 4.8.0WG (*prime / other*): C4 / - *rapporteur:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
TeliaSonera AB

freeze_meeting: SP-11 G: yes U: yes MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 (transfer??)CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11	2001-03-30	4	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-12	2001-07-06	4	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-14	2002-01-11	4	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-16	2002-06-21	4	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-17	2002-09-18	4	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-18	2003-01-07	4	.	5	.	0	get it
NP-20	2003-06-27	4	.	6	.	0	get it
NP-22	2004-01-12	4	.	7	.	0	get it
NP-23	2004-03-24	4	.	8	.	0	get it

TS 29.011 Signalling Interworking for Supplementary Services
Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.1 WG (*prime / other*): C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: SP-11 G: yes U: yes MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11	2001-04-04	4	.	0	.	0	get it
correct references	2002-06-25	4	.	0	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 775

31 May 2005 21:14:20

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.013 Signalling interworking between ISDN supplementary services Application Service Element (ASE) and Mobile Application Part (MAP) protocols

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11	2001-04-04	4	.	0	.	0	get it
update references	2002-06-24	4	.	0	.	1	get it

TS 29.016 Serving GPRS Support Node SGSN - Visitors Location Register (VLR); Gs Interface Network Service Specification

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* DAWES, Peter VODAFONE LTD
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11	2001-04-06	4	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-16	2002-06-26	4	.	1	.	0	get it

TS 29.018 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Serving GPRS Support Node (SGSN) - Visitors Location Register (VLR); Gs interface layer 3 specification

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.5.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* DAWES, Peter VODAFONE LTD
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11	2001-04-06	4	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-13	2001-10-03	4	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-14	2002-01-04	4	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-15	2002-03-19	4	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-16	2002-06-26	4	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-21	2003-10-10	4	.	5	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS	29.060	General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); GPRS Tunnelling Protocol (GTP) across the Gn and Gp interface					
	Rel-4	current version: 4.11.0	WG (prime / other):	C4 / -	rapporteur:	KYMALAINEN, Kimmo	TeliaSonera AB
		freeze_meeting: SP-11	G: yes	U: yes	MCC:	KYMALAINEN, Kimmo	
remarks - general:		CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.			remarks - this release:		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11	2001-03-30	4	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-12	2001-07-04	4	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-13	2001-10-03	4	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-14	2002-01-11	4	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-15	2002-03-28	4	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-17	2002-09-18	4	.	5	.	0	get it
NP-18	2003-01-07	4	.	6	.	0	get it
NP-19	2003-04-04	4	.	7	.	0	get it
NP-20	2003-06-27	4	.	8	.	0	get it
NP-21	2003-10-09	4	.	9	.	0	get it
NP-22	2004-01-12	4	.	10	.	0	get it
NP-23	2004-03-24	4	.	11	.	0	get it

3GPP specification status

Page 777

31 May 2005 21:14:21

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.061 Interworking between the Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) supporting packet based services and Packet Data Networks (PDN)
Rel-4 *current version:* 4.10.0 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* HUSLENDE, Ragnar Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G:* yes *U:* yes *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: Former title: "General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Interworking between the Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) supporting GPRS and Packet".CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11	2001-04-06	4	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-12	2001-06-28	4	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-13	2001-10-12	4	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-14	2002-01-14	4	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-15	2002-03-20	4	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-16	2002-07-02	4	.	5	.	0	get it
NP-18	2003-01-09	4	.	6	.	0	get it
NP-19	2003-03-27	4	.	7	.	0	get it
NP-20	2003-06-23	4	.	8	.	0	get it
NP-22	2004-01-15	4	.	9	.	0	get it
NP-24	2004-06-18	4	.	10	.	0	get it

TS 29.078 customized Applications for Mobile network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); CAMEL Application Part (CAP) specification
Rel-4 *current version:* 4.8.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* HODGES, Phil Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G:* yes *U:* yes *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: NP-24: txferred to N4 on closure of N2.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* Phase 3

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11	2001-03-29	4	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-12	2001-07-03	4	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-13	2001-10-03	4	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-14	2002-01-04	4	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-15	2002-03-19	4	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-16	2002-06-17	4	.	5	.	0	get it
NP-17	2002-09-17	4	.	6	.	0	get it
NP-18	2002-12-18	4	.	7	.	0	get it
NP-19	2003-03-25	4	.	8	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 778

31 May 2005 21:14:21

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.108 Application of the Radio Access Network Application Part (RANAP) on the E-interface

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.4.0 *WG (prime / other):* R3 / - *rapporteur:* VESELY, Alexander SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: SP-11 G: U: yes *MCC:* CALDENHOVEN, Juergen
remarks - general: TSG#8:Appeared as v2.0.0 (RP-000258) *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-11	2001-04-06	4	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-13	2001-10-12	4	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-06-28	4	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-18	2003-01-03	4	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-19	2003-03-26	4	.	4	.	0	get it

TS 29.119 GPRS Tunnelling Protocol (GTP) specification for Gateway Location Register (GLR)

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* AIKAWA, Shinichiro Fujitsu Limited
freeze_meeting: SP-11 G: U: yes *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: New after TSG#5CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11	2001-04-04	4	.	0	.	0	get it

TS 29.120 Mobile Application Part (MAP) specification for Gateway Location Register (GLR); Stage 3

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* MITAMURA, Kazuo NTT COMWARE Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-11 G: U: yes *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: New after TSG#5CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-09	2000-10-25	4	.	0	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 779

31 May 2005 21:14:21

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.198-01 Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming Interface (API); Part 1: Overview							
Rel-4	current version: 4.3.7	WG (prime / other): C5 /	rapporteur: ABARCA, Chelo	ALCATEL S.A.			
	freeze_meeting: NP-11	G: U: yes	MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian				
remarks - general:	CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.			remarks - this release:			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	NP-11	2001-03-27	4	.	0	.	0	get it
	NP-12	2001-06-29	4	.	1	.	0	get it
	NP-13	2001-10-08	4	.	2	.	0	get it
	NP-14	2002-01-08	4	.	3	.	0	get it
	edito	2002-03-20	4	.	3	.	1	get it
	edito (references etc)	2003-03-31	4	.	3	.	2	get it
	edito	2003-06-18	4	.	3	.	3	Introduction - update of table explaining how the various releases of ETSI, Parlay and 3GPP OSA specifications correspond; References get it
	edito	2004-01-14	4	.	3	.	4	Introiduction - update of tables explaining how the various releases of ETSI, Parlay and 3GPP OSA specifications correspond get it
	edito	2004-06-21	4	.	3	.	5	get it
	edito post SP-25	2004-09-23	4	.	3	.	6	get it
	edito post NP-26	2005-01-04	4	.	3	.	7	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 780

31 May 2005 21:14:21

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.198-02 Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming Interface (API); Part 2: Common data definitions

Rel-4 current version: 4.7.0 WG (prime / other): C5 / rapporteur: ABARCA, Chelo ALCATEL S.A.
 freeze_meeting: NP-11 G: U: yes MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11	2001-03-27	4	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-12	2001-06-29	4	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-13	2001-10-08	4	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-14	2002-01-08	4	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-15	2002-03-20	4	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-19	2003-03-31	4	.	5	.	0	get it
NP-20	2003-06-18	4	.	6	.	0	get it
NP-22	2004-01-14	4	.	7	.	0	get it

TS 29.198-03 Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming Interface (API); Part 3: Framework

Rel-4 current version: 4.9.0 WG (prime / other): C5 / rapporteur: ABARCA, Chelo ALCATEL S.A.
 freeze_meeting: NP-11 G: U: yes MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11	2001-03-27	4	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-12	2001-06-29	4	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-13	2001-10-08	4	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-14	2002-01-08	4	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-15	2002-03-20	4	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-16	2002-07-05	4	.	5	.	0	get it
NP-17	2002-10-01	4	.	6	.	0	get it
NP-19	2003-03-31	4	.	7	.	0	get it
NP-20	2003-06-18	4	.	8	.	0	get it
NP-24	2004-06-21	4	.	9	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 781

31 May 2005 21:14:21

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.198-04 Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming Interface (API); Part 4: Call control Service Capability Feature (SCF)				
Rel-4	current version: 4.11.0	WG (prime / other): C5 /	rapporteur: ABARCA, Chelo	ALCATEL S.A.
	freeze_meeting: SP-11	G: U: yes	MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian	
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.		remarks - this release:		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11		1 . 0 . 0	
edito	2001-03-27	1 . 0 . 1	get it
NP-12		2 . 0 . 0	
NP-12	2001-06-29	4 . 0 . 0	get it
NP-13	2001-10-12	4 . 1 . 0	get it
NP-14	2002-01-08	4 . 2 . 0	get it
NP-15	2002-03-20	4 . 3 . 0	get it
NP-16	2002-07-05	4 . 4 . 0	get it
NP-17	2002-10-01	4 . 5 . 0	get it
NP-19	2003-03-31	4 . 6 . 0	get it
NP-20	2003-06-18	4 . 7 . 0	get it
NP-22	2004-01-14	4 . 8 . 0	get it
NP-24	2004-06-21	4 . 9 . 0	get it
NP-25	2004-09-23	4 . 10 . 0	get it
NP-26	2005-01-04	4 . 11 . 0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 782

31 May 2005 21:14:21

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.198-05 Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming Interface (API); Part 5: User interaction Service Capability Feature (SCF)

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.10.0 *WG (prime / other):* C5 / *rapporteur:* ABARCA, Chelo ALCATEL S.A.
freeze_meeting: NP-11 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11	2001-03-27	4	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-12	2001-06-29	4	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-13	2001-10-08	4	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-14	2002-01-08	4	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-15	2002-03-20	4	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-17	2002-10-01	4	.	5	.	0	get it
NP-19	2003-03-31	4	.	6	.	0	get it
NP-20	2003-06-18	4	.	7	.	0	get it
NP-22	2004-01-14	4	.	8	.	0	get it
NP-24	2004-06-21	4	.	9	.	0	get it
NP-26	2005-01-04	4	.	10	.	0	get it

TS 29.198-06 Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming Interface (API); Part 6: Mobility Service Capability Feature (SCF)

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.5.0 *WG (prime / other):* C5 / *rapporteur:* ABARCA, Chelo ALCATEL S.A.
freeze_meeting: NP-11 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11	2001-03-27	4	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-12	2001-06-29	4	.	1	.	0	get it
IDL file corrected	2001-07-12	4	.	1	.	1	get it
NP-13	2001-10-08	4	.	2	.	0	get it
edito	2001-10-12	4	.	2	.	1	get it
NP-14	2002-01-08	4	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-15	2002-03-20	4	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-19	2003-03-31	4	.	5	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 783

31 May 2005 21:14:21

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.198-07 Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming Interface (API); Part 7: Terminal capabilities Service Capability Feature (SCF)

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.5.0 *WG (prime / other):* C5 / *rapporteur:* ABARCA, Chelo ALCATEL S.A.
freeze_meeting: NP-11 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11	2001-03-27	4	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-12	2001-06-29	4	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-13	2001-10-08	4	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-14	2002-01-08	4	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-15	2002-03-20	4	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-19	2003-03-31	4	.	5	.	0	get it

TS 29.198-08 Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming Interface (API); Part 8: Data session control Service Capability Feature (SCF)

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.8.0 *WG (prime / other):* C5 / *rapporteur:* ABARCA, Chelo ALCATEL S.A.
freeze_meeting: NP-11 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11	2001-03-27	4	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-12	2001-06-29	4	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-13	2001-10-08	4	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-14	2002-01-08	4	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-15	2002-03-20	4	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-17	2002-10-01	4	.	5	.	0	get it
NP-19	2003-03-31	4	.	6	.	0	get it
NP-20	2003-06-18	4	.	7	.	0	get it
NP-24	2004-06-21	4	.	8	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 784

31 May 2005 21:14:21

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.198-11 Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming Interface (API); Part 11: Account management Service Capability Feature (SCF)

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.5.0 *WG (prime / other):* C5 / *rapporteur:* ABARCA, Chelo ALCATEL S.A.
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11		1	.	0	.	0		
edito	2001-03-27	1	.	0	.	1		get it
NP-12	2001-06-29	4	.	0	.	0		get it
NP-13	2001-10-08	4	.	1	.	0		get it
NP-14	2002-01-08	4	.	2	.	0		get it
NP-15	2002-03-20	4	.	3	.	0		get it
NP-19	2003-03-31	4	.	4	.	0		get it
NP-24	2004-06-21	4	.	5	.	0		get it

TS 29.198-12 Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming Interface (API); Part 12: Charging Service Capability Feature (SCF)

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.5.0 *WG (prime / other):* C5 / *rapporteur:* ABARCA, Chelo ALCATEL S.A.
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11		1	.	0	.	0		
edito	2001-03-27	1	.	0	.	1		get it
NP-12		2	.	0	.	0		
NP-12	2001-06-29	4	.	0	.	0		get it
NP-13	2001-10-08	4	.	1	.	0		get it
NP-14	2002-01-08	4	.	2	.	0		get it
NP-15	2002-03-20	4	.	3	.	0		get it
NP-19	2003-03-31	4	.	4	.	0		get it
NP-22	2004-01-14	4	.	5	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 785

31 May 2005 21:14:21

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.202 Signalling System No. 7 (SS7) signalling transport in core network; Stage 3

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / *rapporteur:* HODGES, Phil Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	NP-11	2001-04-02	4	.	0	.	0	get it
	edito	2001-05-09	4	.	0	.	1	get it
	NP-13	2001-10-03	4	.	1	.	0	get it
correct references	2002-06-25	4	.	1	.	1		get it
	NP-17	2002-09-18	4	.	2	.	0	get it
	NP-18	2003-01-07	4	.	3	.	0	get it

TS 29.205 Application of Q.1900 series to bearer-independent Circuit Switched (CS) core network architecture; Stage 3

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / *rapporteur:* HEIDERMARK, Alf Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	NP-11	2001-03-30	4	.	0	.	0	get it
	NP-12	2001-07-04	4	.	1	.	0	get it
	NP-13	2001-10-03	4	.	2	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 786

31 May 2005 21:14:21

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.232 Media Gateway Controller (MGC) - Media Gateway (MGW) interface; Stage 3

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.11.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* PARK, Ian David VODAFONE LTD
freeze_meeting: SP-11
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: Additional rapporteur: Laura.Pomponi@CSELT.ITCP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-10	2001-01-12	1	.	0	.	0	NP-000652	get it
NP-11	2001-03-30	4	.	0	.	0		get it
NP-12	2001-07-04	4	.	1	.	0		get it
NP-13	2001-10-05	4	.	2	.	0		get it
NP-14	2002-01-11	4	.	3	.	0		get it
NP-15	2002-03-28	4	.	4	.	0		get it
NP-16	2002-06-21	4	.	5	.	0		get it
NP-17	2002-09-18	4	.	6	.	0		get it
NP-18	2003-01-07	4	.	7	.	0		get it
NP-20	2003-06-27	4	.	8	.	0		get it
NP-25	2004-09-30	4	.	9	.	0		get it
NP-26	2004-12-23	4	.	10	.	0		get it
NP-27	2005-04-01	4	.	11	.	0		get it

TS 29.414 Core network Nb data transport and transport signalling

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.4.0 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* BELLING, Thomas SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11	2001-04-06	4	.	0	.	0		get it
NP-12	2001-06-28	4	.	1	.	0		get it
NP-13	2001-10-03	4	.	2	.	0		get it
NP-14	2002-01-11	4	.	3	.	0		get it
NP-15	2002-03-20	4	.	4	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 787

31 May 2005 21:14:22

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.415 Core network Nb interface user plane protocols

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* BELLING, Thomas SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11	2001-04-06	4	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-13	2001-10-03	4	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-14	2002-01-11	4	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-19	2003-03-27	4	.	3	.	0	get it

TR 29.994 Recommended infrastructure measures to overcome specific Mobile Station (MS) and User Equipment (UE) faults

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / RP *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G:* yes *U:* yes *MCC:* Skov
remarks - general: 2002-05-02 (Hietalahti): Anticipate each old Release as null document pointing to latest Release version.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* JURISIC, Andrijana

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16	2002-06-26	4	.	0	.	0	get it
edito post NP-18	2002-12-16	4	.	0	.	1	minor editorials to change style from TS to get it

TR.

TS 29.998-01 Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming Interface (API) Mapping for Open Service Access; Part 1: General issues on Application Programme Interface (API) mapping

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C5 / *rapporteur:* ABARCA, Chelo ALCATEL S.A.
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11	2001-04-02	4	.	0	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 788

31 May 2005 21:14:22

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TR 29.998-04-1 Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming Interface (API) Mapping for Open Service Access; Part 4: Call Control Service Mapping; Subpart 1: API to CAP Mapping

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* C5 / *rapporteur:* ABARCA, Chelo ALCATEL S.A.
freeze_meeting: NP-11 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11	2001-04-02	4	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-12	2001-06-29	4	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-13	2001-10-05	4	.	2	.	0	get it

TR 29.998-05-1 Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming Interface (API) Mapping for Open Service Access; Part 5: User Interaction Service Mapping; Subpart 1: API to CAP Mapping

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C5 / *rapporteur:* ABARCA, Chelo ALCATEL S.A.
freeze_meeting: NP-11 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11	2001-04-02	4	.	0	.	0	get it

TR 29.998-05-4 Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming Interface (API) Mapping for Open Service Access; Part 5: User Interaction Service Mapping; Subpart 4: API to SMS Mapping

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C5 / *rapporteur:* ABARCA, Chelo ALCATEL S.A.
freeze_meeting: NP-12 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11	2001-03-26	1	.	0	.	0	get it
edito	2001-04-02	1	.	0	.	1	get it
NP-12		2	.	0	.	0	
NP-12	2001-06-29	4	.	0	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 789

31 May 2005 21:14:22

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TR 29.998-06 Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming Interface (API) Mapping for Open Service Access; Part 6: User Location and User Status Service Mapping to MAP

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C5 / *rapporteur:* ABARCA, Chelo ALCATEL S.A.
freeze_meeting: NP-11 G: U: yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11 2001-04-02 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TR 29.998-08 Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming Interface (API) Mapping for Open Service Access; Part 8: Data Session Control Service Mapping to CAP

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C5 / *rapporteur:* ABARCA, Chelo ALCATEL S.A.
freeze_meeting: NP-11 G: U: yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11 2001-04-02 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

Rel-4 **30** .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/30_series

TR 30.902 Guidelines for the modification of the Mobile Application Part (MAP) in Phase 2+

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.2 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: NP-19 G: yes U: yes *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: NP-19: Number of TR 30.002 changed to avoid potential confusion with old SMG 3.0x series.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-19 2003-04-07 4 . 0 . 2 Technically identical to 30.002 v4.0.1.

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

Rel-4 31 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/31_series

TS	31.048	Security mechanisms for the (U)SIM application toolkit; Test specification							
	Rel-4	current version: none	WG (prime / other):	C6	/ -	rapporteur:	RUBON, Jean-Francois	GEMPLUS S.A.	
		freeze_meeting: TP-21	G: yes	U: yes		MCC:	LENHART, Gabriele		
remarks - general:		Test spec for 23.048.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.				remarks - this release:	TP-24: target for approval = TP-25.		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS	31.101	UICC-terminal interface; Physical and logical characteristics							
	Rel-4	current version: 4.2.1	WG (prime / other):	C6	/ SCP	rapporteur:	VESTERGAARD, Peter	NOKIA UK Ltd	
		freeze_meeting: SP-11	G:	U: yes		MCC:	LENHART, Gabriele		
remarks - general:		Contents is a reference to ETSI TR 102 221.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.				remarks - this release:			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	TP-11	2001-04-09	4	.	0	.	0	get it
	TP-18	2003-01-02	4	.	1	.	0	get it
	TP-26	2005-01-03	4	.	2	.	0	get it
edito post	TP-26	2005-01-06	4	.	2	.	1	get it

3GPP specification status

Page 791

31 May 2005 21:14:22

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 31 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/31_series

TS 31.102 Characteristics of the USIM application

Rel-4 current version: 4.14.0

freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): C6 / - rapporteur: RUBON, Jean-Francois GEMPLUS S.A.

G: U: yes MCC: LENHART, Gabriele

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-11	2001-04-09	4 . 0 . 0	get it
TP-12	2001-07-23	4 . 1 . 0	get it
TP-13	2001-10-11	4 . 2 . 0	get it
TP-14	2002-01-17	4 . 3 . 0	get it
TP-15	2002-03-28	4 . 4 . 0	get it
TP-16	2002-06-28	4 . 5 . 0	get it
TP-17	2002-09-25	4 . 6 . 0	get it
TP-18	2003-01-02	4 . 7 . 0	get it
TP-19	2003-04-01	4 . 8 . 0	get it
TP-20	2003-06-23	4 . 9 . 0	get it
TP-21	2003-09-30	4 . 10 . 0	get it
TP-22	2004-01-12	4 . 11 . 0	get it
TP-23	2004-03-25	4 . 12 . 0	get it
TP-24	2004-06-15	4 . 13 . 0	get it
TP-26	2005-01-06	4 . 14 . 0	get it

TS 31.110 Numbering system for telecommunication IC card applications

Rel-4 current version: 4.1.0

freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): C6 / - rapporteur: DIETRICH, Christian Axalto S.A.

G: U: yes MCC: LENHART, Gabriele

remarks - general: Sanders April 2001: Will be scrapped in favour of an ETSI SCP document.
May 2001: Sanders: "unscrapped". Contents will be change to a reference to ETSI TS 101 220.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: TP-26: T3 indicates it needs further studies on this document.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-11	2001-05-16	4 . 0 . 0	late due to reversal of original T3 decision get it to scrap in favour of an ETSI SCP deliverable only
TP-14	2002-01-16	4 . 1 . 0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 792

31 May 2005 21:14:22

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 31 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/31_series

TS 31.111 Universal Subscriber Identity Module Application Toolkit (USAT)

Rel-4 current version: 4.14.0

WG (prime / other): C6 / -

rapporteur: DUBOIS, Christophe

Axalto S.A.

freeze_meeting: SP-11

G: yes U: yes

MCC:

LENHART, Gabriele

remarks - general: To include a GSM-specific annex from Rel-4 onwards, thus replacing 11.14.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-09	2000-10-18	4	.	0	.	0	get it
TP-10	2001-01-05	4	.	1	.	0	get it
TP-11	2001-04-09	4	.	2	.	0	get it
edito	2001-04-10	4	.	2	.	1	get it
TP-12	2001-07-06	4	.	3	.	0	get it
TP-13	2001-10-12	4	.	4	.	0	get it
TP-14	2002-01-16	4	.	5	.	0	get it
TP-15	2002-03-28	4	.	6	.	0	get it
TP-16	2002-06-28	4	.	7	.	0	get it
TP-17	2002-09-18	4	.	8	.	0	get it
TP-18	2003-01-02	4	.	9	.	0	get it
TP-19	2003-04-04	4	.	10	.	0	get it
TP-21	2003-09-29	4	.	11	.	0	get it
TP-25	2004-09-28	4	.	12	.	0	get it
TP-26	2005-01-03	4	.	13	.	0	get it
TP-27	2005-03-24	4	.	14	.	0	get it

TS 31.120 UICC-terminal interface; Physical, electrical and logical test specification

Rel-4 current version: 4.0.0

WG (prime / other): C6 / -

rapporteur: MAESER, Torsten

Orga Test Systems Gmbh

freeze_meeting: SP-11

G: U: yes

MCC:

LENHART, Gabriele

remarks - general: based on R99 core spec; split into 2 parts (this is 1). TSG#11:moved to ETSI-SCPCP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: Created belatedly when R99 version was reinstated after TP-12. Anticipate document at TP-13.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-26	2005-01-06	4	.	0	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 793

31 May 2005 21:14:22

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 31 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/31_series

TS	31.121	UICC-terminal interface; Universal Subscriber Identity Module (USIM) application test specification				
	Rel-4	current version:	4.11.0	WG (prime / other):	C6 / -	rapporteur: WILLENBRINK, Udo
		freeze_meeting:	SP-12	G:	U: yes	MCC: LENHART, Gabriele
		remarks - general:	based on R99 core spec; split into 2 parts (this is 2)CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.			
				remarks - this release:		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-12	2001-07-06	4	.	0	.	0	get it
TP-16	2002-06-19	4	.	1	.	0	get it
TP-17	2002-09-18	4	.	2	.	0	get it
TP-18	2003-01-02	4	.	3	.	0	get it
TP-19	2003-03-26	4	.	4	.	0	get it
TP-20	2003-06-23	4	.	5	.	0	get it
TP-21	2003-09-29	4	.	6	.	0	get it
TP-23	2004-03-26	4	.	7	.	0	get it
TP-24	2004-06-15	4	.	8	.	0	get it
TP-25	2004-10-08	4	.	9	.	0	get it
TP-26	2005-01-06	4	.	10	.	0	get it
TP-27	2005-03-24	4	.	11	.	0	get it

TS	31.122	Universal Subscriber Identity Module (USIM) conformance test specification				
	Rel-4	current version:	4.0.0	WG (prime / other):	C6 / -	rapporteur: KNIGHT, Simon
		freeze_meeting:	TP-26	G:	U: yes	MCC: LENHART, Gabriele
		remarks - general:	based on R99 core spec; was originally 31.121 but renumbered which 31.120 was split into two partsCP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.			
				remarks - this release:	2003-07-15 (Dietze): will not progress to Rel-5, since no SIM device beyond Rel-4.	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-26	2005-01-06	4	.	0	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 794

31 May 2005 21:14:22

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 31 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/31_series

TS	31.124	Mobile Equipment (ME) conformance test specification; Universal Subscriber Interface Module Application Toolkit (USAT) conformance test specification					
	Rel-4	current version: none	WG (prime / other): C6 / -	rapporteur: LAFFONT, Eric	GEMPLUS S.A.		
		freeze_meeting:	G: U: yes	MCC: LENHART, Gabriele			
remarks - general:	2004-10-12: Not clear which WI this pertains to (TP-030259, TP-000155, TP-010111, ... ?), or which Release, but logically should be R99. WI UID later confirmed as 43009.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.			remarks - this release:	Pointer to latest Release.		
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):							

Rel-4 32 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS	32.101	Telecommunication management; Principles and high level requirements									
	Rel-4	current version: 4.2.1			WG (prime / other): S5 / -		rapporteur: TRUSS, Michael		MOTOROLA Ltd		
		freeze_meeting: SP-11			G: U: yes		MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian				
remarks - general:							remarks - this release:				
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):											
	SP-11	2001-03-28	4	.	0	.	0	get it			
	edito	2001-04-11	4	.	0	.	1	get it			
	SP-12	2001-07-03	4	.	1	.	0	get it			
	SP-13	2001-10-05	4	.	2	.	0	get it			
	edito	2002-03-26	4	.	2	.	1	get it			

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 795

31 May 2005 21:14:22

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.102 Telecommunication management; Architecture

Rel-4 current version: 4.5.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): S5 / - rapporteur: BERGGREN, Tommy TeliaSonera AB
G: U: yes MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11	2001-03-28	4	.	0	.	0
SP-12	2001-07-03	4	.	1	.	0
SP-13	2001-10-05	4	.	2	.	0
SP-19	2003-03-31	4	.	3	.	0
SP-21	2003-10-03	4	.	4	.	0
SP-23	2004-03-23	4	.	5	.	0

[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)

TS 32.111-1 Telecommunication management; Fault Management; Part 1: 3G fault management requirements

Rel-4 current version: 4.0.1
freeze_meeting: SP-12

WG (prime / other): S5 / - rapporteur: SCHMIDT, Joerg MOTOROLA A/S
G: yes U: yes MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general: TSG#8: split into 4 parts

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-12	2001-07-03	4	.	0	.	0
edito (layout and references)	2003-01-07	4	.	0	.	1

[get it](#)
[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 796

31 May 2005 21:14:22

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.111-2 Telecommunication management; Fault Management; Part 2: Alarm Integration Reference Point (IRP): Information Service (IS)

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.8.0

freeze_meeting: SP-12

WG (prime / other): S5 / - *rapporteur:* SCHMIDT, Joerg

G: yes U: yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

MOTOROLA A/S

remarks - general: TSG#8: split into 4 parts

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-12	2001-07-04	4	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-13	2001-10-05	4	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-14	2002-01-11	4	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-15	2002-03-26	4	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-17	2002-09-18	4	.	4	.	0	get it
SP-18	2003-01-09	4	.	5	.	0	get it
SP-19	2003-03-31	4	.	6	.	0	get it
SP-24	2004-06-15	4	.	7	.	0	get it
SP-27	2005-03-30	4	.	8	.	0	get it

TS 32.111-3 Telecommunication management; Fault Management; Part 3: Alarm Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA) Solution Set (SS)

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.6.0

freeze_meeting: SP-12

WG (prime / other): S5 / - *rapporteur:* TSE, Edwin

G: yes U: yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

Ericsson Incorporated

remarks - general: TSG#8: split into 4 parts

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-12	2001-07-04	4	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-13	2001-10-05	4	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-15	2002-03-26	4	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-16	2002-06-20	4	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-17	2002-09-20	4	.	4	.	0	get it
SP-18	2003-01-09	4	.	5	.	0	get it
SP-19	2003-04-01	4	.	6	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 797

31 May 2005 21:14:22

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.111-4 Telecommunication management; Fault Management; Part 4: Alarm Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Management Information Protocol (CMIP) Solution Set (SS)

Rel-4 current version: 4.6.0

freeze_meeting: SP-12

WG (prime / other): S5 / - rapporteur: POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf SIEMENS AG

G: yes U: yes MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general: TSG#8: split into 4 parts

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-13 2001-10-05 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-14 2002-01-11 4 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-15 2002-03-26 4 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-16 2002-06-20 4 . 3 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-18 2003-01-09 4 . 4 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-19 2003-04-01 4 . 5 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-21 2003-10-02 4 . 6 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 32.200 Telecommunication management; Charging management; Charging principles

Rel-4 current version: 4.5.0

freeze_meeting: SP-14

WG (prime / other): S5 / rapporteur: GOERMER, Gerald SIEMENS AG

G: yes U: yes MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: Had been indicated as approved at SP-12, but this was erroneous.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-12 2001-06-18 1 . 0 . 1 SP-010236

[get it](#)

SP-13 2001-10-01 2 . 0 . 0 SP-010464

[get it](#)

SP-13 2001-10-05 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-15 2002-03-26 4 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-16 2002-06-20 4 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-18 2003-01-06 4 . 3 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-19 2003-04-02 4 . 4 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-21 2003-10-02 4 . 5 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 798

31 May 2005 21:14:23

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.205	Telecommunication management; Charging management; Charging data description for the Circuit Switched (CS) domain				
Rel-4	current version:	4.8.0	WG (prime / other):	S5 /	rapporteur: ALEXANDER, Benni
	freeze_meeting:	SP-11	G:	U: yes	MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general:			remarks - this release:		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	SP-11	2001-03-29	1 . 0 . 0	get it
	SP-12	2001-06-18	1 . 1 . 1	get it
	SP-13	2001-09-26	2 . 0 . 0	get it
	SP-13	2001-10-09	4 . 0 . 0	get it
	SP-15	2002-03-26	4 . 1 . 0	get it
edito post	SP-15	2002-03-27	4 . 1 . 1	get it
	SP-16	2002-06-20	4 . 2 . 0	get it
	SP-18	2003-01-09	4 . 3 . 0	get it
	SP-19	2003-04-02	4 . 4 . 0	get it
	SP-21	2003-10-02	4 . 5 . 0	get it
	SP-22	2004-01-05	4 . 6 . 0	get it
	SP-23	2004-03-24	4 . 7 . 0	get it
	SP-27	2005-04-01	4 . 8 . 0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS	32.215	Telecommunication management; Charging management; Charging data description for the Packet Switched (PS) domain				
	Rel-4	current version:	4.8.0	WG (prime / other):	S5 /	rapporteur: ALEXANDER, Benni NOKIA Corporation
		freeze_meeting:	SP-11	G:	U: yes	MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian
	remarks - general:			remarks - this release:		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	SP-12	2001-06-18	1	.	0	.	1	SP-010236	get it
	SP-13	2001-10-01	2	.	0	.	0	SP-010464	get it
	SP-13	2001-10-09	4	.	0	.	0		get it
	SP-14	2002-01-11	4	.	1	.	0		get it
	SP-15	2002-03-26	4	.	2	.	0		get it
edito post	SP-15	2002-03-27	4	.	2	.	1		get it
	SP-16	2002-06-20	4	.	3	.	0		get it
	SP-18	2003-01-09	4	.	4	.	0		get it
	SP-21	2003-10-02	4	.	5	.	0		get it
	SP-22	2004-01-05	4	.	6	.	0		get it
	SP-23	2004-03-24	4	.	7	.	0		get it
	SP-24	2004-06-17	4	.	8	.	0		get it

3GPP specification status

Page 800

31 May 2005 21:14:23

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.235 Telecommunication management; Charging management; Charging data description for application services

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.6.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): S5 / *rapporteur:* GOERMER, Gerald SIEMENS AG
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-12	2001-06-18	1	.	0	.	1	SP-010236	get it
SP-13	2001-10-01	2	.	0	.	0	SP-010464	get it
SP-13	2001-10-08	4	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-15	2002-03-26	4	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-16	2002-06-20	4	.	2	.	0		get it
SP-17	2002-09-18	4	.	3	.	0		get it
SP-18	2003-01-07	4	.	4	.	0		get it
SP-19	2003-04-02	4	.	5	.	0		get it
SP-20	2003-06-09	4	.	6	.	0		get it

TS 32.300 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Name convention for Managed Objects

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.1.1
freeze_meeting: SP-12

WG (prime / other): S5 / - *rapporteur:* TOVINGER, Thomas Telefon AB LM Ericsson
G: yes *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general: Replaces 32.106-8 (pars)

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-12	2001-06-18	2	.	0	.	0	SP-010283	get it
SP-12	2001-07-03	4	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-14	2002-01-11	4	.	1	.	0		get it
edito post SP-18	2003-01-13	4	.	1	.	1		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 801

31 May 2005 21:14:23

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.301 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Notification Integration Reference Point (IRP): Requirements

Rel-4	current version: 4.0.2	WG (prime / other): S5 / -	rapporteur: SCHMIDT, Joerg	MOTOROLA A/S
	freeze_meeting: SP-12	G: yes U: yes	MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian	
remarks - general:	was 32.301-1	remarks - this release:		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-12	2001-06-21	2 . 0 . 0	get it
SP-12	2001-07-03	4 . 0 . 0	get it
edito	2002-03-26	4 . 0 . 1	get it
edito post	SP-18 2003-01-13	4 . 0 . 2	get it

TS 32.302 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Notification Integration Reference Point (IRP): Information Service (IS)

Rel-4	current version: 4.2.0	WG (prime / other): S5 / -	rapporteur: TSE, Edwin	Ericsson Incorporated
	freeze_meeting: SP-12	G: yes U: yes	MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian	
remarks - general:	was 32.301-2	remarks - this release:		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-12	2001-06-21	2 . 0 . 0	get it
SP-12	2001-07-04	4 . 0 . 0	get it
SP-14	2002-01-11	4 . 1 . 0	get it
edito post	SP-18 2003-01-13	4 . 1 . 1	get it
SP-20	2003-06-27	4 . 2 . 0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 802

31 May 2005 21:14:23

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.303 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Notification Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA) Solution
Rel-4 *current version:* **Set (SS)** 4.5.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 /- *rapporteur:* POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf
SIEMENS AG

freeze_meeting: SP-12 G: yes U: yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.301-3 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	SP-12	2001-06-21	2	.	0	.	0	get it
	SP-12	2001-07-03	4	.	0	.	0	get it
	SP-13	2001-10-05	4	.	1	.	0	get it
	SP-15	2002-03-26	4	.	2	.	0	get it
	SP-17	2002-09-19	4	.	3	.	0	get it
edito post	SP-17	2002-10-01	4	.	3	.	1	get it
edito post	SP-18	2003-01-13	4	.	3	.	2	get it
	SP-19	2003-03-31	4	.	4	.	0	get it
	SP-21	2003-10-01	4	.	5	.	0	get it

TS 32.304 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Notification Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Management Information Protocol (CMIP) Solution Set
Rel-4 *current version:* 4.2.1 *WG (prime / other):* S5 /- *rapporteur:* POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: SP-12 G: yes U: yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.301-4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	SP-12	2001-06-21	2	.	0	.	0	get it
	SP-12	2001-07-04	4	.	0	.	0	get it
	SP-13	2001-10-05	4	.	1	.	0	get it
	SP-15	2002-03-26	4	.	2	.	0	get it
edito post	SP-18	2003-01-13	4	.	2	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 803

31 May 2005 21:14:23

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.311 Telecommunication management; Generic Integration Reference Point (IRP) management; Requirements

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / *rapporteur:* TSE, Edwin Ericsson Incorporated
freeze_meeting: SP-12 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.112-1 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	SP-12	2001-06-21	2	.	0	.	0	get it
	SP-12	2001-07-03	4	.	0	.	0	get it
	edito	2001-07-12	4	.	0	.	1	get it
edito post	SP-18	2003-01-13	4	.	0	.	2	get it
	SP-22	2004-01-05	4	.	1	.	0	get it

TS 32.312 Telecommunication management; Generic Integration Reference Point (IRP) management; Information Service (IS)

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / *rapporteur:* TSE, Edwin Ericsson Incorporated
freeze_meeting: SP-12 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.112-2 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	SP-12	2001-06-21	2	.	0	.	0	get it
	SP-12	2001-07-03	4	.	0	.	0	get it
edito post	SP-18	2003-01-13	4	.	0	.	1	get it
	SP-22	2004-01-05	4	.	1	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS 32.401 **Telecommunication management; Performance Management (PM); Concept and requirements**
Rel-4 *current version:* 4.5.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* HÜBINETTE, Ulf Telefon AB LM Ericsson
 freeze_meeting: SP-13 G: yes U: yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.104 (pars) *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-12	2001-06-20	1	.	0	.	0		get it
edito	2001-06-27	1	.	0	.	1		get it
SP-13	2001-10-11	2	.	0	.	0	SP-010467	get it
SP-13	2001-10-05	4	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-14	2002-01-11	4	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-17	2002-09-18	4	.	2	.	0		get it
SP-20	2003-06-27	4	.	3	.	0		get it
SP-24	2004-06-15	4	.	4	.	0		get it
SP-25	2004-09-28	4	.	5	.	0		get it

3GPP specification status

Page 805

31 May 2005 21:14:23

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.403 Telecommunication management; Performance Management (PM); Performance measurements - UMTS and combined UMTS/GSM
Rel-4 *current version:* 4.10.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* TOCHE, Christian NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
freeze_meeting: SP-12 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.104 (pars) *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	SP-12	2001-06-20	1	.	0	.	2	get it
	SP-12	2001-07-04	4	.	0	.	0	get it
	SP-13	2001-10-05	4	.	1	.	0	get it
	SP-15	2002-03-26	4	.	2	.	0	get it
editorial clean up		2002-06-20	4	.	2	.	1	get it
	SP-19	2003-03-31	4	.	3	.	0	get it
	SP-20	2003-06-27	4	.	4	.	0	get it
	SP-21	2003-10-15	4	.	5	.	0	get it
	SP-23	2004-03-24	4	.	6	.	0	get it
	SP-24	2004-06-17	4	.	7	.	0	get it
	SP-25	2004-09-28	4	.	8	.	0	get it
	SP-26	2005-01-04	4	.	9	.	0	get it
	SP-27	2005-04-01	4	.	10	.	0	get it

TS 32.600 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Concept and high-level requirements
Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* TOVINGER, Thomas Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-12 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: Replaces 32.106 (pars). *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	SP-12	2001-06-18	2	.	0	.	0	get it
	SP-12	2001-07-03	4	.	0	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 806

31 May 2005 21:14:23

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.601 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Basic CM Integration Reference Point (IRP); Requirements

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* PIRT, Trevor MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: SP-12 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.601-1 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-12	2001-06-21	2	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-12	2001-07-03	4	.	0	.	0	get it

TS 32.602 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Basic CM Integration Reference Point (IRP); Information Service (SS)

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* TOVINGER, Thomas Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-12 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.601-2 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-12	2001-06-21	2	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-12	2001-07-03	4	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-13	2001-10-05	4	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-22	2004-01-13	4	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-23	2004-03-23	4	.	3	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 807

31 May 2005 21:14:23

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.603	Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Basic CM Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA) Solution				
Rel-4	current version: 4.3.1	WG (prime / other): S5 / -	rapporteur: TSE, Edwin	Ericsson Incorporated	
	freeze_meeting: SP-12	G: yes U: yes	MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian		
remarks - general:	was 32.601-3	remarks - this release:			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	SP-12	2001-06-21	2	.	0	.	0	get it
	SP-12	2001-07-03	4	.	0	.	0	get it
	SP-13	2001-10-05	4	.	1	.	0	get it
	SP-15	2002-03-27	4	.	2	.	0	get it
	SP-16	2002-06-20	4	.	3	.	0	get it
post	SP-16	2002-07-04	4	.	3	.	1	get it
correction of cover page								

TS 32.604	Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Basic CM Integration Reference Point (IRP) Common Management Information Protocol (CMIP) Solution Set					
Rel-4	current version: 4.2.0		WG (prime / other): S5 / -		rapporteur: POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf SIEMENS AG	
	freeze_meeting: SP-12		G: yes U: yes		MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian	
remarks - general:		was 32.601-4		remarks - this release:		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	SP-12	2001-06-21	2	.	0	.	0	get it
	SP-12	2001-07-03	4	.	0	.	0	get it
	SP-13	2001-10-05	4	.	1	.	0	get it
	SP-14	2002-01-11	4	.	2	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 808

31 May 2005 21:14:23

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.611	Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Bulk CM Integration Reference Point (IRP): Requirements	
Rel-4	current version: 4.0.0	WG (prime / other): S5 / rapporteur: PAL, Tapinder
	freeze_meeting: SP-12	G: yes U: yes MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general:	was 32.602-1	remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-12	2001-06-21	2	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-12	2001-07-03	4	.	0	.	0	get it

TS 32.612	Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Bulk CM Integration Reference Point (IRP): Information Service (IS)	
Rel-4	current version: 4.6.0	WG (prime / other): S5 / rapporteur: PIRT, Trevor
	freeze_meeting: SP-12	G: yes U: yes MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general:	was 32.602-2	remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-12	2001-06-21	2	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-12	2001-07-04	4	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-13	2001-10-05	4	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-16	2002-06-21	4	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-17	2002-09-27	4	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-18	2003-01-07	4	.	4	.	0	get it
SP-22	2004-01-13	4	.	5	.	0	get it
SP-23	2004-03-24	4	.	6	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 809

31 May 2005 21:14:23

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.613 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Bulk CM Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA) Solution

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.4.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / *rapporteur:* PIRT, Trevor MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: SP-12 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.602-3 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-12	2001-06-21	2	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-12	2001-07-04	4	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-14	2002-01-11	4	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-16	2002-06-21	4	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-17	2002-09-27	4	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-18	2003-01-07	4	.	4	.	0	get it

TS 32.614 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Bulk CM Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Management Information Protocol (CMIP) Solution Set

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / *rapporteur:* POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: SP-12 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.602-4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-12	2001-06-21	2	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-12	2001-07-03	4	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-13	2001-10-05	4	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-16	2002-06-21	4	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-18	2003-01-07	4	.	3	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 810

31 May 2005 21:14:24

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.615 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Bulk CM Integration Reference Point (IRP): eXtensible Markup Language (XML) file format definition
Rel-4 *current version:* 4.5.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / *rapporteur:* TOCHE, Christian NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
 freeze_meeting: SP-12 G: yes U: yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.602-5 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-12	2001-06-21	2	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-12	2001-07-03	4	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-14	2002-01-11	4	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-15	2002-03-27	4	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-20	2003-06-27	4	.	3	.	0	get it
Adds XML file with reference from document	2003-10-17	4	.	3	.	1	get it
SP-22	2004-01-13	4	.	4	.	0	get it
SP-24	2004-06-17	4	.	5	.	0	get it

TS 32.621 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Generic network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP); Requirements
Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* PIRT, Trevor MOTOROLA Ltd
 freeze_meeting: SP-12 G: yes U: yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.620-1 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-12	2001-06-21	2	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-12	2001-07-03	4	.	0	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 811

31 May 2005 21:14:24

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.622 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Generic network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): Network Resource Model (NRM)

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.4.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* TOVINGER, Thomas Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-12 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.620-2 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-12	2001-06-21	2	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-12	2001-07-03	4	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-13	2001-10-05	4	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-15	2002-03-27	4	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-16	2002-06-28	4	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-20	2003-06-27	4	.	4	.	0	get it

TS 32.623 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Generic network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Object Request Broker Architecture

Rel-4 *current version:* (CORBA) Solution Set (SS) 4.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 /- *rapporteur:* PIRT, Trevor
MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: SP-12 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.620-3 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-12	2001-06-21	2	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-12	2001-07-03	4	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-13	2001-10-05	4	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-14	2002-01-11	4	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-19	2003-03-31	4	.	3	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 812

31 May 2005 21:14:24

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.624 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Generic network resources: Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Management Information Protocol
Rel-4 *current version: (CMIP) Solution Set (SS)* 4.6.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 */-* *rapporteur:* POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf
SIEMENS AG

freeze_meeting: SP-12 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.620-4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-12	2001-06-21	2	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-12	2001-07-04	4	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-13	2001-10-05	4	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-14	2002-01-11	4	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-15	2002-03-27	4	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-16	2002-06-28	4	.	4	.	0	get it
SP-21	2003-10-02	4	.	5	.	0	get it
SP-24	2004-06-15	4	.	6	.	0	get it

TS 32.631 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Core network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): Requirements
Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 */-* *rapporteur:* PIRT, Trevor *MOTOROLA Ltd*
freeze_meeting: SP-12 *G: U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.621-1 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-12	2001-06-21	2	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-12	2001-07-03	4	.	0	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 813

31 May 2005 21:14:24

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.632 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Core Network Resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): Network Resource Model (NRM)
Rel-4 *current version:* 4.4.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* PAL, Tapinder T-MOBILE DEUTSCHLAND
freeze_meeting: SP-12 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.621-2 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-12	2001-06-21	2	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-12	2001-07-03	4	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-14	2002-01-11	4	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-16	2002-06-28	4	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-19	2003-04-01	4	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-21	2003-10-15	4	.	4	.	0	get it

TS 32.633 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Core network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Object Request Broker Architecture
Rel-4 *current version:* (CORBA) Solution Set (SS) 4.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* PAL, Tapinder
T-MOBILE DEUTSCHLAND
freeze_meeting: SP-12 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.621-3 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-12	2001-06-21	2	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-12	2001-07-03	4	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-16	2002-06-28	4	.	1	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 814

31 May 2005 21:14:24

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.634	Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Core network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Management Information Protocol
Rel-4	current version: (CMIP) Solution Set (SS)
SIEMENS AG	4.1.1
	WG (prime / other): S5
	/- rapporteur: POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf

freeze_meeting: SP-12	G: yes	U: yes	MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.621-4	remarks - this release:		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-12	2001-06-21	2	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-12	2001-07-03	4	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-13	2001-10-05	4	.	1	.	0	get it
edito after SP-17	2002-09-18	4	.	1	.	1	get it

TS 32.641	Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); UTRAN network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP); Requirements
Rel-4	current version: 4.0.0
	WG (prime / other): S5 / - rapporteur: PIRT, Trevor
	freeze_meeting: SP-12
	G: U: yes
	MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.622-1	MOTOROLA Ltd
	remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-12	2001-06-21	2	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-12	2001-07-03	4	.	0	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 815

31 May 2005 21:14:24

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.642 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); UTRAN network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): Network Resource Model (NRM)

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.5.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* PETERSEN, Robert Ericsson AB
freeze_meeting: SP-12 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.622-2 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-12	2001-06-21	2	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-12	2001-07-03	4	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-16	2002-06-28	4	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-17	2002-09-27	4	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-20	2003-06-26	4	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-22	2004-01-13	4	.	4	.	0	get it
SP-27	2005-04-01	4	.	5	.	0	get it

TS 32.643 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); UTRAN network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Object Request Broker Architecture

Rel-4 *current version:* (CORBA) Solution Set (SS) 4.4.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* PIRT, Trevor
MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: SP-12 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.622-3 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-12	2001-06-21	2	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-12	2001-07-03	4	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-14	2002-01-11	4	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-20	2003-06-27	4	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-22	2004-01-13	4	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-27	2005-04-01	4	.	4	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 816

31 May 2005 21:14:24

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.644	Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); UTRAN network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Management Information Protocol
Rel-4	current version: (CMIP) Solution Set (SS)
SIEMENS AG	4.3.0
	WG (prime / other): S5
	/-
	rapporteur: POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf

freeze_meeting: SP-12	G:	U: yes	MCC:	ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.622-4			remarks - this release:	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	SP-12	2001-06-21	2	.	0	.	0	get it
	SP-12	2001-07-03	4	.	0	.	0	get it
	SP-13	2001-10-05	4	.	1	.	0	get it
edito post	SP-17	2002-09-18	4	.	1	.	1	get it
	SP-20	2003-06-26	4	.	2	.	0	get it
	SP-22	2004-01-13	4	.	3	.	0	get it

TS 32.651	Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); GERAN network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): Requirements
Rel-4	current version: 4.0.0
	WG (prime / other): S5 / -
	rapporteur: PIRT, Trevor
	MOTOROLA Ltd
	freeze_meeting: SP-12
	G: yes U:
	MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.623-1	remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	SP-12	2001-06-21	2	.	0	.	0	get it
	SP-12	2001-07-03	4	.	0	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 817

31 May 2005 21:14:24

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.652 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); GERAN network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): Network Resource Model (NRM)

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.5.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* PETERSEN, Robert Ericsson AB
freeze_meeting: SP-12 *G: yes* *U:* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.623-2 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-12	2001-06-21	2	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-12	2001-07-03	4	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-13	2001-10-05	4	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-14	2002-01-11	4	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-16	2002-06-28	4	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-17	2002-09-27	4	.	4	.	0	get it
SP-20	2003-06-26	4	.	5	.	0	get it

TS 32.653 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); GERAN network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Object Request Broker Architecture

Rel-4 *current version:* (CORBA) Solution Set (SS) 4.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* PIRT, Trevor
MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: SP-12 *G: yes* *U:* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.623-3 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-12	2001-06-21	2	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-12	2001-07-04	4	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-14	2002-01-11	4	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-20	2003-06-27	4	.	2	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 818

31 May 2005 21:14:24

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.654 **Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); GERAN network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Management Information Protocol**
Rel-4 *current version:* **(CMIP) Solution Set (SS)** 4.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 /- *rapporteur:* POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf
SIEMENS AG

freeze_meeting: SP-12 G: yes U: MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.623-4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-12	2001-06-21	2	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-12	2001-07-03	4	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-13	2001-10-05	4	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-20	2003-06-27	4	.	2	.	0	get it

TR 32.800 **Telecommunication management; Management level procedures and interaction with UTRAN**

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / *rapporteur:* BODEN, Bert Vodafone D2 GmbH
freeze_meeting: SP-12 G: U: yes MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2000-10-31	0	.	0	.	1	get it
draft	2001-01-17	0	.	0	.	3	get it
SP-12	2001-06-18	1	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-12	2001-07-03	4	.	0	.	0	get it

NP-010239 (!)
SP-010233 (for approval!)

Rel-4 **33** .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/33_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 819

31 May 2005 21:14:24

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 33 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/33_series

TS 33.102 3G security; Security architecture

Rel-4 current version: 4.5.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): S3 / - rapporteur: BLOMMAERT, Marc Siemens nv/sa
G: U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11	2001-03-30	4	.	0	.	0
SP-12	2001-07-04	4	.	1	.	0
SP-13	2001-10-03	4	.	2	.	0
SP-14	2002-01-07	4	.	3	.	0
SP-16	2002-06-19	4	.	4	.	0
SP-18	2002-12-18	4	.	5	.	0

[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)

TS 33.103 3G security; Integration guidelines

Rel-4 current version: 4.2.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): S3 / - rapporteur: BLANCHARD, Colin BT Group Plc
G: U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: SP-15: Not to be promoted to Rel-5.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11	2001-04-11	4	.	0	.	0
SP-12	2001-07-04	4	.	1	.	0
SP-13	2001-10-03	4	.	2	.	0

[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 820

31 May 2005 21:14:24

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 33 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/33_series

TS 33.105 Cryptographic algorithm requirements

Rel-4 current version: 4.2.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): S3 / - rapporteur: CHIKAZAWA, Takeshi Mitsubishi Electric Corporation
G: U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: SP-15: Not to be promoted to Rel-5. SP-24: Decision reversed, promoted to Rel-5 and -6.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11	2001-04-11	4	.	0	.	0
SP-12	2001-07-04	4	.	1	.	0
SP-24	2004-06-15	4	.	2	.	0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 33.106 Lawful interception requirements

Rel-4 current version: 4.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): S3 / - rapporteur: WILHELM, Berthold BUNDESMINISTERIUM FUR WIRTSCHAFT
G: U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11	2001-04-04	4	.	0	.	0

[get it](#)

TS 33.107 3G security; Lawful interception architecture and functions

Rel-4 current version: 4.3.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): S3 / - rapporteur: WILHELM, Berthold BUNDESMINISTERIUM FUR WIRTSCHAFT
G: U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11	2001-04-04	4	.	0	.	0
SP-13	2001-10-03	4	.	1	.	0
SP-14	2002-01-07	4	.	2	.	0
SP-15	2002-03-26	4	.	3	.	0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 821

31 May 2005 21:14:24

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 33 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/33_series

TS 33.120 Security Objectives and Principles

Rel-4
current version: 4.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): S3 / - rapporteur: WRIGHT, Tim

Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One

G: U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - this release: SP-15: Not to be promoted to Rel-5.

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-04-10 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 33.200 3G Security; Network Domain Security (NDS); Mobile Application Part (MAP) application layer security

Rel-4
current version: 4.3.0
freeze_meeting: SP-12

WG (prime / other): S3 / - rapporteur: ESCOTT, Adrian
G: U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.

remarks - general: 2001-05-24: title grows MAP; see 33.210 for IP equivalent.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft 2001-06-26 1 . 0 . 1
SA-12 2 . 0 . 0 SP-010322, ed notes in SP-010347
SP-12 2001-07-04 4 . 0 . 0
SP-13 2001-10-03 4 . 1 . 0
SP-14 2002-01-07 4 . 2 . 0
SP-15 2002-03-26 4 . 3 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TR 33.901 Criteria for cryptographic Algorithm design process

Rel-4
current version: 4.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): S3 / - rapporteur: BLOM, Rolf
G: U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

Telefon AB LM Ericsson

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: SP-15: Not to be promoted to Rel-5.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-10-03 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 822

31 May 2005 21:14:24

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 33 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/33_series

TR 33.902 Formal Analysis of the 3G Authentication Protocol

Rel-4 current version: 4.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11
remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): S3 / - rapporteur: HORN, Guenther SIEMENS AG
G: U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - this release: SP-15: Not to be promoted to Rel-5.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-11 2001-10-03 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TR 33.903 Access Security for IP based services

Rel-4 current version: none
freeze_meeting: SP-11
remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): S3 / - rapporteur: VACANT,
G: U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TR 33.908 3G Security; General report on the design, specification and evaluation of 3GPP standard confidentiality and integrity algorithms

Rel-4 current version: 4.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11
remarks - general: TSG#7: S3-000105=NP-000049

WG (prime / other): S3 / - rapporteur: WALKER, Michael VODAFONE Group Plc
G: U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - this release: SP-15: Not to be promoted to Rel-5.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-11 2001-10-03 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TR 33.909	3G Security; Report on the design and evaluation of the MILENAGE algorithm set; Deliverable 5: An example algorithm for the 3GPP authentication and key generation functions					
Rel-4	current version: 4.0.1	WG (prime / other): S3 / -	rapporteur: WALKER, Michael	VODAFONE Group Plc		
	freeze_meeting: SP-11	G: U: yes	MCC: CLAYTON, Michael			
remarks - general:	TSG#7: Is a reference in 33.908. Was withdrawn, but reinstated at TSG#10.		remarks - this release:	SP-15: Not to be promoted to Rel-5.		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11	2001-04-04	4 . 0 . 0	get it
correct misprint in spec number	2001-07-23	4 . 0 . 1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 824

31 May 2005 21:14:25

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 34 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/34_series

TS 34.108 Common test environments for User Equipment (UE) conformance testing

Rel-4 current version: 4.11.0

freeze_meeting: SP-13

WG (prime / other): R5 / -

G: U: yes

rapporteur: CHALABI, Nouhman ANRITSU LTD

MCC: BAEV, Stoyan

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: TP-23: medium-term intention is to make the spec Release-independent, all earlier Releases simply point to latest.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	TP-13	2001-10-08	4 . 0 . 0	get it
	TP-14	2002-01-09	4 . 1 . 0	get it
	TP-15	2002-03-20	4 . 2 . 0	get it
edito post	TP-15	2002-03-26	4 . 2 . 1	get it
	TP-16	2002-06-17	4 . 3 . 0	get it
	TP-17	2002-09-11	4 . 4 . 0	get it
	TP-18	2002-12-18	4 . 5 . 0	get it
	TP-19	2003-03-24	4 . 6 . 0	get it
	TP-20	2003-06-18	4 . 7 . 0	get it
	TP-21	2003-10-10	4 . 8 . 0	get it
	TP-22	2004-01-16	4 . 9 . 0	get it
	TP-23	2004-03-26	4 . 10 . 0	get it
	TP-24	2004-06-18	4 . 11 . 0	get it

technical contents removed, is just a pointer to Rel-5 version

TS 34.109 Terminal logical test interface; Special conformance testing functions

Rel-4 current version: 4.6.0

freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): R2 / T1

G: U: yes

rapporteur: BERGGREN, Anders

Ericsson Incorporated

MCC: ARZELIER, Claude

remarks - general: TSG#7: Will be transferred to RAN2 after approval. TSG#8:txfer is delayed.
TSG#9: Stable, so txfered from T1 to R2.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	RP-11	2001-03-27	4 . 0 . 0	get it
	RP-12	2001-06-19	4 . 1 . 0	get it
	RP-15	2002-03-19	4 . 2 . 0	get it
	RP-16	2002-06-17	4 . 3 . 0	get it
	RP-18	2003-01-13	4 . 4 . 0	get it
	RP-19	2003-03-25	4 . 5 . 0	get it
	RP-25	2004-09-27	4 . 6 . 0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 825

31 May 2005 21:14:25

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 34 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/34_series

TS 34.121 Terminal Conformance Specification, Radio Transmission and Reception (FDD)

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* R5 / - *rapporteur:* HIGUCHI, Kenji ADVANTEST Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-13 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* BAEV, Stoyan
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-20	2003-06-17	4	.	0	.	0	upgrade sans CR	get it
TP-21	2003-10-10	4	.	1	.	0		get it

TS 34.122 Terminal conformance specification, Radio transmission and reception (TDD)

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.10.0 *WG (prime / other):* R5 / - *rapporteur:* MAUCKSCH, Thomas ROHDE & SCHWARZ GmbH & Co.KG
freeze_meeting: SP-13 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* BAEV, Stoyan
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-12	2001-07-03	4	.	0	.	0		get it
TP-13	2001-10-03	4	.	1	.	0		get it
TP-14	2002-01-09	4	.	2	.	0		get it
TP-15	2002-03-21	4	.	3	.	0		get it
TP-16	2002-06-17	4	.	4	.	0		get it
TP-17	2002-09-05	4	.	5	.	0		get it
TP-18	2002-12-18	4	.	6	.	0		get it
TP-19	2003-03-24	4	.	7	.	0		get it
TP-20	2003-06-17	4	.	8	.	0		get it
TP-21	2003-10-10	4	.	9	.	0		get it
TP-22	2004-01-19	4	.	10	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 826

31 May 2005 21:14:25

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 34 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/34_series

TS 34.123-1 User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* R5 / - *rapporteur:* SULTAN, Alain SOURCE COM
freeze_meeting: SP-13 G: U: yes *MCC:* BAEV, Stoyan
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-13	2001-10-03	4	.	0	.	0	get it
TP-14	2002-01-09	4	.	1	.	0	get it
TP-15	2002-03-20	4	.	2	.	0	get it
TP-16	2002-06-19	4	.	3	.	0	get it

TS 34.123-2 User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 2: Implementation conformance statement (ICS) specification

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* R5 / - *rapporteur:* HU, Shicheng ETSI Secretariat
freeze_meeting: SP-13 G: U: yes *MCC:* BAEV, Stoyan
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-13	2001-10-04	4	.	0	.	0	get it
TP-14	2002-01-09	4	.	1	.	0	get it
TP-15	2002-03-21	4	.	2	.	0	get it
TP-16	2002-06-19	4	.	3	.	0	get it

TS 34.123-3 User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 3: Abstract test suites (ATSs)

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* R5 / - *rapporteur:* HU, Shicheng ETSI Secretariat
freeze_meeting: SP-13 G: U: yes *MCC:* BAEV, Stoyan
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-27	2005-04-01	4	.	0	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 827

31 May 2005 21:14:25

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 34 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/34_series

TS 34.124 Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) requirements for Mobile terminals and ancillary equipment

Rel-4 current version: 4.2.0 WG (prime / other): R4 / - rapporteur: SOERENSEN, Ole NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-11 G: U: yes MCC: GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar
remarks - general: T1->R4@TSG#10 remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-11	2001-04-10	4	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-18	2003-01-10	4	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-19	2003-04-04	4	.	2	.	0	get it

TR 34.910 Identification of test requirements for regulatory purposes in different regions/countries

Rel-4 current version: 1.0.0 DRAFT WG (prime / other): R5 / - rapporteur: NIELSEN, Bjarke QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: SP-13 G: U: yes MCC: BAEV, Stoyan
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-05	1999-10-13	0	.	0	.	1	get it
TP-10	2001-01-09	1	.	0	.	0	get it

TR 34.926 Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC); Table of international requirements for mobile terminals and ancillary equipment

Rel-4 current version: 4.0.0 WG (prime / other): R4 / - rapporteur: FENN, John B Research in Motion UK Limited
freeze_meeting: SP-11 G: U: yes MCC: GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar
remarks - general: Plan approved TSG#7 TP-000036). T1->R4@TSG#10 remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-09	2000-10-06	1	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-10	2001-01-09	4	.	0	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 828

31 May 2005 21:14:25

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 35 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/35_series

Rel-4 **35** .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/35_series

TS 35.201 Specification of the 3GPP confidentiality and integrity algorithms; Document 1: f8 and f9 specifications

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* S3 / - *rapporteur:* WALKER, Michael VODAFONE Group Plc
freeze_meeting: SP-11 G: U: yes *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: ex SAGE; supplied by ETSI under licence *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-08-28 4 . 0 . 0
SP-14 2002-01-07 4 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)
[get it](#)

TS 35.202 Specification of the 3GPP confidentiality and integrity algorithms; Document 2: Kasumi algorithm specification

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S3 / - *rapporteur:* WALKER, Michael VODAFONE Group Plc
freeze_meeting: SP-11 G: U: yes *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: ex SAGE; supplied by ETSI under licence *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-08-28 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 35.203 Specification of the 3GPP confidentiality and integrity algorithms; Document 3: Implementors' test data

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S3 / - *rapporteur:* WALKER, Michael VODAFONE Group Plc
freeze_meeting: SP-11 G: U: yes *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: ex SAGE; supplied by ETSI under licence *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-08-28 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 829

31 May 2005 21:14:25

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 35 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/35_series

TS 35.204	Specification of the 3GPP confidentiality and integrity algorithms; Document 4: Design conformance test data
Rel-4	current version: 4.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11	WG (prime / other): S3 / -
	G: U: yes
remarks - general: ex SAGE; supplied by ETSI under licence	rapporteur: WALKER, Michael
	MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
	VODAFONE Group Plc
	remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-08-28 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 35.205	3G Security; Specification of the MILENAGE Algorithm Set: An example algorithm set for the 3GPP authentication and key generation functions f1, f1*, f2, f3, f4, f5 and f5*; Document
Rel-4	current version: 1: General
VODAFONE Group Plc	4.0.0
	WG (prime / other): S3
	/-
	rapporteur: WALKER, Michael
freeze_meeting: SP-11	G: U: yes
remarks - general: ex SAGE. 2002-06: clarified that deliverable is TS not TR.	MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
	remarks - this release: TSG#11:changed to Rel-4.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-05-09 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 35.206	3G Security; Specification of the MILENAGE algorithm set: An example algorithm Set for the 3GPP Authentication and Key Generation functions f1, f1*, f2, f3, f4, f5 and f5*; Document
Rel-4	current version: 2: Algorithm specification
VODAFONE Group Plc	4.0.0
	WG (prime / other): S3
	/-
	rapporteur: WALKER, Michael
freeze_meeting: SP-11	G: U: yes
remarks - general: ex SAGE	MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
	remarks - this release: TSG#11:changed to Rel-4

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-05-09 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 830

31 May 2005 21:14:25

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/35_series ACTIVE specs Rel-4 35 .- series

TS 35.207 3G Security; Specification of the MILENAGE algorithm set: An example algorithm Set for the 3GPP Authentication and Key Generation functions f1, f1*, f2, f3, f4, f5 and f5*; Document
Rel-4 *current version:* **3: Implementors' test data** 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S3 /- *rapporteur:* WALKER, Michael
VODAFONE Group Plc

freeze_meeting: SP-11 G: U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: ex SAGE *remarks - this release:* TSG#11:changed to Rel-4

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-11 2001-05-09 4 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 35.208 3G Security; Specification of the MILENAGE algorithm set: An example algorithm Set for the 3GPP Authentication and Key Generation functions f1, f1*, f2, f3, f4, f5 and f5*; Document
Rel-4 *current version:* **4: Design conformance test data** 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S3 /- *rapporteur:* WALKER, Michael
VODAFONE Group Plc

freeze_meeting: SP-11 G: U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: ex SAGE *remarks - this release:* TSG#11:changed to Rel-4

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-11 2001-05-09 4 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TR 35.909 3G Security; Specification of the MILENAGE algorithm set: an example algorithm set for the 3GPP authentication and key generation functions f1, f1*, f2, f3, f4, f5 and f5*; Document
Rel-4 *current version:* **5: Summary and results of design and evaluation** 4.0.0WG *(prime / other):* S3 /- *rapporteur:* WALKER, Michael
VODAFONE Group Plc

freeze_meeting: SP-11 G: U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: ex SAGE *remarks - this release:* TSG#11:Formerly 35.209 Rel-99 (but never made available)

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-11 2001-05-09 4 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 831

31 May 2005 21:14:25

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 41 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/41_series

Rel-4 **41** .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/41_series

TR 41.031 Fraud Information Gathering System (FIGS); Service requirements; Stage 0

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* S3 / - *rapporteur:* WRIGHT, Tim Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
freeze_meeting: SP-11
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11	2001-04-10	4	.	0	.	0	get it
edito	2001-05-02	4	.	0	.	1	get it

TR 41.033 Lawful Interception requirements for GSM

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* S3 / - *rapporteur:* MCKIBBEN, Bernie MOTOROLA GmbH
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11		4	.	0	.	0	
edito	2001-05-02	4	.	0	.	1	get it

TS 41.061 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); GPRS ciphering algorithm requirements

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S3 / - *rapporteur:* WALKER, Michael VODAFONE Group Plc
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* SP-15: Not to be promoted to Rel-5.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11	2001-04-10	4	.	0	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 832

31 May 2005 21:14:25

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 41 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/41_series

TS 41.101 Technical Specifications and Technical Reports for a GERAN-based 3GPP system

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.14.0

WG (prime / other): SP /

rapporteur:

MEREDITH, John M

ETSI Secretariat

freeze_meeting: SP-20

G: yes U:

MCC:

POPE, Maurice

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-20 2003-06-25 4 . 9 . 0 Created from 41.102 v4.9.0

[get it](#)

SP-23 2004-04-02 4 . 10 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-24 2004-06-24 4 . 11 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-25 2004-09-29 4 . 12 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-26 2005-01-04 4 . 13 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-27 2005-03-22 4 . 14 . 0

[get it](#)

Rel-4

42 .- series

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/42_series

TS 42.009 Security aspects

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0

WG (prime / other): S3 / S1 / NP

rapporteur:

CHRISTOFFERSSON, Per

TeliaSonera AB

freeze_meeting: SP-11

G: yes U:

MCC:

CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: SP-15: Not to be promoted to Rel-5.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-04-10 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 833

31 May 2005 21:14:25

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 42 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/42_series

TS 42.017 Subscriber Identity Module (SIM); Functional characteristics

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): C6 / S1 *rapporteur:* HOOKER, Philip ORANGE PCS LTD
G: yes U: *MCC:* LENHART, Gabriele

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: 2003-07-15 (Dietze): will not progress to Rel-5, since no SIM device beyond Rel-4.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-11 2001-04-09 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 42.019 Subscriber Identity Module Application Programming Interface (SIM API); Stage 1

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): C6 / - *rapporteur:* DIETRICH, Christian Axalto S.A.
G: yes U: *MCC:* LENHART, Gabriele

remarks - general: TP-17: From Rel-6, transferred to ETSI TS 102 240.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-12 2001-07-06 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 42.033 Lawful Interception; Stage 1

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): S3 / *rapporteur:* MCKIBBEN, Bernie MOTOROLA GmbH
G: yes U: *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-04-10 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 834

31 May 2005 21:14:25

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 42 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/42_series

TS 42.043 Support of Localised Service Area (SoLSA); Service description; Stage 1

Rel-4	current version: 4.0.0	WG (prime / other): S1 /	rapporteur: KOKKOLA, Tommi	NOKIA Corporation
	freeze_meeting: SP-11	G: yes U:	MCC: CLAYTON, Michael	
remarks - general: Was 22.043 at Rel99.		remarks - this release:		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-04-02 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 42.056 GSM Cordless Telephony System (CTS), Phase 1; Service description; Stage 1

Rel-4	current version: 4.0.0	WG (prime / other): S1 / -	rapporteur: POIRAUD, Patrick	ALCATEL S.A.
	freeze_meeting: SP-11	G: yes U:	MCC: CLAYTON, Michael	
remarks - general:		remarks - this release:		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-04-02 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 42.068 Voice Group Call Service (VGCS); Stage 1

Rel-4	current version: 4.1.0	WG (prime / other): S1 / -	rapporteur: CLAYTON, Michael	EMCOM Ltd
	freeze_meeting: SP-11	G: yes U:	MCC: CLAYTON, Michael	
remarks - general:		remarks - this release:		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-08 2000-06-23 4 . 0 . 0 32,304

edito 2000-10-24 4 . 0 . 1

SP-10 2001-01-08 4 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

Page 835

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 42 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/42_series

get it
get it
get it

get it

G = required in systems with GERAN access; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 836

31 May 2005 21:14:25

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 43 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/43_series

TS 43.010 GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) connection types

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* HAN, Seung Don KT Freetel Co., Ltd.
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-10	2001-01-08	4	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-11	2001-04-06	4	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-17	2002-09-17	4	.	2	.	0	get it

TS 43.013 Discontinuous Reception (DRX) in the GSM system

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* G1 / - *rapporteur:* USAI, Paolino TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-04	2001-04-11	4	.	0	.	0	get it

TS 43.019 Subscriber Identity Module Application Programming Interface (SIM API) for Java Card; Stage 2

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* C6 / - *rapporteur:* DIETRICH, Christian Axalto S.A.
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* LENHART, Gabriele
remarks - general: For test spec, see 51.013.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-11	2001-10-23	4	.	0	.	0	get it
TP-14	2002-01-17	4	.	1	.	0	get it
TP-16	2002-06-25	4	.	2	.	0	get it
TP-17	2002-09-27	4	.	3	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS

43.020

Security-related network functions

Rel-4

current version: 4.0.0

freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): S3

/ NP / GP

rapporteur: GILBERT, Henri

France Telecom FTR&D/DTL/SSR

G: yes

U:

MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-09

2000-11-04

4

.

0

.

0

many invalid references

get it

TS

43.022

Functions related to Mobile Station (MS) in idle mode and group receive mode

Rel-4

current version: 4.6.0

freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): G1

/ N1

rapporteur: HOWELL, Andrew

MOTOROLA Ltd

G: yes

U:

MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general: Moved from SMG3 Jan 2000.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-01

2000-10-10

4

.

0

.

0

get it

edito

2000-10-24

4

.

0

.

1

get it

GP-02

2000-11-24

4

.

1

.

0

get it

edito

2000-11-30

4

.

1

.

1

get it

GP-03

2001-02-15

4

.

2

.

0

get it

GP-05

2001-10-05

4

.

3

.

0

get it

GP-10

2002-07-19

4

.

4

.

0

get it

GP-11

2002-09-19

4

.

5

.

0

get it

GP-24

2005-04-22

4

.

6

.

0

get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 838

31 May 2005 21:14:26

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 43 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/43_series

TR 43.026 Multiband operation of GSM / DCS 1800 by a single operator

Rel-4
current version: 4.0.1
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): G1 / NP rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Skov
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-04 2001-04-11 4 . 0 . 0
re-issue as TR (not 2002-07-31 4 . 0 . 1
TS) as per 03.26

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TR 43.030 Radio network planning aspects

Rel-4
current version: 4.0.1
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): G1 / - rapporteur: TEGTH, Ulf TeliaSonera AB
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-01 2000-10-10 4 . 0 . 0
some refs revert to 2000-10-24 4 . 0 . 1
pre-Rel-4 GSM
format

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 43.033 3G security; Lawful Interception; Stage 2

Rel-4
current version: 4.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): S3 / - rapporteur: MCKIBBEN, Bernie MOTOROLA GmbH
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-04-10 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 839

31 May 2005 21:14:26

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 43 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/43_series

TS 43.045 Technical Realization of Facsimile Group 3 Service - transparent

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* HAN, Seung Don KT Freetel Co., Ltd.
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11 2001-04-06 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 43.050 Transmission planning aspects of the speech service in the GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) system

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* USAI, Paolino TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-04-10 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 43.052 Lower layers of the GSM Cordless Telephony System (CTS) radio interface; Stage 2

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* G1 / - *rapporteur:* GIRAUD, Alexis ALCATEL S.A.
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-04 2001-04-11 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 840

31 May 2005 21:14:26

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 43 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/43_series

TS 43.055 Dual Transfer Mode (DTM); Stage 2

Rel-4
current version: 4.6.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): G1 / G2 rapporteur: CARRIZO MARTINEZ, VODAFONE Group Plc
Jose Luis
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-04	2001-04-11	4	.	0	.	0	get it
GP-05	2001-06-29	4	.	1	.	0	get it
GP-14	2003-04-25	4	.	2	.	0	get it
GP-16	2003-09-12	4	.	3	.	0	get it
GP-21	2004-09-20	4	.	4	.	0	get it
GP-22	2004-12-02	4	.	5	.	0	get it
GP-23	2005-02-11	4	.	6	.	0	get it

TR 43.058 Characterisation, test methods and quality assessment for handsfree Mobile Stations (MSs)

Rel-4
current version: 4.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: MONFORT, Jean-Yves France Telecom
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11	2001-04-10	4	.	0	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 841

31 May 2005 21:14:26

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 43 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/43_series

TS 43.059 Functional stage 2 description of Location Services (LCS) in GERAN

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.6.0 *WG (prime / other):* G1 / - *rapporteur:* LIVINGSTON, Margaret NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes* *U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-02	2001-01-05	1	.	0	.	0	get it
draft	2001-02-02	1	.	0	.	2	get it
GP-04	2001-05-09	4	.	0	.	0	get it
GP-05	2001-06-29	4	.	1	.	0	get it
GP-06	2001-10-01	4	.	2	.	0	get it
GP-07	2002-01-04	4	.	3	.	0	get it
GP-08	2002-02-19	4	.	4	.	0	get it
GP-10	2002-07-19	4	.	5	.	0	get it
GP-19	2004-05-06	4	.	6	.	0	get it

TS 43.064 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Overall description of the GPRS radio interface; Stage 2

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.5.0 *WG (prime / other):* G1 / - *rapporteur:* LEPPISAARI, Arto NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes* *U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-03	2001-02-15	4	.	0	.	0	get it
GP-04	2001-04-20	4	.	1	.	0	get it
GP-07	2002-01-04	4	.	2	.	0	get it
GP-08	2002-02-19	4	.	3	.	0	get it
GP-14	2003-04-25	4	.	4	.	0	get it
GP-19	2004-05-06	4	.	5	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 842

31 May 2005 21:14:26

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 43 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/43_series

TS 43.068 Voice Group Call Service (VGCS); Stage 2

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.5.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* GARAPATY, Sonia Nortel Networks (USA)
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-08	2000-06-23	4 . 0 . 0	get it
NP-09	2000-10-12	4 . 1 . 0	get it
edito	2000-10-24	4 . 1 . 1	get it
NP-10	2001-01-02	4 . 2 . 0	get it
edito	2002-06-17	4 . 2 . 1	get it
edito	2002-06-28	4 . 2 . 2	get it
NP-21	2003-10-08	4 . 3 . 0	get it
NP-25	2004-09-27	4 . 4 . 0	get it
NP-27	2005-03-21	4 . 5 . 0	get it

TS 43.069 Voice Broadcast service (VBS); Stage 2

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.4.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* GARAPATY, Sonia Nortel Networks (USA)
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-08	2000-06-23	4 . 0 . 0	get it
NP-09	2000-10-12	4 . 1 . 0	get it
edito	2002-06-28	4 . 1 . 1	get it
NP-10	2001-01-03	4 . 2 . 0	get it
edito	2002-06-06	4 . 2 . 1	get it
Note 1 to 9 and Note 2 to 10 in fig. 4	2002-06-27	4 . 2 . 2	get it
NP-21	2003-10-08	4 . 3 . 0	get it
NP-25	2004-09-27	4 . 4 . 0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS	43.073	Support of Localised Service Area (SoLSA); Stage 2										
	Rel-4	current version: 4.0.0				WG (prime / other): C4 / -		rapporteur: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo		TeliaSonera AB		
		freeze_meeting: SP-16				G: yes U:		MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo				
	remarks - general:		SP-16: derived from 23.073 on reversion to GERAN-only service.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.					remarks - this release:				
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):												
		SP-16	2002-06-24	4	.	0	.	0	= 23.073 v4.0.0			get it

Rel-4 44 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/44_series

TS	44.001	Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS - BSS) Interface General Aspects and Principles						
	Rel-4	current version: 4.1.0	WG (prime / other): C1 / -		rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter	QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.		
		freeze_meeting: SP-11	G: yes U:		Skov	JURISIC, Andrijana		
remarks - general:		CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.			remarks - this release:			
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):								
		NP-11	2001-04-11	4 . 0 . 0	get it			
		NP-16	2002-06-20	4 . 1 . 0	get it			

3GPP specification status

Page 844

31 May 2005 21:14:26

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 44 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/44_series

TS 44.003 Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS - BSS) Interface Channel Structures and Access Capabilities

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: GP-04 G: yes U: *MCC:* Skov
THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-04 2001-05-04 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 44.004 Layer 1 - General Requirements

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* ISAACS, Ken SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: GP-04 G: yes U: *MCC:* THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-04 2001-05-04 4 . 0 . 0

GP-06 2001-09-14 4 . 1 . 0

GP-07 2002-01-08 4 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 44.005 Data Link (DL) Layer General Aspects

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: GP-04 G: yes U: *MCC:* Skov
THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-04 2001-05-04 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 845

31 May 2005 21:14:26

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 44 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/44_series

TS 44.006 Mobile Station - Base Stations System (MS - BSS) Interface Data Link (DL) Layer Specification

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.1.1 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: GP-04 Skov
G: yes U: *MCC:* THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-04 2001-05-04 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

GP-08 2002-02-19 4 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

post GP-08 editorial 2003-12-05 4 . 1 . 1

[get it](#)

TS 44.012 Short Message Service Cell Broadcast (SMSCB) support on the mobile radio interface

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / N2 *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: GP-04 Skov
G: yes U: *MCC:* THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general: Rel-4 onwards. (Rel-99 was 24.012)

remarks - this release: TSG#11: Replaces 24.012 for Rel-4 on.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-04 2001-05-04 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

edito 2002-12-17 4 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

TS 44.013 Performance Requirements on Mobile Radio Interface

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* DAWES, Peter VODAFONE LTD
freeze_meeting: SP-11 G: yes U: *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11 2001-04-11 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

NP-16 2002-06-20 4 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS	44.014	Individual equipment type requirements and interworking; Special conformance testing functions				
	Rel-4	current version:	4.4.0	WG (prime / other):	G2 / -	rapporteur: HOWELL, Andrew
		freeze_meeting:	GP-04	G: yes U:		MCC: THOMASEN, Gert
		remarks - general:				remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-04	2001-05-04	4	.	0	.	0	get it
GP-05	2001-06-18	4	.	1	.	0	get it
GP-10	2002-07-19	4	.	2	.	0	get it
GP-15	2003-07-10	4	.	3	.	0	get it
GP-20	2004-07-23	4	.	4	.	0	get it

3GPP specification status

Page 847

31 May 2005 21:14:26

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 44 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/44_series

TS 44.018 Mobile radio interface layer 3 specification; Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol

Rel-4 current version: 4.21.0

freeze_meeting: GP-04

WG (prime / other): G2 / -

G: yes U:

rapporteur: HOWELL, Andrew

MOTOROLA Ltd

MCC: THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #32:9.0.0 MCC-converted Aug00:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

04.18 to 3G format	2000-08-10	4 . 0 . 0	get it
GP-01	2000-10-11	4 . 1 . 0	get it
edito	2000-10-24	4 . 1 . 1	get it
GP-02	2000-12-21	4 . 2 . 0	get it
GP-03	2001-01-31	4 . 3 . 0	get it
GP-04	2001-05-04	4 . 4 . 0	get it
GP-05	2001-06-18	4 . 5 . 0	get it
GP-06	2001-09-10	4 . 6 . 0	get it
GP-07	2002-01-08	4 . 7 . 0	get it
GP-08	2002-02-19	4 . 8 . 0	get it
GP-09	2002-05-02	4 . 9 . 0	get it
edito post	GP-09 2002-05-28	4 . 9 . 1	get it
GP-10	2002-07-19	4 . 10 . 0	get it
GP-11	2002-09-16	4 . 11 . 0	get it
GP-12	2002-12-17	4 . 12 . 0	get it
GP-13	2003-02-21	4 . 13 . 0	get it
GP-14	2003-04-28	4 . 14 . 0	get it
GP-15	2003-07-10	4 . 15 . 0	get it
post GP-15 editorial	2003-12-05	4 . 15 . 1	get it
GP-18	2004-02-23	4 . 16 . 0	get it
GP-19	2004-05-06	4 . 17 . 0	get it
GP-20	2004-07-23	4 . 18 . 0	get it
GP-21	2004-09-04	4 . 19 . 0	get it
GP-23	2005-02-11	4 . 20 . 0	get it
GP-24	2005-04-21	4 . 21 . 0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 848

31 May 2005 21:14:26

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 44 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/44_series

TS 44.021 Rate Adaption on the Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS-BSS) Interface

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* RÄSÄNEN, Juha NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-10	2000-12-21	4	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-17	2002-09-19	4	.	1	.	0	get it

TS 44.031 Location Services (LCS); Mobile Station (MS) - Serving Mobile Location Centre (SM-LC) Radio Resource LCS Protocol (RRLP)

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.13.0 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* GARAPATY, Sonia Nortel Networks (USA)
freeze_meeting: GP-04 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* THOMASEN, Gert
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-04	2001-05-04	4	.	0	.	0	get it
GP-05	2001-06-18	4	.	1	.	0	get it
GP-06	2001-09-14	4	.	2	.	0	get it
GP-07	2002-01-08	4	.	3	.	0	get it
GP-08	2002-02-19	4	.	4	.	0	get it
GP-09	2002-05-02	4	.	5	.	0	get it
GP-10	2002-07-19	4	.	6	.	0	get it
GP-16	2003-09-12	4	.	7	.	0	get it
GP-18	2004-02-23	4	.	8	.	0	get it
GP-19	2004-05-06	4	.	9	.	0	get it
GP-20	2004-07-23	4	.	10	.	0	get it
GP-21	2004-09-04	4	.	11	.	0	get it
GP-22	2004-11-29	4	.	12	.	0	get it
GP-23	2005-02-11	4	.	13	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 849

31 May 2005 21:14:27

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 44 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/44_series

TS 44.035 Location Services (LCS); Broadcast network assistance for Enhanced Observed Time Difference (E-OTD) and Global Positioning System (GPS) positioning methods

Rel-4 current version: 4.1.0 WG (prime / other): G2 / - rapporteur: GARAPATY, Sonia Nortel Networks (USA)
freeze_meeting: GP-04 G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-04 2001-05-04 4 . 0 . 0
GP-07 2002-01-08 4 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 44.056 GSM Cordless Telephony System (CTS), (Phase 1) CTS Radio Interface Layer 3 Specification

Rel-4 current version: 4.0.0 WG (prime / other): C1 / - rapporteur: HUPPERICH, Peter ALCATEL S.A.
freeze_meeting: SP-11 G: yes U: MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11 2001-04-11 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 44.057 GSM Cordless Telephony System (CTS), (Phase 1) CTS CTS supervising system Layer 3 Specification

Rel-4 current version: 4.0.0 WG (prime / other): C1 / - rapporteur: HUPPERICH, Peter ALCATEL S.A.
freeze_meeting: SP-11 G: yes U: MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11 2001-04-11 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 850

31 May 2005 21:14:27

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 44 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/44_series

TS 44.060 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Mobile Station (MS) - Base Station System (BSS) interface; Radio Link Control / Medium Access Control (RLC/MAC) protocol

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.20.0 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / *rapporteur:* HOWELL, Andrew MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: GP-04 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general: General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Mobile Station (MS) - Base Station System (BSS) interface; Radio Link Control/ Medium Access Control (RLC/MAC) protocol *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	GP-03	2001-01-31	4 . 0 . 0	get it
	GP-04	2001-05-04	4 . 1 . 0	get it
	GP-05	2001-06-18	4 . 2 . 0	get it
	GP-06	2001-09-14	4 . 3 . 0	get it
	GP-07	2002-01-09	4 . 4 . 0	get it
	GP-08	2002-02-19	4 . 5 . 0	get it
	GP-09	2002-05-03	4 . 6 . 0	get it
edito post	GP-09	2002-05-28	4 . 6 . 1	get it
	GP-10	2002-07-19	4 . 7 . 0	get it
	GP-11	2002-09-16	4 . 8 . 0	get it
	GP-12	2002-12-17	4 . 9 . 0	get it
	GP-13	2003-02-21	4 . 10 . 0	get it
	GP-14	2003-04-29	4 . 11 . 0	get it
	GP-15	2003-07-10	4 . 12 . 0	get it
	GP-16	2003-09-13	4 . 13 . 0	get it
	GP-17	2003-12-05	4 . 14 . 0	get it
	GP-18	2004-02-23	4 . 15 . 0	get it
	GP-19	2004-05-06	4 . 16 . 0	get it
	GP-20	2004-07-23	4 . 17 . 0	get it
	GP-21	2004-09-03	4 . 18 . 0	get it
	GP-22	2004-11-29	4 . 19 . 0	get it
	GP-23	2005-02-11	4 . 20 . 0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 851

31 May 2005 21:14:27

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 44 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/44_series

TS 44.064 Mobile Station - Serving GPRS Support Node (MS-SGSN) Logical Link Control (LLC) Layer Specification

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* DOIG, Ian MOTOROLA S.A.S
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11	2001-04-11	4	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-12	2001-06-29	4	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-14	2002-01-04	4	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-15	2002-03-19	4	.	3	.	0	get it

TS 44.065 Mobile Station (MS) - Serving GPRS Support Node (SGSN); Subnetwork Dependent Convergence Protocol (SND CP)

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* DOIG, Ian MOTOROLA S.A.S
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: 24.065 existed, but scrapped since 04.65 is GSM only. CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-10	2001-01-02	4	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-13	2001-10-02	4	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-15	2002-03-19	4	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-25	2004-09-27	4	.	3	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 852

31 May 2005 21:14:27

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 44 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/44_series

TS 44.068 Group Call Control (GCC) Protocol

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* GARAPATY, Sonia Nortel Networks (USA)
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

conversion to 3GPP	2000-09-06	4	.	0	.	0	get it
format							
NP-09	2000-10-12	4	.	1	.	0	get it
edito	2000-10-24	4	.	1	.	1	get it
NP-12	2001-06-29	4	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-16	2002-06-19	4	.	3	.	0	get it

TS 44.069 Broadcast Call Control (BCC) protocol

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* GARAPATY, Sonia Nortel Networks (USA)
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-08	2000-06-23	4	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-09	2000-10-12	4	.	1	.	0	get it
edito	2000-10-24	4	.	1	.	1	get it
NP-12	2001-06-29	4	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-16	2002-06-19	4	.	3	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 853

31 May 2005 21:14:27

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 44 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/44_series

TS 44.071 Location Services (LCS); Mobile radio interface layer 3 LCS specification

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: GP-04 G: yes U: *MCC:* THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-04	2001-05-04	4	.	0	.	0	get it
GP-05	2001-06-18	4	.	1	.	0	get it
GP-07	2002-01-08	4	.	2	.	0	get it
GP-10	2002-07-19	4	.	3	.	0	get it

Rel-4 **45** .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/45_series

TS 45.001 Physical layer on the radio path; General description

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.5.0 *WG (prime / other):* G1 / - *rapporteur:* JOKINEN, Harri NOKIA MOBILE PHONES
freeze_meeting: SP-11 G: yes U: *MCC:* USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-01	2000-10-10	4	.	0	.	0	get it
edito	2000-10-24	4	.	0	.	1	get it
GP-07	2002-01-04	4	.	1	.	0	get it
GP-14	2003-04-25	4	.	2	.	0	get it
GP-17	2003-12-05	4	.	3	.	0	get it
GP-22	2004-12-02	4	.	4	.	0	get it
GP-24	2005-04-22	4	.	5	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 854

31 May 2005 21:14:27

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 45 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/45_series

TS 45.002 Multiplexing and multiple access on the radio path

Rel-4 current version: 4.8.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): G1 / - rapporteur: SÉBIRE, Benoist NOKIA Corporation
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-01	2000-10-10	4	.	0	.	0	get it
edito	2000-10-24	4	.	0	.	1	get it
GP-02	2000-11-24	4	.	1	.	0	get it
edito	2000-11-30	4	.	1	.	1	get it
GP-03	2001-01-15	4	.	2	.	0	get it
edito	2001-02-27	4	.	2	.	1	get it
GP-04	2001-04-20	4	.	3	.	0	get it
GP-06	2001-10-01	4	.	4	.	0	get it
GP-07	2002-01-04	4	.	5	.	0	get it
GP-13	2003-02-21	4	.	6	.	0	get it
GP-14	2003-04-25	4	.	7	.	0	get it
GP-15	2003-07-11	4	.	8	.	0	get it

TS 45.003 Channel coding

Rel-4 current version: 4.4.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): G1 / - rapporteur: SÉBIRE, Benoist NOKIA Corporation
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-03	2001-02-06	4	.	0	.	0	get it
GP-07	2002-01-04	4	.	1	.	0	get it
GP-14	2003-04-25	4	.	2	.	0	get it
GP-22	2004-12-02	4	.	3	.	0	get it
GP-23	2005-02-11	4	.	4	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

Page 855

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 45 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/45_series

GP-04	2001-06-18	4	0	0
GP-05	2001-06-29	4	1	0
GP-07	2002-01-04	4	2	0

G = required in systems with GERAN access; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 856

31 May 2005 21:14:27

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 45 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/45_series

TS 45.005 Radio transmission and reception

Rel-4 current version: 4.16.0

freeze_meeting: SP-11

remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): G1 / - rapporteur: SAMUELSSON, Mats Telefon AB LM Ericsson
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-01	2000-10-10	4	.	0	.	0	get it
edito	2000-10-24	4	.	0	.	1	get it
GP-02	2000-11-24	4	.	1	.	0	get it
edito	2000-11-30	4	.	1	.	1	get it
GP-03	2001-02-15	4	.	2	.	0	get it
GP-04	2001-04-20	4	.	3	.	0	get it
GP-05	2001-06-29	4	.	4	.	0	get it
GP-06	2001-10-01	4	.	5	.	0	get it
GP-07	2002-01-04	4	.	6	.	0	get it
GP-09	2002-05-06	4	.	7	.	0	get it
GP-10	2002-07-19	4	.	8	.	0	get it
GP-11	2002-09-19	4	.	9	.	0	get it
GP-13	2003-02-21	4	.	10	.	0	get it
GP-14	2003-04-25	4	.	11	.	0	get it
GP-15	2003-07-11	4	.	12	.	0	get it
GP-16	2003-09-12	4	.	13	.	0	get it
GP-19	2004-05-06	4	.	14	.	0	get it
GP-22	2004-12-02	4	.	15	.	0	get it
GP-24	2005-04-22	4	.	16	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 857

31 May 2005 21:14:27

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 45 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/45_series

TS	45.008	Radio subsystem link control	WG (prime / other):	G1 / -	rapporteur:	EL-SAIGH, Amer	Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
	Rel-4	current version: 4.16.0	G: yes	U:	MCC:	USAI, Paolino	
		freeze_meeting: SP-11					
		remarks - general:			remarks - this release:		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-01	2000-09-01	4 . 0 . 0	get it
GP-02	2000-11-24	4 . 1 . 0	get it
edito	2000-11-30	4 . 1 . 1	get it
GP-03	2001-02-15	4 . 2 . 0	get it
GP-04	2001-04-20	4 . 3 . 0	get it
GP-05	2001-06-29	4 . 4 . 0	get it
GP-06	2001-10-01	4 . 5 . 0	get it
GP-07	2002-01-04	4 . 6 . 0	get it
GP-08	2002-02-18	4 . 7 . 0	get it
GP-09	2002-05-06	4 . 8 . 0	get it
GP-10	2002-07-19	4 . 9 . 0	get it
GP-14	2003-04-25	4 . 10 . 0	get it
GP-15	2003-07-11	4 . 11 . 0	get it
GP-16	2003-09-12	4 . 12 . 0	get it
GP-17	2003-12-05	4 . 13 . 0	get it
GP-20	2004-07-09	4 . 14 . 0	get it
GP-21	2004-09-22	4 . 15 . 0	get it
GP-22	2004-12-02	4 . 16 . 0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

Page 858

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 45 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/45_series

G = required in systems with GERAN access; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 859

31 May 2005 21:14:27

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 45 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/45_series

TS 45.015 Release independent Downlink Advanced Receiver Performance (DARP); Implementation guidelines

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* G1 / - *rapporteur:* ESCULIER, Carole NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
freeze_meeting: GP-22 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: 2005-05-10: From Rel-6 onwards, requirements can be found in 45.005 & 24.008. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-22 2004-11-30 2 . 0 . 0 GP-042853 - but should have been [get it](#)
created from R99 version.
GP-22 2004-12-02 4 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 45.022 Radio link management in hierarchical networks

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* G1 / - *rapporteur:* VAN BUSSEL, Han T-Mobile International AG
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: 2005-03: Document type changed from TR to TS, since this doc obviously contains requirements, and Rel-4 / Rel-5 documents already showed themselves to be TSs (despite doc type in database!). *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-04 2001-04-11 4 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TR 45.050 Background for RF Requirements

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* G1 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* Skov
USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-04 2001-04-11 4 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
make figures legible 2001-08-01 4 . 0 . 1 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 860

31 May 2005 21:14:28

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 45 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/45_series

TS 45.056 CTS-FP Radio Sub-system

Rel-4 current version: 4.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): G1 / - rapporteur: USAI, Paolino
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-04 2001-04-11 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

Rel-4 46 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/46_series

TS 46.001 Full rate speech; Processing functions

Rel-4 current version: 4.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: USAI, Paolino
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-10-10 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 46.002 Half rate speech; Half rate speech processing functions

Rel-4 current version: 4.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: AFTELAK, Steve
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

MOTOROLA Ltd

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-04-10 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 861

31 May 2005 21:14:28

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 46 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/46_series

TS 46.006 Half-rate speech: ANSI-C code for GSM half-rate speech codec

Rel-4 current version: 4.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: AFTELAK, Steve
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

MOTOROLA Ltd

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-04-10 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 46.007 Half rate speech; Test sequences for the GSM half rate speech codec

Rel-4 current version: 4.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: AFTELAK, Steve
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

MOTOROLA Ltd

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-04-10 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 46.008 Half Rate Speech; Performance Characterization of the GSM Half Rate speech codec

Rel-4 current version: 4.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: SALEM, Tarek
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

T-MOBILE DEUTSCHLAND

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-04-10 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 862

31 May 2005 21:14:28

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 46 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/46_series

TS 46.010 Full-rate speech; Transcoding

Rel-4 current version: 4.1.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: LORENZ, Dietmar PHILIPS Semiconductors
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-04-10 4 . 0 . 0
SP-12 2001-06-29 4 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 46.011 Full rate speech; Substitution and muting of lost frames for full rate speech channels

Rel-4 current version: 4.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: NAVARRO, William NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-04-10 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 46.012 Full rate speech; Comfort noise aspect for full rate speech traffic channels

Rel-4 current version: 4.1.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: SERENO, Daniele TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-04-10 4 . 0 . 0
SP-12 2001-06-29 4 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 863

31 May 2005 21:14:28

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 46 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/46_series

TS 46.020 Half rate speech; Half rate speech transcoding

Rel-4 current version: 4.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: AFTELAK, Steve
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

MOTOROLA Ltd

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-04-10 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 46.021 Half rate speech; Substitution and muting of lost frames for half rate speech traffic channels

Rel-4 current version: 4.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: AFTELAK, Steve
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

MOTOROLA Ltd

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-04-10 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 46.022 Half rate speech; Comfort noise aspects for the half rate speech traffic channels

Rel-4 current version: 4.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: AFTELAK, Steve
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

MOTOROLA Ltd

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-04-10 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 864

31 May 2005 21:14:28

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 46 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/46_series

TS 46.031 Full rate speech; Discontinuous Transmission (DTX) for full rate speech traffic channels

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* USAI, Paolino TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-04-10 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 46.032 Full rate speech; Voice Activity Detector (VAD) for full rate speech traffic channels

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* BARRETT, Paul Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-04-10 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 46.041 Half rate speech; Discontinuous Transmission (DTX) for half rate speech traffic channels

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* USAI, Paolino TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-04-10 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 865

31 May 2005 21:14:28

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 46 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/46_series

TS 46.042	Half rate speech; Voice Activity Detector (VAD) for half rate speech traffic channels				
Rel-4	current version: 4.0.0	WG (prime / other): S4 / -	rapporteur: BARRETT, Paul	Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One	
	freeze_meeting: SP-11	G: yes U:	MCC: USAI, Paolino		
remarks - general:		remarks - this release:			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-11 2001-04-10 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 46.051	Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech processing functions; General description				
Rel-4	current version: 4.0.0	WG (prime / other): S4 / -	rapporteur: JÄRVINEN, Kari	NOKIA Corporation	
	freeze_meeting: SP-11	G: yes U:	MCC: USAI, Paolino		
remarks - general:		remarks - this release:			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-11 2001-04-10 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 46.053	ANSI-C code for the GSM Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech codec				
Rel-4	current version: 4.0.0	WG (prime / other): S4 / -	rapporteur: JÄRVINEN, Kari	NOKIA Corporation	
	freeze_meeting: SP-11	G: yes U:	MCC: USAI, Paolino		
remarks - general:		remarks - this release:			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-11 2001-04-10 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 866

31 May 2005 21:14:28

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 46 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/46_series

TS 46.054 Test sequences for the GSM Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech codec

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* JÄRVINEN, Kari NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-04-10 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TR 46.055 Performance characterization of the GSM Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech codec

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* SALEM, Tarek T-MOBILE DEUTSCHLAND
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-04-10 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 46.060 Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech transcoding

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* JÄRVINEN, Kari NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-04-10 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 867

31 May 2005 21:14:28

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 46 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/46_series

TS 46.061 Substitution and muting of lost frames for Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech traffic channels

Rel-4 current version: 4.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: JÄRVINEN, Kari
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

NOKIA Corporation

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-04-10 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 46.062 Comfort noise aspects for Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech traffic channels

Rel-4 current version: 4.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: JÄRVINEN, Kari
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

NOKIA Corporation

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-04-10 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TR 46.076 Adaptive Multi-Rate (AMR) speech codec; Study phase report

Rel-4 current version: 4.0.1
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: USAI, Paolino
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-04-10 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

fix invisible figures 2002-01-10 4 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 868

31 May 2005 21:14:28

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 46 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/46_series

TS 46.081 Discontinuous Transmission (DTX) for Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech traffic channels

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* JÄRVINEN, Kari NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-04-10 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 46.082 Voice Activity Detector (VAD) for Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech traffic channels

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* JÄRVINEN, Kari NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-04-10 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TR 46.085 Subjective tests on the interoperability of the Half Rate / Full Rate / Enhanced Full Rate (HR/FR/EFR) speech codecs, single, tandem and tandem free operation

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* USAI, Paolino TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-04-10 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

Rel-4

48 .- series

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/48_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 869

31 May 2005 21:14:28

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 48 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/48_series

TS 48.001 Base Station System - Mobile-services Switching Centre (BSS - MSC) interface; General aspects

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: GP-04 G: yes U: *MCC:* Skov
THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-04 2001-05-04 4 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 48.002 Base Station System - Mobile-services Switching Centre (BSS - MSC) interface; Interface principles

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: GP-04 G: yes U: *MCC:* Skov
THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-04 2001-05-04 4 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
GP-05 2001-06-18 4 . 1 . 0 [get it](#)
GP-07 2002-01-08 4 . 2 . 0 Rel-5 CR undone. Effectively reverts to
4.0.0 [get it](#)

TS 48.004 Base Station System - Mobile-services Switching Centre (BSS - MSC) interface; Layer 1 specification

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: GP-04 G: yes U: *MCC:* Skov
THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-04 2001-05-04 4 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 870

31 May 2005 21:14:28

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 48 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/48_series

TS 48.006 **Signalling Transport Mechanism Specification for the Base Station System - Mobile Services Switching Centre (BSS-MSC) Interface**
Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: GP-04

G: yes U: *MCC:* THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
GP-04 2001-05-04 4 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 48.008 **Mobile Switching Centre - Base Station system (MSC-BSS) Interface Layer 3 Specification**
Rel-4 *current version:* 4.10.0 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: GP-04

G: yes U: *MCC:* THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
08.08 to 3G format 2000-08-11 4 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
GP-01 2000-10-11 4 . 1 . 0 [get it](#)
edito 2000-10-24 4 . 1 . 1 [get it](#)
GP-02 2001-01-11 4 . 2 . 0 [get it](#)
GP-03 2001-01-31 4 . 3 . 0 [get it](#)
GP-04 2001-05-04 4 . 4 . 0 [get it](#)
GP-06 2001-09-14 4 . 5 . 0 [get it](#)
GP-07 2002-01-08 4 . 6 . 0 [get it](#)
GP-08 2002-02-19 4 . 7 . 0 [get it](#)
GP-10 2002-07-19 4 . 8 . 0 [get it](#)
GP-15 2003-07-10 4 . 9 . 0 [get it](#)
GP-16 2003-09-12 4 . 10 . 0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 871

31 May 2005 21:14:28

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 48 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/48_series

TS 48.014 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Base Station System (BSS) - Serving GPRS Support Node (SGSN) interface; Gb interface Layer 1
Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: GP-04 Skov
G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
GP-04 2001-05-04 4 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 48.016 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Base Station System (BSS) - Serving GPRS Support Node (SGSN) Interface; Network Service
Rel-4 *current version:* 4.4.0 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: GP-04 Skov
G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
GP-02 2000-11-17 4 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
GP-04 2001-05-04 4 . 1 . 0 [get it](#)
edito 2001-06-07 4 . 1 . 1 [get it](#)
GP-06 2001-09-14 4 . 2 . 0 [get it](#)
GP-15 2003-07-10 4 . 3 . 0 [get it](#)
GP-20 2004-07-23 4 . 4 . 0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 872

31 May 2005 21:14:28

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 48 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/48_series

TS 48.018 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Base Station System (BSS) - Serving GPRS Support Node (SGSN); BSS GPRS Protocol
Rel-4 *current version:* 4.7.0 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* BLACK, Jyoti MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: GP-04 *G: yes* *U:* *MCC:* THOMASEN, Gert
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-02	2000-11-17	4	.	0	.	0	get it
GP-03	2001-01-31	4	.	1	.	0	get it
GP-04	2001-05-04	4	.	2	.	0	get it
GP-05	2001-06-18	4	.	3	.	0	get it
edito	2001-06-29	4	.	3	.	1	get it
GP-06	2001-09-10	4	.	4	.	0	get it
GP-09	2002-05-06	4	.	5	.	0	get it
GP-18	2004-02-23	4	.	6	.	0	get it
GP-19	2004-05-06	4	.	7	.	0	get it

TS 48.020 Rate Adaptation on the Base Station System - Mobile Service Switching Centre (BSS-MSC) Interface
Rel-4 *current version:* 4.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* RÄSÄNEN, Juha NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes* *U:* *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11	2001-04-06	4	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-17	2002-09-19	4	.	1	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 873

31 May 2005 21:14:28

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 48 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/48_series

TS 48.031 Location Services LCS: Serving Mobile Location Centre - Serving Mobile Location Centre (SMLC - SMLC); SMLCPP specification
Rel-4 *current version:* 4.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: GP-04

G: yes U: *MCC:* THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-04	2001-05-04	4	.	0	.	0	get it
GP-05	2001-06-18	4	.	1	.	0	get it

TS 48.051 Base Station Controller - Base Transceiver Station (BSC-BTS) interface; General aspects
Rel-4 *current version:* 4.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: GP-04

G: yes U: *MCC:* THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-04	2001-05-04	4	.	0	.	0	get it
GP-07	2002-01-08	4	.	1	.	0	get it

TS 48.052 Base Station Controller - Base Transceiver Station (BSC-BTS) interface; Interface principles
Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: GP-04

G: yes U: *MCC:* THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-04	2001-05-04	4	.	0	.	0	get it
edito	2001-05-15	4	.	0	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 874

31 May 2005 21:14:28

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 48 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/48_series

TS 48.054 Base Station Controller - Base Transceiver Station (BSC - BTS) interface; Layer 1 structure of physical circuits

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: GP-04 G: yes U: MCC: Skov
THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-04 2001-05-04 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 48.056 Base Station Controller - Base Transceiver Station (BSC - BTS) interface; Layer 2 specification

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: GP-04 G: yes U: MCC: Skov
THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-04 2001-05-04 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 48.058 Base Station Controller - Base Transceiver Station (BCS-BTS) Interface Layer 3 Specification

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: GP-04 G: yes U: MCC: Skov
THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-04 2001-05-04 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

GP-08 2002-02-19 4 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

Page 875

Server location: <http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/48> series

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-04	2001-05-04	4	0	0			get it
GP-08	2002-02-19	4	1	0		Cover sheet still shows version 4.0.0 and wrong date.	get it

editorial pody GP-08 2002-03-20 4 . 1 . 1 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 876

31 May 2005 21:14:29

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 48 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/48_series

TS 48.071 **Location Services (LCS); Serving Mobile Location Centre - Base Station System (SMLC-BSS) interface; Layer 3 specification**
Rel-4 *current version:* 4.4.0 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: GP-04 *G: yes* *U:* *MCC:* THOMASEN, Gert
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-04	2001-05-04	4	.	0	.	0	get it
GP-06	2001-09-14	4	.	1	.	0	get it
GP-07	2002-01-08	4	.	2	.	0	get it
GP-08	2002-02-19	4	.	3	.	0	get it
GP-15	2003-07-10	4	.	4	.	0	get it

Rel-4 **49** .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/49_series

TR 49.001 **General network interworking scenarios**
Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.2 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo TeliaSonera AB
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes* *U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11	2001-04-04	4	.	0	.	0	get it
correct references	2002-06-25	4	.	0	.	1	get it
edito post NP-26	2005-01-11	4	.	0	.	2	get it

Change cover page: TS -> TR

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 877

31 May 2005 21:14:29

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 49 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/49_series

TS 49.008 Application of the Base Station System Application Part (BSSAP) on the E-Interface
Rel-4 *current version:* 4.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* FARHOUMAND, Rouzbeh Ericsson Incorporated
freeze_meeting: SP-11

G: yes *U:* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11	2001-04-11	4	.	0	.	0	get it
draft	2002-06-17	4	.	0	.	1	get it
NP-19	2003-03-24	4	.	1	.	0	get it

TS 49.031 Location Services (LCS); Base Station System Application Part LCS Extension (BSSAP-LE)
Rel-4 *current version:* 4.4.0 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: GP-04 Skov

G: yes *U:* *MCC:* THOMASEN, Gert
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-04	2001-05-04	4	.	0	.	0	get it
edito	2001-10-03	4	.	0	.	1	get it
GP-06	2001-09-14	4	.	1	.	0	get it
edito	2001-10-03	4	.	1	.	1	get it
GP-07	2002-01-08	4	.	2	.	0	get it
GP-10	2002-07-19	4	.	3	.	0	get it
GP-19	2004-05-06	4	.	4	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 878

31 May 2005 21:14:29

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 49 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/49_series

TR 49.995 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Interworking between modified Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) supporting GPRS and legacy GPRS mobiles
Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* G1 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: GP-24
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* .

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-24 2005-04-22 4 . 0 . 0 derived from 09,95 v7.3.0

[get it](#)

Rel-4 **50** .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/50_series

TR 50.059 Enhanced Data rates for GSM Evolution (EDGE); Project scheduling and open issues for EDGE
Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* G1 / - *rapporteur:* MUELLER, Frank Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-11 G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-04 2001-04-11 4 . 0 . 0

edito 2001-10-01 4 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

Rel-4 **51** .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/51_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 879

31 May 2005 21:14:29

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 51 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/51_series

TS 51.010-1 Mobile Station (MS) conformance specification; Part 1: Conformance specification			
Rel-4	current version: 4.10.0	WG (prime / other):	G3new/ S1 / NP / T2 / SCP
	freeze_meeting: SP-11	rapporteur:	HU, Shicheng
			ETSI Secretariat
		G: yes U:	MCC: BAEV, Stoyan
remarks - general:	2001-11-19: G4->G5.	remarks - this release:	#32:9.0.0 MCC-converted Aug00:4.0.1

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

conversion from	2000-08-01	4	.	0	.	1	get it
11.10-1 v9.0.1							
edito	2000-10-24	4	.	0	.	2	get it
GP-02	2000-12-01	4	.	1	.	0	get it
edito to correct	2000-12-01	4	.	1	.	1	get it
Release							
edito	2001-01-17	4	.	1	.	2	get it
GP-03	2001-01-22	4	.	2	.	0	get it
GP-04	2001-04-11	4	.	3	.	0	get it
GP-05	2001-06-05	4	.	4	.	0	get it
GP-06	2001-08-31	4	.	5	.	0	get it
GP-07	2002-01-09	4	.	6	.	0	get it
GP-08	2002-02-26	4	.	7	.	0	get it
GP-09	2002-05-03	4	.	8	.	0	get it
GP-10	2002-07-19	4	.	9	.	0	get it
GP-11	2002-09-20	4	.	10	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 880

31 May 2005 21:14:29

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 51 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/51_series

TS 51.010-2 Mobile Station (MS) conformance specification; Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification			
Rel-4	current version: 4.7.0	WG (prime / other): G3new/ S1 /	rapporteur: HU, Shicheng ETSI Secretariat
	freeze_meeting: SP-14	NP /	
		T2 /	
		SCP	
		G: yes U:	MCC: BAEV, Stoyan
remarks - general:	2001-11-19: G4->G5.	remarks - this release:	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-02		1	.	0	.	0	
GP-04	2001-04-11	4	.	0	.	0	get it
GP-05	2001-06-05	4	.	1	.	0	get it
GP-06	2001-08-31	4	.	2	.	0	get it
GP-07	2002-01-09	4	.	3	.	0	get it
GP-07 minor editorial	2002-01-18	4	.	3	.	1	get it
GP-08	2002-02-26	4	.	4	.	0	get it
GP-09	2002-04-29	4	.	5	.	0	get it
GP-10	2002-07-03	4	.	6	.	0	get it
GP-11	2002-09-19	4	.	7	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 881

31 May 2005 21:14:29

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 51 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/51_series

TS	51.010-3	Mobile Station (MS) conformance specification; Part 3: Layer3 (L3) Abstract Test Suite (ATS)			
	Rel-4	current version: 4.8.0	WG (prime / other):	G3new/ S1 / NP / T2 / SCP	rapporteur: HU, Shicheng
		freeze_meeting: SP-11			ETSI Secretariat
			G: yes	U:	MCC: BAEV, Stoyan
	remarks - general:	2001-11-19: G4->G5.		remarks - this release:	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-01	2000-09-06	4	.	0	.	0	get it
edito	2000-10-24	4	.	0	.	1	get it
GP-02	2000-11-30	4	.	1	.	0	get it
GP-05	2001-06-28	4	.	2	.	0	get it
GP-06	2001-09-14	4	.	3	.	0	get it
GP-07	2002-01-21	4	.	4	.	0	get it
GP-08	2002-02-19	4	.	5	.	0	get it
GP-09	2002-04-29	4	.	6	.	0	get it
GP-10	2002-07-19	4	.	7	.	0	get it
GP-14	2003-04-29	4	.	8	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS 51.011	Specification of the Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM-ME) interface					
Rel-4	current version: 4.14.0	WG (prime / other): C6 / -	rapporteur: GUTHERY, Scott B.	Mobile-Mind Inc.		
	freeze_meeting: SP-11	G: yes U:	MCC: LENHART, Gabriele			
remarks - general:	TP-14: talk of changing title to "Characteristics of the SIM application".CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.		remarks - this release:	TP-14: At TP-11 it was decided that there would be no need for a Rel-5 version, since by then all terminals will handle a common USIM. But the question still seems to be open TP-14: settled: there WILL be a Rel-5! TP-16: Rel-5 version withdrawn!		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-11	2001-04-09	4 . 0 . 0	get it
TP-12	2001-07-06	4 . 1 . 0	get it
TP-13	2001-10-11	4 . 2 . 0	get it
TP-14	2002-01-17	4 . 3 . 0	get it
TP-16	2002-06-25	4 . 4 . 0	get it
TP-17	2002-09-18	4 . 5 . 0	get it
TP-18	2003-01-02	4 . 6 . 0	get it
TP-19	2003-04-04	4 . 7 . 0	get it
TP-20	2003-06-23	4 . 8 . 0	get it
TP-21	2003-09-29	4 . 9 . 0	get it
TP-22	2004-01-12	4 . 10 . 0	get it
TP-23	2004-03-26	4 . 11 . 0	get it
TP-24	2004-06-15	4 . 12 . 0	get it
TP-26	2005-01-03	4 . 13 . 0	get it
TP-27	2005-03-24	4 . 14 . 0	get it

3GPP specification status

Page 883

31 May 2005 21:14:29

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 51 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/51_series

TS 51.013 Test specification for Subscriber Identity Module (SIM) Application Programming Interface (API) for Java Card

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* C6 / - *rapporteur:* BEGASSAT, Christophe Axalto S.A.
freeze_meeting: TP-19 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* LENHART, Gabriele
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* TP-15: New WI approved in TP-020029.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-16	2002-06-26	1	.	0	.	0	TP-020128	get it
TP-17	2002-09-23	2	.	0	.	0	TP-020220. Doc has been created without CRs and with no Change History beyond 11,13 v7.4.1. So NOT approved. Will be done TP-18 as a conventional CR. TP-18: no CR; anticipate at TP-19.	get it
TP-19	2003-04-04	4	.	0	.	0	Created with CR to 11.13 R99	get it
replace Annex E with correct file	2003-04-16	4	.	0	.	1		get it
TP-22	2004-01-12	4	.	1	.	0		get it
TP-26	2005-01-03	4	.	2	.	0		get it

TS 51.014 Specification of the SIM Application Toolkit for the Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM - ME) interface

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.5.0 *WG (prime / other):* C6 / - *rapporteur:* DUBOIS, Christophe Axalto S.A.
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* LENHART, Gabriele
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* RP-11: TSG-T agreed not to have a rel-4 version. The 3G equivalent (31.111) will be upgraded to include a GSM-only annex. TP-18: This spec resurrected, based on ETSI TS 102 223 Rel-4 (via a CR to 11.14 R99). TP-26: no promotion to Rel-5 or beyond needed

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-18	2003-01-02	4	.	0	.	0		get it
TP-19	2003-04-04	4	.	1	.	0		get it
TP-21	2003-09-29	4	.	2	.	0		get it
TP-22	2004-01-12	4	.	3	.	0		get it
TP-25	2004-09-23	4	.	4	.	0		get it
TP-26	2005-01-03	4	.	5	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 884

31 May 2005 21:14:29

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 51 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/51_series

TS 51.017 Subscriber Identity Module (SIM) test specification

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C6 / - *rapporteur:* SANDSCHNEIDER, Hajo Orga Test Systems Gmbh
freeze_meeting: TP-27 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* LENHART, Gabriele
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* .

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-27 2005-03-24 4 . 0 . 0 created by CR to 11.17 v8.1.0 [get it](#)

TS 51.021 Base Station System (BSS) equipment specification; Radio aspects

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.4.0 *WG (prime / other):* G1 / - *rapporteur:* BUSIN, Ake Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-13 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-07 2002-01-11 4 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
GP-10 2002-07-19 4 . 1 . 0 [get it](#)
GP-12 2003-01-03 4 . 2 . 0 [get it](#)
GP-13 2003-02-21 4 . 3 . 0 [get it](#)
GP-15 2003-07-11 4 . 4 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 51.026 GSM Repeater Equipment Specification

Rel-4 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* G1 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: SP-13 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* Skov
USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

post-GP-07 2002-01-23 4 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 885

31 May 2005 21:14:29

ACTIVE specs Rel-4 51 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/51_series

Rel-4 52 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/52_series

TS 52.021 Network Management (NM) Procedures and messages on the A-bis interface
Rel-4 current version: 4.0.0 WG (prime / other): G1 / S5 rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: GP-09 G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-09 2002-05-06 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 52.402 Telecommunication management; Performance Management (PM); Performance measurements - GSM
Rel-4 current version: 4.1.0 WG (prime / other): S5 / - rapporteur: TOCHE, Christian NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
freeze_meeting: SP-13 G: yes U: MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: SP-13: replaces 32.402. remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-13 2001-10-05 4 . 0 . 0 formerly 32.402

SP-16 2002-06-20 4 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

Rel-4 55 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/55_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 886

31 May 2005 21:14:29

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/55_series ACTIVE specs Rel-4 55 .- series

TS 55.216	Specification of the A5/3 encryption algorithms for GSM and EDGE, and the GEA3 encryption algorithm for GPRS; Document 1: A5/3 and GEA3 specification
Rel-4	current version: none freeze_meeting: SP-26
	WG (prime / other): S3 / rapporteur: N, A
	Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
	G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general:	2003-09-30: Note: document only available with French export licence.
	remarks - this release: Fill in of missing Release

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 55.217	Specification of the A5/3 encryption algorithms for GSM and EDGE, and the GEA3 encryption algorithm for GPRS; Document 2: Implementors' test data
Rel-4	current version: none freeze_meeting: SP-26
	WG (prime / other): S3 / rapporteur: N, A
	Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
	G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general:	2003-09-30: Note: document only available with French export licence.
	remarks - this release: Fill in of missing Release

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 55.218	Specification of the A5/3 encryption algorithms for GSM and EDGE, and the GEA3 encryption algorithm for GPRS; Document 3: Design and conformance test data
Rel-4	current version: none freeze_meeting: SP-26
	WG (prime / other): S3 / rapporteur: N, A
	Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
	G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general:	2003-09-30: Note: document only available with French export licence.
	remarks - this release: Fill in of missing Release

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TR 55.919	Specification of the A5/3 encryption algorithms for GSM and EDGE, and the GEA3 encryption algorithm for GPRS; Document 4: Design and evaluation report
Rel-4	current version: none freeze_meeting: SP-26
	WG (prime / other): S3 / rapporteur: N, A
	G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general:	2003-09-30: Note: document only available with French export licence.
	remarks - this release: Fill in of missing Release

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

R99

R99 01 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/01_series

3GPP specification status

Page 888

31 May 2005 21:14:29

ACTIVE specs R99 01 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/01_series

TS 01.01 Technical Specifications and Technical Reports for a GERAN-based 3GPP system

R99 current version: 8.16.0

WG (prime / other):

SP / -

rapporteur:

MEREDITH, John M

ETSI Secretariat

freeze_meeting: SP-06

G: yes U:

MCC:

POPE, Maurice

remarks - general: post-SP-19: title changed from "GSM Release 1999 Specifications" to cater for backwards extension to earlier releases.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	1999-08-01	0	.	0	.	0		get it
draft	1999-08-01	0	.	0	.	1		get it
mods to draft	1999-09-01	0	.	0	.	2		get it
more mods	1999-09-07	0	.	0	.	3		get it
WOME cmts included	1999-09-15	0	.	1	.	0		get it
Becomes T2/smg4 responsibility	1999-09-21	0	.	2	.	0		get it
editorials	1999-10-01	0	.	3	.	0		get it
align with 21.101	1999-10-07	0	.	4	.	0		get it
smg-30	1999-11-11	1	.	0	.	0		get it
align with 21.101	1999-11-30	1	.	1	.	0	Alignment with 21.101: 1.1.0.	get it
smg-31b		2	.	0	.	0		
smg-32	2000-06-20	8	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-10	2001-01-04	8	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-12	2001-07-05	8	.	2	.	0		get it
SP-13	2001-10-01	8	.	3	.	0		get it
SP-14	2002-01-03	8	.	4	.	0		get it
SP-15	2002-03-27	8	.	5	.	0		get it
SP-16	2002-06-19	8	.	6	.	0		get it
SP-17	2002-09-18	8	.	7	.	0		get it
SP-18	2003-01-03	8	.	8	.	0		get it
SP-19	2003-03-27	8	.	9	.	0		get it
SP-20	2003-06-25	8	.	10	.	0		get it
SP-21	2003-09-26	8	.	11	.	0		get it
editorial	2003-09-30	8	.	11	.	1		get it
SP-23	2004-04-02	8	.	12	.	0		get it
SP-24	2004-06-24	8	.	13	.	0		get it
SP-25	2004-09-29	8	.	14	.	0		get it
SP-26	2005-01-04	8	.	15	.	0		get it
SP-27	2005-03-22	8	.	16	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 889

31 May 2005 21:14:30

ACTIVE specs R99 01 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/01_series

TR 01.04 Abbreviations and acronyms

R99 current version: 8.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): GP / - rapporteur: CLAYTON, Michael EMCOM Ltd
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino
remarks - this release:

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
upgrade to R99 2000-05-10 8 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TR 01.31 Fraud Information Gathering System (FIGS); Service requirements; Stage 0

R99 current version: 8.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): S3 / - rapporteur: WRIGHT, Tim Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - this release:

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
Upgrade to R99 2000-06-30 8 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TR 01.33 Lawful Interception requirements for GSM

R99 current version: 8.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): S3 / - rapporteur: MCKIBBEN, Bernie MOTOROLA GmbH
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - this release:

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
Upgrade to R99 2000-06-30 8 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 890

31 May 2005 21:14:30

ACTIVE specs R99 01 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/01_series

TS 01.61 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); GPRS ciphering algorithm requirements

R99 current version: 8.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): S3 / -
G: yes U: MCC: WALKER, Michael
CLAYTON, Michael

VODAFONE Group Plc

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Upgrade to R99 2000-06-30 8 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

R99

02 .- series

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.09 Security aspects

R99 current version: 8.0.1
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): S3 / S1 / NP
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

CHRISTOFFERSSON, Per TeliaSonera AB

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Upgrade to R99 2000-06-30 8 . 0 . 0

ETSI publication 2001-06-05 8 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 891

31 May 2005 21:14:30

ACTIVE specs R99 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.17 Subscriber Identity Module (SIM); Functional characteristics

R99 current version: 8.0.0 WG (prime / other): C6 / S1 rapporteur: HOOKER, Philip ORANGE PCS LTD
freeze_meeting: SP-06 G: yes U: MCC: LENHART, Gabriele
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-30 1999-11-11 8 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 02.19 Subscriber Identity Module Application Programming Interface (SIM API); Stage 1

R99 current version: 8.0.0 WG (prime / other): C6 / - rapporteur: DIETRICH, Christian Axalto S.A.
freeze_meeting: SP-12 G: yes U: MCC: LENHART, Gabriele
remarks - general: SMG9->T3@#31CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release: Target: Mid-2001; must await stable 11.14 R99. TP-12: approved. 2002-01-31: (Sanders) reinstated to fill the gap between R98 and Rel-4!

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-12 2002-02-01 8 . 0 . 0 delayed awaiting 11.14

[get it](#)

TS 02.33 Lawful Interception (LI); Stage 1

R99 current version: 8.0.1 WG (prime / other): S3 / rapporteur: MCKIBBEN, Bernie MOTOROLA GmbH
freeze_meeting: SP-06 G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Upgrade to R99 2000-04-14 8 . 0 . 0

ETSI publication 2001-06-05 8 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 892

31 May 2005 21:14:30

ACTIVE specs R99 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.43 Support of Localised Service Area (SoLSA); Service description; Stage 1

R99 current version: 8.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): S1 / rapporteur: KOKKOLA, Tommi NOKIA Corporation
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: TSG#11:R98 upgraded to Rel-4 (42.043) so assume we need a Rel-1999 version too!

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-05-02 8 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 02.48 Security mechanisms for the SIM Application Toolkit; Stage 1

R99 current version: 8.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): C6 / S3 rapporteur: BARNES, Nigel MOTOROLA GmbH
G: yes U: MCC: LENHART, Gabriele

remarks - general: SMG9->T3@#31CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Upgrade to R99 2000-05-17 8 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 02.53 Tandem Free Operation (TFO); Service description; Stage 1

R99 current version: 8.0.1
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): S4 / rapporteur: NAVARRO, William NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general: SMG11->S4 at SMG#30

remarks - this release: Nov-00: Created to fill the gap.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

upgrade to R99 2000-11-16 8 . 0 . 0

ETSI publication 2001-07-20 8 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 893

31 May 2005 21:14:30

ACTIVE specs R99 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.56 GSM Cordless Telephony System (CTS), Phase 1; Service description; Stage 1

R99 *current version:* 8.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* POIRAUD, Patrick ALCATEL S.A.
freeze_meeting: SP-06 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Upgrade to R99 2000-05-01 8 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
ETSI publication 2000-10-17 8 . 0 . 1 [get it](#)

TS 02.68 Voice Group Call Service (VGCS); Stage 1

R99 *current version:* 8.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* CLAYTON, Michael EMCOM Ltd
freeze_meeting: SP-06 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-31 2000-11-30 8 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
SP-10 2001-01-12 8 . 1 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 02.69 Voice Broadcast Service (VBS); Stage 1

R99 *current version:* 8.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* CLAYTON, Michael EMCOM Ltd
freeze_meeting: SP-06 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* . TSG#10:8.1.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Upgrade to R99 2000-05-10 8 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
ETSI publication 2000-10-17 8 . 0 . 1 [get it](#)
SP-10 2001-01-12 8 . 1 . 0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 894

31 May 2005 21:14:30

ACTIVE specs R99 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.76 Noise Suppression for the AMR

R99 current version: 8.0.1
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: USAI, Paolino
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29		2	.	0	.	0	
SP-07	2000-03-17	8	.	0	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	2002-07-30	8	.	0	.	1	get it
(not for 3GPP server)							ETSI publication only - 3GPP use 8.0.0

TS 02.95 Support of Private Numbering Plan (SPNP); Service description; Stage 1

R99 current version: 8.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: CLAYTON, Michael
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

EMCOM Ltd

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-07	2000-03-17	8	.	0	.	0	get it

R99

03 .- series

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 895

31 May 2005 21:14:30

ACTIVE specs R99 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.05 Technical performance objectives

R99 current version: 8.0.0

freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): CP / - rapporteur: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo TeliaSonera AB

G: yes U: MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Upgrade to R99 2000-06-30 8 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 03.10 GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) Connection Types

R99 current version: 8.3.0

freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): C3 / - rapporteur: HAN, Seung Don KT Freetel Co., Ltd.

G: yes U: MCC: HAN, Seung Don

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-30 8 . 0 . 0

NP-06 1999-12-17 8 . 1 . 0

NP-09 2000-10-18 8 . 2 . 0

NP-10 2000-12-21 8 . 3 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 03.13 Discontinuous Reception (DRX) in the GSM System

R99 current version: 8.0.0

freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): G1 / - rapporteur: USAI, Paolino TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.

G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Upgrade to R99 2000-03-29 8 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 896

31 May 2005 21:14:30

ACTIVE specs R99 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.19 Subscriber Identity Module Application Programming Interface (SIM API) for Java Card

R99 *current version:* 8.5.0 *WG (prime / other):* C6 / - *rapporteur:* DIETRICH, Christian Axalto S.A.
freeze_meeting: SP-06 *G: yes* *U:* *MCC:* LENHART, Gabriele
remarks - general: SMG9->T3@#31CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Upgrade to R99	2001-07-27	8	.	0	.	0	get it
TP-11	2001-07-27	8	.	1	.	0	get it
TP-12	2001-07-27	8	.	2	.	0	get it
TP-14	2002-01-17	8	.	3	.	0	get it
TP-16	2002-06-19	8	.	4	.	0	get it
editorial post TP-16	2002-08-14	8	.	4	.	1	get it
TP-17	2002-09-27	8	.	5	.	0	get it

TS 03.20 Security-related network functions

R99 *current version:* 8.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* S3 / NP / GP *rapporteur:* NGUYEN NGOC, Sebastien France Telecom
freeze_meeting: SP-06 *G: yes* *U:* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-30	1999-11-24	8	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-32	2000-06-20	8	.	1	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 897

31 May 2005 21:14:30

ACTIVE specs R99 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.22 Functions related to Mobile Station (MS) in idle mode and group receive mode

R99
current version: 8.7.0
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): G1 / N1 rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Skov
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general: Moved from SMG3 Jan 2000. Moved from G2 Mar 2001. 2001-07: title grows
"and group receive mode". remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29	1999-06-30	8	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-30	1999-11-11	8	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-30b	1999-12-06	8	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-31	2000-02-16	8	.	3	.	0	get it
GP-03	2001-02-15	8	.	4	.	0	get it
GP-05	2001-06-29	8	.	5	.	0	get it
GP-10	2002-07-19	8	.	6	.	0	get it
GP-11	2002-09-19	8	.	7	.	0	get it

TR 03.26 Multiband operation of GSM/DCS 1800 by a single operator

R99
current version: 8.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): G1 / NP rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Skov
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general: remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Upgrade to R99	2000-03-29	8	.	0	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 898

31 May 2005 21:14:30

ACTIVE specs R99 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TR 03.30 Radio Network Planning Aspects

R99 current version: 8.3.0
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): GP / - rapporteur: TEGTH, Ulf TeliaSonera AB
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #29: 8.0.0 #30: 8.1.0 #30b: 8.2.0 #31:8.3.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29	1999-06-30	8	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-30	1999-11-11	8	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-30b	1999-12-06	8	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-31	2000-02-16	8	.	3	.	0	get it

TS 03.33 Lawful Interception; Stage 2

R99 current version: 8.1.0
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): S3 / - rapporteur: MCKIBBEN, Bernie MOTOROLA GmbH
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: TSG#10:8.1.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Upgrade to R99	2000-06-30	8	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-10	2000-12-21	8	.	1	.	0	get it

TS 03.45 Technical Realization of Facsimile Group 3 Service - transparent

R99 current version: 8.0.1
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): C3 / - rapporteur: HAN, Seung Don KT Freetel Co., Ltd.
G: yes U: MCC: HAN, Seung Don

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29	1999-06-30	8	.	0	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	2001-10-30	8	.	0	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 899

31 May 2005 21:14:30

ACTIVE specs R99 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS	03.46	Technical Realization of Facsimile Group 3 Service - non transparent					
	R99	current version: 8.0.1	WG (prime / other):	C3 / -	rapporteur:	HAN, Seung Don	KT Freetel Co., Ltd.
		freeze_meeting: SP-06	G: yes U:		MCC:	HAN, Seung Don	
remarks - general:	CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.				remarks - this release:		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
NP-06 1999-12-17 8 . 0 . 0 (source Klehn) [get it](#)
ETSI puboication 8 . 0 . 1 ETSI format only. Not for 3GPP use.

TS	03.48	Security mechanisms for SIM application toolkit; Stage 2					
	R99	current version: 8.8.0	WG (prime / other):	C6 / -	rapporteur:	BARNES, Nigel	MOTOROLA GmbH
		freeze_meeting: SP-06	G: yes U:		MCC:	LENHART, Gabriele	
remarks - general:	SMG9->T3@#31CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.				remarks - this release:		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
smg-29 1999-06-30 8 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
smg-30 1999-11-11 8 . 1 . 0 [get it](#)
smg-31 2000-02-16 8 . 2 . 0 [get it](#)
TP-08 2000-06-28 8 . 3 . 0 [get it](#)
TP-09 2000-10-18 8 . 4 . 0 [get it](#)
TP-11 2001-04-09 8 . 5 . 0 [get it](#)
TP-12 2001-07-06 8 . 6 . 0 [get it](#)
TP-13 2001-10-12 8 . 7 . 0 [get it](#)
TP-14 2002-01-17 8 . 8 . 0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 900

31 May 2005 21:14:30

ACTIVE specs R99 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.50	Transmission Planning Aspects of the Speech Service in the GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) System					
R99	current version: 8.1.1	WG (prime / other): S4 / -	rapporteur: USAI, Paolino	TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.		
	freeze_meeting: SP-06	G: yes U:	MCC: USAI, Paolino			
remarks - general:		remarks - this release: #32:8.1.0				
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):						
Upgrade to R99		2000-03-29	8 . 0 . 0	get it		
ETSI publication		2000-09-22	8 . 0 . 1	get it		
smg-32		2000-06-20	8 . 1 . 0	get it		
ETSI publication		2000-11-29	8 . 1 . 1	get it		
TS 03.52	Lower layers of the GSM Cordless Telephony System (CTS) radio interface; Stage 2					
R99	current version: 8.0.1	WG (prime / other): G1 / -	rapporteur: GIRAUD, Alexis	ALCATEL S.A.		
	freeze_meeting: SP-06	G: yes U:	MCC: USAI, Paolino			
remarks - general:		remarks - this release:				
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):						
Upgrade to R99		2000-03-29	8 . 0 . 0	get it		
ETSI publication		2000-09-29	8 . 0 . 1	get it		
TS 03.53	Tandem Free Operation (TFO); Service description; Stage 2					
R99	current version: 8.0.0	WG (prime / other): S4 / NP / S2	rapporteur:	FAUCONNIER, Denis	NORTEL NETWORKS	
(EUROPE)	freeze_meeting: SP-06	G: yes U:	MCC: USAI, Paolino			
remarks - general: Mar00: prime responsibility txfrd to SMG11		remarks - this release:				
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):						
Upgrade to R99		2000-03-30	8 . 0 . 0	get it		

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 901

31 May 2005 21:14:30

ACTIVE specs R99 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.55 Dual Transfer Mode (DTM); Stage 2

R99
current version: 8.4.0
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): G1 / G2 rapporteur: CARRIZO MARTINEZ, VODAFONE Group Plc
Jose Luis
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino
remarks - this release: GERAN#2: 8.0.0

remarks - general: 2003-10-09: Converted from TR to TS.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-02	2001-01-05	8	.	0	.	0		get it
GP-16	2003-09-12	8	.	1	.	0		get it
Conversion to TS (was TR)	2003-10-10	8	.	1	.	1	Illogical to be a TR, and 43.055 is a TS!	get it
GP-21	2004-09-20	8	.	2	.	0		get it
GP-22	2004-12-02	8	.	3	.	0		get it
GP-23	2005-02-11	8	.	4	.	0		get it

TR 03.58 Characterisation, test methods and quality assessment for handsfree Mobile Stations (MSs)

R99
current version: 8.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: MONFORT, Jean-Yves France Telecom
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino
remarks - this release:

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Upgrade to R99	2000-03-30	8	.	0	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 902

31 May 2005 21:14:30

ACTIVE specs R99 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.64 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Overall description of the GPRS radio interface; Stage 2

R99 current version: 8.12.0

freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): G1 / -

G: yes U:

rapporteur: LEPPISAARI, Arto

MCC: USAI, Paolino

NOKIA Corporation

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29	1999-06-30	8 . 0 . 0	get it
smg-30	1999-11-11	8 . 1 . 0	get it
smg-30b	1999-12-06	8 . 2 . 0	get it
smg-31	2000-02-16	8 . 3 . 0	get it
smg-31b	2000-04-17	8 . 4 . 0	get it
smg-32	2000-06-20	8 . 5 . 0	get it
GP-01	2000-10-09	8 . 6 . 0	get it
GP-03	2001-02-15	8 . 7 . 0	get it
GP-04	2001-04-20	8 . 8 . 0	get it
GP-07	2002-01-04	8 . 9 . 0	get it
GP-08	2002-02-19	8 . 10 . 0	get it
GP-14	2003-04-25	8 . 11 . 0	get it
GP-19	2004-05-06	8 . 12 . 0	get it

TS 03.68 Voice Group Call Service (VGCS); Stage 2

R99 current version: 8.5.1

freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): C1 / -

G: yes U:

rapporteur: GARAPATY, Sonia

MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

Nortel Networks (USA)

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-31	2000-02-16	8 . 0 . 0	get it
NP-07	2000-03-17	8 . 1 . 0	get it
smg-32	2000-06-20	8 . 2 . 0	get it
NP-21	2003-10-10	8 . 3 . 0	get it
NP-25	2004-09-27	8 . 4 . 0	get it
NP-27	2005-03-21	8 . 5 . 0	get it
post NP-27 edito	2005-04-05	8 . 5 . 1	Adds SDL files in zip package get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 903

31 May 2005 21:14:31

ACTIVE specs R99 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.69 Voice Broadcast service (VBS); Stage 2

R99 current version: 8.4.0

freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): C1 / - rapporteur: MÜNNING, Dirk DETECON GMBH

G: yes U: MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: TSG#7: 8.1.0 #32:8.2.0 TSG#8:8.2.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-31 2000-02-16 8 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

NP-07 2000-03-17 8 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

smg-32 2000-06-20 8 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

NP-21 2003-10-13 8 . 3 . 0

[get it](#)

NP-25 2004-09-27 8 . 4 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 03.71 Location Services (LCS); Functional description; Stage 2

R99 current version: 8.9.0

freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): S2 / - rapporteur: BROOK, Richard NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)

G: yes U: MCC: POPE, Maurice

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: Need identified at TSG#7, since 23.171 does not cover GSM.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Upgrade to R99 2000-06-30 8 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-11 2001-04-11 8 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-12 2001-06-29 8 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-13 2001-10-15 8 . 3 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-14 2002-01-07 8 . 4 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-15 2002-04-02 8 . 5 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-16 2002-06-17 8 . 6 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-17 2002-09-24 8 . 7 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-23 2004-04-01 8 . 8 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-24 2004-06-23 8 . 9 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 904

31 May 2005 21:14:31

ACTIVE specs R99 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.73 Support of Localised Service Area (SoLSA); Stage 2

R99 *current version:* 8.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo TeliaSonera AB
freeze_meeting: SP-16 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: 2001-10-11: S2->N4 to align with ownership of 23.073.CP-27: change of WG *remarks - this release:* SP-16: 23.073 reverts to GERAN-only.
as a result of closure of CN and T.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-06-24 8 . 0 . 0 technically identical to 23.073 v3.0.1 [get it](#)

R99 04 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.01 Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS - BSS) Interface General Aspects and Principles

R99 *current version:* 8.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: SP-06 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #31: 8.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-31 2000-02-16 8 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 905

31 May 2005 21:14:31

ACTIVE specs R99 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.03 Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS - BSS) Interface Channel Structures and Access Capabilities

R99 current version: 8.0.2
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): G2 / - rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Skov
G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-30	1999-11-11	8	.	0	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	2001-09-07	8	.	0	.	1	get it
edito	2002-06-17	8	.	0	.	2	get it

TS 04.04 Layer 1 - General Requirements

R99 current version: 8.1.2
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): G2 / - rapporteur: ISAACS, Ken SIEMENS AG
G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-30	1999-11-11	8	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-30b	1999-12-06	8	.	1	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	2001-09-07	8	.	1	.	1	get it
edito	2002-06-17	8	.	1	.	2	get it

TS 04.05 Data Link (DL) Layer General Aspects

R99 current version: 8.0.2
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): G2 / - rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Skov
G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Upgrade to R99	2000-03-30	8	.	0	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	2000-09-22	8	.	0	.	1	get it
edito	2002-06-17	8	.	0	.	2	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 906

31 May 2005 21:14:31

ACTIVE specs R99 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.06 Mobile Station - Base Stations System (MS - BSS) Interface Data Link (DL) Layer Specification

R99 *current version:* 8.2.1 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: SP-06 Skov

G: yes *U:* *MCC:* THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Upgrade to R99	2000-03-30	8	.	0	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	2000-09-29	8	.	0	.	1	get it
GP-03	2001-01-31	8	.	1	.	0	get it
edito	2001-01-31	8	.	1	.	1	get it
GP-08	2002-02-19	8	.	2	.	0	get it
edito	2002-06-17	8	.	2	.	1	get it

TS 04.08 Mobile radio interface layer 3 specification

R99 *current version:* 8.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / G2 *rapporteur:* HOWELL, Andrew MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: SP-06 *G:* yes *U:* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: 04.08 will remain as an index. Body txfrd to 24.008. Secondary MCC: Gert Thomasen (even numbered CRs!)CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.
remarks - this release: #29: 8.0.0 but this should not have been created! (24.008 instead). NP-13: 04.09 R99 reinstated until all references corrected (= never!). 2002-02-18: To be withdrawn at NP-15!

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29	2000-06-30	8	.	0	.	0	get it

TS 04.12 Short Message Service Cell Broadcast (SMSCB) Support on the Mobile Radio Interface

R99 *current version:* 8.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / T2 *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: GP-04 Skov

G: yes *U:* *MCC:* THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: Replaces 24.012 R99.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-04	2001-04-24	8	.	0	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 907

31 May 2005 21:14:31

ACTIVE specs R99 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.13 Performance Requirements on Mobile Radio Interface

R99 current version: 8.0.1
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): C1 / - rapporteur: DAWES, Peter
G: yes U: MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

VODAFONE LTD

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: #31: 8.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-31	2000-02-16	8	.	0	.	0	
ETSI publication	2000-08-29	8	.	0	.	1	

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 04.14 Individual equipment type requirements and interworking; Special conformance testing functions

R99 current version: 8.6.0
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): G2 / - rapporteur: HOWELL, Andrew
G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert

MOTOROLA Ltd

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Upgrade to R99	2000-03-30	8	.	0	.	0	
smg-32	2000-06-20	8	.	1	.	0	
GP-04	2001-04-24	8	.	2	.	0	
GP-05	2001-06-18	8	.	3	.	0	
GP-10	2002-07-19	8	.	4	.	0	
GP-15	2003-07-10	8	.	5	.	0	
GP-20	2004-07-23	8	.	6	.	0	

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 908

31 May 2005 21:14:31

ACTIVE specs R99 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.18 Mobile radio interface layer 3 specification; Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol

R99 current version: 8.26.0

freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): G2 / - rapporteur: HOWELL, Andrew
G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert

MOTOROLA Ltd

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29	1999-06-30	8 . 0 . 0	get it
smg-30	1999-11-11	8 . 1 . 0	get it
smg-30b	1999-12-06	8 . 2 . 0	get it
smg-31	2000-02-16	8 . 3 . 0	get it
ETSI publication	2000-10-05	8 . 3 . 1	get it
smg-31b	2000-04-17	8 . 4 . 0	get it
ETSI publication	2000-10-17	8 . 4 . 1	get it
smg-32	2000-06-20	8 . 5 . 0	get it
GP-01	2000-10-11	8 . 6 . 0	get it
GP-02	2000-12-21	8 . 7 . 0	get it
GP-03	2001-01-31	8 . 8 . 0	get it
GP-04	2001-05-04	8 . 9 . 0	get it
GP-05	2001-06-18	8 . 10 . 0	get it
GP-06	2001-09-10	8 . 11 . 0	get it
GP-07	2002-01-08	8 . 12 . 0	get it
GP-08	2002-02-19	8 . 13 . 0	get it
GP-09	2002-05-02	8 . 14 . 0	get it
GP-10	2002-07-19	8 . 15 . 0	get it
GP-11	2002-09-16	8 . 16 . 0	get it
GP-12	2002-12-17	8 . 17 . 0	get it
GP-13	2003-02-21	8 . 18 . 0	get it
GP-15	2003-07-10	8 . 19 . 0	get it
GP-17	2003-12-05	8 . 20 . 0	get it
GP-18	2004-02-23	8 . 21 . 0	get it
GP-19	2004-05-06	8 . 22 . 0	get it
GP-20	2004-07-23	8 . 23 . 0	get it
GP-21	2004-09-04	8 . 24 . 0	get it
GP-23	2005-02-11	8 . 25 . 0	get it
GP-24	2005-04-21	8 . 26 . 0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 909

31 May 2005 21:14:31

ACTIVE specs R99 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.21 Rate Adaption on the Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS-BSS) Interface

R99
current version: 8.3.0
freeze_meeting: SP-06
WG (prime / other): C3 / -
G: yes U: *rapporteur:* RÄSÄNEN, Juha NOKIA Corporation
MCC: HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.
remarks - this release: #29: 8.0.0 TSG#8:8.1.0 TSG#9:8.2.0 TSG#10:8.3.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29	1999-06-30	8	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-08	2000-06-28	8	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-09	2000-10-18	8	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-10	2000-12-21	8	.	3	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 910

31 May 2005 21:14:31

ACTIVE specs R99 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.31 Location Services (LCS); Mobile Station (MS) - Serving Mobile Location Centre (SM-LC) Radio Resource LCS Protocol (RRLP)

R99 current version: 8.17.0

freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): G2 / - rapporteur: GARAPATY, Sonia

Nortel Networks (USA)

G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Upgrade to R99	2000-03-30	8	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-31b	2000-04-17	8	.	1	.	0	get it
GP-02	2000-11-30	8	.	2	.	0	get it
GP-03	2001-01-31	8	.	3	.	0	get it
GP-04	2001-05-04	8	.	4	.	0	get it
GP-05	2001-06-18	8	.	5	.	0	get it
GP-06	2001-09-14	8	.	6	.	0	get it
GP-07	2002-01-08	8	.	7	.	0	get it
GP-08	2002-02-19	8	.	8	.	0	get it
GP-09	2002-05-02	8	.	9	.	0	get it
GP-10	2002-07-19	8	.	10	.	0	get it
GP-16	2003-09-12	8	.	11	.	0	get it
GP-18	2004-02-23	8	.	12	.	0	get it
GP-19	2004-05-06	8	.	13	.	0	get it
GP-20	2004-07-23	8	.	14	.	0	get it
GP-21	2004-09-04	8	.	15	.	0	get it
GP-22	2004-11-29	8	.	16	.	0	get it
GP-23	2005-02-11	8	.	17	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 911

31 May 2005 21:14:31

ACTIVE specs R99 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.35 Location Services (LCS); Broadcast network assistance for Enhanced Observed Time Difference (E-OTD) and Global Positioning System (GPS) positioning methods

R99 *current version:* 8.4.1 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* GARAPATY, Sonia Nortel Networks (USA)
freeze_meeting: SP-06 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Upgrade to R99	2000-03-30	8 . 0 . 0	get it
smg-31b	2000-04-17	8 . 1 . 0	get it
GP-01	2000-10-11	8 . 2 . 0	get it
GP-03	2001-01-31	8 . 3 . 0	get it
GP-07	2002-01-08	8 . 4 . 0	get it
edito	2002-06-17	8 . 4 . 1	get it

TS 04.56 GSM Cordless Telephony System (CTS), (Phase 1) CTS Radio Interface Layer 3 Specification

R99 *current version:* 8.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* HUPPERICH, Peter ALCATEL S.A.
freeze_meeting: SP-06 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: #31: 8.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-31	2000-02-16	8 . 0 . 0	get it
ETSI publication	2000-08-29	8 . 0 . 1	get it

TS 04.57 GSM Cordless Telephony System (CTS), (Phase 1) CTS CTS supervising system Layer 3 Specification

R99 *current version:* 8.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* HUPPERICH, Peter ALCATEL S.A.
freeze_meeting: SP-06 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: #31: 8.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-31	2000-02-16	8 . 0 . 0	get it
ETSI publication	2000-08-29	8 . 0 . 1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 912

31 May 2005 21:14:31

ACTIVE specs R99 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.60 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Mobile Station (MS) - Base Station System (BSS) interface; Radio Link Control/ Medium Access Control (RLC/MAC) protocol

R99 current version: 8.26.0

WG (prime / other): G2 / - rapporteur: HOWELL, Andrew MOTOROLA Ltd

freeze_meeting: SP-06

G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	smg-29	1999-06-30	8 . 0 . 0	get it
	smg-30	1999-11-11	8 . 1 . 0	get it
	smg-30b	1999-12-06	8 . 2 . 0	get it
	smg-31	2000-02-16	8 . 3 . 0	get it
ETSI publication		2000-10-05	8 . 3 . 1	get it
	smg-31b	2000-04-17	8 . 4 . 0	get it
ETSI publication		2000-10-17	8 . 4 . 1	get it
	smg-32	2000-06-20	8 . 5 . 0	get it
	GP-01	2000-10-11	8 . 6 . 0	get it
	GP-02	2000-11-27	8 . 7 . 0	get it
	GP-03	2001-01-31	8 . 8 . 0	get it
	GP-04	2001-05-04	8 . 9 . 0	get it
	GP-05	2001-06-29	8 . 10 . 0	get it
	GP-06	2001-09-14	8 . 11 . 0	get it
	GP-07	2002-01-07	8 . 12 . 0	get it
	edito	2002-01-08	8 . 12 . 1	get it
	GP-08	2002-02-19	8 . 13 . 0	get it
	GP-09	2002-05-03	8 . 14 . 0	get it
edito post	GP-09	2002-05-28	8 . 14 . 1	get it
	GP-10	2002-07-19	8 . 15 . 0	get it
	GP-11	2002-09-16	8 . 16 . 0	get it
	GP-12	2002-12-17	8 . 17 . 0	get it
	GP-14	2003-04-25	8 . 18 . 0	get it
	GP-15	2003-07-10	8 . 19 . 0	get it
	GP-16	2003-09-13	8 . 20 . 0	get it
	GP-17	2003-12-05	8 . 21 . 0	get it
	GP-18	2004-02-23	8 . 22 . 0	get it
	GP-19	2004-05-06	8 . 23 . 0	get it
	GP-20	2004-07-23	8 . 24 . 0	get it
	GP-21	2004-09-04	8 . 25 . 0	get it
	GP-23	2005-02-11	8 . 26 . 0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 913

31 May 2005 21:14:31

ACTIVE specs R99 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.64 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Mobile Station - Serving GPRS Support Node (MS-SGSN) Logical Link Control (LLC) layer specification

R99 current version: 8.7.0 WG (prime / other): C1 / - rapporteur: DOIG, Ian MOTOROLA S.A.S
freeze_meeting: SP-06 G: yes U: MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29	1999-06-30	8	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-30	1999-11-11	8	.	1	.	0	get it
Post SP-06	1999-12-17	8	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-31	2000-02-16	8	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-08	2000-06-22	8	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-09	2000-10-12	8	.	5	.	0	get it
NP-10	2001-01-02	8	.	6	.	0	get it
NP-14	2002-01-04	8	.	7	.	0	get it

TS 04.65 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Mobile Station (MS) - Serving GPRS Support Node (SGSN); Subnetwork Dependent Convergence Protocol (SND CP)

R99 current version: 8.2.0 WG (prime / other): C1 / - rapporteur: DOIG, Ian MOTOROLA S.A.S
freeze_meeting: SP-06 G: yes U: MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: 24.065 existed, but scrapped since 04.65 is GSM only. CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-31	2000-02-16	8	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-09	2000-10-12	8	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-13	2001-10-02	8	.	2	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 914

31 May 2005 21:14:31

ACTIVE specs R99 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.68 Group Call Control (GCC) Protocol

R99 current version: 8.1.0 WG (prime / other): C1 / - rapporteur: GARAPATY, Sonia Nortel Networks (USA)
freeze_meeting: SP-06 G: yes U: MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-31	2000-02-16	8	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-07	2000-03-17	8	.	1	.	0	get it

TS 04.69 Broadcast Call Control (BCC) protocol

R99 current version: 8.1.0 WG (prime / other): C1 / - rapporteur: GARAPATY, Sonia Nortel Networks (USA)
freeze_meeting: SP-06 G: yes U: MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-31	2000-02-16	8	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-07	2000-03-17	8	.	1	.	0	get it

TS 04.71 Location Services (LCS); Mobile radio interface layer 3 specification

R99 current version: 8.4.0 WG (prime / other): G2 / - rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: SP-06 G: yes U: MCC: Skov THOMASEN, Gert
remarks - general: Was SMG2 till TSG#6; MCC expt changed from Al Bakri Jan 2000. remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Upgrade to R99	2000-06-30	8	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-31	2000-03-20	8	.	1	.	0	get it
GP-05	2001-06-18	8	.	2	.	0	get it
GP-07	2002-01-08	8	.	3	.	0	get it
edito	2002-06-17	8	.	3	.	1	get it
GP-10	2002-07-19	8	.	4	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

R99 05 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/05_series

TS	05.01	Physical Layer on the Radio Path (General Description)	WG (prime / other):	G1 / -	rapporteur:	JOKINEN, Harri	NOKIA MOBILE PHONES
	R99	current version: 8.9.0	G: yes	U:	MCC:	USAI, Paolino	
		freeze_meeting: SP-06					
		remarks - general:				remarks - this release:	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29	1999-06-30	8 . 0 . 0	get it
smg-30	1999-11-11	8 . 1 . 0	get it
smg-30b	1999-12-06	8 . 2 . 0	get it
smg-31	2000-02-16	8 . 3 . 0	get it
smg-32	2000-06-20	8 . 4 . 0	get it
GP-01	2000-10-09	8 . 5 . 0	get it
GP-07	2002-01-04	8 . 6 . 0	get it
GP-14	2003-04-25	8 . 7 . 0	get it
GP-17	2003-12-05	8 . 8 . 0	get it
GP-22	2004-12-02	8 . 9 . 0	get it

3GPP specification status

Page 916

31 May 2005 21:14:32

ACTIVE specs R99 05 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/05_series

TS 05.02 Multiplexing and Multiple Access on the Radio Path

R99 current version: 8.11.0

freeze_meeting: SP-06

remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): G1 / - rapporteur: SÉBIRE, Benoist

NOKIA Corporation

G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29	1999-06-30	8	.	0	.	1	get it
smg-30	1999-11-11	8	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-30b	1999-12-06	8	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-31	2000-02-16	8	.	3	.	0	get it
smg-31b	2000-04-17	8	.	4	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	2000-10-24	8	.	4	.	1	get it
smg-32	2000-06-20	8	.	5	.	0	get it
ETSI pubication	2003-08-22	8	.	5	.	1	get it
GP-01	2000-10-09	8	.	6	.	0	get it
GP-02	2000-11-24	8	.	7	.	0	get it
GP-03	2001-02-15	8	.	8	.	0	get it
GP-04	2001-04-20	8	.	9	.	0	get it
GP-06	2001-10-01	8	.	10	.	0	get it
GP-15	2003-07-11	8	.	11	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 917

31 May 2005 21:14:32

ACTIVE specs R99 05 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/05_series

TS 05.03 Channel coding

R99 *current version:* 8.9.0
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): G1 / - *rapporteur:* SÉBIRE, Benoist
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

NOKIA Corporation

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #29: 8.0.0 #30: 8.1.0 #30b: 8.2.0 #31: 8.3.0 #31b: 8.3.0 #32: 8.5.0 GERAN#2: 8.6.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29	1999-06-30	8	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-30	1999-11-11	8	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-30b	1999-12-06	8	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-31	2000-02-16	8	.	3	.	0	get it
smg-31b	2000-04-17	8	.	4	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	2000-10-17	8	.	4	.	1	get it
smg-32	2000-06-20	8	.	5	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	2003-08-22	8	.	5	.	1	get it
GP-02	2000-11-24	8	.	6	.	0	get it
edito	2001-02-15	8	.	6	.	1	get it
GP-14	2003-04-25	8	.	7	.	0	get it
GP-22	2004-12-02	8	.	8	.	0	get it
GP-23	2005-02-11	8	.	9	.	0	get it

TS 05.04 Modulation

R99 *current version:* 8.4.0
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): G1 / - *rapporteur:* SÉBIRE, Benoist
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

NOKIA Corporation

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28	1999-02-12	8	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-30b	1999-12-06	8	.	1	.	0	get it
edito	2000-12-02	8	.	1	.	1	get it
ETSI publication	2001-02-21	8	.	1	.	2	get it
GP-03	2001-02-15	8	.	2	.	0	get it
GP-05	2001-06-29	8	.	3	.	0	get it
GP-07	2002-01-04	8	.	4	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 918

31 May 2005 21:14:32

ACTIVE specs R99 05 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/05_series

TS 05.05 Radio Transmission and Reception

R99 current version: 8.18.0

freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): G1 / - rapporteur: SAMUELSSON, Mats Telefon AB LM Ericsson
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29	1999-06-30	8	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-30	1999-11-11	8	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-30b	1999-12-06	8	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-31	2000-02-16	8	.	3	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	2000-09-29	8	.	3	.	1	get it
smg-31b	2000-04-17	8	.	4	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	2003-08-22	8	.	4	.	1	get it
smg-32	2000-06-20	8	.	5	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	2003-08-22	8	.	5	.	1	get it
GP-01	2000-10-10	8	.	6	.	0	get it
GP-02	2000-11-24	8	.	7	.	0	get it
edito	2000-11-30	8	.	7	.	1	get it
GP-03	2001-02-15	8	.	8	.	0	get it
GP-04	2001-04-20	8	.	9	.	0	get it
GP-05	2001-06-29	8	.	10	.	0	get it
GP-06	2001-10-01	8	.	11	.	0	get it
GP-09	2002-05-06	8	.	12	.	0	get it
GP-10	2002-07-19	8	.	13	.	0	get it
GP-11	2002-09-19	8	.	14	.	0	get it
GP-14	2003-04-25	8	.	15	.	0	get it
GP-16	2003-09-12	8	.	16	.	0	get it
GP-22	2004-12-02	8	.	17	.	0	get it
GP-24	2005-04-22	8	.	18	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 919

31 May 2005 21:14:32

ACTIVE specs R99 05 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/05_series

TS 05.08 Radio subsystem link control

R99 current version: 8.22.0

freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): G1 / - rapporteur: EL-SAIGH, Amer

Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One

G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29	1999-06-30	8	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-30	1999-11-11	8	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-30b	1999-12-06	8	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-31	2000-02-16	8	.	3	.	0	get it
smg-31b	2000-04-17	8	.	4	.	0	get it
smg-32	2000-06-20	8	.	5	.	0	get it
GP-01	2000-10-10	8	.	6	.	0	get it
GP-02	2000-11-24	8	.	7	.	0	get it
edito	2000-11-30	8	.	7	.	1	get it
GP-03	2001-02-15	8	.	8	.	0	get it
GP-04	2001-04-20	8	.	9	.	0	get it
GP-05	2001-06-29	8	.	10	.	0	get it
GP-06	2001-10-01	8	.	11	.	0	get it
GP-07	2002-01-04	8	.	12	.	0	get it
GP-08	2002-02-19	8	.	13	.	0	get it
GP-09	2002-05-06	8	.	14	.	0	get it
GP-10	2002-07-19	8	.	15	.	0	get it
GP-14	2003-04-25	8	.	16	.	0	get it
GP-15	2003-07-11	8	.	17	.	0	get it
GP-16	2003-09-12	8	.	18	.	0	get it
GP-17	2003-12-05	8	.	19	.	0	get it
GP-20	2004-07-09	8	.	20	.	0	get it
GP-21	2004-09-20	8	.	21	.	0	get it
GP-22	2004-12-02	8	.	22	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS	05.09	Link adaptation				
	R99	current version: 8.5.0 freeze_meeting: SP-06	WG (prime / other):	G1 / -	rapporteur:	ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L. Skov USAI, Paolino
remarks - general:			G: yes	U:	MCC:	
			remarks - this release:			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-31	2000-02-16	8 . 0 . 0	get it
ETSI publication	2000-10-05	8 . 0 . 1	get it
smg-32	2000-06-20	8 . 1 . 0	get it
GP-02	2000-11-24	8 . 2 . 0	get it
GP-03	2001-01-15	8 . 3 . 0	get it
GP-06	2001-10-01	8 . 4 . 0	get it
GP-07	2002-01-04	8 . 5 . 0	get it

3GPP specification status

Page 921

31 May 2005 21:14:32

ACTIVE specs R99 05 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/05_series

TS 05.10 Radio subsystem synchronization

R99 current version: 8.12.0

freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): G1 / - rapporteur: JOKINEN, Harri

G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

NOKIA MOBILE PHONES

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-30	1999-11-11	8 . 0 . 0	get it
smg-30b	1999-12-06	8 . 1 . 0	get it
smg-31	1999-02-16	8 . 2 . 0	get it
ETSI publication	2000-09-29	8 . 2 . 1	get it
smg-31b	2000-04-17	8 . 3 . 0	get it
smg-32	2000-06-20	8 . 4 . 0	get it
GP-01	2000-10-10	8 . 5 . 0	get it
GP-02	2000-11-24	8 . 6 . 0	get it
edito	2000-11-30	8 . 6 . 1	get it
GP-03	2001-02-15	8 . 7 . 0	get it
GP-04	2001-04-20	8 . 8 . 0	get it
GP-08	2002-02-19	8 . 9 . 0	get it
GP-10	2002-07-19	8 . 10 . 0	get it
GP-13	2003-02-21	8 . 11 . 0	get it
GP-16	2003-09-12	8 . 12 . 0	get it

TS 05.15 Release independent Downlink Advanced Receiver Performance (DARP); Implementation guidelines

R99 current version: 8.0.0

freeze_meeting: GP-22

WG (prime / other): G1 / - rapporteur: ESCULIER, Carole

G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)

remarks - general: Actually a back formation from 45.015 record.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-22	2004-11-30	2 . 0 . 0	GP-042852	get it
GP-22	2004-12-02	8 . 0 . 0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 922

31 May 2005 21:14:32

ACTIVE specs R99 05 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/05_series

TR 05.22 Radio link management in hierarchical networks

R99 current version: 8.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): G1 / - rapporteur: VAN BUSSEL, Han T-Mobile International AG
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Upgrade to R99 2000-03-30 8 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TR 05.50 Background for RF Requirements

R99 current version: 8.2.0
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): G1 / - rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Skov

G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #30: 8.0.0 #31:8.1.0 #31b:8.2.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-30 1999-11-11 8 . 0 . 0

smg-31 2000-02-16 8 . 1 . 0

smg-31b 2000-04-17 8 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 05.56 GSM Cordless Telephony System (CTS), Phase 1; CTS-Fixed Part (FP) radio subsystem

R99 current version: 8.0.1
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): G1 / - rapporteur: USAI, Paolino TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-31 2000-02-16 8 . 0 . 0

ETSI Publication 2000-10-17 8 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 923

31 May 2005 21:14:32

ACTIVE specs R99 06 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/06_series

R99 **06** .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/06_series

TS 06.01 Full Rate Speech Processing Functions

R99 current version: 8.0.1
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: USAI, Paolino
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-31 2000-02-16 8 . 0 . 0
ETSI Publication 2000-11-15 8 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 06.02 Half Rate Speech Processing Functions

R99 current version: 8.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: AFTELAK, Steve
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

MOTOROLA Ltd

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-31 2000-02-16 8 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 06.06 Half Rate Speech: ANSI-C Code for GSM Half Rate Speech Codec

R99 current version: 8.0.1
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: AFTELAK, Steve
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

MOTOROLA Ltd

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-31 2000-02-16 8 . 0 . 0
ETSI Publication 2000-11-15 8 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 924

31 May 2005 21:14:32

ACTIVE specs R99 06 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/06_series

TS 06.07 Half Rate Speech: Test Sequence for GSM Half Rate Speech Codec

R99 current version: 8.0.1
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: AFTELAK, Steve
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

MOTOROLA Ltd

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-31 2000-02-16 8 . 0 . 0
ETSI Publication 2000-11-15 8 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 06.08 Half Rate Speech; Performance Characterization of the GSM Half Rate speech codec

R99 current version: 8.2.0
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: SALEM, Tarek
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

T-MOBILE DEUTSCHLAND

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-31 2000-02-16 8 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 06.10 Full Rate Speech Transcoding

R99 current version: 8.2.0
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: LORENZ, Dietmar
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

PHILIPS Semiconductors

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-31 2000-02-16 8 . 0 . 0
Editorial 2000-05-31 8 . 0 . 1
smg-32 2000-06-20 8 . 1 . 0
ETSI Publication 2000-11-30 8 . 1 . 1
SP-12 2001-06-29 8 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 925

31 May 2005 21:14:32

ACTIVE specs R99 06 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/06_series

TS 06.11 Substitution and Muting of Lost Frames for Full Rate Speech Channels

R99 current version: 8.0.1
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): S4 / -
G: yes U:

rapporteur: NAVARRO, William
MCC: USAI, Paolino

NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-31 2000-02-16 8 . 0 . 0
ETSI Publication 2000-11-15 8 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 06.12 Comfort Noise Aspects for Full Rate Speech Traffic Channels

R99 current version: 8.1.0
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): S4 / -
G: yes U:

rapporteur: SERENO, Daniele
MCC: USAI, Paolino

TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-31 2000-02-16 8 . 0 . 0
ETSI Publication 2000-11-15 8 . 0 . 1
SP-12 2001-06-29 8 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 06.20 Half Rate Speech Transcoding

R99 current version: 8.0.1
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): S4 / -
G: yes U:

rapporteur: AFTELAK, Steve
MCC: USAI, Paolino

MOTOROLA Ltd

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-31 2000-02-16 8 . 0 . 0
ETSI Publication 2000-11-15 8 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 926

31 May 2005 21:14:33

ACTIVE specs R99 06 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/06_series

TS 06.21 Half rate speech; Substitution and muting of lost frames for half rate speech traffic channels

R99 *current version:* 8.0.1
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): S4 / - *rapporteur:* AFTELAK, Steve
G: yes U: *MCC:* USAI, Paolino

MOTOROLA Ltd

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-31 2000-02-16 8 . 0 . 0
ETSI publicatoin 2000-11-15 8 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 06.22 Comfort Noise Aspects for Half Rate Speech Traffic Channels

R99 *current version:* 8.0.1
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): S4 / - *rapporteur:* AFTELAK, Steve
G: yes U: *MCC:* USAI, Paolino

MOTOROLA Ltd

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-31 2000-02-16 8 . 0 . 0
ETSI Publication 2000-11-15 8 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 06.31 Discontinuous Transmission (DTX) for Full Rate Speech Traffic Channels

R99 *current version:* 8.0.1
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): S4 / - *rapporteur:* USAI, Paolino
G: yes U: *MCC:* USAI, Paolino

TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-31 2000-02-16 8 . 0 . 0
ETSI Publication 2000-11-15 8 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 927

31 May 2005 21:14:33

ACTIVE specs R99 06 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/06_series

TS 06.32 R99	Voice Activity Detection (VAD)			WG (prime / other): S4 / -	rapporteur: BARRETT, Paul	Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
	current version: 8.0.1			G: yes U:	MCC: USAI, Paolino	
	freeze_meeting: SP-06			remarks - this release:		
remarks - general:						
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):						
smg-31		2000-02-16	8 . 0 . 0	get it		
ETSI Publication		2000-11-15	8 . 0 . 1	get it		

TS 06.41 R99	Discontinuous Transmission (DTX) for Half Rate Speech Traffic Channels			WG (prime / other): S4 / -	rapporteur: USAI, Paolino	TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
	current version: 8.0.1			G: yes U:	MCC: USAI, Paolino	
	freeze_meeting: SP-06			remarks - this release:		
remarks - general:						
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):						
smg-31		2000-02-16	8 . 0 . 0	get it		
ETSI Publication		2000-11-15	8 . 0 . 1	get it		

TS 06.42 R99	Voice Activity Detection (VAD) for Half Rate Speech Traffic Channels			WG (prime / other): S4 / -	rapporteur: BARRETT, Paul	Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
	current version: 8.0.1			G: yes U:	MCC: USAI, Paolino	
	freeze_meeting: SP-06			remarks - this release:		
remarks - general:						
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):						
smg-31		2000-02-16	8 . 0 . 0	get it		
ETSI Publication		2000-11-15	8 . 0 . 1	get it		

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 928

31 May 2005 21:14:33

ACTIVE specs R99 06 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/06_series

TS 06.51 GSM Enhanced full rate speech processing functions: General description

R99 current version: 8.2.0
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: JÄRVINEN, Kari
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

NOKIA Corporation

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #32:8.1.0 TSG#10:8.2.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-31	2000-02-16	8	.	0	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	2000-11-15	8	.	0	.	1	get it
smg-32	2000-06-20	8	.	1	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	2000-11-30	8	.	1	.	1	get it
SP-10	2000-12-20	8	.	2	.	0	get it

TS 06.53 ANSI-C code for the GSM Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech codec

R99 current version: 8.0.1
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: JÄRVINEN, Kari
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

NOKIA Corporation

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-31	2000-02-16	8	.	0	.	0	get it
ETSI Publication	2000-11-15	8	.	0	.	1	get it

TS 06.54 Test sequences for the GSM Enhanced Full Rate (EFR)

R99 current version: 8.2.0
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: JÄRVINEN, Kari
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

NOKIA Corporation

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-31	2000-02-16	8	.	0	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	2000-11-15	8	.	0	.	1	get it
smg-32	2000-06-20	8	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-10	2000-12-20	8	.	2	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 929

31 May 2005 21:14:33

ACTIVE specs R99 06 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/06_series

TR 06.55 Performance characterisation of the GSM EFR Speech Codec

R99 current version: 8.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: SALEM, Tarek
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

T-MOBILE DEUTSCHLAND

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-31 2000-02-16 8 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 06.60 Enhanced full rate speech transcoding

R99 current version: 8.0.1
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: JÄRVINEN, Kari
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

NOKIA Corporation

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-31 2000-02-16 8 . 0 . 0

ETSI Publication 2000-11-15 8 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 06.61 Substitution and muting of lost frames for enhanced full rate speech traffic channels

R99 current version: 8.0.1
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: JÄRVINEN, Kari
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

NOKIA Corporation

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-31 2000-02-16 8 . 0 . 0

ETSI Publication 2000-11-15 8 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN access; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 930

31 May 2005 21:14:33

ACTIVE specs R99 06 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/06_series

TS 06.62 Comfort noise aspects for Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech traffic channels

R99 current version: 8.0.1
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: JÄRVINEN, Kari
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

NOKIA Corporation

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-31 2000-02-16 8 . 0 . 0
ETSI Publication 2000-11-15 8 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 06.76 Adaptive Multi-Rate (AMR) speech codec; Study phase report

R99 current version: 8.0.1
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: USAI, Paolino
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.

remarks - general: New at SMG#31. Then became 06.77; new 06.76 has new title.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-07 2 . 0 . 0
SP-07 2000-03-17 8 . 0 . 0
fix invisible figures 2002-01-10 8 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 06.77 Minimum Performance Requirements for Noise Suppressor Application to the AMR Speech Encoder

R99 current version: 8.1.1
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: USAI, Paolino
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #32:8.0.0 TSG#11:8.1.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-32 2000-06-20 8 . 0 . 0
SP-11 2001-04-10 8 . 1 . 0
edito 2001-05-03 8 . 1 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 931

31 May 2005 21:14:33

ACTIVE specs R99 06 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/06_series

TR 06.78 Results of the AMR noise suppression selection phase

R99 current version: 8.0.1
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: USAI, Paolino
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-32 2000-06-20 8 . 0 . 0
Addition of VAF C- 2003-04-04 8 . 0 . 1
Code tool

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 06.81 Discontinuous Transmission (DTX) for encanced full rate speech traffic channels

R99 current version: 8.0.1
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: JÄRVINEN, Kari
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

NOKIA Corporation

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-31 2000-02-16 8 . 0 . 0
ETSI Publication 2000-11-15 8 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 06.82 Voice Activity Detection (VAD) for encanced full rate speech traffic channels

R99 current version: 8.0.1
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: JÄRVINEN, Kari
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

NOKIA Corporation

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-31 2000-02-16 8 . 0 . 0
ETSI Publication 2000-11-15 8 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 932

31 May 2005 21:14:33

ACTIVE specs R99 06 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/06_series

TR 06.85 Subjective tests on the interoperability of the HR/FR/EFR speech codecs; single, tandem and tandem free operation

R99 current version: 8.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: USAI, Paolino
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-31 2000-02-16 8 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

R99

08 .- series

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/08_series

TS 08.01 General Aspects on the BSS-MSC Interface

R99 current version: 8.0.1
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): G2 / - rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
G: yes U: MCC: Skov
THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-31 2000-02-16 8 . 0 . 0

draft 2002-06-17 8 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 933

31 May 2005 21:14:33

ACTIVE specs R99 08 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/08_series

TS 08.02 Base Station System - Mobile Services Switching Centre (BSS-MSC) Interface - Interface Principles

R99 current version: 8.0.1
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): G2 / - rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Skov
G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-31 2000-02-16 8 . 0 . 0
edito 2002-06-17 8 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 08.04 Base Station System - Mobile Services Switching Centre (BSS-MSC) Interface Layer 1 Specification

R99 current version: 8.0.1
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): G2 / - rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Skov
G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-31 2000-02-16 8 . 0 . 0
edito 2002-06-17 8 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 08.06 Signalling Transport Mechanism Specification for the Base Station System - Mobile Services Switching Centre (BSS-MSC) Interface

R99 current version: 8.0.1
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): G2 / - rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Skov
G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-31 2000-02-16 8 . 0 . 0
edito 2002-06-17 8 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 934

31 May 2005 21:14:33

ACTIVE specs R99 08 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/08_series

TS	08.08	Mobile-services Switching Centre - Base Station system (MSC-BSS) Interface Layer 3 Specification
	R99	current version: 8.15.0
		freeze_meeting: SP-06
		WG (prime / other): G2 / -
		rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter
		Skov
		MCC: THOMASEN, Gert
		G: yes U:
		remarks - this release:
		remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29	1999-06-30	8 . 0 . 0	get it
smg-30	1999-11-11	8 . 1 . 0	get it
smg-30b	1999-12-06	8 . 2 . 0	get it
smg-31	2000-02-16	8 . 3 . 0	get it
smg-31b	2000-04-17	8 . 4 . 0	get it
Fix graphics	2000-05-16	8 . 4 . 1	get it
smg-32	2000-06-20	8 . 5 . 0	get it
GP-01	2000-10-11	8 . 6 . 0	get it
GP-02	2000-11-27	8 . 7 . 0	get it
GP-03	2001-01-31	8 . 8 . 0	get it
GP-04	2001-05-04	8 . 9 . 0	get it
GP-06	2001-09-14	8 . 10 . 0	get it
GP-07	2002-01-08	8 . 11 . 0	get it
GP-08	2002-02-19	8 . 12 . 0	get it
GP-10	2002-07-19	8 . 13 . 0	get it
GP-15	2003-07-10	8 . 14 . 0	get it
GP-16	2003-09-12	8 . 15 . 0	get it

TS	08.14	General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Base Station System (BSS) - Serving GPRS Support Node (SGSN) interface; Gb Interface Layer 1
	R99	current version: 8.0.1
		freeze_meeting: SP-06
		WG (prime / other): G2 / -
		rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter
		Skov
		MCC: THOMASEN, Gert
		G: yes U:
		remarks - this release:
		remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-31	2000-02-16	8 . 0 . 0	get it
edito	2002-06-17	8 . 0 . 1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 935

31 May 2005 21:14:33

ACTIVE specs R99 08 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/08_series

TS 08.16 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Base Station System (BSS) - Serving GPRS Support Node (SGSN) Interface; Network Service
R99 *current version:* 8.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: SP-06
G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-31	2000-02-16	8	.	0	.	0	get it
edito	2002-06-17	8	.	0	.	1	get it

TS 08.18 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Base Station System (BSS) - Serving GPRS Support Node (SGSN); BSS GPRS Protocol
R99 *current version:* 8.12.0 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* BLACK, Jyoti MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: SP-06 G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-30	1999-11-11	8	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-30b	1999-12-06	8	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-31	2000-02-16	8	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-31b	2000-04-17	8	.	3	.	0	get it
GP-01	2000-10-11	8	.	4	.	0	get it
GP-02	2000-11-30	8	.	5	.	0	get it
edito	2001-01-23	8	.	5	.	1	get it
GP-03	2001-01-31	8	.	6	.	0	get it
GP-04	2001-05-04	8	.	7	.	0	get it
GP-05	2001-06-18	8	.	8	.	0	get it
GP-06	2001-10-05	8	.	9	.	0	get it
GP-09	2002-05-06	8	.	10	.	0	get it
GP-18	2004-02-23	8	.	11	.	0	get it
GP-19	2004-05-06	8	.	12	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 936

31 May 2005 21:14:33

ACTIVE specs R99 08 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/08_series

TS 08.20 Rate Adaptation on the Base Station System - Mobile Service Switching Centre (BSS-MSC) Interface

R99 *current version:* 8.4.1 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* RÄSÄNEN, Juha NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-06 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29	1999-06-30	8	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-30	1999-11-11	8	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-09	2000-10-18	8	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-10	2000-12-21	8	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-11	2001-04-04	8	.	4	.	0	get it
ETSI-format publication		8	.	4	.	1	ETSI publication only - 3GPP to use 8.4.0

TS 08.31 Location Services LCS: Serving Mobile Location Centre - Serving Mobile Location Centre (SMLC - SMLC); SMLCPP specification

R99 *current version:* 8.1.1 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: SP-06 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* Skov

remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* THOMASEN, Gert

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Upgrade to R99	2000-05-11	8	.	0	.	0	get it
GP-05	2001-06-18	8	.	1	.	0	get it
edito	2002-06-17	8	.	1	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 937

31 May 2005 21:14:33

ACTIVE specs R99 08 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/08_series

TS 08.51	Base Station Controller - Base Tranceiver Station (BSC-BTS) Interface General Aspects				
R99	current version: 8.0.1	WG (prime / other):	G2 / -	rapporteur:	ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
	freeze_meeting: SP-06				Skov
		G: yes	U:	MCC:	THOMASEN, Gert
remarks - general:		remarks - this release:			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-31	2000-02-16	8	.	0	.	0
edito	2002-06-17	8	.	0	.	1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 08.52	Base Station Controller - Base Tranceiver Station (BSC-BTS) Interface - Interface Principles				
R99	current version: 8.0.1	WG (prime / other):	G2 / -	rapporteur:	ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
	freeze_meeting: SP-06				Skov
		G: yes	U:	MCC:	THOMASEN, Gert
remarks - general:		remarks - this release:			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-31	2000-02-16	8	.	0	.	0
edito	2002-06-17	8	.	0	.	1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 08.54	BSC-BTS Layer 1; Structure of Physical Circuits				
R99	current version: 8.0.1	WG (prime / other):	G2 / -	rapporteur:	ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
	freeze_meeting: SP-06				Skov
		G: yes	U:	MCC:	THOMASEN, Gert
remarks - general:		remarks - this release:			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-31	2000-02-16	8	.	0	.	0
edito	2002-06-17	8	.	0	.	1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 938

31 May 2005 21:14:33

ACTIVE specs R99 08 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/08_series

TS 08.56 BSC-BTS Layer 2; Specification

R99 current version: 8.0.1
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): G2 / - rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Skov

G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-31	2000-02-16	8	.	0	.	0
edito	2002-06-17	8	.	0	.	1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 08.58 Base Station Controler - Base Transceiver Station (BCS-BTS) Interface Layer 3 Specification

R99 current version: 8.6.0
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): G2 / - rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Skov

G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #29: 8.0.0 #30: 8.1.0 #30: 8.2.0 #31:8.3.0 #31b:8.4.0 GERAN#1:8.5.0 GERAN#2:8.6.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29	1999-06-30	8	.	0	.	0
smg-30	1999-11-11	8	.	1	.	0
smg-30	1999-11-11	8	.	2	.	0
smg-31	2000-02-16	8	.	3	.	0
smg-31b	2000-04-17	8	.	4	.	0
GP-01	2000-10-11	8	.	5	.	0
GP-02	2000-11-30	8	.	6	.	0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 939

31 May 2005 21:14:33

ACTIVE specs R99 08 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/08_series

TS 08.60 In-band control of remote transcoders and rate adaptors for Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) and full rate traffic channels

R99 *current version:* 8.2.1 *WG (prime / other):* G1 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: SP-06 Skov
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general: 2002-01-30 (GP chair, G1 secretary, G2 secretary) Ownership change G2 - *remarks - this release:*
> G1.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-30	1999-11-11	8	.	0	.	1	get it
smg-30b	1999-12-06	8	.	1	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	2001-10-30	8	.	1	.	1	get it
GP-08	2002-02-19	8	.	2	.	0	get it
replace corrupted figure 2.1	2003-01-24	8	.	2	.	1	get it

TS 08.61 In-band control of remote transcoders and rate adaptors for half rate traffic channels

R99 *current version:* 8.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* G1 / NP *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: SP-06 Skov
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general: 2002-01-30 (GP chair, G1 secretary, G2 secretary) Ownership change G2 - *remarks - this release:*
> G1.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-31	2000-02-16	8	.	0	.	0	get it
ETSI Publication	2000-11-15	8	.	0	.	1	get it
GP-08	2002-02-19	8	.	1	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 940

31 May 2005 21:14:34

ACTIVE specs R99 08 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/08_series

TS 08.62 Inband Tandem Free Operation (TFO) of Speech Codecs; Service Description; Stage 3

R99 *current version:* 8.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* USAI, Paolino TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
freeze_meeting: SP-06 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: SMG11->S4 at SMG#30 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-07	2000-03-17	8	.	0	.	0	get it
edito	2000-08-08	8	.	0	.	1	get it

TS 08.71 Location Services (LCS); Serving Mobile Location Centre - Base Station System (SMLC-BSS) interface; Layer 3

R99 *current version:* 8.5.0 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: SP-06 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* Skov
THOMASEN, Gert
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-31	2000-02-16	8	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-31b	2000-04-17	8	.	1	.	0	get it
GP-02	2000-11-30	8	.	2	.	0	get it
GP-06	2001-09-14	8	.	3	.	0	get it
GP-07	2002-01-08	8	.	4	.	0	get it
GP-08	2002-03-26	8	.	5	.	0	get it

R99

09 .- series

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/09_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 941

31 May 2005 21:14:34

ACTIVE specs R99 09 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/09_series

TR 09.01 General Network Interworking Scenarios

R99 current version: 8.0.0

freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo TeliaSonera AB

G: yes U: MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-07 2000-03-15 8 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 09.08 Application of the Base Station System Application Part (BSSAP) on the E-Interface

R99 current version: 8.2.0

freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): C1 / - rapporteur: FARHOUMAND, Rouzbeh Ericsson Incorporated

G: yes U: MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: #31: 8.0.0 TSG#10:8.1.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-31 2000-02-16 8 . 0 . 0

NP-10 2001-01-02 8 . 1 . 0

NP-19 2003-03-24 8 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS	09.31	Location Services (LCS); Base Station System Application Part LCS Extension (BSSAP-LE)			
	R99	current version: 8.7.1	WG (prime / other): G2 / -	rapporteur:	ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
		freeze_meeting: SP-06			Skov
			G: yes U:	MCC:	THOMASEN, Gert
		remarks - general:		remarks - this release:	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):					
smg-31	2000-02-16	8 . 0 . 0		get it	
smg-31b	2000-04-17	8 . 1 . 0		get it	
smg-32	2000-06-20	8 . 2 . 0		get it	
GP-01	2000-09-01	8 . 3 . 0		get it	
GP-06	2001-09-14	8 . 4 . 0		get it	
GP-07	2002-01-08	8 . 5 . 0		get it	
GP-10	2002-07-19	8 . 6 . 0		get it	
GP-19	2004-05-06	8 . 7 . 0		get it	
post GP-19 editorial	2004-05-18	8 . 7 . 1	remove rev marks	get it	

TR	09.95	General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Interworking between modified Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) supporting GPRS and legacy GPRS mobiles			
	R99	current version: 8.0.0	WG (prime / other): G1 / -	rapporteur:	ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
		freeze_meeting: GP-24			Skov
			G: yes U:	MCC:	USAI, Paolino
		remarks - general:		remarks - this release:	.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):					
GP-24	2005-04-22	8 . 0 . 0	based on v7.3.0 plus CR	get it	

3GPP specification status

Page 943

31 May 2005 21:14:34

ACTIVE specs R99 10 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/10_series

TS 10.56 Project scheduling and open issues: GSM Cordless Telephony System CTS, Phase 1

R99 current version: 8.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): S2 / - rapporteur: GALLIGO, Michel
G: yes U: MCC: POPE, Maurice

ALCATEL S.A.

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 2000-02-09 8 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TR 10.59 Project scheduling and open issues for EDGE

R99 current version: 8.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): G1 / - rapporteur: MUELLER, Frank
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paulino

Telefon AB LM Ericsson

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg2b-07 1 . 8 . 0 2b99-009
smg3a- 1 . 9 . 0 2p99-099
smg4 1 . 10 . 0 7e99-004
smg2edge-07 1 . 11 . 0 2e99-003
draft 2000-01-05 1 . 20 . 0
draft 2000-04-01 1 . 22 . 0
draft 2000-05-25 1 . 23 . 0
smg-32 2000-06-20 8 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

R99

11 .- series

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/11_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 944

31 May 2005 21:14:34

ACTIVE specs R99 11 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/11_series

TS	11.10-1	Mobile station (MS) conformance specification; Part 1: Conformance specification											
	R99	current version: 8.3.0		WG (prime / other):		G3new/ S1 /	rapporteur:	SALMERON, Lidia	TELEPLUS LIMITED				
		freeze_meeting: SP-06				NP /							
						T2 /							
						SCP							
				G: yes	U:	MCC:		BAEV, Stoyan					
remarks - general:	R99 version now serves all releases. Earlier releases closed.. Subsequently replaced by Rel-5 equivalent. 2001-11-19: G4->G5.					remarks - this release: #32:closed. #32:8.2.0 GP-06: Rel-4 serves all releases. GP-06: reopened and reclosed!							
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):													
	smg-31	2000-02-16	8	.	0	.	0	get it					
	smg-31	2000-02-16	8	.	1	.	0	get it					
ETSI publication		2000-10-30	8	.	1	.	1	get it					
	smg-32	2000-06-20	8	.	2	.	0	get it					
	GP-06	2001-09-14	8	.	3	.	0	get it					

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 945

31 May 2005 21:14:34

ACTIVE specs R99 11 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/11_series

TS	11.10-4	Mobile Station (MS) conformance specification; Part 4: Subscriber Interface Module (SIM) application toolkit conformance specification									
	R99	current version: 8.11.0		WG (prime / other): C6 / G2,		rapporteur: LAFFONT, Eric		GEMPLUS S.A.			
		freeze_meeting: SP-06				G3new					
				G: yes		U:		MCC:		LENHART, Gabriele	
remarks - general:		TP-17: T3 proposes to take over this spec from G5, and to approve a new R99 version not derived from R96 by CR; also to withdraw the R96 version, since the R99 version will cover all previous Releases. TP-20: accepted by T3 (from G4).CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.					remarks - this release: May 00: R99 not anticipated. TP-17: T3 proposes to take over this spec from G5, and to approve a new R99 version not derived from R96 by CR; also to withdraw the R96 version, since the R99 version will cover all previous Releases.				
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):											
	auto upgrade to R99 from previous rel	8	.	0	.	0	never actually done				
	TP-14	0	.	0	.	1	TP-010250				
	T3-23	1	.	0	.	0	T3-020405				
	TP-17	2	.	0	.	0	TP-020221 = new draft, not derived by CR from previous version (8.0.0). This version NOT approved, due to unorthodox history of its creation.				
	GP-12	2002-12-20	8	.	1	.	0	Created correctly by a CR to previous version.		get it	
	GP-13	2003-02-21	8	.	2	.	0	get it			
	GP-14	2003-04-25	8	.	3	.	0	get it			
	TP-20	2003-07-01	8	.	4	.	0	late availability due to aesthetics check		get it	
	TP-21	2003-09-30	8	.	5	.	0	get it			
	TP-22	2004-01-12	8	.	6	.	0	get it			
	TP-23	2004-03-25	8	.	7	.	0	get it			
	TP-24	2004-06-24	8	.	8	.	0	get it			
	TP-25	2004-09-27	8	.	9	.	0	get it			
	TP-26	2005-01-05	8	.	10	.	0	get it			
	TP-27	2005-03-24	8	.	11	.	0	get it			

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 946

31 May 2005 21:14:34

ACTIVE specs R99 11 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/11_series

TS	11.11	Specification of the Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM-ME) Interface							
	R99	current version:	8.12.0	WG (prime / other):	C6 / -	rapporteur:	GUTHERY, Scott B.	Mobile-Mind Inc.	
		freeze_meeting:	SP-06	G: yes	U:	MCC:	LENHART, Gabriele		
remarks - general:		CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.				remarks - this release:			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29	1999-06-30	8	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-30	1999-11-11	8	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-31	2000-02-16	8	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-32	2000-06-20	8	.	3	.	0	get it
TP-09	2000-10-18	8	.	4	.	0	get it
TP-11	2001-04-09	8	.	5	.	0	get it
TP-14	2002-01-17	8	.	6	.	0	get it
TP-16	2002-06-25	8	.	7	.	0	get it
TP-17	2002-09-18	8	.	8	.	0	get it
TP-18	2003-01-02	8	.	9	.	0	get it
Removal of	2003-06-23	8	.	9	.	1	get it
comments in clause							
11							
TP-21	2003-09-30	8	.	10	.	0	get it
TP-22	2004-01-12	8	.	11	.	0	get it
TP-23	2004-03-25	8	.	12	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 947

31 May 2005 21:14:34

ACTIVE specs R99 11 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/11_series

TS 11.13 Test specification for Subscriber Interface Module (SIM) Application Programme Interface (API) for Java card

R99 *current version:* 8.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* C6 / - *rapporteur:* BEGASSAT, Christophe Axalto S.A.
freeze_meeting: SP-06 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* LENHART, Gabriele

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: No work on R99! TP-14: Resurrected as identical copy of R98 v7.4.1.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	TP-17	2002-09-18	8 . 0 . 0	== v7.4.2	get it
	TP-18	2003-01-02	8 . 1 . 0		get it
	TP-19	2003-03-26	8 . 2 . 0		get it
replace Annex E with correct file	2003-04-16	8 . 2 . 1			get it
	TP-26	2005-01-03	8 . 3 . 0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 948

31 May 2005 21:14:34

ACTIVE specs R99 11 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/11_series

TS 11.14	Specification of the SIM Application Toolkit (SAT) for the Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM-ME) interface				
R99	current version:	8.17.0	WG (prime / other):	C6 / -	rapporteur: DUBOIS, Christophe Axalto S.A.
	freeze_meeting:	TP-06	G: yes U:		MCC: LENHART, Gabriele
remarks - general:	CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.				remarks - this release: TP-11to be :withdrawn at TP-12, subsumed in 31.111; however, CR approved at TP-12, so assume not yet withdrawn!

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29	1999-06-30	8 . 0 . 0		get it
smg-30	1999-11-11	8 . 1 . 0		get it
smg-31	2000-02-16	8 . 2 . 0		get it
Correction of CR implementation	2000-05-31	8 . 2 . 1		get it
smg-32	2000-06-20	8 . 3 . 0		get it
TP-09	2000-10-18	8 . 4 . 0		get it
TP-10	2001-01-05	8 . 5 . 0		get it
TP-11	2001-04-09	8 . 6 . 0	To be withdrawn at TSG#12, subsumed in 31.111	get it
TP-12	2001-07-06	8 . 7 . 0	Unwithdrawn!	get it
TP-13	2001-10-12	8 . 8 . 0		get it
TP-14	2002-01-16	8 . 9 . 0		get it
TP-15	2002-03-28	8 . 10 . 0		get it
TP-16	2002-06-25	8 . 11 . 0		get it
TP-18	2003-01-02	8 . 12 . 0		get it
TP-19	2003-03-26	8 . 13 . 0		get it
TP-20	2003-06-23	8 . 14 . 0		get it
TP-22	2004-01-12	8 . 15 . 0		get it
TP-23	2004-03-25	8 . 16 . 0		get it
TP-25	2004-09-23	8 . 17 . 0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS	11.17	Subscriber Identity Module (SIM) test specification									
	R99	current version: 8.1.0				WG (prime / other): C6 / -		rapporteur: SANDSCHNEIDER, Hajo		Orga Test Systems Gmbh	
		freeze_meeting: SP-06				G: yes U:		MCC: LENHART, Gabriele			
	remarks - general:		CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.				remarks - this release:		May 00: R99 not anticipated. TP-18: R99 created.		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):									
TP-18	2003-01-02	8	.	0	.	0	Technically identical to v7.0.2		
TP-19	2003-03-27	8	.	1	.	0	get it		
							get it		

TS	11.21	Base Station System (BSS) equipment specification; Radio aspects									
	R99	current version: 8.9.0				WG (prime / other):	G1	/	-	rapporteur:	VACANT,
		freeze_meeting: SP-06				G: yes	U:			MCC:	USAI, Paolino
	remarks - general:					remarks - this release:					

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):									
smg-30b	1999-12-06	8	.	0	.	0	get it		
smg-31	2000-02-16	8	.	1	.	0	get it		
ETSI publication	2003-08-22	8	.	1	.	1	get it		
smg-31b	2000-04-17	8	.	2	.	0	get it		
smg-32	2000-06-20	8	.	3	.	0	get it		
GP-01	2000-09-01	8	.	4	.	0	get it		
GP-02	2000-11-24	8	.	5	.	0	get it		
GP-04	2001-04-18	8	.	6	.	0	get it		
GP-12	2003-01-03	8	.	7	.	0	get it		
GP-13	2003-02-21	8	.	8	.	0	get it		
GP-15	2003-07-11	8	.	9	.	0	get it		

3GPP specification status

Page 950

31 May 2005 21:14:34

ACTIVE specs R99 11 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/11_series

TS 11.26 Base Station System (BSS) equipment specification; Part 4: Repeaters

R99
current version: 8.0.2
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): G1 / - rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Skov
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-31b 2000-04-17 8 . 0 . 0 based on 5.2.1
start of OAP 2000-05-24 8 . 0 . 1
ETSI publication 2000-10-10 8 . 0 . 2

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

R99

12 .- series

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/12_series

TS 12.03 Security Management

R99
current version: 8.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): S5 / S1 / NP rapporteur: TRUSS, Michael MOTOROLA Ltd
G: yes U: MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Upgrade to R99 2000-04-19 8 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 951

31 May 2005 21:14:34

ACTIVE specs R99 12 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/12_series

TS 12.04 Performance data measurements

R99 current version: 8.1.0
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): S5 / S1 / NP

rapporteur:

TOCHE, Christian

NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)

G: yes U:

MCC:

ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Upgrade to R99 2000-04-19 8 . 0 . 0
SP-16 2002-06-28 8 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 12.21 Network Management (NM) procedures and messages on the A-bis interface

R99 current version: 8.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): G1 / S5

rapporteur: TRUSS, Michael

MOTOROLA Ltd

G: yes U:

MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general: SP-13: S5->G3 but no change of rapporteur.

remarks - this release: GP-09 (Usai) created to fill the Release gap.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-09 2002-05-06 8 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS 12.71 Location Services (LCS); Location services management

R99 current version: 8.0.1
freeze_meeting: SP-06
remarks - general: TSG#11:S5 will no longer maintain.

WG (prime / other): S5 / - rapporteur: GARAPATY, Sonia Nortel Networks (USA)
G: yes U: MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - this release: TSG#8:8.0.0 (2.0.1) TSG#11:S5 will no longer maintain.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	1999-09-22	0	.	0	.	1	get it
draft	1999-10-18	0	.	0	.	2	get it
draft	1999-12-03	0	.	0	.	3	get it
draft	1999-12-22	0	.	0	.	4	get it
draft	2000-01-17	0	.	0	.	5	get it
draft	2000-05-22	2	.	0	.	0	get it
draft	2000-05-25	2	.	0	.	1	get it
SP-08	2000-06-21	7	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-08	2000-06-21	8	.	0	.	0	get it
ETSI Publication	2000-11-30	8	.	0	.	1	get it

3GPP specification status

Page 953

31 May 2005 21:14:34

ACTIVE specs R99 21 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/21_series

TS	21.101	Technical Specifications and Technical Reports for a UTRAN-based 3GPP system										
	R99	current version:	3.15.0	WG (prime / other):	SP	/ -	rapporteur:	MEREDITH, John M	ETSI Secretariat			
		freeze_meeting:	SP-07	G:	U: yes		MCC:	POPE, Maurice				
remarks - general:		2003-05: Title changed from "3rd Generation mobile system Release 1999 Specifications".					remarks - this release:					

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	SP-05	1999-10-13	1	.	0	.	0		get it
	SP-06	1999-12-17	2	.	0	.	0		get it
corrections			2	.	2	.	0	post SP-06	
	SP-07		2	.	3	.	0	SP-000037	
	SP-07		2	.	4	.	0	SP-000104	
	SP-07		2	.	5	.	0		
	SP-07	2000-03-17	3	.	0	.	0		get it
editorial		2000-03-30	3	.	0	.	1		get it
post-SP-08		2000-06-28	3	.	1	.	0		get it
	SP-10	2001-01-04	3	.	2	.	0		get it
	SP-11	2001-04-11	3	.	3	.	0		get it
	SP-12	2001-07-05	3	.	4	.	0		get it
	SP-13	2001-10-01	3	.	5	.	0		get it
	SP-14	2002-01-03	3	.	6	.	0		get it
	SP-15	2002-03-27	3	.	7	.	0		get it
	SP-16	2002-06-19	3	.	8	.	0		get it
	SP-17	2002-09-18	3	.	9	.	0		get it
	SP-18	2003-01-03	3	.	10	.	0		get it
	SP-19	2003-03-27	3	.	11	.	0		get it
	SP-20	2003-06-25	3	.	12	.	0		get it
	SP-23	2004-04-02	3	.	13	.	0		get it
	SP-26	2005-01-04	3	.	14	.	0		get it
	SP-27	2005-03-22	3	.	15	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 954

31 May 2005 21:14:35

ACTIVE specs R99 21 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/21_series

TS 21.111 USIM and IC card requirements

R99 current version: 3.4.0

freeze_meeting: SP-03

WG (prime / other): C6 / - rapporteur: KALINER, Stefan T-Mobile International AG

G: U: yes MCC: LENHART, Gabriele

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	1998-10-16	0	.	0	.	1	get it
Transfer from smg9 to T3	1999-03-04	1	.	1	.	0	get it
T3	1999-04-21	2	.	0	.	0	get it
TP-03	1999-04-23	3	.	0	.	0	get it
TP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	0	.	1	get it
TP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	1	.	0	get it
TP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	2	.	0	get it
TP-09	2000-10-18	3	.	3	.	0	get it
TP-17	2002-09-18	3	.	4	.	0	get it

TS 21.133 3G security; Security threats and requirements

R99 current version: 3.2.0

freeze_meeting: SP-03

WG (prime / other): S3 / - rapporteur: CHRISTOFFERSSON, PerTeliaSonera AB

G: U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	1998-08-20	0	.	0	.	1	get it
draft	1998-10-20	1	.	0	.	0	get it
WG approval	1998-12-20	2	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-03	1999-04-23	3	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-14	2002-01-07	3	.	2	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 955

31 May 2005 21:14:35

ACTIVE specs R99 21 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/21_series

TR 21.801 Specification drafting rules

R99 current version: 3.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-23

WG (prime / other): SP / - rapporteur: MEREDITH, John M ETSI Secretariat
G: yes U: yes MCC: POPE, Maurice

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: Created from Rel-5 at SP-23. Previous Releases were originally covered by ETSI drafting rules. No intention to propagate "21.801" further back than R99.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-23 2004-04-02 3 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TR 21.900 Technical Specification Group working methods

R99 current version: 3.7.0
freeze_meeting: SP-03

WG (prime / other): SP / - rapporteur: MEREDITH, John M ETSI Secretariat
G: yes U: yes MCC: POPE, Maurice

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: SP-22: Fron now on, is null document pointing to equivalent in latest Release.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-03 1999-04-23 3 . 0 . 0
SP-04 1999-06-23 3 . 1 . 0
SP-05 1999-10-13 3 . 2 . 0
SP-08 2000-06-28 3 . 3 . 0
SP-09 2000-10-04 3 . 4 . 0
SP-10 2001-01-04 3 . 5 . 0
SP-11 2001-04-11 3 . 6 . 0
SP-22 2004-01-14 3 . 7 . 0

[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 956

31 May 2005 21:14:35

ACTIVE specs R99 21 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/21_series

TR 21.904 User Equipment (UE) capability requirements

R99 current version: 3.5.0

freeze_meeting: SP-07

WG (prime / other): C1 / -

G: U: yes

rapporteur: JURISIC, Andrijana

MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

VIPnet d.o.o

remarks - general: CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-03	1999-04-23	0	.	0	.	0		get it
TP-04	1999-06-18	0	.	0	.	3		get it
TP-05	1999-10-08	1	.	0	.	2		get it
TP-06	1999-12-17	1	.	1	.	0		get it
TP-07		2	.	0	.	0	TP-000026	
TP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	0	.	0		get it
Editorial	2000-03-30	3	.	0	.	1		get it
TP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	1	.	0		get it
TP-09	2000-10-16	3	.	2	.	0		get it
TP-10	2001-01-05	3	.	3	.	0		get it
TP-13	2001-10-03	3	.	4	.	0		get it
TP-17	2002-09-16	3	.	5	.	0		get it

TR 21.905 Vocabulary for 3GPP Specifications

R99 current version: 3.3.0

freeze_meeting: SP-07

WG (prime / other): S1 / -

G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: ZARRI, Michele

MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

T-Mobile International AG

remarks - general: 2004-06: This spec is also applicable to GERAN systems from Rel-4 onwards, at least, so include it in that set.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-05	1999-10-13	0	.	0	.	1		get it
SP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	0	.	0	SP-000072	get it
SP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	1	.	0		get it
edito	2000-08-08	3	.	1	.	1		get it
SP-09	2000-10-18	3	.	2	.	0		get it
SP-13	2001-10-05	3	.	3	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 957

31 May 2005 21:14:35

ACTIVE specs R99 21 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/21_series

TR 21.910 Multi-mode UE issues; categories, principles and procedures

R99
current version: 3.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-08

WG (prime / other): C1 / - rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.

G: U: yes
MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: TSG#7: Renumbered to 21.810 and stopped. TSG#8: Resurrected with modified title. TP-27: Considered withdrawing, but decided to leave since Generic Access may imply some modifications to this (in Rel-6 or Rel-7). CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062.

remarks - this release: TSG#7: 2.0.0, but not approved. Number changed to 21.810. TSG#8: Re-instated with changed title and contents. TSG#8:3.0.0 (2.1.0)

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-03		0	.	1	.	0	
TP-04		0	.	2	.	0	
TP-05	1999-10-08	1	.	0	.	1	get it
TP-06	1999-12-17	1	.	3	.	2	get it
TP-07		2	.	0	.	0	
TP-08		2	.	1	.	0	
TP-08	2000-03-15	3	.	0	.	0	get it

TR 21.978 Feasibility Technical Report; CAMEL Control of VoIP Services

R99
current version: 3.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-07

WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur: SMITH, David O2 plc

G: yes U: yes
MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: NP-24: txferred to N4 on closure of N2.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-06	1999-12-17	2	.	0	.	0	get it
Revised clause 11	2000-01-14	2	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-08		2	.	1	.	1	
NP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	0	.	0	get it

R99

22 .- series

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 958

31 May 2005 21:14:35

ACTIVE specs R99 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.001 Principles of circuit telecommunication services supported by a Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN)

R99 *current version:* 3.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* KOKKOLA, Tommi NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-07 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#5 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	0	.	0	aprvd with CRs	get it
SP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	1	.	0		get it
edito	2000-01-18	3	.	1	.	1		get it
SP-07	2000-03-17	3	.	2	.	0		get it

TS 22.002 Circuit Bearer Services (BS) supported by a Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN)

R99 *current version:* 3.6.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* CARPENTER, Paul Research in Motion UK Limited
freeze_meeting: SP-05 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	2	.	0		get it
SP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	3	.	0		get it
SP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	4	.	0		get it
SP-09	2000-10-18	3	.	5	.	0		get it
SP-11	2001-04-02	3	.	6	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 959

31 May 2005 21:14:35

ACTIVE specs R99 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.003 Circuit Teleservices supported by a Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN)

R99 *current version:* 3.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* KOKKOLA, Tommi NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-08 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#5 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	0	.	0	aprvd with CRs	get it
SP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-07	2000-03-17	3	.	2	.	0		get it
SP-12	2001-06-27	3	.	3	.	0		get it

TS 22.004 General on supplementary services

R99 *current version:* 3.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* CARPENTER, Paul Research in Motion UK Limited
freeze_meeting: SP-05 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	0	.	1		get it
SP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	2	.	0		get it
Editorial	2000-03-15	3	.	2	.	1		get it
SP-16	2002-07-04	3	.	3	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 960

31 May 2005 21:14:35

ACTIVE specs R99 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.011	Service accessibility					
R99	current version: 3.8.0					
	freeze_meeting: SP-05					
remarks - general:	Transfer>TSG#4	WG (prime / other): S1 / -	rapporteur: IBIDUN, Kunle	ORANGE SA		
		G: yes U: yes	MCC: CLAYTON, Michael			
			remarks - this release:			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

txferd to 3GPP	2000-06-01	3 . 0 . 0	get it
SP-05	1999-10-30	3 . 0 . 1	get it
SP-06	1999-12-17	3 . 1 . 1	get it
SP-07	2000-03-17	3 . 2 . 0	get it
SP-09	2000-10-18	3 . 3 . 0	get it
SP-11	2001-04-02	3 . 4 . 0	get it
SP-12	2001-06-27	3 . 5 . 0	get it
SP-14	2002-01-10	3 . 6 . 0	get it
SP-15	2002-03-25	3 . 7 . 0	get it
SP-17	2002-09-17	3 . 8 . 0	get it

TS 22.016	International Mobile Equipment Identities (IMEI)					
R99	current version: 3.3.0					
	freeze_meeting: SP-05					
remarks - general:	Transfer>TSG#4	WG (prime / other): S1 / -	rapporteur: KOKKOLA, Tommi	NOKIA Corporation		
		G: yes U: yes	MCC: CLAYTON, Michael			
			remarks - this release:			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-05	1999-10-13	3 . 0 . 1	get it
SP-06	1999-12-17	3 . 1 . 0	get it
SP-08	2000-06-28	3 . 2 . 0	get it
SP-16	2002-07-04	3 . 3 . 0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 961

31 May 2005 21:14:35

ACTIVE specs R99 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.022 Personalisation of Mobile Equipment (ME); Mobile functionality specification

R99 *current version:* 3.2.1 *WG (prime / other):* S3 / - *rapporteur:* NGUYEN NGOC, Sebastien France Telecom
freeze_meeting: SP-05

G: yes U: yes *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	0	.	1		get it
SP-08	2000-06-28	3	.	1	.	0	difficulty in implementing CR	get it
SP-16	2002-06-19	3	.	2	.	0		get it
edito post SP-16	2002-06-24	3	.	2	.	1	corrects change history	get it

TS 22.024 Description of Charge Advice Information (CAI)

R99 *current version:* 3.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* DEOL, Amar Nortel Networks (USA)
freeze_meeting: SP-05 G: yes U: yes *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4,CR at TSG#5 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	0	.	1		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 962

31 May 2005 21:14:35

ACTIVE specs R99 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.030 Man-Machine Interface (MMI) of the User Equipment (UE)

R99 current version: 3.4.0 WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: IGNATIUS, Jan NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-05 G: yes U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-05	1999-10-30	3	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-05	1999-10-30	3	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-07	2000-03-17	3	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-09	2000-10-18	3	.	4	.	0	get it

TS 22.031 Fraud Information Gathering System (FIGS); Service description; Stage 1

R99 current version: 3.0.0 WG (prime / other): S3 / rapporteur: WRIGHT, Tim Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
freeze_meeting: SP-18 G: yes U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: SP-18: decided FIGS is joint GERAN/UTRAN so 02.31 R99 and 42.031 Rel-4 & remarks - this release: Created from 02.31 R99.
Rel-5 -> 22.031.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-18	2003-01-06	3	.	0	.	0	Technically identical to 02.31 v8.0.1. get it

TS 22.032 Immediate Service Termination (IST); Service description; Stage 1

R99 current version: 3.0.0 WG (prime / other): S3 / rapporteur: WRIGHT, Tim Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
freeze_meeting: SP-16 G: yes U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: SP-16: created to take over from 02.32 (R99) and 42.032 (Rel-4 onwards). remarks - this release: SP-16: Takes over from 02.32 R99.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16	2002-06-24	3	.	0	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 963

31 May 2005 21:14:35

ACTIVE specs R99 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.034 High Speed Circuit Switched Data (HSCSD); Stage 1

R99 current version: 3.2.1

freeze_meeting: SP-05

WG (prime / other): S1 / -

G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: KOKKOLA, Tommi

MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

NOKIA Corporation

remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-05 1999-10-13 3 . 1 . 0

SP-07 2000-03-15 3 . 2 . 0

edito 2000-04-25 3 . 2 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 22.038 USIM/SIM Application Toolkit (USAT/SAT); Service description; Stage 1

R99 current version: 3.4.0

freeze_meeting: SP-05

WG (prime / other): S1 / -

G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: CARPENTER, Paul

MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

Research in Motion UK Limited

remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-05 1999-10-30 3 . 0 . 0

SP-07 2000-03-17 3 . 1 . 0

SP-08 2000-06-28 3 . 2 . 0

SP-20 2003-06-18 3 . 3 . 0

SP-22 2004-01-06 3 . 4 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 964

31 May 2005 21:14:35

ACTIVE specs R99 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.041 Operator Determined Call Barring

R99 *current version:* 3.3.1 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* WATSON, John VODAFONE Group Plc
freeze_meeting: SP-05 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-10	2001-01-08	3	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-11	2001-04-02	3	.	3	.	0	get it
edito	2001-04-26	3	.	3	.	1	get it

TS 22.042 Network Identity and Time Zone (NITZ) service description; Stage 1

R99 *current version:* 3.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* CLAYTON, Michael EMCOM Ltd
freeze_meeting: SP-05 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:* CR to 3.0.1 not aprvd.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	0	.	1	get it

TS 22.057 Mobile Execution Environment (MExE) service description; Stage 1

R99 *current version:* 3.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* CLAYTON, Michael EMCOM Ltd
freeze_meeting: SP-05 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4: Rel-4 changes title from "Mobile Station Application Execution Environment (MExE); Stage 1". *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-05	1999-10-25	3	.	0	.	0	get it
edito	1999-10-25	3	.	0	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 965

31 May 2005 21:14:35

ACTIVE specs R99 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.060 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Service description; Stage 1

R99 *current version:* 3.5.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* CARPENTER, Paul Research in Motion UK Limited
freeze_meeting: SP-05 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-08	2000-06-28	3	.	4	.	0	get it
SP-09	2000-10-18	3	.	5	.	0	get it

TS 22.066 Support of Mobile Number Portability (MNP); Stage 1

R99 *current version:* 3.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* CLAYTON, Michael EMCOM Ltd
freeze_meeting: SP-05 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	0	.	1	get it
SP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-08	2000-06-28	3	.	2	.	0	get it

TS 22.067 enhanced Multi-Level Precedence and Pre-emption service (eMLPP); Stage 1

R99 *current version:* 3.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* SWETINA, Joerg SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: SP-05 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	0	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 966

31 May 2005 21:14:36

ACTIVE specs R99 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.071 Location Services (LCS); Stage 1

R99 current version: 3.5.0
freeze_meeting: SP-05
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: DEOL, Amar Nortel Networks (USA)
G: yes U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	1	.	0
SP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	2	.	0
SP-09	2000-10-18	3	.	3	.	0
SP-15	2002-03-25	3	.	4	.	0
SP-23	2004-03-23	3	.	5	.	0

[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)

TS 22.072 Call Deflection (CD); Stage 1

R99 current version: 3.0.1
freeze_meeting: SP-05

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: HECHWARTNER, RolandT-Mobile International AG
G: yes U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	0	.	1

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 967

31 May 2005 21:14:36

ACTIVE specs R99 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.078 Customized Applications for Mobile network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); Service description; Stage 1

R99 current version: 3.9.0
freeze_meeting: SP-05

WG (prime / other): S1 / -
G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: GRECH, Michel
MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

Lucent Technologies Network Systems UK

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-08	2000-06-28	3	.	4	.	0	get it
edito	2000-08-09	3	.	4	.	1	get it
SP-09	2000-10-31	3	.	5	.	0	get it
SP-10	2001-01-08	3	.	6	.	0	get it
SP-11	2001-04-02	3	.	7	.	0	get it
SP-12	2001-06-27	3	.	8	.	0	get it
SP-15	2002-03-25	3	.	9	.	0	get it

TS 22.079 Support of optimal routing; Stage 1

R99 current version: 3.0.1
freeze_meeting: SP-05

WG (prime / other): S1 / -
G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: CLAYTON, Michael
MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

EMCOM Ltd

remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	0	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 968

31 May 2005 21:14:36

ACTIVE specs R99 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.081 Line Identification supplementary services; Stage 1

R99 current version: 3.2.0
freeze_meeting: SP-05

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: BLOMSTRAND, Ola

Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One

G: yes U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-05 1999-10-13 3 . 0 . 1
SP-08 2000-06-28 3 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 22.082 Call Forwarding (CF) Supplementary Services; Stage 1

R99 current version: 3.0.2
freeze_meeting: SP-05

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: IBIDUN, Kunle

ORANGE SA

G: yes U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-05 1999-10-13 3 . 0 . 1
post SP-23 edito 2004-03-23 3 . 0 . 2

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 22.083 Call Waiting (CW) and Call Hold (HOLD) supplementary services; Stage 1

R99 current version: 3.0.1
freeze_meeting: SP-05

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: CLAYTON, Michael

EMCOM Ltd

G: yes U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-05 1999-10-13 3 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 969

31 May 2005 21:14:36

ACTIVE specs R99 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.084 MultiParty (MPty) supplementary service; Stage 1

R99 current version: 3.0.1
freeze_meeting: SP-05
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: SWETINA, Joerg SIEMENS AG
G: yes U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-05 1999-10-13 3 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

TS 22.085 Closed User Group (CUG) supplementary services; Stage 1

R99 current version: 3.1.0
freeze_meeting: SP-05
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: BLOMSTRAND, Ola Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
G: yes U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-05 1999-10-13 3 . 0 . 1

SP-06 1999-12-17 3 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 22.086 Advice of Charge (AoC) supplementary services; Stage 1

R99 current version: 3.1.0
freeze_meeting: SP-05
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: DEOL, Amar Nortel Networks (USA)
G: yes U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-05 1999-10-13 3 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 970

31 May 2005 21:14:36

ACTIVE specs R99 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.087 User-to-user signalling (UUS); Stage 1

R99 current version: 3.1.0 WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: ACHTER, Johannes T-Mobile International AG
freeze_meeting: SP-05 G: yes U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-05 1999-10-13 3 . 0 . 1 3.0.1, but should have been 3.1.0 to [get it](#)
include a CR wrongly attributed to 22.086.

incorporation of 2000-02-01 3 . 1 . 0 [get it](#)
lost CR from SP-05

TS 22.088 Call Barring (CB) supplementary services; Stage 1

R99 current version: 3.0.2 WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: ACHTER, Johannes T-Mobile International AG
freeze_meeting: SP-05 G: yes U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-05 1999-10-13 3 . 0 . 1 [get it](#)
edito 2000-11-27 3 . 0 . 2 [get it](#)

TS 22.090 Unstructured Supplementary Service Data (USSD); Stage 1

R99 current version: 3.1.0 WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: IGNATIUS, Jan NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-05 G: yes U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-05 1999-10-13 3 . 0 . 1 [get it](#)
SP-07 2000-03-15 3 . 1 . 0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 971

31 May 2005 21:14:36

ACTIVE specs R99 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.091 Explicit Call Transfer (ECT) supplementary service; Stage 1

R99 *current version:* 3.1.0
freeze_meeting: SP-05
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4

WG (prime / other): S1 / - *rapporteur:* SWETINA, Joerg SIEMENS AG
G: yes U: yes *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-05 1999-10-13 3 . 0 . 1
SP-09 2000-10-18 3 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 22.093 Completion of Calls to Busy Subscriber (CCBS); Service description, Stage 1

R99 *current version:* 3.0.1
freeze_meeting: SP-05
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4

WG (prime / other): S1 / - *rapporteur:* CLAYTON, Michael EMCOM Ltd
G: yes U: yes *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-05 1999-10-13 3 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

TS 22.094 Follow Me service description - Stage 1

R99 *current version:* 3.1.0
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): S1 / - *rapporteur:* HECHWARTNER, RolandT-Mobile International AG
G: yes U: yes *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4. GSM only @TSG#5 2003-07-21 (Clayton): S1 have decided to scrap 02,94 R99 in favour of a common GSM/UMTS spec, 22.094.
remarks - this release: Transfer>TSG#6; Anticipate that v3.y.z will be withdrawn. Apr2001: Unwithdrawn. August 2001: still debating whether this is GSM-only or common.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-06 1999-12-17 3 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 972

31 May 2005 21:14:36

ACTIVE specs R99 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS	22.096	Name identification supplementary services; Stage 1										
	R99	current version: 3.0.1		WG (prime / other): S1 / -		rapporteur: DEOL, Amar		Nortel Networks (USA)				
		freeze_meeting: SP-05		G: yes U: yes		MCC: CLAYTON, Michael						
	remarks - general:		Transfer>TSG#4								remarks - this release:	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-05 1999-10-13 3 . 0 . 1 [get it](#)

TS	22.097	Multiple Subscriber Profile (MSP) Phase 2; Service description; Stage 1									
		R99		current version: 3.2.0		WG (prime / other): S1 / -		rapporteur: DEOL, Amar		Nortel Networks (USA)	
		freeze_meeting: SP-05		G: yes U: yes		MCC: CLAYTON, Michael					
		remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4. 2005-03-22: "Phase 1" changed to "Phase 2" following CR at SP-05 (!).		remarks - this release:							

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-05 1999-10-13 3 . 1 . 0 [get it](#)
SP-09 2000-10-18 3 . 2 . 0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 973

31 May 2005 21:14:36

ACTIVE specs R99 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS	22.100	UMTS Phase 1							
	R99	current version: 3.7.0							
		freeze_meeting: SP-03							
	remarks - general:								
			WG (prime / other): S1 / -	rapporteur: ZARRI, Michele					T-Mobile International AG
			G: U: yes	MCC: CLAYTON, Michael					
				remarks - this release:					

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	draft	1998-09-16	0	.	1	.	0		get it
	draft	1998-10-16	1	.	0	.	0		get it
WG approval		1999-02-01	2	.	0	.	0		get it
	SP-03	1999-04-23	3	.	0	.	0		get it
	SP-03	1999-04-23	3	.	2	.	0		get it
	SP-04	1999-06-23	3	.	3	.	0		get it
	SP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	4	.	0		get it
	SP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	5	.	0		get it
	SP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	6	.	0		get it
	SP-13	2001-10-05	3	.	7	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

Page 974

ACTIVE specs R99 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

remarks - this release:

SP-23 2004-03-23 3 . 17 . 0

get it

G = required in systems with GERAN access; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 975

31 May 2005 21:14:36

ACTIVE specs R99 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.105	Services and service capabilities								
R99	current version: 3.10.0								
	freeze_meeting: SP-03								
remarks - general:									
		WG (prime / other): S1 / -	rapporteur: ZARRI, Michele						
		G: U: yes	MCC: CLAYTON, Michael						T-Mobile International AG
			remarks - this release:						

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

First complete draft	1997-06-13	1	.	0	.	0		get it
draft	1997-12-19	1	.	4	.	1		get it
WG approval	1998-02-15	2	.	0	.	0		get it
smg-25	1998-03-20	3	.	0	.	0		get it
smg-26	1998-06-20	3	.	1	.	0		get it
smg-28	1999-02-15	3	.	2	.	0		get it
SP-03	1999-04-23	3	.	4	.	0		get it
SP-04	1999-06-23	3	.	5	.	0		get it
SP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	6	.	0		get it
SP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	7	.	0		get it
SP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	8	.	0		get it
SP-08	2000-06-28	3	.	9	.	0		get it
SP-10	2001-01-08	3	.	10	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 976

31 May 2005 21:14:36

ACTIVE specs R99 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.115 Service aspects; Charging and billing

R99 current version: 3.4.0

freeze_meeting: SP-03

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: SCARRONE, Enrico TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.

G: yes U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

First complete draft	1997-06-13	1	.	0	.	0	get it
Milestone 1	1997-12-19	1	.	2	.	2	get it
WG approval	1999-01-15	2	.	0	.	0	get it
TB approval	1999-02-15	3	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-04	1999-06-23	3	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-03	1999-04-23	3	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-22	2004-01-06	3	.	4	.	0	get it

TR 22.121 Service aspects; The Virtual Home Environment (VHE); Stage 1

R99 current version: 3.3.1

freeze_meeting: SP-04

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: ZARRI, Michele T-Mobile International AG

G: yes U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general: Former title: "Provision of Services in UMTS - The Virtual Home Environment; Stage 1". SP-16: converted from TS to TR.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

OSP parts extracted from 22,121 v3,2,0	1999-03-04	0	.	0	.	0	get it
draft	1999-04-04	0	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-04	1999-06-23	3	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-08	2000-06-28	3	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-16	2002-07-19	3	.	3	.	1	get it

Converted from TS to TR.

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 977

31 May 2005 21:14:36

ACTIVE specs R99 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.129 Handover requirements between UTRAN and GERAN or other radio systems

R99 current version: 3.6.0
freeze_meeting: SP-03

WG (prime / other): S1 / -
G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: SAMPSON, Nick
MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

ORANGE SA

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Start of work	1999-03-04	0	.	0	.	0		get it
Table of Contents and Scope	1999-03-04	0	.	1	.	0		get it
First complete draft	1999-04-22	1	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-03	1999-01-23	1	.	2	.	0		get it
SP-03	1999-04-23	3	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	2	.	0		get it
SP-08	2000-06-28	3	.	3	.	0		get it
SP-09	2000-10-18	3	.	4	.	0		get it
SP-10	2001-01-08	3	.	5	.	0		get it
SP-14	2002-01-10	3	.	6	.	0		get it

TS 22.135 Multicall; Service description; Stage 1

R99 current version: 3.4.0
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): S1 / -
G: U: yes

rapporteur: KOKKOLA, Tommi
MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

NOKIA Corporation

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Start of work	1999-03-04	0	.	0	.	0		get it
Table of Contents and Scope	1999-03-04	0	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-03	1999-04-23	1	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	2	.	0		get it
SP-08	2000-06-28	3	.	3	.	0		get it
SP-09	2000-10-18	3	.	4	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 978

31 May 2005 21:14:36

ACTIVE specs R99 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.140 Multimedia Messaging Service (MMS); Stage 1

R99 current version: 3.1.0

freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: MEYER, Juergen
G: U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael SIEMENS AG

remarks - general: (development in T2)

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-03	1999-04-23	0	.	0	.	0
SP-05	1999-10-08	1	.	0	.	0
SP-06	1999-12-17	2	.	0	.	0
SP-08	2000-06-28	3	.	1	.	0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TR 22.945 Study of provision of fax service in GSM and UMTS

R99 current version: 3.0.0

freeze_meeting: SP-05

WG (prime / other): C1 / - rapporteur: JURISIC, Andrijana
G: yes U: yes MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana VIPnet d.o.o

remarks - general: CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-03	1999-04-28	1	.	0	.	0
TP-05	1999-10-08	3	.	0	.	0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 979

31 May 2005 21:14:36

ACTIVE specs R99 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TR 22.971 Automatic establishment of roaming relationships

R99 current version: 3.1.1
freeze_meeting: SP-03

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: SCARRONE, Enrico TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
G: U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Table of Contents	1997-10-19	0	.	0	.	1	get it
and Scope							
First complete draft	1997-12-19	1	.	1	.	1	get it
WG approval	1998-02-15	2	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-25	1998-03-20	3	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-03	1999-04-23	3	.	1	.	1	get it

TR 22.975 Advanced addressing

R99 current version: 3.1.0
freeze_meeting: SP-03

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: WATSON, John VODAFONE Group Plc
G: U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Table of Contents	1997-10-17	0	.	1	.	0	get it
and Scope							
First complete draft	1997-12-19	1	.	0	.	0	get it
WG approval	1998-02-15	2	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-25	1998-03-20	3	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-03	1999-04-23	3	.	0	.	1	get it
SP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	1	.	0	get it

R99

23 .- series

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS	23.002	Network architecture							
	R99	current version: 3.6.0							
		freeze_meeting: SP-05							
remarks - general:		Transfer>TSG#4,CR at TSG#5							
			WG (prime / other): S2 / -	rapporteur:	MILINSKI, Alexander	SIEMENS AG			
			G: yes U: yes	MCC:	POPE, Maurice				
				remarks - this release:					

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-10	2000-12-21	3	.	4	.	0	get it
SP-14	2002-01-07	3	.	5	.	0	get it
SP-17	2002-09-24	3	.	6	.	0	get it

3GPP specification status

Page 981

31 May 2005 21:14:37

ACTIVE specs R99 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS	23.003	Numbering, addressing and identification							
	R99	current version: 3.14.0	WG (prime / other):	C4 / -	rapporteur:	RUSSELL, Nick	VODAFONE LTD		
		freeze_meeting: SP-03	G: yes U: yes		MCC:	KYMALAINEN, Kimmo			
remarks - general:	CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.				remarks - this release:				

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-03	1999-04-23	3 . 0 . 0	get it
NP-04	1999-06-23	3 . 1 . 0	get it
NP-05	1999-10-13	3 . 2 . 0	get it
NP-06	1999-12-15	3 . 3 . 0	get it
NP-07	2000-03-15	3 . 4 . 0	get it
edito	2000-05-17	3 . 4 . 1	get it
NP-08	2000-06-28	3 . 5 . 0	get it
NP-09	2000-10-26	3 . 6 . 0	get it
NP-10	2000-12-21	3 . 7 . 0	get it
NP-11	2001-04-02	3 . 8 . 0	get it
NP-12	2001-06-27	3 . 9 . 0	get it
NP-16	2002-06-21	3 . 10 . 0	get it
NP-17	2002-09-17	3 . 11 . 0	get it
NP-20	2003-06-27	3 . 12 . 0	get it
NP-21	2003-10-09	3 . 13 . 0	get it
NP-22	2004-01-12	3 . 14 . 0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 982

31 May 2005 21:14:37

ACTIVE specs R99 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.007 Restoration procedures

R99 current version: 3.6.0

freeze_meeting: SP-03

WG (prime / other): C4 / -

G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: RUSSELL, Nick

MCC:

KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

VODAFONE LTD

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-03	1999-04-23	3	.	0	.	0
NP-04	1999-06-23	3	.	1	.	0
NP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	1	.	3
NP-06	1999-12-15	3	.	2	.	0
NP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	3	.	0
NP-08	2000-06-28	3	.	4	.	0
NP-16	2002-06-21	3	.	5	.	0
NP-22	2004-01-12	3	.	6	.	0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 23.008 Organisation of subscriber data

R99 current version: 3.8.0

freeze_meeting: SP-03

WG (prime / other): C4 / -

G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: SCHMITT, Peter

MCC:

KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

SIEMENS AG

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-03	1999-04-23	3	.	0	.	0
NP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	1	.	0
NP-06	1999-12-15	3	.	2	.	0
NP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	3	.	0
NP-08	2000-06-28	3	.	4	.	0
NP-09	2000-10-26	3	.	5	.	0
NP-12	2001-06-27	3	.	6	.	0
NP-16	2002-06-21	3	.	7	.	0
NP-20	2003-06-27	3	.	8	.	0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 983

31 May 2005 21:14:37

ACTIVE specs R99 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.009 Handover procedures

R99 current version: 3.14.0

freeze_meeting: SP-03

WG (prime / other): C1 / N4 rapporteur: FARHOUMAND, Rouzbeh Ericsson Incorporated

G: yes U: yes MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-03	1999-04-23	3	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	2	.	0	get it
edito (SDLs beautified)	2000-05-16	3	.	2	.	1	get it
NP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-09	2000-10-06	3	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-10	2001-01-03	3	.	5	.	0	get it
NP-11	2001-04-11	3	.	6	.	0	get it
NP-12	2001-07-06	3	.	7	.	0	get it
NP-13	2001-10-05	3	.	8	.	0	get it
NP-14	2002-01-08	3	.	9	.	0	get it
NP-16	2002-06-20	3	.	10	.	0	get it
NP-17	2002-09-17	3	.	11	.	0	get it
NP-18	2003-01-02	3	.	12	.	0	get it
NP-19	2003-03-24	3	.	13	.	0	get it
NP-20	2003-06-27	3	.	14	.	0	get it

TS 23.011 Technical realization of Supplementary Services

R99 current version: 3.1.0

freeze_meeting: SP-03

WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur: KOZA, Yvette T-Mobile International AG

G: yes U: yes MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-03	1999-04-23	3	.	0	.	0	get it
edito	2000-06-06	3	.	0	.	1	get it
NP-09	2000-10-26	3	.	1	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 984

31 May 2005 21:14:37

ACTIVE specs R99 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.012 Location management procedures

R99 current version: 3.3.0 WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo TeliaSonera AB
freeze_meeting: SP-03 G: yes U: yes MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-03	1999-04-23	3	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-06	1999-12-15	3	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	2	.	0	get it
CR 23.012-003r3	2000-06-05	3	.	2	.	1	get it
removed (error)							
NP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	3	.	0	get it

TS 23.014 Support of Dual Tone Multi Frequency (DTMF) signalling

R99 current version: 3.2.0 WG (prime / other): C1 / - rapporteur: ZAUS, Robert SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: SP-03 G: yes U: yes MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: Should not be in UMTS ???CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-03	1999-04-23	3	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-17	2002-09-17	3	.	2	.	0	get it

TS 23.015 Technical realization of Operator Determined Barring (ODB)

R99 current version: 3.1.0 WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur: RUSSELL, Nick VODAFONE LTD
freeze_meeting: SP-03 G: yes U: yes MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-03	1999-04-23	3	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-04	1999-06-23	3	.	1	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS	23.016	Subscriber data management; Stage 2							
	R99	current version: 3.10.0	WG (prime / other):	C4 / -	rapporteur:	WIEHE, Ulrich	Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software		
		freeze_meeting: SP-03	G: yes U: yes		MCC:	KYMALAINEN, Kimmo			
	remarks - general:	CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.			remarks - this release:				

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-03	1999-04-23	3 . 0 . 0	get it
NP-04	1999-06-23	3 . 1 . 0	get it
NP-05	1999-10-13	3 . 2 . 0	get it
NP-06	1999-12-15	3 . 3 . 0	get it
NP-07	2000-03-15	3 . 4 . 0	get it
NP-08	2000-06-23	3 . 5 . 0	get it
NP-09	2000-10-26	3 . 6 . 0	get it
NP-11	2001-03-30	3 . 7 . 0	get it
NP-15	2002-03-28	3 . 8 . 0	get it
NP-17	2002-09-17	3 . 9 . 0	get it
NP-23	2004-03-23	3 . 10 . 0	get it

3GPP specification status

Page 986

31 May 2005 21:14:37

ACTIVE specs R99 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.018 Basic Call Handling; Technical realization

R99 current version: 3.12.0

freeze_meeting: SP-03

WG (prime / other): C4 / -

G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: RUSSELL, Nick

MCC:

KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

VODAFONE LTD

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-03	1999-04-23	3	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-04	1999-06-23	3	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-06	1999-12-15	3	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	5	.	0	get it
NP-09	2000-10-25	3	.	6	.	0	get it
NP-11	2001-04-06	3	.	7	.	0	get it
NP-12	2001-07-04	3	.	8	.	0	get it
NP-13	2001-10-03	3	.	9	.	0	get it
NP-14	2002-01-16	3	.	10	.	0	get it
NP-15	2002-03-28	3	.	11	.	0	get it
NP-19	2003-04-04	3	.	12	.	0	get it

TS 23.031 Fraud Information Gathering System (FIGS); Service description; Stage 2

R99 current version: 3.0.0

freeze_meeting: SP-18

WG (prime / other): S3 / -

G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: WRIGHT, Tim

MCC:

CLAYTON, Michael

Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One

remarks - general: SP-18: decided FIGS is joint GERAN/UTRAN so 03.31 R99 and 43.031 Rel-4 & Rel-5 -> 23.031.

remarks - this release: Created from 03.31 R99.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-18	2003-01-06	3	.	0	.	0	Technically identical to 03.31 v8.0.0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 987

31 May 2005 21:14:37

ACTIVE specs R99 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.032 Universal Geographical Area Description (GAD)

R99 current version: 3.2.1

freeze_meeting: SP-03

WG (prime / other): S2 / - rapporteur: HIETALAHTI, Hannu NOKIA Corporation
G: yes U: yes MCC: POPE, Maurice

remarks - general: S2 responsibility?

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-03 1999-04-23 3 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

SP-07 2000-03-15 3 . 1 . 0 [get it](#)

SP-18 2003-01-07 3 . 2 . 0 [get it](#)

edito post SP-18 to 2003-01-10 3 . 2 . 1 [get it](#)
correct figures

TS 23.034 High Speed Circuit Switched Data (HSCSD); Stage 2

R99 current version: 3.3.0

freeze_meeting: SP-03

WG (prime / other): C1 / - rapporteur: SITCH, Paul NOKIA Corporation
G: yes U: yes MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-03 1999-04-23 3 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

NP-05 1999-10-13 3 . 1 . 0 [get it](#)

NP-06 1999-12-17 3 . 1 . 1 [get it](#)

NP-07 2000-03-15 3 . 2 . 0 [get it](#)

NP-10 2001-01-02 3 . 3 . 0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 988

31 May 2005 21:14:37

ACTIVE specs R99 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.035 Immediate Service Termination (IST); Stage 2

R99 current version: 3.1.0
freeze_meeting: SP-16

WG (prime / other): S3 / - rapporteur: WRIGHT, Tim

Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One

G: yes U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general: SP-16: created to take over from 03.35 (R99) and 43.035 (Rel-4 onwards). remarks - this release: SP-16: takes over from 03,35 R99.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-06-24 3 . 0 . 0
SP-17 2002-09-18 3 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)
[get it](#)

TS 23.038 Alphabets and language-specific information

R99 current version: 3.3.0
freeze_meeting: SP-04

WG (prime / other): C1 / - rapporteur: HARRIS, Ian
G: yes U: yes MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

Research In Motion Limited

remarks - general: CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062. remarks - this release: additional CR for R99 on SMS enhanced message content expected at TSG-T#7. No, evidently not.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-03 1999-04-28 1 . 0 . 0
TP-04 1999-06-23 3 . 1 . 0
TP-05 1999-10-08 3 . 2 . 0
TP-06 1999-12-17 3 . 3 . 0

[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)

TR 23.039 Interface Protocols for the Connection of Short Message Service Centers (SMSCs) to Short Message Entities (SMEs)

R99 current version: 3.2.0
freeze_meeting: SP-04

WG (prime / other): C1 / - rapporteur: HARRIS, Ian
G: yes U: yes MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

Research In Motion Limited

remarks - general: CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062. remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-03 1999-04-28 1 . 0 . 0
TP-04 1999-06-23 3 . 0 . 0
TP-06 completed 1999-12-17 3 . 1 . 0
TP-09 2000-10-04 3 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 989

31 May 2005 21:14:37

ACTIVE specs R99 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.040 Technical realization of Short Message Service (SMS)

R99 current version: 3.10.0

freeze_meeting: SP-04

WG (prime / other): C1 / -

G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: HARRIS, Ian

MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

Research In Motion Limited

remarks - general: 2003-12-03: Note that this spec also contains stage 3. CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-03	1999-04-28	1	.	0	.	0	get it
TP-04	1999-06-23	3	.	1	.	0	get it
TP-05	1999-10-08	3	.	2	.	0	get it
TP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	3	.	0	get it
TP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	4	.	0	get it
edito	2000-04-19	3	.	4	.	1	get it
TP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	5	.	0	get it
TP-13	2001-10-03	3	.	6	.	0	get it
TP-14	2002-01-11	3	.	7	.	0	get it
TP-15	2002-03-21	3	.	8	.	0	get it
TP-16	2002-06-25	3	.	9	.	0	get it
TP-20	2003-06-25	3	.	10	.	0	get it

TS 23.041 Technical realization of Cell Broadcast Service (CBS)

R99 current version: 3.5.0

freeze_meeting: SP-05

WG (prime / other): C1 / -

G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: HARRIS, Ian

MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

Research In Motion Limited

remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4. CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-03	1999-04-23	0	.	0	.	0	get it
TP-05	1999-10-08	3	.	0	.	0	get it
TP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	1	.	0	get it
TP-07 completion	2000-03-15	3	.	2	.	0	get it
target							
TP-09	2000-10-11	3	.	3	.	0	get it
TP-12	2001-07-04	3	.	4	.	0	get it
TP-16	2002-06-25	3	.	5	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 990

31 May 2005 21:14:37

ACTIVE specs R99 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.042 Compression algorithm for SMS

R99 current version: 3.1.0
freeze_meeting: SP-04

WG (prime / other): C1 / - rapporteur: HARRIS, Ian Research In Motion Limited
G: yes U: yes MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: TP-27: Former WG = T2.

remarks - this release: 2001-01-23: test vectors provided = same file as for 03.42 v7.1.1.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-03	1999-04-28	1	.	0	.	0	get it
TP-04	1999-06-23	3	.	0	.	0	get it
TP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	1	.	0	test vectors provided 23/01/200 get it

TS 23.057 Mobile Execution Environment (MExE); Functional description; Stage 2

R99 current version: 3.4.0
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: BRENK, Lars TTP Communications plc
G: yes U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general: Apr-2001: " Station Application" removed from title. SP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-03	1999-04-28	1	.	0	.	0	get it
TP-04 (MExE R98 GSM 03.57)	1999-06-18	1	.	1	.	0	get it
TP-05	1999-10-08	1	.	5	.	0	get it
TP-06 completed	1999-12-17	3	.	0	.	0	get it
TP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	1	.	0	get it
Editorial	2000-03-15	3	.	1	.	1	get it
TP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	2	.	0	get it
TP-09	2000-10-16	3	.	3	.	0	get it
TP-11	2003-10-14	3	.	4	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 991

31 May 2005 21:14:38

ACTIVE specs R99 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.060 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Service description; Stage 2

R99 *current version:* 3.16.0 *WG (prime / other):* S2 / - *rapporteur:* KUCHIBHOTLA, Ravi MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: SP-03 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* POPE, Maurice
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-05	1999-10-13	3 . 1 . 0	get it
SP-06	1999-12-23	3 . 2 . 0	get it
SP-07	2000-03-15	3 . 3 . 0	get it
SP-08	2000-06-28	3 . 4 . 0	get it
SP-09	2000-11-04	3 . 5 . 0	get it
SP-10	2001-01-12	3 . 6 . 0	get it
SP-11	2001-04-06	3 . 7 . 0	get it
SP-12	2001-06-29	3 . 8 . 0	get it
SP-13	2001-10-12	3 . 9 . 0	get it
SP-14	2002-01-09	3 . 10 . 0	get it
edito		3 . 10 . 1	
SP-15	2002-04-07	3 . 11 . 0	get it
SP-16	2002-06-17	3 . 12 . 0	get it
SP-17	2002-10-02	3 . 13 . 0	get it
SP-18	2003-01-10	3 . 14 . 0	get it
SP-20	2003-06-20	3 . 15 . 0	get it
SP-22	2004-01-06	3 . 16 . 0	get it

TS 23.066 Support of GSM Mobile Number Portability (MNP) stage 2

R99 *current version:* 3.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* HODGES, Phil Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-05 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4, CR at TSG#5CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-05	1999-10-13	3 . 1 . 0	get it
NP-07	2000-03-15	3 . 2 . 0	get it
NP-08	2000-06-23	3 . 3 . 0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 992

31 May 2005 21:14:38

ACTIVE specs R99 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.067 Enhanced Multi-Level Precedence and Pre-emption Service (eMLPP); Stage 2

R99 current version: 3.3.0

WG (prime / other): C4 / -

rapporteur: SCHMITT, Peter

SIEMENS AG

freeze_meeting: SP-03

G: yes U: yes

MCC:

KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-03 1999-04-23 3 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

NP-07 2000-03-15 3 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

NP-10 2000-12-21 3 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

NP-12 2001-06-27 3 . 3 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 23.072 Call Deflection Supplementary Service; Stage 2

R99 current version: 3.3.0

WG (prime / other): C4 / -

rapporteur: KOZA, Yvette

T-Mobile International AG

freeze_meeting: SP-03

G: yes U: yes

MCC:

KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-03 1999-04-23 3 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

NP-05 1999-10-13 3 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

NP-06 1999-12-17 3 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

NP-09 2000-10-26 3 . 3 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 993

31 May 2005 21:14:38

ACTIVE specs R99 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.078 customized Applications for Mobile network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); Stage 2

R99 current version: 3.19.0

WG (prime / other): C4 / -

rapporteur: HOMANN, Christian ALCATEL SEL AG

freeze_meeting: SP-03

G: yes U: yes

MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: NP-24: txferred to N4 on closure of N2.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: Phase 3. TSG#7:Aprvl CRs 56r3 & 18 by e-mail by 31-mar-00.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-03	1999-04-23	3	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-04	1999-06-23	3	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	5	.	0	get it
NP-09	2000-10-09	3	.	6	.	0	get it
NP-10	2001-01-04	3	.	7	.	0	get it
NP-11	2001-04-02	3	.	8	.	0	get it
NP-12	2001-06-29	3	.	9	.	0	get it
NP-13	2001-10-03	3	.	10	.	0	get it
NP-14	2002-01-04	3	.	11	.	0	get it
NP-15	2002-03-19	3	.	12	.	0	get it
NP-16	2002-06-17	3	.	13	.	0	get it
NP-17	2002-09-17	3	.	14	.	0	get it
NP-18	2002-12-18	3	.	15	.	0	get it
NP-19	2003-03-25	3	.	16	.	0	get it
NP-20	2003-06-23	3	.	17	.	0	get it
NP-21	2003-09-29	3	.	18	.	0	get it
NP-23	2004-03-25	3	.	19	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 994

31 May 2005 21:14:38

ACTIVE specs R99 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.079 Support of Optimal Routeing (SOR); Technical realization; Stage 2

R99 *current version:* 3.8.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* RUSSELL, Nick VODAFONE LTD
freeze_meeting: SP-03 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CR at TSG#4, CR at TSG#5CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-03	1999-04-23	3	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-04	1999-06-23	3	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-06	1999-12-15	3	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	5	.	0	get it
NP-09	2000-10-26	3	.	6	.	0	get it
NP-16	2002-06-21	3	.	7	.	0	get it
NP-18	2003-01-07	3	.	8	.	0	get it

TS 23.081 Line Identification supplementary services; Stage 2

R99 *current version:* 3.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo TeliaSonera AB
freeze_meeting: SP-03 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-03	1999-04-23	3	.	0	.	0	get it
edito	2000-06-06	3	.	0	.	1	get it
NP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-17	2002-09-24	3	.	2	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 995

31 May 2005 21:14:38

ACTIVE specs R99 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.082 Call Forwarding (CF) Supplementary Services; Stage 2

R99 *current version:* 3.7.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo TeliaSonera AB
freeze_meeting: SP-03 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-03	1999-04-23	3	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-09	2000-10-26	3	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-10	2000-12-21	3	.	5	.	0	get it
NP-12	2001-06-27	3	.	6	.	0	get it
NP-16	2002-06-21	3	.	7	.	0	get it

TS 23.083 Call Waiting (CW) and Call Hold (HOLD) Supplementary Service; Stage 2

R99 *current version:* 3.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* RUSSELL, Nick VODAFONE LTD
freeze_meeting: SP-03 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-03	1999-04-23	3	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-09	2000-10-26	3	.	2	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 996

31 May 2005 21:14:38

ACTIVE specs R99 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.084 MultiParty (MPTY) Supplementary Service; Stage 2

R99 current version: 3.2.0

freeze_meeting: SP-03

WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur: RUSSELL, Nick VODAFONE LTD
G: yes U: yes MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-03 1999-04-23 3 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

NP-06 1999-12-17 3 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

NP-09 2000-10-26 3 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 23.085 Closed User Group (CUG) Supplementary Service; Stage 2

R99 current version: 3.1.0

freeze_meeting: SP-03

WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur: WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
G: yes U: yes MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-03 1999-04-23 3 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

edito 2000-06-06 3 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

NP-09 2000-10-26 3 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 23.086 Advice of Charge (AoC) Supplementary Service; Stage 2

R99 current version: 3.1.0

freeze_meeting: SP-03

WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur: WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
G: yes U: yes MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-03 1999-04-23 3 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

edito 2000-06-06 3 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

NP-09 2000-10-26 3 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 997

31 May 2005 21:14:38

ACTIVE specs R99 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.087 User-to-User Signalling (UUS) supplementary service; Stage 2

R99 current version: 3.1.0

freeze_meeting: SP-03

WG (prime / other): C4 / -

G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: WIEHE, Ulrich

MCC:

KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-03 1999-04-23 3 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

edito 2000-06-06 3 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

NP-09 2000-10-26 3 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 23.088 Call Barring (CB) Supplementary Service; Stage 2

R99 current version: 3.2.0

freeze_meeting: SP-03

WG (prime / other): C4 / -

G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: WIEHE, Ulrich

MCC:

KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-03 1999-04-23 3 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

NP-07 2000-03-15 3 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

NP-09 2000-10-26 3 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 23.090 Unstructured Supplementary Service Data (USSD); Stage 2

R99 current version: 3.2.0

freeze_meeting: SP-03

WG (prime / other): C4 / -

G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: GAY, Emmanuel

MCC:

KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

ORANGE SA

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-03 1999-04-23 3 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

NP-06 1999-12-17 3 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

NP-09 2000-10-26 3 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 998

31 May 2005 21:14:38

ACTIVE specs R99 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.091 Explicit Call Transfer (ECT) Supplementary Service; Stage 2

R99 current version: 3.2.0
freeze_meeting: SP-03

WG (prime / other): C4 / -
G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: WIEHE, Ulrich
MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-03	1999-04-23	3	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	1	.	0	get it
ETSI Publication	2000-11-07	3	.	2	.	0	get it

TS 23.093 Technical realization of Completion of Calls to Busy Subscriber (CCBS); Stage 2

R99 current version: 3.2.0
freeze_meeting: SP-03

WG (prime / other): C4 / -
G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: WIEHE, Ulrich
MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-03	1999-04-23	3	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-09	2000-10-26	3	.	2	.	0	get it

TS 23.094 Follow Me Stage 2

R99 current version: 3.2.0
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): C4 / -
G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: WIEHE, Ulrich
MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software

remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4. GSM only @TSG#5CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: Transfer>TSG#6.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-09	2000-10-26	3	.	2	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 999

31 May 2005 21:14:38

ACTIVE specs R99 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.096 Name Identification Supplementary Service; Stage 2

R99 *current version:* 3.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: SP-03 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-03	1999-04-23	3	.	0	.	0	get it
edito	2000-06-06	3	.	0	.	1	get it

TS 23.097 Multiple Subscriber Profile (MSP) Phase 1; Stage 2

R99 *current version:* 3.1.1 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* RUSSELL, Nick VODAFONE LTD
freeze_meeting: SP-05 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4,CR at TSG#5CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	0	.	1	get it
NP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	1	.	1	get it

TS 23.101 General UMTS Architecture

R99 *current version:* 3.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* S2 / - *rapporteur:* OLSSON, Magnus Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-04 *G: U: yes* *MCC:* POPE, Maurice
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

First complete draft	1997-06-13	0	.	1	.	0	get it
Transfer to SP SA	1999-03-04	0	.	1	.	1	get it
WG2							
SP-03	1999-04-23	3	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-04	1999-06-23	3	.	0	.	1	get it
SP-10	2000-12-21	3	.	1	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1000

31 May 2005 21:14:38

ACTIVE specs R99 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.107 Quality of Service (QoS) concept and architecture

R99 current version: 3.9.0
freeze_meeting: SP-05

WG (prime / other): S2 / -
G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: RINNE, Janne
MCC: POPE, Maurice

NOKIA Corporation

remarks - general: was 23.907. SP-27: scope includes GERAN as well as UTRAN, so this spec will now appear in 01.01 / 41.101 henceforward.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-05	1999-10-13	3 . 0 . 0	get it
SP-06	1999-12-17	3 . 1 . 0	get it
SP-07	2000-03-15	3 . 2 . 0	get it
SP-08	2000-06-28	3 . 3 . 0	get it
SP-09	2000-10-19	3 . 4 . 0	get it
SP-10	2000-12-22	3 . 5 . 0	get it
SP-11	2001-05-14	3 . 6 . 0	get it
SP-14	2002-01-07	3 . 7 . 0	get it
CR072r1 erroneously implemented; anticipate correction at SP-15.			
SP-15	2002-04-07	3 . 8 . 0	get it
SP-17	2002-09-24	3 . 9 . 0	get it

TS 23.108 Mobile radio interface layer 3 specification core network protocols; Stage 2 (structured procedures)

R99 current version: 3.2.0
freeze_meeting: SP-04

WG (prime / other): C1 / -
G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: DOIG, Ian
MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

MOTOROLA S.A.S

remarks - general: This is clause 7 from 04.08 ex R98.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-03	1999-04-23	0 . 0 . 0	get it
NP-05	1999-10-13	3 . 0 . 0	get it
NP-04	1999-06-23	3 . 0 . 0	get it
NP-06	1999-12-17	3 . 1 . 0	get it
NP-07	2000-03-15	3 . 2 . 0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1001

31 May 2005 21:14:38

ACTIVE specs R99 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.110 UMTS Access Stratum Services and Functions

R99 current version: 3.4.0
freeze_meeting: SP-07

WG (prime / other): S2 / - rapporteur: LOPEZ-TORRES, Oscar
Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One

G: yes U: yes MCC: POPE, Maurice

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	1997-02-15	0	.	3	.	0	get it
Transfer to SP S2	1999-03-04	0	.	3	.	1	get it
SP-03	1999-04-23	3	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	4	.	0	get it

TS 23.116 Super-Charger technical realization; Stage 2

R99 current version: 3.2.0
freeze_meeting: SP-07

WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur: HUTTON, David
NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
G: yes U: yes MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: New after TSG#5CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-04	1999-04-30	0	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-06	1999-12-17	1	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-12	2001-06-27	3	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-14	2002-01-10	3	.	2	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1002

31 May 2005 21:14:39

ACTIVE specs R99 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.119 Gateway Location Register (GLR); Stage2

R99 current version: 3.0.0

freeze_meeting: SP-07

WG (prime / other): C4 / -

G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: KOZU, Kazuyuki

NTT DoCoMo Inc

MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: New after TSG#5CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: Functionally frozen by CN#6, CN#7 is the new target for approval as part of R99

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	1999-08-01	0	.	1	.	0	get it
draft	1999-09-01	0	.	2	.	0	get it
draft	1999-10-01	0	.	3	.	0	get it
draft	1999-11-01	0	.	4	.	0	get it
draft	1999-11-15	0	.	5	.	0	get it
N2b, Milan	2000-02-28	1	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-07	2000-11-21	2	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-10	2001-01-09	3	.	0	.	0	get it

TS 23.121 Architectural requirements for Release 1999

R99 current version: 3.6.0

freeze_meeting: SP-04

WG (prime / other): S2 / -

G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: DANIEL, Elizabeth

Lucent Technologies Network Systems UK

MCC: POPE, Maurice

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

First complete draft	1999-04-23	0	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-03	1999-04-23	1	.	0	.	0	get it
draft	1999-06-01	1	.	0	.	1	get it
draft	1999-06-20	2	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-04	1999-06-23	3	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-09	2000-10-19	3	.	4	.	0	get it
SP-10	2000-12-20	3	.	5	.	0	get it
edito	2001-02-01	3	.	5	.	1	get it
SP-16	2002-06-18	3	.	6	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1003

31 May 2005 21:14:39

ACTIVE specs R99 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.122 Non-Access-Stratum functions related to Mobile Station (MS) in idle mode

R99 current version: 3.10.0

WG (prime / other): C1 / -

rapporteur: HIETALAHTI, Hannu NOKIA Corporation

freeze_meeting: SP-03

G: yes U: yes

MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: 2004-02-26: Added to the list of specs in 01.01 / 41.101 following MCC
review of R98 features.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN
and T.

remarks - this release: Created at TSG#6, CR@TSG#6, Was briefly 23.022. But regenerated from 03.22 in
June99. Expect 3.1.0 to correct erroneous incorporation of a CR. Expect 3.1.1 to undo
erroneously incorporated CR.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	NP-03	1999-04-23	3	.	0	.	0	get it
	NP-04	1999-06-23	3	.	1	.	0	get it
editorial correction		2000-02-10	3	.	1	.	1	get it
	NP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	2	.	0	get it
	NP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	3	.	0	get it
	NP-09	2000-10-06	3	.	4	.	0	get it
	edito	2000-10-24	3	.	4	.	1	get it
	edito	2000-11-02	3	.	4	.	2	get it
	NP-10	2001-01-02	3	.	5	.	0	get it
	NP-11	2001-04-11	3	.	6	.	0	get it
	NP-12	2001-07-05	3	.	7	.	0	get it
	NP-17	2002-09-17	3	.	8	.	0	get it
	NP-18	2002-12-18	3	.	9	.	0	get it
	NP-21	2003-10-10	3	.	10	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1004

31 May 2005 21:14:39

ACTIVE specs R99 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.127 Virtual Home Environment (VHE) / Open Service Access (OSA)

R99 *current version:* 3.4.0 *WG (prime / other):* S2 / - *rapporteur:* GOURRAUD, Christophe ERICSSON RESEARCH CANADA
freeze_meeting: SP-07 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* POPE, Maurice

remarks - general: Sept 00: "Open Service Architecture" removed from title. SP-24: To be transferred from S2 to N5 at N/SP-25. SP-27: Still with S2, but Rel-6 onwards -> 23.198 with N5 (see SP-050010). *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-05	1999-10-13	0	.	3	.	0		get it
SP-07		2	.	0	.	0	SP-000089	
SP-07	1999-12-17	3	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-08	2000-06-28	3	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-09	2000-11-06	3	.	2	.	0		get it
SP-10	2000-12-21	3	.	3	.	0		get it
SP-12	2001-06-29	3	.	4	.	0		get it

TS 23.135 Multicall supplementary service; Stage 2

R99 *current version:* 3.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* KOZU, Kazuyuki NTT DoCoMo Inc
freeze_meeting: SP-07 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-07	2000-03-15	1	.	1	.	0		get it
NP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	0	.	0		get it
NP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	1	.	0		get it
NP-09	2000-10-25	3	.	2	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1005

31 May 2005 21:14:39

ACTIVE specs R99 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS	23.140	Multimedia Messaging Service (MMS); Functional description; Stage 2									
	R99	current version: 3.1.0		WG (prime / other): CP / -		rapporteur: ROEBKE, Matthias		T-MOBILE DEUTSCHLAND			
		freeze_meeting: SP-07		G: yes U: yes		MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo					
remarks - general:		2003-12-03: Note that this spec also contains stage 3. CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062.					remarks - this release:				

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-03	1999-04-23	0	.	0	.	0		get it
TP-05	1999-10-08	0	.	1	.	0		get it
TP-06	1999-12-17	1	.	0	.	0		get it
TP-07	2000-03-15	2	.	0	.	0	TP-000028	get it
Editorial	2000-03-15	3	.	0	.	1		get it
TP-16	2002-06-24	3	.	1	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1006

31 May 2005 21:14:39

ACTIVE specs R99 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.171 Location Services (LCS); Functional description; Stage 2 (UMTS)

R99 current version: 3.11.0

freeze_meeting: SP-07

WG (prime / other): S2 / -

G: U: yes

rapporteur: WONG, Gavin

MCC: POPE, Maurice

VODAFONE Group Plc

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-05	1999-10-13	1	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-06	1999-12-17	1	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-07		2	.	0	.	0	SP-000090	
SP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-08	2000-06-28	3	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-10	2000-12-21	3	.	2	.	0		get it
SP-11	2001-04-11	3	.	3	.	0		get it
SP-12	2001-06-29	3	.	4	.	0		get it
SP-13	2001-10-15	3	.	5	.	0		get it
SP-14	2002-01-07	3	.	6	.	0		get it
SP-15	2002-03-29	3	.	7	.	0		get it
SP-16	2002-06-18	3	.	8	.	0		get it
SP-17	2002-09-24	3	.	9	.	0		get it
SP-20	2003-06-23	3	.	10	.	0		get it
SP-23	2004-04-01	3	.	11	.	0		get it

TR 23.814 Separating RR and MM specific parts of the MS Classmark

R99 current version: 3.1.0

freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): C1 / -

G: U: yes

rapporteur: YOKOTA, Fumihiko

MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

Fujitsu Limited

remarks - general: New after TSG#5CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: TSG #5: 3.0.0: accidentally 3.1.0, but no tech change.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-05	1999-10-08	0	.	0	.	0		get it
NP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	0	.	0		get it
editorial (!)	2000-01-24	3	.	1	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1007

31 May 2005 21:14:39

ACTIVE specs R99 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TR 23.908 Technical report on Pre-Paging

R99 *current version:* 3.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo TeliaSonera AB
freeze_meeting: SP-04 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-03	1999-04-23	0	.	0	.	0		get it
NP-04	1999-06-23	3	.	0	.	0		get it
edito	2000-05-02	3	.	0	.	1		get it

TR 23.909 Technical report on the Gateway Location Register

R99 *current version:* 3.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* PARK, Ian David VODAFONE LTD
freeze_meeting: SP-04 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* Chalmers
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-03	1999-04-23	0	.	0	.	0		get it
NP-04	1999-06-23	3	.	0	.	0		get it
edito	2000-05-03	3	.	0	.	1		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1008

31 May 2005 21:14:39

ACTIVE specs R99 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TR 23.910 Circuit switched data bearer services

R99 current version: 3.6.0

freeze_meeting: SP-07

WG (prime / other): C3 / -

G: U: yes

rapporteur: HUSLENDE, Ragnar

MCC: HAN, Seung Don

Telefon AB LM Ericsson

remarks - general: 03.10 GSM only @ TSG#5 Replaced by 3G Report 23.910(+post TSG#4 approval). NP-25: TSG CN proposing to convert to a TS.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-04	1999-06-23	0	.	0	.	0		get it
NP-05	1999-10-13	0	.	1	.	0		get it
NP-06	1999-12-17	1	.	0	.	0		get it
NP-07		2	.	0	.	0		
NP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	0	.	0		get it
NP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	1	.	0		get it
NP-09	2000-10-18	3	.	2	.	0		get it
NP-10	2000-12-22	3	.	3	.	0		get it
NP-11	2001-04-06	3	.	4	.	0		get it
NP-12	2001-06-28	3	.	5	.	0		get it
NP-17	2002-09-17	3	.	6	.	0		get it

TR 23.911 Technical report on Out-of-band transcoder control

R99 current version: 3.0.1

freeze_meeting: SP-05

WG (prime / other): C4 / -

G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

TeliaSonera AB

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Creation of WI by	1999-10-13	0	.	0	.	1		get it
WG/TB								
NP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	0	.	0		get it
edito	2000-05-02	3	.	0	.	1		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1009

31 May 2005 21:14:39

ACTIVE specs R99 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TR 23.912 Technical report on Super-Charger

R99 current version: 3.1.0

freeze_meeting: SP-05

WG (prime / other): C4 / -

G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: SHARP, Iain

MCC:

KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Creation of WI by 1999-10-13 0 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

WG/TB

NP-05 1999-10-13 3 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

edito 2000-05-02 3 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

edito 2000-05-09 3 . 0 . 2

[get it](#)

NP-14 2002-01-10 3 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

TR 23.923 Combined GSM and Mobile IP mobility handling in UMTS IP CN

R99 current version: 3.0.0

freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): S2 / -

G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: HUBBARD, Elisabeth

MCC:

POPE, Maurice

Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: July 2001: (Sultan) contents out of date. Replaced by 23.228.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-03 1999-04-23 0 . 5 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-04 1999-06-23 0 . 6 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-05 1999-10-15 1 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-06 2000-06-05 3 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1010

31 May 2005 21:14:39

ACTIVE specs R99 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TR 23.930 Iu principles

R99 current version: 3.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-04

WG (prime / other): S2 / - rapporteur: AXERUD, Bo
G: U: yes MCC: POPE, Maurice

NOKIA TELECOMMUNICATIONS FINLAND

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Table of Contents and Scope	1997-11-15	0	.	1	.	1	get it
First complete draft	1999-04-01	1	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-03	1999-04-23	1	.	2	.	1	get it
SP-04	1999-06-23	3	.	0	.	0	get it

TR 23.972 Circuit switched multimedia telephony

R99 current version: 3.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-07

WG (prime / other): C1 / - rapporteur: FARHOUMAND, Rouzbeh Ericsson Incorporated

G: U: yes MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: New after TSG#5. Minor title change TSG#7.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Start of work	1999-10-21	0	.	0	.	1	get it
N1-08	1999-10-21	0	.	0	.	2	get it
N1-09	1999-12-09	0	.	0	.	3	get it
N1-08 revision	1999-10-29	0	.	0	.	3	get it
NP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	0	.	0	get it

R99

24 .- series

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/24_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1011

31 May 2005 21:14:39

ACTIVE specs R99 24 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/24_series

TS 24.002 GSM-UMTS Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) Access Reference Configuration

R99 current version: 3.1.1 WG (prime / other): C1 / - rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: SP-07 Skov

G: yes U: yes MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-07	2000-03-17	3	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-10	2001-01-02	3	.	1	.	0	get it
correction of typo on cover page	2003-06-02	3	.	1	.	1	get it

TS 24.007 Mobile radio interface signalling layer 3; General Aspects

R99 current version: 3.10.0 WG (prime / other): C1 / - rapporteur: HOWELL, Andrew MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: SP-05 G: yes U: yes MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4,CR at TSG#5CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

transfer from SMG		3	.	0	.	0	not available	
NP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	1	.	0	get it	
NP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	2	.	0	get it	
NP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	3	.	0	get it	
edito	2000-04-25	3	.	3	.	1	get it	
NP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	4	.	0	get it	
NP-09	2000-10-06	3	.	5	.	0	get it	
NP-10	2001-01-02	3	.	6	.	0	get it	
NP-11	2001-04-11	3	.	7	.	0	get it	
NP-14	2002-01-04	3	.	8	.	0	get it	
NP-16	2002-06-24	3	.	9	.	0	get it	
NP-24	2004-06-15	3	.	10	.	0	get it	

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1012

31 May 2005 21:14:39

ACTIVE specs R99 24 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/24_series

TS 24.008 Mobile radio interface Layer 3 specification; Core network protocols; Stage 3

R99 current version: 3.19.0

freeze_meeting: SP-03

WG (prime / other): C1 / -

G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: HOWELL, Andrew

MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

MOTOROLA Ltd

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	NP-03	1999-04-23	0	.	0	.	0	get it
	NP-04	1999-06-23	3	.	0	.	0	get it
	NP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	1	.	0	get it
	NP-06	1999-12-27	3	.	2	.	0	get it
editorial correction	2000-01-04	3	.	2	.	1	get it	
	NP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	3	.	0	get it
edito	2000-04-25	3	.	3	.	1	get it	
	NP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	4	.	0	get it
Editorial	2000-06-23	3	.	4	.	1	get it	
	NP-09	2000-10-06	3	.	5	.	0	get it
	NP-10	2001-01-03	3	.	6	.	0	get it
	NP-11	2001-04-06	3	.	7	.	0	get it
	edito	2001-07-06	3	.	7	.	1	get it
	NP-12	2001-07-13	3	.	8	.	0	get it
	NP-13	2001-10-03	3	.	9	.	0	get it
	NP-14	2002-01-11	3	.	10	.	0	get it
	NP-15	2002-03-22	3	.	11	.	0	get it
	NP-16	2002-06-24	3	.	12	.	0	get it
	NP-17	2002-09-17	3	.	13	.	0	get it
	NP-18	2003-01-02	3	.	14	.	0	get it
	NP-19	2003-03-24	3	.	15	.	0	get it
	NP-20	2003-06-27	3	.	16	.	0	get it
	NP-21	2003-10-10	3	.	17	.	0	get it
	NP-23	2004-03-22	3	.	18	.	0	get it
	NP-24	2004-06-15	3	.	19	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1013

31 May 2005 21:14:40

ACTIVE specs R99 24 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/24_series

TS 24.010 Mobile Radio Interface Layer 3 - Supplementary Services Specification - General Aspects

R99 *current version:* 3.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* SUBRAMANIAN, QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: SP-03
G: yes *U:* yes *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-03	1999-04-23	3	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-14	2002-01-10	3	.	2	.	0	get it

TS 24.011 Point-to-Point (PP) Short Message Service (SMS) support on Mobile Radio Interface

R99 *current version:* 3.6.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / T2 *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: SP-05
G: yes *U:* yes *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-09	2000-10-06	3	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-10	2001-01-02	3	.	5	.	0	get it
NP-11	2001-04-06	3	.	6	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1014

31 May 2005 21:14:40

ACTIVE specs R99 24 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/24_series

TS 24.022 Radio Link Protocol (RLP) for circuit switched bearer and teleservices

R99 *current version:* 3.5.0 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* KLEHN, Norbert SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: SP-03 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don

remarks - general: CR at TSG#4 (post TSG#4 approval) includes title change. Old title: "Radio Link Protocol (RLP) for Data and Telematic Services on the (MS-BSS) Interface and the Base Station System - Mobile-services Switching Centre (BSS-MSC) Interface".CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-03	1999-04-23	3	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-06	2000-01-11	3	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	3	.	0	get it
edito	2000-08-17	3	.	3	.	1	get it
NP-09	2000-10-12	3	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-20	2003-06-23	3	.	5	.	0	get it

TS 24.030 Location Services (LCS); Supplementary service operations; Stage 3

R99 *current version:* 3.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* HUTTON, David NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
freeze_meeting: SP-08 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: TSG#7: txfrd from SMG to 3GPP for R99.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* TSG#7:Decision to create.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-07	2000-03-17	3	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-12	2001-06-27	3	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-14	2002-01-10	3	.	3	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1015

31 May 2005 21:14:40

ACTIVE specs R99 24 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/24_series

TS 24.067 Enhanced Multi-Level Precedence and Pre-emption service (eMLPP); Stage 3

R99 current version: 3.2.0

freeze_meeting: SP-03

WG (prime / other): C4 / -

G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: SCHMITT, Peter

SIEMENS AG

MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-03 1999-04-23 3 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

NP-10 2000-12-21 3 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

NP-12 2001-06-27 3 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 24.072 Call Deflection Supplementary Service; Stage 3

R99 current version: 3.0.0

freeze_meeting: SP-03

WG (prime / other): C4 / -

G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: WIEHE, Ulrich

Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software

MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-03 1999-04-23 3 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1016

31 May 2005 21:14:40

ACTIVE specs R99 24 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/24_series

TS 24.080 Mobile radio Layer 3 supplementary service specification; Formats and coding

R99 current version: 3.7.1
freeze_meeting: SP-03

WG (prime / other): C4 / -
G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: WIEHE, Ulrich
MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-03	1999-04-23	3	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-09	2000-10-26	3	.	4	.	0	get it
ASN.1 annex updated	2001-01-24	3	.	4	.	1	get it
NP-12	2001-07-04	3	.	5	.	0	get it
NP-14	2002-01-10	3	.	6	.	0	get it
NP-16	2002-06-21	3	.	7	.	0	get it
editorial	2003-10-09	3	.	7	.	1	get it

TS 24.081 Line Identification Supplementary Service; Stage 3

R99 current version: 3.1.0
freeze_meeting: SP-03

WG (prime / other): C4 / -
G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: WIEHE, Ulrich
MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-03	1999-04-23	3	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	1	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1017

31 May 2005 21:14:40

ACTIVE specs R99 24 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/24_series

TS 24.082 Call Forwarding supplementary service; Stage 3

R99 current version: 3.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-03

WG (prime / other): C4 / -
G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: WIEHE, Ulrich
MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-03 1999-04-23 3 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 24.083 Call Waiting (CW) and Call Hold (HOLD) Supplementary Service; Stage 3

R99 current version: 3.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-03

WG (prime / other): C4 / -
G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: RUSSELL, Nick
MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

VODAFONE LTD

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-03 1999-04-23 3 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 24.084 MultiParty (MPTY) Supplementary Service; Stage 3

R99 current version: 3.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-03

WG (prime / other): C4 / -
G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: RUSSELL, Nick
MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

VODAFONE LTD

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-03 1999-04-23 3 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1018

31 May 2005 21:14:40

ACTIVE specs R99 24 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/24_series

TS 24.085 Closed User Group (CUG) Supplementary Service; Stage 3

R99 current version: 3.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-03

WG (prime / other): C4 / -
G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: WIEHE, Ulrich
MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-03 1999-04-23 3 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 24.086 Advice of Charge (AoC) Supplementary Service; Stage 3

R99 current version: 3.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-03

WG (prime / other): C4 / -
G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: WIEHE, Ulrich
MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-03 1999-04-23 3 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 24.087 User-to-User Signalling (UUS); Stage 3

R99 current version: 3.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-03

WG (prime / other): C4 / -
G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: WIEHE, Ulrich
MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-03 1999-04-23 3 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1019

31 May 2005 21:14:40

ACTIVE specs R99 24 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/24_series

TS 24.088 Call Barring (CB) Supplementary Service; Stage 3

R99 current version: 3.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-03

WG (prime / other): C4 / -
G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: WIEHE, Ulrich
MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-03 1999-04-23 3 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 24.090 Unstructured Supplementary Service Data (USSD); Stage 3

R99 current version: 3.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-03

WG (prime / other): C4 / -
G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: HODGES, Phil
MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

Telefon AB LM Ericsson

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-03 1999-04-23 3 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 24.091 Explicit Call Transfer (ECT) Supplementary Service; Stage 3

R99 current version: 3.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-03

WG (prime / other): C4 / -
G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: WIEHE, Ulrich
MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-03 1999-04-23 3 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1020

31 May 2005 21:14:40

ACTIVE specs R99 24 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/24_series

TS 24.093 Call Completion to Busy Subscriber (CCBS); Stage 3

R99 current version: 3.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-03

WG (prime / other): C4 / -
G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: WIEHE, Ulrich
MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-03 1999-04-23 3 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 24.096 Name Identification Supplementary Service; Stage 3

R99 current version: 3.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-03

WG (prime / other): C4 / -
G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: WIEHE, Ulrich
MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-03 1999-04-23 3 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 24.135 Multicall supplementary service; Stage 3

R99 current version: 3.2.0
freeze_meeting: SP-07

WG (prime / other): C4 / -
G: U: yes

rapporteur: MITAMURA, Kazuo
MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

NTT COMWARE Corporation

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-07 2000-03-15 3 . 0 . 0

NP-08 2000-06-23 3 . 1 . 0

NP-14 2002-01-10 3 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1021

31 May 2005 21:14:40

ACTIVE specs R99 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

R99 25 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.101 User Equipment (UE) radio transmission and reception (FDD)

R99 current version: 3.17.0
freeze_meeting: SP-05

WG (prime / other): R4 / - rapporteur: FERNANDES, Edgar MOTOROLA Ltd
G: U: yes MCC: GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Table of Contents	1999-02-04	0	.	0	.	0	get it
and Scope							
RP-03	1999-04-23	1	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-04	1999-06-23	2	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	2	.	0	get it
Editorial	2000-03-15	3	.	2	.	1	get it
Editorial	2000-04-25	3	.	2	.	2	get it
RP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	3	.	0	get it
edito	2000-07-31	3	.	3	.	1	get it
RP-09	2000-10-13	3	.	4	.	0	get it
edito	2000-11-10	3	.	4	.	1	get it
RP-10	2001-01-02	3	.	5	.	0	get it
RP-11	2001-04-05	3	.	6	.	0	get it
RP-12	2001-06-29	3	.	7	.	0	get it
RP-13	2001-10-03	3	.	8	.	0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-14	3	.	9	.	0	get it
RP-15	2002-03-29	3	.	10	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-07-01	3	.	11	.	0	get it
RP-18	2003-01-10	3	.	12	.	0	get it
RP-19	2003-04-04	3	.	13	.	0	get it
RP-20	2003-06-27	3	.	14	.	0	get it
RP-21	2003-10-10	3	.	15	.	0	get it
RP-22	2004-01-20	3	.	16	.	0	get it
RP-23	2004-04-01	3	.	17	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS 25.102 **User Equipment (UE) radio transmission and reception (TDD)**
R99 *current version:* 3.12.0
 freeze_meeting: SP-05
remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): R4 / - *rapporteur:* KOTTKAMP, Meik SIEMENS AG
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Table of Contents	1999-02-04	0	.	0	.	0		get it
and Scope								
First complete draft	1999-03-04	1	.	0	.	0		get it
RP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	0	.	0		get it
RP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	1	.	0		get it
RP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	2	.	0		get it
RP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	3	.	0		get it
RP-09	2000-10-18	3	.	4	.	0		get it
RP-10	2000-12-22	3	.	5	.	0		get it
RP-11	2001-04-05	3	.	6	.	0		get it
RP-12	2001-06-29	3	.	7	.	0		get it
RP-13	2001-10-03	3	.	8	.	0		get it
RP-14	2002-01-14	3	.	9	.	0		get it
RP-15	2002-03-29	3	.	10	.	0		get it
RP-16	2002-07-01	3	.	11	.	0		get it
RP-17	2002-10-02	3	.	12	.	0		get it

3GPP specification status

Page 1023

31 May 2005 21:14:40

ACTIVE specs R99 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.104 Base Station (BS) radio transmission and reception (FDD)
R99 *current version:* 3.12.0
freeze_meeting: SP-05
remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): R4 / - *rapporteur:* SKÖLD, Johan Telefon AB LM Ericsson
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Table of Contents	1999-02-04	0	.	0	.	0	get it
and Scope							
RP-03	1999-04-23	1	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-04	1999-06-23	2	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-09	2000-10-13	3	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-10	2000-12-22	3	.	5	.	0	get it
RP-11	2001-04-05	3	.	6	.	0	get it
RP-12	2001-06-29	3	.	7	.	0	get it
RP-13	2001-10-03	3	.	8	.	0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-14	3	.	9	.	0	get it
RP-15	2002-03-29	3	.	10	.	0	get it
RP-18	2003-01-10	3	.	11	.	0	get it
RP-19	2003-04-04	3	.	12	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS 25.105 Base Station (BS) radio transmission and reception (TDD)
R99 *current version:* 3.13.0
freeze_meeting: SP-05
remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): R4 / - *rapporteur:* KOTTKAMP, Meik SIEMENS AG
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

First complete draft	1999-03-04	0	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-03	1999-04-23	1	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-04	1999-06-23	1	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-09	2000-10-11	3	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-10	2000-12-22	3	.	5	.	0	get it
RP-11	2001-04-05	3	.	6	.	0	get it
RP-12	2001-06-29	3	.	7	.	0	get it
RP-13	2001-10-03	3	.	8	.	0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-16	3	.	9	.	0	get it
RP-15	2002-03-29	3	.	10	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-07-01	3	.	11	.	0	get it
RP-18	2003-01-10	3	.	12	.	0	get it
RP-19	2003-04-04	3	.	13	.	0	get it

Page 1025

ACTIVE specs R99 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

remarks - this release:

RP-03	1999-04-23	0	0	0	get it
RP-05	1999-10-13	1	2	0	get it
RP-06	1999-12-12	3	0	0	get it
RP-07	2000-03-15	3	1	0	get it
RP-08	2000-06-23	3	2	0	get it
RP-09	2000-10-13	3	3	0	get it
RP-10	2000-12-22	3	4	0	get it
RP-11	2001-04-05	3	5	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN access; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS	25.123	Requirements for support of radio resource management (TDD)	WG (prime / other):	R4 / -	rapporteur:	GUERRINI, Claudio	TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
	R99	current version: 3.14.0	G:	U: yes	MCC:	GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar	
		freeze_meeting: SP-06					
		remarks - general:					remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-06	1999-12-17	3 . 0 . 0	get it
RP-07	2000-03-17	3 . 1 . 0	get it
edito	2000-04-27	3 . 1 . 1	get it
RP-08	2000-06-23	3 . 2 . 0	get it
RP-09	2000-10-11	3 . 3 . 0	get it
RP-10	2000-12-22	3 . 4 . 0	get it
RP-11	2001-04-05	3 . 5 . 0	get it
RP-12	2001-06-29	3 . 6 . 0	get it
RP-13	2001-10-03	3 . 7 . 0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-16	3 . 8 . 0	get it
RP-15	2002-03-19	3 . 9 . 0	get it
RP-16	2002-07-03	3 . 10 . 0	get it
RP-17	2002-10-04	3 . 11 . 0	get it
RP-19	2003-04-04	3 . 12 . 0	get it
RP-20	2003-07-01	3 . 13 . 0	get it
RP-22	2004-01-20	3 . 14 . 0	get it

Page 1027

ACTIVE specs R99 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

remarks - this release:

RP-27 2005-04-01 3 . 20 . 0

G = required in systems with GERAN access; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1028

31 May 2005 21:14:41

ACTIVE specs R99 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.141 Base Station (BS) conformance testing (FDD)

R99 current version: 3.13.0

freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): R4 / - rapporteur: NAKAMURA, Takaharu Fujitsu Limited

G: U: yes MCC: GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Table of Contents and Scope	1999-02-04	0	.	0	.	1	get it
First complete draft	1999-04-23	0	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-03	1999-04-23	0	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-04	1999-06-23	1	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-05	1999-10-13	2	.	0	.	2	get it
RP-06	1999-12-12	3	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-09	2000-10-11	3	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-10	2000-12-22	3	.	4	.	0	get it
edito	2001-01-09	3	.	4	.	1	get it
RP-11	2001-04-05	3	.	5	.	0	get it
RP-12	2001-06-29	3	.	6	.	0	get it
RP-13	2001-10-03	3	.	7	.	0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-16	3	.	8	.	0	get it
RP-15	2002-03-29	3	.	9	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-07-04	3	.	10	.	0	get it
RP-17	2002-10-04	3	.	11	.	0	get it
RP-18	2003-01-10	3	.	12	.	0	get it
RP-19	2003-04-04	3	.	13	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1029

31 May 2005 21:14:41

ACTIVE specs R99 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.142 Base Station (BS) conformance testing (TDD)

R99 current version: 3.13.0

freeze_meeting: SP-06

remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): R4 / - rapporteur: MEYER, Juergen SIEMENS AG
G: U: yes MCC: GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-03	1999-04-23	0	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-04	1999-06-23	0	.	0	.	1	get it
RP-05	1999-10-13	2	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-06	1999-12-12	3	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	2	.	0	get it
edito	2000-07-31	3	.	2	.	1	get it
RP-09	2000-10-11	3	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-10	2000-12-22	3	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-11	2001-04-05	3	.	5	.	0	get it
RP-12	2001-06-29	3	.	6	.	0	get it
RP-13	2001-10-03	3	.	7	.	0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-16	3	.	8	.	0	get it
RP-15	2002-03-29	3	.	9	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-07-04	3	.	10	.	0	get it
RP-17	2002-10-04	3	.	11	.	0	get it
RP-18	2003-01-10	3	.	12	.	0	get it
RP-19	2003-04-04	3	.	13	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS 25.201 Physical layer - general description

R99 current version: 3.4.0
freeze_meeting: SP-05

remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): R1 / - rapporteur: GERSTENBERGER, Dirk Telefon AB LM Ericsson
G: U: yes MCC: ISHII, Yoshikazu

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Table of Contents and Scope	1998-10-16	0	.	0	.	0	get it
First complete draft	1999-02-15	1	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-03	1999-04-23	2	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-04	1999-06-23	2	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	0	.	2	get it
RP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-09	3	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-15	2002-03-29	3	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-06-28	3	.	4	.	0	get it

3GPP specification status

Page 1031

31 May 2005 21:14:41

ACTIVE specs R99 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS	25.211	Physical channels and mapping of transport channels onto physical channels (FDD)				
	R99	current version:	3.12.0	WG (prime / other):	R1 / -	rapporteur: PARKVALL, Stefan Ericsson AB
		freeze_meeting:	SP-05	G:	U: yes	MCC: ISHII, Yoshikazu
remarks - general:			remarks - this release:			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Table of Contents and Scope	1999-02-04	0	.	0	.	0	get it
First complete draft	1999-03-04	1	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-03	1999-04-23	2	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-04	1999-06-23	2	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-06	1999-12-12	3	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-09	2000-10-18	3	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-10	2000-12-22	3	.	5	.	0	get it
RP-11	2001-04-05	3	.	6	.	0	get it
RP-12	2001-06-28	3	.	7	.	0	get it
RP-13	2001-10-08	3	.	8	.	0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-09	3	.	9	.	0	get it
RP-15	2002-03-29	3	.	10	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-06-28	3	.	11	.	0	get it
RP-17	2002-09-27	3	.	12	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

ACTIVE specs R99 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.212 Multiplexing and channel coding (FDD)

R99 *current version:* 3.11.0

freeze_meeting: SP-05

WG (prime / other): R1 / - rapporteur: MICHEL, Jürgen

G: U: yes MCC: ISHII, Yoshikazu

SIEMENS AG

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Table of Contents	1999-02-04	0	0	0
and Scope				

get it

RP-03 1999-04-23 1 . 0 . 0

get it

RP-04	1999-06-23	2	.	0	.	0

get it

RP-05 1999-10-13 3 . 0 . 0

get it

RP-06 1999-12-12 3 . 1 . 0

get it

RP-07 2000-03-15 3 . 2 . 0

get it

RP-08 2000-06-23 3 . 3 . 0

get it

RP-09	2000-10-18	3	.	4	.	0
RP-10	2000-10-18	5	.	5	.	0

get it

RP-10	2000-12-22	3	.	5	.	0
RP-10	2001-03-22	3	.	0	.	0

get it

RP-12	2001-06-28	3	.	6	.	0
RP-12	2001-12-22	2	.	7	.	0

get it

RP-13	2001-10-08	3	.	7	.	0
RP-14	2000-01-00	0	0	0		

get it

RP-14	2002-01-09	3	.	8	.	0
RP-15	2002-02-20	2	.	0	.	0

get it

RP-15	2002-03-29	3	9	0
RP-16	2002-06-28	3	10	0

get it

RP-16	2002-06-28	3	10	0
RP-17	2002-09-27	3	11	0

get it
get it

RP-17 2002-09-27 3 . 11 . 0

get it

G = required in systems with GERAN access; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS 25.213 Spreading and modulation (FDD)

R99 *current version:* 3.9.0

freeze_meeting: SP-05

remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): R1 / - *rapporteur:* WILLENEGGER, Serge QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.

G: *U:* yes *MCC:* ISHII, Yoshikazu

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	1999-02-04	0	.	0	.	0	get it
draft	1999-03-04	1	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-03	1999-04-23	2	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-04	1999-06-23	2	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-06	1999-12-12	3	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-10	2000-12-22	3	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-11	2001-04-05	3	.	5	.	0	get it
RP-12	2001-06-28	3	.	6	.	0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-09	3	.	7	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-06-28	3	.	8	.	0	get it
RP-22	2004-01-14	3	.	9	.	0	get it

TS	25.214	Physical layer procedures (FDD)							
	R99	current version: 3.12.0	WG (prime / other):	R1 / -	rapporteur:	BOUMENDIL, Sarah	NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)		
		freeze_meeting: SP-05	G:	U: yes	MCC:	ISHII, Yoshikazu			
		remarks - general:			remarks - this release:				

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-03	1999-04-23	1 . 0 . 0	get it
RP-05	1999-10-13	3 . 0 . 0	get it
RP-06	1999-12-12	3 . 1 . 0	get it
RP-07	2000-03-15	3 . 2 . 0	get it
RP-08	2000-06-23	3 . 3 . 0	get it
RP-09	2000-10-18	3 . 4 . 0	get it
RP-10	2000-12-22	3 . 5 . 0	get it
RP-11	2001-04-05	3 . 6 . 0	get it
RP-12	2001-06-28	3 . 7 . 0	get it
RP-13	2001-10-08	3 . 8 . 0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-09	3 . 9 . 0	get it
RP-15	2002-03-29	3 . 10 . 0	get it
RP-17	2002-09-27	3 . 11 . 0	get it
RP-19	2003-04-04	3 . 12 . 0	get it

TS	25.215	Physical layer; Measurements (FDD)						
	R99	current version:	3.13.0	WG (prime / other):	R1 / -	rapporteur:	SUZUKI, Hidetoshi	Panasonic Mobile Communications Co.,Ltd.
		freeze_meeting:	SP-05	G:	U: yes	MCC:	ISHII, Yoshikazu	
	remarks - general:			remarks - this release:				

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-05	1999-10-13	3 . 0 . 0	get it
RP-06	1999-12-12	3 . 1 . 0	get it
RP-07	2000-03-15	3 . 2 . 0	get it
RP-08	2000-06-23	3 . 3 . 0	get it
RP-09	2000-10-18	3 . 4 . 0	get it
RP-10	2000-12-22	3 . 5 . 0	get it
RP-11	2001-04-05	3 . 6 . 0	get it
RP-12	2001-06-28	3 . 7 . 0	get it
RP-13	2001-10-08	3 . 8 . 0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-09	3 . 9 . 0	get it
RP-15	2002-03-29	3 . 10 . 0	get it
RP-17	2002-09-27	3 . 11 . 0	get it
RP-20	2003-06-27	3 . 12 . 0	get it
RP-27	2005-03-29	3 . 13 . 0	get it

TS	25.221	Physical channels and mapping of transport channels onto physical channels (TDD)							
	R99	current version: 3.11.0	WG (prime / other):	R1	/ -	rapporteur:	CHAPMAN, Thomas	SIEMENS AG	
		freeze_meeting: SP-05	G:	U: yes		MCC:	ISHII, Yoshikazu		
	remarks - general:					remarks - this release:			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Table of Contents	1999-02-04	0	.	0	.	0		get it
and Scope								
RP-03	1999-04-23	1	.	0	.	0		get it
RP-04	1999-06-23	1	.	1	.	0		get it
RP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	0	.	0		get it
RP-06	1999-12-12	3	.	1	.	0		get it
RP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	2	.	0		get it
RP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	3	.	0		get it
RP-09	2000-10-18	3	.	4	.	0		get it
RP-10	2000-12-22	3	.	5	.	0		get it
RP-11	2001-04-05	3	.	6	.	0		get it
RP-12	2001-06-28	3	.	7	.	0		get it
RP-13	2001-10-08	3	.	8	.	0		get it
RP-14	2002-01-09	3	.	9	.	0		get it
RP-15	2002-03-29	3	.	10	.	0		get it
RP-17	2002-09-27	3	.	11	.	0		get it

TS 25.222	Multiplexing and channel coding (TDD)					
R99	current version: 3.10.0	WG (prime / other): R1 / -	rapporteur: BEALE, Martin	IPWireless Inc.		
	freeze_meeting: SP-05	G: U: yes	MCC: ISHII, Yoshikazu			
remarks - general:		remarks - this release:				

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Table of Contents	1999-02-04	0	.	0	.	0	get it
and Scope							
RP-03	1999-04-23	1	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-04	1999-06-23	2	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-06	1999-12-12	3	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	2	.	0	get it
edito	2000-05-03	3	.	2	.	1	get it
RP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-09	2000-10-18	3	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-10	2000-12-22	3	.	5	.	0	get it
RP-11	2001-04-05	3	.	6	.	0	get it
RP-13	2001-10-08	3	.	7	.	0	get it
RP-15	2002-03-29	3	.	8	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-06-28	3	.	9	.	0	get it
RP-17	2002-09-27	3	.	10	.	0	get it

TS 25.223 Spreading and modulation (TDD)

R99 current version: 3.8.0
freeze_meeting: SP-05

remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): R1 / - rapporteur:
G: U: yes MCC: ISHII, Yoshikazu
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Creation of WI by	1999-01-15	0	.	0	.	0		get it
WG/TB								
First complete draft	1999-03-04	1	.	0	.	0		get it
RP-03	1999-04-23	2	.	0	.	0		get it
RP-04	1999-06-23	2	.	1	.	0		get it
RP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	0	.	0		get it
RP-06	1999-12-12	3	.	1	.	0		get it
RP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	2	.	0		get it
RP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	3	.	0		get it
RP-09	2000-10-18	3	.	4	.	0		get it
RP-11	2001-04-05	3	.	5	.	0		get it
RP-12	2001-06-28	3	.	6	.	0		get it
RP-13	2001-10-08	3	.	7	.	0		get it
RP-15	2002-03-29	3	.	8	.	0		get it

Page 1039

ACTIVE specs R99 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

remarks - this release:

get it

G = required in systems with GERAN access; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

Page 1040

ACTIVE specs R99 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

remarks - this release:

RP-20 2003-06-27 3 . 12 . 0

get it

G = required in systems with GERAN access; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1041

31 May 2005 21:14:42

ACTIVE specs R99 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.301 Radio interface protocol architecture

R99 current version: 3.11.0

freeze_meeting: SP-03

remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): R2 / - rapporteur: EKEMARK, Sven Telefon AB LM Ericsson
G: U: yes MCC: ARZELIER, Claude
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Table of Contents and Scope	1999-02-04	0	.	0	.	0	get it
First complete draft	1999-03-04	1	.	0	.	0	get it
WG approval	1999-04-16	2	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-03	1999-04-23	3	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-04	1999-06-23	3	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-08	2000-06-30	3	.	5	.	0	get it
RP-09	2000-10-16	3	.	6	.	0	get it
RP-11	2001-03-27	3	.	7	.	0	get it
RP-12	2001-06-19	3	.	8	.	0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-04	3	.	9	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-06-17	3	.	10	.	0	get it
RP-17	2002-09-18	3	.	11	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1042

31 May 2005 21:14:42

ACTIVE specs R99 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.302	Services provided by the physical layer	WG (prime / other): R2 / -	rapporteur: MIHAILESCU, Claudiu	NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
R99	current version: 3.16.0	G:	MCC: ARZELIER, Claude	
	freeze_meeting: SP-05	U: yes		
remarks - general:	V3.0.0 approved via e-mail July 99 CR at TSG#5?	remarks - this release:		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Table of Contents and Scope	1999-02-04	0	.	0	.	0	get it
First complete draft	1999-03-04	1	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-03	1999-04-23	2	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-04	1999-06-23	2	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-06	1999-12-12	3	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	5	.	0	get it
RP-09	2000-10-16	3	.	6	.	0	get it
RP-10	2000-12-20	3	.	7	.	0	get it
RP-11	2001-03-27	3	.	8	.	0	get it
RP-12	2001-06-19	3	.	9	.	0	get it
RP-13	2001-10-02	3	.	10	.	0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-04	3	.	11	.	0	get it
RP-15	2002-03-19	3	.	12	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-06-17	3	.	13	.	0	get it
RP-17	2002-09-18	3	.	14	.	0	get it
RP-18	2002-12-20	3	.	15	.	0	get it
RP-21	2003-10-02	3	.	16	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS 25.303 Interlayer procedures in Connected Mode

R99 current version: 3.12.0

freeze_meeting: SP-04

remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): R2 / - rapporteur: MIKOLA, Juha NOKIA Corporation
G: U: yes MCC: ARZELIER, Claude

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Table of Contents	1999-02-04	0	.	0	.	0	get it
and Scope							
First complete draft	1999-03-04	1	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-03	1999-04-23	2	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-04	1999-06-23	3	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-06	1999-12-12	3	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-09	2000-10-16	3	.	5	.	0	get it
RP-10	2000-12-20	3	.	6	.	0	get it
RP-11	2001-03-27	3	.	7	.	0	get it
RP-12	2001-06-19	3	.	8	.	0	get it
RP-13	2001-10-02	3	.	9	.	0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-04	3	.	10	.	0	get it
RP-15	2002-03-19	3	.	11	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-06-17	3	.	12	.	0	get it

TS	25.304	User Equipment (UE) procedures in idle mode and procedures for cell reselection in connected mode			
R99	current version: 3.14.0	WG (prime / other):	R2 / -	rapporteur:	BARRETO, Luis
	freeze_meeting: SP-05	G:	U: yes	MCC:	ARZELIER, Claude
	remarks - general:				NOKIA UK Ltd
				remarks - this release:	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Start of work	1999-01-15	0	.	1	.	1	get it
RP-03	1999-04-23	1	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-04	1999-06-23	1	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-06	1999-12-12	3	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-09	2000-10-16	3	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-10	2000-12-22	3	.	5	.	0	get it
RP-11	2001-03-27	3	.	6	.	0	get it
RP-12	2001-06-27	3	.	7	.	0	get it
RP-13	2001-10-02	3	.	8	.	0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-04	3	.	9	.	0	get it
RP-15	2002-03-19	3	.	10	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-06-17	3	.	11	.	0	get it
RP-18	2003-01-08	3	.	12	.	0	get it
RP-20	2003-06-25	3	.	13	.	0	get it
RP-23	2004-03-24	3	.	14	.	0	get it

TS	25.305	User Equipment (UE) positioning in Universal Terrestrial Radio Access Network (UTRAN); Stage 2			
	R99	current version:	3.11.0	WG (prime / other):	R2 / -
		freeze_meeting:	RP-07	G:	U: yes
remarks - general:	Created from 25.923				remarks - this release:
				rapporteur:	MIHAILESCU, Claudiu
				MCC:	ARZELIER, Claude
					NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-05	1999-10-13	1	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-09	2000-10-16	3	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-10	2000-12-22	3	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-11	2001-03-27	3	.	5	.	0	get it
RP-12	2001-06-19	3	.	6	.	0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-04	3	.	7	.	0	get it
RP-15	2002-03-19	3	.	8	.	0	get it
RP-20	2003-06-20	3	.	9	.	0	get it
RP-21	2003-10-02	3	.	10	.	0	get it
RP-22	2004-01-12	3	.	11	.	0	get it

3GPP specification status

Page 1046

31 May 2005 21:14:43

ACTIVE specs R99 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.306 UE Radio Access capabilities definition

R99 current version: 3.10.0

freeze_meeting: SP-10

WG (prime / other): R2 / - rapporteur: BERGGREN, Anders Ericsson Incorporated

G: U: yes MCC: ARZELIER, Claude

remarks - general: Converted from TR 25.926 at TSG#10.

remarks - this release: Converted from TR 25.926 v3.2.0 Nov 00.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-10	2000-12-22	3	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-11	2001-03-27	3	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-12	2001-06-19	3	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-13	2001-10-02	3	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-04	3	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-15	2002-03-19	3	.	5	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-06-17	3	.	6	.	0	get it
RP-18	2003-01-08	3	.	7	.	0	get it
RP-20	2003-06-20	3	.	8	.	0	get it
RP-21	2003-10-02	3	.	9	.	0	get it
RP-22	2004-01-12	3	.	10	.	0	get it

TS 25.307 Requirements on User Equipments (Ues) supporting a release-independent frequency band

R99 current version: 3.4.0

freeze_meeting: RP-13

WG (prime / other): R2 / R4 rapporteur: FAUCONNIER, Denis NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)

G: U: yes MCC: ARZELIER, Claude

remarks - general: Release independent! - sort of. RP-13: responsibility: R2 = signalling requirements, R4 = RF & RMM requirements.

remarks - this release: Expect continual updates each time a new band is allowed.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-12	2001-06-27	2	.	0	.	0	RP-010326, to be approved RP-13.	get it
RP-13	2001-10-01	2	.	1	.	0	RP-010557, but not for approval? - debate!	get it
RP-13	2001-10-02	3	.	0	.	0	Was approved after all!	get it
RP-14	2002-01-04	3	.	1	.	0		get it
RP-22	2004-01-12	3	.	2	.	0		get it
RP-23	2004-03-24	3	.	3	.	0		get it
RP-25	2004-09-23	3	.	4	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1047

31 May 2005 21:14:43

ACTIVE specs R99 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.321 Medium Access Control (MAC) protocol specification

R99 current version: 3.17.0
freeze_meeting: TP-04

remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): R2 / - rapporteur: STADLER, Thomas SIEMENS AG
G: U: yes MCC: ARZELIER, Claude
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Table of Contents	1999-02-04	0	.	0	.	0	get it
and Scope							
draft	1999-03-04	1	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-03	1999-04-23	2	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-04	1999-06-23	3	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-06	1999-12-12	3	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-09	2000-10-16	3	.	5	.	0	get it
RP-10	2000-12-20	3	.	6	.	0	get it
RP-11	2001-03-27	3	.	7	.	0	get it
RP-12	2001-06-19	3	.	8	.	0	get it
RP-13	2001-10-02	3	.	9	.	0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-04	3	.	10	.	0	get it
RP-15	2002-03-19	3	.	11	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-06-17	3	.	12	.	0	get it
RP-17	2002-09-18	3	.	13	.	0	get it
RP-18	2003-01-08	3	.	14	.	0	get it
RP-19	2003-03-25	3	.	15	.	0	get it
RP-21	2003-10-02	3	.	16	.	0	get it
RP-24	2004-06-17	3	.	17	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1048

31 May 2005 21:14:43

ACTIVE specs R99 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.322 Radio Link Control (RLC) protocol specification

R99 current version: 3.18.0

freeze_meeting: SP-05

remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): R2 / - rapporteur: HUS, Olivier
G: U: yes MCC: ARZELIER, Claude

Philips Research Laboratories

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Table of Contents	1999-02-04	0	.	0	.	0	get it
and Scope							
RP-03	1999-04-23	1	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-04	1999-06-23	1	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-09	2000-10-16	3	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-10	2000-12-20	3	.	5	.	0	get it
RP-11	2001-03-27	3	.	6	.	0	get it
RP-12	2001-06-19	3	.	7	.	0	get it
RP-13	2001-10-03	3	.	8	.	0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-04	3	.	9	.	0	get it
RP-15	2002-03-19	3	.	10	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-06-17	3	.	11	.	0	get it
RP-17	2002-09-19	3	.	12	.	0	get it
RP-18	2003-01-10	3	.	13	.	0	get it
RP-19	2003-03-25	3	.	14	.	0	get it
RP-20	2003-06-20	3	.	15	.	0	get it
RP-21	2003-10-02	3	.	16	.	0	get it
RP-22	2004-01-12	3	.	17	.	0	get it
RP-24	2004-06-17	3	.	18	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS 25.323 **Packet Data Convergence Protocol (PDCP) specification**
R99 *current version:* 3.10.0
 freeze_meeting: SP-06
remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): R2 / - *rapporteur:* HANS, Martin INFINEON TECHNOLOGIES
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* ARZELIER, Claude
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-05	1999-10-13	0	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-09	2000-10-06	3	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-11	2001-03-27	3	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-12	2001-06-19	3	.	5	.	0	get it
RP-13	2001-10-02	3	.	6	.	0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-04	3	.	7	.	0	get it
RP-15	2002-03-19	3	.	8	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-06-17	3	.	9	.	0	get it
RP-17	2002-09-18	3	.	10	.	0	get it

3GPP specification status

Page 1050

31 May 2005 21:14:43

ACTIVE specs R99 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.324 Broadcast/Multicast Control (BMC)

R99 current version: 3.9.0
freeze_meeting: SP-06

remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): R2 / - rapporteur: HARTL, Mike Vodafone D2 GmbH
G: U: yes MCC: ARZELIER, Claude
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-05	1999-10-13	0	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-09	2000-10-06	3	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-10	2000-12-20	3	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-11	2001-03-27	3	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-06-17	3	.	5	.	0	get it
RP-18	2003-01-13	3	.	6	.	0	get it
RP-19	2003-03-25	3	.	7	.	0	get it
RP-24	2004-06-17	3	.	8	.	0	get it
RP-26	2005-01-04	3	.	9	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1051

31 May 2005 21:14:43

ACTIVE specs R99 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.331 Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol specification

R99 current version: 3.21.0

freeze_meeting: SP-05

WG (prime / other): R2 / - rapporteur: KUCHIBHOTLA, Ravi MOTOROLA Ltd
G: U: yes MCC: ARZELIER, Claude

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Table of Contents and Scope	1999-02-04	0	.	0	.	0	get it
First complete draft	1999-03-04	1	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-04	1999-06-23	1	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-06	1999-12-12	3	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-09	2000-10-06	3	.	4	.	0	get it
removal of CR 520	2000-10-06	3	.	4	.	1	get it
RP-10	2000-12-21	3	.	5	.	0	get it
RP-11	2001-03-27	3	.	6	.	0	get it
RP-12	2001-06-27	3	.	7	.	0	get it
RP-13	2001-10-01	3	.	8	.	0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-04	3	.	9	.	0	get it
RP-15	2002-03-25	3	.	10	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-06-17	3	.	11	.	0	get it
RP-17	2002-09-18	3	.	12	.	0	get it
RP-18	2003-01-09	3	.	13	.	0	get it
RP-19	2003-03-25	3	.	14	.	0	get it
RP-20	2003-06-20	3	.	15	.	0	get it
RP-21	2003-10-02	3	.	16	.	0	get it
RP-22	2004-01-12	3	.	17	.	0	get it
RP-23	2004-03-24	3	.	18	.	0	get it
RP-24	2004-06-22	3	.	19	.	0	get it
RP-25	2004-09-27	3	.	20	.	0	get it
RP-26	2004-12-23	3	.	21	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1052

31 May 2005 21:14:43

ACTIVE specs R99 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.401	UTRAN overall description		WG (prime / other): R3 / -	rapporteur: GODIN, Philippe	NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
	R99	current version: 3.10.0			
		freeze_meeting: SP-05			
	remarks - general:	Approval at TSG#5			
			G: U: yes	MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen	remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Table of Contents and Scope	1999-02-04	0	.	0	.	0	get it
First complete draft	1999-03-04	1	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-04	1999-06-23	1	.	1	.	1	get it
RP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-09	2000-10-05	3	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-10	2000-12-21	3	.	5	.	0	get it
RP-11	2001-04-06	3	.	6	.	0	get it
RP-12	2001-07-06	3	.	7	.	0	get it
RP-13	2001-10-12	3	.	8	.	0	get it
RP-15	2002-04-02	3	.	9	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-06-28	3	.	10	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS 25.402 Synchronization in UTRAN Stage 2
R99 current version: 3.10.0
freeze_meeting: SP-06
remarks - general: New

WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: KUNZ, Walter SIEMENS AG
G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-05	1999-10-13	0	.	0	.	1	get it
RP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-07	2000-03-17	3	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-09	2000-10-05	3	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-10	2000-12-22	3	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-11	2001-04-06	3	.	5	.	0	get it
RP-12	2001-07-06	3	.	6	.	0	get it
RP-13	2001-10-12	3	.	7	.	0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-11	3	.	8	.	0	get it
RP-15	2002-04-02	3	.	9	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-06-28	3	.	10	.	0	get it

TS 25.410 UTRAN lu Interface: General Aspects and Principles
R99 *current version:* 3.8.0
freeze_meeting: SP-05
remarks - general: Approval at TSG#5

WG (prime / other): R3 / - *rapporteur:* DIESEN, Michael MOTOROLA Ltd
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* CALDENHOVEN, Juergen
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	1999-03-04	0	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-03	1999-04-23	0	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-04	1999-06-23	0	.	2	.	1	get it
RP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-06	1999-12-12	3	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-10	2000-12-21	3	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-12	2001-07-06	3	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-13	2001-10-12	3	.	5	.	0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-11	3	.	6	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-06-28	3	.	7	.	0	get it
RP-17	2002-09-30	3	.	8	.	0	get it

3GPP specification status

Page 1055

31 May 2005 21:14:43

ACTIVE specs R99 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.411 UTRAN lu interface layer 1

R99 current version: 3.5.0

freeze_meeting: SP-04

WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: KUNZ, Walter SIEMENS AG

G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-03	1999-04-23	0	.	0	.	0		get it
TB adoption of WI	1999-01-15	0	.	0	.	0		get it
Creation of WI by	1999-01-15	0	.	0	.	0		get it
WG/TB								
RP-04	1999-06-23	3	.	0	.	0		get it
RP-06	1999-12-12	3	.	1	.	0		get it
RP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	2	.	0		get it
RP-10	2000-12-21	3	.	3	.	0		get it
RP-11	2001-04-06	3	.	4	.	0		get it
RP-12	2001-07-06	3	.	5	.	0		get it

TS 25.412 UTRAN lu interface signalling transport

R99 current version: 3.6.0

freeze_meeting: SP-04

WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: NG, Cheng Hock NEC Corporation

G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Table of Contents	1999-02-04	0	.	0	.	0		get it
and Scope								
RP-03	1999-04-23	1	.	0	.	0		get it
RP-04	1999-06-23	3	.	0	.	0		get it
RP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	1	.	0		get it
RP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	2	.	0		get it
RP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	3	.	0		get it
RP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	4	.	0		get it
RP-09	2000-10-05	3	.	5	.	0		get it
RP-10	2000-12-21	3	.	6	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1056

31 May 2005 21:14:44

ACTIVE specs R99 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS	25.413	UTRAN Iu interface Radio Access Network Application Part (RANAP) signalling
R99	current version: 3.14.0	WG (prime / other): R3 / -
	freeze_meeting: RP-06	G: U: yes
	remarks - general:	rapporteur: HUBER, Alois MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen
		SIEMENS AG
		remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	draft	1999-02-04	0	.	0	.	0		get it
	RP-03	1999-04-23	1	.	0	.	0		get it
	RP-04	1999-06-23	1	.	0	.	2		get it
	RP-05	1999-10-13	1	.	3	.	1		get it
	RP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	0	.	0		get it
	RP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	1	.	0		get it
	RP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	2	.	0		get it
	RP-09	2000-10-05	3	.	3	.	0		get it
	RP-10	2000-12-22	3	.	4	.	0		get it
	RP-11	2001-04-06	3	.	5	.	0		get it
	RP-12	2001-07-06	3	.	6	.	0		get it
	RP-13	2001-10-12	3	.	7	.	0		get it
	RP-14	2002-01-14	3	.	8	.	0		get it
	RP-15	2002-04-02	3	.	9	.	0		get it
	RP-16	2002-07-05	3	.	10	.	0		get it
	RP-17	2002-09-30	3	.	11	.	0		get it
edito post	RP-17	2002-10-03	3	.	11	.	1		get it
	RP-18	2003-01-03	3	.	12	.	0		get it
	RP-20	2003-06-17	3	.	13	.	0		get it
	RP-21	2003-09-30	3	.	14	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS 25.414 **UTRAN lu interface data transport & transport signalling**
R99 *current version:* 3.13.0
 freeze_meeting: SP-04
remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): R3 / - *rapporteur:* ISRAELSSON, Martin Telefon AB LM Ericsson
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* CALDENHOVEN, Juergen
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	1999-02-04	0	.	0	.	0	get it
draft	1999-03-04	1	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-04	1999-06-23	3	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-06	1999-12-12	3	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-09	2000-10-05	3	.	5	.	0	get it
RP-10	2000-12-21	3	.	6	.	0	get it
RP-11	2001-04-06	3	.	7	.	0	get it
RP-13	2001-10-12	3	.	8	.	0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-14	3	.	9	.	0	get it
RP-15	2002-04-02	3	.	10	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-06-28	3	.	11	.	0	get it
RP-18	2003-01-03	3	.	12	.	0	get it
RP-19	2003-03-26	3	.	13	.	0	get it

TS 25.415 UTRAN lu interface user plane protocols

R99 current version: 3.12.0

freeze_meeting: SP-05

remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: ISRAELSSON, Martin Telefon AB LM Ericsson

G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

WG approval	1999-03-19	0	.	0	.	0		get it
RP-03	1999-04-23	0	.	1	.	0		get it
RP-04	1999-06-23	0	.	1	.	3		get it
RP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	0	.	0		get it
RP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	1	.	0		get it
RP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	2	.	0		get it
RP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	3	.	0		get it
RP-09	2000-10-05	3	.	4	.	0		get it
RP-10	2000-12-21	3	.	5	.	0		get it
RP-11	2001-04-06	3	.	6	.	0		get it
RP-12	2001-07-06	3	.	7	.	0		get it
RP-13	2001-10-12	3	.	8	.	0		get it
RP-14	2002-01-14	3	.	9	.	0		get it
RP-15	2002-03-25	3	.	10	.	0		get it
RP-16	2002-06-28	3	.	11	.	0		get it
RP-17	2002-09-26	3	.	12	.	0		get it

Page 1059

ACTIVE specs R99 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

remarks - this release:

RP-06	1999-12-17	0	0	0	RP-000113	get it
RP-07		2	0	0		
RP-07	2000-03-15	3	0	0		get it
RP-08	2000-06-23	3	1	0		get it
RP-09	2000-10-05	3	2	0		get it
RP-10	2000-12-21	3	3	0		get it
RP-11	2001-04-06	3	4	0		get it
RP-12	2001-07-06	3	5	0		get it
RP-13	2001-10-12	3	6	0		get it
RP-14	2002-01-11	3	7	0		get it
RP-15	2002-04-02	3	8	0		get it
RP-16	2002-06-28	3	9	0		get it
RP-17	2002-09-30	3	10	0		get it
RP-20	2003-06-17	3	11	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN access; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1060

31 May 2005 21:14:44

ACTIVE specs R99 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.420 UTRAN Iur Interface: General Aspects and Principles

R99 current version: 3.5.0
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: PALAT, Sudeep Lucent Technologies Network Systems UK
G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-03	1999-04-23	0	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-04	1999-06-23	0	.	1	.	3	get it
RP-05	1999-10-13	1	.	0	.	1	get it
RP-06	1999-12-12	3	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-09	2000-10-05	3	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-11	2001-04-05	3	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-11	3	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-15	2002-04-02	3	.	5	.	0	get it

TS 25.421 UTRAN Iur interface Layer 1

R99 current version: 3.1.0
freeze_meeting: SP-04

WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: KUNZ, Walter SIEMENS AG
G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-03	1999-04-23	0	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-04	1999-06-23	3	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-11	2001-04-06	3	.	1	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

Page 1061

ACTIVE specs R99 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

remarks - this release:

WG approval	1999-03-19	0	0	0	get it
RP-03	1999-04-23	0	1	0	get it
RP-04	1999-06-23	3	0	0	get it
RP-05	1999-10-13	3	1	0	get it
RP-06	1999-12-12	3	2	0	get it
RP-07	2000-03-15	3	3	0	get it
RP-08	2000-06-23	3	4	0	get it
edito	2000-10-05	3	4	1	get it
RP-10	2000-12-21	3	5	0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-11	3	6	0	get it
edito post RP-14	2002-04-02	3	6	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN access; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1062

31 May 2005 21:14:44

ACTIVE specs R99 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.423	UTRAN Iur interface Radio Network Subsystem Application Part (RNSAP) signalling
R99	current version: 3.14.2
	WG (prime / other): R3 / -
	freezing meeting: SP-06
	G: U: yes
	rapporteur: ERICSSON, Ingela
	MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen
	Telefon AB LM Ericsson
remarks - general:	remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	1999-03-19	0	.	0	.	0		get it
RP-03	1999-04-23	1	.	0	.	0		get it
RP-04	1999-06-23	1	.	1	.	1		get it
RP-05	1999-10-13	1	.	4	.	0		get it
RP-06	1999-12-12	3	.	0	.	0		get it
RP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	1	.	0		get it
RP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	2	.	0		get it
RP-09	2000-10-05	3	.	3	.	0		get it
RP-10	2001-01-02	3	.	4	.	0		get it
RP-11	2001-04-06	3	.	5	.	0		get it
RP-12	2001-07-06	3	.	6	.	0		get it
RP-13	2001-10-12	3	.	7	.	0		get it
RP-14	2002-01-11	3	.	8	.	0		get it
RP-15	2002-04-02	3	.	9	.	0		get it
RP-16	2002-07-05	3	.	10	.	0		get it
RP-17	2002-09-30	3	.	11	.	0		get it
RP-18	2003-01-03	3	.	12	.	0		get it
RP-19	2003-03-26	3	.	13	.	0		get it
RP-21	2003-09-30	3	.	14	.	0		get it
RP-24	2004-06-18	3	.	14	.	1	ASN.1 editorials	get it
post RP-24 edito	2004-07-22	3	.	14	.	2	Correction of typo in history box.	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN access; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS 25.424	UTRAN Iur interface data transport & transport signalling for CCH data streams				
R99	current version:	3.9.0	WG (prime / other):	R3 / -	rapporteur: DREVON, Nicolas ALCATEL S.A.
	freeze_meeting:	SP-04	G:	U: yes	MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen
remarks - general:			remarks - this release:		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

WG approval	1999-03-19	0	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-03	1999-04-23	1	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-04	1999-06-23	3	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-06	1999-12-12	3	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-09	2000-10-05	3	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-10	2000-12-21	3	.	5	.	0	get it
RP-11	2001-04-06	3	.	6	.	0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-11	3	.	7	.	0	get it
RP-15	2002-04-02	3	.	8	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-06-28	3	.	9	.	0	get it

TS	25.425	UTRAN Iur interface user plane protocols for CCH data streams	WG (prime / other):	R3 / -	rapporteur:	DREVON, Nicolas	ALCATEL S.A.
	R99	current version: 3.8.0	G:	U: yes	MCC:	CALDENHOVEN, Juergen	
		freeze_meeting: SP-05					
		remarks - general:					remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	1999-03-19	0 . 0 . 0	get it
RP-03	1999-04-23	0 . 1 . 0	get it
RP-04	1999-06-23	0 . 2 . 0	get it
RP-05	1999-10-13	0 . 2 . 5	get it
RP-06	1999-12-12	3 . 0 . 0	get it
RP-07	2000-03-15	3 . 1 . 0	get it
RP-08	2000-06-23	3 . 2 . 0	get it
RP-10	2000-12-21	3 . 3 . 0	get it
RP-11	2001-04-06	3 . 4 . 0	get it
RP-13	2001-10-12	3 . 5 . 0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-11	3 . 6 . 0	get it
RP-15	2002-04-02	3 . 7 . 0	get it
RP-22	2004-01-13	3 . 8 . 0	get it

TS	25.426	UTRAN Iur and Iub interface data transport & transport signalling for DCH data streams							
	R99	current version: 3.9.0	WG (prime / other):	R3 / -	rapporteur:	KEKKI, Sami	NOKIA Corporation		
		freeze_meeting: SP-04	G:	U: yes	MCC:	CALDENHOVEN, Juergen			
	remarks - general:				remarks - this release:				

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

WG approval	1999-03-19	0	.	0	.	0		get it
RP-03	1999-04-23	1	.	0	.	0		get it
RP-04	1999-06-23	3	.	0	.	0		get it
RP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	1	.	0		get it
RP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	2	.	0		get it
RP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	3	.	0		get it
RP-09	2000-10-05	3	.	4	.	0		get it
RP-10	2000-12-21	3	.	5	.	0		get it
RP-11	2001-04-06	3	.	6	.	0		get it
RP-14	2002-01-11	3	.	7	.	0		get it
RP-15	2002-04-04	3	.	8	.	0		get it
RP-16	2002-06-28	3	.	9	.	0		get it

TS	25.427	UTRAN Iur and Iub interface user plane protocols for DCH data streams							
	R99	current version: 3.11.0	WG (prime / other):	R3	/ -	rapporteur:	HAKULI, Tuomas	NOKIA Corporation	
		freeze_meeting: SP-05	G:		U: yes	MCC:	CALDENHOVEN, Juergen		
		remarks - general:							remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-03	1999-04-23	0	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-04	1999-06-23	0	.	2	.	1	get it
RP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-06	1999-12-12	3	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-09	2000-10-05	3	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-10	2000-12-21	3	.	5	.	0	get it
RP-11	2001-04-06	3	.	6	.	0	get it
RP-12	2001-07-06	3	.	7	.	0	get it
RP-13	2001-10-12	3	.	8	.	0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-11	3	.	9	.	0	get it
RP-18	2003-01-03	3	.	10	.	0	get it
RP-22	2004-01-13	3	.	11	.	0	get it

3GPP specification status

Page 1067

31 May 2005 21:14:45

ACTIVE specs R99 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.430 UTRAN lub Interface: General Aspects and Principles

R99 current version: 3.8.0
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: KOIZUMI, Yoshiko Fujitsu Limited
G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

WG approval	1999-03-19	0	.	0	.	0		get it
RP-03	1999-04-23	0	.	1	.	0		get it
RP-04	1999-06-23	0	.	1	.	2		get it
RP-05	1999-10-13	2	.	0	.	0		get it
RP-06	1999-12-12	3	.	0	.	0		get it
RP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	1	.	0		get it
RP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	2	.	0		get it
RP-09	2000-10-05	3	.	3	.	0		get it
RP-10	2000-12-21	3	.	4	.	0		get it
RP-11	2001-04-06	3	.	5	.	0		get it
RP-12	2001-07-06	3	.	6	.	0		get it
RP-14	2002-01-11	3	.	7	.	0		get it
RP-16	2002-06-28	3	.	8	.	0		get it

TS 25.431 UTRAN lub interface Layer 1

R99 current version: 3.1.0
freeze_meeting: SP-04

WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: KUNZ, Walter SIEMENS AG
G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-03	1999-04-23	0	.	0	.	0		get it
Creation of WI by	1999-01-15	0	.	0	.	0		get it
WG/TB								
RP-04	1999-06-23	3	.	0	.	0		get it
RP-11	2001-04-06	3	.	1	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1068

31 May 2005 21:14:45

ACTIVE specs R99 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.432 UTRAN lub interface: signalling transport

R99 current version: 3.1.0
freeze_meeting: SP-04

WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: KOIZUMI, Yoshiko Fujitsu Limited
G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

WG approval	1999-03-19	0	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-03	1999-04-23	1	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-04	1999-06-23	3	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	1	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1069

31 May 2005 21:14:45

ACTIVE specs R99 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.433 UTRAN lub interface NBAP signalling

R99 current version: 3.14.2

freeze_meeting: SP-06

remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: SEHEDIC, Yann Nortel Networks Germany GmbH & Co. KG
G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

WG approval	1999-03-19	0	.	0	.	0		get it
RP-03	1999-04-23	1	.	0	.	0		get it
RP-04	1999-06-23	1	.	0	.	2		get it
RP-05	1999-10-13	1	.	3	.	0		get it
RP-06	1999-12-12	3	.	0	.	0		get it
RP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	1	.	0		get it
RP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	2	.	0		get it
RP-09	2000-10-05	3	.	3	.	0		get it
RP-10	2000-12-22	3	.	4	.	0		get it
edito	2001-02-01	3	.	4	.	1		get it
RP-11	2001-04-06	3	.	5	.	0		get it
RP-12	2001-07-06	3	.	6	.	0		get it
RP-13	2001-10-12	3	.	7	.	0		get it
RP-14	2002-01-11	3	.	8	.	0		get it
RP-15	2002-04-04	3	.	9	.	0		get it
RP-16	2002-07-19	3	.	10	.	0		get it
RP-17	2002-09-30	3	.	11	.	0		get it
RP-18	2003-01-03	3	.	12	.	0		get it
RP-19	2003-03-31	3	.	13	.	0		get it
RP-21	2003-09-30	3	.	14	.	0		get it
RP-24	2004-06-18	3	.	14	.	1	ASN.1 editorials	get it
post-RP-25	2004-09-24	3	.	14	.	2	ASN.1 editorials	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

Page 1070

ACTIVE specs R99 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

remarks - this release:

draft	1999-03-19	0	0	0	0
RP-03	1999-04-23	1	0	0	0
RP-04	1999-06-23	3	0	0	0
RP-05	1999-10-13	3	1	0	0
RP-07	2000-03-15	3	2	0	0
RP-09	2000-10-05	3	3	0	0
RP-10	2000-12-21	3	4	0	0
RP-11	2001-04-06	3	5	0	0
RP-14	2002-01-11	3	6	0	0
RP-15	2002-04-02	3	7	0	0
RP-16	2002-06-28	3	8	0	0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN access; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1071

31 May 2005 21:14:45

ACTIVE specs R99 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.435 UTRAN lub interface user plane protocols for CCH data streams

R99 current version: 3.11.0

freeze_meeting: SP-05

WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: STOJANOVSKI, Sašo NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)

G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-03	1999-04-23	0	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-04	1999-06-23	0	.	2	.	1	get it
RP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-06	1999-12-12	3	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-09	2000-10-10	3	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-10	2000-12-21	3	.	5	.	0	get it
RP-11	2001-04-06	3	.	6	.	0	get it
RP-12	2001-07-06	3	.	7	.	0	get it
RP-13	2001-10-12	3	.	8	.	0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-11	3	.	9	.	0	get it
RP-15	2002-04-02	3	.	10	.	0	get it
RP-22	2004-01-13	3	.	11	.	0	get it

TS 25.442 UTRAN implementation-specific O&M transport

R99 current version: 3.1.0

freeze_meeting: SP-05

WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: HAUSER, Alexander Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One

G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-03	1999-04-23	0	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-04	1999-06-23	0	.	0	.	2	get it
RP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	1	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1072

31 May 2005 21:14:45

ACTIVE specs R99 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TR 25.832 Manifestations of Handover and SRNS relocation

R99 current version: 3.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-05

WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: TOWNEND, Richard O2 plc
G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

First complete draft	1999-03-04	0	.	0	.	0		get it
WG approval	1999-03-19	1	.	0	.	0		get it
RP-03	1999-04-23	2	.	0	.	0		get it
RP-04	1999-06-23	2	.	1	.	1		get it
RP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	0	.	0		get it

TR 25.833 Physical layer items not for inclusion in Release 99

R99 current version: 3.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): R1 / - rapporteur: IKEDA, Shinobu NEC Corporation
G: U: yes MCC: ISHII, Yoshikazu

remarks - general: Created Jan 2000 (aka R1.03)

remarks - this release: 2003-11-28: WG Chairman intends that this be brought under change control at RP-22.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-08	2001-01-12	1	.	1	.	0		get it
RP-22		2	.	0	.	0	RP-030645	
RP-22	2004-01-14	3	.	0	.	0		get it

TR 25.853 Delay budget within the access stratum

R99 current version: 3.1.0
freeze_meeting: RP-11

WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: VON BRANDT, Armin SIEMENS AG
G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general: Was 25.932. Approved and renumbered at TSG#10.

remarks - this release: TSG#10:3.0.0 (is evidently R99 not Rel-4)

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2001-04-06	0	.	0	.	0		get it
RP-10	2000-12-22	3	.	0	.	0		get it
RP-11	2001-04-06	3	.	1	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TR 25.921	Guidelines and principles for protocol description and error handling								
R99	current version: 3.11.0	WG (prime / other): R2 / -	rapporteur: BARRETO, Luis	NOKIA UK Ltd					
	freeze_meeting: SP-06	G: U: yes	MCC: ARZELIER, Claude						
remarks - general:		remarks - this release:							

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Table of Contents	1999-02-04	0	.	0	.	0		get it
and Scope								
RP-03	1999-04-23	1	.	0	.	0		get it
RP-05	1999-10-13	1	.	3	.	0		get it
RP-06	1999-12-12	3	.	0	.	0		get it
RP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	1	.	0		get it
RP-10	2000-12-20	3	.	2	.	0		get it
RP-11	2001-03-27	3	.	3	.	0		get it
RP-12	2001-06-19	3	.	4	.	0		get it
RP-13	2001-10-02	3	.	5	.	0		get it
RP-14	2002-01-04	3	.	6	.	0		get it
RP-15	2002-03-19	3	.	7	.	0		get it
RP-18	2003-01-13	3	.	8	.	0		get it
RP-21	2003-10-02	3	.	9	.	0		get it
RP-23	2004-03-26	3	.	10	.	0		get it
RP-24	2004-06-17	3	.	11	.	0		get it

TR 25.922 Radio resource management strategies

R99 current version: 3.8.0
freeze_meeting: SP-06

remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): R2 / - rapporteur: HUS, Olivier Philips Research Laboratories
G: U: yes MCC: ARZELIER, Claude
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

First complete draft	1999-03-04	0	.	0	.	0		get it
RP-03	1999-04-23	0	.	1	.	1		get it
RP-04	1999-06-23	0	.	2	.	0		get it
RP-05	1999-10-13	0	.	5	.	0		get it
RP-06	1999-12-12	3	.	0	.	0		get it
RP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	1	.	0		get it
RP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	2	.	0		get it
RP-09	2000-10-16	3	.	3	.	0		get it
RP-10	2000-12-20	3	.	4	.	0		get it
RP-11	2001-03-27	3	.	5	.	0		get it
RP-13	2001-10-02	3	.	6	.	0		get it
RP-15	2002-03-19	3	.	7	.	0		get it
RP-23	2004-03-24	3	.	8	.	0		get it

TR 25.925 Radio Interface for Broadcast/Multicast Services

R99 current version: 3.5.0
freeze_meeting: SP-06

remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): R2 / - rapporteur: KRISCHAN, Peter Vodafone D2 GmbH
G: U: yes MCC: ARZELIER, Claude
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

First complete draft	1999-03-04	0	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-03	1999-04-23	0	.	0	.	2	get it
RP-04	1999-06-23	0	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-05	1999-10-13	0	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-06	1999-12-21	3	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-09	2000-10-06	3	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-10	2000-12-20	3	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-11	2001-03-27	3	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-26	2004-12-23	3	.	5	.	0	get it

3GPP specification status

Page 1076

31 May 2005 21:14:46

ACTIVE specs R99 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TR 25.931 UTRAN Functions, examples on signalling procedures

R99 current version: 3.7.0
freeze_meeting: SP-07

WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: CASALINO, Francesco TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-03	1999-04-23	1	.	0	.	0	
RP-04	1999-06-23	1	.	1	.	1	
RP-05	1999-10-13	1	.	2	.	2	
RP-07	2000-03-15	1	.	2	.	4	RP-000125
RP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	0	.	0	
RP-09	2000-10-05	3	.	1	.	0	
RP-10	2000-12-21	3	.	2	.	0	
RP-11	2001-04-06	3	.	3	.	0	
RP-12	2001-07-05	3	.	4	.	0	
RP-14	2002-01-11	3	.	5	.	0	
RP-15	2002-04-02	3	.	6	.	0	
RP-16	2002-06-28	3	.	7	.	0	

[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)

TR 25.941 Document structure

R99 current version: 3.1.0
freeze_meeting: RP-06

WG (prime / other): R4 / - rapporteur: TAKAMI, Tadao NTT DoCoMo Inc
G: U: yes MCC: GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-03	1999-04-23	0	.	0	.	1	
RP-04	1999-06-23	1	.	0	.	0	
RP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	0	.	0	
RP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	1	.	0	

[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1077

31 May 2005 21:14:46

ACTIVE specs R99 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TR 25.942 Radio Frequency (RF) system scenarios

R99 current version: 3.3.0
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): R4 / - rapporteur: BENABDALLAH, Nadia Vodafone Omnitel N.V.
G: U: yes MCC: GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar

remarks - general: Additional rapporteur = A.De Pasquale.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-03	1999-04-23	0	.	0	.	2	get it
RP-04	1999-06-23	1	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-05	1999-10-13	2	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-06	1999-12-12	2	.	1	.	1	get it
RP-07	2000-03-15	2	.	1	.	3	get it
RP-09	2000-10-26	2	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-11	2001-04-10	3	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-12	2001-07-03	3	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-14	2002-01-14	3	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-16	2002-07-03	3	.	3	.	0	get it

TR 25.944 Channel coding and multiplexing examples

R99 current version: 3.5.0
freeze_meeting: SP-07

WG (prime / other): R1 / - rapporteur: IKEDA, Shinobu NEC Corporation
G: U: yes MCC: ISHII, Yoshikazu

remarks - general: Created Jan 2000 (aka R1.04)

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

editor's draft	1999-11-25	0	.	0	.	1	get it
R1-09	1999-12-15	1	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-07	2000-03-16	3	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-09	2000-10-18	3	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-10	2000-12-22	3	.	3	.	0	get it
RP-11	2001-04-06	3	.	4	.	0	get it
edito	2001-04-10	3	.	4	.	1	get it
RP-12	2001-06-28	3	.	5	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1078

31 May 2005 21:14:46

ACTIVE specs R99 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TR	25.993	Typical examples of Radio Access Bearers (RABs) and Radio Bearers (RBs) supported by Universal Terrestrial Radio Access (UTRA)				
	R99	current version:	3.1.0	WG (prime / other):	R2 /	rapporteur: FAUCONNIER, Denis NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
		freeze_meeting:	SP-06	G:	U: yes	MCC: ARZELIER, Claude
	remarks - general:		remarks - this release: Pointer to latest release version.			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):									
			0	.	0	.	0		
	RP-18	2003-01-13	3	.	0	.	0	Back creation from Rel-6 version	get it
	RP-22	2004-01-12	3	.	1	.	0		get it

R99 26 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/26_series

TS	26.071	AMR speech Codec; General description				
	R99	current version:	3.0.1	WG (prime / other):	S4 / -	rapporteur: BRUHN, Stefan Telefon AB LM Ericsson
		freeze_meeting:	SP-04	G: yes	U: yes	MCC: USAI, Paolino
	remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4		remarks - this release:			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-03	1999-04-26	1	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-04	1999-06-23	3	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	0	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1079

31 May 2005 21:14:46

ACTIVE specs R99 26 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/26_series

TS 26.073 AMR speech Codec; C-source code

R99 current version: 3.3.0
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: BRUHN, Stefan
G: yes U: yes MCC: USAI, Paolino

Telefon AB LM Ericsson

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-04	1999-06-23	0	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-03	1999-04-23	0	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-05	1999-10-13	1	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-11	2001-04-10	3	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-14	2002-01-09	3	.	3	.	0	get it

TS 26.074 AMR speech Codec; Test sequences

R99 current version: 3.1.1
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: BRUHN, Stefan
G: yes U: yes MCC: USAI, Paolino

Telefon AB LM Ericsson

remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-03	1999-04-23	0	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-04	1999-06-23	1	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-05	1999-10-13	2	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	0	.	0	get it
Test sequences available	2000-02-02	3	.	0	.	1	get it
Test sequences corrected	2000-09-14	3	.	0	.	2	get it
SP-11	2001-04-10	3	.	1	.	0	get it
corrected test	2001-07-04	3	.	1	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1080

31 May 2005 21:14:46

ACTIVE specs R99 26 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/26_series

TS 26.090 AMR speech Codec; Transcoding Functions

R99 current version: 3.1.0 WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: BRUHN, Stefan Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-04 G: yes U: yes MCC: USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-03	1999-04-26	1	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-04	1999-06-23	3	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	0	.	1	get it
SP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	1	.	0	get it

TS 26.091 AMR speech Codec; Error concealment of lost frames

R99 current version: 3.1.0 WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: BRUHN, Stefan Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-04 G: yes U: yes MCC: USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-03	1999-04-26	1	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-04	1999-06-23	3	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	0	.	1	get it
SP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	1	.	0	get it

TS 26.092 AMR speech Codec; comfort noise for AMR Speech Traffic Channels

R99 current version: 3.0.1 WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: BRUHN, Stefan Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-04 G: yes U: yes MCC: USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-03	1999-04-26	1	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-04	1999-06-23	3	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	0	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1081

31 May 2005 21:14:46

ACTIVE specs R99 26 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/26_series

TS 26.093 AMR speech Codec; Source Controlled Rate operation

R99 current version: 3.3.0
freeze_meeting: SP-04
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: BRUHN, Stefan
G: yes U: yes MCC: USAI, Paolino
remarks - this release:

Telefon AB LM Ericsson

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-03	1999-04-26	1	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-04	1999-06-23	3	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	0	.	1	get it
SP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-08	2000-06-28	3	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-10	2000-12-21	3	.	3	.	0	get it

TS 26.094 AMR Speech Codec; Voice Activity Detector for AMR Speech Traffic Channels

R99 current version: 3.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-05
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: USAI, Paolino
G: yes U: yes MCC: USAI, Paolino
remarks - this release:

TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-04	1999-06-23	0	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-03	1999-04-26	0	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	0	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1082

31 May 2005 21:14:46

ACTIVE specs R99 26 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/26_series

TS	26.101	Mandatory speech codec speech processing functions; Adaptive Multi-Rate (AMR) speech codec frame structure					
	R99	current version: 3.3.0	WG (prime / other):	S4 / -	rapporteur:	HAGQVIST, Jari	NOKIA Corporation
		freeze_meeting: SP-06	G:	U: yes	MCC:	USAI, Paolino	
	remarks - general:			remarks - this release:			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-03	1999-04-26	1 . 0 . 0	get it
SP-04	1999-06-23	1 . 2 . 0	get it
SP-05	1999-10-13	1 . 4 . 0	get it
SP-06	1999-12-17	3 . 0 . 0	get it
SP-07	2000-03-15	3 . 1 . 0	get it
SP-12	2001-08-01	3 . 2 . 0	get it
SP-15	2002-03-28	3 . 3 . 0	get it

TS	26.102	Adaptive Multi-Rate (AMR) speech codec; Interface to lu and Uu					
	R99	current version: 3.4.0	WG (prime / other):	S4 / -	rapporteur:	NAVARRO, William	NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
		freeze_meeting: SP-06	G: yes	U: yes	MCC:	USAI, Paolino	
	remarks - general:			remarks - this release:			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-03	1999-04-26	0 . 2 . 0	get it
SP-06	1999-12-17	3 . 0 . 0	get it
SP-07	2000-03-15	3 . 1 . 0	get it
SP-10	2000-12-12	3 . 2 . 0	get it
SP-11	2001-04-10	3 . 3 . 0	get it
SP-19	2003-04-04	3 . 4 . 0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1083

31 May 2005 21:14:46

ACTIVE specs R99 26 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/26_series

TS 26.103 Speech codec list for GSM and UMTS

R99 *current version:* 3.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* HELLWIG, Karl Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-06 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: New after TSG#5 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-14	2002-01-09	3	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-16	2002-06-28	3	.	2	.	0	get it

TS 26.104 ANSI-C code for the floating-point Adaptive Multi-Rate (AMR) speech codec

R99 *current version:* 3.5.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* USAI, Paolino TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
freeze_meeting: SP-07 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-06	1999-12-17	0	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-07	2000-03-15	0	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-08	2000-06-28	3	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-10	2000-12-21	3	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-12	2001-06-27	3	.	2	.	0	get it
bug fix	2001-06-29	3	.	2	.	1	get it
SP-13	2001-10-02	3	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-15	2002-03-28	3	.	4	.	0	get it
SP-19	2003-04-04	3	.	5	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1084

31 May 2005 21:14:46

ACTIVE specs R99 26 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/26_series

TS 26.110 Codec for circuit switched multimedia telephony service; General description

R99 current version: 3.1.0
freeze_meeting: SP-04

WG (prime / other): S4 / -
G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: ARONSON, Barry
MCC: USAI, Paolino

TOSHIBA CO

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-03	1999-04-26	1	.	0	.	0
SP-04	1999-06-23	3	.	0	.	0
SP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	0	.	1
SP-11	2001-07-04	3	.	1	.	0

[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)

TS 26.111 Codec for Circuit switched Multimedia Telephony Service; Modifications to H.324

R99 current version: 3.4.0
freeze_meeting: SP-04

WG (prime / other): S4 / -
G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: ARONSON, Barry
MCC: USAI, Paolino

TOSHIBA CO

remarks - general: CR at TSG#5

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-03	1999-04-26	1	.	0	.	0
SP-04	1999-06-23	3	.	0	.	0
SP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	0	.	2
SP-06	1999-12-15	3	.	1	.	0
SP-08	2000-06-28	3	.	2	.	0
SP-09	2000-10-10	3	.	3	.	0
SP-10	2000-12-21	3	.	4	.	0

[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1085

31 May 2005 21:14:46

ACTIVE specs R99 26 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/26_series

TS 26.131 Terminal acoustic characteristics for telephony; Requirements

R99 current version: 3.4.0
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: GOETZ, Ian
G: U: yes MCC: USAI, Paolino

TELLABS OPERATIONS INC.

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-05	1999-10-13	0	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-08	2000-06-28	3	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-11	2001-04-10	3	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-13	2001-10-02	3	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-17	2002-09-24	3	.	4	.	0	get it

TS 26.132 Narrow band (3,1 kHz) speech and video telephony terminal acoustic test specification

R99 current version: 3.5.0
freeze_meeting: SP-08

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: GOETZ, Ian
G: U: yes MCC: USAI, Paolino

TELLABS OPERATIONS INC.

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-05	1999-10-13	0	.	0	.	0	get it
draft		0	.	0	.	1	
SP-08		1	.	0	.	0	
SP-08	2000-06-28	3	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-09	2000-10-10	3	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-11	2001-04-10	3	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-13	2001-10-02	3	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-15	2002-03-28	3	.	4	.	0	get it
SP-17	2002-09-24	3	.	5	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1086

31 May 2005 21:14:46

ACTIVE specs R99 26 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/26_series

TR 26.911 Codec for Circuit switched Multimedia Telephony Service; Terminal Implementor's Guide

R99 *current version:* 3.4.0
freeze_meeting: SP-04

WG (prime / other): S4 / - *rapporteur:* HAAVISTO, Petri
G: yes *U:* yes *MCC:* USAI, Paolino

Nokia Research Center

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-03	1999-04-26	1	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-04	1999-06-23	3	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	0	.	2	get it
decision to revise	1999-10-30	3	.	1	.	0	get it
version number							
SP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	2	.	0	get it
edito	2000-10-10	3	.	2	.	1	get it
SP-10	2000-12-21	3	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-19	2003-04-04	3	.	4	.	0	get it

TR 26.912 Codec for Circuit switched Multimedia Telephony Service; Quantitative performance evaluation of H.324 Annex C over 3G

R99 *current version:* 3.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-07

WG (prime / other): S4 / - *rapporteur:* FRANCESCHI, Olle
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* USAI, Paolino

Nippon Ericsson K.K.

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-03	1999-04-26	0	.	0	.	1	get it
SP-04	1999-06-23	1	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	0	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1087

31 May 2005 21:14:47

ACTIVE specs R99 26 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/26_series

TR 26.915 Echo Control For Speech and Multi-Media Services

R99 *current version:* 3.0.0

freeze_meeting: SP-07

WG (prime / other): S4 / - *rapporteur:* GOETZ, Ian TELLABS OPERATIONS INC.
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* USAI, Paolino

remarks - general: Became 26.115 for Rel-4 onwards.

remarks - this release: No Rel-4 version. Became 26.115.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Creation of WI by 2000-02-02 0 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

WG/TB

SP-07 2000-03-17 3 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TR 26.975 Performance characterization of the Adaptive Multi-Rate (AMR) speech codec

R99 *current version:* 3.1.0

freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): S4 / - *rapporteur:* BRUHN, Stefan Telefon AB LM Ericsson
G: yes *U:* yes *MCC:* USAI, Paolino

remarks - general: Replaces 26.075. 2001-10-02: Also for GSM.

remarks - this release: was 26.075;

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-06 1999-12-17 1 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-07 2000-03-17 1 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-11 2001-03-31 3 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-13 2001-10-05 3 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

R99

27 .- series

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/27_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS	27.001	General on Terminal Adaptation Functions (TAF) for Mobile Stations (MS)				
	R99	current version:	3.15.0	WG (prime / other):	C3 / -	rapporteur: HUSLENDE, Ragnar
		freeze_meeting:	SP-03	G: yes U: yes		MCC: HAN, Seung Don
	remarks - general:	CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.				remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-03	1999-04-23	3	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-04		3	.	1	.	0	
NP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-07	2005-04-06	3	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	5	.	0	get it
NP-09	2000-10-23	3	.	6	.	0	get it
NP-10	2001-01-04	3	.	7	.	0	get it
NP-11	2001-04-05	3	.	8	.	0	get it
NP-12	2001-07-04	3	.	9	.	0	get it
NP-13	2001-10-10	3	.	10	.	0	get it
NP-17	2002-09-17	3	.	11	.	0	get it
NP-20	2003-06-25	3	.	12	.	0	get it
NP-21	2003-10-01	3	.	13	.	0	get it
NP-22	2004-01-22	3	.	14	.	0	get it
NP-24	2004-06-18	3	.	15	.	0	get it

3GPP specification status

Page 1089

31 May 2005 21:14:47

ACTIVE specs R99 27 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/27_series

TS 27.002 Terminal Adaptation Functions (TAF) for services using Asynchronous bearer capabilities

R99 *current version:* 3.5.0 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* HUSLENDE, Ragnar Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-03 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-03	1999-04-23	3	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-09	2000-10-12	3	.	5	.	0	get it

TS 27.003 Terminal Adaptation Functions (TAF) for services using Synchronous bearer capabilities

R99 *current version:* 3.5.0 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* HUSLENDE, Ragnar Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-03 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-03	1999-04-23	3	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-04	1999-06-23	3	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-09	2000-10-12	3	.	5	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1090

31 May 2005 21:14:47

ACTIVE specs R99 27 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/27_series

TS 27.005 Use of Data Terminal Equipment - Data Circuit terminating Equipment (DTE-DCE) interface for Short Message Service (SMS) and Cell Broadcast Service (CBS)
R99 current version: 3.2.0 WG (prime / other): C1 / - rapporteur: HARRIS, Ian Research In Motion Limited
freeze_meeting: SP-04 G: yes U: yes MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062. remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-03	1999-04-28	1	.	0	.	0	get it
TP-04	1999-06-18	3	.	0	.	0	get it
TP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	1	.	0	get it
TP-16	2002-06-25	3	.	2	.	0	get it

TS 27.007 AT command set for User Equipment (UE)
R99 current version: 3.13.0 WG (prime / other): C1 / - rapporteur: VOTE, Nicola NTT DoCoMo Inc.
freeze_meeting: SP-04 G: yes U: yes MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062. remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-03	1999-04-28	1	.	0	.	0	get it
TP-04	1999-06-18	3	.	1	.	0	get it
TP-05	1999-10-08	3	.	2	.	0	get it
TP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	3	.	0	get it
TP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	4	.	0	get it
TP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	5	.	0	get it
TP-09	2000-10-11	3	.	6	.	0	get it
TP-10	2001-01-04	3	.	7	.	0	get it
TP-11	2001-04-06	3	.	8	.	0	get it
TP-12	2001-07-04	3	.	9	.	0	get it
TP-14	2002-01-11	3	.	10	.	0	get it
TP-15	2002-03-29	3	.	11	.	0	get it
TP-18	2002-12-20	3	.	12	.	0	get it
TP-19	2003-03-31	3	.	13	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1091

31 May 2005 21:14:47

ACTIVE specs R99 27 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/27_series

TS 27.010 Terminal Equipment to User Equipment (TE-UE) multiplexer protocol

R99 current version: 3.4.0 WG (prime / other): C3 / - rapporteur: RODERMUND, Friedhelm Vodafone D2 GmbH
freeze_meeting: SP-04

G: yes U: yes MCC: HAN, Seung Don

remarks - general: CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-03	1999-04-28	1	.	0	.	0	get it
TP-04	1999-06-18	3	.	1	.	0	get it
TP-05	1999-10-08	3	.	2	.	0	get it
TP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	3	.	0	get it
TP-15	2002-03-25	3	.	4	.	0	get it

TS 27.060 Packet domain; Mobile Station (MS) supporting Packet Switched services

R99 current version: 3.8.0 WG (prime / other): C3 / - rapporteur: HAN, Seung Don KT Freetel Co., Ltd.
freeze_meeting: SP-03 G: yes U: yes MCC: HAN, Seung Don

remarks - general: GPRSCP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-03	1999-04-23	3	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-04	1999-06-23	3	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-11	2001-04-06	3	.	5	.	0	get it
NP-16	2002-06-24	3	.	6	.	0	get it
NP-17	2002-09-17	3	.	7	.	0	get it
NP-20	2003-06-23	3	.	8	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1092

31 May 2005 21:14:47

ACTIVE specs R99 27 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/27_series

TS 27.103 Wide Area Network Synchronization

R99 current version: 3.1.0

freeze_meeting: SP-05

WG (prime / other): C1 / - rapporteur: JURISIC, Andrijana VIPnet d.o.o

G: yes U: yes MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: TP-27: Considering withdrawal of this document, but need to eliminate any references to it first. CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062.
remarks - this release: TSG#8:3.1.0 but this CR not impementable.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-05 1999-10-08 3 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TP-09 2000-10-16 3 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

TR 27.901 Report on Terminal Interfaces - An Overview

R99 current version: 3.1.0

freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): C3 / - rapporteur: RODERMUND, Friedhelm Vodafone D2 GmbH

G: U: yes MCC: HAN, Seung Don

remarks - general: CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062.
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-03 1999-04-23 0 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

TP-04 1999-06-18 1 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TP-05 1999-10-08 1 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

TP-06 completed 1999-12-17 3 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TP-15 2002-03-26 3 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

TR 27.903 Discussion of synchronization standards

R99 current version: 3.0.0

freeze_meeting: SP-05

WG (prime / other): C1 / - rapporteur: JURISIC, Andrijana VIPnet d.o.o

G: U: yes MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062.
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-03 1999-04-23 0 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TP-05 1999-10-08 3 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

R99	29 .- series	Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

3GPP specification status

Page 1094

31 May 2005 21:14:47

ACTIVE specs R99 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.002 Mobile Application Part (MAP) specification

R99 current version: 3.20.0

freeze_meeting: SP-03

WG (prime / other): C4 / -

G: yes U: yes

rapporteur: WIEHE, Ulrich

MCC:

KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-03	1999-04-23	3	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-04	1999-06-23	3	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	3	.	0	get it
edito	2000-01-31	3	.	3	.	1	get it
NP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	5	.	0	get it
edito	2000-08-04	3	.	5	.	1	get it
edito	2000-08-10	3	.	5	.	2	get it
NP-09	2000-10-26	3	.	6	.	0	get it
NP-10	2000-12-20	3	.	7	.	0	get it
edito	2001-01-02	3	.	7	.	1	get it
edito to make figures legible	2001-01-31	3	.	7	.	2	get it
NP-11	2001-04-06	3	.	8	.	0	get it
NP-12	2001-07-06	3	.	9	.	0	get it
NP-13	2001-10-03	3	.	10	.	0	get it
NP-14	2002-01-18	3	.	11	.	0	get it
NP-15	2002-04-04	3	.	12	.	0	get it
NP-16	2002-06-21	3	.	13	.	0	get it
NP-17	2002-09-24	3	.	14	.	0	get it
NP-18	2003-01-09	3	.	15	.	0	get it
NP-19	2003-04-07	3	.	16	.	0	get it
NP-20	2003-07-04	3	.	17	.	0	get it
delayed availability due to complexity of changes							
NP-21	2003-10-09	3	.	18	.	0	get it
NP-23	2004-03-23	3	.	19	.	0	get it
NP-24	2004-06-17	3	.	20	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS 29.007	General requirements on interworking between the Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) and the Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) or Public Switched Telephone					
R99	current version: 3.15.0	WG (prime / other): C3 / -		rapporteur: BELLING, Thomas	SIEMENS AG	
	freeze_meeting: SP-03	G: yes U: yes		MCC: HAN, Seung Don		
remarks - general:		CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.		remarks - this release:		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	NP-03	1999-04-23	3 . 0 . 0	get it
post-SP-04	NP-04	1999-05-27	3 . 1 . 0	get it
	NP-05	1999-10-13	3 . 2 . 0	get it
	NP-06	1999-12-17	3 . 3 . 0	get it
	NP-07	2000-03-15	3 . 4 . 0	get it
	NP-08	2000-06-23	3 . 5 . 0	get it
	NP-09	2000-10-12	3 . 6 . 0	get it
	NP-10	2000-12-22	3 . 7 . 0	get it
	NP-11	2001-03-29	3 . 8 . 0	get it
	NP-14	2002-01-11	3 . 9 . 0	get it
	NP-16	2002-06-24	3 . 10 . 0	get it
	NP-18	2003-01-06	3 . 11 . 0	get it
	NP-20	2003-06-23	3 . 12 . 0	get it
	NP-21	2003-10-01	3 . 13 . 0	get it
	NP-22	2004-01-22	3 . 14 . 0	get it
	NP-24	2004-06-18	3 . 15 . 0	get it

3GPP specification status

Page 1096

31 May 2005 21:14:47

ACTIVE specs R99 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS	29.010	Information Element Mapping between Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS - BSS) and Base Station System - Mobile-services Switching Centre (BSS - MCS) Signalling				
	R99	current version:	Procedures and the Mobile Application Part (MAP)	3.12.0WG (prime / other):	C4	/- rapporteur: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
	TeliaSonera AB					
	freeze_meeting:	SP-05	G: yes	U: yes	MCC:	KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
	remarks - general:	Transfer>TSG#4 (transfer??)CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.				remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-03	1999-04-23	0	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-06	1999-12-15	3	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-09	2000-10-26	3	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-10	2000-12-21	3	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-11	2001-03-30	3	.	5	.	0	get it
NP-12	2001-07-04	3	.	6	.	0	get it
NP-14	2002-01-11	3	.	7	.	0	get it
NP-16	2002-06-21	3	.	8	.	0	get it
NP-17	2002-09-18	3	.	9	.	0	get it
NP-18	2003-01-07	3	.	10	.	0	get it
NP-20	2003-06-27	3	.	11	.	0	get it
NP-23	2004-03-23	3	.	12	.	0	get it

TS	29.011	Signalling Interworking for Supplementary Services				
	R99	current version:	3.0.0	WG (prime / other):	C4 / -	rapporteur: WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
		freeze_meeting:	SP-03	G: yes	U: yes	MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
	remarks - general:	CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.				remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-03	1999-04-23	3	.	0	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1097

31 May 2005 21:14:48

ACTIVE specs R99 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.013 Signalling interworking between ISDN supplementary services Application Service Element (ASE) and Mobile Application Part (MAP) protocols

R99 *current version:* 3.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: SP-05 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-04 1999-06-23 3 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 29.016 Serving GPRS Support Node SGSN - Visitors Location Register (VLR); Gs Interface Network Service Specification

R99 *current version:* 3.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* DAWES, Peter VODAFONE LTD
freeze_meeting: SP-03 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-03 1999-04-23 3 . 0 . 0

NP-09 2000-10-06 3 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS	29.018	General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Serving GPRS Support Node (SGSN) - Visitors Location Register (VLR); Gs interface layer 3 specification					
	R99	current version:	3.11.0	WG (prime / other):	C1 / -	rapporteur:	DAWES, Peter VODAFONE LTD
		freeze_meeting:	SP-03	G: yes	U: yes	MCC:	JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general:		CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.			remarks - this release:		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-03	1999-04-23	3	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-04	1999-06-23	3	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-09	2000-10-23	3	.	4	.	0	get it
	edito 2000-10-31	3	.	4	.	1	get it
NP-10	2001-01-02	3	.	5	.	0	get it
NP-11	2001-04-06	3	.	6	.	0	get it
NP-13	2001-10-03	3	.	7	.	0	get it
NP-14	2002-01-04	3	.	8	.	0	get it
NP-15	2002-03-21	3	.	9	.	0	get it
NP-16	2002-06-26	3	.	10	.	0	get it
NP-21	2003-10-10	3	.	11	.	0	get it

3GPP specification status

Page 1099

31 May 2005 21:14:48

ACTIVE specs R99 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS	29.060	General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); GPRS Tunnelling Protocol (GTP) across the Gn and Gp interface			
	R99	current version:	3.19.0	WG (prime / other):	C4 / -
		freeze_meeting:	SP-03	rapporteur:	KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
				G: yes U: yes	MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
		remarks - general:	CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.		remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-03	1999-04-23	3	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-04	1999-06-23	3	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-06	1999-12-15	3	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	5	.	0	get it
NP-10	2000-09-28	3	.	6	.	0	get it
NP-10	2000-12-21	3	.	7	.	0	get it
NP-11	2001-03-30	3	.	8	.	0	get it
NP-12	2001-07-04	3	.	9	.	0	get it
NP-13	2001-10-03	3	.	10	.	0	get it
NP-14	2002-01-11	3	.	11	.	0	get it
NP-15	2002-03-28	3	.	12	.	0	get it
NP-16	2002-06-21	3	.	13	.	0	get it
NP-17	2002-09-18	3	.	14	.	0	get it
NP-18	2003-01-07	3	.	15	.	0	get it
NP-19	2003-04-04	3	.	16	.	0	get it
NP-20	2003-06-27	3	.	17	.	0	get it
NP-22	2004-01-12	3	.	18	.	0	get it
NP-23	2004-03-24	3	.	19	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS	29.061	Interworking between the Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) supporting packet based services and Packet Data Networks (PDN)				
	R99	current version: 3.14.0	WG (prime / other): C3 / -	rapporteur: HUSLENDE, Ragnar	Telefon AB LM Ericsson	
		freeze_meeting: SP-03	G: yes U: yes	MCC: HAN, Seung Don		
remarks - general:	Former title: "General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Interworking between the Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) supporting GPRS and Packet".CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.					remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-03	1999-04-23	3	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-04	1999-06-23	3	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-06	1999-12-15	3	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-09	2000-10-12	3	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-11	2001-04-06	3	.	5	.	0	get it
NP-12	2001-06-28	3	.	6	.	0	get it
NP-13	2001-10-12	3	.	7	.	0	get it
NP-14	2002-01-14	3	.	8	.	0	get it
NP-15	2002-03-20	3	.	9	.	0	get it
NP-16	2002-07-03	3	.	10	.	0	get it
NP-18	2003-01-09	3	.	11	.	0	get it
NP-19	2003-03-27	3	.	12	.	0	get it
NP-20	2003-06-23	3	.	13	.	0	get it
NP-22	2004-01-15	3	.	14	.	0	get it

3GPP specification status

Page 1101

31 May 2005 21:14:48

ACTIVE specs R99 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.078 customized Applications for Mobile network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); CAMEL Application Part (CAP) specification
R99 *current version:* 3.15.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* HODGES, Phil Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-05 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: NP-24: txferred to N4 on closure of N2.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* Phase 3

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-03	1999-04-23	3	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-04	1999-06-30	3	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	4	.	0	get it
Editorial	2000-06-23	3	.	4	.	1	get it
NP-09	2000-10-10	3	.	5	.	0	get it
NP-10	2001-01-05	3	.	6	.	0	get it
NP-11	2001-03-29	3	.	7	.	0	get it
NP-12	2001-07-03	3	.	8	.	0	get it
NP-13	2001-10-03	3	.	9	.	0	get it
NP-14	2002-01-04	3	.	10	.	0	get it
NP-15	2002-03-19	3	.	11	.	0	get it
NP-16	2002-06-17	3	.	12	.	0	get it
NP-17	2002-09-17	3	.	13	.	0	get it
NP-18	2002-12-18	3	.	14	.	0	get it
NP-19	2003-03-25	3	.	15	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1102

31 May 2005 21:14:48

ACTIVE specs R99 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.108 Application of the Radio Access Network Application Part (RANAP) on the E-interface

R99 current version: 3.3.0

WG (prime / other): R3 / -

rapporteur: VESELY, Alexander SIEMENS AG

freeze_meeting: SP-08

G: U: yes

MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general: TSG#8:Appeared as v2.0.0 (RP-000258)

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-08 2 . 0 . 0

RP-08 2000-06-30 3 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

RP-10 2000-12-20 3 . 1 . 0 [get it](#)

RP-13 2001-10-12 3 . 2 . 0 [get it](#)

RP-19 2003-03-26 3 . 3 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 29.119 GPRS Tunnelling Protocol (GTP) specification for Gateway Location Register (GLR)

R99 current version: 3.0.0

WG (prime / other): C4 / -

rapporteur: AIKAWA, Shinichiro Fujitsu Limited

freeze_meeting: SP-07

G: U: yes

MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: New after TSG#5CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-04 1999-05-27 0 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

NP-06 1999-12-15 1 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

NP-07 2000-03-15 3 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1103

31 May 2005 21:14:48

ACTIVE specs R99 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.120 Mobile Application Part (MAP) specification for Gateway Location Register (GLR); Stage 3

R99 current version: 3.1.0 WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur: MITAMURA, Kazuo NTT COMWARE Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-07 G: U: yes MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: New after TSG#5CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-04	1999-05-27	0	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-06	1999-12-15	1	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-09	2000-10-25	3	.	1	.	0	get it

TS 29.198 Open Service Architecture (OSA) Application Programming Interface (API) - Part 1

R99 current version: 3.4.0 WG (prime / other): C5 / - rapporteur: ABARCA, Chelo ALCATEL S.A.
freeze_meeting: SP-08 G: U: yes MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general: OSA subgroup. Was incorrectly shown as a TR; fixed @N#9.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-07	2000-03-13	1	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-09	2000-10-09	3	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-10	2001-01-03	3	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-11	2001-03-28	3	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-12	2001-06-29	3	.	4	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1104

31 May 2005 21:14:48

ACTIVE specs R99 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TR 29.994

Recommended infrastructure measures to overcome specific Mobile Station (MS) and User Equipment (UE) faults

R99

current version: 3.0.1

freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): C1 / RP

rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter

MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.

Skov

G: yes

U: yes

remarks - general:

2002-05-02 (Hietalahti): Anticipate each old Release as null document pointing to latest Release version.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16 2002-06-26 3 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

edito post NP-18 2002-12-16 3 . 0 . 1 minor editorials to change style from TS to [get it](#)

TR.

TR 29.998

Open Services Architecture API part 2

R99

current version: 3.2.0

freeze_meeting: SP-08

WG (prime / other): C5 / -

rapporteur: ABARCA, Chelo

MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian

ALCATEL S.A.

G:

U: yes

remarks - general:

OSA subgroupCP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-07 2000-03-13 1 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

NP-08 2000-06-23 3 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

NP-09 2000-10-08 3 . 1 . 0 [get it](#)

NP-10 2001-01-03 3 . 2 . 0 [get it](#)

R99

31 .- series

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/31_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

Page 1105

ACTIVE specs R99 31 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/31_series

	TP-03	1999-04-23	0	.	0	.	0		get it
	TP-04	1999-06-23	0	.	5	.	0		get it
	TP-05	1999-10-08	1	.	0	.	0		get it
	TP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	0	.	0		get it
	TP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	1	.	0	completion target	get it
	TP-08	2000-02-06	3	.	2	.	0		get it
	TP-09	2000-10-18	3	.	3	.	0		get it
edito post	TP-26	2005-01-06	3	.	3	.	1		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN access; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1106

31 May 2005 21:14:48

ACTIVE specs R99 31 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/31_series

TS 31.102 Characteristics of the USIM application

R99 current version: 3.17.0

freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): C6 / - rapporteur: RUBON, Jean-Francois GEMPLUS S.A.

G: U: yes MCC: LENHART, Gabriele

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-03	1999-04-23	0	.	0	.	0		get it
TP-04	1999-06-23	0	.	5	.	0		get it
TP-05	1999-10-08	1	.	0	.	0		get it
TP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	0	.	0		get it
TP-07 completion	2000-03-15	3	.	1	.	0		get it
target								
TP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	2	.	0		get it
TP-09	2000-10-18	3	.	3	.	0		get it
TP-10	2001-01-05	3	.	4	.	0		get it
TP-11	2001-04-09	3	.	5	.	0		get it
TP-12	2001-07-06	3	.	6	.	0		get it
TP-13	2001-10-11	3	.	7	.	0		get it
TP-14	2002-01-17	3	.	8	.	0		get it
TP-16	2002-06-28	3	.	9	.	0		get it
TP-17	2002-09-25	3	.	10	.	0		get it
TP-18	2003-01-02	3	.	11	.	0		get it
TP-19	2003-04-01	3	.	12	.	0		get it
TP-20	2003-06-23	3	.	13	.	0		get it
TP-21	2003-09-30	3	.	14	.	0		get it
TP-22	2004-01-12	3	.	15	.	0		get it
TP-23	2004-03-25	3	.	16	.	0		get it
TP-24	2004-06-15	3	.	17	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1107

31 May 2005 21:14:48

ACTIVE specs R99 31 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/31_series

TS 31.110 Numbering system for telecommunication IC card applications

R99 *current version:* 3.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* C6 / - *rapporteur:* DIETRICH, Christian Axalto S.A.
freeze_meeting: SP-06 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* LENHART, Gabriele

remarks - general: Sanders April 2001: Will be scrapped in favour of an ETSI SCP document. *remarks - this release:*
May 2001: Sanders: "unscrapped". Contents will be change to a reference to
ETSI TS 101 220.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

E-mailed to SP-T for information	1999-11-15	1	.	0	.	0	get it
TP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	0	.	0	get it
TP-07 completion target	2000-03-15	3	.	1	.	0	get it
TP-09	2000-10-18	3	.	2	.	0	get it

TS 31.111 Universal Subscriber Identity Module Application Toolkit (USAT)

R99 *current version:* 3.13.0 *WG (prime / other):* C6 / - *rapporteur:* DUBOIS, Christophe Axalto S.A.
freeze_meeting: SP-07 *G:* yes *U:* yes *MCC:* LENHART, Gabriele

remarks - general: To include a GSM-specific annex from Rel-4 onwards, thus replacing
11.14.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-06	1999-12-17	1	.	0	.	0	get it
TP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	0	.	0	get it
TP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	1	.	0	get it
TP-09	2000-10-18	3	.	2	.	0	get it
TP-10	2001-01-05	3	.	3	.	0	get it
TP-11	2001-04-09	3	.	4	.	0	get it
TP-12	2001-07-06	3	.	5	.	0	get it
TP-13	2001-10-12	3	.	6	.	0	get it
TP-14	2002-01-16	3	.	7	.	0	get it
TP-16	2002-06-28	3	.	8	.	0	get it
TP-18	2003-01-02	3	.	9	.	0	get it
TP-19	2003-04-04	3	.	10	.	0	get it
TP-22	2004-01-12	3	.	11	.	0	get it
TP-23	2004-03-25	3	.	12	.	0	get it
TP-25	2004-09-28	3	.	13	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1108

31 May 2005 21:14:49

ACTIVE specs R99 31 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/31_series

TS 31.120 UICC-terminal interface; Physical, electrical and logical test specification

R99 current version: 3.1.0 WG (prime / other): C6 / - rapporteur: MAESER, Torsten Orga Test Systems Gmbh
freeze_meeting: SP-08 G: U: yes MCC: LENHART, Gabriele
remarks - general: based on R99 core spec; split into 2 parts (this is 1). TSG#11:moved to ETSI- SCP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release: TP-11:moved to ETSI-SCP. TP-12: reinstated.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-09	2000-10-18	1	.	0	.	0	get it
TP-10	2001-01-05	3	.	0	.	0	get it
TP-26	2005-01-07	3	.	1	.	0	get it

TS 31.121 UICC-terminal interface; Universal Subscriber Identity Module (USIM) application test specification

R99 current version: 3.12.0 WG (prime / other): C6 / - rapporteur: WILLENBRINK, Udo Orga Test Systems Gmbh
freeze_meeting: SP-08 G: U: yes MCC: LENHART, Gabriele
remarks - general: based on R99 core spec; split into 2 parts (this is 2)CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-09	2000-10-18	1	.	0	.	0	get it
TP-10	2001-01-05	3	.	0	.	0	get it
TP-12	2001-07-06	3	.	1	.	0	get it
TP-16	2002-06-19	3	.	2	.	0	get it
TP-17	2002-09-18	3	.	3	.	0	get it
TP-18	2003-01-02	3	.	4	.	0	get it
TP-19	2003-03-26	3	.	5	.	0	get it
TP-20	2003-06-23	3	.	6	.	0	get it
TP-21	2003-09-29	3	.	7	.	0	get it
TP-23	2004-03-26	3	.	8	.	0	get it
TP-24	2004-06-15	3	.	9	.	0	get it
TP-25	2004-10-08	3	.	10	.	0	get it
TP-26	2005-01-06	3	.	11	.	0	get it
TP-27	2005-03-24	3	.	12	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1109

31 May 2005 21:14:49

ACTIVE specs R99 31 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/31_series

TS 31.122 Universal Subscriber Identity Module (USIM) conformance test specification

R99 *current version:* 3.8.0 *WG (prime / other):* C6 / - *rapporteur:* KNIGHT, Simon ASPECTS Software Ltd
freeze_meeting: SP-08 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* LENHART, Gabriele
remarks - general: based on R99 core spec; was originally 31.121 but renumbered which *remarks - this release:*
31.120 was split into two partsCP-27: change of WG as a result of closure
of CN and T.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-09	2000-10-18	1	.	0	.	0	get it
TP-10		2	.	0	.	0	
TP-10	2001-01-05	3	.	0	.	0	get it
TP-14	2002-01-17	3	.	1	.	0	get it
TP-15	2002-03-28	3	.	2	.	0	get it
TP-16	2002-06-19	3	.	3	.	0	get it
TP-17	2002-09-18	3	.	4	.	0	get it
TP-18	2003-01-02	3	.	5	.	0	get it
TP-19	2003-04-01	3	.	6	.	0	get it
TP-22	2004-01-12	3	.	7	.	0	get it
TP-26	2005-01-03	3	.	8	.	0	get it

TS 31.124 Mobile Equipment (ME) conformance test specification; Universal Subscriber Interface Module Application Toolkit (USAT) conformance test specification

R99 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* C6 / - *rapporteur:* LAFFONT, Eric GEMPLUS S.A.
freeze_meeting: *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* LENHART, Gabriele
remarks - general: 2004-10-12: Not clear which WI this pertains to (TP-030259, TP-000155, TP-010111, ... ?), or which Release, but logically should be R99. WI UID later confirmed as 43009.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* Pointer to latest Release.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

R99 32 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1110

31 May 2005 21:14:49

ACTIVE specs R99 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.005	Telecommunications management; Charging management; 3G call and event data for the Circuit Switched (CS) domain					
R99	current version: 3.7.0	WG (prime / other): S5 / -	rapporteur: ALEXANDER, Benni	NOKIA Corporation		
	freeze_meeting: SP-08	G: U: yes	MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian			
remarks - general:	2004-03-29:S5 Project Manager: title changed from "charging and billing" to align with later Releases.			remarks - this release:		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-06	1999-12-17	3 . 0 . 0	get it
SP-08	2000-06-23	3 . 1 . 0	get it
correct	2000-10-10	3 . 2 . 0	get it
implementation of previous CR			
SP-10	2000-12-21	3 . 3 . 0	get it
edito	2001-01-22	3 . 3 . 1	get it
SP-11	2001-04-05	3 . 4 . 0	get it
SP-13	2001-10-05	3 . 5 . 0	get it
SP-15	2002-03-26	3 . 6 . 0	get it
SP-22	2004-01-05	3 . 7 . 0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1111

31 May 2005 21:14:49

ACTIVE specs R99 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS	32.015	Telecommunications management; Charging management; 3G call and event data for the Packet Switched (PS) domain				
	R99	current version:	3.12.0	WG (prime / other):	S5 / -	rapporteur: ALEXANDER, Benni
		freeze_meeting:	SP-08	G:	U: yes	MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian
	remarks - general:	2004-03-29:S5 Project Manager: title changed from "charging and billing" to align with later Releases.				remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-07	2000-03-17	3	.	1	.	0	get it
Editorial	2000-03-17	3	.	1	.	1	get it
SP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-09	2000-10-10	3	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-10	2000-12-21	3	.	4	.	0	get it
SP-11	2001-04-05	3	.	5	.	0	get it
SP-12	2001-07-03	3	.	6	.	0	get it
SP-13	2001-10-05	3	.	7	.	0	get it
SP-14	2002-01-11	3	.	8	.	0	get it
SP-15	2002-03-26	3	.	9	.	0	get it
SP-18	2003-01-07	3	.	10	.	0	get it
SP-19	2003-04-02	3	.	11	.	0	get it
SP-22	2004-01-05	3	.	12	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1112

31 May 2005 21:14:49

ACTIVE specs R99 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.101 Telecommunication management; Principles and high level requirements

R99 current version: 3.4.0
freeze_meeting: SP-07

WG (prime / other): S5 / - rapporteur: TRUSS, Michael
G: U: yes MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian

MOTOROLA Ltd

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-03	1999-04-26	1	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-05	1999-10-13	1	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-07	2000-03-17	3	.	1	.	0	get it
Editorial	2000-03-17	3	.	1	.	1	get it
SP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-10	2000-12-21	3	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-11	2001-10-05	3	.	4	.	0	get it

TS 32.102 Telecommunication management; Architecture

R99 current version: 3.2.0
freeze_meeting: SP-07

WG (prime / other): S5 / - rapporteur: BERGGREN, Tommy
G: U: yes MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian

TeliaSonera AB

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Creation of WI by	1999-04-26	0	.	0	.	0	get it
WG/TB							
SP-03	1999-04-26	1	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-05	1999-10-13	1	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-07	2000-03-17	3	.	1	.	0	get it
Editorial	2000-03-17	3	.	1	.	1	get it
SP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	2	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1113

31 May 2005 21:14:49

ACTIVE specs R99 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.104 Telecommunication management; 3G Performance Management

R99 current version: 3.9.0
freeze_meeting: SP-07

WG (prime / other): S5 / - rapporteur: HÜBINETTE, Ulf
G: U: yes MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian

Telefon AB LM Ericsson

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-05	1999-10-13	1	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-07	2000-03-17	3	.	1	.	0	get it
Editorial	2000-03-17	3	.	1	.	1	get it
SP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-09	2000-10-10	3	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-10	2000-12-21	3	.	4	.	0	get it
SP-14	2002-01-11	3	.	5	.	0	get it
SP-20	2003-06-27	3	.	6	.	0	get it
SP-23	2004-03-24	3	.	7	.	0	get it
SP-24	2004-06-15	3	.	8	.	0	get it
SP-25	2004-09-23	3	.	9	.	0	get it

TS 32.106-1 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Part 1: Concept and requirements

R99 current version: 3.1.0
freeze_meeting: SP-07

WG (prime / other): S5 / - rapporteur: PIRT, Trevor
G: yes U: yes MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian

MOTOROLA Ltd

remarks - general: SP-08: split into eight parts

remarks - this release: SP-08: multipart split from parent 3.0.1

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-05	1999-10-13	1	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-06	1999-12-17	1	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-07	2000-03-17	3	.	0	.	0	get it
Editorial	2000-03-17	3	.	0	.	1	get it
SP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	1	.	0	get it

split into parts

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1114

31 May 2005 21:14:49

ACTIVE specs R99 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.106-2 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Part 2: Notification Integration Reference Point (IRP); Information Service (IS)

R99 *current version:* 3.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* TSE, Edwin Ericsson Incorporated
freeze_meeting: SP-07 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general: TSG#8: split into eight parts

remarks - this release: TSG#8: multipart split from parent 3.0.1

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-08: split into 2000-06-23 3 . 1 . 0
parts
SP-10 2000-12-21 3 . 2 . 0
SP-11 2001-04-05 3 . 3 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 32.106-3 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Part 3: Notification Integration Reference Point (IRP); Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA)

R99 *current version:* **Solution Set (SS)** 3.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* TSE, Edwin
Ericsson Incorporated

freeze_meeting: SP-07

G: yes U: yes

MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general: TSG#8: split into eight parts

remarks - this release: TSG#8: multipart split from parent 3.0.1

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-08: split into 2000-06-23 3 . 1 . 0
parts
SP-10 2000-12-21 3 . 2 . 0
SP-11 2001-04-05 3 . 3 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1115

31 May 2005 21:14:49

ACTIVE specs R99 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.106-4 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Part 4: Notification Integration Reference Point (IRP); Common Management Information Protocol (CMIP)
R99 current version: **Solution Set (SS)** 3.2.1 WG (prime / other): S5 /- rapporteur: POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf
SIEMENS AG

freeze_meeting: SP-07 G: yes U: yes MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: TSG#8: split into eight parts remarks - this release: TSG#8: multipart split from parent 3.0.1

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-08: split into	2000-06-23	3	.	1	.	0	get it
parts							
SP-14	2002-01-11	3	.	2	.	0	get it
editorial after SP-17	2002-09-18	3	.	2	.	1	get it

TS 32.106-5 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Part 5: Basic CM Integration Reference Point (IRP): Information model (including Network Resource Model)
R99 current version: 3.2.0 WG (prime / other): S5 /- rapporteur: TOVINGER, Thomas Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-10 G: yes U: yes MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: TSG#8: split into eight parts remarks - this release: TSG#8: multipart split from parent 3.0.1 (not certain this part will be R99)

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2000-10-10	1	.	0	.	1	get it
SP-10	2000-12-21	3	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-11	2001-04-05	3	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-12	2001-07-03	3	.	2	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1116

31 May 2005 21:14:49

ACTIVE specs R99 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.106-6 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Part 6: Basic CM Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA)
R99 current version: **Solution Set (SS)** 3.4.0 WG (prime / other): S5 /- rapporteur: POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf
SIEMENS AG

freeze_meeting: SP-10 G: yes U: yes MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: TSG#8: split into eight parts remarks - this release: TSG#8: multipart split from parent 3.0.1 (not certain this part will be R99)

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2000-10-31	0	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-10	2000-12-14	3	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-11	2001-04-05	3	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-12	2001-07-04	3	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-13	2001-10-05	3	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-22	2004-01-05	3	.	4	.	0	get it

TS 32.106-7 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Part 7: Basic CM Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Management Information Protocol (CMIP)
R99 current version: **Solution Set (SS)** 3.3.0 WG (prime / other): S5 /- rapporteur: POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf
SIEMENS AG

freeze_meeting: SP-10 G: yes U: yes MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: TSG#8: split into eight parts remarks - this release: TSG#8: multipart split from parent 3.0.1 (not certain this part will be R99)

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2000-10-31	0	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-10	2000-12-21	3	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-11	2001-04-05	3	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-12	2001-07-03	3	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-14	2002-01-11	3	.	3	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1117

31 May 2005 21:14:49

ACTIVE specs R99 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.106-8 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Part 8: Name convention for Managed Objects

R99 current version: 3.2.0
freeze_meeting: SP-07

WG (prime / other): S5 / - rapporteur: TOVINGER, Thomas Telefon AB LM Ericsson
G: yes U: yes MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general: TSG#8: split into eight parts

remarks - this release: TSG#8: multipart split from parent 3.0.1 TSG#8:3.1.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-08: split into parts	2000-06-23	3	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-12	2001-07-03	3	.	2	.	0	get it

TS 32.111-1 Telecommunication management; Fault Management; Part 1: 3G fault management requirements

R99 current version: 3.2.0
freeze_meeting: SP-08

WG (prime / other): S5 / - rapporteur: SCHMIDT, Joerg MOTOROLA A/S
G: yes U: yes MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general: TSG#8: split into 4 parts

remarks - this release: TSG#8: multipart split from parent 3.0.1

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-05	1999-10-13	1	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-06	1999-12-17	1	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-07	2000-03-17	3	.	0	.	0	get it
Editorial	2000-03-17	3	.	0	.	1	get it
SP-08: split into parts	2000-06-23	3	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-09	2000-10-10	3	.	2	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1118

31 May 2005 21:14:49

ACTIVE specs R99 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.111-2 Telecommunication management; Fault Management; Part 2: Alarm Integration Reference Point (IRP): Information Service (IS)

R99 current version: 3.4.0

freeze_meeting: SP-08

WG (prime / other): S5 / - rapporteur: SCHMIDT, Joerg

G: yes U: yes MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian

MOTOROLA A/S

remarks - general: TSG#8: split into 4 parts

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-05	1999-10-13	1	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-06	1999-12-17	1	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-07	2000-03-17	3	.	0	.	0	get it
Editorial	2000-03-17	3	.	0	.	1	get it
SP-08: split into	2000-06-23	3	.	1	.	0	get it
parts							
editorial	2000-09-06	3	.	1	.	1	get it
SP-09	2000-10-10	3	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-10	2000-12-20	3	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-27	2005-03-30	3	.	4	.	0	get it

TS 32.111-3 Telecommunication management; Fault Management; Part 3: Alarm Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA) Solution Set (SS)

R99 current version: 3.6.0

freeze_meeting: SP-08

WG (prime / other): S5 / - rapporteur: TSE, Edwin

G: yes U: yes MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian

Ericsson Incorporated

remarks - general: TSG#8: split into 4 parts

remarks - this release: TSG#8: multipart split from parent 3.0.1

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-05	1999-10-13	1	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-06	1999-12-17	1	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-07	2000-03-17	3	.	0	.	0	get it
Editorial	2000-03-17	3	.	0	.	1	get it
SP-08: split into	2000-06-23	3	.	1	.	0	get it
parts							
SP-09	2000-10-10	3	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-10	2000-12-20	3	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-11	2001-04-05	3	.	4	.	0	get it
SP-12	2001-07-04	3	.	5	.	0	get it
SP-14	2002-01-11	3	.	6	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS 32.111-4 Telecommunication management; Fault Management; Part 4: Alarm Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Management Information Protocol (CMIP) Solution Set (SS)

R99 current version: 3.2.0 WG (prime / other): S5 / - rapporteur: POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: SP-08 G: yes U: yes MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: TSG#8: split into 4 parts remarks - this release: TSG#8: multipart split from parent 3.0.1

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-05	1999-10-13	1	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-06	1999-12-17	1	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-07	2000-03-17	3	.	0	.	0	get it
Editorial	2000-03-17	3	.	0	.	1	get it
SP-08: split into parts	2000-06-23	3	.	1	.	0	get it
editorial	2000-09-06	3	.	1	.	1	get it
SP-14	2002-01-11	3	.	2	.	0	get it

R99 33 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/33_series

3GPP specification status

Page 1120

31 May 2005 21:14:50

ACTIVE specs R99 33 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/33_series

TS 33.102 3G security; Security architecture

R99 current version: 3.13.0

freeze_meeting: SP-07

remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): S3 / - rapporteur: BLOMMAERT, Marc Siemens nv/sa
G: U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Table of Contents and Scope	1999-03-04	0	.	0	.	1	get it
First complete draft	1999-03-26	1	.	0	.	0	get it
WG approval	1999-03-26	2	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-03	1999-04-23	3	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-04	1999-06-23	3	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	4	.	0	get it
SP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	5	.	0	get it
SP-09	2000-10-11	3	.	6	.	0	get it
SP-10	2000-12-22	3	.	7	.	0	get it
SP-11	2001-04-04	3	.	8	.	0	get it
SP-12	2001-07-04	3	.	9	.	0	get it
SP-14	2002-01-07	3	.	10	.	0	get it
SP-15	2002-03-26	3	.	11	.	0	get it
SP-16	2002-06-19	3	.	12	.	0	get it
SP-18	2002-12-18	3	.	13	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1121

31 May 2005 21:14:50

ACTIVE specs R99 33 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/33_series

TS 33.103 3G security; Integration guidelines

R99 current version: 3.7.0
freeze_meeting: SP-05

WG (prime / other): S3 / - rapporteur: BLANCHARD, Colin BT Group Plc
G: U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-04	1999-06-23	1	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-09	2000-10-11	3	.	4	.	0	get it
SP-11	2001-03-30	3	.	5	.	0	get it
SP-12	2001-07-04	3	.	6	.	0	get it
SP-13	2001-10-03	3	.	7	.	0	get it

TS 33.105 Cryptographic algorithm requirements

R99 current version: 3.8.0
freeze_meeting: SP-04

WG (prime / other): S3 / - rapporteur: CHIKAZAWA, Takeshi Mitsubishi Electric Corporation
G: U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-04	1999-06-23	3	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	4	.	0	get it
SP-09	2000-10-11	3	.	5	.	0	get it
SP-10	2000-12-22	3	.	6	.	0	get it
SP-11	2001-03-30	3	.	7	.	0	get it
SP-12	2001-07-04	3	.	8	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1122

31 May 2005 21:14:50

ACTIVE specs R99 33 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/33_series

TS 33.106 Lawful interception requirements

R99 current version: 3.1.0
freeze_meeting: SP-08

WG (prime / other): S3 / - rapporteur: WILHELM, Berthold
G: U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

BUNDESMINISTERIUM FUR WIRTSCHAFT

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-04	1999-06-23	3	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	1	.	0	get it

TS 33.107 3G security; Lawful interception architecture and functions

R99 current version: 3.5.0
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): S3 / - rapporteur: WILHELM, Berthold
G: U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

BUNDESMINISTERIUM FUR WIRTSCHAFT

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-04	1999-06-23	3	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-10	2000-12-22	3	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-11	2001-03-30	3	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-13	2001-10-03	3	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-14	2002-01-07	3	.	4	.	0	get it
SP-15	2002-03-26	3	.	5	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1123

31 May 2005 21:14:50

ACTIVE specs R99 33 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/33_series

TS 33.120 Security Objectives and Principles

R99 current version: 3.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-03

WG (prime / other): S3 / - rapporteur: WRIGHT, Tim

Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One

G: U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Table of Contents and Scope	1999-03-04	0	.	0	.	1
First complete draft	1999-03-26	1	.	0	.	0
WG approval	1999-03-26	2	.	0	.	0
SP-03	1999-04-23	3	.	0	.	0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TR 33.901 Criteria for cryptographic Algorithm design process

R99 current version: 3.0.0
freeze_meeting: SP-04

WG (prime / other): S3 / - rapporteur: BLOM, Rolf

Telefon AB LM Ericsson

G: U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-03	1999-04-23	0	.	0	.	0
SP-04	1999-06-23	3	.	0	.	0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TR 33.902 Formal Analysis of the 3G Authentication Protocol

R99 current version: 3.1.0
freeze_meeting: SP-05

WG (prime / other): S3 / - rapporteur: HORN, Guenther

SIEMENS AG

G: U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-05	1999-10-13	3	.	0	.	0
SP-06	1999-12-17	3	.	1	.	0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1124

31 May 2005 21:14:50

ACTIVE specs R99 33 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/33_series

TR 33.908	3G Security; General report on the design, specification and evaluation of 3GPP standard confidentiality and integrity algorithms			
R99	current version: 3.0.0	WG (prime / other): S3 / -	rapporteur: WALKER, Michael	VODAFONE Group Plc
	freeze_meeting: SP-07	G: U: yes	MCC: CLAYTON, Michael	
remarks - general:	TSG#7: S3-000105=NP-000049		remarks - this release: Formerly 33.904.	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-07 2000-03-17 3 . 0 . 0 SP-000039 [get it](#)

R99 34 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/34_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1125

31 May 2005 21:14:50

ACTIVE specs R99 34 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/34_series

TS 34.108 Common test environments for User Equipment (UE) conformance testing

R99 current version: 3.16.0

WG (prime / other): R5 / -

rapporteur: CHALABI, Nuhman ANRITSU LTD

freeze_meeting: SP-08

G: U: yes

MCC: BAEV, Stoyan

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: TSG#8:aprvl is controversial. TP-23: medium-term intention is to make the spec Release-independent, all earlier Releases simply point to latest.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Start of work		0	.	0	.	1			
TP-07	2000-03-15	1	.	0	.	0	TP-000032	get it	
editorial tidy up	2000-03-23	1	.	0	.	1		get it	
TP-08		2	.	0	.	0			
TP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	0	.	0		get it	
Editorial	2000-06-23	3	.	0	.	1		get it	
TP-09	2000-10-06	3	.	1	.	0		get it	
TP-10	2001-01-09	3	.	2	.	0		get it	
TP-11	2001-03-28	3	.	3	.	0		get it	
TP-12	2001-06-27	3	.	4	.	0		get it	
TP-13	2001-10-08	3	.	5	.	0		get it	
TP-14	2002-01-09	3	.	6	.	0		get it	
TP-15	2002-03-20	3	.	7	.	0		get it	
edito post	TP-15 2002-03-26	3	.	7	.	1		get it	
TP-16	2002-06-17	3	.	8	.	0		get it	
TP-17	2002-09-10	3	.	9	.	0		get it	
TP-18	2002-12-18	3	.	10	.	0		get it	
TP-19	2003-03-24	3	.	11	.	0		get it	
TP-20	2003-06-18	3	.	12	.	0		get it	
TP-21	2003-10-10	3	.	13	.	0		get it	
TP-22	2004-01-13	3	.	14	.	0		get it	
TP-23	2004-04-01	3	.	15	.	0		get it	
TP-24	2004-06-18	3	.	16	.	0	technical contents removed, is just a pointer to Rel-5 version	get it	

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1126

31 May 2005 21:14:50

ACTIVE specs R99 34 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/34_series

TS 34.109 Terminal logical test interface; Special conformance testing functions

R99 *current version:* 3.10.0 *WG (prime / other):* R2 / T1 *rapporteur:* BERGGREN, Anders Ericsson Incorporated
freeze_meeting: SP-08 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ARZELIER, Claude
remarks - general: TSG#7: Will be transferred to RAN2 after approval. TSG#8:txfer is delayed. *remarks - this release:*
 TSG#9: Stable, so txfered from T1 to R2.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	RP-03	1999-04-23	0	.	0	.	0		get it
	RP-04	1999-06-18	0	.	2	.	0		get it
	RP-05	1999-10-08	1	.	0	.	0		get it
	RP-06	1999-12-17	1	.	0	.	3		get it
next version	2000-02-03	1	.	1	.	0			get it
	RP-07	2000-03-15	1	.	2	.	0		get it
	RP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	0	.	0		get it
	RP-09	2000-10-05	3	.	1	.	0		get it
	RP-10	2000-12-20	3	.	2	.	0		get it
	RP-11	2001-03-27	3	.	3	.	0		get it
	RP-12	2001-06-19	3	.	4	.	0		get it
	RP-15	2002-03-19	3	.	5	.	0		get it
	RP-16	2002-06-17	3	.	6	.	0		get it
	RP-17	2002-09-18	3	.	7	.	0		get it
	RP-18	2003-01-13	3	.	8	.	0		get it
	RP-19	2003-03-25	3	.	9	.	0		get it
	RP-25	2004-09-27	3	.	10	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1127

31 May 2005 21:14:50

ACTIVE specs R99 34 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/34_series

TS 34.121 Terminal Conformance Specification, Radio Transmission and Reception (FDD)

R99 current version: 3.14.0

freeze_meeting: SP-07

WG (prime / other): R5 / -

G: U: yes

rapporteur: HIGUCHI, Kenji

MCC: BAEV, Stoyan

ADVANTEST Corporation

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-03	1999-04-23	0	.	0	.	0		get it
TP-04	1999-06-18	1	.	0	.	1		get it
TP-05	1999-10-08	1	.	2	.	0		get it
TP-06	1999-12-17	1	.	5	.	0		get it
TP-07	2000-03-15	2	.	0	.	0		get it
TP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	0	.	0		get it
Editorial	2000-03-15	3	.	0	.	1		get it
TP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	1	.	0		get it
TP-09	2000-10-05	3	.	2	.	0		get it
TP-10	2000-12-21	3	.	3	.	0		get it
TP-11	2001-03-28	3	.	4	.	0		get it
TP-12	2001-06-18	3	.	5	.	0		get it
TP-13	2001-10-03	3	.	6	.	0		get it
TP-14	2002-01-09	3	.	7	.	0		get it
TP-15	2002-03-20	3	.	8	.	0		get it
TP-16	2002-06-17	3	.	9	.	0		get it
TP-17	2002-09-05	3	.	10	.	0		get it
TP-18	2002-12-18	3	.	11	.	0		get it
TP-19	2003-03-24	3	.	12	.	0		get it
TP-20	2003-06-17	3	.	13	.	0		get it
TP-21	2003-10-10	3	.	14	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

Page 1128

ACTIVE specs R99 34 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/34_series

remarks - this release:

IP-22 2004-01-19 3 . 12 . 0

G = required in systems with GERAN access; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1129

31 May 2005 21:14:51

ACTIVE specs R99 34 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/34_series

TS	34.123-1	User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification				
	R99	current version:	3.5.0	WG (prime / other):	R5 / -	rapporteur: SULTAN, Alain
		freeze_meeting:	SP-08	G:	U: yes	MCC: BAEV, Stoyan
	remarks - general:	CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.			remarks - this release:	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-03	1999-04-23	0	.	0	.	0	get it
TP-05	1999-10-08	0	.	0	.	4	get it
TP-06	1999-12-17	1	.	0	.	0	get it
manicure	2000-03-23	1	.	0	.	1	get it
TP-08		2	.	0	.	0	
TP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	0	.	0	get it
TP-09	2000-10-10	3	.	1	.	0	get it
TP-10	2001-01-09	3	.	2	.	0	get it
TP-11	2001-03-28	3	.	3	.	0	get it
TP-12	2001-06-28	3	.	4	.	0	get it
TP-13	2001-10-03	3	.	5	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1130

31 May 2005 21:14:51

ACTIVE specs R99 34 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/34_series

TS	34.123-2 User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 2: Implementation conformance statement (ICS) specification									
R99	current version: 3.5.0			WG (prime / other): R5 / -		rapporteur: HU, Shicheng		ETSI Secretariat		
	freeze_meeting: SP-10			G: U: yes		MCC: BAEV, Stoyan				
remarks - general:		CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.				remarks - this release:		TSG#8: aprvl target postponed to end-00;TP-000137 TSG#9:2.0.0->3.1.0 (no 3.0.0 to keep in step with part 1).		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-03	1999-04-23	0	.	0	.	1	get it
TP-05	1999-10-08	0	.	0	.	6	get it
TP-06	1999-12-17	1	.	0	.	0	get it
TP-07	2000-03-15	1	.	0	.	1	get it
TP-09	2000-09-22	2	.	0	.	0	get it
TP-09	2000-10-06	3	.	1	.	0	get it
TP-10	2001-01-09	3	.	2	.	0	get it
TP-11	2001-03-28	3	.	3	.	0	get it
TP-12	2001-06-28	3	.	4	.	0	get it
TP-13	2001-10-04	3	.	5	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1131

31 May 2005 21:14:51

ACTIVE specs R99 34 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/34_series

TS 34.123-3 User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 3: Abstract test suites (ATSS)

R99 current version: 3.9.0 WG (prime / other): R5 / - rapporteur: HU, Shicheng ETSI Secretariat
freeze_meeting: SP-13 G: U: yes MCC: BAEV, Stoyan
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-03	1999-04-23	0	.	0	.	0		get it
Start work if STF		0	.	0	.	1		
fund +T2 input avail.								
TP-11	2001-03-28	1	.	0	.	0		get it
TP-12	2001-06-28	1	.	0	.	3	TP-010124	get it
draft	2001-10-11	1	.	0	.	5		get it
TP-18	2002-12-16	2	.	0	.	0	text = TP-020301 (see also TP-020302), ttcn = TP-020320 which will be available by 2002-12-20.	get it
TP-18	2002-12-18	3	.	0	.	0	Availability delayed pending availability of .mp file.	get it
TP-19	2003-04-09	3	.	1	.	0		get it
TP-20	2003-07-04	3	.	2	.	0	late availability due to delay in checking by WG members	get it
TP-20	2003-07-15	3	.	2	.	1	Fixes bug in Telelogic tool output.	get it
TP-21	2003-10-31	3	.	3	.	0	TTCN verification performed by Anritsu & Racal.	get it
TP-22	2004-01-12	3	.	4	.	0		get it
TP-23	2004-03-29	3	.	5	.	0	no MP file - to follow	get it
TP-23	2004-04-13	3	.	5	.	1	With MP file.	get it
post TP-23 edito	2004-04-14	3	.	5	.	2	Reorders some misplaced subclauses	get it
TP-24	2004-07-02	3	.	6	.	0		get it
post TP-24 editorial	2004-07-23	3	.	6	.	1	One correction performed in the NAS ATS part	get it
TP-25	2004-10-07	3	.	7	.	0		get it
TP-26	2004-12-23	3	.	8	.	0		get it
TP-27	2005-04-01	3	.	9	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1132

31 May 2005 21:14:51

ACTIVE specs R99 34 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/34_series

TS 34.124 Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) requirements for Mobile terminals and ancillary equipment

R99 *current version:* 3.4.0 *WG (prime / other):* R4 / - *rapporteur:* SOERENSEN, Ole NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-07 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar
remarks - general: T1->R4@TSG#10 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-03	1999-04-23	0	.	0	.	1		get it
draft	1999-07-15	1	.	0	.	0		get it
draft	1999-08-15	1	.	0	.	1		get it
draft	1999-09-15	1	.	1	.	0		get it
TP-05	1999-10-08	1	.	2	.	0		get it
TP-06	1999-12-17	1	.	2	.	2		get it
draft	2000-02-15	1	.	3	.	0		get it
SWG T1 EMC at meeting-08	2000-02-28	2	.	0	.	0		get it
TP-07		2	.	0	.	1	SP-000034	
TP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	0	.	0		get it
TP-09	2000-10-05	3	.	1	.	0		get it
RP-10	2001-01-09	3	.	2	.	0		get it
RP-11	2001-04-05	3	.	3	.	0		get it
RP-19	2003-04-04	3	.	4	.	0		get it

TR 34.901 Test Time Optimisation based on statistical approaches; Statistical theory applied and evaluation of statistical significance

R99 *current version:* 3.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* R5 / *rapporteur:* YOKOYAMA, Mitsuru Agilent Technologies International Japan, Ltd.
freeze_meeting: SP-06 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* BAEV, Stoyan
remarks - general: 2002-09-16: 34.801 -> 34.901.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* 2002-09-26: Anticipate approval at TP-18.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-20	2003-06-17	2	.	0	.	0	TP-030105	get it
TP-20	2003-06-17	2	.	0	.	1	TP-030145 (clause 4 modified). Doc claims to be v2.0.0	get it
TP-20	2003-06-18	3	.	0	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1133

31 May 2005 21:14:51

ACTIVE specs R99 34 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/34_series

TR 34.907 Report on electrical safety requirements and regulations

R99 *current version:* 3.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* CARPENTER, Paul Research in Motion UK Limited
freeze_meeting: SP-05 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: SP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-03	1999-04-23	1	.	0	.	0	get it
TP-05	1999-10-08	3	.	0	.	0	get it

TR 34.925 Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) requirements and regulations in different regions

R99 *current version:* 3.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* CARPENTER, Paul Research in Motion UK Limited
freeze_meeting: SP-04 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: SP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-03	1999-04-23	1	.	0	.	0	get it
TP-04	1999-06-18	3	.	0	.	0	get it

R99 **35** .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/35_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1134

31 May 2005 21:14:51

ACTIVE specs R99 35 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/35_series

TS 35.201 Specification of the 3GPP confidentiality and integrity algorithms; Document 1: f8 and f9 specifications

R99 *current version:* 3.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* S3 / - *rapporteur:* WALKER, Michael VODAFONE Group Plc
freeze_meeting: SP-07 G: U: yes *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: ex SAGE; supplied by ETSI under licence *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-07	2000-03-17	3	.	1	.	0	SAGE only supplied PDF, so no real deliverable yet available	get it
Formatting	2001-07-12	3	.	1	.	1	Sage makes source file available.	get it
IPR, licence text	2001-08-20	3	.	1	.	2		get it
SP-14	2002-01-07	3	.	2	.	0		get it

TS 35.202 Specification of the 3GPP confidentiality and integrity algorithms; Document 2: Kasumi algorithm specification

R99 *current version:* 3.1.2 *WG (prime / other):* S3 / - *rapporteur:* WALKER, Michael VODAFONE Group Plc
freeze_meeting: SP-07 G: U: yes *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: ex SAGE; supplied by ETSI under licence *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-07	2000-03-17	3	.	1	.	0	SAGE only supplied PDF, so no real deliverable yet available	get it
Formatting	2001-07-12	3	.	1	.	1	Sage makes source file available.	get it
IPR, licence text	2001-08-20	3	.	1	.	2		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1135

31 May 2005 21:14:51

ACTIVE specs R99 35 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/35_series

TS 35.203 Specification of the 3GPP confidentiality and integrity algorithms; Document 3: Implementors' test data

R99	current version: 3.1.2	WG (prime / other): S3 / -	rapporteur: WALKER, Michael	VODAFONE Group Plc
	freeze_meeting: SP-07	G: U: yes	MCC: CLAYTON, Michael	
remarks - general: ex SAGE; supplied by ETSI under licence		remarks - this release:		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-07	2000-03-17	3 . 1 . 0	SAGE only supplied PDF, so no real deliverable yet available	get it
Formatting	2001-07-16	3 . 1 . 1	Sage makes source file available.	get it
IPR, licence text	2001-08-20	3 . 1 . 2		get it

TS 35.204 Specification of the 3GPP confidentiality and integrity algorithms; Document 4: Design conformance test data

R99	current version: 3.1.2	WG (prime / other): S3 / -	rapporteur: WALKER, Michael	VODAFONE Group Plc
	freeze_meeting: SP-07	G: U: yes	MCC: CLAYTON, Michael	
remarks - general: ex SAGE; supplied by ETSI under licence		remarks - this release:		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-07	2000-03-17	3 . 1 . 0	SAGE only supplied PDF, so no real deliverable yet available	get it
Formatting	2001-07-12	3 . 1 . 1	Sage makes source file available.	get it
IPR, licence text	2001-08-20	3 . 1 . 2		get it

R99 55 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/55_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1136

31 May 2005 21:14:51

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/55_series ACTIVE specs R99 55 .- series

TS 55.216	Specification of the A5/3 encryption algorithms for GSM and EDGE, and the GEA3 encryption algorithm for GPRS; Document 1: A5/3 and GEA3 specification
R99	current version: none freeze_meeting: SP-26
	WG (prime / other): S3 / rapporteur: N, A
	Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
	G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general:	2003-09-30: Note: document only available with French export licence.
	remarks - this release: Fill in of missing Release

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 55.217	Specification of the A5/3 encryption algorithms for GSM and EDGE, and the GEA3 encryption algorithm for GPRS; Document 2: Implementors' test data
R99	current version: none freeze_meeting: SP-26
	WG (prime / other): S3 / rapporteur: N, A
	Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
	G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general:	2003-09-30: Note: document only available with French export licence.
	remarks - this release: Fill in of missing Release

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 55.218	Specification of the A5/3 encryption algorithms for GSM and EDGE, and the GEA3 encryption algorithm for GPRS; Document 3: Design and conformance test data
R99	current version: none freeze_meeting: SP-26
	WG (prime / other): S3 / rapporteur: N, A
	Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
	G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general:	2003-09-30: Note: document only available with French export licence.
	remarks - this release: Fill in of missing Release

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1137

31 May 2005 21:14:51

ACTIVE specs R99 55 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/55_series

TR 55.919	Specification of the A5/3 encryption algorithms for GSM and EDGE, and the GEA3 encryption algorithm for GPRS; Document 4: Design and evaluation report
R99	current version: none freeze_meeting: SP-26
	WG (prime / other): S3 / rapporteur: N, A
	Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
	G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general:	2003-09-30: Note: document only available with French export licence.
	remarks - this release: Fill in of missing Release

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

UMTS

UMTS 21 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/21_series

TR 21.01U	Requirements for the UMTS Terrestrial Radio Access (UTRA) system
UMTS	current version: 3.0.1 freeze_meeting:
	WG (prime / other): GP / - rapporteur: MOULSLEY, Tim G: U: MCC: USAI, Paolino
remarks - general:	Produced by ETSI SMG2.
	remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	1 . 0 . 0	
smg-22 1997-06-13	3 . 0 . 0	get it
ETSI publication 1997-11-28	3 . 0 . 1	get it

UMTS 30 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/30_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1138

31 May 2005 21:14:51

ACTIVE specs UMTS 30 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/30_series

TR 30.03U Selection procedures for the choice of radio transmission technologies of the UMTS

UMTS current version: 3.2.0

freeze_meeting:

WG (prime / other): GP / -

G: U:

rapporteur: BLANC, Patrick

MCC: USAI, Paolino

ALCATEL S.A.

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TC change control 1997-06-13 3 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

smg-23 1997-10-17 3 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

smg-25 1998-03-20 3 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

TR 30.06U UTRA concept evaluation

UMTS current version: 3.0.0

freeze_meeting:

WG (prime / other): SP /

G: U:

rapporteur: USAI, Paolino

MCC: POPE, Maurice

TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.

remarks - general: 2005-05-17: moved from GP to SP, as a more logical resting place.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

First complete draft 1997-12-01 1 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

smg-24 1997-12-15 3 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

R98

R98

01 .- series

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/01_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1139

31 May 2005 21:14:51

ACTIVE specs R98 01 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/01_series

TS	01.01	Technical Specifications and Technical Reports for a GERAN-based 3GPP system						
	R98	current version: 7.0.0	WG (prime / other):	SP	/ -	rapporteur:	MEREDITH, John M	ETSI Secretariat
		freeze_meeting:	G: yes U:			MCC:	POPE, Maurice	
	remarks - general:	post-SP-19: title changed from "GSM Release 1999 Specifications" to cater for backwards extension to earlier releases.			remarks - this release:			
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):								
	SP-20	2003-06-25	7	.	0	.	0	get it
TR	01.04	Abbreviations and acronyms						
	R98	current version: 7.0.0	WG (prime / other):	GP	/ -	rapporteur:	CLAYTON, Michael	EMCOM Ltd
		freeze_meeting: smg-29	G: yes U:			MCC:	USAI, Paolino	
	remarks - general:				remarks - this release:			
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):								
	smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	0	.	0	get it
TR	01.31	Fraud Information Gathering System (FIGS); Service requirements; Stage 0						
	R98	current version: 7.0.1	WG (prime / other):	S3	/ -	rapporteur:	WRIGHT, Tim	Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
		freeze_meeting: smg-29	G: yes U:			MCC:	CLAYTON, Michael	
	remarks - general:				remarks - this release:			
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):								
	smg-25	1998-03-20	7	.	0	.	0	get it
	smg-26	1998-06-26	7	.	0	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1140

31 May 2005 21:14:51

ACTIVE specs R98 01 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/01_series

TR 01.33 Lawful Interception requirements for GSM

R98 current version: 7.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S3 / - rapporteur: MCKIBBEN, Bernie MOTOROLA GmbH
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #25: 7.0.0 (renumbered from 10.20)

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-25 1998-03-20 7 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 01.56 GSM Cordless Telephony System (CTS) (Phase 1); CTS Authentication and Key Generation Algorithms Requirements

R98 current version: 7.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: POIRAUD, Patrick ALCATEL S.A.
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28 1 . 0 . 0
smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 01.61 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); GPRS ciphering algorithm requirements

R98 current version: 7.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S3 / - rapporteur: WALKER, Michael VODAFONE Group Plc
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

upgrade to R98 2001-10-04 7 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

R98

02 .- series

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1141

31 May 2005 21:14:51

ACTIVE specs R98 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.01 Principles of telecommunication services supported by a GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN)

R98 *current version:* 7.1.0
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S1 / - *rapporteur:* KOKKOLA, Tommi
G: yes U: *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael

NOKIA Corporation

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28 1999-02-12 7 . 0 . 0
smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 02.02 Bearer Services (BS) Supported by a GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN)

R98 *current version:* 7.0.2
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S1 / - *rapporteur:* CARPENTER, Paul
G: yes U: *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael

Research in Motion UK Limited

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #28: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28 1999-02-12 7 . 0 . 0
smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 1
ETSI publication 1999-12-13 7 . 0 . 2

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 02.03 Teleservices Supported by a GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN)

R98 *current version:* 7.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S1 / - *rapporteur:* KOKKOLA, Tommi
G: yes U: *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael

NOKIA Corporation

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1142

31 May 2005 21:14:51

ACTIVE specs R98 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.04 General on Supplementary Services

R98 *current version:* 7.1.2
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S1 / - *rapporteur:* CARPENTER, Paul
G: yes U: *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael Research in Motion UK Limited

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-25	1998-03-20	7	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-28	1999-02-12	7	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	1	.	1	get it
ETSI publication	1999-12-28	7	.	1	.	2	get it

TS 02.06 Types of Mobile Stations (MS)

R98 *current version:* 7.0.1
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S1 / - *rapporteur:* WATSON, John
G: yes U: *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael VODAFONE Group Plc

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	0	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1999-12-29	7	.	0	.	1	get it

TS 02.07 Mobile Station (MS) Features

R98 *current version:* 7.1.0
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S1 / - *rapporteur:* WATSON, John
G: yes U: *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael VODAFONE Group Plc

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27	1998-10-16	7	.	0	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1999-08-03	7	.	0	.	1	get it
SP-07	2000-03-15	7	.	1	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1143

31 May 2005 21:14:52

ACTIVE specs R98 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.09 R98	Security aspects					
	current version: 7.1.1	WG (prime / other): S3 / S1 / NP	rapporteur:	CHRISTOFFERSSON, Per	TeliaSonera AB	
	freeze_meeting: smg-29	G: yes U:	MCC:	CLAYTON, Michael		
	remarks - general:		remarks - this release:			
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):						
	smg-29 1999-06-25	7 . 0 . 0	get it			
	ETSI publication 2000-01-12	7 . 0 . 1	get it			
	smg-31 2000-02-16	7 . 1 . 0	get it			
	ETSI publication 2000-08-29	7 . 1 . 1	get it			
TS 02.11 R98	Service accessibility					
	current version: 7.1.0	WG (prime / other): S1 / -	rapporteur:	IBIDUN, Kunle	ORANGE SA	
	freeze_meeting: smg-29	G: yes U:	MCC:	CLAYTON, Michael		
	remarks - general:		remarks - this release:			
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):						
	smg-27 1999-10-16	7 . 0 . 0	get it			
	ETSI publication 1999-08-03	7 . 0 . 1	get it			
	SP-11 2001-04-02	7 . 1 . 0	get it			
TS 02.16 R98	International Mobile Station Equipment Identities (IMEI)					
	current version: 7.2.0	WG (prime / other): S1 / -	rapporteur:	KOKKOLA, Tommi	NOKIA Corporation	
	freeze_meeting: smg-29	G: yes U:	MCC:	CLAYTON, Michael		
	remarks - general:		remarks - this release:			
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):						
	smg-29 1999-06-25	7 . 0 . 0	get it			
	smg-30 1999-11-11	7 . 1 . 0	get it			
	SP-08 2000-06-23	7 . 2 . 0	get it			

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1144

31 May 2005 21:14:52

ACTIVE specs R98 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.17 Subscriber Identity Module (SIM); Functional characteristics

R98
current version: 7.1.1
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): C6 / S1 rapporteur: HOOKER, Philip ORANGE PCS LTD
G: yes U: MCC: LENHART, Gabriele

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-26	1998-06-26	7	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-27	1998-10-16	7	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	1	.	1	get it

TS 02.19 Subscriber Identity Module Application Programming Interface (SIM API); Stage 1

R98
current version: 7.1.0
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): C6 / - rapporteur: DIETRICH, Christian Axalto S.A.
G: yes U: MCC: LENHART, Gabriele

remarks - general: SMG9->T3@#31CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27	1998-10-16	7	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	1	.	0	get it

TS 02.22 Stage 1 for personalisation of GSM ME

R98
current version: 7.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S1 / rapporteur: POIRAUD, Patrick ALCATEL S.A.
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general: remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	0	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1145

31 May 2005 21:14:52

ACTIVE specs R98 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.24 Description of Charge Advice Information (CAI)

R98 current version: 7.0.1
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S1 / rapporteur: DEOL, Amar Nortel Networks (USA)
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - this release:

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	0	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	2000-01-12	7	.	0	.	1	get it

TS 02.30 Man-machine Interface (MMI) of the Mobile Station (MS)

R98 current version: 7.1.1
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S1 / rapporteur: JEAL, David VODAFONE Group Plc
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - this release:

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28	1999-02-12	7	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	1	.	0	get it
editorial	2002-07-19	7	.	1	.	1	get it

TS 02.31 Fraud Information Gathering System (FIGS); Service description; Stage 1

R98 current version: 7.1.1
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S3 / rapporteur: WRIGHT, Tim Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - this release:

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-25	1998-03-20	7	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-26	1998-06-26	7	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	1	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1146

31 May 2005 21:14:52

ACTIVE specs R98 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.32 Immediate Service Termination (IST); Service description; Stage 1

R98

current version: 7.1.1

freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S3 /

rapporteur: WRIGHT, Tim

Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One

G: yes U:

MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft 1996-06-26 1 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

draft 1998-03-01 2 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

smg-25 1998-03-20 7 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

smg-26 1998-06-26 7 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 1 . 1

[get it](#)

TS 02.33 Lawful Interception (LI); Stage 1

R98

current version: 7.3.0

freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S3 /

rapporteur: MCKIBBEN, Bernie

MOTOROLA GmbH

G: yes U:

MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-25 1998-03-20 7 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

smg-27 1998-10-16 7 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

smg-28 1999-02-12 7 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

editorial 7 . 2 . 1

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 3 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1147

31 May 2005 21:14:52

ACTIVE specs R98 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.34 High Speed Circuit Switched Data (HSCSD); Stage 1

R98 current version: 7.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S1 / rapporteur: KOKKOLA, Tommi NOKIA Corporation
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 02.40 Procedures for Call Progress Indications

R98 current version: 7.0.1
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S1 / NP rapporteur: DEOL, Amar Nortel Networks (USA)
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 7 . 0 . 0

edito 1999-07-28 7 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 02.41 Operator Determined Barring

R98 current version: 7.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S1 / rapporteur: WATSON, John VODAFONE Group Plc
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1148

31 May 2005 21:14:52

ACTIVE specs R98 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.42 Network Identity and Timezone (NITZ); Service Description, Stage 1

R98 current version: 7.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S1 / rapporteur: CLAYTON, Michael EMCOM Ltd
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 02.43 Support of Localised Service Area (SoLSA); Service description; Stage 1

R98 current version: 7.3.0
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S1 / rapporteur: KOKKOLA, Tommi NOKIA Corporation
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 7 . 0 . 0
smg-28 7 . 1 . 0
SP-05 7 . 2 . 0
SP-08 2000-09-07 7 . 3 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 02.48 Security mechanisms for the SIM Application Toolkit; Stage 1

R98 current version: 7.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): C6 / S3 rapporteur: BARNES, Nigel MOTOROLA GmbH
G: yes U: MCC: LENHART, Gabriele

remarks - general: SMG9->T3@#31CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1149

31 May 2005 21:14:52

ACTIVE specs R98 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.53 Tandem Free Operation (TFO); Service description; Stage 1

R98 current version: 7.0.1
freeze_meeting: smg-29
remarks - general: SMG11->S4 at SMG#30

WG (prime / other): S4 / rapporteur: NAVARRO, William NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-25 1998-03-20 7 . 0 . 0
ETSI publication 1999-08-16 7 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)
[get it](#)

TS 02.56 GSM Cordless Telephony System (CTS), Phase 1; Service description; Stage 1

R98 current version: 7.2.1
freeze_meeting: smg-29
remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: POIRAUD, Patrick ALCATEL S.A.
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - this release: #27: 7.0.0 #28: 7.1.0 #29: 7.2.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 7 . 0 . 0
smg-28 1999-02-12 7 . 1 . 0
ETSI PE 1999-05-26 7 . 1 . 1
smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 2 . 0
ETSI publication 2000-09-05 7 . 2 . 1

[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)

TS 02.57 Mobile Station Application Execution Environment (MExE) Service description Stage 1

R98 current version: 7.1.0
freeze_meeting: smg-29
remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: CLAYTON, Michael EMCOM Ltd
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - this release: #25: 7.0.0 #29: 7.1.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-25 1998-03-20 7 . 0 . 0
smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)
[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1150

31 May 2005 21:14:52

ACTIVE specs R98 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.60 General Packet Radio Service Stage 1 Description

R98 current version: 7.5.0
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: CARPENTER, Paul Research in Motion UK Limited
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #25: 7.0.0 (5.x.y withdrawn) #28: 7.1.0 #29: 7.2.0 TSG#5 7.3.0. Suspect TSG#5 CR not approved. TSG#7: 7.4.0 TSG#8:7.5.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-25	1998-03-20	7	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-28	1999-02-12	7	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-05	1999-10-08	7	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-07	2000-03-15	7	.	4	.	0	get it
SP-08	2000-06-23	7	.	5	.	0	get it

TS 02.63 Packet Data on Signalling channels Service (PDS); Stage 1

R98 current version: 7.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: HECHWARTNER, RolandT-Mobile International AG

remarks - general:

G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	0	.	0	get it

TS 02.66 Support of Mobile Number Portability (MNP); Service description; Stage 1

R98 current version: 7.1.0
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: ZARRI, Michele T-Mobile International AG
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #25: 7.0.0 (5.0.0 withdrawn) TSG#7: 7.1.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-25	1998-03-20	7	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-07	2000-03-15	7	.	1	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1151

31 May 2005 21:14:52

ACTIVE specs R98 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.67 Enhanced Multi-Level Precedence and Pre-emption Service (eMLPP); Stage 1

R98 *current version:* 7.0.1
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S1 / - *rapporteur:* SWETINA, Joerg SIEMENS AG
G: yes U: *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0
ETSI publication 2000-01-12 7 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 02.68 Voice Group Call Service (VGCS); Stage 1

R98 *current version:* 7.0.2
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S1 / - *rapporteur:* CLAYTON, Michael EMCOM Ltd
G: yes U: *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0
edito 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 1
publish EN 300 925 2000-08-24 7 . 0 . 2

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 02.69 Voice Broadcast Service (VBS); Stage 1

R98 *current version:* 7.0.2
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S1 / - *rapporteur:* CLAYTON, Michael EMCOM Ltd
G: yes U: *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #28: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28 1999-02-12 7 . 0 . 0
smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 1
ETSI publication 1999-12-29 7 . 0 . 2

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1152

31 May 2005 21:14:52

ACTIVE specs R98 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.71 Location Services (LCS); Stage 1

R98 current version: 7.3.0
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: DEOL, Amar Nortel Networks (USA)
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28	1999-02-12	1	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-05	1999-10-08	7	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-06	1999-12-15	7	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-11	2001-04-06	7	.	3	.	0	get it

TS 02.72 Call Deflection Service description; Stage 1

R98 current version: 7.2.1
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: HECHWARTNER, RolandT-Mobile International AG

G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #25: 7.0.0 (5.0.0 withdrawn) #27: 7.1.0 #28: 7.2.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-25	1998-03-20	7	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-27	1998-10-16	7	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-28	1999-02-12	7	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	2	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1153

31 May 2005 21:14:52

ACTIVE specs R98 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.78 Customized Applications for Mobile network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); Service definition (Stage 1)

R98 current version: 7.2.0
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: GRECH, Michel
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

Lucent Technologies Network Systems UK

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0
SP-10 2001-01-12 7 . 1 . 0
SP-14 2002-01-14 7 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)

TS 02.79 Support of Optimal Routeing (SOR); Service definition (Stage 1)

R98 current version: 7.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: CLAYTON, Michael
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

EMCOM Ltd

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #29: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 02.81 Line Identification Supplementary Services; Stage 1

R98 current version: 7.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: BLOMSTRAND, Ola
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #29: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1154

31 May 2005 21:14:52

ACTIVE specs R98 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.82 Call Forwarding (CF) Supplementary Services; Stage 1

R98 current version: 7.0.1
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: IBIDUN, Kunle ORANGE SA
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - this release: #28: 7.0.0

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28 1999-02-12 7 . 0 . 0
smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 02.83 Call Waiting (CW) and Call Hold (HOLD) Supplementary Services; Stage 1

R98 current version: 7.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: CLAYTON, Michael EMCOM Ltd
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - this release: #29: 7.0.0

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 02.84 MultiParty (MPPTY) Supplementary Services; Stage 1

R98 current version: 7.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: SWETINA, Joerg SIEMENS AG
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - this release: #29: 7.0.0

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1155

31 May 2005 21:14:52

ACTIVE specs R98 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.85 Closed User Group (CUG) Supplementary Services; Stage 1

R98
current version: 7.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: BLOMSTRAND, Ola

Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One

G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - this release: #29: 7.0.0

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 02.86 Advice of Charge (AoC) Supplementary Services; Stage 1

R98
current version: 7.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: DEOL, Amar

Nortel Networks (USA)

G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - this release: #29: 7.0.0

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 02.87 User-to-User Signalling (UUS) Service Description; Stage 1

R98
current version: 7.1.2
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: ACHTER, Johannes

T-Mobile International AG

G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - this release: #25: 7.0.0 (5.x.y withdrawn) #28: 7.1.0 #29: 7.1.1

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-25 1998-03-20 7 . 0 . 0

smg-28 1999-02-12 7 . 1 . 0

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 1 . 1

ETSI publication 1999-12-16 7 . 1 . 2

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1156

31 May 2005 21:14:52

ACTIVE specs R98 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.88 Call Barring (CB) Supplementary Services; Stage 1

R98 current version: 7.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: ACHTER, Johannes T-Mobile International AG
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - this release: #29: 7.0.0

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 02.90 Unstructured Supplementary Service Data (USSD); Stage 1

R98 current version: 7.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: IGNATIUS, Jan NOKIA Corporation
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - this release: #29: 7.0.0

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 02.91 Explicit Call Transfer (ECT)

R98 current version: 7.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: SWETINA, Joerg SIEMENS AG
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - this release: #29: 7.0.0

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1157

31 May 2005 21:14:52

ACTIVE specs R98 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.93 Completion of Calls to Busy Subscriber (CCBS) Service Description; Stage 1

R98 *current version:* 7.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* CLAYTON, Michael EMCOM Ltd
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* #29: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 02.95 Support of Private Numbering Plan (SPNP); Service description; Stage 1

R98 *current version:* 7.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* CLAYTON, Michael EMCOM Ltd
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* #29: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 02.96 Name Identification Supplementary Services; Stage 1

R98 *current version:* 7.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* CLAYTON, Michael EMCOM Ltd
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* #29: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1158

31 May 2005 21:14:52

ACTIVE specs R98 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.97 Multiple Subscriber Profile (MSP) Phase 1; Service description; Stage 1

R98 *current version:* 7.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* DEOL, Amar Nortel Networks (USA)
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: 2005-03-27: "Phase 1" added to title; phase 2 started with R99 (22.097). *remarks - this release:* #25: 7.0.0 (5.x.y withdrawn) #29: 7.1.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-25 1998-03-20 7 . 0 . 0
smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

R98

03 .- series

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.01 Network Functions

R98 *current version:* 7.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S2 / NP *rapporteur:* GAASVIK, Per-Ola COMVIQ GSM AB
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* POPE, Maurice
remarks - general: SMG3->SA2 @ TSG#7 *remarks - this release:* #29:7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1159

31 May 2005 21:14:53

ACTIVE specs R98 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.02	Network Architecture	<i>WG (prime / other):</i> S2 / NP / T2	<i>rapporteur:</i>	MILINSKI, Alexander	SIEMENS AG
R98	<i>current version:</i> 7.1.0	<i>G: yes</i>	<i>U:</i>	<i>MCC:</i>	POPE, Maurice
	<i>freeze_meeting:</i> smg-29	<i>remarks - this release:</i> #29: 7.0.0 S#6: 7.1.0			
<i>remarks - general:</i>					

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-06	1999-12-17	7	.	1	.	0	get it

TS 03.03	Numbering, Addressing and Identification	<i>WG (prime / other):</i> C4 / T2	<i>rapporteur:</i>	RUSSELL, Nick	VODAFONE LTD
R98	<i>current version:</i> 7.8.0	<i>G: yes</i>	<i>U:</i>	<i>MCC:</i>	KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
	<i>freeze_meeting:</i> smg-29	<i>remarks - this release:</i>			
<i>remarks - general:</i> CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.					

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28	1999-02-12	7	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-05	1999-10-08	7	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-06	1999-12-15	7	.	3	.	0	get it
edito	2000-02-11	7	.	3	.	1	get it
NP-07	1999-03-15	7	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-08	2000-03-17	7	.	5	.	0	get it
NP-12	2001-06-27	7	.	6	.	0	get it
NP-16	2002-06-26	7	.	7	.	0	get it
							SA did not approve companion CRs to 02.16.
NP-21	2003-10-09	7	.	8	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1160

31 May 2005 21:14:53

ACTIVE specs R98 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TR 03.05 Technical performance objectives

R98 current version: 7.0.0

freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): CP / - rapporteur: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo TeliaSonera AB

G: yes U: MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release: #29: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 03.07 Restoration Procedures

R98 current version: 7.1.0

freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur: PARK, Ian David VODAFONE LTD

G: yes U: MCC: Chalmers
KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0

NP-06 1999-12-15 7 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 03.08 Organization of Subscriber Data

R98 current version: 7.5.0

freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur:

G: yes U: MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28 1999-02-12 7 . 0 . 0

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 1 . 0

NP-06 1999-12-17 7 . 2 . 0

NP-07 2000-03-15 7 . 3 . 0

NP-09 2000-10-31 7 . 4 . 0

NP-20 2003-06-27 7 . 5 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1161

31 May 2005 21:14:53

ACTIVE specs R98 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.09 Handover Procedures
R98 *current version:* 7.0.0 *freeze_meeting:* smg-29
WG (prime / other): C1 / - *rapporteur:* FARHOUMAND, Rouzbeh Ericsson Incorporated
G: yes U: *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #29: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 03.10 GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) Connection Types
R98 *current version:* 7.0.1 *freeze_meeting:* smg-29
WG (prime / other): C3 / - *rapporteur:* HAN, Seung Don KT Freetel Co., Ltd.
G: yes U: *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
smg-27 1998-10-16 7 . 0 . 0
smg-29 1999-06-26 7 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 03.11 Technical Realization of Supplementary Services - General Aspects
R98 *current version:* 7.0.1 *freeze_meeting:* smg-29
WG (prime / other): C4 / - *rapporteur:* KOZA, Yvette T-Mobile International AG
G: yes U: *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #29: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0
ETSI publication 2000-01-12 7 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1162

31 May 2005 21:14:53

ACTIVE specs R98 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.12 Location Registration Procedures

R98 *current version:* 7.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo TeliaSonera AB
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #29: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 03.13 Discontinuous Reception (DRX) in the GSM System

R98 *current version:* 7.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* G1 / - *rapporteur:* USAI, Paolino TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* #29: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 03.14 Support of Dual Tone Multi-Frequency Signalling (DTMF) via the GSM System

R98 *current version:* 7.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* ZAUS, Robert SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #28: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28 1999-02-12 7 . 0 . 0

edito 1999-08-10 7 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1163

31 May 2005 21:14:53

ACTIVE specs R98 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.15 Technical Realization of Operator Determined Barring

R98 *current version:* 7.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* RUSSELL, Nick VODAFONE LTD
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #29: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 03.16 Subscriber Data Management

R98 *current version:* 7.7.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28 1999-02-12 7 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 1 . 0 [get it](#)
NP-06 1999-12-15 7 . 2 . 0 [get it](#)
NP-07 2000-03-15 7 . 3 . 0 [get it](#)
NP-09 2000-10-31 7 . 4 . 0 [get it](#)
NP-11 2001-04-02 7 . 5 . 0 [get it](#)
NP-17 2002-09-17 7 . 6 . 0 [get it](#)
NP-23 2004-03-23 7 . 7 . 0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1164

31 May 2005 21:14:53

ACTIVE specs R98 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.18	Basic Call Handling					
R98	current version: 7.5.0	WG (prime / other): C4 / -	rapporteur: RUSSELL, Nick	VODAFONE LTD		
	freeze_meeting: smg-29	G: yes U:	MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo			
remarks - general:	CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.	remarks - this release:				

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28	1999-02-12	7 . 0 . 0	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	7 . 1 . 0	get it
NP-05	1999-10-08	7 . 2 . 0	get it
NP-07	2000-03-15	7 . 3 . 0	get it
NP-09	2000-10-31	7 . 4 . 0	get it
NP-22	2004-01-12	7 . 5 . 0	get it

TS 03.19	Subscriber Identity Module Application Programming Interface (SIM API) for Java Card					
R98	current version: 7.5.0	WG (prime / other): C6 / -	rapporteur: DIETRICH, Christian	Axalto S.A.		
	freeze_meeting: smg-29	G: yes U:	MCC: LENHART, Gabriele			
remarks - general:	SMG9->T3@#31CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.	remarks - this release:				

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28	1999-02-12	1 . 0 . 0	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	7 . 0 . 0	get it
smg-31	2000-02-16	7 . 1 . 0	get it
TP-08	2000-06-23	7 . 2 . 0	get it
TP-08	2000-09-28	7 . 3 . 0	get it
TP-10	2001-03-07	7 . 4 . 0	get it
TP-11	2001-07-27	7 . 5 . 0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1165

31 May 2005 21:14:53

ACTIVE specs R98 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.20 Security-related network functions

R98
current version: 7.2.0
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S3 / NP / GP
rapporteur: NGUYEN NGOC, Sebastien France Telecom

G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #32:7.3.0? - status of CRs unclear.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28	1999-02-12	7	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-30	1999-11-11	7	.	2	.	0	get it

CR at smg-32 would have created 7.3.0, but unclear whether or not approved

TS 03.22 Functions related to Mobile Station (MS) in idle mode and group receive mode

R98
current version: 7.4.0
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): G1 / N1
rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter Skov QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.

G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general: Moved from SMG3 Jan 2000. Moved from G2 Mar 2001. 2001-07: title grows "and group receive mode".

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28	1999-02-12	7	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-30	1999-11-11	7	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-06	1999-12-15	7	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-11	2001-04-11	7	.	4	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1166

31 May 2005 21:14:53

ACTIVE specs R98 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TR 03.26 Multiband operation of GSM/DCS 1800 by a single operator

R98
current version: 7.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): G1 / NP rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Skov
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TR 03.30 Radio Network Planning Aspects

R98
current version: 7.1.0
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): GP / - rapporteur: TEGTH, Ulf TeliaSonera AB
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #29: 7.0.0 #31:7.1.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0

smg-31 2000-02-16 7 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 03.31 Fraud Information Gathering System (FIGS); Service description; Stage 2

R98
current version: 7.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S3 / - rapporteur: WRIGHT, Tim Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general: 2001-09-03: S3 secretary reports that this spec is not mature enough for official publication. Work continues in 43.031. SP-18: in fact, in 23.031.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-26 1998-06-26 7 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1167

31 May 2005 21:14:53

ACTIVE specs R98 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.32 Universal Geographical Area Description (GAD)

R98 current version: 7.2.0
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S2 / - rapporteur: BOSWARTHICK, David ETSI Secretariat
G: yes U: MCC: POPE, Maurice

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	0	.	0
SP-08	2000-06-23	7	.	1	.	0
SP-18	2003-01-09	7	.	2	.	0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 03.33 Lawful Interception; Stage 2

R98 current version: 7.2.0
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S3 / - rapporteur: MCKIBBEN, Bernie MOTOROLA GmbH
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #27: for info #28: 7.0.0 #29: 7.1.0 TSG#10:7.2.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28	1999-02-12	7	.	0	.	0
smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	1	.	0
SP-10	2000-12-21	7	.	2	.	0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 03.34 High Speed Circuit Switched Data (HSCSD); Stage 2

R98 current version: 7.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): C1 / - rapporteur: SITCH, Paul NOKIA Corporation
G: yes U: MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: #29: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	0	.	0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1168

31 May 2005 21:14:53

ACTIVE specs R98 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.35 Immediate Service Termination (IST); Stage 2

R98
current version: 7.0.1
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S3 / - rapporteur: WRIGHT, Tim

Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One

G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 7 . 0 . 0
ETSI publication 2001-10-30 7 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 03.38 Alphabets and language-specific information

R98
current version: 7.2.0
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): C1 / - rapporteur: HARRIS, Ian
G: yes U: MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

Research In Motion Limited

remarks - general: CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062.

remarks - this release: #26: 7.0.0 #28: 7.1.0 #29: 7.2.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-26 1998-06-26 7 . 0 . 0
smg-28 1999-02-12 7 . 1 . 0
smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1169

31 May 2005 21:14:53

ACTIVE specs R98 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.40 Technical realization of the Short Message Service (SMS)

R98 *current version:* 7.5.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* ROEBKE, Matthias T-MOBILE DEUTSCHLAND
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: 2003-12-03: Note that this spec also contains stage 3. CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062. CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-26	1998-06-26	7	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-27	1998-10-16	7	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	2	.	0	get it
TP-05	1999-10-08	7	.	3	.	0	get it
TP-06	1999-12-15	7	.	4	.	0	get it
TP-14	2002-01-11	7	.	5	.	0	get it

TS 03.41 Technical Realization of Short Message Service Cell Broadcast (SMSCB)

R98 *current version:* 7.4.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* HARRIS, Ian Research In Motion Limited
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28	1999-02-12	7	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	1	.	0	get it
TP-06	1999-12-15	7	.	2	.	0	get it
TP-07	2000-03-15	7	.	3	.	0	get it
TP-09	2000-10-19	7	.	4	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1170

31 May 2005 21:14:53

ACTIVE specs R98 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.42	SMS Compression					
R98	current version: 7.1.1	WG (prime / other):	C1 / -	rapporteur:	HARRIS, Ian	Research In Motion Limited
	freeze_meeting: smg-29	G: yes U:		MCC:	JURISIC, Andrijana	
remarks - general:	TP-27: Former WG = T2.			remarks - this release:		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-26	1998-06-26	7 . 0 . 0	get it
smg-28	1999-02-12	7 . 1 . 0	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	7 . 1 . 1	get it

TR 03.43	Support of Videotex					
R98	current version: 7.0.0	WG (prime / other):	C1 / -	rapporteur:	JURISIC, Andrijana	VIPnet d.o.o
	freeze_meeting: SP-08	G: yes U:		MCC:	JURISIC, Andrijana	
remarks - general:	CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062.			remarks - this release:	#29: 7.0.0	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29	1999-06-25	7 . 0 . 0	get it

TS 03.44	Support of Teletex in a GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN)					
R98	current version: 7.0.0	WG (prime / other):	C1 / -	rapporteur:	JURISIC, Andrijana	VIPnet d.o.o
	freeze_meeting: SP-08	G: yes U:		MCC:	JURISIC, Andrijana	
remarks - general:	CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062.			remarks - this release:		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29	1999-06-25	7 . 0 . 0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1171

31 May 2005 21:14:53

ACTIVE specs R98 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.45 Technical Realization of Facsimile Group 3 Service - transparent

R98 *current version:* 7.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* HAN, Seung Don KT Freetel Co., Ltd.
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes* *U:* *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
ETSI publication 2000-01-12 7 . 0 . 1 [get it](#)

TS 03.46 Technical Realization of Facsimile Group 3 Service - non transparent

R98 *current version:* 7.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* HAN, Seung Don KT Freetel Co., Ltd.
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes* *U:* *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TR 03.47 Example Protocol Stacks for Interconnecting Service Centre(s) (SC) and Mobile Services Switching Centre(s) (MSC)

R98 *current version:* 7.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* RODERMUND, Friedhelm Vodafone D2 GmbH
freeze_meeting: SP-08 *G: yes* *U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1172

31 May 2005 21:14:53

ACTIVE specs R98 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.48 Security mechanisms for SIM application toolkit; Stage 2

R98 current version: 7.0.1 WG (prime / other): C6 / - rapporteur: BARNES, Nigel MOTOROLA GmbH
freeze_meeting: smg-29 G: yes U: MCC: LENHART, Gabriele
remarks - general: SMG9->T3@#31CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28	1999-02-12	7	.	0	.	0		get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	0	.	1		get it

TR 03.49 Example protocol stacks for interconnecting Cell Broadcast Centre (CBC) and Base Station Controller (BSC)

R98 current version: 7.0.0 WG (prime / other): C1 / - rapporteur: JURISIC, Andrijana VIPnet d.o.o
freeze_meeting: SP-08 G: yes U: MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062. remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	0	.	0		get it

TS 03.50 Transmission Planning Aspects of the Speech Service in the GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) System

R98 current version: 7.1.1 WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: USAI, Paolino TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
freeze_meeting: smg-29 G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: remarks - this release: #29: 7.0.0 #32: 7.1.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	0	.	0		get it
ETSI publication	2000-01-12	7	.	0	.	1		get it
smg-32	2000-06-20	7	.	1	.	0		get it
ETSI publication	2000-11-28	7	.	1	.	1		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1173

31 May 2005 21:14:53

ACTIVE specs R98 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.52 Lower layers of the GSM Cordless Telephony System (CTS) radio interface; Stage 2

R98 *current version:* 7.1.1
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): G1 / - *rapporteur:* GIRAUD, Alexis
G: yes U: *MCC:* USAI, Paolino

ALCATEL S.A.

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #28: 7.0.0 #29: 7.1.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28	1999-02-12	7	.	0	.	0	get it
ETSI PE	1999-05-26	7	.	0	.	1	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	1	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	2000-09-05	7	.	1	.	1	get it

TS 03.53 Tandem Free Operation (TFO); Service description; Stage 2

R98 *current version:* 7.0.1
(EUROPE) *freeze_meeting:* smg-29

WG (prime / other): S4 / NP / S2 *rapporteur:*
G: yes U: *MCC:* USAI, Paolino

FAUCONNIER, Denis

NORTEL NETWORKS

remarks - general: Mar00: prime responsibility txfrd to SMG11

remarks - this release: #25: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-25	1998-03-20	7	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	0	.	1	get it

TS 03.54 Description for the use of a Shared Inter Working Function (SIWF) in a GSM PLMN; Stage 2

R98 *current version:* 7.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): C3 / - *rapporteur:* HAN, Seung Don
G: yes U: *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don

KT Freetel Co., Ltd.

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: #29: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	0	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1174

31 May 2005 21:14:54

ACTIVE specs R98 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.56 GSM Cordless Telephony System (CTS), Phase 1; CTS Architecture Description; Stage 2

R98 current version: 7.1.1 WG (prime / other): S2 / - rapporteur: ROBERTS, Martin Nortel
freeze_meeting: smg-29 G: yes U: MCC: POPE, Maurice

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #27: for info #28: 7.0.0 #29: 7.1.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28	1999-02-12	7	.	0	.	0	get it
ETSI PE	1999-05-26	7	.	0	.	1	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	1	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	2000-09-05	7	.	1	.	1	get it

TS 03.57 Mobile Station Application Execution Environment (MExE); Functional description; Stage 2

R98 current version: 7.2.0 WG (prime / other): C1 / - rapporteur: BRENK, Lars TTP Communications plc
freeze_meeting: smg-29 G: yes U: MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062.

remarks - this release: #27: for info #29: 7.0.0 T#6: 7.1.0 expect TSG#7 CR to fix unimplementable one at TSG#6. TSG#7: 7.2.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	0	.	0	get it
TP-06	1999-12-15	7	.	1	.	0	get it
TP-07	2000-03-15	7	.	2	.	0	get it

TR 03.58 Characterisation, test methods and quality assessment for handsfree Mobile Stations (MSs)

R98 current version: 7.0.0 WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: MONFORT, Jean-Yves France Telecom
freeze_meeting: smg-29 G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #29: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	0	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1175

31 May 2005 21:14:54

ACTIVE specs R98 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.60 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Service description; Stage 2

R98 current version: 7.9.0
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S2 / - rapporteur: KUCHIBHOTLA, Ravi MOTOROLA Ltd
G: yes U: MCC: POPE, Maurice

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28	1998-02-12	7 . 0 . 0	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	7 . 1 . 0	get it
ETSI publication	2000-01-20	7 . 1 . 1	get it
SP-05	1999-10-08	7 . 2 . 0	get it
SP-06	1999-12-15	7 . 3 . 0	get it
ETSI publication	2000-07-07	7 . 3 . 1	get it
SP-07	2000-03-15	7 . 4 . 0	get it
ETSI publication	2000-09-22	7 . 4 . 1	get it
SP-09	2001-02-01	7 . 5 . 0	get it
SP-11	2001-04-19	7 . 6 . 0	get it
SP-12	2001-06-29	7 . 7 . 0	get it
SP-14	2002-01-08	7 . 8 . 0	get it
edito		7 . 8 . 1	
SP-17	2002-10-02	7 . 9 . 0	get it

TS 03.63 Packet Data on Signalling channels service (PDS) Service description, Stage 2

R98 current version: 7.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): C1 / - rapporteur: JACOBSON, Dieter T-MOBILE DEUTSCHLAND
G: yes U: MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-31	2000-02-16	7 . 0 . 0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1176

31 May 2005 21:14:54

ACTIVE specs R98 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.64 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Overall description of the GPRS radio interface; Stage 2

R98
current version: 7.1.0
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): G1 / -
G: yes U: rapporteur: LEPPISAARI, Arto
MCC: USAI, Paolino

NOKIA Corporation

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0
smg-30 1999-11-11 7 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 03.66 Support of GSM Mobile Number Portability (MNP); Stage 2

R98
current version: 7.3.1
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): C4 / -
G: yes U: rapporteur: HODGES, Phil
MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

Telefon AB LM Ericsson

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: #28: 7.0.0 #29: 7.1.0 TSG#5: 7.2.0 (Expect 7.3.0 dealing with PE comments.) TSG#7: 7.3.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28 1999-02-12 7 . 0 . 0
smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 1 . 0
NP-05 1999-10-08 7 . 2 . 0
NP-07 2000-03-15 7 . 3 . 0
ETSI publication 2000-10-10 7 . 3 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 03.67 Enhanced Multi-Level Precedence and Pre-emption Service (eMLPP); Stage 2

R98
current version: 7.2.0
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): C4 / -
G: yes U: rapporteur: SCHMITT, Peter
MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

SIEMENS AG

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0
NP-07 2000-03-17 7 . 1 . 0
NP-10 2000-12-21 7 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1177

31 May 2005 21:14:54

ACTIVE specs R98 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.68 Voice Group Call Service (VGCS); Stage 2

R98 current version: 7.3.0 WG (prime / other): C1 / - rapporteur: GARAPATY, Sonia Nortel Networks (USA)
freeze_meeting: smg-29 G: yes U: MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-07	1999-12-15	7	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-09	2000-10-12	7	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-21	2003-10-10	7	.	3	.	0	get it

TS 03.69 Voice Broadcast service (VBS); Stage 2

R98 current version: 7.3.0 WG (prime / other): C1 / - rapporteur: MÜNNING, Dirk DETECON GMBH
freeze_meeting: smg-29 G: yes U: MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release: #29: 7.0.0 TSG#7: 7.1.0 TSG#9: 7.2.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-07	2000-03-15	7	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-09	2000-10-12	7	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-21	2003-10-13	7	.	3	.	0	get it

TS 03.70 Routeing of Calls to/from Public Data Networks (PDN)

R98 current version: 7.0.0 WG (prime / other): C3 / - rapporteur: HAN, Seung Don KT Freetel Co., Ltd.
freeze_meeting: smg-29 G: yes U: MCC: HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: N3: "no R99 needed".CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release: #29: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	0	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1178

31 May 2005 21:14:54

ACTIVE specs R98 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.71 Location Services (LCS); Functional description; Stage 2

R98 current version: 7.11.0

freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S2 / - rapporteur: BROOK, Richard

G: yes U: MCC: POPE, Maurice

NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28	1999-02-12	1	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	0	.	0	get it
SA2-06	1999-07-30	7	.	2	.	0	get it
edito	1999-12-29	7	.	2	.	1	get it
smg-31	2000-02-16	7	.	3	.	0	get it
smg-31b	2000-04-17	7	.	4	.	0	get it
SP-11	2001-04-11	7	.	5	.	0	get it
SP-12	2001-06-29	7	.	6	.	0	get it
SP-13	2001-10-15	7	.	7	.	0	get it
SP-14	2002-01-07	7	.	8	.	0	get it
SP-15	2002-04-02	7	.	9	.	0	get it
SP-16	2002-06-17	7	.	10	.	0	get it
SP-24	2004-06-23	7	.	11	.	0	get it

TS 03.72 Call Deflection stage 2

R98 current version: 7.1.0

freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur: KOZA, Yvette

G: yes U: MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

T-Mobile International AG

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: #28: 7.0.0 TSG#5 7.1.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28	1999-02-12	7	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	0	.	1	get it
NP-05	1999-10-08	7	.	1	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1179

31 May 2005 21:14:54

ACTIVE specs R98 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.73 Support of Localised Service Area (SoLSA); Stage 2

R98 *current version:* 7.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo TeliaSonera AB
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: 2001-10-11: S2->N4 to align with ownership of 23.073.CP-27: change of WG *remarks - this release:* #27: for info
as a result of closure of CN and T.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28	1999-02-12	7	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-30	1999-11-11	7	.	2	.	0	get it

TS 03.78 customized Applications for Mobile network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL) Phase 2; Stage 2

R98 *current version:* 7.8.1 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* LANTELME, Isabelle ALCATEL S.A.
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: NP-24: txferred to N4 on closure of N2.CP-27: change of WG as a result of *remarks - this release:*
closure of CN and T.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28	1999-02-12	7	.	0	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1999-08-16	7	.	0	.	1	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-05	1999-10-13	7	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-07	2000-03-17	7	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-08	2000-06-23	7	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-10	2001-01-04	7	.	5	.	0	get it
NP-12	2001-07-02	7	.	6	.	0	get it
visible figures	2001-07-04	7	.	6	.	1	get it
NP-14	2002-01-04	7	.	7	.	0	get it
NP-16	2002-06-17	7	.	8	.	0	get it
Editorial correction to SDLs	2002-08-21	7	.	8	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1180

31 May 2005 21:14:54

ACTIVE specs R98 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.79 Support of Optimal Routeing phase 1; Stage 2

R98 *current version:* 7.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* RUSSELL, Nick VODAFONE LTD
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #28: 7.0.0 #29: 7.1.0 TSG#5: 7.2.0 TSG#7: 7.3.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28	1999-02-12	7	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-05	1999-10-08	7	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-07	2000-03-15	7	.	3	.	0	get it

TS 03.81 Line Identification Supplementary Services; Stage 2

R98 *current version:* 7.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo TeliaSonera AB
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #28: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28	1999-02-12	7	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	0	.	1	get it

TS 03.82 Call Forwarding (CF) Supplementary Services; Stage 2

R98 *current version:* 7.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo TeliaSonera AB
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #29: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	0	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1181

31 May 2005 21:14:54

ACTIVE specs R98 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.83 Call Waiting (CW) and Call Hold (HOLD) Supplementary Services; Stage 2

R98 *current version:* 7.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* SHARP, Iain NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #29: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 03.84 Multi Party (MPTY) Supplementary Services; Stage 2

R98 *current version:* 7.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* HABERMANN, Steffen T-Mobile International AG
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #29: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 03.85 Closed user Group (CUG) Supplementary Services; Stage 2

R98 *current version:* 7.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1182

31 May 2005 21:14:54

ACTIVE specs R98 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.86 Advice of Charge (AoC) Supplementary Services; Stage 2

R98 *current version:* 7.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #29: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	0	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	2000-01-12	7	.	0	.	1	get it

TS 03.87 User-to-user signalling (UUS); Stage 2

R98 *current version:* 7.0.2 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #28: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28	1999-02-12	7	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	0	.	1	get it
ETSI publication	1999-12-17	7	.	0	.	2	get it

TS 03.88 Call Barring (CB) supplementary services; Stage 2

R98 *current version:* 7.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #29: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	0	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1183

31 May 2005 21:14:54

ACTIVE specs R98 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.90 Unstructured Supplementary Service Data (USSD)

R98 *current version:* 7.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* GAY, Emmanuel ORANGE SA
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #29: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 03.91 Explicit Call Transfer (ECT) Supplementary Service; Stage 2

R98 *current version:* 7.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #29: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 03.93 Technical realization of Completion of Calls to Busy Subscriber (CCBS); Stage 2

R98 *current version:* 7.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #29: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS	03.96	Name Identification Supplementary Services; Stage 2				
	R98	current version: 7.0.0	WG (prime / other): C4 / -	rapporteur: WIEHE, Ulrich	Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software	
		freeze_meeting: smg-29	G: yes U:	MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo		
	remarks - general:	CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.		remarks - this release: #29: 7.0.0		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TS	03.97	Multiple subscriber Profile (MSP); Stage 2				
	R98	current version: 7.2.0	WG (prime / other): C4 / -	rapporteur: RUSSELL, Nick	VODAFONE LTD	
		freeze_meeting: smg-29	G: yes U:	MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo		
	remarks - general:	CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.		remarks - this release:		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
smg-28 1999-02-12 7 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 1 . 0 [get it](#)
NP-05 1999-10-08 7 . 1 . 1 [get it](#)
NP-06 1999-12-15 7 . 2 . 0 [get it](#)

3GPP specification status

Page 1185

31 May 2005 21:14:54

ACTIVE specs R98 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.01 Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS - BSS) Interface General Aspects and Principles

R98
current version: 7.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): C1 / - rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Skov
G: yes U: MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: #29: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 04.02 GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) Access Reference Configuration

R98
current version: 7.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): C1 / - rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Skov
G: yes U: MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: #29: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 04.03 Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS - BSS) Interface Channel Structures and Access Capabilities

R98
current version: 7.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): G2 / - rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Skov
G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1186

31 May 2005 21:14:54

ACTIVE specs R98 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.04 Layer 1 - General Requirements

R98 current version: 7.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): G2 / - rapporteur: ISAACS, Ken SIEMENS AG
G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 04.05 Data Link (DL) Layer General Aspects

R98 current version: 7.1.2
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): G2 / - rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
G: yes U: MCC: Skov THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

ETSI publication 2000-01-12 7 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

smg-31 2000-02-16 7 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

Editorial correction 2000-03-16 7 . 1 . 1

[get it](#)

ETSI publication 2000-09-22 7 . 1 . 2

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1187

31 May 2005 21:14:54

ACTIVE specs R98 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.06 Mobile Station - Base Stations System (MS - BSS) Interface Data Link (DL) Layer Specification

R98
current version: 7.2.1
freeze_meeting: smg-29
WG (prime / other): G2 / -
rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Skov
G: yes U: *MCC:* THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	0	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1999-12-14	7	.	0	.	1	get it
smg-31	2000-02-16	7	.	1	.	0	get it
Editorial correction	2000-02-16	7	.	1	.	1	get it
ETSI publication	2000-09-29	7	.	1	.	2	get it
GP-03	2001-01-31	7	.	2	.	0	get it
edito	2001-01-31	7	.	2	.	1	get it

TS 04.07 Mobile Radio Interface Signalling Layer 3 - General Aspects

R98
current version: 7.3.0
freeze_meeting: smg-29
WG (prime / other): C1 / -
G: yes U: *rapporteur:* HOWELL, Andrew
MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana MOTOROLA Ltd

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28	1999-02-12	7	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-05	1999-10-08	7	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-06	1999-12-15	7	.	3	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1188

31 May 2005 21:14:55

ACTIVE specs R98 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.08 Mobile radio interface layer 3 specification

R98 current version: 7.21.0

freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): C1 / G2

G: yes U:

rapporteur: HOWELL, Andrew

MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

MOTOROLA Ltd

remarks - general: 04.08 will remain as an index. Body txfrd to 24.008. Secondary MCC: Gert Thomasen (even numbered CRs!)CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28	1999-02-12	7	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	1	.	0	get it
edito	1999-07-15	7	.	1	.	1	get it
ETSI OAP	1999-08-11	7	.	1	.	2	get it
ETSI publication	1999-12-29	7	.	1	.	3	get it
NP-05	1999-10-08	7	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-30b	1999-12-06	7	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-06	1999-12-15	7	.	4	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	2000-09-20	7	.	4	.	2	get it
smg-31	2000-02-16	7	.	5	.	0	get it
edito	2000-02-20	7	.	5	.	1	get it
NP-07	2000-03-15	7	.	6	.	0	get it
ETSI publicaton	2000-10-05	7	.	6	.	1	get it
smg-31b	2000-04-17	7	.	7	.	0	get it
smg-32	2000-06-28	7	.	8	.	0	get it
GP-01/NP-09	2000-10-12	7	.	9	.	0	get it
edito	2000-11-02	7	.	9	.	1	get it
NP-10	2001-01-02	7	.	10	.	0	get it
GP-04	2001-04-11	7	.	11	.	0	get it
GP-05	2001-06-18	7	.	12	.	0	get it
NP-12	2001-07-13	7	.	13	.	0	get it
GP-06	2001-09-14	7	.	14	.	0	get it
GP-07	2002-01-04	7	.	15	.	0	get it
NP-14	2002-01-07	7	.	16	.	0	get it
GP-08	2002-02-19	7	.	17	.	0	get it
NP-17	2002-09-17	7	.	18	.	0	get it
NP-18	2002-12-18	7	.	19	.	0	get it
correction to	2003-04-25	7	.	19	.	1	get it
history box							
GP-15	2003-07-10	7	.	20	.	0	get it
edirial	2003-09-12	7	.	20	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1189

31 May 2005 21:14:55

ACTIVE specs R98 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

NP-22 2004-01-05 7 . 21 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 04.10 Mobile Radio Interface Layer 3 - Supplementary Services Specification - General Aspects

R98 current version: 7.1.0 WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur: SUBRAMANIAN, Ramachandran QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: smg-29 G: yes U: MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28 1999-02-12 7 . 0 . 0
smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 1
NP-14 2002-01-10 7 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 04.11 Point-to-Point (PP) Short Message Service (SMS) Support on Mobile Radio Interface

R98 current version: 7.1.0 WG (prime / other): C1 / - rapporteur: JURISIC, Andrijana
freeze_meeting: smg-29 G: yes U: MCC:

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0
NP-09 2000-10-12 7 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 04.12 Short Message Service Cell Broadcast (SMSCB) Support on the Mobile Radio Interface

R98 current version: 7.0.1 WG (prime / other): G2 / T2 rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: smg-29 G: yes U: MCC: Skov

THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general: remarks - this release: #29: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0
ETSI publication 2000-01-12 7 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1190

31 May 2005 21:14:55

ACTIVE specs R98 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.13 Performance Requirements on Mobile Radio Interface

R98 current version: 7.0.1

freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): C1 / -

G: yes U:

rapporteur: DAWES, Peter

MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

VODAFONE LTD

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: #29: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

ETSI publication 2000-01-12 7 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

TS 04.14 Individual equipment type requirements and interworking; Special conformance testing functions

R98 current version: 7.3.0

freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): G2 / -

G: yes U:

rapporteur: HOWELL, Andrew

MCC: THOMASEN, Gert

MOTOROLA Ltd

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

smg-30 1999-11-11 7 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

smg-32 2000-06-20 7 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

GP-10 2002-07-19 7 . 3 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 04.21 Rate Adaption on the Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS-BSS) Interface

R98 current version: 7.1.0

freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): C3 / -

G: yes U:

rapporteur: RÄSÄNEN, Juha

MCC: HAN, Seung Don

NOKIA Corporation

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: #27: 7.0.0 TSG#8:7.1.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 7 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

edito 1998-11-23 7 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 2

[get it](#)

ETSI publication 1999-12-14 7 . 0 . 3

[get it](#)

NP-08 2000-06-21 7 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1191

31 May 2005 21:14:55

ACTIVE specs R98 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.22	Radio Link Protocol (RLP) for data and telematic services on the Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS - BSS) interface and the Base Station System - Mobile-services
R98	<i>current version:</i> Switching Centre (BSS - MSC) interface 7.1.0 <i>WG (prime / other):</i> C3 <i>/-</i> <i>rapporteur:</i> KLEHN, Norbert SIEMENS AG
<i>freeze_meeting:</i> smg-29	<i>G:</i> yes <i>U:</i> <i>MCC:</i> HAN, Seung Don
<i>remarks - general:</i> CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.	<i>remarks - this release:</i>
<i>history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):</i>	
smg-28	1999-02-12 7 . 0 . 0 get it
ETSI publication	1999-08-31 7 . 0 . 1 get it
NP-06	1999-12-15 7 . 1 . 0 get it

TS 04.30	Location Services (LCS); Supplementary service operations; Stage 3
R98	<i>current version:</i> 7.3.0 <i>WG (prime / other):</i> C4 <i>/-</i> <i>rapporteur:</i> HUTTON, David NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE) <i>freeze_meeting:</i> smg-29 <i>G:</i> yes <i>U:</i> <i>MCC:</i> KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
<i>remarks - general:</i> Seems to be a dispute over ownership: SMG2 or 3 (plus CN-ss)? Decision: SMG3 and the now-closed SS. TSG#7: txfrd to 3GPP for R99. 2001-12-13: G2->N4.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.	<i>remarks - this release:</i>
<i>history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):</i>	
smg-30b	1999-12-06 7 . 0 . 1 get it
smg-31	2000-02-16 7 . 1 . 0 get it
SP-08	2000-06-21 7 . 2 . 0 get it
NP-14	2002-01-10 7 . 3 . 0 get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1192

31 May 2005 21:14:55

ACTIVE specs R98 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.31 Location Services (LCS); Mobile Station (MS) - Serving Mobile Location Centre (SM-LC) Radio Resource LCS Protocol (RRLP)

R98 current version: 7.19.0 WG (prime / other): G2 / - rapporteur: GARAPATY, Sonia Nortel Networks (USA)
freeze_meeting: smg-29 G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-30		1	.	0	.	0		
smg-30b	1999-12-06	7	.	0	.	1		get it
smg-31	2000-02-16	7	.	1	.	0		get it
smg-31b	2000-04-17	7	.	2	.	0		get it
GP-02	2000-11-30	7	.	3	.	0		get it
GP-03	2001-01-31	7	.	4	.	0		get it
edito	2001-01-31	7	.	4	.	1		get it
GP-04	2001-05-04	7	.	5	.	0		get it
GP-05	2001-06-18	7	.	6	.	0		get it
GP-06	2001-09-14	7	.	7	.	0		get it
GP-07	2002-01-08	7	.	8	.	0		get it
GP-08	2002-02-19	7	.	9	.	0		get it
GP-09	2002-05-02	7	.	10	.	0		get it
GP-10	2002-07-19	7	.	11	.	0		get it
GP-16	2003-09-12	7	.	12	.	0		get it
GP-18	2004-02-23	7	.	13	.	0		get it
GP-19	2004-05-06	7	.	14	.	0		get it
GP-20	2004-07-23	7	.	15	.	0		get it
GP-21	2004-09-04	7	.	16	.	0		get it
GP-22	2004-11-29	7	.	17	.	0		get it
GP-23	2005-02-11	7	.	18	.	0		get it
GP-24	2005-04-21	7	.	19	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1193

31 May 2005 21:14:55

ACTIVE specs R98 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.35 Location Services (LCS); Broadcast network assistance for Enhanced Observed Time Difference (E-OTD) and Global Positioning System (GPS) positioning methods

R98 *current version:* 7.4.0 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* GARAPATY, Sonia Nortel Networks (USA)
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-30b	1999-12-06	7	.	0	.	1	get it
smg-31b	2000-04-17	7	.	1	.	0	get it
GP-01	2000-10-11	7	.	2	.	0	get it
GP-03	2001-01-31	7	.	3	.	0	get it
GP-07	2002-01-08	7	.	4	.	0	get it

TS 04.56 GSM Cordless Telephony System (CTS), (Phase 1) CTS Radio Interface Layer 3 Specification

R98 *current version:* 7.1.1 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* HUPPERICH, Peter ALCATEL S.A.
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: #28: 7.0.0 #29: 7.1.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28	1999-02-12	7	.	0	.	0	get it
ETSI PE	1999-05-25	7	.	0	.	1	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	1	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	2000-09-05	7	.	1	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1194

31 May 2005 21:14:55

ACTIVE specs R98 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.57 GSM Cordless Telephony System (CTS), (Phase 1) CTS CTS supervising system Layer 3 Specification

R98 *current version:* 7.0.3 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* HUPPERICH, Peter ALCATEL S.A.
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #28: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28	1999-02-12	7	.	0	.	0	get it
ETSI PE	1999-05-26	7	.	0	.	1	get it
ETSI Vote	2000-05-22	7	.	0	.	2	get it
ETSI publication	2000-09-05	7	.	0	.	3	get it

TS 04.60 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Mobile Station (MS) - Base Station System (BSS) interface; Radio Link Control/ Medium Access Control (RLC/MAC) protocol

R98 *current version:* 7.10.0 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* HOWELL, Andrew MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* THOMASEN, Gert
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-30	1999-11-11	7	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-30b	1999-12-06	7	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-31	2000-02-16	7	.	3	.	0	get it
smg-32	2000-06-28	7	.	5	.	0	get it
GP-01	2000-10-11	7	.	6	.	0	get it
GP-02	2000-11-27	7	.	7	.	0	get it
GP-03	2001-01-31	7	.	8	.	0	get it
GP-04	2001-05-04	7	.	9	.	0	get it
GP-10	2002-07-19	7	.	10	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1195

31 May 2005 21:14:55

ACTIVE specs R98 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.63 Packet Data on Signalling channels Service (PDS) Service Description, Stage 3

R98 *current version:* 7.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* JACOBSON, Dieter T-MOBILE DEUTSCHLAND
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 04.64 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Mobile Station - Serving GPRS Support Node (MS-SGSN) Logical Link Control (LLC) layer specification

R98 *current version:* 7.5.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* DOIG, Ian MOTOROLA S.A.S
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
smg-30 1999-11-11 7 . 1 . 0 [get it](#)
SP-06 1999-12-15 7 . 2 . 0 [get it](#)
smg-31 2000-02-16 7 . 3 . 0 [get it](#)
NP-10 2001-01-02 7 . 4 . 0 [get it](#)
NP-14 2002-01-04 7 . 5 . 0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1196

31 May 2005 21:14:55

ACTIVE specs R98 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.65 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Mobile Station (MS) - Serving GPRS Support Node (SGSN); Subnetwork Dependent Convergence Protocol (SNDCP)

R98 *current version:* 7.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* DOIG, Ian MOTOROLA S.A.S
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: 24.065 existed, but scrapped since 04.65 is GSM only.CP-27: change of WG *remarks - this release:*
as a result of closure of CN and T.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-30	1999-11-11	7	.	1	.	0	get it
post SP-06	1999-12-15	7	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-31	2000-02-16	7	.	3	.	0	get it

TS 04.67 Enhanced Multi-Level Precedence and Pre-emption service (eMLPP); Stage 3

R98 *current version:* 7.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* SCHMITT, Peter SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #29: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	0	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	2000-01-12	7	.	0	.	1	get it

TS 04.68 Group Call Control (GCC) Protocol

R98 *current version:* 7.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* GARAPATY, Sonia Nortel Networks (USA)
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-30	1999-11-11	7	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-07	2000-03-15	7	.	2	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1197

31 May 2005 21:14:55

ACTIVE specs R98 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.69 Broadcast Call Control (BCC) protocol

R98 current version: 7.2.0

freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): C1 / - rapporteur: GARAPATY, Sonia Nortel Networks (USA)

G: yes U: MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

smg-30 1999-11-11 7 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

NP-07 2000-03-15 7 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 04.71 Location Services (LCS); Mobile radio interface layer 3 specification

R98 current version: 7.5.0

freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): G2 / - rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.

G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general: Was SMG2 till TSG#6; MCC expt changed from Al Bakri Jan 2000.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28 1999-02-12 1 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

smg-30b 1999-12-15 7 . 1 . 1

[get it](#)

smg-32 2000-06-28 7 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

GP-05 2001-06-18 7 . 3 . 0

[get it](#)

GP-07 2002-01-08 7 . 4 . 0

[get it](#)

GP-10 2002-07-22 7 . 5 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1198

31 May 2005 21:14:55

ACTIVE specs R98 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.72 Call Deflection (CD) Supplementary Service; Stage 3

R98 *current version:* 7.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #27: for info #28: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28	1999-02-12	7	.	0	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	2001-10-30	7	.	0	.	1	get it

TS 04.80 Mobile Radio Interface Layer 3 - Supplementary Services Specification Formats and Coding

R98 *current version:* 7.4.1 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28	1999-02-12	7	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-06	1999-12-15	7	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-07	2000-03-15	7	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-08	2000-06-21	7	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-09	2000-09-28	7	.	4	.	0	get it
editorial	2003-10-09	7	.	4	.	1	get it

TS 04.81 Line Identification Supplementary Services; Stage 3

R98 *current version:* 7.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #29: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	0	.	0	get it
Publication	2000-01-12	7	.	0	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1199

31 May 2005 21:14:56

ACTIVE specs R98 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.82 Call Forwarding (CF) Supplementary Services; Stage 3

R98 *current version:* 7.0.2 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #28: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28	1999-02-12	7	.	0	.	0	get it
<to be defined>	1999-12-14	7	.	0	.	2	get it

TS 04.83 Call Waiting (CW) and Call Hold (HOLD) Supplementary Services; Stage 3

R98 *current version:* 7.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* SHARP, Iain NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #29: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	0	.	0	get it
Publication	2000-01-12	7	.	0	.	1	get it

TS 04.84 Multi Party (MPTY) Supplementary Services; Stage 3

R98 *current version:* 7.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* HABERMANN, Steffen T-Mobile International AG
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #29: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	0	.	0	get it
ETSI Publication	2000-01-12	7	.	0	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1200

31 May 2005 21:14:56

ACTIVE specs R98 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.85 Closed User Group (CUG) Supplementary Services; Stage 3

R98 current version: 7.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur: WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
G: yes U: MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release: #29: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 04.86 Advice of Charge (AoC) Supplementary Services; Stage 3

R98 current version: 7.0.1
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur: WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
G: yes U: MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release: #29: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0

ETSI Publication 2000-01-12 7 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 04.87 User-to-User Signalling (UUS) Supplementary Service; Stage 3

R98 current version: 7.0.2
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur: WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
G: yes U: MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release: #28: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28 1999-02-12 7 . 0 . 0

ETSI Publication 1999-12-16 7 . 0 . 2

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1201

31 May 2005 21:14:56

ACTIVE specs R98 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.88 Call Barring (CB) Supplementary Services; Stage 3

R98 current version: 7.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur: WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
G: yes U: MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release: #29: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 04.90 Unstructured Supplementary Service Data (USSD)

R98 current version: 7.0.1
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur: HODGES, Phil Telefon AB LM Ericsson
G: yes U: MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release: #29: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0

ETSI Publication 2000-01-12 7 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 04.91 Explicit Call Transfer (ECT) Supplementary Service; Stage 3

R98 current version: 7.0.1
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur: WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
G: yes U: MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release: #29: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0

ETSI Publication 2000-01-12 7 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS	04.93	Completion of Calls to Busy Subscriber (CCBS); Stage 3				
	R98	current version: 7.0.0	WG (prime / other): C4 / -	rapporteur: WIEHE, Ulrich	Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software	
		freeze_meeting: smg-29	G: yes U:	MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo		
	remarks - general:	CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.		remarks - this release: #29: 7.0.0		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TS	04.96	Name Identification Supplementary Services; Stage 3				
	R98	current version: 7.0.0	WG (prime / other): C4 / -	rapporteur: WIEHE, Ulrich	Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software	
		freeze_meeting: smg-29	G: yes U:	MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo		
	remarks - general:	CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.		remarks - this release: #29: 7.0.0		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

3GPP specification status

Page 1203

31 May 2005 21:14:56

ACTIVE specs R98 05 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/05_series

TS 05.01 Physical Layer on the Radio Path (General Description)

R98
current version: 7.2.0
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): G1 / - rapporteur: JOKINEN, Harri
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

NOKIA MOBILE PHONES

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28	1999-02-12	7	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-30	1999-11-11	7	.	1	.	0	get it
GP-07	2002-01-04	7	.	2	.	0	get it

TS 05.02 Multiplexing and Multiple Access on the Radio Path

R98
current version: 7.7.0
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): G1 / - rapporteur: SÉBIRE, Benoist
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

NOKIA Corporation

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28	1999-02-12	7	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-30	1999-11-11	7	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-30b	1999-12-06	7	.	3	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	2000-07-17	7	.	3	.	1	get it
smg-31	2000-02-16	7	.	4	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	2000-09-29	7	.	4	.	1	get it
smg-31b	2000-04-17	7	.	5	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	2000-10-17	7	.	5	.	1	get it
GP-02	2000-11-24	7	.	6	.	0	get it
edito	2000-11-30	7	.	6	.	1	get it
edito	2001-04-20	7	.	6	.	2	get it
GP-06	2001-10-01	7	.	7	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1204

31 May 2005 21:14:56

ACTIVE specs R98 05 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/05_series

TS 05.03 Channel coding

R98 *current version:* 7.3.1
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): G1 / - *rapporteur:* SÉBIRE, Benoist NOKIA Corporation
G: yes U: *MCC:* USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #28: 7.0.0 #29: 7.1.0 #30: 7.2.0 #31:7.3.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28	1999-02-12	7	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-30	1999-11-11	7	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-31	1999-02-16	7	.	3	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	2001-02-17	7	.	3	.	1	get it

TS 05.04 Modulation

R98 *current version:* 7.3.0
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): G1 / - *rapporteur:* SÉBIRE, Benoist NOKIA Corporation
G: yes U: *MCC:* USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	0	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	2000-06-20	7	.	0	.	1	get it
smg-30b	1999-12-06	7	.	1	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	2000-06-20	7	.	1	.	1	get it
GP-03	2001-02-15	7	.	2	.	0	get it
GP-05	2001-06-29	7	.	3	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1205

31 May 2005 21:14:56

ACTIVE specs R98 05 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/05_series

TS 05.05 Radio Transmission and Reception

R98 current version: 7.9.0

freeze_meeting: smg-29

remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): G1 / - rapporteur: SAMUELSSON, Mats Telefon AB LM Ericsson
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28	1999-02-12	7	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	1	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1999-12-14	7	.	1	.	1	get it
smg-30	1999-11-11	7	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-31	2000-02-16	7	.	3	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	2000-10-15	7	.	3	.	1	get it
smg-31b	2000-04-17	7	.	4	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	2000-10-27	7	.	4	.	1	get it
GP-01	2000-10-10	7	.	5	.	0	get it
GP-06	2001-10-01	7	.	6	.	0	get it
GP-09	2002-05-06	7	.	7	.	0	get it
GP-10	2002-07-19	7	.	8	.	0	get it
GP-11	2002-09-19	7	.	9	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1206

31 May 2005 21:14:56

ACTIVE specs R98 05 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/05_series

TS 05.08 Radio subsystem link control

R98 current version: 7.7.0

freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): G1 / -

rapporteur: EL-SAIGH, Amer

Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One

G: yes U:

MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-25 7 . 0 . 0

smg-29 7 . 1 . 0

smg-30 7 . 2 . 0

smg-30b 7 . 3 . 0

ETSI publication 7 . 3 . 1

smg-31b 2000-04-17 7 . 4 . 0

ETSI publication 7 . 4 . 1

GP-01 2000-10-10 7 . 5 . 0

GP-02 2000-11-24 7 . 6 . 0

edito 2000-11-30 7 . 6 . 1

GP-06 2001-10-01 7 . 7 . 0

get it

get it

get it

get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1207

31 May 2005 21:14:56

ACTIVE specs R98 05 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/05_series

TS 05.09 Link adaptation

R98 *current version:* 7.7.0
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): G1 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Skov

G: yes U: *MCC:* USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28	1999-02-12	7	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-29	1999-06-24	7	.	0	.	1	get it
ETSI publication	1999-12-16	7	.	0	.	2	get it
smg-30	1999-11-11	7	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-31	1999-02-16	7	.	2	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	2000-10-05	7	.	2	.	1	get it
smg-32	2000-06-28	7	.	3	.	0	get it
GP-02	2000-09-01	7	.	4	.	0	get it
GP-03	2001-02-15	7	.	5	.	0	get it
remove revision	2001-07-31	7	.	5	.	1	get it
marks							
GP-06	2001-10-01	7	.	6	.	0	get it
GP-07	2002-01-04	7	.	7	.	0	get it

TS 05.10 Radio subsystem synchronization

R98 *current version:* 7.4.0
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): G1 / - *rapporteur:* JOKINEN, Harri NOKIA MOBILE PHONES
G: yes U: *MCC:* USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: GERAN#2:7.4.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-26	1998-06-26	7	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	1	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1999-12-14	7	.	1	.	1	get it
smg-30	1999-11-11	7	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-31b	2000-04-17	7	.	3	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	2000-10-17	7	.	3	.	1	get it
GP-02	2000-11-24	7	.	4	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1208

31 May 2005 21:14:56

ACTIVE specs R98 05 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/05_series

TS 05.14 Release independent frequency bands; Implementation guidelines

R98 *current version:* 7.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* G1 / G2 *rapporteur:* KANGAS, Antti NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: Originally allocated as 09.20. Changed by request of GERAN chair 2000-11-09. Changed from G2 to G1 at same time. From R99 onwards, the requirements are incorporated into the mainstreams specs. *remarks - this release:* Originally allocated as 09.20. Changed by request of GERAN chair 2000-11-09. GERAN#2:7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-02	2001-01-05	7	.	0	.	0	get it
GP-05	2001-06-29	7	.	1	.	0	get it
GP-10	2002-07-19	7	.	2	.	0	get it

TR 05.22 Radio link management in hierarchical networks

R98 *current version:* 7.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* G1 / - *rapporteur:* VAN BUSSEL, Han T-Mobile International AG
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Upgrade to Release 98	2000-03-30	7	.	0	.	0	get it

TR 05.50 Background for RF Requirements

R98 *current version:* 7.4.0 *WG (prime / other):* G1 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* Skov
USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* #26: 7.0.0 #29: 7.1.0 #30: 7.2.0 #31: 7.3.0 #31b: 7.4.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-26	1998-06-26	7	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-30	1999-11-11	7	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-31	2000-02-16	7	.	3	.	0	get it
smg-31b	2000-04-17	7	.	4	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1209

31 May 2005 21:14:56

ACTIVE specs R98 05 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/05_series

TS 05.56 GSM Cordless Telephony System (CTS), Phase 1; CTS-Fixed Part (FP) radio subsystem

R98 *current version:* 7.1.1 *WG (prime / other):* G1 / - *rapporteur:* USAI, Paolino TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28	1999-02-12	7	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	1	.	0	get it
ETSI Publication	2000-09-05	7	.	1	.	1	get it

TR 05.90 GSM Electromagnetic Compatibility (EMC) considerations

R98 *current version:* 7.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* G1 / - *rapporteur:* USAI, Paolino TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* 2001-01-31: Record created on request of GERAN convenor. No R99 required tho.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

upgrade to R98	2001-04-10	7	.	0	.	0	get it

R98

06 .- series

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/06_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1210

31 May 2005 21:14:56

ACTIVE specs R98 06 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/06_series

TS 06.01 Full Rate Speech Processing Functions

R98 current version: 7.0.2
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: USAI, Paolino
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #28: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28 1999-02-12 7 . 0 . 0
ETSI Publication 1999-12-14 7 . 0 . 2

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 06.02 Half Rate Speech Processing Functions

R98 current version: 7.0.2
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: AFTELAK, Steve
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

MOTOROLA Ltd

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #28: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28 1999-02-12 7 . 0 . 0
ETSI Publication 1999-12-14 7 . 0 . 2

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 06.06 Half Rate Speech: ANSI-C Code for GSM Half Rate Speech Codec

R98 current version: 7.0.1
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: AFTELAK, Steve
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

MOTOROLA Ltd

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #29: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0
ETSI Publication 2000-01-20 7 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1211

31 May 2005 21:14:56

ACTIVE specs R98 06 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/06_series

TS 06.07 Half Rate Speech: Test Sequence for GSM Half Rate Speech Codec

R98 *current version:* 7.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* AFTELAK, Steve MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* #29: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	0	.	0		get it
ETSI Publication	2000-01-20	7	.	0	.	1		get it

TR 06.08 Half Rate Speech; Performance Characterization of the GSM Half Rate speech codec

R98 *current version:* 7.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* SALEM, Tarek T-MOBILE DEUTSCHLAND
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* #29: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	0	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1212

31 May 2005 21:14:56

ACTIVE specs R98 06 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/06_series

TS 06.10 Full Rate Speech Transcoding

R98 current version: 7.2.0
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: LORENZ, Dietmar PHILIPS Semiconductors
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28	1999-02-12	7	.	0	.	0	get it
ETSI OAP	1999-07-28	7	.	0	.	1	get it
ETSI publication	1999-12-14	7	.	0	.	2	get it
inclusion of zip files	2000-03-29	7	.	0	.	3	get it
inclusion of doc file	2000-05-31	7	.	0	.	4	get it
(!)							
smg-32	2000-06-20	7	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-12	2001-06-29	7	.	2	.	0	get it

TS 06.11 Substitution and Muting of Lost Frames for Full Rate Speech Channels

R98 current version: 7.0.1
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: NAVARRO, William NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #29: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	0	.	0	get it
ETSI Publication	1999-12-29	7	.	0	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1213

31 May 2005 21:14:57

ACTIVE specs R98 06 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/06_series

TS 06.12 Comfort Noise Aspects for Full Rate Speech Traffic Channels

R98 current version: 7.1.0
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: SERENO, Daniele
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #29: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	0	.	0
ETSI Publication	2000-01-12	7	.	0	.	1
SP-12	2001-06-29	7	.	1	.	0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 06.20 Half Rate Speech Transcoding

R98 current version: 7.0.1
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: AFTELAK, Steve
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

MOTOROLA Ltd

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #29: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	0	.	0
ETSI publication	2000-01-17	7	.	0	.	1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 06.21 Half rate speech; Substitution and muting of lost frames for half rate speech traffic channels

R98 current version: 7.0.1
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: AFTELAK, Steve
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

MOTOROLA Ltd

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #29: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	0	.	0
ETSI publication	2000-01-17	7	.	0	.	1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1214

31 May 2005 21:14:57

ACTIVE specs R98 06 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/06_series

TS 06.22 Comfort Noise Aspects for Half Rate Speech Traffic Channels

R98 current version: 7.0.1
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: AFTELAK, Steve
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

MOTOROLA Ltd

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #29: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0
ETSI Publication 2000-01-20 7 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 06.31 Discontinuous Transmission (DTX) for Full Rate Speech Traffic Channels

R98 current version: 7.0.1
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: USAI, Paolino
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #29: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0
ETSI Publication 2000-01-12 7 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 06.32 Voice Activity Detection (VAD)

R98 current version: 7.0.1
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: BARRETT, Paul

Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One

G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #29: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0
ETSI Publication 2000-01-13 7 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1215

31 May 2005 21:14:57

ACTIVE specs R98 06 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/06_series

TS 06.41 Discontinuous Transmission (DTX) for Half Rate Speech Traffic Channels

R98 current version: 7.0.1
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: USAI, Paolino
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #29: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0
ETSI Publication 2000-01-20 7 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 06.42 Voice Activity Detection (VAD) for Half Rate Speech Traffic Channels

R98 current version: 7.0.1
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: BARRETT, Paul

Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One

G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #29: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0
ETSI Publication 2000-01-20 7 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 06.51 GSM Enhanced full rate speech processing functions: General description

R98 current version: 7.2.0
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: JÄRVINEN, Kari
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

NOKIA Corporation

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #28: 7.0.0 #32: 7.1.0 TSG#10: 7.2.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28 1999-02-12 7 . 0 . 0
smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 1
smg-32 2000-06-20 7 . 1 . 0
ETSI publication 2000-11-30 7 . 1 . 1
SP-10 2000-12-20 7 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1216

31 May 2005 21:14:57

ACTIVE specs R98 06 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/06_series

TS 06.53 ANSI-C code for the GSM Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech codec

R98 current version: 7.0.1
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: JÄRVINEN, Kari
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

NOKIA Corporation

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0
ETSI Publication 2000-01-12 7 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 06.54 Test sequences for the GSM Enhanced Full Rate (EFR)

R98 current version: 7.2.0
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: JÄRVINEN, Kari
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

NOKIA Corporation

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0
ETSI publication 2000-01-12 7 . 0 . 1
SP-10 2000-12-20 7 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TR 06.55 Performance characterisation of the GSM EFR Speech Codec

R98 current version: 7.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: SALEM, Tarek
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

T-MOBILE DEUTSCHLAND

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #29: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1217

31 May 2005 21:14:57

ACTIVE specs R98 06 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/06_series

TS 06.60 Enhanced full rate speech transcoding

R98 *current version:* 7.0.2
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S4 / - *rapporteur:* JÄRVINEN, Kari
G: yes U: *MCC:* USAI, Paolino

NOKIA Corporation

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #28: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28 1999-02-12 7 . 0 . 0
ETSI Publication 1999-12-13 7 . 0 . 2

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 06.61 Substitution and muting of lost frames for enhanced full rate speech traffic channels

R98 *current version:* 7.0.1
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S4 / - *rapporteur:* JÄRVINEN, Kari
G: yes U: *MCC:* USAI, Paolino

NOKIA Corporation

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #29: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0
ETSI Publication 2000-01-12 7 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 06.62 Comfort noise aspects for Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech traffic channels

R98 *current version:* 7.0.1
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S4 / - *rapporteur:* JÄRVINEN, Kari
G: yes U: *MCC:* USAI, Paolino

NOKIA Corporation

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #29: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0
ETSI Publication 2000-01-12 7 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN access; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1218

31 May 2005 21:14:57

ACTIVE specs R98 06 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/06_series

TS 06.71 Adaptive Multi-Rate speech processing functions; General description

R98 *current version:* 7.0.2 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* BRUHN, Stefan Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: SMG11->S4 at SMG#30 *remarks - this release:* #28: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28	1999-02-12	7	.	0	.	0	get it
ETSI Publication	1999-12-16	7	.	0	.	2	get it

TS 06.73 Adaptive Multi Rate (AMR) speech; ANSI-C code for the AMR speech codec

R98 *current version:* 7.6.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* BRUHN, Stefan Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: SMG11->S4 at SMG#30 *remarks - this release:* #28: 7.0.0 #29: 7.1.0 #30: 7.2.0 SA#6: 7.3.0.0 TSG#7: 7.4.0 TSG#11:7.5.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28	1999-02-12	7	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-30	1999-11-11	7	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-06	1999-12-17	7	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-07	2000-03-15	7	.	4	.	0	get it
ETSI Publication	2000-09-28	7	.	4	.	1	get it
SP-11	2001-04-10	7	.	5	.	0	get it
SP-14	2002-01-09	7	.	6	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1219

31 May 2005 21:14:57

ACTIVE specs R98 06 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/06_series

TS 06.74 Test sequences for the GSM Adaptive Multi Rate (AMR) speech codec

R98 *current version:* 7.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* BRUHN, Stefan Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: SMG11->S4 at SMG#30 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28	1999-02-12	2	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-06	1999-12-17	7	.	0	.	0	get it
corrected test	2000-02-04	7	.	0	.	1	get it
vectors							
corrected test	2000-09-14	7	.	0	.	2	get it
vectors							
ETSI publication	2000-10-05	7	.	0	.	3	get it
SP-11	2001-04-10	7	.	1	.	0	get it
corrected tests	2001-07-04	7	.	1	.	1	get it
SP-15	2002-03-28	7	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-16	2002-06-28	7	.	3	.	0	get it

TR 06.75 Performance characterization of the GSM Adaptive Multi-Rate (AMR) speech codec

R98 *current version:* 7.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* USAI, Paolino TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: SMG11->S4 at SMG#30 *remarks - this release:* SMG#29 1.0.0 for information SMG#30: 7.0.0 SA#6: 7.1.0. TSG#7: 7.2.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29	1999-06-25	1	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-30	1999-11-11	7	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-06	1999-12-17	7	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-07	2000-03-17	7	.	2	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1220

31 May 2005 21:14:57

ACTIVE specs R98 06 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/06_series

TS 06.76 Adaptive Multi-Rate (AMR) speech codec; Study phase report

R98 *current version:* 7.0.2 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* USAI, Paolino TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: New at SMG#31. Then became 06.77; new 06.76 has new title. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-31	2000-02-16	1	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-07		2	.	0	.	0	SP-000023
SP-07	2000-03-17	7	.	0	.	0	get it
fix invisible figures	2002-01-10	7	.	0	.	1	get it
refix invisible figures	2002-01-15	7	.	0	.	2	get it

TS 06.81 Discontinuous Transmission (DTX) for encanced full rate speech traffic channels

R98 *current version:* 7.1.1 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* JÄRVINEN, Kari NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* #29: 7.0.0 #30: 7.1.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-30	1999-11-11	7	.	1	.	0	get it
ETSI Publication	2000-05-09	7	.	1	.	1	get it

TS 06.82 Voice Activity Detection (VAD) for encanced full rate speech traffic channels

R98 *current version:* 7.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* JÄRVINEN, Kari NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* #29: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	0	.	0	get it
ETSI Publication	2000-01-12	7	.	0	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1221

31 May 2005 21:14:57

ACTIVE specs R98 06 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/06_series

TS 06.85 Subjective tests on the interoperability of the HR/FR/EFR speech codecs; single, tandem and tandem free operation

R98 current version: 7.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: USAI, Paolino
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #29: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 06.90 Adaptive Multi-Rate speech transcoding

R98 current version: 7.2.1
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: BRUHN, Stefan
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

Telefon AB LM Ericsson

remarks - general: SMG11->S4 at SMG#30

remarks - this release: #28: 7.0.0 #29: 7.1.0 #30: 7.2.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28 1999-02-12 7 . 0 . 0

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 1 . 0

smg-30 1999-11-11 7 . 2 . 0

ETSI Publication 2000-05-09 7 . 2 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 06.91 Substitution and muting of lost frames for AMR speech traffic channels

R98 current version: 7.1.1
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: BRUHN, Stefan
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

Telefon AB LM Ericsson

remarks - general: SMG11->S4 at SMG#30

remarks - this release: #28: 7.0.0 #30: 7.1.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28 1999-02-12 7 . 0 . 0

smg-30 1999-11-11 7 . 1 . 0

ETSI Publication 2000-05-09 7 . 1 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1222

31 May 2005 21:14:57

ACTIVE specs R98 06 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/06_series

TS 06.92 Comfort noise aspects for Adaptive Multi-Rate speech traffic channels

R98 *current version:* 7.1.1 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* BRUHN, Stefan Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: SMG11->S4 at SMG#30 *remarks - this release:* #28: 7.0.0 #29: 7.1.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28	1999-02-12	7	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	1	.	0	get it
ETSI Publication	1999-12-17	7	.	1	.	1	get it

TS 06.93 Discontinuous Transmission (DTX) for Adaptive Multi-Rate speech traffic channels

R98 *current version:* 7.5.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* BRUHN, Stefan Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: SMG11->S4 at SMG#30 *remarks - this release:* #28: 7.0.0 #29: 7.1.0 #30: 7.2.0 SA#6: 7.3.0 TSG#8:7.4.0 TSG#10:7.5.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28	1999-02-12	7	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-30	1999-11-11	7	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-06	1999-12-17	7	.	3	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	2001-03-21	7	.	3	.	1	get it
SP-08	2000-06-28	7	.	4	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	2000-11-30	7	.	4	.	1	get it
SP-10	2000-12-21	7	.	5	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1223

31 May 2005 21:14:57

ACTIVE specs R98 06 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/06_series

TS 06.94 Voice Activity Detector (VAD) for Adaptive Multi Rate (AMR) speech traffic channels

R98	current version: 7.1.1	WG (prime / other): S4 / -	rapporteur: USAI, Paolino	TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
	freeze_meeting: smg-29	G: yes U:	MCC: USAI, Paolino	
remarks - general:	SMG11->S4 at SMG#30		remarks - this release:	#28: 7.0.0 #29: 7.1.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28	1999-02-12	7 . 0 . 0	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	7 . 1 . 0	get it
ETSI Publication	1999-12-22	7 . 1 . 1	get it

R98 07 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/07_series

TS 07.01 General on Terminal Adaptation Functions (TAF) for Mobile Stations (MS)

R98	current version: 7.1.1	WG (prime / other): C3 / -	rapporteur: HUSLENDE, Ragnar	Telefon AB LM Ericsson
	freeze_meeting: smg-29	G: yes U:	MCC: HAN, Seung Don	
remarks - general:	CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.		remarks - this release:	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27	1998-10-16	7 . 0 . 0	get it
smg-28	1999-02-12	7 . 1 . 0	get it
ETSI Publication	1999-08-10	7 . 1 . 1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1224

31 May 2005 21:14:57

ACTIVE specs R98 07 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/07_series

TS 07.02 Terminal Adaptation Functions (TAF) for Services Using Asynchronous Bearer Capabilities

R98 *current version:* 7.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* HUSLENDE, Ragnar Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #27: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 7 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
ETSI Publication 1999-08-10 7 . 0 . 1 [get it](#)

TS 07.03 Terminal Adaptation Functions (TAF) for Services Using Synchronous Bearer Capabilities

R98 *current version:* 7.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* HUSLENDE, Ragnar Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #29: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 07.05 Use of Data Terminal Equipment - Data Circuit Terminating Equipment (DTE-DCE) Interface for Short Message Services (SMS) and Cell Broadcast Services (CBS)

R98 *current version:* 7.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* HARRIS, Ian Research In Motion Limited
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28 1999-02-12 7 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
ETSI Publication 1999-08-17 7 . 0 . 1 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1225

31 May 2005 21:14:57

ACTIVE specs R98 07 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/07_series

TS 07.07 AT Command set for GSM Mobile Equipment (ME)

R98
current version: 7.8.0
freeze_meeting: SP-08

WG (prime / other): C1 / -
G: yes U:

rapporteur: VOTE, Nicola
MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

NTT DoCoMo Inc.

remarks - general: CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-26	1998-06-26	7	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-27	1998-10-16	7	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-28	1999-02-12	7	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	3	.	0	get it
TP-05	1999-10-13	7	.	4	.	0	get it
TP-06	1999-12-15	7	.	5	.	0	get it
TP-11	2001-04-06	7	.	6	.	0	get it
TP-14	2002-01-11	7	.	7	.	0	get it
TP-19	2003-03-28	7	.	8	.	0	get it

TS 07.10 Terminal Equipment to Mobile Station (TE-MS) multiplexer protocol

R98
current version: 7.2.0
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): C3 / -
G: yes U:

rapporteur: RODERMUND, Friedhelm Vodafone D2 GmbH
MCC: HAN, Seung Don

remarks - general: CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	0	.	0	get it
TP-05	1999-10-08	7	.	1	.	0	get it
TP-15	2002-03-26	7	.	2	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1226

31 May 2005 21:14:57

ACTIVE specs R98 07 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/07_series

TS 07.60 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Mobile Station (MS) supporting GPRS

R98
current version: 7.2.0
freeze_meeting: smg-29
WG (prime / other): C3 / - *rapporteur:* HAN, Seung Don KT Freetel Co., Ltd.
G: yes U: *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #29: 7.0.0 TSG#5: 7.1.0 TSG#11:7.2.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-05	1999-10-08	7	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-11	2001-04-04	7	.	2	.	0	get it

R98 08 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/08_series

TS 08.01 General Aspects on the BSS-MSC Interface

R98
current version: 7.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-29
WG (prime / other): G2 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
G: yes U: *MCC:* Skov THOMASEN, Gert
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	0	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1227

31 May 2005 21:14:58

ACTIVE specs R98 08 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/08_series

TS 08.02 Base Station System - Mobile Services Switching Centre (BSS-MSC) Interface - Interface Principles

R98
current version: 7.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): G2 / - rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Skov
G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 08.04 Base Station System - Mobile Services Switching Centre (BSS-MSC) Interface Layer 1 Specification

R98
current version: 7.0.1
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): G2 / - rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Skov
G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28 1999-02-12 7 . 0 . 0

ETSI Publication 1999-08-17 7 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 08.06 Signalling Transport Mechanism Specification for the Base Station System - Mobile Services Switching Centre (BSS-MSC) Interface

R98
current version: 7.0.1
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): G2 / - rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Skov
G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28 1999-02-12 7 . 0 . 0

ETSI Publication 1999-08-17 7 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1228

31 May 2005 21:14:58

ACTIVE specs R98 08 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/08_series

TS	08.08	Mobile-services Switching Centre - Base Station system (MSC-BSS) Interface Layer 3 Specification				
	R98	current version:	7.7.0	WG (prime / other):	G2 / -	rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L. Skov
		freeze_meeting:	smg-29	G: yes	U:	MCC: THOMASEN, Gert
remarks - general:						
remarks - this release:						
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):						
	smg-25	1998-03-20	7 . 0 . 0			get it
	smg-28	1999-02-12	7 . 1 . 0			get it
	smg-29	1999-06-25	7 . 2 . 0			get it
	smg-30	1999-11-11	7 . 3 . 0			get it
	smg-30b	1999-12-06	7 . 4 . 0			get it
	smg-31b	2000-04-17	7 . 5 . 0			get it
	smg-31	2000-02-16	7 . 5 . 0			get it
	smg-32	2000-06-20	7 . 6 . 0			get it
	edito	2000-09-14	7 . 6 . 1			get it
	GP-01	2000-10-11	7 . 7 . 0			get it
TS	08.14	General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Base Station System (BSS) - Serving GPRS Support Node (SGSN) interface; Gb Interface Layer 1				
	R98	current version:	7.0.1	WG (prime / other):	G2 / -	rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L. Skov
		freeze_meeting:	smg-29	G: yes	U:	MCC: THOMASEN, Gert
remarks - general:						
remarks - this release:						
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):						
	smg-28	1999-02-12	7 . 0 . 0			get it
	ETSI Publication	1999-08-30	7 . 0 . 1			get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1229

31 May 2005 21:14:58

ACTIVE specs R98 08 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/08_series

TS 08.16	General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Base Station System (BSS) - Serving GPRS Support Node (SGSN) Interface; Network Service
R98	current version: 7.1.0
	WG (prime / other): G2 / -
	freeze_meeting: smg-29
	rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter
	QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
	Skov
	G: yes U:
	MCC: THOMASEN, Gert
remarks - general:	remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28	1999-02-12	7	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	1	.	0	get it

TS 08.18	General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Base Station System (BSS) - Serving GPRS Support Node (SGSN); BSS GPRS Protocol
R98	current version: 7.5.0
	WG (prime / other): G2 / -
	freeze_meeting: smg-29
	rapporteur: BLACK, Jyoti
	MOTOROLA Ltd
	G: yes U:
	MCC: THOMASEN, Gert
remarks - general:	remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-30	1999-11-11	7	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-31	2000-02-16	7	.	3	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	2000-05-26	7	.	3	.	1	get it
GP-03	2001-01-31	7	.	4	.	0	get it
GP-05	2001-06-18	7	.	5	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1230

31 May 2005 21:14:58

ACTIVE specs R98 08 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/08_series

TS 08.20 Rate Adaptation on the Base Station System - Mobile Service Switching Centre (BSS-MSC) Interface

R98 *current version:* 7.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* RÄSÄNEN, Juha NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes* *U:* *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27	1998-10-16	7	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	0	.	1	get it
NP-11	2001-04-04	7	.	1	.	0	get it

TS 08.31 Location Services LCS: Serving Mobile Location Centre - Serving Mobile Location Centre (SMLC - SMLC); SMLCPP specification

R98 *current version:* 7.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes* *U:* *MCC:* Skov
THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-30		1	.	0	.	0	
smg-30b	1999-12-06	7	.	0	.	1	get it
GP-05	2001-06-18	7	.	1	.	0	get it

TS 08.51 Base Station Controller - Base Tranceiver Station (BSC-BTS) Interface General Aspects

R98 *current version:* 7.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes* *U:* *MCC:* Skov
THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	0	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1231

31 May 2005 21:14:58

ACTIVE specs R98 08 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/08_series

TS	08.52	R98	Base Station Controller - Base Tranceiver Station (BSC-BTS) Interface - Interface Principles <i>current version:</i> 7.0.0 <i>freeze_meeting:</i> smg-29	<i>WG (prime / other):</i> G2 / -	<i>rapporteur:</i> ANDERSEN, Niels Peter Skov THOMASEN, Gert	QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
<i>remarks - general:</i>						
<i>remarks - this release:</i>						
<i>history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):</i> smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0						
get it						

TS	08.54	R98	BSC-BTS Layer 1; Structure of Physical Circuits <i>current version:</i> 7.0.0 <i>freeze_meeting:</i> smg-29	<i>WG (prime / other):</i> G2 / -	<i>rapporteur:</i> ANDERSEN, Niels Peter Skov THOMASEN, Gert	QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
<i>remarks - general:</i>						
<i>remarks - this release:</i>						
<i>history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):</i> smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0						
get it						

TS	08.56	R98	BSC-BTS Layer 2; Specification <i>current version:</i> 7.0.0 <i>freeze_meeting:</i> smg-29	<i>WG (prime / other):</i> G2 / -	<i>rapporteur:</i> ANDERSEN, Niels Peter Skov THOMASEN, Gert	QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
<i>remarks - general:</i>						
<i>remarks - this release:</i>						
<i>history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):</i> smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0						
get it						

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1232

31 May 2005 21:14:58

ACTIVE specs R98 08 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/08_series

TS 08.58 Base Station Controller - Base Transceiver Station (BCS-BTS) Interface Layer 3 Specification

R98 *current version:* 7.4.1
 freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): G2 / -

rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Skov

G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #28: 7.0.0 #29: 7.1.0 #30: 7.2.0 #31:7.4.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28	1999-02-12	7	0	0	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	7	1	0	get it
smg-30	1999-11-11	7	2	0	get it
smg-31	2000-02-16	7	4	0	get it
ETSI Publication	2000-05-26	7	4	1	get it

TS 08.60 In-band control of remote transcoders and rate adaptors for Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) and full rate traffic channels

R98 *current version:* 7.3.0
 freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): G1 / -

rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
 Skov
MCC: USAI, Paulino

G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general: 2002-01-30 (GP chair, G1 secretary, G2 secretary) Ownership change G2 -> G1.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29	2000-06-25	7	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-30	1999-11-11	7	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-30b	1999-12-06	7	.	2	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	2000-09-07	7	.	2	.	1	get it
GP-08	2002-02-19	7	.	3	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN access; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1233

31 May 2005 21:14:58

ACTIVE specs R98 08 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/08_series

TS 08.61 In-band control of remote transcoders and rate adaptors for half rate traffic channels
R98 *current version:* 7.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* G1 / NP *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: smg-29
G: yes U: *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: 2002-01-30 (GP chair, G1 secretary, G2 secretary) Ownership change G2 - *remarks - this release:*
> G1.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-30	1999-11-11	7	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-30b	1999-12-06	7	.	2	.	0	get it
Edito	1999-12-15	7	.	2	.	1	get it
GP-08	2002-02-19	7	.	3	.	0	get it

TS 08.62 Inband Tandem Free Operation (TFO) of Speech Codecs; Service Description; Stage 3
R98 *current version:* 7.1.1 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* USAI, Paolino TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
freeze_meeting: smg-29 G: yes U: *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: SMG11->S4 at SMG#30 *remarks - this release:* #28: 7.0.0 TSG#7: 7.1.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28	1999-02-12	7	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-07	1999-03-15	7	.	1	.	0	get it
edito	2000-08-09	7	.	1	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1234

31 May 2005 21:14:58

ACTIVE specs R98 08 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/08_series

TS	08.71	Location Services (LCS); Serving Mobile Location Centre - Base Station System (SMLC-BSS) interface; Layer 3					
	R98	current version: 7.6.0	WG (prime / other):	G2 / -	rapporteur:	ANDERSEN, Niels Peter	QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
		freeze_meeting: smg-29				Skov	
			G: yes	U:	MCC:	THOMASEN, Gert	
remarks - general:		remarks - this release:					
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):							
	smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	0	.	get it
	smg-30b	1999-12-06	7	.	1	.	get it
	edito	1999-12-31	7	.	1	.	get it
	smg-31	2000-02-16	7	.	2	.	get it
	smg-31b	2000-04-17	7	.	3	.	get it
	GP-02	2000-11-30	7	.	4	.	get it
	GP-06	2001-09-14	7	.	5	.	get it
	GP-07	2002-01-08	7	.	6	.	get it

R98 09 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/09_series

TR	09.01	General Network Interworking Scenarios					
	R98	current version: 7.0.0	WG (prime / other):	C4 / -	rapporteur:	KYMALAINEN, Kimmo	TeliaSonera AB
		freeze_meeting: smg-29	G: yes	U:	MCC:	KYMALAINEN, Kimmo	
remarks - general:		CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.			remarks - this release:		
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):							
	smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	0	.	0
					get it		

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1235

31 May 2005 21:14:58

ACTIVE specs R98 09 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/09_series

TS 09.02 Mobile Application Part (MAP) Specification

R98 current version: 7.15.0

freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): C4 / -

G: yes U:

rapporteur:

WIEHE, Ulrich

Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software

MCC:

KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CN->N4 Apr00 (JMM)CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28	1999-02-12	7	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-05	1999-10-08	7	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-06	1999-12-13	7	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-07	2000-03-15	7	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-08	2000-06-21	7	.	5	.	0	get it
edito	2000-09-04	7	.	5	.	1	get it
NP-09	2000-11-08	7	.	6	.	0	get it
NP-10	2000-12-21	7	.	7	.	0	get it
NP-11	2001-04-06	7	.	8	.	0	get it
NP-12	2001-07-06	7	.	9	.	0	get it
NP-14	2002-01-18	7	.	10	.	0	get it
NP-15	2002-04-04	7	.	11	.	0	get it
NP-18	2003-01-08	7	.	12	.	0	get it
NP-19	2003-04-07	7	.	13	.	0	get it
NP-21	2003-10-09	7	.	14	.	0	get it
NP-23	2004-03-23	7	.	15	.	0	get it

TS 09.03 Signalling Requirements on Interworking between the Intergrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) or Public Switched Telephone Network (PSTN) and the Public Land Mobile

R98 current version: Network (PLMN)

7.0.0

WG (prime / other):

C3

/-

rapporteur:

HAN, Seung Don KT

Freetel Co., Ltd.

freeze_meeting: smg-29

G: yes U:

MCC:

HAN, Seung Don

remarks - general: N3: "no R99 needed".CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.
remarks - this release: #29: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	0	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1236

31 May 2005 21:14:58

ACTIVE specs R98 09 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/09_series

TS 09.04	Interworking between the Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) and the Circuit Switched Public Data Network (CSPDN)				
R98	current version: 7.0.0	WG (prime / other): C3 / -	rapporteur: HAN, Seung Don	KT Freetel Co., Ltd.	
	freeze_meeting: smg-29	G: yes U:	MCC: HAN, Seung Don		
remarks - general:	N3: "no R99 needed".CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.	remarks - this release:	#29: 7.0.0		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 09.05	Interworking between the PLMN and the PSPDN for PAD Access				
R98	current version: 7.0.0	WG (prime / other): C3 / -	rapporteur: HAN, Seung Don	KT Freetel Co., Ltd.	
	freeze_meeting: smg-29	G: yes U:	MCC: HAN, Seung Don		
remarks - general:	N3: "no R99 needed".CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.	remarks - this release:	#29: 7.0.0		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 09.06	Interworking between a Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) and a Packet Switched Public Data Network/Intergrated Services digital Network (PSPDN/ISDN) for Support of Packet				
R98	current version: Switched Data Transmission Services 7.0.0	WG (prime / other): C3	/-	rapporteur: HAN, Seung Don	KT Freetel Co., Ltd.
	freeze_meeting: smg-29	G: yes U:	MCC: HAN, Seung Don		
remarks - general:	N3: "no R99 needed".CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.	remarks - this release:	#29: 7.0.0		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
smg-29 1999-06-25 7 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1237

31 May 2005 21:14:58

ACTIVE specs R98 09 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/09_series

TS	09.07	General Requirements on Interworking between the Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) and the Intergrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) or Public Switched Telephone										
	R98	current version: Network (PSTN)		7.2.0	WG (prime / other):		C3	/-	rapporteur:		BELLING, Thomas	
	SIEMENS AG											
		freeze_meeting: smg-29			G: yes		U:	MCC:		HAN, Seung Don		
remarks - general:		CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.					remarks - this release: #27: 7.0.0 #28: 7.1.0 #29: 7.1.1 N#6: 7.2.0					
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):												
		smg-27	1998-10-16	7	.	0	.	0	get it			
		smg-28	1999-02-12	7	.	1	.	0	get it			
		smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	1	.	1	get it			
		NP-06	1999-12-15	7	.	2	.	0	get it			
TS	09.08	Application of the Base Station System Application Part (BSSAP) on the E-Interface										
	R98	current version: 7.2.0		WG (prime / other):		C1	/-	rapporteur:		FARHOUMAND, Rouzbeh Ericsson Incorporated		
	freeze_meeting: smg-29											
					G: yes		U:	MCC:		JURISIC, Andrijana		
remarks - general:		CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.					remarks - this release: #29: 7.0.0 #30: 7.1.0 tsg#6:(7.1.0 then) 7.2.0					
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):												
		smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	0	.	0	get it			
		smg-30	1999-11-11	7	.	1	.	0	get it			
		NP-06	1999-12-13	7	.	2	.	0	get it			

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1238

31 May 2005 21:14:58

ACTIVE specs R98 09 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/09_series

TS 09.10 Information Element Mapping between Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS - BSS) and Base Station System - Mobile-services Switching Centre (BSS - MCS) Signalling
R98 *current version: Procedures and the Mobile Application Part (MAP)* 7.2.0WG (prime / other): C4 /- *rapporteur:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
TeliaSonera AB

freeze_meeting: smg-29 G: yes U: MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #29: 7.0.0 TSG#6: 7.1.0 TSG#11:7.2.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-06	1999-12-15	7	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-11	2001-04-04	7	.	2	.	0	get it

TS 09.11 Signalling Interworking for Supplementary Services
R98 *current version: 7.0.1* WG (prime / other): C4 /- *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: smg-29 G: yes U: MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #28: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28	1999-02-12	7	.	0	.	0	get it
ETSI Publication	1999-03-12	7	.	0	.	1	get it

TS 09.13 Signalling interworking between ISDN supplementary services Application Service Element (ASE) and Mobile Application Part (MAP) protocols
R98 *current version: 7.0.0* WG (prime / other): C4 /- *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: smg-29 G: yes U: MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	0	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1239

31 May 2005 21:14:58

ACTIVE specs R98 09 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/09_series

TS 09.14 Application of ISDN User Part (ISUP) Version 3 for the Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) - Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) signalling interface; Part 1: Protocol
R98 *current version:* 7.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* TISPAN / C4 *rapporteur:* SPORTON, Simon VODAFONE Group Plc
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes U:* *MCC:*
remarks - general: EN 302 646 *remarks - this release:* (SPS1)

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SPS approval	1999-08-18	7	.	0	.	1	get it
ETSI public enquiry	2000-09-26	7	.	0	.	2	get it
ETSI publication	2005-04-28	7	.	1	.	0	Technically unchanged from v7.0.2. get it

TS 09.16 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Serving GPRS Support Node (SGSN) - Visitors Location Register (VLR); Gs interface network service specification
R98 *current version:* 7.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* DAWES, Peter VODAFONE LTD
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28	1999-02-12	7	.	0	.	0	get it
ETSI Publication	1999-08-17	7	.	0	.	1	get it

TS 09.18 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Serving GPRS Support Node (SGSN) - Visitors Location Register (VLR); Gs interface layer 3 specification
R98 *current version:* 7.5.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* DAWES, Peter VODAFONE LTD
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28	1999-02-12	7	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-05	1999-10-08	7	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-07	2000-03-15	7	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-13	2001-10-02	7	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-14	2002-01-04	7	.	5	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1240

31 May 2005 21:14:59

ACTIVE specs R98 09 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/09_series

TS	09.31	Location Services (LCS); Base Station System Application Part LCS Extension (BSSAP-LE)			
	R98	current version: 7.8.0	WG (prime / other):	G2 / -	rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
		freeze_meeting: smg-29			Skov
			G: yes	U:	MCC: THOMASEN, Gert
		remarks - general:			remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-30b	1999-12-06	7 . 0 . 0	get it
smg-31	2000-02-16	7 . 1 . 0	get it
smg-31b	2000-04-17	7 . 2 . 0	get it
smg-32	2000-06-28	7 . 3 . 0	get it
GP-01	2000-10-11	7 . 4 . 0	get it
ETSI publication		7 . 4 . 1	ETSI format only. Not for 3GPP use.
GP-06	2001-09-18	7 . 5 . 0	get it
GP-07	2002-01-08	7 . 6 . 0	get it
GP-10	2002-07-19	7 . 7 . 0	get it
GP-19	2004-05-06	7 . 8 . 0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1241

31 May 2005 21:14:59

ACTIVE specs R98 09 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/09_series

TS	09.60	General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); GPRS Tunnelling Protocol GTP across the Gn and Gp Interface			
	R98	current version:	7.10.0	WG (prime / other):	C4 / -
		freeze_meeting:	smg-29	G: yes	U:
remarks - general:	CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.				remarks - this release:
				rapporteur:	KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
				MCC:	KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
					TeliaSonera AB

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28	1999-02-12	7	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-05	1999-10-08	7	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-06	1999-12-15	7	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-07	2000-03-15	7	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-08	2000-06-21	7	.	5	.	0	get it
NP-09	2000-10-31	7	.	6	.	0	get it
NP-11	2001-04-02	7	.	7	.	0	get it
edito	2001-07-04	7	.	7	.	1	get it
make figures visible	2001-08-09	7	.	7	.	2	get it
		prob with figures. Expect an update.					
NP-13	2001-10-03	7	.	8	.	0	get it
NP-16	2002-06-21	7	.	9	.	0	get it
NP-18	2003-01-07	7	.	10	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1242

31 May 2005 21:14:59

ACTIVE specs R98 09 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/09_series

TS 09.61 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Interworking between the Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) supporting GPRS and Packet Data Networks (PDN)
R98 *current version:* 7.10.0 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* HUSLENDE, Ragnar Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28	1999-02-12	7	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-06	1999-12-15	7	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-11	2001-04-04	7	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-13	2001-10-12	7	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-14	2002-01-14	7	.	5	.	0	get it
NP-15	2002-03-20	7	.	6	.	0	get it
NP-16	2002-07-02	7	.	7	.	0	get it
NP-18	2003-01-09	7	.	8	.	0	get it
NP-19	2003-03-27	7	.	9	.	0	get it
NP-20	2003-06-23	7	.	10	.	0	get it

TS 09.78 CAMEL Application Part phase 2 (stage 3)
R98 *current version:* 7.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* HODGES, Phil Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: NP-24: txferred to N4 on closure of N2.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-08	2000-06-21	7	.	1	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1243

31 May 2005 21:14:59

ACTIVE specs R98 09 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/09_series

TR 09.94 Recommended infrastructure measures to overcome specific Mobile Station (MS) faults

R98
current version: 7.0.1
freeze_meeting: smg-28

WG (prime / other): C1 / -
rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Skov
G: yes U: MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: 2002-05-02 (Hietalahti): Anticipate resurrection as null document pointing to latest Release version.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16 2002-06-26 7 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
edito post NP-18 2002-12-16 7 . 0 . 1 minor editorials to change style from TS to [get it](#)
TR.

TR 09.95 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Interworking between modified Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) supporting GPRS and legacy GPRS mobiles

R98
current version: 7.4.0
freeze_meeting: GP-04

WG (prime / other): G1 / -
rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Skov
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-04 2001-04-20 7 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
GP-07 2002-01-04 7 . 1 . 0 [get it](#)
GP-08 2002-02-19 7 . 2 . 0 [get it](#)
GP-12 2003-01-03 7 . 3 . 0 [get it](#)
GP-24 2005-04-22 7 . 4 . 0 [get it](#)

R98

10 .- series

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/10_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1244

31 May 2005 21:14:59

ACTIVE specs R98 10 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/10_series

TS 10.00 Digital Cellular Telecommunication System Feature Description

R98 *current version:* 7.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* S2 / - *rapporteur:* BERGMANN, Ansgar Deutsche Telekom AG
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* POPE, Maurice
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* #27: 7D1.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-26	1998-09-11	7	.	0	.	0		get it
smg-27		7	.	1	.	0	Not available	

TS 10.56 Project scheduling and open issues: GSM Cordless Telephony System CTS, Phase 1

R98 *current version:* 7.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S2 / - *rapporteur:* GALLIGO, Michel ALCATEL S.A.
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* POPE, Maurice
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	1998-08-28	2	.	0	.	1		get it
smg-27	2000-02-09	7	.	0	.	0		get it

TS 10.70 GSM Adaptive Multi-Rate Speech Codec (AMR); Project schedule and open issues for AMR

R98 *current version:* 0.2.1 DRAFT *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* VACANT,
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27	1998-10-16	0	.	0	.	1		get it
smg-28	1999-02-12	0	.	2	.	0		get it
draft	1999-02-05	0	.	2	.	1		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1245

31 May 2005 21:14:59

ACTIVE specs R98 11 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/11_series

R98

11 .- series

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/11_series

TS 11.10-1

R98

Mobile station (MS) conformance specification; Part 1: Conformance specification

current version: 7.3.0

WG (prime / other): G3new/ S1 / NP / T2 / SCP

freeze_meeting: smg-29

rapporteur: SALMERON, Lidia

TELEPLUS LIMITED

G: yes

U:

MCC: BAEV, Stoyan

remarks - general:

R99 version now serves all releases. Earlier releases closed.. Subsequently replaced by Rel-5 equivalent. 2001-11-19: G4->G5.

remarks - this release: #31bis: closed (R99 version serves all releases). GP-06: Rel-4 serves all releases.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29

1999-06-25

7 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

smg-30

1999-11-11

7 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

smg-31

2000-02-16

7 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

editorial correction

2000-02-16

7 . 2 . 1

[get it](#)

GP-06

2001-09-06

7 . 3 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 11.10-4

R98

Mobile Station (MS) conformance specification; Part 4: Subscriber Interface Module (SIM) application toolkit conformance specification

current version: 7.0.0

WG (prime / other): C6 / G2, G3new

freeze_meeting: smg-29

rapporteur: LAFFONT, Eric

GEMPLUS S.A.

G: yes

U:

MCC: LENHART, Gabriele

remarks - general:

TP-17: T3 proposes to take over this spec from G5, and to approve a new R99 version not derived from R96 by CR; also to withdraw the R96 version, since the R99 version will cover all previous Releases. TP-20: accepted by T3 (from G4).CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: GP-13: doc becomes pointer to latest Rel version.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-13

2003-02-21

7 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1246

31 May 2005 21:14:59

ACTIVE specs R98 11 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/11_series

TS	11.11	Specification of the Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM-ME) Interface				
	R98	current version: 7.7.0	WG (prime / other): C6	/ -	rapporteur: GUTHERY, Scott B.	Mobile-Mind Inc.
		freeze_meeting: smg-32	G: yes	U:	MCC: LENHART, Gabriele	
remarks - general:		CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.			remarks - this release:	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-26	1998-06-26	7	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-27	1998-10-16	7	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-28	1999-02-12	7	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	3	.	0	get it
smg-30	1999-11-11	7	.	4	.	0	get it
smg-31	2000-02-16	7	.	5	.	0	get it
smg-32	2000-06-28	7	.	6	.	0	get it
edito	2000-07-24	7	.	6	.	1	get it
TP-14	2002-01-17	7	.	7	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1247

31 May 2005 21:14:59

ACTIVE specs R98 11 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/11_series

TS 11.13 Test specification for Subscriber Interface Module (SIM) Application Programme Interface (API) for Java card

R98 current version: 7.4.2 WG (prime / other): C6 / - rapporteur: BEGASSAT, Christophe Axalto S.A.
freeze_meeting: SP-11 G: yes U: MCC: LENHART, Gabriele

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

T3-16		0	.	2	.	0		
TP-10	2001-01-11	1	.	0	.	0		get it
TP-11	2001-05-16	7	.	0	.	0	late delivery due to very poor initial formatting	get it
edito	2002-08-08	7	.	0	.	1	7.0.0. had wrong date on cover page / header	get it
TP-12	2001-07-12	7	.	1	.	0		get it
TP-13	2001-10-12	7	.	2	.	0		get it
TP-14	2002-02-01	7	.	3	.	0		get it
TP-15	2002-04-04	7	.	4	.	0		get it
edito post TP-15	2002-04-12	7	.	4	.	1	adds missing annex attachments	get it
edito post TP-17	2002-09-18	7	.	4	.	2	changes reference to withdrawn ETSI TS.	get it

TS 11.14 Specification of the SIM Application Toolkit (SAT) for the Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM-ME) interface

R98 current version: 7.7.0 WG (prime / other): C6 / - rapporteur: DUBOIS, Christophe Axalto S.A.
freeze_meeting: smg-29 G: yes U: MCC: LENHART, Gabriele

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-26	1998-06-26	7	.	0	.	0		get it
smg-27	1998-10-16	7	.	1	.	0		get it
smg-28	1999-02-12	7	.	2	.	0		get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	3	.	0		get it
smg-31	2000-02-16	7	.	4	.	0		get it
smg-32	2000-06-28	7	.	5	.	0		get it
TP-09	2000-10-18	7	.	6	.	0		get it
TP-12	2001-07-06	7	.	7	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1248

31 May 2005 21:14:59

ACTIVE specs R98 11 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/11_series

TS 11.17 Subscriber Identity Module (SIM) test specification

R98 current version: 7.0.2
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): C6 / - rapporteur: SANDSCHNEIDER, Hajo Orga Test Systems Gmbh
G: yes U: MCC: LENHART, Gabriele

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28 1999-02-12 7 . 0 . 0
ETSI Publication 1999-12-14 7 . 0 . 2

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 11.18 Specification of the 1.8 Volt Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM - ME) Interface

R98 current version: 7.0.1
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): C6 / - rapporteur: LINDHOLM, Rune NOKIA Corporation
G: yes U: MCC: LENHART, Gabriele

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: #25: 1.0.0 #28: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-25 1998-03-20 1 . 0 . 0
smg-28 1999-02-12 7 . 0 . 0
ETSI Publication 1999-08-17 7 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 11.19 CTS SIM Fixed Part

R98 current version: 7.0.3
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): C6 / - rapporteur: HUBBE, Pascal Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
G: yes U: MCC: LENHART, Gabriele

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: #28: 7.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28 1999-02-12 7 . 0 . 0
ETSI Publication 2000-09-05 7 . 0 . 3

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS	11.21	Base Station System (BSS) equipment specification; Radio aspects							
	R98	current version: 7.5.0	WG (prime / other):	G1	/ -	rapporteur:	VACANT,		
		freeze_meeting: smg-29	G: yes	U:		MCC:	USAI, Paolino		
		remarks - general:					remarks - this release:		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):									
	smg-28	1999-02-12	7	.	0	.	0		get it
	smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	1	.	0		get it
	smg-30	1999-11-11	7	.	2	.	0		get it
ETSI Publication		2000-05-09	7	.	2	.	1		get it
	GP-12	2003-01-03	7	.	3	.	0		get it
	GP-13	2003-02-21	7	.	4	.	0		get it
	GP-15	2003-07-11	7	.	5	.	0		get it

TS	11.26	Base Station System (BSS) equipment specification; Part 4: Repeaters							
	R98	current version: 7.0.0	WG (prime / other):	G1	/ -	rapporteur:	ANDERSEN, Niels Peter	QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.	
		freeze_meeting: smg-29					Skov		
			G: yes	U:		MCC:	USAI, Paolino		
		remarks - general:					remarks - this release:	GP-09 (Usai) created to fill the Release gap.	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):									
	GP-09	2002-05-06	7	.	0	.	0		get it

3GPP specification status

Page 1250

31 May 2005 21:14:59

ACTIVE specs R98 12 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/12_series

TS 12.03 R98	Security Management						
	<i>current version:</i> 7.0.1						
	<i>freeze_meeting:</i> smg-29						
	<i>remarks - general:</i>						
		<i>WG (prime / other):</i>	S5 / S1 / NP	<i>rapporteur:</i>	TRUSS, Michael	MOTOROLA Ltd	
		<i>G: yes U:</i>		<i>MCC:</i>	ZOICAS, Adrian		
				<i>remarks - this release:</i>			
	<i>history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):</i>						
	smg-28 1999-02-12 7 . 0 . 0			get it			
	ETSI Publication 1999-08-17 7 . 0 . 1			get it			
TS 12.04 R98	Performance data measurements						
	<i>current version:</i> 7.0.0						
	<i>freeze_meeting:</i> smg-29						
	<i>remarks - general:</i>						
		<i>WG (prime / other):</i>	S5 / S1 / NP	<i>rapporteur:</i>	TOCHE, Christian	NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)	
		<i>G: yes U:</i>		<i>MCC:</i>	ZOICAS, Adrian		
				<i>remarks - this release:</i>			
	<i>history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):</i>						
	smg-30 1999-11-11 7 . 0 . 0			get it			
TS 12.05 R98	Subscriber Related Call and Event Data						
	<i>current version:</i> 7.0.1						
	<i>freeze_meeting:</i> smg-29						
	<i>remarks - general:</i>						
		<i>WG (prime / other):</i>	S5 / S1	<i>rapporteur:</i>	ALEXANDER, Benni	NOKIA Corporation	
		<i>G: yes U:</i>		<i>MCC:</i>	ZOICAS, Adrian		
				<i>remarks - this release:</i>			
	<i>history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):</i>						
	smg-28 1999-02-12 7 . 0 . 0			get it			
	ETSI Publication 1999-08-17 7 . 0 . 1			get it			

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1251

31 May 2005 21:14:59

ACTIVE specs R98 12 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/12_series

TS 12.15 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); GPRS Charging

R98
current version: 7.7.0
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S5 / - rapporteur: ALEXANDER, Benni NOKIA Corporation
G: yes U: MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27	1998-10-16	7	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-28	1999-02-12	7	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-30	1999-11-11	7	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-06		7	.	4	.	0	
SP-07	2000-03-15	7	.	5	.	0	get it
SP-08	2000-06-21	7	.	6	.	0	get it
SP-18	2003-01-07	7	.	7	.	0	get it

TS 12.21 Network Management (NM) procedures and messages on the A-bis interface

R98
current version: 7.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): G1 / S5 rapporteur: TRUSS, Michael MOTOROLA Ltd
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general: SP-13: S5->G3 but no change of rapporteur.

remarks - this release: GP-09 (Usai) created to fill the Release gap.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-09	2002-05-06	7	.	0	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS 12.71	Location Services (LCS); Location services management	WG (prime / other): S5 / -	rapporteur: GARAPATY, Sonia	Nortel Networks (USA)
R98	current version: 7.0.1	G: yes U:	MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian	
	freeze_meeting: smg-29			
remarks - general:	TSG#11:S5 will no longer maintain.	remarks - this release:	Sept 99: 0.0.1 TSG#8:7.0.0 (2.0.1) TSG#11:S5 will no longer maintain.	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	1999-09-22	0	.	0	.	1	get it
draft	1999-10-18	0	.	0	.	2	get it
draft	1999-12-03	0	.	0	.	3	get it
draft	1999-12-22	0	.	0	.	4	get it
draft	2000-01-17	0	.	0	.	5	get it
draft	2000-05-22	2	.	0	.	0	get it
draft	2000-05-25	2	.	0	.	1	get it
SP-08	2000-06-21	7	.	0	.	0	get it
ETSI Publication	2000-11-30	7	.	0	.	1	get it

R97

R97 01 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/01_series

3GPP specification status

Page 1253

31 May 2005 21:14:59

ACTIVE specs R97 01 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/01_series

TS	01.01 R97	Technical Specifications and Technical Reports for a GERAN-based 3GPP system	WG (prime / other): SP I - rapporteur: MCC:	MEREDITH, John M POPE, Maurice	ETSI Secretariat
freeze_meeting: G: yes U: remarks - general: post-SP-19: title changed from "GSM Release 1999 Specifications" to cater for backwards extension to earlier releases. remarks - this release:					
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink): SP-20 2003-06-25 6 . 0 . 0 get it					
TS	01.02 R97	General Description of a GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN)	WG (prime / other): S1 / GP / NP rapporteur: MCC:	CLAYTON, Michael CLAYTON, Michael	EMCOM Ltd
G: yes U: remarks - general: remarks - this release:					
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink): smg-27 2001-01-12 6 . 0 . 0 get it edito 2001-01-16 6 . 0 . 1 get it					
TR	01.04 R97	Abbreviations and acronyms	WG (prime / other): GP / - rapporteur: MCC:	CLAYTON, Michael USAI, Paulino	EMCOM Ltd
G: yes U: remarks - general: remarks - this release:					
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink): smg-27 2000-11-15 6 . 0 . 0 get it					

G = required in systems with GERAN access; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1254

31 May 2005 21:14:59

ACTIVE specs R97 01 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/01_series

TS 01.48 ISDN-based DECT/GSM interworking; Feasibility study

R97 current version: 6.0.1
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: MEYER, Juergen
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael SIEMENS AG

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 2000-12-01 6 . 0 . 0
edito 2001-01-16 6 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TR 01.60 GPRS requirements

R97 current version: 6.0.1
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: CLAYTON, Michael
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael EMCOM Ltd

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft 1 . 0 . 0
draft 1 . 1 . 0
smg-25 1998-03-20 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 01.61 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); GPRS ciphering algorithm requirements

R97 current version: 6.0.1
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): S3 / - rapporteur: WALKER, Michael
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael VODAFONE Group Plc

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-25 1998-03-20 6 . 0 . 0
Editorial correction 1998-03-20 6 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1255

31 May 2005 21:15:00

ACTIVE specs R97 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

R97 02 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.01 Principles of telecommunication services supported by a GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN)

R97 current version: 6.2.0 WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: KOKKOLA, Tommi NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: smg-26 G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27	1998-10-16	6	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-28	1999-02-12	6	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-29	1999-06-26	6	.	2	.	0	get it

TS 02.02 Bearer Services (BS) Supported by a GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN)

R97 current version: 6.1.1 WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: CARPENTER, Paul Research in Motion UK Limited
freeze_meeting: smg-26 G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27	1998-10-16	6	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-28	1999-02-12	6	.	1	.	0	get it
Editorial correction	1999-02-12	6	.	1	.	1	get it

TS 02.03 Teleservices Supported by a GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN)

R97 current version: 6.0.0 WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: KOKKOLA, Tommi NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: smg-26 G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27	1998-10-16	6	.	0	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1256

31 May 2005 21:15:00

ACTIVE specs R97 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.04 General on Supplementary Services

R97 current version: 6.1.1
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: CARPENTER, Paul
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael Research in Motion UK Limited

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-25	1998-03-20	6	.	0	.	0
smg-28	1999-02-12	6	.	1	.	0
smg-29	1999-06-25	6	.	1	.	1

[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)

TS 02.06 Types of Mobile Stations (MS)

R97 current version: 6.1.1
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: WATSON, John
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael VODAFONE Group Plc

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27	1999-10-16	6	.	0	.	0
ETSI publication	1999-05-26	6	.	0	.	1
smg-28	1999-02-12	6	.	1	.	0
ETSI publication	1999-08-04	6	.	1	.	1

[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)

TS 02.07 Mobile Station (MS) Features

R97 current version: 6.2.0
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: WATSON, John
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael VODAFONE Group Plc

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-25	1998-03-20	6	.	0	.	0
smg-26	1998-06-20	6	.	1	.	0
SP-07	2000-03-17	6	.	2	.	0

[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1257

31 May 2005 21:15:00

ACTIVE specs R97 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.09 R97	Security aspects			WG (prime / other):	S3 / S1 / NP	rapporteur:	CHRISTOFFERSSON, Per	TeliaSonera AB
	current version: 6.1.1			G: yes	U:	MCC:	CLAYTON, Michael	
	freeze_meeting: smg-26			remarks - this release:				
remarks - general:								
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):								
smg-27		1998-10-16	6 . 0 . 0	get it				
ETSI publication		1999-05-26	6 . 0 . 1	get it				
smg-31		2000-02-16	6 . 1 . 0	get it				
ETSI publication		2000-08-29	6 . 1 . 1	get it				
TS 02.11 R97	Service accessibility			WG (prime / other):	S1 / -	rapporteur:	IBIDUN, Kunle	ORANGE SA
	current version: 6.1.0			G: yes	U:	MCC:	CLAYTON, Michael	
	freeze_meeting: smg-26			remarks - this release:				
remarks - general:								
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):								
smg-26		1998-06-26	6 . 0 . 0	get it				
SP-11		2001-04-02	6 . 1 . 0	get it				
TS 02.16 R97	International Mobile Station Equipment Identities (IMEI)			WG (prime / other):	S1 / -	rapporteur:	KOKKOLA, Tommi	NOKIA Corporation
	current version: 6.2.0			G: yes	U:	MCC:	CLAYTON, Michael	
	freeze_meeting: smg-26			remarks - this release:				
remarks - general:								
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):								
smg-27		1998-10-16	6 . 0 . 0	get it				
smg-30		1999-11-11	6 . 1 . 0	get it				
SP-08		2000-06-28	6 . 2 . 0	get it				

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1258

31 May 2005 21:15:00

ACTIVE specs R97 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.17 Subscriber Identity Module (SIM); Functional characteristics

R97 current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): C6 / S1 rapporteur: HOOKER, Philip ORANGE PCS LTD
G: yes U: MCC: LENHART, Gabriele

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 02.22 Stage 1 for personalisation of GSM ME

R97 current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): S1 / rapporteur: POIRAUD, Patrick ALCATEL S.A.
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 02.24 Description of Charge Advice Information (CAI)

R97 current version: 6.0.1
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): S1 / rapporteur: DEOL, Amar Nortel Networks (USA)
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

Editorial correction 1998-11-16 6 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1259

31 May 2005 21:15:00

ACTIVE specs R97 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.30 Man-machine Interface (MMI) of the Mobile Station (MS)

R97 current version: 6.1.0
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): S1 / rapporteur: JEAL, David VODAFONE Group Plc
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - this release:

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-25	1998-03-20	6	.	0	.	0
edito	1998-06-26	6	.	0	.	1
smg-28	1999-02-12	6	.	1	.	0

[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)

TS 02.34 High Speed Circuit Switched Data (HSCSD); Stage 1

R97 current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): S1 / rapporteur: KOKKOLA, Tommi NOKIA Corporation
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - this release:

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27	1998-10-16	6	.	0	.	0

[get it](#)

TS 02.40 Procedures for Call Progress Indications

R97 current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): S1 / NP rapporteur: DEOL, Amar Nortel Networks (USA)
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - this release:

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27	1998-10-16	6	.	0	.	0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1260

31 May 2005 21:15:00

ACTIVE specs R97 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.41 Operator Determined Barring

R97 current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): S1 / rapporteur: WATSON, John VODAFONE Group Plc
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 02.42 Network Identity and Timezone (NITZ); Service Description, Stage 1

R97 current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): S1 / rapporteur: CLAYTON, Michael EMCOM Ltd
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 02.48 Security mechanisms for the SIM Application Toolkit; Stage 1

R97 current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): C6 / S3 rapporteur: BARNES, Nigel MOTOROLA GmbH
G: yes U: MCC: LENHART, Gabriele

remarks - general: SMG9->T3@#31CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-25 1998-03-20 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1261

31 May 2005 21:15:00

ACTIVE specs R97 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.53 Tandem Free Operation (TFO); Service description; Stage 1

R97 current version: none
freeze_meeting: smg-26
remarks - general: SMG11->S4 at SMG#30

WG (prime / other): S4 / rapporteur: NAVARRO, William NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino
remarks - this release: No spec this Release

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 02.60 General Packet Radio Service Stage 1 Description

R97 current version: 6.3.1
freeze_meeting: smg-26
remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: CARPENTER, Paul Research in Motion UK Limited
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - this release: #25: 6.0.0 (5.x.y withdrawn) #26: 6.1.0 #28: 6.2.0 TSG#5 6.3.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-25	1998-03-20	6	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-26	1998-06-26	6	.	1	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1998-12-01	6	.	1	.	1	get it
smg-28	1999-02-12	6	.	2	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1999-08-04	6	.	2	.	1	get it
SP-05	1999-10-14	6	.	3	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	2000-11-28	6	.	3	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1262

31 May 2005 21:15:00

ACTIVE specs R97 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.63 Packet Data on Signalling channels Service (PDS); Stage 1

R97
current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: HECHWARTNER, RolandT-Mobile International AG

G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 02.67 Enhanced Multi-Level Precedence and Pre-emption Service (eMLPP); Stage 1

R97
current version: 6.1.1
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: SWETINA, Joerg SIEMENS AG

G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

ETSI publication 1999-09-01 6 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

smg-29 1999-06-25 6 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

Editorial correction 1999-07-25 6 . 1 . 1

[get it](#)

TS 02.68 Voice Group Call Service (VGCS); Stage 1

R97
current version: 6.0.1
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: CLAYTON, Michael EMCOM Ltd

G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-06 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

publish EN 300 925 1999-09-01 6 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1263

31 May 2005 21:15:00

ACTIVE specs R97 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.69 Voice Broadcast Service (VBS); Stage 1

R97 current version: 6.0.1
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: CLAYTON, Michael EMCOM Ltd
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #27: 6.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27	1998-10-16	6	.	0	.	0	
Editorial correction	1998-11-16	6	.	0	.	1	

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 02.78 Customized Applications for Mobile network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); Service definition (Stage 1)

R97 current version: 6.6.1
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: GRECH, Michel Lucent Technologies Network Systems UK
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-25	1998-03-20	6	.	0	.	0	
smg-26	1998-06-26	6	.	1	.	0	
smg-28	1999-02-12	6	.	2	.	0	
smg-29	1999-06-25	6	.	3	.	0	
SP-05	1999-10-14	6	.	4	.	0	
SP-10	2001-01-12	6	.	5	.	0	
SP-14	2002-01-14	6	.	6	.	0	
SP-14 minor correction	2002-01-17	6	.	6	.	1	

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1264

31 May 2005 21:15:00

ACTIVE specs R97 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.79 Support of Optimal Routeing (SOR); Service definition (Stage 1)

R97 current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: CLAYTON, Michael EMCOM Ltd
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #27: 6.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 02.81 Line Identification Supplementary Services; Stage 1

R97 current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: BLOMSTRAND, Ola Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #27: 6.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 02.82 Call Forwarding (CF) Supplementary Services; Stage 1

R97 current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: IBIDUN, Kunle ORANGE SA
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #27: 6.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1265

31 May 2005 21:15:00

ACTIVE specs R97 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.83 Call Waiting (CW) and Call Hold (HOLD) Supplementary Services; Stage 1

R97 current version: 6.0.0 WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: CLAYTON, Michael EMCOM Ltd
freeze_meeting: smg-26 G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: remarks - this release: #27: 6.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 02.84 MultiParty (MPty) Supplementary Services; Stage 1

R97 current version: 6.0.0 WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: SWETINA, Joerg SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: smg-26 G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: remarks - this release: #27: 6.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 02.85 Closed User Group (CUG) Supplementary Services; Stage 1

R97 current version: 6.0.0 WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: BLOMSTRAND, Ola Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new
freeze_meeting: smg-26 G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael One
remarks - general: remarks - this release: #27: 6.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1266

31 May 2005 21:15:00

ACTIVE specs R97 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.86 Advice of Charge (AoC) Supplementary Services; Stage 1

R97 current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: DEOL, Amar Nortel Networks (USA)
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - this release: #27: 6.0.0

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 02.88 Call Barring (CB) Supplementary Services; Stage 1

R97 current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: ACHTER, Johannes T-Mobile International AG
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - this release: #27: 6.0.0

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 02.90 Unstructured Supplementary Service Data (USSD); Stage 1

R97 current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: IGNATIUS, Jan NOKIA Corporation
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - this release: #27: 6.0.0

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1267

31 May 2005 21:15:00

ACTIVE specs R97 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.91 Explicit Call Transfer (ECT)

R97 current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: SWETINA, Joerg SIEMENS AG
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #27: 6.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 02.93 Completion of Calls to Busy Subscriber (CCBS) Service Description; Stage 1

R97 current version: 6.0.1
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: CLAYTON, Michael EMCOM Ltd
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #25: 6.0.0 (5.x.y withdrawn) #26: 6.0.1

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-25 1998-03-20 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

Editorial correction 1998-04-20 6 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

TS 02.95 Support of Private Numbering Plan (SPNP); Service description; Stage 1

R97 current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: CLAYTON, Michael EMCOM Ltd
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #27: 6.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-15 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1268

31 May 2005 21:15:00

ACTIVE specs R97 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.96 Name Identification Supplementary Services; Stage 1

R97 current version: 6.0.1
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: CLAYTON, Michael EMCOM Ltd
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #25: 6.0.0 (5.0.0 withdrawn) #27: 6.0.1

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-25 1998-03-20 6 . 0 . 0
Editorial correction 1998-04-20 6 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

R97

03 .- series

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.01 Network Functions

R97 current version: 6.1.0
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): S2 / NP rapporteur: GAASVIK, Per-Ola COMVIQ GSM AB
G: yes U: MCC: POPE, Maurice

remarks - general: SMG3->SA2 @ TSG#7

remarks - this release: #27: 6.0.0 #28: 6.1.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0
smg-28 1999-02-12 6 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1269

31 May 2005 21:15:00

ACTIVE specs R97 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.02	Network Architecture	<i>WG (prime / other):</i> S2 / NP / T2	<i>rapporteur:</i>	MILINSKI, Alexander	SIEMENS AG
R97	<i>current version:</i> 6.1.0	<i>G: yes</i>	<i>U:</i>	<i>MCC:</i>	POPE, Maurice
	<i>freeze_meeting:</i> smg-26	<i>remarks - this release:</i> #25: 6.0.0 #26: 6.1.0			
<i>remarks - general:</i>					

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-25	1998-03-20	6	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-26	1998-06-26	6	.	1	.	0	get it

TS 03.03	Numbering, Addressing and Identification	<i>WG (prime / other):</i> C4 / T2	<i>rapporteur:</i>	RUSSELL, Nick	VODAFONE LTD
R97	<i>current version:</i> 6.8.0	<i>G: yes</i>	<i>U:</i>	<i>MCC:</i>	KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
	<i>freeze_meeting:</i> smg-26	<i>remarks - this release:</i>			
<i>remarks - general:</i> CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.					

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-25	1998-03-20	6	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-26	1998-06-26	6	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-28	1999-02-12	6	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	6	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-05	1999-10-14	6	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-07	2000-03-17	6	.	5	.	0	get it
NP-08	2000-06-28	6	.	6	.	0	get it
NP-16	2002-06-26	6	.	7	.	0	get it
		SA did not approve companion CRs to 02.16.					
NP-21	2003-10-09	6	.	8	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1270

31 May 2005 21:15:01

ACTIVE specs R97 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TR 03.05 Technical performance objectives

R97 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* CP / - *rapporteur:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo TeliaSonera AB
freeze_meeting: smg-26 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #27: 6.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 03.07 Restoration Procedures

R97 *current version:* 6.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* PARK, Ian David VODAFONE LTD
freeze_meeting: smg-26 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* Chalmers
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-25 1998-03-20 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
smg-26 1998-06-26 6 . 1 . 0 [get it](#)
smg-29 1999-06-25 6 . 2 . 0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1271

31 May 2005 21:15:01

ACTIVE specs R97 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.08 Organization of Subscriber Data

R97 current version: 6.6.0

freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur:

G: yes U: MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-25 1998-03-20 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

smg-26 1998-06-26 6 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

smg-28 1999-02-12 6 . 3 . 0

[get it](#)

NP-07 2000-03-15 6 . 4 . 0

[get it](#)

NP-09 2000-10-31 6 . 5 . 0

[get it](#)

NP-20 2003-06-27 6 . 6 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 03.09 Handover Procedures

R97 current version: 6.0.0

freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): C1 / - rapporteur: FARHOUMAND, Rouzbeh Ericsson Incorporated

G: yes U: MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: #27: 6.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1272

31 May 2005 21:15:01

ACTIVE specs R97 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.10 GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) Connection Types

R97 current version: 6.0.0

freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): C3 / - rapporteur: HAN, Seung Don

KT Freetel Co., Ltd.

G: yes U: MCC: HAN, Seung Don

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-18 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 03.11 Technical Realization of Supplementary Services - General Aspects

R97 current version: 6.0.1

freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur: KOZA, Yvette

T-Mobile International AG

G: yes U: MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: #27: 6.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

Editorial correction 1998-11-16 6 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

TS 03.12 Location Registration Procedures

R97 current version: 6.0.0

freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

TeliaSonera AB

G: yes U: MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: #27: 6.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1273

31 May 2005 21:15:01

ACTIVE specs R97 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.13 Discontinuous Reception (DRX) in the GSM System

R97 current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): G1 / - rapporteur: USAI, Paolino
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #27: 6.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 03.14 Support of Dual Tone Multi-Frequency Signalling (DTMF) via the GSM System

R97 current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): C1 / - rapporteur: ZAUS, Robert
G: yes U: MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

SIEMENS AG

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: #27: 6.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 03.15 Technical Realization of Operator Determined Barring

R97 current version: 6.1.0
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur: RUSSELL, Nick
G: yes U: MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

VODAFONE LTD

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: #26: 6.0.0 SMG#29: 6.1.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-26 1998-06-26 6 . 0 . 0

smg-29 1999-06-25 6 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1274

31 May 2005 21:15:01

ACTIVE specs R97 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.16 Subscriber Data Management

R97

current version: 6.5.0

freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur: WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software

G: yes U: MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: #25: 6.0.0 #26: 6.1.0 #27: 6.2.0 #28: 6.3.0 SMG#29: 6.4.0 TSG#9:6.5.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-25	1998-03-20	6	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-26	1998-06-26	6	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-27	1998-10-16	6	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-28	1999-02-12	6	.	3	.	0	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	6	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-09	2000-10-13	6	.	5	.	0	get it

TS 03.18 Basic Call Handling

R97

current version: 6.8.0

freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur: RUSSELL, Nick VODAFONE LTD

G: yes U: MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-25	1998-03-20	6	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-26	1998-06-26	6	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-27	1998-10-16	6	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-28	1999-02-12	6	.	3	.	0	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	6	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-05	1999-10-13	6	.	5	.	0	get it
NP-07	2000-03-17	6	.	6	.	0	get it
NP-09	2000-10-04	6	.	7	.	0	get it
NP-22	2004-01-12	6	.	8	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1275

31 May 2005 21:15:01

ACTIVE specs R97 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.20 Security-related network functions

R97
current version: 6.1.0
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): S3 / NP / GP
rapporteur: NGUYEN NGOC, Sebastien France Telecom

G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #32:6.2.0 - evidently not!

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-25 1998-03-20 6 . 0 . 0
smg-29 1999-06-25 6 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 03.22 Functions related to Mobile Station (MS) in idle mode and group receive mode

R97
current version: 6.3.0
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): G1 / N1
rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Skov

G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general: Moved from SMG3 Jan 2000. Moved from G2 Mar 2001. 2001-07: title grows
"and group receive mode".

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-26 1998-06-26 6 . 0 . 0
smg-28 1999-02-12 6 . 1 . 0
smg-29 1999-06-26 6 . 2 . 0
SP-11 2001-04-11 6 . 3 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TR 03.26 Multiband operation of GSM/DCS 1800 by a single operator

R97
current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): G1 / NP
rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Skov

G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1276

31 May 2005 21:15:01

ACTIVE specs R97 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TR 03.30 Radio Network Planning Aspects

R97 current version: 6.0.1
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): GP / - rapporteur: TEGTH, Ulf
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

TeliaSonera AB

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #26: 6.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-26 1998-06-26 6 . 0 . 0
Editorial update 1998-07-26 6 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 03.32 Universal Geographical Area Description (GAD)

R97 current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): S2 / - rapporteur: BOSWARTHICK, David ETSI Secretariat
G: yes U: MCC: POPE, Maurice

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 03.34 High Speed Circuit Switched Data (HSCSD); Stage 2

R97 current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): C1 / - rapporteur: SITCH, Paul
G: yes U: MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

NOKIA Corporation

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: #27: 6.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1277

31 May 2005 21:15:01

ACTIVE specs R97 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.38 Alphabets and language-specific information

R97 *current version:* 6.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* HARRIS, Ian Research In Motion Limited
freeze_meeting: smg-26 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062. *remarks - this release:* #25: 6.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-25	1998-03-20	6	.	0	.	0	get it
Editorial correction	1998-04-20	6	.	0	.	1	get it

TS 03.40 Technical realization of the Short Message Service (SMS)

R97 *current version:* 6.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* ROEBKE, Matthias T-MOBILE DEUTSCHLAND
freeze_meeting: smg-26 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: 2003-12-03: Note that this spec also contains stage 3. CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062. CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-25	1998-03-20	6	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-26	1998-06-26	6	.	1	.	0	get it
TP-14	2002-01-11	6	.	2	.	0	get it

TS 03.41 Technical Realization of Short Message Service Cell Broadcast (SMSCB)

R97 *current version:* 6.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* HARRIS, Ian Research In Motion Limited
freeze_meeting: smg-26 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-25	1998-03-20	6	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-26	1998-06-26	6	.	1	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1278

31 May 2005 21:15:01

ACTIVE specs R97 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.42	SMS Compression					
R97	current version: 6.0.0	WG (prime / other):	C1 / -	rapporteur:	HARRIS, Ian	Research In Motion Limited
	freeze_meeting: smg-26	G: yes U:		MCC:	JURISIC, Andrijana	
remarks - general:	TP-27: Former WG = T2.			remarks - this release:		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TR 03.43	Support of Videotex					
R97	current version: 6.0.0	WG (prime / other):	C1 / -	rapporteur:	JURISIC, Andrijana	VIPnet d.o.o
	freeze_meeting: smg-26	G: yes U:		MCC:	JURISIC, Andrijana	
remarks - general:	CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062.			remarks - this release:	#27: 6.0.0	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TR 03.44	Support of Teletex in a GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN)					
R97	current version: 6.0.0	WG (prime / other):	C1 / -	rapporteur:	JURISIC, Andrijana	VIPnet d.o.o
	freeze_meeting: smg-26	G: yes U:		MCC:	JURISIC, Andrijana	
remarks - general:	CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062.			remarks - this release:		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1279

31 May 2005 21:15:01

ACTIVE specs R97 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.45 Technical Realization of Facsimile Group 3 Service - transparent

R97 *current version:* 6.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* HAN, Seung Don KT Freetel Co., Ltd.
freeze_meeting: smg-26 *G: yes* *U:* *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
Editorial correction 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 1 [get it](#)

TS 03.46 Technical Realization of Facsimile Group 3 Service - non transparent

R97 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* HAN, Seung Don KT Freetel Co., Ltd.
freeze_meeting: smg-26 *G: yes* *U:* *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TR 03.47 Example Protocol Stacks for Interconnecting Service Centre(s) (SC) and Mobile Services Switching Centre(s) (MSC)

R97 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* RODERMUND, Friedhelm Vodafone D2 GmbH
freeze_meeting: smg-26 *G: yes* *U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1280

31 May 2005 21:15:01

ACTIVE specs R97 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.48 Security mechanisms for SIM application toolkit; Stage 2

R97 current version: 6.2.0 WG (prime / other): C6 / - rapporteur: BARNES, Nigel MOTOROLA GmbH
freeze_meeting: smg-26 G: yes U: MCC: LENHART, Gabriele
remarks - general: SMG9->T3@#31CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-25	1998-03-20	6	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-26	1998-06-26	6	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-28	1999-02-12	6	.	2	.	0	get it

TR 03.49 Example protocol stacks for interconnecting Cell Broadcast Centre (CBC) and Base Station Controller (BSC)

R97 current version: 6.1.0 WG (prime / other): C1 / - rapporteur: JURISIC, Andrijana VIPnet d.o.o
freeze_meeting: smg-26 G: yes U: MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062. remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-25	1998-03-20	6	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-26	1998-06-26	6	.	1	.	0	get it

TS 03.50 Transmission Planning Aspects of the Speech Service in the GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) System

R97 current version: 6.2.1 WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: USAI, Paolino TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
freeze_meeting: smg-26 G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: remarks - this release: #27: 6.0.0 #28: 6.1.0 #32:6.2.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27	1998-10-16	6	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-28	1999-02-12	6	.	1	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1999-07-21	6	.	1	.	1	get it
smg-32	2000-06-20	6	.	2	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	2000-11-30	6	.	2	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1281

31 May 2005 21:15:01

ACTIVE specs R97 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.54 Description for the use of a Shared Inter Working Function (SIWF) in a GSM PLMN; Stage 2

R97 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* HAN, Seung Don KT Freetel Co., Ltd.
freeze_meeting: smg-26 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #27: 6.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TR 03.58 Characterisation, test methods and quality assessment for handsfree Mobile Stations (MSs)

R97 *current version:* 6.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* MONFORT, Jean-Yves France Telecom
freeze_meeting: smg-26 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* #23: 5.0.0 #25: 6.0.0 (5.0.0 withdrawn)

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-25 1998-03-20 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
Editorial correction 1998-04-20 6 . 0 . 1 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1282

31 May 2005 21:15:01

ACTIVE specs R97 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.60 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Service description; Stage 2

R97
current version: 6.11.0
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): S2 / - rapporteur: KUCHIBHOTLA, Ravi MOTOROLA Ltd
G: yes U: MCC: POPE, Maurice

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-25	1998-03-20	6	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-26	1998-06-26	6	.	1	.	0	get it
edito	1998-07-28	6	.	1	.	1	get it
smg-27	1998-10-16	6	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-28	1999-02-12	6	.	3	.	0	get it
ETSI Vote	1999-04-13	6	.	3	.	1	get it
ETSI publication	1999-07-21	6	.	3	.	2	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	6	.	4	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1999-12-29	6	.	4	.	1	get it
SP-05	1999-10-13	6	.	5	.	0	get it
SP-06	1999-12-17	6	.	6	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	2000-07-07	6	.	6	.	1	get it
SP-07	2000-03-17	6	.	7	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	2000-09-22	6	.	7	.	1	get it
SP-11	2001-04-19	6	.	8	.	0	get it
SP-12	2001-08-16	6	.	9	.	0	get it
SP-14	2002-01-08	6	.	10	.	0	get it
edito	2002-07-29	6	.	10	.	1	get it
SP-17	2002-10-02	6	.	11	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1283

31 May 2005 21:15:01

ACTIVE specs R97 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.63 Packet Data on Signalling channels service (PDS) Service description, Stage 2
R97 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* JACOBSON, Dieter T-MOBILE DEUTSCHLAND
freeze_meeting: smg-26 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 03.64 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Overall description of the GPRS radio interface; Stage 2
R97 *current version:* 6.4.0 *WG (prime / other):* G1 / - *rapporteur:* LEPPISAARI, Arto NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: smg-26 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-25 1998-03-20 6 . 0 . 0
smg-26 1998-06-26 6 . 0 . 1
smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 1 . 0
ETSI OAP 2000-05-27 6 . 1 . 1
smg-28 1999-02-12 6 . 2 . 0
smg-29 1999-06-25 6 . 3 . 0
smg-30 1999-11-11 6 . 4 . 0

[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)

TS 03.67 Enhanced Multi-Level Precedence and Pre-emption Service (eMLPP); Stage 2
R97 *current version:* 6.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* SCHMITT, Peter SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: smg-26 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0
NP-07 2000-03-17 6 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)
[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1284

31 May 2005 21:15:01

ACTIVE specs R97 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.68 Voice Group Call Service (VGCS); Stage 2

R97 current version: 6.4.0 WG (prime / other): C1 / - rapporteur: GARAPATY, Sonia Nortel Networks (USA)
freeze_meeting: smg-26 G: yes U: MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-25	1998-03-20	6	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-26	1998-06-26	6	.	1	.	0	get it
smg post SP-07	1998-10-30	6	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-09	2000-10-12	6	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-21	2003-10-10	6	.	4	.	0	get it

TS 03.69 Voice Broadcast service (VBS); Stage 2

R97 current version: 6.4.0 WG (prime / other): C1 / - rapporteur: MÜNNING, Dirk DETECON GMBH
freeze_meeting: smg-26 G: yes U: MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release: #25: 6.0.0 #26: 6.1.0 TSG#7: 6.2.0 TSG#9:6.3.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-25	1998-03-20	6	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-26	1998-06-26	6	.	1	.	0	get it
smg post SP-07	2000-03-30	6	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-09	2000-10-12	6	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-21	2003-10-13	6	.	4	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

Page 1285

ACTIVE specs R97 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

smg-27	1998-10-16	6	.	0	.	0

get it

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN access; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1286

31 May 2005 21:15:02

ACTIVE specs R97 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.79 Support of Optimal Routeing phase 1; Stage 2

R97 current version: 6.3.0
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur: RUSSELL, Nick VODAFONE LTD
G: yes U: MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: #27: 6.0.0 #29: 6.1.0 TSG#5: 6.2.0 TSG#7: 6.3.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0
smg-29 1999-06-25 6 . 1 . 0
NP-05 1999-10-13 6 . 2 . 0
NP-07 2000-03-17 6 . 3 . 0

[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)

TS 03.81 Line Identification Supplementary Services; Stage 2

R97 current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo TeliaSonera AB
G: yes U: MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: #27: 6.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 03.82 Call Forwarding (CF) Supplementary Services; Stage 2

R97 current version: 6.1.0
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo TeliaSonera AB
G: yes U: MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: #27: 6.0.0 #29: 6.1.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0
smg-29 1999-06-25 6 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)
[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1287

31 May 2005 21:15:02

ACTIVE specs R97 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.83 Call Waiting (CW) and Call Hold (HOLD) Supplementary Services; Stage 2

R97 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* SHARP, Iain NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
freeze_meeting: smg-26 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #27: 6.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 03.84 Multi Party (MPTY) Supplementary Services; Stage 2

R97 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* HABERMANN, Steffen T-Mobile International AG
freeze_meeting: smg-26 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #27: 6.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 03.85 Closed user Group (CUG) Supplementary Services; Stage 2

R97 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: smg-26 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1288

31 May 2005 21:15:02

ACTIVE specs R97 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.86 Advice of Charge (AoC) Supplementary Services; Stage 2

R97 *current version:* 6.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: smg-26 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #27: 6.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
Editorial correction 1998-11-16 6 . 0 . 1 [get it](#)

TS 03.88 Call Barring (CB) supplementary services; Stage 2

R97 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: smg-26 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #27: 6.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 03.90 Unstructured Supplementary Service Data (USSD)

R97 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* GAY, Emmanuel ORANGE SA
freeze_meeting: smg-26 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #27: 6.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1289

31 May 2005 21:15:02

ACTIVE specs R97 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.91 Explicit Call Transfer (ECT) Supplementary Service; Stage 2

R97 current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur: WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
G: yes U: MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: #27: 6.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 03.93 Technical realization of Completion of Calls to Busy Subscriber (CCBS); Stage 2

R97 current version: 6.2.0
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur: WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
G: yes U: MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: #25: 6.0.0 #26: 6.1.0 #27: 6.2.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-25 1998-03-20 6 . 0 . 0

smg-26 1998-06-26 6 . 1 . 0

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 03.96 Name Identification Supplementary Services; Stage 2

R97 current version: 6.0.1
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur: WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
G: yes U: MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: #24: 5.0.0 #25: 6.0.0 (5.0.0 withdrawn)

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-25 1998-03-20 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

Editorial correction 1998-04-20 6 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1290

31 May 2005 21:15:02

ACTIVE specs R97 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

R97 04 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.01 Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS - BSS) Interface General Aspects and Principles

R97
current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-26
WG (prime / other): C1 / -
rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Skov
G: yes U: MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.
remarks - this release: #27: 6.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 04.02 GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) Access Reference Configuration

R97
current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-26
WG (prime / other): C1 / -
rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Skov
G: yes U: MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.
remarks - this release: #27: 6.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 04.03 Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS - BSS) Interface Channel Structures and Access Capabilities

R97
current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-26
WG (prime / other): G2 / -
rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Skov
G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert
remarks - general:
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
smg-25 1998-03-20 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1291

31 May 2005 21:15:02

ACTIVE specs R97 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.04 Layer 1 - General Requirements

R97 current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): G2 / - rapporteur: ISAACS, Ken SIEMENS AG
G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-25 1998-03-20 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 04.05 Data Link (DL) Layer General Aspects

R97 current version: 6.0.1
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): G2 / - rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
G: yes U: MCC: Skov THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

Editorial correction 1998-11-16 6 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

TS 04.06 Mobile Station - Base Stations System (MS - BSS) Interface Data Link (DL) Layer Specification

R97 current version: 6.2.1
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): G2 / - rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
G: yes U: MCC: Skov THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

ETSI publication 1999-09-01 6 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

smg-29 1999-06-25 6 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

ETSI publication 1999-12-14 6 . 1 . 1

[get it](#)

smg-31 2000-02-16 6 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

ETSI publication 2000-09-29 6 . 2 . 1

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS	04.07	Mobile Radio Interface Signalling Layer 3 - General Aspects					
	R97	current version: 6.5.1	WG (prime / other):	C1 / -	rapporteur:	HOWELL, Andrew	MOTOROLA Ltd
		freeze_meeting: smg-26	G: yes U:		MCC:	JURISIC, Andrijana	
remarks - general:	CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.			remarks - this release:			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-25	1998-03-20	6 . 0 . 0	get it
smg-26	1998-06-26	6 . 1 . 0	get it
smg-27	1998-10-16	6 . 2 . 0	get it
ETSI publication	1998-12-04	6 . 2 . 1	get it
smg-28	1999-02-12	6 . 3 . 0	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	6 . 4 . 0	get it
NP-05	1999-10-13	6 . 5 . 0	get it
Editorial correction	1999-11-13	6 . 5 . 1	get it

3GPP specification status

Page 1293

31 May 2005 21:15:02

ACTIVE specs R97 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.08 Mobile radio interface layer 3 specification

R97 current version: 6.21.1

freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): C1 / G2

G: yes U:

rapporteur:

HOWELL, Andrew

MOTOROLA Ltd

MCC:

JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general:

04.08 will remain as an index. Body txfrd to 24.008. Secondary MCC: Gert Thomasen (even numbered CRs!)CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-25		6	.	0	.	0	
smg-26	1998-06-26	6	.	1	.	0	get it
edito	1998-09-08	6	.	1	.	1	get it
smg-27	1998-10-16	6	.	2	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1999-04-13	6	.	2	.	1	get it
smg-28	1999-02-12	6	.	3	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1999-08-25	6	.	3	.	1	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	6	.	4	.	0	get it
edito	1999-07-23	6	.	4	.	1	get it
ETSI OAP	1999-08-11	6	.	4	.	2	get it
ETSI publication	1999-12-29	6	.	4	.	3	get it
NP-05	1999-10-08	6	.	5	.	0	get it
smg-30b	1999-12-06	6	.	6	.	0	get it
NP-06	1999-12-15	6	.	7	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	2000-07-05	6	.	7	.	1	get it
smg-31	2000-02-16	6	.	8	.	0	get it
NP-07	2000-03-15	6	.	9	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	2000-09-29	6	.	9	.	1	get it
smg-31b	2000-04-17	6	.	10	.	0	get it
smg-32	2000-06-21	6	.	11	.	0	get it
GP-01/NP-09	2000-10-12	6	.	12	.	0	get it
edito	2000-11-02	6	.	12	.	1	get it
NP-10	2001-01-02	6	.	13	.	0	get it
GP-04 / NP-11	2001-04-11	6	.	14	.	0	get it
NP-12	2001-07-05	6	.	15	.	0	get it
GP-07	2002-01-04	6	.	16	.	0	get it
NP-14	2002-01-07	6	.	17	.	0	get it
GP-08	2002-02-19	6	.	18	.	0	get it
NP-17	2002-09-17	6	.	19	.	0	get it
NP-18	2002-12-18	6	.	20	.	0	get it
GP-15	2003-07-10	6	.	21	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

Page 1294

ACTIVE specs R97 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

get it

TS 04.10	Mobile Radio Interface Layer 3 - Supplementary Services Specification - General Aspects					
R97	current version: 6.0.1	WG (prime / other): C4 / -	rapporteur: SUBRAMANIAN,			QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
	freeze_meeting: smg-26		Ramachandran			

remarks - this release:

get it

get it

TS 04.11	Point-to-Point (PP) Short Message Service (SMS) Support on Mobile Radio Interface				
R97	<i>current version:</i> 6.1.0	<i>WG (prime / other):</i> C1	/ -	<i>rapporteur:</i>	
	<i>freeze_meeting:</i> smg-26	<i>G:</i> yes	<i>U:</i>	<i>MCC:</i>	JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - this release:

get it

get it

get it

TS 04.12	Short Message Service Cell Broadcast (SMSCB) Support on the Mobile Radio Interface				
R97	current version: 6.0.1	WG (prime / other): G2 / T2	rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter	QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.	
	freeze_meeting: smg-26			Skov	

MCC: THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - this release: #27: 6.0.0

get it

get it

G = required in systems with GERAN access; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1295

31 May 2005 21:15:02

ACTIVE specs R97 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.13 Performance Requirements on Mobile Radio Interface

R97 *current version:* 6.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* DAWES, Peter VODAFONE LTD
freeze_meeting: smg-26 *G: yes* *U:* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #27: 6.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27	1998-10-16	6	.	0	.	0	get it
Editorial correction	1998-10-16	6	.	0	.	1	get it

TS 04.14 Individual equipment type requirements and interworking; Special conformance testing functions

R97 *current version:* 6.3.1 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* HOWELL, Andrew MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: smg-26 *G: yes* *U:* *MCC:* THOMASEN, Gert
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27	1998-10-16	6	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-30	1999-11-11	6	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-32	2000-06-28	6	.	2	.	0	get it
GP-10	2002-07-19	6	.	3	.	0	get it
post GP-10 edito	2002-07-23	6	.	3	.	1	get it

Misplaced figure, clause 5.3.1.

TS 04.21 Rate Adaption on the Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS-BSS) Interface

R97 *current version:* 6.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* RÄSÄNEN, Juha NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: smg-26 *G: yes* *U:* *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #27: 6.0.0 TSG#8:6.1.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27	1998-10-16	6	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-08	2000-06-23	6	.	1	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS	04.22	Radio Link Protocol (RLP) for data and telematic services on the Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS - BSS) interface and the Base Station System - Mobile-services									
	R97	current version:	Switching Centre (BSS - MSC) interface	6.2.0	WG (prime / other):		C3	/ -	rapporteur:	KLEHN, Norbert	
	SIEMENS AG										
		freeze_meeting:	smg-26	G: yes	U:		MCC:	HAN, Seung Don			
	remarks - general:	CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.					remarks - this release:				

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-26	1998-06-26	6	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-27	1998-10-16	6	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-06	1999-12-17	6	.	2	.	0	get it

3GPP specification status

Page 1297

31 May 2005 21:15:02

ACTIVE specs R97 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.60 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Mobile Station (MS) - Base Station System (BSS) interface; Radio Link Control/ Medium Access Control (RLC/MAC) protocol

R97 current version: 6.14.0
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): G2 / - rapporteur: HOWELL, Andrew MOTOROLA Ltd
G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	1997-12-20	0	.	0	.	0	get it
draft	1998-03-20	1	.	0	.	0	get it
draft	1998-03-20	2	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-25	1998-03-20	6	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-26	1998-06-26	6	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-27	1998-10-16	6	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-28	1999-02-12	6	.	3	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1999-06-14	6	.	3	.	1	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	6	.	4	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1999-12-16	6	.	4	.	1	get it
smg-30	1999-11-11	6	.	5	.	0	get it
smg-30b	1999-12-06	6	.	6	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	2000-07-05	6	.	6	.	1	get it
smg-31	2000-02-16	6	.	7	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	2000-09-29	6	.	7	.	1	get it
smg-31b	2000-04-17	6	.	8	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	2000-10-17	6	.	8	.	1	get it
smg-32	2000-06-20	6	.	9	.	0	get it
GP-01	2000-10-11	6	.	10	.	0	get it
GP-02	2000-11-27	6	.	11	.	0	get it
GP-03	2001-01-31	6	.	12	.	0	get it
GP-04	2001-05-04	6	.	13	.	0	get it
GP-10	2002-07-19	6	.	14	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1298

31 May 2005 21:15:03

ACTIVE specs R97 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.63 Packet Data on Signalling channels Service (PDS) Service Description, Stage 3

R97 current version: 6.0.0 WG (prime / other): C1 / - rapporteur: JACOBSON, Dieter T-MOBILE DEUTSCHLAND
freeze_meeting: smg-26 G: yes U: MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 04.64 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Mobile Station - Serving GPRS Support Node (MS-SGSN) Logical Link Control (LLC) layer specification

R97 current version: 6.10.0 WG (prime / other): C1 / - rapporteur: DOIG, Ian MOTOROLA S.A.S
freeze_meeting: smg-26 G: yes U: MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-25	1998-03-20	6 . 0 . 0	get it
smg-26	1998-06-26	6 . 1 . 0	get it
smg-27	1998-10-16	6 . 2 . 0	get it
smg-28	1999-02-12	6 . 3 . 0	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	6 . 4 . 0	get it
smg-30	1999-11-11	6 . 5 . 0	get it
NP-06	1999-12-17	6 . 6 . 0	get it
smg-31	2000-02-16	6 . 7 . 0	get it
NP-10	2001-01-02	6 . 8 . 0	get it
NP-13	2001-10-02	6 . 9 . 0	get it
NP-14	2002-01-04	6 . 10 . 0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1299

31 May 2005 21:15:03

ACTIVE specs R97 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.65 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Mobile Station (MS) - Serving GPRS Support Node (SGSN); Subnetwork Dependent Convergence Protocol (SNDCP)

R97 *current version:* 6.7.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* DOIG, Ian MOTOROLA S.A.S
freeze_meeting: smg-26 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: 24.065 existed, but scrapped since 04.65 is GSM only.CP-27: change of WG *remarks - this release:*
as a result of closure of CN and T.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-25	1998-03-20	6	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-26	1998-06-26	6	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-27	1998-10-16	6	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-28	1999-02-12	6	.	3	.	0	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	6	.	4	.	0	get it
smg-30	1999-11-11	6	.	5	.	0	get it
NP-06	1999-12-17	6	.	6	.	0	get it
smg-31	2000-02-16	6	.	7	.	0	get it

TS 04.67 Enhanced Multi-Level Precedence and Pre-emption service (eMLPP); Stage 3

R97 *current version:* 6.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* SCHMITT, Peter SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: smg-26 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #27: 6.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27	1998-10-16	6	.	0	.	0	get it
Editorial correction	1998-11-16	6	.	0	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1300

31 May 2005 21:15:03

ACTIVE specs R97 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.68 Group Call Control (GCC) Protocol

R97 *current version:* 6.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* GARAPATY, Sonia Nortel Networks (USA)
freeze_meeting: smg-26 *G: yes* *U:* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27	1998-10-16	6	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-29	1998-06-25	6	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-30	1999-11-11	6	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-07	2000-03-17	6	.	3	.	0	get it

TS 04.69 Broadcast Call Control (BCC) protocol

R97 *current version:* 6.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* GARAPATY, Sonia Nortel Networks (USA)
freeze_meeting: smg-26 *G: yes* *U:* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27	1998-10-16	6	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	6	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-30	1999-11-11	6	.	2	.	0	get it
NP-07	2000-03-17	6	.	3	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1301

31 May 2005 21:15:03

ACTIVE specs R97 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.80 Mobile Radio Interface Layer 3 - Supplementary Services Specification Formats and Coding

R97 *current version:* 6.1.2 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: smg-26 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-25	1998-03-20	6	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-26	1998-06-26	6	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-28	1999-02-12	6	.	1	.	1	get it
editorial	2003-10-09	6	.	1	.	2	get it

TS 04.81 Line Identification Supplementary Services; Stage 3

R97 *current version:* 6.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: smg-26 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #27: 6.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27	1998-10-16	6	.	0	.	0	get it
Editorial correction	1998-11-16	6	.	0	.	1	get it

TS 04.82 Call Forwarding (CF) Supplementary Services; Stage 3

R97 *current version:* 6.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: smg-26 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #27: 6.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27	1998-10-16	6	.	0	.	0	get it
Editorial correction	1998-11-16	6	.	0	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1302

31 May 2005 21:15:03

ACTIVE specs R97 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.83 Call Waiting (CW) and Call Hold (HOLD) Supplementary Services; Stage 3

R97 *current version:* 6.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* SHARP, Iain NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
freeze_meeting: smg-26 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #27: 6.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27	1998-10-16	6	.	0	.	0	get it
Editorial correction	1998-11-16	6	.	0	.	1	get it

TS 04.84 Multi Party (MPTY) Supplementary Services; Stage 3

R97 *current version:* 6.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* HABERMANN, Steffen T-Mobile International AG
freeze_meeting: smg-26 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #27: 6.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27	1998-10-16	6	.	0	.	0	get it
Editorial correction	1998-11-16	6	.	0	.	1	get it

TS 04.85 Closed User Group (CUG) Supplementary Services; Stage 3

R97 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: smg-26 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #27: 6.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27	1998-10-16	6	.	0	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1303

31 May 2005 21:15:03

ACTIVE specs R97 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.86 Advice of Charge (AoC) Supplementary Services; Stage 3

R97 *current version:* 6.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: smg-26 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #27: 6.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27	1998-10-16	6	.	0	.	0	get it
Editorial correction	1998-11-16	6	.	0	.	1	get it

TS 04.88 Call Barring (CB) Supplementary Services; Stage 3

R97 *current version:* 6.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: smg-26 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #25: 6.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-25	1998-03-20	6	.	0	.	0	get it
Editorial correction	1998-04-20	6	.	0	.	1	get it

TS 04.90 Unstructured Supplementary Service Data (USSD)

R97 *current version:* 6.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* HODGES, Phil Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: smg-26 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #27: 6.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27	1998-10-16	6	.	0	.	0	get it
Editorial correction	1998-11-16	6	.	0	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1304

31 May 2005 21:15:03

ACTIVE specs R97 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.91 Explicit Call Transfer (ECT) Supplementary Service; Stage 3

R97 *current version:* 6.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: smg-26 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #27: 6.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27	1998-10-16	6	.	0	.	0	get it
<to be defined>	1998-11-16	6	.	0	.	1	get it

TS 04.93 Completion of Calls to Busy Subscriber (CCBS); Stage 3

R97 *current version:* 6.1.1 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: smg-26 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #25: 6.0.0 #26: 6.1.0 #28:6.1.1

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-25	1998-03-20	6	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-26	1998-06-26	6	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-28	1999-02-12	6	.	1	.	1	get it

TS 04.96 Name Identification Supplementary Services; Stage 3

R97 *current version:* 6.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: smg-26 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #24: 5.0.0 #25: 6.0.0 (5.0.0 withdrawn)

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-25	1998-03-20	6	.	0	.	0	get it
Editorial correction	1998-04-20	6	.	0	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1305

31 May 2005 21:15:03

ACTIVE specs R97 05 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/05_series

R97		05 .- series	Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/05_series			
TS	05.01	Physical Layer on the Radio Path (General Description)				
	R97	current version: 6.1.1	WG (prime / other): G1 / -	rapporteur: JOKINEN, Harri	NOKIA MOBILE PHONES	
		freeze_meeting: smg-26	G: yes U:	MCC: USAI, Paolino		
		remarks - general:	remarks - this release:			
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):						
	smg-24	1997-12-19	6 . 0 . 0	get it		
	smg-25	1998-03-20	6 . 1 . 0	get it		
	ETSI Publication	1998-04-20	6 . 1 . 1	get it		

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS 05.02 Multiplexing and Multiple Access on the Radio Path

R97 current version: 6.10.0

freeze_meeting: smg-26

remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): G1 / - rapporteur: SÉBIRE, Benoist NOKIA Corporation
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-24	1997-12-19	6	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-25	1998-03-20	6	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-26	1998-06-26	6	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-27	1998-10-16	6	.	3	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1999-03-09	6	.	3	.	1	get it
smg-28	1999-02-12	6	.	4	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1999-08-04	6	.	4	.	1	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	6	.	5	.	0	get it
smg-30	1999-11-11	6	.	6	.	0	get it
smg-30b	1999-12-06	6	.	7	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	2000-07-17	6	.	7	.	1	get it
smg-31	2000-02-16	6	.	8	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	2000-09-29	6	.	8	.	1	get it
smg-31b	2000-04-17	6	.	9	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	2000-10-17	6	.	9	.	1	get it
edito	2001-05-02	6	.	9	.	2	get it
GP-06	2001-10-01	6	.	10	.	0	get it

3GPP specification status

Page 1307

31 May 2005 21:15:03

ACTIVE specs R97 05 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/05_series

TS 05.03 Channel coding

R97 current version: 6.2.1
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): G1 / - rapporteur: SÉBIRE, Benoist NOKIA Corporation
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #24: 6.0.0 #25: 6.1.0 #28: 6.2.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-24	1997-12-19	6	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-25	1998-03-20	6	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-28	1999-02-12	6	.	2	.	0	get it
ETSI Publication	1999-03-12	6	.	2	.	1	get it

TS 05.04 Modulation

R97 current version: 6.1.1
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): G1 / - rapporteur: SÉBIRE, Benoist NOKIA Corporation
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27	1998-10-16	6	.	0	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1999-02-09	6	.	0	.	1	get it
smg-30b	1999-12-06	6	.	1	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	2000-06-20	6	.	1	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS 05.05 Radio Transmission and Reception

R97 current version: 6.8.0

freeze_meeting: smg-26

remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): G1 / - rapporteur: SAMUELSSON, Mats Telefon AB LM Ericsson
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-24	1997-12-19	6	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-25	1998-03-20	6	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-26	1998-06-26	6	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-27	1998-10-16	6	.	3	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1999-03-09	6	.	3	.	1	get it
smg-28	1999-02-12	6	.	4	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1999-06-04	6	.	4	.	1	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	6	.	5	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1999-12-14	6	.	5	.	1	get it
smg-30	1999-11-11	6	.	6	.	0	get it
smg-31	2000-02-16	6	.	7	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	2000-09-29	6	.	7	.	1	get it
GP-01	2000-10-09	6	.	8	.	0	get it

3GPP specification status

Page 1309

31 May 2005 21:15:03

ACTIVE specs R97 05 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/05_series

TS 05.08 Radio subsystem link control

R97 current version: 6.9.0

freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): G1 / -

rapporteur: EL-SAIGH, Amer

Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One

G: yes U:

MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-24	1997-12-19	6 . 0 . 0	get it
smg-25	1998-03-20	6 . 1 . 0	get it
edito	1998-03-20	6 . 1 . 1	get it
smg-26	1998-06-26	6 . 2 . 0	get it
smg-27	1998-10-16	6 . 3 . 0	get it
ETSI publication	1999-03-09	6 . 3 . 1	get it
smg-28	1999-02-12	6 . 4 . 0	get it
ETSI publication	1999-08-04	6 . 4 . 1	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	6 . 5 . 0	get it
ETSI publication	1999-12-04	6 . 5 . 1	get it
smg-30	1999-11-11	6 . 6 . 0	get it
smg-30b	1999-12-06	6 . 7 . 0	get it
edito	2000-02-01	6 . 7 . 1	get it
smg-31b	2000-04-17	6 . 8 . 0	get it
ETSI publication		6 . 8 . 1	
GP-01	2000-10-10	6 . 9 . 0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1310

31 May 2005 21:15:03

ACTIVE specs R97 05 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/05_series

TS 05.10 Radio subsystem synchronization

R97 current version: 6.7.0
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): G1 / - rapporteur: JOKINEN, Harri
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

NOKIA MOBILE PHONES

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-24	1997-12-19	6 . 0 . 0	get it
smg-25	1998-03-20	6 . 1 . 0	get it
smg-26	1998-06-26	6 . 2 . 0	get it
smg-27	1998-10-16	6 . 3 . 0	get it
ETSI publication	1999-03-09	6 . 3 . 1	get it
smg-28	1999-02-12	6 . 4 . 0	get it
ETSI publication	1999-08-04	6 . 4 . 1	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	6 . 5 . 0	get it
ETSI publication	1999-12-14	6 . 5 . 1	get it
smg-30	1999-11-11	6 . 6 . 0	get it
ETSI publication	2001-05-29	6 . 6 . 1	get it
GP-02	2000-11-24	6 . 7 . 0	get it

TS 05.14 Release independent frequency bands; Implementation guidelines

R97 current version: 6.2.0
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): G1 / G2 rapporteur: KANGAS, Antti
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

NOKIA Corporation

remarks - general: Originally allocated as 09.20. Changed by request of GERAN chair 2000-11-09. Changed from G2 to G1 at same time. From R99 onwards, the requirements are incorporated into the mainstreams specs.

remarks - this release: Originally allocated as 09.20. Changed by request of GERAN chair 2000-11-09. R97 record created at same time (originally was only R99 and R98).

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-02	2001-01-05	6 . 0 . 0	get it
GP-05	2002-01-03	6 . 1 . 0	get it
GP-10	2002-07-19	6 . 2 . 0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1311

31 May 2005 21:15:04

ACTIVE specs R97 05 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/05_series

TR 05.22 Radio link management in hierarchical networks

R97 current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): G1 / - rapporteur: VAN BUSSEL, Han T-Mobile International AG
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino
remarks - this release: #27: 6.0.0

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TR 05.50 Background for RF Requirements

R97 current version: 6.1.0
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): G1 / - rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
G: yes U: Skov
MCC: USAI, Paolino
remarks - this release: #24: 6.0.0 #31:6.1.0

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
smg-24 1997-12-19 6 . 0 . 0
smg-31 2000-02-16 6 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TR 05.90 GSM Electromagnetic Compatibility (EMC) considerations

R97 current version: 6.0.1
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): G1 / - rapporteur: USAI, Paolino TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino
remarks - this release: #27: 6.0.0 Withdrawn, since never created. 2001-01-31: GERAN convenor asks for its re-instatement.

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
smg-27 2001-04-10 6 . 0 . 0
ETSI publication 2001-11-12 6 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1312

31 May 2005 21:15:04

ACTIVE specs R97 06 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/06_series

R97 06 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/06_series

TS 06.01 Full Rate Speech Processing Functions

R97 current version: 6.0.1
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: USAI, Paolino
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0
ETSI Publication 1998-11-16 6 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 06.02 Half Rate Speech Processing Functions

R97 current version: 6.0.1
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: AFTELAK, Steve
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

MOTOROLA Ltd

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #27: 6.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0
ETSI Publication 1998-11-16 6 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 06.06 Half Rate Speech: ANSI-C Code for GSM Half Rate Speech Codec

R97 current version: 6.0.1
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: AFTELAK, Steve
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

MOTOROLA Ltd

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #27: 6.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0
ETSI Publication 1998-11-16 6 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1313

31 May 2005 21:15:04

ACTIVE specs R97 06 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/06_series

TS 06.07 Half Rate Speech: Test Sequence for GSM Half Rate Speech Codec

R97 current version: 6.0.1
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: AFTELAK, Steve
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

MOTOROLA Ltd

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #27: 6.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0
ETSI Publication 1998-11-16 6 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 06.08 Half Rate Speech; Performance Characterization of the GSM Half Rate speech codec

R97 current version: 6.2.0
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: SALEM, Tarek
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

T-MOBILE DEUTSCHLAND

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #27: 6.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 06.10 Full Rate Speech Transcoding

R97 current version: 6.2.0
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: LORENZ, Dietmar
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

PHILIPS Semiconductors

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0
smg-32 2000-06-20 6 . 1 . 0
ETSI Publication 2000-11-30 6 . 1 . 1
SP-12 2001-06-29 6 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1314

31 May 2005 21:15:04

ACTIVE specs R97 06 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/06_series

TS 06.11 Substitution and Muting of Lost Frames for Full Rate Speech Channels

R97 current version: 6.0.1
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: NAVARRO, William
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #27: 6.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0
ETSI Publication 1998-11-16 6 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 06.12 Comfort Noise Aspects for Full Rate Speech Traffic Channels

R97 current version: 6.1.0
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: SERENO, Daniele
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #27: 6.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0
ETSI Publication 1998-11-16 6 . 0 . 1
SP-12 2001-06-29 6 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 06.20 Half Rate Speech Transcoding

R97 current version: 6.0.1
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: AFTELAK, Steve
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

MOTOROLA Ltd

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #27: 6.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0
Editorial correction 1998-11-16 6 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1315

31 May 2005 21:15:04

ACTIVE specs R97 06 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/06_series

TS 06.21 Half rate speech; Substitution and muting of lost frames for half rate speech traffic channels

R97 *current version:* 6.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* AFTELAK, Steve MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: smg-26 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* #27: 6.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
ETSI Publication 1998-11-16 6 . 0 . 1 [get it](#)

TS 06.22 Comfort Noise Aspects for Half Rate Speech Traffic Channels

R97 *current version:* 6.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* AFTELAK, Steve MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: smg-26 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* #27: 6.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
ETSI Publication 1998-11-16 6 . 0 . 1 [get it](#)

TS 06.31 Discontinuous Transmission (DTX) for Full Rate Speech Traffic Channels

R97 *current version:* 6.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* USAI, Paolino TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
freeze_meeting: smg-26 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* #27: 6.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
ETSI Publication 1998-11-16 6 . 0 . 1 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1316

31 May 2005 21:15:04

ACTIVE specs R97 06 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/06_series

TS 06.32 R97	Voice Activity Detection (VAD)								
	<i>current version:</i> 6.0.1	<i>WG (prime / other):</i> S4 / -	<i>rapporteur:</i> BARRETT, Paul	Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One					
	<i>freeze_meeting:</i> smg-26	<i>G: yes U:</i>	<i>MCC:</i> USAI, Paolino						
	<i>remarks - general:</i>	<i>remarks - this release:</i> #27: 6.0.0							
<i>history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):</i>									
smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0		get it							
ETSI Publication 1998-11-16 6 . 0 . 1		get it							
TS 06.41 R97	Discontinuous Transmission (DTX) for Half Rate Speech Traffic Channels								
	<i>current version:</i> 6.0.1	<i>WG (prime / other):</i> S4 / -	<i>rapporteur:</i> USAI, Paolino	TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.					
	<i>freeze_meeting:</i> smg-26	<i>G: yes U:</i>	<i>MCC:</i> USAI, Paolino						
	<i>remarks - general:</i>	<i>remarks - this release:</i> #27: 6.0.0							
<i>history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):</i>									
smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0		get it							
ETSI Publication 1998-11-16 6 . 0 . 1		get it							
TS 06.42 R97	Voice Activity Detection (VAD) for Half Rate Speech Traffic Channels								
	<i>current version:</i> 6.0.1	<i>WG (prime / other):</i> S4 / -	<i>rapporteur:</i> BARRETT, Paul	Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One					
	<i>freeze_meeting:</i> smg-26	<i>G: yes U:</i>	<i>MCC:</i> USAI, Paolino						
	<i>remarks - general:</i>	<i>remarks - this release:</i> #27: 6.0.0							
<i>history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):</i>									
smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0		get it							
ETSI Publication 1998-11-16 6 . 0 . 1		get it							

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1317

31 May 2005 21:15:04

ACTIVE specs R97 06 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/06_series

TS 06.51 GSM Enhanced full rate speech processing functions: General description

R97 current version: 6.2.0 WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: JÄRVINEN, Kari NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: smg-26 G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #27: 6.0.0 #32:6.1.0 TSG#10:6.2.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27	1998-10-16	6	.	0	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1999-06-04	6	.	0	.	1	get it
smg-32	2000-06-20	6	.	1	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	2000-11-30	6	.	1	.	1	get it
SP-10	2000-12-20	6	.	2	.	0	get it

TS 06.53 ANSI-C code for the GSM Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech codec

R97 current version: 6.0.1 WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: JÄRVINEN, Kari NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: smg-26 G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27	1998-10-16	6	.	0	.	0	get it
ETSI Publication	1998-11-16	6	.	0	.	1	get it

TS 06.54 Test sequences for the GSM Enhanced Full Rate (EFR)

R97 current version: 6.2.0 WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: JÄRVINEN, Kari NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: smg-26 G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27	1998-10-16	6	.	0	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1999-09-01	6	.	0	.	1	get it
smg-32	2000-06-20	6	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-10	2000-12-20	6	.	2	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1318

31 May 2005 21:15:04

ACTIVE specs R97 06 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/06_series

TR 06.55 Performance characterisation of the GSM EFR Speech Codec

R97 current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: SALEM, Tarek
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

T-MOBILE DEUTSCHLAND

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #27: 6.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 06.60 Enhanced full rate speech transcoding

R97 current version: 6.0.1
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: JÄRVINEN, Kari
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

NOKIA Corporation

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #27: 6.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

ETSI Publication 1998-11-16 6 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

TS 06.61 Substitution and muting of lost frames for enhanced full rate speech traffic channels

R97 current version: 6.0.1
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: JÄRVINEN, Kari
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

NOKIA Corporation

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #27: 6.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

ETSI Publication 1998-11-16 6 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN access; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1319

31 May 2005 21:15:04

ACTIVE specs R97 06 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/06_series

TS 06.62 Comfort noise aspects for Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech traffic channels

R97 current version: 6.0.1
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: JÄRVINEN, Kari
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

NOKIA Corporation

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #27: 6.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0
ETSI Publication 1999-06-04 6 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 06.81 Discontinuous Transmission (DTX) for enhanced full rate speech traffic channels

R97 current version: 6.1.1
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: JÄRVINEN, Kari
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

NOKIA Corporation

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #27: 6.0.0 #30: 6.1.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0
smg-30 1999-11-11 6 . 1 . 0
ETSI Publication 2000-05-09 6 . 1 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 06.82 Voice Activity Detection (VAD) for enhanced full rate speech traffic channels

R97 current version: 6.0.1
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: JÄRVINEN, Kari
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

NOKIA Corporation

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #27: 6.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0
ETSI Publication 1998-11-16 6 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN access; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1320

31 May 2005 21:15:04

ACTIVE specs R97 06 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/06_series

TR 06.85 Subjective tests on the interoperability of the HR/FR/EFR speech codecs; single, tandem and tandem free operation
R97 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* USAI, Paolino TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
freeze_meeting: smg-26 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* #27: 6.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

R97 **07** .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/07_series

TS 07.01 General on Terminal Adaptation Functions (TAF) for Mobile Stations (MS)
R97 *current version:* 6.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* HUSLENDE, Ragnar Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: smg-26 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
smg-29 1999-06-25 6 . 1 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 07.02 Terminal Adaptation Functions (TAF) for Services Using Asynchronous Bearer Capabilities
R97 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* HUSLENDE, Ragnar Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: smg-26 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #26: 6.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
smg-26 1998-06-26 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1321

31 May 2005 21:15:04

ACTIVE specs R97 07 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/07_series

TS 07.03 Terminal Adaptation Functions (TAF) for Services Using Synchronous Bearer Capabilities

R97 current version: 6.0.0 WG (prime / other): C3 / - rapporteur: HUSLENDE, Ragnar Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: smg-26 G: yes U: MCC: HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release: #26: 6.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-26 1998-06-26 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 07.05 Use of Data Terminal Equipment - Data Circuit Terminating Equipment (DTE-DCE) Interface for Short Message Services (SMS) and Cell Broadcast Services (CBS)

R97 current version: 6.0.0 WG (prime / other): C1 / - rapporteur: HARRIS, Ian Research In Motion Limited
freeze_meeting: smg-26 G: yes U: MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062. remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 07.07 AT Command set for GSM Mobile Equipment (ME)

R97 current version: 6.5.0 WG (prime / other): C1 / - rapporteur: VOTE, Nicola NTT DoCoMo Inc.
freeze_meeting: smg-26 G: yes U: MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062. remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-25 1998-03-20 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

smg-26 1998-06-26 6 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

smg-29 1999-06-25 6 . 3 . 0

[get it](#)

TP-05 1999-10-08 6 . 4 . 0

[get it](#)

TP-11 2001-04-06 6 . 5 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1322

31 May 2005 21:15:04

ACTIVE specs R97 07 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/07_series

TS 07.10 Terminal Equipment to Mobile Station (TE-MS) multiplexer protocol

R97 *current version:* 6.5.0 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* RODERMUND, Friedhelm/Vodafone D2 GmbH
freeze_meeting: smg-26

G: yes U: *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don

remarks - general: CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-24	1998-01-19	2	.	0	.	0	get it
draft	1998-03-10	2	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-25	1998-03-20	6	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-26	1998-06-26	6	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-27	1998-10-16	6	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-28	1999-02-12	6	.	3	.	0	get it
TP-05	1999-10-08	6	.	4	.	0	get it
TP-15	2002-03-26	6	.	5	.	0	get it

TS 07.60 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Mobile Station (MS) supporting GPRS

R97 *current version:* 6.5.0 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* HAN, Seung Don KT Freetel Co., Ltd.
freeze_meeting: smg-26 G: yes U: *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #25: 6.0.0 #26: 6.1.0 #27: 6.2.0 #29: 6.3.0 TSG#5: 6.4.0 TSG#6: 6.5.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-25	1998-03-20	6	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-26	1998-06-26	6	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-27	1998-10-16	6	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	6	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-05	1999-10-08	6	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-06	1999-12-15	6	.	5	.	0	get it

R97

08 .- series

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/08_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1323

31 May 2005 21:15:04

ACTIVE specs R97 08 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/08_series

TS 08.01 General Aspects on the BSS-MSC Interface

R97
current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): G2 / - rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Skov
G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 08.02 Base Station System - Mobile Services Switching Centre (BSS-MSC) Interface - Interface Principles

R97
current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): G2 / - rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Skov
G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 08.04 Base Station System - Mobile Services Switching Centre (BSS-MSC) Interface Layer 1 Specification

R97
current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): G2 / - rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Skov
G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1324

31 May 2005 21:15:04

ACTIVE specs R97 08 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/08_series

TS 08.06 **Signalling Transport Mechanism Specification for the Base Station System - Mobile Services Switching Centre (BSS-MSC) Interface**
R97 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: smg-26

G: yes U: *MCC:* THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 08.08 **Mobile-services Switching Centre - Base Station system (MSC-BSS) Interface Layer 3 Specification**
R97 *current version:* 6.5.0 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: smg-26

G: yes U: *MCC:* THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
smg-31b 2000-04-17 6 . 5 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 08.14 **General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Base Station System (BSS) - Serving GPRS Support Node (SGSN) interface; Gb Interface Layer 1**
R97 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: smg-26

G: yes U: *MCC:* THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
smg-25 1998-03-20 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1325

31 May 2005 21:15:04

ACTIVE specs R97 08 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/08_series

TS 08.16	General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Base Station System (BSS) - Serving GPRS Support Node (SGSN) Interface; Network Service
R97	current version: 6.3.0
	WG (prime / other): G2 / -
	freeze_meeting: smg-26
	rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter Skov
	QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
	G: yes U:
	MCC: THOMASEN, Gert
remarks - general:	remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-25	1998-03-20	6	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-26	1998-06-26	6	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-28	1999-02-12	6	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	6	.	3	.	0	get it

TS 08.18	General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Base Station System (BSS) - Serving GPRS Support Node (SGSN); BSS GPRS Protocol
R97	current version: 6.8.0
	WG (prime / other): G2 / -
	freeze_meeting: smg-26
	rapporteur: BLACK, Jyoti
	MOTOROLA Ltd
	G: yes U:
	MCC: THOMASEN, Gert
remarks - general:	remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-25	1998-03-20	6	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-26	1998-06-26	6	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-27	1998-10-16	6	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-28	1999-02-12	6	.	3	.	0	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	6	.	4	.	0	get it
smg-30	1999-11-11	6	.	5	.	0	get it
smg-31	2000-02-16	6	.	7	.	0	get it
ETSI Publication	2000-03-16	6	.	7	.	1	get it
GP-05	2001-06-18	6	.	8	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS	08.20	Rate Adaptation on the Base Station System - Mobile Service Switching Centre (BSS-MSC) Interface			
	R97	current version: 6.1.0	WG (prime / other): C3 / -	rapporteur: RÄSÄNEN, Juha	NOKIA Corporation
		freeze_meeting: smg-26	G: yes U:	MCC: HAN, Seung Don	
	remarks - general:	CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.		remarks - this release:	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27	1998-10-16	6	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-11	2001-04-04	6	.	1	.	0	get it

TS	08.51	Base Station Controller - Base Tranceiver Station (BSC-BTS) Interface General Aspects			
	R97	current version: 6.0.0	WG (prime / other): G2 / -	rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter	QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
		freeze_meeting: smg-26	G: yes U:	Skov	THOMASEN, Gert
	remarks - general:			remarks - this release:	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27	1998-10-16	6	.	0	.	0	get it

TS	08.52	Base Station Controller - Base Tranceiver Station (BSC-BTS) Interface - Interface Principles			
	R97	current version: 6.0.0	WG (prime / other): G2 / -	rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter	QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
		freeze_meeting: smg-26	G: yes U:	Skov	THOMASEN, Gert
	remarks - general:			remarks - this release:	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27	1998-10-16	6	.	0	.	0	get it

3GPP specification status

Page 1327

31 May 2005 21:15:05

ACTIVE specs R97 08 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/08_series

TS 08.54 BSC-BTS Layer 1; Structure of Physical Circuits

R97
current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): G2 / - rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Skov
G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 08.56 BSC-BTS Layer 2; Specification

R97
current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): G2 / - rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Skov
G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 08.58 Base Station Controller - Base Transceiver Station (BCS-BTS) Interface Layer 3 Specification

R97
current version: 6.3.0
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): G2 / - rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Skov
G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #25: 6.0.0 #28: 6.1.0 #29: 6.2.0 #30: 6.3.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
smg-25 1998-03-20 6 . 0 . 0
smg-28 1999-02-12 6 . 1 . 0
smg-29 1999-06-25 6 . 2 . 0
smg-30 1999-11-11 6 . 3 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1328

31 May 2005 21:15:05

ACTIVE specs R97 08 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/08_series

TS	08.60	In-band control of remote transcoders and rate adaptors for Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) and full rate traffic channels											
		R97	current version: 6.0.1		WG (prime / other): G1 / -		rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter		QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.				
			freeze_meeting: smg-26				Skov						
					G: yes U:		MCC: USAI, Paolino						
remarks - general:		2002-01-30 (GP chair, G1 secretary, G2 secretary) Ownership change G2 - > G1.										remarks - this release:	
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):													
		smg-27	1998-10-16	6	.	0	.	0	get it				
		ETSI Publication	1998-11-16	6	.	0	.	1	get it				

TS	08.61	In-band control of remote transcoders and rate adaptors for half rate traffic channels											
		R97	current version: 6.0.1		WG (prime / other): G1 / NP		rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter		QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.				
			freeze_meeting: smg-26				Skov						
					G: yes U:		MCC: USAI, Paolino						
remarks - general:		2002-01-30 (GP chair, G1 secretary, G2 secretary) Ownership change G2 - > G1.										remarks - this release:	
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):													
		smg-27	1998-10-18	6	.	0	.	0	get it				
		ETSI Publication	1998-11-18	6	.	0	.	1	get it				

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1329

31 May 2005 21:15:05

ACTIVE specs R97 09 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/09_series

TR 09.01 General Network Interworking Scenarios

R97 current version: 6.0.0

freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo TeliaSonera AB

G: yes U: MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 09.02 Mobile Application Part (MAP) Specification

R97 current version: 6.14.0

freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur: WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software

G: yes U: MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CN->N4 Apr00 (JMM)CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-25 1998-03-20 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

smg-26 1998-06-26 6 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

edito 1998-09-09 6 . 1 . 1

[get it](#)

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

smg-28 1999-02-12 6 . 3 . 0

[get it](#)

smg-29 1999-06-25 6 . 4 . 0

[get it](#)

NP-05 1999-10-08 6 . 5 . 0

[get it](#)

NP-06 1999-12-15 6 . 6 . 0

[get it](#)

NP-07 2000-03-15 6 . 7 . 0

[get it](#)

NP-08 2000-06-21 6 . 8 . 0

[get it](#)

NP-09 2000-11-08 6 . 9 . 0

[get it](#)

NP-10 2000-12-21 6 . 10 . 0

[get it](#)

NP-11 2001-04-06 6 . 11 . 0

[get it](#)

NP-15 2002-04-04 6 . 12 . 0

[get it](#)

NP-19 2003-04-07 6 . 13 . 0

[get it](#)

NP-21 2003-10-09 6 . 14 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1330

31 May 2005 21:15:05

ACTIVE specs R97 09 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/09_series

TS 09.03	Signalling Requirements on Interworking between the Intergrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) or Public Switched Telephone Network (PSTN) and the Public Land Mobile
R97	current version: Network (PLMN)
6.0.0	WG (prime / other): C3
/-	rapporteur: HAN, Seung Don
KT Freetel Co., Ltd.	

freeze_meeting: smg-26
G: yes U: MCC: HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: N3: "no R99 needed".CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.
remarks - this release: #27: 6.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 09.04	Interworking between the Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) and the Circuit Switched Public Data Network (CSPDN)
R97	current version: 6.0.0
WG (prime / other): C3	/ -
rapporteur: HAN, Seung Don	KT Freetel Co., Ltd.
freeze_meeting: smg-26	G: yes U: MCC: HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: N3: "no R99 needed".CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.	remarks - this release: #27: 6.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 09.05	Interworking between the PLMN and the PSPDN for PAD Access
R97	current version: 6.0.0
WG (prime / other): C3	/ -
rapporteur: HAN, Seung Don	KT Freetel Co., Ltd.
freeze_meeting: smg-26	G: yes U: MCC: HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: N3: "no R99 needed".CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.	remarks - this release: #27: 6.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1331

31 May 2005 21:15:05

ACTIVE specs R97 09 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/09_series

TS 09.06	Interworking between a Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) and a Packet Switched Public Data Network/Intergrated Services digital Network (PSPDN/ISDN) for Support of Packet
R97	current version: Switched Data Transmission Services
6.0.0	WG (prime / other): C3 / -
rapporteur: HAN, Seung Don KT	

Freetel Co., Ltd.

freeze_meeting: smg-26 G: yes U: MCC: HAN, Seung Don

remarks - general: N3: "no R99 needed".CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release: #27: 6.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 09.07	General Requirements on Interworking between the Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) and the Intergrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) or Public Switched Telephone
R97	current version: Network (PSTN)
6.2.0	WG (prime / other): C3 / -
rapporteur: BELLING, Thomas	

SIEMENS AG

freeze_meeting: smg-26 G: yes U: MCC: HAN, Seung Don

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release: #27: 6.0.0 #29: 6.1.0 N#6: 6.2.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0

smg-29 1999-06-25 6 . 1 . 0

NP-06 1999-12-15 6 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 09.08	Application of the Base Station System Application Part (BSSAP) on the E-Interface
R97	current version: 6.0.0
WG (prime / other): C1 / -	rapporteur: FARHOUMAND, Rouzbeh Ericsson Incorporated

freeze_meeting: smg-26

G: yes U: MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release: #27: 6.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1332

31 May 2005 21:15:05

ACTIVE specs R97 09 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/09_series

TS 09.10 Information Element Mapping between Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS - BSS) and Base Station System - Mobile-services Switching Centre (BSS - MCS) Signalling
R97 *current version:* **Procedures and the Mobile Application Part (MAP)** 6.2.0WG (*prime / other*): C4 /- *rapporteur:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
TeliaSonera AB

freeze_meeting: smg-26 G: yes U: MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #25: 6.0.0 #29: 6.1.0 TSG#11:6.2.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-25	1998-03-20	6	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	6	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-11	2001-04-04	6	.	2	.	0	get it

TS 09.11 Signalling Interworking for Supplementary Services
R97 *current version:* 6.0.0 WG (*prime / other*): C4 /- *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: smg-26 G: yes U: MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #26: 6.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-26	1998-06-26	6	.	0	.	0	get it

TS 09.13 Signalling interworking between ISDN supplementary services Application Service Element (ASE) and Mobile Application Part (MAP) protocols
R97 *current version:* 6.0.0 WG (*prime / other*): C4 /- *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: smg-26 G: yes U: MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27	1998-10-16	6	.	0	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1333

31 May 2005 21:15:05

ACTIVE specs R97 09 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/09_series

TS 09.16 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Serving GPRS Support Node (SGSN) - Visitors Location Register (VLR); Gs interface network service specification

R97 *current version:* 6.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* DAWES, Peter VODAFONE LTD
freeze_meeting: smg-26 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-25	1998-03-20	6	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-28	1999-02-12	6	.	1	.	0	get it

TS 09.18 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Serving GPRS Support Node (SGSN) - Visitors Location Register (VLR); Gs interface layer 3 specification

R97 *current version:* 6.7.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* DAWES, Peter VODAFONE LTD
freeze_meeting: smg-26 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-25	1998-02-20	6	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-26	1998-06-26	6	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-27	1998-10-16	6	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-28	1999-02-12	6	.	3	.	0	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	6	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-05	1999-10-08	6	.	5	.	0	get it
NP-07	2000-03-15	6	.	6	.	0	get it
NP-14	2002-01-04	6	.	7	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1334

31 May 2005 21:15:05

ACTIVE specs R97 09 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/09_series

TS	09.60	General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); GPRS Tunnelling Protocol GPT) across the Gn and Gp Interface			
	R97	current version:	6.13.0	WG (prime / other):	C4 / -
		freeze_meeting:	smg-26	G: yes	U:
remarks - general:	CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.				remarks - this release:
				rapporteur:	KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
				MCC:	KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
					TeliaSonera AB

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	smg-25	1998-03-20	6	.	0	.	0	get it
	smg-26	1998-06-26	6	.	1	.	0	get it
	smg-27	1998-10-16	6	.	2	.	0	get it
	smg-28	1999-02-12	6	.	3	.	0	get it
	smg-29	1999-06-25	6	.	4	.	0	get it
ETSI publication		1999-11-03	6	.	4	.	1	get it
	NP-05	1999-10-08	6	.	5	.	0	get it
	NP-06	1999-12-15	6	.	6	.	0	get it
ETSI publication		2000-07-05	6	.	6	.	1	get it
	NP-07	2000-03-15	6	.	7	.	0	get it
ETSI publication			6	.	7	.	1	
	NP-08	2000-06-21	6	.	8	.	0	get it
ETSI publication			6	.	8	.	1	
	NP-09	2000-10-31	6	.	9	.	0	get it
	NP-11	2001-04-20	6	.	10	.	0	get it
make figures visible		2001-08-09	6	.	10	.	1	get it
	NP-13	2001-10-03	6	.	11	.	0	get it
	NP-16	2002-06-21	6	.	12	.	0	get it
	NP-18	2003-01-07	6	.	13	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1335

31 May 2005 21:15:05

ACTIVE specs R97 09 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/09_series

TS 09.61 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Interworking between the Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) supporting GPRS and Packet Data Networks (PDN)
R97 *current version:* 6.10.0 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* HUSLENDE, Ragnar Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: smg-26 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-25	1998-03-20	6 . 0 . 0		get it
smg-26		6 . 1 . 0	not issued, w/proc compatibility probs	
smg-26	1998-06-26	6 . 2 . 0		get it
smg-27	1998-10-16	6 . 3 . 0		get it
smg-30	1999-11-11	6 . 4 . 0		get it
NP-13	2001-10-12	6 . 5 . 0		get it
NP-14	2002-01-14	6 . 6 . 0		get it
NP-15	2002-03-20	6 . 7 . 0		get it
NP-16	2002-07-02	6 . 8 . 0		get it
NP-18	2003-01-09	6 . 9 . 0		get it
NP-19	2003-03-27	6 . 10 . 0		get it

TS 09.78 CAMEL Application Part phase 2 (stage 3)
R97 *current version:* 6.5.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* HODGES, Phil Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: smg-26 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: NP-24: txferred to N4 on closure of N2.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-25	1998-03-20	6 . 0 . 0		get it
smg-26	1998-06-26	6 . 1 . 0		get it
smg-27	1998-10-16	6 . 2 . 0		get it
smg-28	1999-02-12	6 . 3 . 0		get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	6 . 4 . 0		get it
NP-08	2000-06-21	6 . 5 . 0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1336

31 May 2005 21:15:05

ACTIVE specs R97 09 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/09_series

TR 09.94 Recommended infrastructure measures to overcome specific Mobile Station (MS) faults

R97 current version: 6.1.1 WG (prime / other): C1 / - rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: smg-24 Skov

G: yes U: MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: 2002-05-02 (Hietalahti): Anticipate resurrection as null document pointing to latest Release version.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 6 . 0 . 0 withdrawn SMG-30; ; reinstated NP-16
NP-16 2002-06-26 6 . 1 . 0 [get it](#)
edito post NP-18 2002-12-16 6 . 1 . 1 minor editorials to change style from TS to [get it](#)
TR.

TR 09.95 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Interworking between modified Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) supporting GPRS and legacy GPRS mobiles

R97 current version: 6.4.0 WG (prime / other): G1 / - rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: GP-04 Skov

G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-04 2001-04-20 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
GP-07 2002-01-04 6 . 1 . 0 [get it](#)
GP-08 2002-02-19 6 . 2 . 0 [get it](#)
GP-12 2003-01-03 6 . 3 . 0 [get it](#)
GP-24 2005-04-22 6 . 4 . 0 [get it](#)

R97

10 .- series

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/10_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1337

31 May 2005 21:15:05

ACTIVE specs R97 10 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/10_series

TR 10.02 Guidelines for the modification of the Mobile Application Part (MAP) in phase 2+

R97
current version: 6.1.0
freeze_meeting: smg-26
WG (prime / other): C4 / -
G: yes U: *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.
remarks - this release: #28: 6.0.0 TSG#5:6.1.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28 1999-02-12 6 . 0 . 0
NP-05 1999-10-08 6 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

R97 11 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/11_series

TS 11.10-1 Mobile station (MS) conformance specification; Part 1: Conformance specification

R97
current version: 6.4.0
freeze_meeting: smg-26
WG (prime / other): G3new/ S1 /
NP /
T2 /
SCP
G: yes U: *rapporteur:* SALMERON, Lidia TELEPLUS LIMITED
MCC: BAEV, Stoyan
remarks - general: R99 version now serves all releases. Earlier releases closed.. Subsequently replaced by Rel-5 equivalent. 2001-11-19: G4->G5.
remarks - this release: #31bis: closed (R99 version serves all releases) GP-06: Rel-4 serves all releases.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28 1999-02-12 6 . 0 . 0
smg-29 1999-06-25 6 . 1 . 0
smg-30 1999-11-11 6 . 2 . 0
smg-31 2000-02-16 6 . 3 . 0
Editorial correction 2000-02-16 6 . 3 . 1
GP-06 2001-09-06 6 . 4 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1338

31 May 2005 21:15:05

ACTIVE specs R97 11 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/11_series

TS 11.10-4 Mobile Station (MS) conformance specification; Part 4: Subscriber Interface Module (SIM) application toolkit conformance specification

R97 *current version:* 6.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C6 / G2, *rapporteur:* LAFFONT, Eric GEMPLUS S.A.
freeze_meeting: smg-26 G3new

G: yes U: MCC: LENHART, Gabriele

remarks - general: TP-17: T3 proposes to take over this spec from G5, and to approve a new R99 version not derived from R96 by CR; also to withdraw the R96 version, since the R99 version will cover all previous Releases. TP-20: accepted by T3 (from G4).CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.
remarks - this release: GP-13: doc becomes pointer to latest Rel version.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-13 2003-02-21 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 11.11 Specification of the Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM-ME) Interface

R97 *current version:* 6.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* C6 / - *rapporteur:* GUTHERY, Scott B. Mobile-Mind Inc.
freeze_meeting: smg-32 G: yes U: MCC: LENHART, Gabriele

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #32:frozen

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-25 1998-03-20 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
smg-26 1998-06-26 6 . 1 . 0 [get it](#)
smg-28 1999-02-12 6 . 2 . 0 [get it](#)
smg-31 2000-02-16 6 . 3 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 11.14 Specification of the SIM Application Toolkit (SAT) for the Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM-ME) interface

R97 *current version:* 6.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* C6 / - *rapporteur:* DUBOIS, Christophe Axalto S.A.
freeze_meeting: smg-26 G: yes U: MCC: LENHART, Gabriele

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* (smg-31:6.4.0 but CR later withdrawn)

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-25 1998-03-20 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
smg-26 1998-06-26 6 . 1 . 0 [get it](#)
smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 2 . 0 [get it](#)
smg-28 1999-02-12 6 . 3 . 0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1339

31 May 2005 21:15:06

ACTIVE specs R97 11 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/11_series

TS 11.26 Base Station System (BSS) equipment specification; Part 4: Repeaters

R97
current version: 6.0.1
freeze_meeting: smg-26
WG (prime / other): G1 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Skov
G: yes U: *MCC:* USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: GP-09 (Usai) created to fill the Release gap.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-09	2002-05-06	6	.	0	.	0	get it
edito (correction of version on cover)	2002-06-18	6	.	0	.	1	get it

R97 12 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/12_series

TS 12.05 Subscriber Related Call and Event Data

R97
current version: 6.1.0
freeze_meeting: smg-26
WG (prime / other): S5 / S1 *rapporteur:* ALEXANDER, Benni NOKIA Corporation
G: yes U: *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27	1998-10-16	6	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-28	1999-02-12	6	.	1	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1340

31 May 2005 21:15:06

ACTIVE specs R97 12 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/12_series

TS 12.11 Fault management of the Base Station System (BSS)

R97
current version: 6.3.0
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): S5 / S1 / GP
rapporteur: TOVINGER, Thomas Telefon AB LM Ericsson
G: yes U: MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - this release:

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-26 1998-06-26 6 . 0 . 0
smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 1 . 0
smg-28 1999-02-12 6 . 2 . 0
smg-29 1999-06-25 6 . 3 . 0

[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)

TS 12.15 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); GPRS Charging

R97
current version: 6.3.0
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): S5 / -
rapporteur: ALEXANDER, Benni NOKIA Corporation
G: yes U: MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - this release:

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 1 . 0
smg-28 1999-02-12 6 . 2 . 0
SP-18 2003-01-07 6 . 3 . 0

[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)

TS 12.21 Network Management (NM) procedures and messages on the A-bis interface

R97
current version: 6.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): G1 / S5
rapporteur: TRUSS, Michael MOTOROLA Ltd
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino
remarks - this release: GP-09 (Usai) created to fill the Release gap.

remarks - general: SP-13: S5->G3 but no change of rapporteur.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-09 2002-05-06 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

R96

R96 01 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/01_series

TS	01.01	Technical Specifications and Technical Reports for a GERAN-based 3GPP system						
	R96	current version: 5.0.0	WG (prime / other):	SP	/ -	rapporteur:	MEREDITH, John M	ETSI Secretariat
		freeze_meeting:	G: yes U:			MCC:	POPE, Maurice	
remarks - general:		post-SP-19: title changed from "GSM Release 1999 Specifications" to cater for backwards extension to earlier releases.			remarks - this release:			
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):								
		SP-20	2003-06-25	5	.	0	.	0
		get it						

TS	01.02	General Description of a GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN)						
	R96	current version: 5.0.0	WG (prime / other):	S1	/ GP /	rapporteur:	CLAYTON, Michael	EMCOM Ltd
		freeze_meeting: smg-22			NP			
			G: yes	U:		MCC:	CLAYTON, Michael	
remarks - general:			remarks - this release:					
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):								
smg-17 1996-02-02 5 . 0 . 0 get it								

TR	01.04	Abbreviations and acronyms				WG (prime / other): GP / -	rapporteur: CLAYTON, Michael	EMCOM Ltd
	R96	current version: 5.0.2						
	freeze_meeting: smg-22							
	remarks - general:							
						MCC: USAI, Paolino		
						remarks - this release:		
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):								
smg-17 1996-02-02 5 . 0 . 0						get it		
smg-20 1996-10-11 5 . 0 . 1						get it		
ETSI publication 2001-10-30 5 . 0 . 2						get it		
TS	01.48	ISDN-based DECT/GSM interworking; Feasibility study				WG (prime / other): S1 / -	rapporteur: MEYER, Juergen	SIEMENS AG
	R96	current version: 5.0.1						
	freeze_meeting: smg-22							
	remarks - general:							
						MCC: CLAYTON, Michael		
						remarks - this release:		
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):								
smg-19 1996-06-28 5 . 0 . 0						get it		
smg-20 1996-11-11 5 . 0 . 1						get it		

3GPP specification status

Page 1343

31 May 2005 21:15:06

ACTIVE specs R96 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.01 Principles of telecommunication services supported by a GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN)

R96 *current version:* 5.5.0
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): S1 / - *rapporteur:* KOKKOLA, Tommi
G: yes U: *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael

NOKIA Corporation

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-16	1995-10-20	5 . 0 . 0	get it
smg-17	1996-02-02	5 . 1 . 0	get it
smg-20	1996-10-11	5 . 2 . 0	get it
smg-24	1997-12-19	5 . 3 . 0	get it
smg-26	1998-06-26	5 . 4 . 0	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	5 . 5 . 0	get it

TS 02.02 Bearer Services (BS) Supported by a GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN)

R96 *current version:* 5.3.2
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): S1 / - *rapporteur:* CARPENTER, Paul
G: yes U: *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael

Research in Motion UK Limited

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-16	1995-10-20	5 . 0 . 0	get it
smg-18	1996-04-12	5 . 1 . 0	get it
smg-20	1996-10-11	5 . 2 . 0	get it
ETSI publication	1997-05-02	5 . 2 . 1	get it
smg-22	1997-06-13	5 . 3 . 0	get it
ETSI OAP	1997-07-21	5 . 3 . 1	get it
ETSI publication	1997-12-31	5 . 3 . 2	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1344

31 May 2005 21:15:06

ACTIVE specs R96 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS	02.03	Teleservices Supported by a GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN)								
	R96	current version:	5.3.2	WG (prime / other):	S1 / -	rapporteur:	KOKKOLA, Tommi	NOKIA Corporation		
		freeze_meeting:	smg-22	G: yes	U:	MCC:	CLAYTON, Michael			
remarks - general:					remarks - this release:					

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-17	1997-02-02	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-19	1996-06-28	5	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	1	.	1	get it
ETSI publication	1997-05-02	5	.	1	.	2	get it
smg-21	1997-02-14	5	.	2	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1997-08-26	5	.	2	.	1	get it
smg-22	1997-06-13	5	.	3	.	0	get it
ETSI OAP	1997-07-21	5	.	3	.	1	get it
ETSI publication	1998-01-14	5	.	3	.	2	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1345

31 May 2005 21:15:06

ACTIVE specs R96 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.04 General on Supplementary Services

R96 current version: 5.7.4

freeze_meeting: smg-22

remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: CARPENTER, Paul Research in Motion UK Limited

G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-16	1995-10-20	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-17	1996-02-02	5	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-18	1996-04-14	5	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-19	1996-06-28	5	.	3	.	0	get it
smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	4	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1997-05-02	5	.	4	.	1	get it
smg-21	1997-02-14	5	.	5	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1997-08-28	5	.	5	.	1	get it
smg-22	1997-06-13	5	.	6	.	0	get it
ETSI OAP	1997-09-19	5	.	6	.	1	get it
ETSI publication	1998-02-27	5	.	6	.	2	get it
smg-23	1997-10-17	5	.	7	.	0	get it
smg-25	1998-03-20	5	.	7	.	1	get it
ETSI publication	1998-02-01	5	.	7	.	2	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	5	.	7	.	3	get it
ETSI publication	1999-12-29	5	.	7	.	4	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1346

31 May 2005 21:15:06

ACTIVE specs R96 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.06 Types of Mobile Stations (MS)

R96 current version: 5.2.1
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: WATSON, John VODAFONE Group Plc
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20	1996-10-11	5 . 0 . 0	get it
ETSI publication	1997-05-02	5 . 0 . 1	get it
smg-21	1997-02-14	5 . 1 . 0	get it
ETSI publication	1997-08-26	5 . 1 . 1	get it
smg-28	1999-02-12	5 . 2 . 0	get it
ETSI publication	1999-08-04	5 . 2 . 1	get it

TS 02.07 Mobile Station (MS) Features

R96 current version: 5.4.1
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: WATSON, John VODAFONE Group Plc
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-17	1996-02-02	5 . 0 . 0	get it
smg-18	1996-04-12	5 . 1 . 0	get it
smg-20	1996-10-11	5 . 2 . 0	get it
ETSI publication	1997-05-02	5 . 2 . 1	get it
smg-22	1997-06-13	5 . 3 . 0	get it
ETSI OAP	1997-07-21	5 . 3 . 1	get it
ETSI publication	1997-12-31	5 . 3 . 2	get it
smg-24	1997-12-19	5 . 4 . 0	get it
ETSI publication	1998-06-17	5 . 4 . 1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1347

31 May 2005 21:15:06

ACTIVE specs R96 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.09 R96	Security aspects					
	<i>current version:</i> 5.2.1	<i>WG (prime / other):</i> S3 / S1 / NP	<i>rapporteur:</i>	CHRISTOFFERSSON, Per	TeliaSonera AB	
	<i>freeze_meeting:</i> smg-22	<i>G: yes U:</i>	<i>MCC:</i>	CLAYTON, Michael		
<i>remarks - general:</i>		<i>remarks - this release:</i>				
<i>history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):</i>						
	smg-20	1996-10-11	5 . 0 . 0	get it		
	ETSI publication	1997-05-02	5 . 0 . 1	get it		
	smg-22	1997-06-13	5 . 1 . 0	get it		
	edito	1997-12-08	5 . 1 . 1	get it		
	smg-31	2000-02-16	5 . 2 . 0	get it		
	ETSI publication	2000-08-29	5 . 2 . 1	get it		
TS 02.11 R96	Service accessibility					
	<i>current version:</i> 5.0.1	<i>WG (prime / other):</i> S1 / -	<i>rapporteur:</i>	IBIDUN, Kunle	ORANGE SA	
	<i>freeze_meeting:</i> smg-22	<i>G: yes U:</i>	<i>MCC:</i>	CLAYTON, Michael		
<i>remarks - general:</i>		<i>remarks - this release:</i>				
<i>history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):</i>						
	smg-20	1996-10-11	5 . 0 . 0	get it		
	ETSI publication	1997-05-02	5 . 0 . 1	get it		

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1348

31 May 2005 21:15:06

ACTIVE specs R96 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.16 International Mobile Station Equipment Identities (IMEI)

R96 current version: 5.2.0
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: KOKKOLA, Tommi NOKIA Corporation
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-30	1999-11-11	5	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-08	2000-06-23	5	.	2	.	0	get it

TS 02.17 Subscriber Identity Module (SIM); Functional characteristics

R96 current version: 5.1.1
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): C6 / S1 rapporteur: HOOKER, Philip ORANGE PCS LTD
G: yes U: MCC: LENHART, Gabriele

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	0	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1997-05-02	5	.	0	.	1	get it
smg-27	1998-10-16	5	.	1	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1999-04-08	5	.	1	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1349

31 May 2005 21:15:06

ACTIVE specs R96 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.22 Stage 1 for personalisation of GSM ME

R96 *current version:* 5.4.0
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): S1 / *rapporteur:* POIRAUD, Patrick
G: yes U: *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael ALCATEL S.A.

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-17	1996-02-02	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-19	1996-06-28	5	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-23	1997-10-17	5	.	3	.	0	get it
smg-25	1998-03-20	5	.	3	.	1	get it
smg-26	1998-06-26	5	.	4	.	0	get it

TS 02.24 Description of Charge Advice Information (CAI)

R96 *current version:* 5.0.1
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): S1 / *rapporteur:* DEOL, Amar
G: yes U: *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael Nortel Networks (USA)

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	0	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1997-05-02	5	.	0	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1350

31 May 2005 21:15:06

ACTIVE specs R96 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.30 Man-machine Interface (MMI) of the Mobile Station (MS)

R96 current version: 5.7.1
freeze_meeting: smg-22
remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): S1 / rapporteur: JEAL, David VODAFONE Group Plc
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-16	1995-10-20	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-17	1996-02-02	5	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-18	1996-04-12	5	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-19	1996-06-28	5	.	3	.	0	get it
smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	3	.	1	get it
ETSI publication	1997-05-02	5	.	3	.	2	get it
smg-21	1997-02-14	5	.	4	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1997-08-26	5	.	4	.	1	get it
smg-22	1997-06-13	5	.	5	.	0	get it
ETSI OAP	1997-09-19	5	.	5	.	1	get it
ETSI publication	1998-02-27	5	.	5	.	2	get it
smg-23	1997-10-17	5	.	6	.	0	get it
edito	1998-01-06	5	.	6	.	1	get it
smg-24	1997-12-19	5	.	6	.	2	get it
smg-28	1999-02-12	5	.	7	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1999-08-04	5	.	7	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1351

31 May 2005 21:15:06

ACTIVE specs R96 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.34 High Speed Circuit Switched Data (HSCSD); Stage 1

R96 current version: 5.2.1
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): S1 / rapporteur: KOKKOLA, Tommi NOKIA Corporation
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	1995-10-31	0	.	0	.	0		get it
draft	1996-02-13	0	.	1	.	0		get it
draft	1996-06-19	0	.	2	.	0		get it
draft	1996-02-13	0	.	5	.	0		get it
smg-20	1996-10-09	5	.	0	.	0		get it
ETSI publication	1996-11-28	5	.	0	.	1		get it
smg-21	1997-02-14	5	.	1	.	0		get it
smg-22	1997-06-13	5	.	2	.	0		get it
ETSI publication	1997-08-04	5	.	2	.	1		get it

TS 02.40 Procedures for Call Progress Indications

R96 current version: 5.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): S1 / NP rapporteur: DEOL, Amar Nortel Networks (USA)
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	0	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1352

31 May 2005 21:15:06

ACTIVE specs R96 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.41 Operator Determined Barring

R96 current version: 5.1.1
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): S1 / rapporteur: WATSON, John VODAFONE Group Plc
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-16	1995-10-20	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-21	1997-02-14	5	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-24	1997-12-19	5	.	1	.	1	get it

TS 02.42 Network Identity and Timezone (NITZ); Service Description, Stage 1

R96 current version: 5.1.0
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): S1 / rapporteur: CLAYTON, Michael EMCOM Ltd
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-19	1996-06-28	5	.	0	.	0	get it
edito	1996-10-08	5	.	0	.	1	get it
smg-24	1997-12-19	5	.	1	.	0	get it

TS 02.63 Packet Data on Signalling channels Service (PDS); Stage 1

R96 current version: 5.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: HECHWARTNER, RolandT-Mobile International AG
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-19	1996-06-28	5	.	0	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1353

31 May 2005 21:15:06

ACTIVE specs R96 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.67 Enhanced Multi-Level Precedence and Pre-emption Service (eMLPP); Stage 1

R96 current version: 5.1.1
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: SWETINA, Joerg SIEMENS AG
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-16	1995-10-20	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-19	1996-06-28	5	.	0	.	1	get it
smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	0	.	2	get it
ETSI publication	1997-06-03	5	.	0	.	3	get it
smg-22	1997-06-13	5	.	0	.	4	get it
edito	1997-12-05	5	.	0	.	5	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	5	.	1	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1999-12-29	5	.	1	.	1	get it

TS 02.68 Voice Group Call Service (VGCS); Stage 1

R96 current version: 5.2.1
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: CLAYTON, Michael EMCOM Ltd
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-16	1995-10-20	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-17	1996-02-02	5	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	1	.	1	get it
smg-21	1997-02-14	5	.	1	.	2	get it
smg-22	1997-06-13	5	.	1	.	3	get it
smg-26	1998-06-26	5	.	2	.	0	get it
publish ETS 300 925	1998-12-01	5	.	2	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1354

31 May 2005 21:15:07

ACTIVE specs R96 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.69 Voice Broadcast Service (VBS); Stage 1

R96 current version: 5.2.1
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: CLAYTON, Michael EMCOM Ltd
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #16: 5.0.0 #17: 5.1.0 #20: 5.1.1 #21: 5.1.2 #22: 5.1.3 #26: 5.2.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-16	1995-10-20	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-17	1996-02-02	5	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	1	.	1	get it
smg-21	1997-02-14	5	.	1	.	2	get it
smg-22	1997-06-13	5	.	1	.	3	get it
smg-26	1998-06-26	5	.	2	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1998-12-01	5	.	2	.	1	get it

TS 02.78 Customized Applications for Mobile network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); Service definition (Stage 1)

R96 current version: 5.6.0
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: GRECH, Michel Lucent Technologies Network Systems UK
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-19	1996-06-28	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-21	1997-02-14	5	.	1	.	1	get it
smg-22	1997-06-13	5	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-23	1997-10-17	5	.	3	.	0	get it
smg-24	1997-12-19	5	.	4	.	0	get it
smg-26	1998-06-26	5	.	5	.	0	get it
smg-28	1999-02-12	5	.	6	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1355

31 May 2005 21:15:07

ACTIVE specs R96 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.79 Support of Optimal Routeing (SOR); Service definition (Stage 1)

R96 *current version:* 5.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* CLAYTON, Michael EMCOM Ltd
freeze_meeting: smg-22 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* #19: 5.0.0 #20: 5.1.0 #28: 5.2.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-19	1996-06-28	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-28	1999-02-12	5	.	2	.	0	get it

TS 02.81 Line Identification Supplementary Services; Stage 1

R96 *current version:* 5.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* BLOMSTRAND, Ola Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
freeze_meeting: smg-22 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* #20: 5.0.0 #24: 5.1.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-24	1997-12-19	5	.	1	.	0	get it

TS 02.82 Call Forwarding (CF) Supplementary Services; Stage 1

R96 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* IBIDUN, Kunle ORANGE SA
freeze_meeting: smg-22 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* #16: 5.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-16	1995-10-20	5	.	0	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1356

31 May 2005 21:15:07

ACTIVE specs R96 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.83	Call Waiting (CW) and Call Hold (HOLD) Supplementary Services; Stage 1				
R96	current version: 5.0.0	WG (prime / other): S1 / -	rapporteur: CLAYTON, Michael	EMCOM Ltd	
	freeze_meeting: smg-22	G: yes U:	MCC: CLAYTON, Michael		
remarks - general:		remarks - this release: #20: 5.0.0			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
smg-20 1996-10-11 5 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 02.84	MultiParty (MPTY) Supplementary Services; Stage 1				
R96	current version: 5.0.0	WG (prime / other): S1 / -	rapporteur: SWETINA, Joerg	SIEMENS AG	
	freeze_meeting: smg-22	G: yes U:	MCC: CLAYTON, Michael		
remarks - general:		remarks - this release: #20: 5.0.0			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
smg-20 1996-10-11 5 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 02.85	Closed User Group (CUG) Supplementary Services; Stage 1				
R96	current version: 5.0.0	WG (prime / other): S1 / -	rapporteur: BLOMSTRAND, Ola	Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One	
	freeze_meeting: smg-22	G: yes U:	MCC: CLAYTON, Michael		
remarks - general:		remarks - this release: #20: 5.0.0			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
smg-20 1996-10-11 5 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1357

31 May 2005 21:15:07

ACTIVE specs R96 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.86 Advice of Charge (AoC) Supplementary Services; Stage 1

R96 current version: 5.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: DEOL, Amar Nortel Networks (USA)
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - this release: #20: 5.0.0

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20 1996-10-11 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 02.88 Call Barring (CB) Supplementary Services; Stage 1

R96 current version: 5.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: ACHTER, Johannes T-Mobile International AG
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - this release: #20: 5.0.0

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20 1996-10-11 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 02.90 Unstructured Supplementary Service Data (USSD); Stage 1

R96 current version: 5.1.0
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: IGNATIUS, Jan NOKIA Corporation
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - this release: #20: 5.0.0 #21: 5.1.0

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20 1996-10-11 5 . 0 . 0

smg-21 1997-02-14 5 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS 02.91

R96

current version: 5.1.1

freeze_meeting: smg-22

remarks - general:

Explicit Call Transfer (ECT)

WG (prime / other): S1 / -

G: yes U:

rapporteur: SWETINA, Joerg

MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

SIEMENS AG

remarks - this release: #16: 5.0.0 #17: 5.0.1 #19: 5.1.0 #21: 5.1.1

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-16 1996-10-20 5 . 0 . 0

smg-17 1996-02-02 5 . 0 . 1

smg-19 1996-06-28 5 . 1 . 0

smg-21 1997-02-14 5 . 1 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 02.95

R96

current version: 5.2.0

freeze_meeting: smg-22

remarks - general:

Support of Private Numbering Plan (SPNP); Service description; Stage 1

WG (prime / other): S1 / -

G: yes U:

rapporteur: CLAYTON, Michael

MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

EMCOM Ltd

remarks - this release: #16: 5.0.0 #18: 5.1.0 #19: 5.2.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-16 1995-10-20 5 . 0 . 0

smg-18 1996-04-12 5 . 1 . 0

smg-19 1996-06-28 5 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

3GPP specification status

Page 1359

31 May 2005 21:15:07

ACTIVE specs R96 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.01 Network Functions

R96 current version: 5.1.0
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): S2 / NP rapporteur: GAASVIK, Per-Ola COMVIQ GSM AB
G: yes U: MCC: POPE, Maurice

remarks - general: SMG3->SA2 @ TSG#7

remarks - this release: #17: 5.0.0 #18: 5.1.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-17 1996-02-02 5 . 0 . 0
smg-18 1996-04-12 5 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)
[get it](#)

TS 03.02 Network Architecture

R96 current version: 5.3.0
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): S2 / NP / T2 rapporteur: MILINSKI, AlexanderSIEMENS AG

remarks - general:

G: yes U: MCC: POPE, Maurice
remarks - this release: #17: 5.0.0 #18: 5.1.0 #23: 5.2.0 #24: 5.3.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-17 1996-02-02 5 . 0 . 0
smg-18 1996-04-12 5 . 1 . 0
smg-23 1997-10-17 5 . 2 . 0
smg-24 1997-12-19 5 . 3 . 0

[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS	03.03	Numbering, Addressing and Identification							
	R96	current version: 5.5.0	WG (prime / other):	C4	/ T2	rapporteur:	RUSSELL, Nick	VODAFONE LTD	
		freeze_meeting: smg-22	G: yes	U:		MCC:	KYMALAINEN, Kimmo		
	remarks - general:	CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.				remarks - this release:			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-17		5	.	0	.	0		
ETSI OAP	1996-11-25	5	.	0	.	1		get it
ETSI publication	1997-05-02	5	.	0	.	2		get it
smg-25	1998-03-20	5	.	1	.	0		get it
ETSI publication	1998-10-23	5	.	1	.	1		get it
smg-29	1999-05-26	5	.	2	.	0		get it
ETSI publication	1999-11-22	5	.	2	.	1		get it
NP-07	2000-03-15	5	.	3	.	0		get it
ETSI publication	2000-11-15	5	.	3	.	1		get it
NP-08	2000-06-21	5	.	4	.	0		get it
ETSI publication	2001-01-04	5	.	4	.	1		get it
NP-21	2003-10-09	5	.	5	.	0		get it

TR	03.05	Technical performance objectives							
	R96	current version: 5.0.0	WG (prime / other):	CP	/ -	rapporteur:	KYMALAINEN, Kimmo	TeliaSonera AB	
		freeze_meeting: smg-22	G: yes	U:		MCC:	KYMALAINEN, Kimmo		
	remarks - general:	CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.				remarks - this release:	#20: 5.0.0		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	0	.	0		get it

3GPP specification status

Page 1361

31 May 2005 21:15:07

ACTIVE specs R96 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.07 Restoration Procedures

R96 current version: 5.1.0

freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur: PARK, Ian David VODAFONE LTD

G: yes U: MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20 1996-10-11 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

smg-23 1997-10-17 5 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 03.08 Organization of Subscriber Data

R96 current version: 5.2.0

freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur:

G: yes U: MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-18 1996-04-12 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

smg-21 1997-02-14 5 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

smg-23 1997-10-17 5 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 03.09 Handover Procedures

R96 current version: 5.1.0

freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): C1 / - rapporteur: FARHOUMAND, Rouzbeh Ericsson Incorporated

G: yes U: MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: #18: 5.0.0 #22: 5.1.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-18 1996-04-12 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

smg-22 1997-06-13 5 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1362

31 May 2005 21:15:07

ACTIVE specs R96 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.10 GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) Connection Types

R96 current version: 5.4.0

freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): C3 / - rapporteur: HAN, Seung Don

KT Freetel Co., Ltd.

G: yes U: MCC: HAN, Seung Don

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-16 1995-10-20 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

smg-21 1997-02-14 5 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

smg-22 1997-06-13 5 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

smg-23 1997-10-17 5 . 3 . 0

[get it](#)

smg-24 1997-12-19 5 . 4 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 03.11 Technical Realization of Supplementary Services - General Aspects

R96 current version: 5.0.1

freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur: KOZA, Yvette

T-Mobile International AG

G: yes U: MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20 1996-10-11 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

ETSI publication 1997-06-03 5 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

TS 03.12 Location Registration Procedures

R96 current version: 5.0.0

freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

TeliaSonera AB

G: yes U: MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: #20: 5.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20 1996-10-11 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1363

31 May 2005 21:15:07

ACTIVE specs R96 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.13 Discontinuous Reception (DRX) in the GSM System

R96 current version: 5.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): G1 / - rapporteur: USAI, Paolino
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #17: 5.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-17 1996-02-02 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 03.14 Support of Dual Tone Multi-Frequency Signalling (DTMF) via the GSM System

R96 current version: 5.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): C1 / - rapporteur: ZAUS, Robert
G: yes U: MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

SIEMENS AG

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: #20: 5.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20 1996-10-11 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 03.15 Technical Realization of Operator Determined Barring

R96 current version: 5.1.0
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur: RUSSELL, Nick
G: yes U: MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

VODAFONE LTD

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: #16: 5.0.0 #21: 5.1.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-16 1995-10-20 5 . 0 . 0

smg-21 1997-02-14 5 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1364

31 May 2005 21:15:07

ACTIVE specs R96 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.16 Subscriber Data Management

R96 current version: 5.3.0

freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur: WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software

G: yes U: MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: #18: 5.0.0 #21: 5.1.0 #23: 5.2.0 #26: 5.3.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-18 1996-04-12 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

smg-21 1997-02-14 5 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

smg-23 1997-10-17 5 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

smg-26 1998-06-26 5 . 3 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 03.18 Basic Call Handling

R96 current version: 5.6.0

freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur: RUSSELL, Nick VODAFONE LTD

G: yes U: MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-21 1997-02-14 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

smg-22 1997-06-13 5 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

smg-23 1997-10-17 5 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

smg-24 1997-12-19 5 . 3 . 0

[get it](#)

smg-25 1998-03-20 5 . 4 . 0

[get it](#)

smg-26 1998-06-26 5 . 5 . 0

[get it](#)

smg-27 1998-10-16 5 . 6 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1365

31 May 2005 21:15:07

ACTIVE specs R96 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.20 Security-related network functions

R96
current version: 5.2.1
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): S3 / NP / GP
rapporteur: NGUYEN NGOC, Sebastien France Telecom

G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: SMG#29: CRs but postponed, then forgotten!

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-21	1997-02-14	5	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-23	1997-10-17	5	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	5	.	2	.	1	get it

TS 03.22 Functions related to Mobile Station (MS) in idle mode and group receive mode

R96
current version: 5.3.1
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): G1 / N1
rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter Skov QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.

G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general: Moved from SMG3 Jan 2000. Moved from G2 Mar 2001. 2001-07: title grows "and group receive mode".

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	0	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1997-06-03	5	.	0	.	1	get it
smg-21	1997-02-14	5	.	1	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1997-09-15	5	.	1	.	1	get it
smg-22	1997-06-13	5	.	2	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1997-12-31	5	.	2	.	1	get it
smg-26	1998-06-26	5	.	3	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1998-12-10	5	.	3	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1366

31 May 2005 21:15:07

ACTIVE specs R96 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TR 03.26 Multiband operation of GSM/DCS 1800 by a single operator

R96
current version: 5.2.0
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): G1 / NP rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Skov
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20 1996-10-11 5 . 0 . 0
smg-22 1997-06-13 5 . 1 . 0
smg-23 1997-10-17 5 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)

TR 03.30 Radio Network Planning Aspects

R96
current version: 5.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): GP / - rapporteur: TEGTH, Ulf TeliaSonera AB
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #20: 5.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20 1996-10-11 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 03.32 Universal Geographical Area Description (GAD)

R96
current version: 5.2.0
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): S2 / - rapporteur: BOSWARTHICK, David ETSI Secretariat
G: yes U: MCC: POPE, Maurice

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-23 1997-10-17 5 . 0 . 0
smg-26 1998-06-26 5 . 1 . 0
smg-27 1998-10-16 5 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1367

31 May 2005 21:15:07

ACTIVE specs R96 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.34 High Speed Circuit Switched Data (HSCSD); Stage 2

R96 current version: 5.2.0
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): C1 / - rapporteur: SITCH, Paul NOKIA Corporation
G: yes U: MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: #21: 5.0.0 #26: 5.1.0 #28: 5.2.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-21	1997-02-14	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-26	1998-06-26	5	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-28	1999-02-12	5	.	2	.	0	get it

TS 03.38 Alphabets and language-specific information

R96 current version: 5.6.1
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): C1 / - rapporteur: HARRIS, Ian Research In Motion Limited
G: yes U: MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062.

remarks - this release: #16: 5.0.0 #17: 5.1.0 #18: 5.2.0 #19: 5.3.0 #20: 5.4.0 #21: 5.5.0 #22: 5.6.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-16	1995-10-20	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-17	1996-02-02	5	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-18	1996-04-12	5	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-19	1996-06-28	5	.	3	.	0	get it
smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	4	.	0	get it
ETSI publication		5	.	4	.	1	
smg-21	1997-02-14	5	.	5	.	0	get it
ETSI publication		5	.	5	.	1	
smg-22	1997-06-13	5	.	6	.	0	get it
Editorial correction	1997-07-13	5	.	6	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1368

31 May 2005 21:15:08

ACTIVE specs R96 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS	03.40	Technical realization of the Short Message Service (SMS)							
	R96	current version: 5.8.1	WG (prime / other):	C1	/ -	rapporteur:	ROEBKE, Matthias	T-MOBILE DEUTSCHLAND	
		freeze_meeting: smg-22	G: yes U:			MCC:	JURISIC, Andrijana		
remarks - general:	2003-12-03: Note that this spec also contains stage 3. CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062. CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062.				remarks - this release:				

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-16	1995-10-20	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-17	1996-02-02	5	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-18	1996-04-12	5	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-19	1996-06-28	5	.	3	.	0	get it
smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	4	.	0	get it
smg-21	1997-02-14	5	.	5	.	0	get it
smg-22	1997-06-13	5	.	6	.	0	get it
smg-23	1997-10-17	5	.	7	.	0	get it
smg-26	1998-06-26	5	.	8	.	0	get it
Editorial change	1998-07-26	5	.	8	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1369

31 May 2005 21:15:08

ACTIVE specs R96 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.41 Technical Realization of Short Message Service Cell Broadcast (SMSCB)

R96 *current version:* 5.9.1 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* HARRIS, Ian Research In Motion Limited
freeze_meeting: smg-22 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-16	1995-10-20	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-17	1996-02-02	5	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-18	1996-04-12	5	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-19	1996-06-28	5	.	3	.	0	get it
smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	4	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1997-05-02	5	.	4	.	1	get it
smg-21	1997-02-14	5	.	5	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1997-09-15	5	.	5	.	1	get it
smg-22	1997-06-13	5	.	6	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1998-02-02	5	.	6	.	1	get it
smg-23	1997-10-17	5	.	7	.	0	get it
smg-24	1997-12-19	5	.	8	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1998-06-17	5	.	8	.	1	get it
smg-25	1998-03-20	5	.	9	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1999-02-03	5	.	9	.	1	get it

TS 03.42 SMS Compression

R96 *current version:* 5.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* HARRIS, Ian Research In Motion Limited
freeze_meeting: smg-22 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: TP-27: Former WG = T2. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-21	1997-02-14	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-22	1997-06-13	5	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-23	1997-10-17	5	.	2	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1370

31 May 2005 21:15:08

ACTIVE specs R96 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TR 03.43	Support of Videotex					
R96	current version: 5.0.0	WG (prime / other): C1 / -	rapporteur: JURISIC, Andrijana	VIPnet d.o.o		
	freeze_meeting: smg-22	G: yes U:	MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana			
remarks - general:	CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062.	remarks - this release:				

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20 1996-10-11 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TR 03.44	Support of Teletex in a GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN)					
R96	current version: 5.0.0	WG (prime / other): C1 / -	rapporteur: JURISIC, Andrijana	VIPnet d.o.o		
	freeze_meeting: smg-22	G: yes U:	MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana			
remarks - general:	CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062.	remarks - this release:				

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20 1996-10-11 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 03.45	Technical Realization of Facsimile Group 3 Service - transparent					
R96	current version: 5.2.1	WG (prime / other): C3 / -	rapporteur: HAN, Seung Don	KT Freetel Co., Ltd.		
	freeze_meeting: smg-22	G: yes U:	MCC: HAN, Seung Don			
remarks - general:	CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.	remarks - this release:				

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20 1996-10-11 5 . 0 . 0
ETSI publication 1997-05-02 5 . 0 . 1
smg-21 1997-02-14 5 . 1 . 0
ETSI publication 1997-08-26 5 . 1 . 1
smg-22 1997-06-13 5 . 2 . 0
ETSI publication 1998-02-02 5 . 2 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1371

31 May 2005 21:15:08

ACTIVE specs R96 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.46 Technical Realization of Facsimile Group 3 Service - non transparent

R96 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* HAN, Seung Don KT Freetel Co., Ltd.
freeze_meeting: smg-22 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20 1996-10-11 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TR 03.47 Example Protocol Stacks for Interconnecting Service Centre(s) (SC) and Mobile Services Switching Centre(s) (MSC)

R96 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* RODERMUND, Friedhelm Vodafone D2 GmbH
freeze_meeting: smg-22 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20 1996-10-11 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1372

31 May 2005 21:15:08

ACTIVE specs R96 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TR 03.49 Example protocol stacks for interconnecting Cell Broadcast Centre (CBC) and Base Station Controller (BSC)

R96 *current version:* 5.7.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* JURISIC, Andrijana VIPnet d.o.o.
freeze_meeting: smg-22 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-16	1995-10-20	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-18	1996-04-12	5	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-19	1996-06-28	5	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	3	.	0	get it
smg-21	1997-02-14	5	.	4	.	0	get it
smg-22	1997-06-13	5	.	5	.	0	get it
smg-23	1997-10-17	5	.	6	.	0	get it
smg-24	1997-12-19	5	.	7	.	0	get it

TS 03.50 Transmission Planning Aspects of the Speech Service in the GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) System

R96 *current version:* 5.4.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* USAI, Paolino TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
freeze_meeting: smg-22 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* #17: 5.0.0 #20: 5.0.1 #24: 5.0.3 #25: 5.1.0 #27: 5.2.0 #28: 5.3.0 #32: 5.4.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-17	1996-02-02	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	0	.	1	get it
smg-24	1997-12-19	5	.	0	.	3	get it
smg-25	1998-03-20	5	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-27	1998-10-16	5	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-28	1999-02-12	5	.	3	.	0	get it
smg-32	2000-06-20	5	.	4	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1373

31 May 2005 21:15:08

ACTIVE specs R96 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.54	Description for the use of a Shared Inter Working Function (SIWF) in a GSM PLMN; Stage 2				
R96	current version: 5.2.0	WG (prime / other): C3 / -	rapporteur: HAN, Seung Don	KT Freetel Co., Ltd.	
	freeze_meeting: smg-22	G: yes U:	MCC: HAN, Seung Don		
remarks - general:	CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.	remarks - this release:	#23: 5.1.0 #24: 5.2.0		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-23	1997-10-17	5	.	1	.	0
smg-24	1997-12-19	5	.	2	.	0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 03.63	Packet Data on Signalling channels service (PDS) Service description, Stage 2				
R96	current version: 5.1.0	WG (prime / other): C1 / -	rapporteur: JACOBSON, Dieter	T-MOBILE DEUTSCHLAND	
	freeze_meeting: smg-22	G: yes U:	MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana		
remarks - general:	CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.	remarks - this release:			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-16	1995-10-20	5	.	0	.	0
smg-18	1996-04-12	5	.	1	.	0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 03.67	Enhanced Multi-Level Precedence and Pre-emption Service (eMLPP); Stage 2				
R96	current version: 5.1.1	WG (prime / other): C4 / -	rapporteur: SCHMITT, Peter	SIEMENS AG	
	freeze_meeting: smg-22	G: yes U:	MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo		
remarks - general:	CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.	remarks - this release:			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-16	1995-10-20	5	.	0	.	0
smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	1	.	0
ETSI publication	1997-06-03	5	.	1	.	1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS	03.68	Voice Group Call Service (VGCS); Stage 2							
	R96	current version: 5.6.0	WG (prime / other):	C1	/ -	rapporteur:	GARAPATY, Sonia	Nortel Networks (USA)	
		freeze_meeting: smg-22	G: yes	U:		MCC:	JURISIC, Andrijana		
remarks - general:	CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.				remarks - this release:				

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-16	1995-10-20	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-18	1996-04-12	5	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	1	.	1	get it
ETSI publication	1997-06-03	5	.	1	.	2	get it
smg-21	1997-02-14	5	.	2	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1997-08-26	5	.	2	.	1	get it
smg-23	1997-10-17	5	.	3	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1998-04-07	5	.	3	.	1	get it
smg-24	1997-12-19	5	.	4	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1998-07-23	5	.	4	.	1	get it
smg-26	1998-06-26	5	.	5	.	1	get it
NP-21	2003-10-13	5	.	6	.	0	get it

3GPP specification status

Page 1375

31 May 2005 21:15:08

ACTIVE specs R96 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.69 Voice Broadcast service (VBS); Stage 2

R96 current version: 5.6.0

freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): C1 / - rapporteur: MÜNNING, Dirk DETECON GMBH

G: yes U: MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: #16: 5.0.0 #18: 5.1.0 #20: 5.1.1 #21: 5.2.0 #23: 5.3.0 #24: 5.4.0 #26: 5.5.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-16	1995-10-20	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-18	1996-04-12	5	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	1	.	1	get it
ETSI publication	1997-06-03	5	.	1	.	2	get it
smg-21	1997-02-14	5	.	2	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1997-08-26	5	.	2	.	1	get it
smg-23	1997-10-17	5	.	3	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1998-04-07	5	.	3	.	1	get it
smg-24	1997-12-19	5	.	4	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1999-10-23	5	.	4	.	1	get it
smg-26	1998-06-26	5	.	5	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1998-12-10	5	.	5	.	1	get it
NP-21	2003-10-13	5	.	6	.	0	get it

TS 03.70 Routeing of Calls to/from Public Data Networks (PDN)

R96 current version: 5.0.0

freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): C3 / - rapporteur: HAN, Seung Don KT Freetel Co., Ltd.

G: yes U: MCC: HAN, Seung Don

remarks - general: N3: "no R99 needed".CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: #20: 5.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	0	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1376

31 May 2005 21:15:08

ACTIVE specs R96 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.78 customized Applications for Mobile network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL) Phase 2; Stage 2

R96 current version: 5.8.0 WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur: LANTELME, Isabelle ALCATEL S.A.
freeze_meeting: smg-22 G: yes U: MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: NP-24: txferred to N4 on closure of N2.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-21	1997-02-14	5	.	0	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1997-04-23	5	.	0	.	1	get it
smg-22	1997-06-13	5	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-23	1997-10-17	5	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-24	1997-12-19	5	.	3	.	0	get it
edito	1998-01-19	5	.	3	.	1	get it
ETSI publication	1998-01-30	5	.	3	.	2	get it
smg-25	1998-03-20	5	.	4	.	0	get it
smg-26	1998-06-26	5	.	5	.	0	get it
smg-27	1998-10-16	5	.	6	.	0	get it
smg-28	1999-02-12	5	.	7	.	0	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	5	.	8	.	0	get it

TS 03.79 Support of Optimal Routeing phase 1; Stage 2

R96 current version: 5.5.0 WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur: RUSSELL, Nick VODAFONE LTD
freeze_meeting: smg-22 G: yes U: MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release: #21: 5.0.0 #22: 5.1.0 #24: 5.2.0 #25: 5.3.0 #27: 5.4.0 TSG#5: 5.5.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-21	1997-02-14	5	.	0	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1997-05-02	5	.	0	.	1	get it
smg-22	1997-06-13	5	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-24	1997-12-19	5	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-25	1998-03-20	5	.	3	.	0	get it
smg-27	1998-10-16	5	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-05	1999-10-08	5	.	5	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1377

31 May 2005 21:15:08

ACTIVE specs R96 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.81 Line Identification Supplementary Services; Stage 2

R96 *current version:* 5.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo TeliaSonera AB
freeze_meeting: smg-22 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #20: 5.0.0 #24: 5.1.0 #26: 5.2.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-24	1997-12-19	5	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-26	1998-06-26	5	.	2	.	0	get it

TS 03.82 Call Forwarding (CF) Supplementary Services; Stage 2

R96 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo TeliaSonera AB
freeze_meeting: smg-22 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #20: 5.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	0	.	0	get it

TS 03.83 Call Waiting (CW) and Call Hold (HOLD) Supplementary Services; Stage 2

R96 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* SHARP, Iain NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
freeze_meeting: smg-22 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #20: 5.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	0	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1378

31 May 2005 21:15:08

ACTIVE specs R96 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.84 Multi Party (MPHY) Supplementary Services; Stage 2

R96 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* HABERMANN, Steffen T-Mobile International AG
freeze_meeting: smg-22 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #20: 5.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20 1996-10-11 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 03.85 Closed user Group (CUG) Supplementary Services; Stage 2

R96 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: smg-22 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20 1996-10-11 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 03.86 Advice of Charge (AoC) Supplementary Services; Stage 2

R96 *current version:* 5.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: smg-22 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #20: 5.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20 1996-10-11 5 . 0 . 0

ETSI Publication 2000-11-28 5 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1379

31 May 2005 21:15:08

ACTIVE specs R96 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.88 Call Barring (CB) supplementary services; Stage 2

R96 current version: 5.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur: WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
G: yes U: MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: #20: 5.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20 1996-10-11 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 03.90 Unstructured Supplementary Service Data (USSD)

R96 current version: 5.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur: GAY, Emmanuel ORANGE SA
G: yes U: MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: #20: 5.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20 1996-10-11 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 03.91 Explicit Call Transfer (ECT) Supplementary Service; Stage 2

R96 current version: 5.0.2
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur: WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
G: yes U: MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: #16: 5.0.0 #18: 5.0.1 #19: 5.0.2

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-16 1995-10-20 5 . 0 . 0

smg-18 1996-04-12 5 . 0 . 1

smg-19 1996-06-28 5 . 0 . 2

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

R96

04 .- series

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS

04.01

Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS - BSS) Interface General Aspects and Principles

R96

current version: 5.0.0

WG (prime / other): C1 / -

rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.

freeze_meeting: smg-22

Skov

G: yes U:

MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: #20: 5.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20 1996-10-11 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS

04.02

GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) Access Reference Configuration

R96

current version: 5.0.0

WG (prime / other): C1 / -

rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.

freeze_meeting: smg-22

Skov

G: yes U:

MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: #18: 5.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-18 1996-04-12 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

3GPP specification status

Page 1381

31 May 2005 21:15:09

ACTIVE specs R96 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.03 Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS - BSS) Interface Channel Structures and Access Capabilities

R96 current version: 5.3.0 WG (prime / other): G2 / - rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: smg-22 G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-18	1996-04-12	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-21	1997-02-14	5	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-22	1997-06-13	5	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-24	1997-12-19	5	.	3	.	0	get it

TS 04.04 Layer 1 - General Requirements

R96 current version: 5.1.0 WG (prime / other): G2 / - rapporteur: ISAACS, Ken SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: smg-22 G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	0	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1997-05-02	5	.	0	.	1	get it
smg-24	1997-12-19	5	.	1	.	0	get it

TS 04.05 Data Link (DL) Layer General Aspects

R96 current version: 5.0.1 WG (prime / other): G2 / - rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: smg-22 G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	0	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1382

31 May 2005 21:15:09

ACTIVE specs R96 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.06 Mobile Station - Base Stations System (MS - BSS) Interface Data Link (DL) Layer Specification

R96
current version: 5.4.1
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): G2 / - rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Skov
G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	0	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1997-05-02	5	.	0	.	1	get it
smg-21	1997-02-14	5	.	1	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1997-09-15	5	.	1	.	1	get it
smg-25	1998-03-20	5	.	2	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1998-10-23	5	.	2	.	1	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	5	.	3	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1999-12-22	5	.	3	.	1	get it
smg-31	2000-02-16	5	.	4	.	0	get it
ETSI Publication	2000-11-28	5	.	4	.	1	get it

TS 04.07 Mobile Radio Interface Signalling Layer 3 - General Aspects

R96
current version: 5.3.0
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): C1 / - rapporteur: HOWELL, Andrew MOTOROLA Ltd
JURISIC, Andrijana
G: yes U: MCC:

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-16	1995-10-20	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-17	1996-02-02	5	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	1	.	1	get it
ETSI publication	1997-05-05	5	.	1	.	2	get it
smg-21	1997-02-14	5	.	2	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1997-12-19	5	.	2	.	1	get it
smg-24	1997-12-19	5	.	3	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1383

31 May 2005 21:15:09

ACTIVE specs R96 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.08 Mobile radio interface layer 3 specification

R96 current version: 5.20.0

freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): C1 / G2

G: yes U:

rapporteur:

HOWELL, Andrew

MOTOROLA Ltd

MCC:

JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general:

04.08 will remain as an index. Body txfrd to 24.008. Secondary MCC: Gert Thomasen (even numbered CRs!)CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-16	1995-10-20	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-17	1996-02-02	5	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-18	1996-04-12	5	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-19	1996-06-28	5	.	3	.	0	get it
smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	4	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1997-05-13	5	.	4	.	1	get it
smg-21	1997-02-14	5	.	5	.	0	get it
smg-22	1997-06-13	5	.	6	.	0	get it
ETSI OAP	1997-09-19	5	.	6	.	2	get it
ETSI publication	1998-02-27	5	.	6	.	3	get it
smg-23	1997-10-17	5	.	7	.	0	get it
smg-24	1997-12-19	5	.	8	.	0	get it
smg-25	1998-03-20	5	.	9	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1998-10-23	5	.	9	.	1	get it
smg-26	1998-06-26	5	.	10	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1998-12-16	5	.	10	.	1	get it
smg-27	1998-10-16	5	.	11	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1999-03-23	5	.	11	.	1	get it
smg-28	1999-02-12	5	.	12	.	0	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	5	.	13	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1999-12-22	5	.	13	.	1	get it
smg-30	1999-11-11	5	.	14	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	2000-05-09	5	.	14	.	1	get it
NP-07	2000-03-15	5	.	15	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	2000-10-05	5	.	15	.	1	get it
smg-31b	2000-04-17	5	.	16	.	0	get it
smg-32	2000-06-20	5	.	17	.	0	get it
GP-01	2000-10-12	5	.	18	.	0	get it
edito	2000-11-02	5	.	18	.	1	get it
NP-18	2002-12-18	5	.	19	.	0	get it
GP-15	2003-07-10	5	.	20	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1384

31 May 2005 21:15:09

ACTIVE specs R96 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.10 Mobile Radio Interface Layer 3 - Supplementary Services Specification - General Aspects

R96 *current version:* 5.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* SUBRAMANIAN, QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: smg-22 *G: yes* *U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20		5	.	0	.	0	
edito	1996-10-11	5	.	0	.	1	get it

TS 04.11 Point-to-Point (PP) Short Message Service (SMS) Support on Mobile Radio Interface

R96 *current version:* 5.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* JURISIC, Andrijana
freeze_meeting: smg-22 *G: yes* *U:* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-16	1995-10-20	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-17	1996-02-02	5	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	1	.	1	get it
smg-21	1997-02-14	5	.	2	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1997-09-15	5	.	2	.	1	get it
NP-09	2000-10-24	5	.	3	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1385

31 May 2005 21:15:09

ACTIVE specs R96 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.12 Short Message Service Cell Broadcast (SMSCB) Support on the Mobile Radio Interface
R96 *current version:* 5.0.2 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / T2 *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: smg-22 Skov
G: yes U: *MCC:* THOMASEN, Gert
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* #19: 5.0.0 #20: 5.0.1

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-19	1996-06-28	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	0	.	1	get it
ETSI Publication	2000-11-28	5	.	0	.	2	get it

TS 04.13 Performance Requirements on Mobile Radio Interface
R96 *current version:* 5.1.1 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* DAWES, Peter VODAFONE LTD
freeze_meeting: smg-22 G: yes U: *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #18: 5.0.0 #20: 5.1.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-18	1996-04-12	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	1	.	0	get it
ETSI Publication	2000-11-28	5	.	1	.	1	get it

TS 04.14 Individual equipment type requirements and interworking; Special conformance testing functions
R96 *current version:* 5.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* HOWELL, Andrew MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: smg-22 G: yes U: *MCC:* THOMASEN, Gert
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-26	1998-06-26	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-27	1998-10-16	5	.	1	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1386

31 May 2005 21:15:09

ACTIVE specs R96 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.21 Rate Adaption on the Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS-BSS) Interface

R96 current version: 5.7.0 WG (prime / other): C3 / - rapporteur: RÄSÄNEN, Juha NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: smg-22 G: yes U: MCC: HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release: #20: 5.0.0 #21: 5.1.0 #22: 5.2.0 #23: 5.3.0 #24: 5.4.0 #25: 5.5.0 #27: 5.6.0
TSG#8:5.7.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-21	1997-02-14	5	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-22	1997-06-13	5	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-23	1997-10-17	5	.	3	.	0	get it
smg-24	1997-12-19	5	.	4	.	0	get it
smg-25	1998-03-20	5	.	5	.	0	get it
smg-27	1998-10-16	5	.	6	.	0	get it
NP-08	2000-06-21	5	.	7	.	0	get it

TS 04.22 Radio Link Protocol (RLP) for data and telematic services on the Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS - BSS) interface and the Base Station System - Mobile-services

R96 current version: Switching Centre (BSS - MSC) interface 5.6.1 WG (prime / other): C3 / - rapporteur: KLEHN, Norbert
SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: smg-22 G: yes U: MCC: HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-16	1995-10-20	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	0	.	1	get it
smg-21	1997-02-14	5	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-22	1997-06-13	5	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-23	1997-10-17	5	.	3	.	0	get it
smg-25	1998-03-20	5	.	4	.	0	get it
smg-27	1998-10-16	5	.	5	.	0	get it
NP-06	1999-12-13	5	.	6	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	2000-07-17	5	.	6	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1387

31 May 2005 21:15:09

ACTIVE specs R96 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.63 Packet Data on Signalling channels Service (PDS) Service Description, Stage 3
R96 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* JACOBSON, Dieter T-MOBILE DEUTSCHLAND
freeze_meeting: smg-22 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-18 1996-04-12 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 04.67 Enhanced Multi-Level Precedence and Pre-emption service (eMLPP); Stage 3
R96 *current version:* 5.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* SCHMITT, Peter SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: smg-22 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #20: 5.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20 1996-10-11 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

ETSI Publication 2000-11-28 5 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

TS 04.68 Group Call Control (GCC) Protocol
R96 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* GARAPATY, Sonia Nortel Networks (USA)
freeze_meeting: smg-22 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-18 1996-04-12 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

smg-20 1996-10-11 5 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

smg-27 1998-10-16 5 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

smg-28 1999-02-12 5 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

smg-29 1999-06-25 5 . 3 . 0

[get it](#)

smg-30 1999-11-11 5 . 4 . 0

[get it](#)

NP-07 2000-03-15 5 . 5 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1388

31 May 2005 21:15:09

ACTIVE specs R96 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.69 Broadcast Call Control (BCC) protocol

R96 *current version:* 5.5.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* GARAPATY, Sonia Nortel Networks (USA)
freeze_meeting: smg-22 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-27	1998-10-16	5	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-28	1999-02-12	5	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	5	.	3	.	0	get it
smg-30	1999-11-11	5	.	4	.	0	get it
NP-07	2000-03-15	5	.	5	.	0	get it

TS 04.80 Mobile Radio Interface Layer 3 - Supplementary Services Specification Formats and Coding

R96 *current version:* 5.3.1 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: smg-22 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-18	1996-04-12	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	0	.	1	get it
smg-24	1997-12-19	5	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-25	1998-03-20	5	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-28	1999-02-12	5	.	3	.	0	get it
ETSI Publication	1999-03-12	5	.	3	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1389

31 May 2005 21:15:09

ACTIVE specs R96 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.81 Line Identification Supplementary Services; Stage 3

R96 *current version:* 5.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: smg-22 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #20: 5.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	0	.	0		get it
ETSI Publication	1996-11-11	5	.	0	.	1		get it

TS 04.82 Call Forwarding (CF) Supplementary Services; Stage 3

R96 *current version:* 5.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: smg-22 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #20: 5.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	0	.	0		get it
ETSI Publication	1996-11-11	5	.	0	.	1		get it

TS 04.83 Call Waiting (CW) and Call Hold (HOLD) Supplementary Services; Stage 3

R96 *current version:* 5.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* SHARP, Iain NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
freeze_meeting: smg-22 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #20: 5.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	0	.	0		get it
ETSI Publication	1996-11-11	5	.	0	.	1		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1390

31 May 2005 21:15:09

ACTIVE specs R96 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.84 Multi Party (MPTY) Supplementary Services; Stage 3

R96 current version: 5.0.1 WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur: HABERMANN, Steffen T-Mobile International AG
freeze_meeting: smg-22 G: yes U: MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release: #20: 5.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20 1996-10-11 5 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
ETSI Publication 1996-11-11 5 . 0 . 1 [get it](#)

TS 04.85 Closed User Group (CUG) Supplementary Services; Stage 3

R96 current version: 5.0.0 WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur: WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: smg-22 G: yes U: MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release: #20: 5.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20 1996-10-11 5 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 04.86 Advice of Charge (AoC) Supplementary Services; Stage 3

R96 current version: 5.0.1 WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur: WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: smg-22 G: yes U: MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release: #20: 5.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20 1996-10-11 5 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
ETSI Publication 1996-11-11 5 . 0 . 1 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1391

31 May 2005 21:15:09

ACTIVE specs R96 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.88 Call Barring (CB) Supplementary Services; Stage 3

R96 *current version:* 5.1.1 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: smg-22 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #20: 5.0.0 #24: 5.1.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-24	1997-12-19	5	.	1	.	0	get it
ETSI Publication	1998-01-19	5	.	1	.	1	get it

TS 04.90 Unstructured Supplementary Service Data (USSD)

R96 *current version:* 5.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* HODGES, Phil Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: smg-22 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #20: 5.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	0	.	0	get it
ETSI Publication	1996-11-11	5	.	0	.	1	get it

TS 04.91 Explicit Call Transfer (ECT) Supplementary Service; Stage 3

R96 *current version:* 5.1.2 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: smg-22 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #16: 5.0.0 #17: 5.1.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-16	1995-10-20	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-17	1996-02-02	5	.	1	.	0	get it
ETSI Publication	1996-03-02	5	.	1	.	2	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

R96

05 .- series

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/05_series

TS

05.01

R96

Physical Layer on the Radio Path (General Description)

current version: 5.4.0

freeze_meeting: smg-22

remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): G1 / -

G: yes U:

rapporteur: JOKINEN, Harri

MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - this release:

NOKIA MOBILE PHONES

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-18

1996-04-12

5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

smg-20

1996-10-11

5 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

smg-21

1997-02-14

5 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

smg-22

1997-06-13

5 . 3 . 0

[get it](#)

smg-25

1998-03-20

5 . 4 . 0

[get it](#)

3GPP specification status

Page 1393

31 May 2005 21:15:10

ACTIVE specs R96 05 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/05_series

TS 05.02 Multiplexing and Multiple Access on the Radio Path

R96 current version: 5.10.0
freeze_meeting: smg-22

remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): G1 / - rapporteur: SÉBIRE, Benoist NOKIA Corporation
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-18	1996-04-12	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-19	1996-06-28	5	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	2	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1997-05-13	5	.	2	.	1	get it
smg-21	1997-02-14	5	.	3	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1997-08-26	5	.	3	.	1	get it
smg-22	1997-06-13	5	.	4	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1997-12-31	5	.	4	.	1	get it
smg-23	1997-10-17	5	.	5	.	0	get it
smg-25	1998-03-20	5	.	6	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1998-10-23	5	.	6	.	1	get it
smg-26	1998-06-26	5	.	7	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1998-12-10	5	.	7	.	1	get it
smg-28	1999-02-12	5	.	8	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1999-08-04	5	.	8	.	1	get it
GP-01	2000-10-09	5	.	9	.	0	get it
GP-06	2001-10-01	5	.	10	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1394

31 May 2005 21:15:10

ACTIVE specs R96 05 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/05_series

TS 05.03 Channel coding

R96 *current version:* 5.6.0
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): G1 / - *rapporteur:* SÉBIRE, Benoist
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

NOKIA Corporation

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #17: 5.0.0 #18: 5.1.0 #19: 5.2.0 #20: 5.2.1 #21: 5.3.0 #23: 5.4.0 #25: 5.5.0
GERAN#1:5.6.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-17	1996-02-02	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-18	1996-04-12	5	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-19	1996-06-26	5	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	2	.	1	get it
ETSI publication	1997-05-12	5	.	2	.	2	get it
smg-21	1997-02-14	5	.	3	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1997-08-26	5	.	3	.	1	get it
smg-23	1997-10-17	5	.	4	.	0	get it
smg-25	1998-03-20	5	.	5	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1998-10-23	5	.	5	.	1	get it
GP-01	2000-10-09	5	.	6	.	0	get it

TS 05.04 Modulation

R96 *current version:* 5.1.1
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): G1 / - *rapporteur:* SÉBIRE, Benoist
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

NOKIA Corporation

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	0	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1997-05-13	5	.	0	.	1	get it
smg-30	1999-11-11	5	.	1	.	0	get it
ETSI Publication	1999-12-11	5	.	1	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1395

31 May 2005 21:15:10

ACTIVE specs R96 05 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/05_series

TS 05.05 Radio Transmission and Reception

R96 current version: 5.13.0

freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): G1 / - rapporteur: SAMUELSSON, Mats Telefon AB LM Ericsson
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-17	1996-02-02	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-18	1996-04-12	5	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-19	1996-06-28	5	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	3	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1997-05-13	5	.	3	.	1	get it
smg-21	1997-02-14	5	.	4	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1997-08-26	5	.	4	.	1	get it
smg-22	1997-06-13	5	.	5	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1998-02-02	5	.	5	.	1	get it
smg-23	1997-10-17	5	.	6	.	0	get it
smg-24	1997-12-19	5	.	7	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1998-06-17	5	.	7	.	1	get it
smg-25	1998-03-20	5	.	8	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1998-10-23	5	.	8	.	1	get it
smg-26	1998-06-26	5	.	9	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1998-12-11	5	.	9	.	1	get it
smg-27	1998-10-16	5	.	10	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1999-03-09	5	.	10	.	1	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	5	.	11	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1999-12-22	5	.	11	.	1	get it
smg-30	1999-11-11	5	.	12	.	0	get it
GP-01	2000-10-09	5	.	13	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

Page 1396

ACTIVE specs R96 05 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/05_series

remarks - this release:

smg-18	1996-04-12	5	0	0	get it
smg-19	1996-06-28	5	1	0	get it
smg-20	1996-10-11	5	2	0	get it
ETSI publication	1997-06-03	5	2	1	get it
smg-21	1997-02-14	5	3	0	get it
ETSI publication	1997-08-26	5	3	1	get it
smg-22	1997-06-13	5	4	0	get it
ETSI publication	1997-12-31	5	4	1	get it
smg-23	1997-10-17	5	5	0	get it
smg-24	1997-12-19	5	6	0	get it
ETSI publication	1998-06-17	5	6	1	get it
smg-25	1998-03-20	5	7	0	get it
ETSI publication	1998-10-23	5	7	1	get it
smg-26	1998-06-26	5	8	0	get it
ETSI publication	1998-12-10	5	8	1	get it
smg-27	1998-10-16	5	9	0	get it
ETSI publication	1999-03-09	5	9	1	get it
GP-01	2000-10-10	5	10	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN access; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1397

31 May 2005 21:15:10

ACTIVE specs R96 05 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/05_series

TS 05.10	Radio subsystem synchronization					
R96	current version: 5.4.1	WG (prime / other):	G1 / -	rapporteur:	JOKINEN, Harri	NOKIA MOBILE PHONES
	freeze_meeting: smg-22	G: yes U:		MCC:	USAI, Paolino	
remarks - general:		remarks - this release:				

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-18	1996-04-12	5 . 0 . 0	get it
smg-20	1996-10-11	5 . 1 . 0	get it
ETSI publication	1997-06-03	5 . 1 . 1	get it
smg-23	1997-10-17	5 . 2 . 0	get it
draft	1999-03-19	5 . 2 . 1	get it
ETSI publication	1999-08-04	5 . 2 . 2	get it
GP-01	2000-10-10	5 . 3 . 0	get it
GP-02	2000-11-24	5 . 4 . 0	get it
edito	2000-11-30	5 . 4 . 1	get it

TR 05.22	Radio link management in hierarchical networks					
R96	current version: 5.0.0	WG (prime / other):	G1 / -	rapporteur:	VAN BUSSEL, Han	T-Mobile International AG
	freeze_meeting: smg-22	G: yes U:		MCC:	USAI, Paolino	
remarks - general:		remarks - this release: #20: 5.0.0				

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20	1996-10-11	5 . 0 . 0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1398

31 May 2005 21:15:10

ACTIVE specs R96 05 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/05_series

TR 05.50 R96	Background for RF Requirements				WG (prime / other): G1 / -				rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter				QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.			
	current version: 5.1.1								Skov							
	freeze_meeting: smg-22								MCC: USAI, Paolino							
remarks - general:								remarks - this release: #20: 5.0.0 #21: 5.1.0 #23: 5.1.1								
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):																
smg-20		1996-10-11		5 . 0 . 0		get it										
smg-21		1997-02-14		5 . 1 . 0		get it										
smg-23		1997-10-17		5 . 1 . 1		get it										

[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)

TR 05.90 R96	GSM Electromagnetic Compatibility (EMC) considerations																																																
	current version: 5.0.0										WG (prime / other): G1 / -										rapporteur: USAI, Paolino										TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.																		
	freeze_meeting: smg-22										G: yes U:										MCC: USAI, Paolino																												
	remarks - general:																				remarks - this release:																												

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1399

31 May 2005 21:15:10

ACTIVE specs R96 06 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/06_series

TS 06.01 Full Rate Speech Processing Functions

R96 current version: 5.1.1
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: USAI, Paolino
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	0	.	0
smg-23	1997-10-17	5	.	1	.	0
ETSI Publication	1997-11-17	5	.	1	.	1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 06.02 Half Rate Speech Processing Functions

R96 current version: 5.0.1
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: AFTELAK, Steve
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

MOTOROLA Ltd

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #20: 5.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	0	.	0
ETSI Publication	1996-11-11	5	.	0	.	1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 06.06 Half Rate Speech: ANSI-C Code for GSM Half Rate Speech Codec

R96 current version: 5.1.1
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: AFTELAK, Steve
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

MOTOROLA Ltd

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #20: 5.0.0 #22: 5.1.0 #23: 5.1.1

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	0	.	0
smg-22	1997-06-13	5	.	1	.	0
smg-23	1997-10-17	5	.	1	.	1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1400

31 May 2005 21:15:10

ACTIVE specs R96 06 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/06_series

TS 06.07 Half Rate Speech: Test Sequence for GSM Half Rate Speech Codec

R96 current version: 5.2.1 WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: AFTELAK, Steve MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: smg-22 G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #20: 5.0.0 #22: 5.1.0 #23: 5.2.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-22	1997-06-13	5	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-23	1997-10-17	5	.	2	.	0	get it
ETSI Publication	1997-11-17	5	.	2	.	1	get it

TS 06.08 Half Rate Speech; Performance Characterization of the GSM Half Rate speech codec

R96 current version: 5.0.0 WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: SALEM, Tarek T-MOBILE DEUTSCHLAND
freeze_meeting: smg-22 G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #20: 5.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	0	.	0	get it

TS 06.10 Full Rate Speech Transcoding

R96 current version: 5.3.0 WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: LORENZ, Dietmar PHILIPS Semiconductors
freeze_meeting: smg-22 G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-23	1997-10-17	5	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-32	2000-06-20	5	.	2	.	0	get it
ETSI Publication	2001-01-04	5	.	2	.	1	get it
SP-12	2001-06-29	5	.	3	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1401

31 May 2005 21:15:10

ACTIVE specs R96 06 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/06_series

TS 06.11 Substitution and Muting of Lost Frames for Full Rate Speech Channels

R96 *current version:* 5.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* NAVARRO, William NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
freeze_meeting: smg-22 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* #20: 5.0.0 #23: 5.0.1

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-23	1997-10-17	5	.	0	.	1	get it

TS 06.12 Comfort Noise Aspects for Full Rate Speech Traffic Channels

R96 *current version:* 5.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* SERENO, Daniele TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
freeze_meeting: smg-22 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* #20: 5.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	0	.	0	get it
ETSI Publication	1996-11-11	5	.	0	.	1	get it
SP-12	2001-06-29	5	.	1	.	0	get it

TS 06.20 Half Rate Speech Transcoding

R96 *current version:* 5.1.1 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* AFTELAK, Steve MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: smg-22 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* #20: 5.0.0 #22: 5.1.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20		5	.	0	.	0	
smg-22	1997-06-13	5	.	1	.	0	get it
ETSI Publication	1997-07-13	5	.	1	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1402

31 May 2005 21:15:10

ACTIVE specs R96 06 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/06_series

TS 06.21 Half rate speech; Substitution and muting of lost frames for half rate speech traffic channels

R96 *current version:* 5.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* AFTELAK, Steve MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: smg-22 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* #20: 5.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	0	.	0	get it
ETSI Publication	1996-11-11	5	.	0	.	1	get it

TS 06.22 Comfort Noise Aspects for Half Rate Speech Traffic Channels

R96 *current version:* 5.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* AFTELAK, Steve MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: smg-22 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* #20: 5.0.0 #22: 5.1.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-22	1997-06-13	5	.	1	.	0	get it

TS 06.31 Discontinuous Transmission (DTX) for Full Rate Speech Traffic Channels

R96 *current version:* 5.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* USAI, Paolino TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
freeze_meeting: smg-22 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* #20: 5.0.0 #23: 5.0.1

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-23	1997-10-17	5	.	0	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1403

31 May 2005 21:15:10

ACTIVE specs R96 06 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/06_series

TS 06.32 R96	Voice Activity Detection (VAD)			WG (prime / other): S4 / -	rapporteur: BARRETT, Paul	Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
	current version: 5.0.3					
	freeze_meeting: smg-22					
remarks - general:						
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):						
smg-20		1996-10-11	5 . 0 . 0	get it		
smg-23		1997-10-17	5 . 0 . 2	get it		
ETSI Publication		1997-11-17	5 . 0 . 3	get it		

TS 06.41 R96	Discontinuous Transmission (DTX) for Half Rate Speech Traffic Channels			WG (prime / other): S4 / -	rapporteur: USAI, Paolino	TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
	current version: 5.1.1					
	freeze_meeting: smg-22					
remarks - general:						
remarks - this release: #20: 5.0.0 #22: 5.0.1 #23: 5.1.0						
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):						
smg-20		1996-10-11	5 . 0 . 0	get it		
smg-22		1997-06-13	5 . 0 . 1	get it		
smg-23		1997-10-17	5 . 1 . 0	get it		
ETSI Publication		1997-11-17	5 . 1 . 1	get it		

TS 06.42 R96	Voice Activity Detection (VAD) for Half Rate Speech Traffic Channels			WG (prime / other): S4 / -	rapporteur: BARRETT, Paul	Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
	current version: 5.0.1					
	freeze_meeting: smg-22					
remarks - general:						
remarks - this release: #20: 5.0.0 #22: 5.0.1						
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):						
smg-20		1996-10-11	5 . 0 . 0	get it		
smg-22		1997-06-13	5 . 0 . 1	get it		

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1404

31 May 2005 21:15:10

ACTIVE specs R96 06 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/06_series

TS 06.51 GSM Enhanced full rate speech processing functions: General description

R96 *current version:* 5.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* JÄRVINEN, Kari NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: smg-22 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* #17: 5.0.0 #19: 5.1.0 #20: 5.1.1 #32:5.2.0 TSG#10:5.3.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-17	1996-02-02	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-19	1996-06-28	5	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	1	.	1	get it
ETSI publication	1997-03-28	5	.	1	.	2	get it
smg-32	2000-06-20	5	.	2	.	0	get it
ETSI publication		5	.	2	.	1	
SP-10	2000-12-20	5	.	3	.	0	get it

TS 06.53 ANSI-C code for the GSM Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech codec

R96 *current version:* 5.1.3 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* JÄRVINEN, Kari NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: smg-22 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-17	1996-02-02	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-19	1996-06-28	5	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	1	.	1	get it
ETSI publication	2000-01-13	5	.	1	.	2	get it
smg-23	1997-10-17	5	.	1	.	3	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1405

31 May 2005 21:15:10

ACTIVE specs R96 06 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/06_series

TS 06.54 Test sequences for the GSM Enhanced Full Rate (EFR)

R96 current version: 5.3.0
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: JÄRVINEN, Kari NOKIA Corporation
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino
remarks - this release:

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-22	1997-06-13	5	.	1	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1998-02-27	5	.	1	.	1	get it
smg-32	2000-06-20	5	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-10	2000-12-20	5	.	3	.	0	get it

TR 06.55 Performance characterisation of the GSM EFR Speech Codec

R96 current version: 5.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: SALEM, Tarek T-MOBILE DEUTSCHLAND
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino
remarks - this release: #19: 5.0.0

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-19	1996-06-28	5	.	0	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1406

31 May 2005 21:15:11

ACTIVE specs R96 06 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/06_series

TS 06.60 Enhanced full rate speech transcoding

R96 *current version:* 5.2.1
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): S4 / - *rapporteur:* JÄRVINEN, Kari NOKIA Corporation
G: yes U: *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - this release: #17: 5.0.0 #19: 5.1.0 #20: 5.1.1 #23: 5.1.3 #25: 5.2.0

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-17	1996-02-02	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-19	1996-06-28	5	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	1	.	1	get it
smg-23	1997-10-17	5	.	1	.	3	get it
smg-25	1998-03-20	5	.	2	.	0	get it
ETSI Publication	1998-04-20	5	.	2	.	1	get it

TS 06.61 Substitution and muting of lost frames for enhanced full rate speech traffic channels

R96 *current version:* 5.1.2
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): S4 / - *rapporteur:* JÄRVINEN, Kari NOKIA Corporation
G: yes U: *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - this release: #17: 5.0.0 #19: 5.1.0 #20: 5.1.1

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-17	1996-02-02	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-19	1996-06-28	5	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	1	.	1	get it
ETSI Publication	1996-11-11	5	.	1	.	2	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN access; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1407

31 May 2005 21:15:11

ACTIVE specs R96 06 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/06_series

TS 06.62 Comfort noise aspects for Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech traffic channels

R96 current version: 5.1.3 WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: JÄRVINEN, Kari NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: smg-22 G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #17: 5.0.0 #19: 5.1.0 #20: 5.1.1 #23: 5.1.3

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-17	1996-02-02	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-19	1996-06-28	5	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	1	.	1	get it
ETSI publication	1997-03-28	5	.	1	.	2	get it
smg-23	1997-10-17	5	.	1	.	3	get it

TS 06.81 Discontinuous Transmission (DTX) for enhanced full rate speech traffic channels

R96 current version: 5.2.1 WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: JÄRVINEN, Kari NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: smg-22 G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #17: 5.0.0 #19: 5.1.0 #20: 5.1.1 #22: 5.1.2 #30: 5.2.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-17	1996-02-02	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-19	1996-06-28	5	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	1	.	1	get it
smg-22	1997-06-13	5	.	1	.	2	get it
smg-30	1999-11-11	5	.	2	.	0	get it
ETSI Publication	2000-05-09	5	.	2	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN access; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS	06.82	Voice Activity Detection (VAD) for encanced full rate speech traffic channels				
	R96	current version:	5.0.3	WG (prime / other):	S4 / -	rapporteur: JÄRVINEN, Kari
		freeze_meeting:	smg-22	G: yes	U:	MCC: USAI, Paolino
		remarks - general:				remarks - this release: #17: 5.0.0 #20: 5.0.2 #22: 5.0.3

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-17	1996-02-02	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	0	.	2	get it
smg-22	1997-06-13	5	.	0	.	3	get it

TR	06.85	Subjective tests on the interoperability of the HR/FR/EFR speech codecs; single, tandem and tandem free operation				
	R96	current version:	5.0.0	WG (prime / other):	S4 / -	rapporteur: USAI, Paolino
		freeze_meeting:	smg-22	G: yes	U:	MCC: USAI, Paolino
		remarks - general:				remarks - this release: #26: 5.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-26	1998-06-26	5	.	0	.	0	get it

3GPP specification status

Page 1409

31 May 2005 21:15:11

ACTIVE specs R96 07 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/07_series

TS 07.01 General on Terminal Adaptation Functions (TAF) for Mobile Stations (MS)

R96 *current version:* 5.9.1 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* HUSLENDE, Ragnar Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: smg-22 *G: yes* *U:* *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-16	1995-10-20	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-17	1996-02-02	5	.	0	.	1	get it
smg-18	1996-04-12	5	.	1	.	1	get it
smg-19	1996-06-28	5	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	3	.	0	get it
smg-21	1997-02-14	5	.	4	.	0	get it
smg-22	1997-06-13	5	.	5	.	0	get it
smg-23	1997-10-17	5	.	6	.	0	get it
smg-24	1997-12-19	5	.	7	.	0	get it
smg-25	1998-03-20	5	.	8	.	0	get it
smg-28	1999-02-12	5	.	9	.	0	get it
ETSI Publication	1999-03-12	5	.	9	.	1	get it

TS 07.02 Terminal Adaptation Functions (TAF) for Services Using Asynchronous Bearer Capabilities

R96 *current version:* 5.5.1 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* HUSLENDE, Ragnar Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: smg-22 *G: yes* *U:* *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: #16: 5.0.0 #18: 5.1.0 #20: 5.1.1 #21: 5.2.0 #22: 5.3.0 #23: 5.4.0 #24: 5.5.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-16	1995-10-20	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-18	1996-04-12	5	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	1	.	1	get it
smg-21	1997-02-14	5	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-22	1997-06-13	5	.	3	.	0	get it
smg-23	1997-10-17	5	.	4	.	0	get it
smg-24	1997-12-19	5	.	5	.	0	get it
ETSI Publication	1998-01-19	5	.	5	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1410

31 May 2005 21:15:11

ACTIVE specs R96 07 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/07_series

TS 07.03 Terminal Adaptation Functions (TAF) for Services Using Synchronous Bearer Capabilities

R96 *current version:* 5.4.1 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* HUSLENDE, Ragnar Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: smg-22 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: #18: 5.0.0 #20: 5.0.1 #21: 5.1.0 #22: 5.2.0 #23: 5.3.0 #24: 5.4.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-18	1996-04-12	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	0	.	1	get it
smg-21	1997-02-14	5	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-22	1997-06-13	5	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-23	1997-10-17	5	.	3	.	0	get it
smg-24	1997-12-19	5	.	4	.	0	get it
ETSI Publication	1998-01-19	5	.	4	.	1	get it

TS 07.05 Use of Data Terminal Equipment - Data Circuit Terminating Equipment (DTE-DCE) Interface for Short Message Services (SMS) and Cell Broadcast Services (CBS)

R96 *current version:* 5.5.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* HARRIS, Ian Research In Motion Limited
freeze_meeting: smg-22 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-19	1996-06-28	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-21	1997-02-14	5	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-22	1997-06-13	5	.	3	.	0	get it
smg-23	1997-10-17	5	.	4	.	0	get it
smg-24	1997-12-19	5	.	5	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1411

31 May 2005 21:15:11

ACTIVE specs R96 07 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/07_series

TS 07.07 AT Command set for GSM Mobile Equipment (ME)

R96 current version: 5.9.1
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): C1 / - rapporteur: VOTE, Nicola
G: yes U: MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

NTT DoCoMo Inc.

remarks - general: CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-19	1996-06-28	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-21	1997-02-14	5	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-22	1997-06-13	5	.	3	.	0	get it
smg-23	1997-10-17	5	.	4	.	0	get it
smg-24	1997-12-19	5	.	5	.	0	get it
smg-25	1998-03-20	5	.	6	.	0	get it
smg-26	1998-06-26	5	.	7	.	0	get it
smg-27	1998-10-16	5	.	8	.	0	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	5	.	9	.	0	get it
ETSI Publication	1999-07-25	5	.	9	.	1	get it

TS 07.08 GSM Application Programming Interface

R96 current version: 5.2.1
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): C1 / - rapporteur: JURISIC, Andrijana
G: yes U: MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

VIPnet d.o.o

remarks - general: CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062.

remarks - this release: #20: 5.0.0 #21: 5.1.0 #24: 5.2.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-21	1997-02-14	5	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-24	1997-12-19	5	.	2	.	0	get it
ETSI Publication	1998-01-19	5	.	2	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1412

31 May 2005 21:15:11

ACTIVE specs R96 07 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/07_series

TS 07.60 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Mobile Station (MS) supporting GPRS

R96 *current version:* 5.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* HAN, Seung Don KT Freetel Co., Ltd.
freeze_meeting: smg-22 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #24: 5.1.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-24 1997-12-19 5 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

R96

08 .- series

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/08_series

TS 08.01 General Aspects on the BSS-MSC Interface

R96 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: smg-22 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* Skov
THOMASEN, Gert
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20 1996-10-11 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1413

31 May 2005 21:15:11

ACTIVE specs R96 08 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/08_series

TS 08.02 Base Station System - Mobile Services Switching Centre (BSS-MSC) Interface - Interface Principles

R96
current version: 5.1.0
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): G2 / - rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Skov
G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20 1996-10-11 5 . 0 . 0
smg-21 1997-02-14 5 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)
[get it](#)

TS 08.04 Base Station System - Mobile Services Switching Centre (BSS-MSC) Interface Layer 1 Specification

R96
current version: 5.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): G2 / - rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Skov
G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20 1996-10-11 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 08.06 Signalling Transport Mechanism Specification for the Base Station System - Mobile Services Switching Centre (BSS-MSC) Interface

R96
current version: 5.3.0
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): G2 / - rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Skov
G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-17 1996-02-02 5 . 0 . 0
smg-18 1996-04-12 5 . 1 . 0
smg-25 1998-03-20 5 . 2 . 0
smg-28 1999-02-12 5 . 3 . 0

[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1414

31 May 2005 21:15:11

ACTIVE specs R96 08 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/08_series

TS 08.08 Mobile-services Switching Centre - Base Station system (MSC-BSS) Interface Layer 3 Specification

R96
current version: 5.12.0
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): G2 / - rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Skov
G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-16	1995-10-20	5 . 0 . 0	get it
smg-17	1996-02-02	5 . 1 . 0	get it
smg-18		5 . 2 . 0	
smg-19		5 . 3 . 0	
smg-20	1996-10-11	5 . 4 . 0	get it
smg-21	1997-02-14	5 . 5 . 0	get it
smg-22	1997-06-13	5 . 6 . 0	get it
smg-23		5 . 7 . 0	
smg-24		5 . 8 . 0	
smg-25		5 . 9 . 0	
smg-28	1998-06-29	5 . 10 . 0	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	5 . 11 . 0	get it
smg-31b	2000-04-17	5 . 12 . 0	get it

TS 08.18 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Base Station System (BSS) - Serving GPRS Support Node (SGSN); BSS GPRS Protocol

R96
current version: 5.0.0
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): G2 / - rapporteur: BLACK, Jyoti MOTOROLA Ltd
G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-24	1997-12-19	5 . 0 . 0	withdrawn smg-25	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1415

31 May 2005 21:15:11

ACTIVE specs R96 08 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/08_series

TS 08.20 Rate Adaptation on the Base Station System - Mobile Service Switching Centre (BSS-MSC) Interface

R96 *current version:* 5.4.0 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* RÄSÄNEN, Juha NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: smg-22 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-21	1997-02-14	5	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-22	1997-06-13	5	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-24	1997-12-19	5	.	3	.	0	get it
NP-11	2001-04-04	5	.	4	.	0	get it

TS 08.51 Base Station Controller - Base Tranceiver Station (BSC-BTS) Interface General Aspects

R96 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: smg-22 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* Skov
THOMASEN, Gert
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	0	.	0	get it

TS 08.52 Base Station Controller - Base Tranceiver Station (BSC-BTS) Interface - Interface Principles

R96 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: smg-22 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* Skov
THOMASEN, Gert
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	0	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS	08.54	BSC-BTS Layer 1; Structure of Physical Circuits							
	R96	current version: 5.0.0							
		freeze_meeting: smg-22							
		remarks - general:							
			WG (prime / other):	G2 / -	rapporteur:	ANDERSEN, Niels Peter	QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.		
			G: yes	U:	MCC:	Skov			
						THOMASEN, Gert			
					remarks - this release:				
		history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):							
		smg-16 1995-10-20 5 . 0 . 0							get it
TS	08.56	BSC-BTS Layer 2; Specification							
	R96	current version: 5.0.0							
		freeze_meeting: smg-22							
		remarks - general:							
			WG (prime / other):	G2 / -	rapporteur:	ANDERSEN, Niels Peter	QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.		
			G: yes	U:	MCC:	Skov			
						THOMASEN, Gert			
					remarks - this release:				
		history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):							
		smg-20 1996-10-11 5 . 0 . 0							get it

3GPP specification status

Page 1417

31 May 2005 21:15:11

ACTIVE specs R96 08 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/08_series

TS 08.58 Base Station Controller - Base Transceiver Station (BCS-BTS) Interface Layer 3 Specification

R96
current version: 5.10.0
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): G2 / -

rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Skov

G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #16: 5.0.0 #17: 5.1.0 #19: 5.2.0 #21: 5.3.0 #22: 5.4.0 #23: 5.5.0 #24: 5.6.0 #25:
5.7.0 #26: 5.8.0 #29: 5.9.0 #30: 5.10.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-16	1995-10-20	5 . 0 . 0	get it
smg-17	1996-02-02	5 . 1 . 0	get it
smg-19	1996-06-28	5 . 2 . 0	get it
smg-21	1997-02-14	5 . 3 . 0	get it
smg-22	1997-06-13	5 . 4 . 0	get it
smg-23	1997-10-17	5 . 5 . 0	get it
smg-24	1997-12-19	5 . 6 . 0	get it
smg-25	1998-03-20	5 . 7 . 0	get it
smg-26	1998-06-26	5 . 8 . 0	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	5 . 9 . 0	get it
smg-30	1999-11-11	5 . 10 . 0	get it

TS 08.60 In-band control of remote transcoders and rate adaptors for Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) and full rate traffic channels

R96
current version: 5.1.1
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): G1 / -

rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Skov

G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general: 2002-01-30 (GP chair, G1 secretary, G2 secretary) Ownership change G2 -
> G1.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-17	1996-02-02	5 . 0 . 0	get it
smg-19	1996-06-28	5 . 0 . 1	get it
smg-20	1996-10-11	5 . 0 . 2	get it
smg-22	1997-06-13	5 . 1 . 0	get it
ETSI Publication	1997-07-13	5 . 1 . 1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1418

31 May 2005 21:15:11

ACTIVE specs R96 08 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/08_series

TS	08.61	In-band control of remote transcoders and rate adaptors for half rate traffic channels										
	R96	current version: 5.0.1		WG (prime / other): G1 / NP		rapporteur:	ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.					
		freeze_meeting: smg-22		G: yes U:		MCC:	Skov USAI, Paolino					
	remarks - general:	2002-01-30 (GP chair, G1 secretary, G2 secretary) Ownership change G2 - > G1.					remarks - this release:					
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):												
		smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	0	.	0	get it			
		ETSI Publication	1996-11-11	5	.	0	.	1	get it			

R96 09 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/09_series

TR	09.01	General Network Interworking Scenarios									
	R96	current version: 5.0.0		WG (prime / other): C4 / -		rapporteur:	KYMALAINEN, Kimmo TeliaSonera AB				
		freeze_meeting: smg-22		G: yes U:		MCC:	KYMALAINEN, Kimmo				
	remarks - general:	CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.					remarks - this release:				
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):											
		smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	0	.	0	get it		

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1419

31 May 2005 21:15:12

ACTIVE specs R96 09 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/09_series

TS 09.02 Mobile Application Part (MAP) Specification

R96 current version: 5.19.0

freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): C4 / -

G: yes U:

rapporteur:

WIEHE, Ulrich

Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software

MCC:

KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CN->N4 Apr00 (JMM)CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-16	1995-10-20	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-17	1996-02-02	5	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-18	1996-04-12	5	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-19	1996-06-28	5	.	3	.	0	get it
smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	4	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1997-06-03	5	.	4	.	1	get it
smg-21	1997-02-14	5	.	5	.	0	get it
edito	1997-05-23	5	.	5	.	1	get it
ETSI publication	1997-11-05	5	.	5	.	2	get it
smg-22	1997-06-13	5	.	6	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1998-02-02	5	.	6	.	1	get it
smg-23	1997-10-17	5	.	7	.	0	get it
smg-24	1997-12-19	5	.	8	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1998-07-23	5	.	8	.	1	get it
smg-25	1998-03-20	5	.	9	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1999-03-09	5	.	9	.	1	get it
smg-26	1998-06-26	5	.	10	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1999-09-05	5	.	10	.	1	get it
smg-27	1998-10-16	5	.	11	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1999-03-23	5	.	11	.	1	get it
smg-28	1999-02-12	5	.	12	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1999-08-04	5	.	12	.	1	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	5	.	13	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1999-12-29	5	.	13	.	1	get it
NP-05	1999-10-08	5	.	14	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	2000-05-09	5	.	14	.	1	get it
NP-06	1999-12-15	5	.	15	.	0	get it
NP-09	2000-11-13	5	.	16	.	0	get it
NP-15	2002-04-04	5	.	17	.	0	get it
include SDLs	2002-07-22	5	.	17	.	1	get it
NP-19	2003-04-04	5	.	18	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1420

31 May 2005 21:15:12

ACTIVE specs R96 09 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/09_series

NP-21 2003-10-09 5 . 19 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 09.03 **Signalling Requirements on Interworking between the Intergrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) or Public Switched Telephone Network (PSTN) and the Public Land Mobile**
R96 *current version:* **Network (PLMN)** 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C3 /- *rapporteur:* HAN, Seung Don KT
Freetel Co., Ltd.

freeze_meeting: smg-22 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: N3: "no R99 needed".CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and *remarks - this release:* #20: 5.0.0
T.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20 1996-10-11 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 09.04 **Interworking between the Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) and the Circuit Switched Public Data Network (CSPDN)**
R96 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C3 /- *rapporteur:* HAN, Seung Don KT Freetel Co., Ltd.
freeze_meeting: smg-22 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: N3: "no R99 needed".CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and *remarks - this release:* #20: 5.0.0
T.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20 1996-10-11 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 09.05 **Interworking between the PLMN and the PSPDN for PAD Access**
R96 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* C3 /- *rapporteur:* HAN, Seung Don KT Freetel Co., Ltd.
freeze_meeting: smg-22 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: N3: "no R99 needed".CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and *remarks - this release:* #20: 5.0.0
T.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20 1996-10-11 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1421

31 May 2005 21:15:12

ACTIVE specs R96 09 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/09_series

TS 09.06	Interworking between a Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) and a Packet Switched Public Data Network/Intergrated Services digital Network (PSPDN/ISDN) for Support of Packet
R96	current version: Switched Data Transmission Services
5.0.2	WG (prime / other): C3
/-	rapporteur: HAN, Seung Don
KT	

Freetel Co., Ltd.

freeze_meeting: smg-22 G: yes U: MCC: HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: N3: "no R99 needed".CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.
remarks - this release: #19: 5.0.0 #20: 5.0.1

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-19	1996-06-28	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	0	.	1	get it
ETSI Publication	1996-11-11	5	.	0	.	2	get it

TS 09.07	General Requirements on Interworking between the Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) and the Intergrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) or Public Switched Telephone
R96	current version: Network (PSTN)
5.10.1	WG (prime / other): C3
/-	rapporteur: BELLING, Thomas
SIEMENS AG	

freeze_meeting: smg-22 G: yes U: MCC: HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.
remarks - this release: #16: 5.0.0 #17: 5.0.1 #18: 5.1.0 #19: 5.2.0 #20: 5.2.1 #21: 5.3.0 #22: 5.4.0 #23: 5.5.0 #24: 5.6.0 #25: 5.7.0 #27: 5.8.0 #28: 5.9.0 N#6: 5.10.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-16	1995-10-20	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-17	1996-02-02	5	.	0	.	1	get it
smg-18	1996-04-12	5	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-19	1996-06-28	5	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	2	.	1	get it
smg-21	1997-02-14	5	.	3	.	0	get it
smg-22	1997-06-13	5	.	4	.	0	get it
smg-23	1997-10-17	5	.	5	.	0	get it
smg-24	1997-12-19	5	.	6	.	0	get it
smg-25	1998-03-20	5	.	7	.	0	get it
smg-27	1998-10-16	5	.	8	.	0	get it
smg-28	1999-02-12	5	.	9	.	0	get it
NP-06	1999-12-15	5	.	10	.	0	get it
ETSI Publication	2000-07-05	5	.	10	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1422

31 May 2005 21:15:12

ACTIVE specs R96 09 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/09_series

TS	09.08	Application of the Base Station System Application Part (BSSAP) on the E-Interface						
	R96	current version: 5.1.0			WG (prime / other):	C1 / -	rapporteur:	FARHOUMAND, Rouzbeh Ericsson Incorporated
		freeze_meeting: smg-22			G: yes	U:	MCC:	JURISIC, Andrijana
	remarks - general:	CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.			remarks - this release: #20: 5.0.0 #21: 5.1.0			
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):								
	smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	0	.	0	get it
	smg-21	1997-02-14	5	.	1	.	0	get it
TS	09.10	Information Element Mapping between Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS - BSS) and Base Station System - Mobile-services Switching Centre (BSS - MCS) Signalling						
	R96	current version: Procedures and the Mobile Application Part (MAP)			5.2.0WG (prime / other):	C4 / -	rapporteur:	KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
		TeliaSonera AB						
		freeze_meeting: smg-22			G: yes	U:	MCC:	KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general:		CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.			remarks - this release: #17: 5.0.0 #18: 5.1.0 #23: 5.2.0			
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):								
	smg-17	1996-02-02	5	.	0	.	0	get it
	smg-18	1996-04-12	5	.	1	.	0	get it
	smg-23	1997-10-17	5	.	2	.	0	get it
TS	09.11	Signalling Interworking for Supplementary Services						
	R96	current version: 5.1.0			WG (prime / other):	C4 / -	rapporteur:	WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
		freeze_meeting: smg-22			G: yes	U:	MCC:	KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
	remarks - general:	CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.			remarks - this release: #18: 5.0.0 #19: 5.1.0			
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):								
	smg-18	1996-04-12	5	.	0	.	0	get it
	smg-19	1996-06-28	5	.	1	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1423

31 May 2005 21:15:12

ACTIVE specs R96 09 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/09_series

TS 09.78 CAMEL Application Part phase 2 (stage 3)

R96 *current version:* 5.7.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* HODGES, Phil Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: smg-22 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: NP-24: txferred to N4 on closure of N2.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-21	2000-02-14	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-22	1997-06-13	5	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-23	1997-10-17	5	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-24	1997-12-19	5	.	3	.	0	get it
smg-25	1998-03-20	5	.	4	.	0	get it
smg-26	1998-06-26	5	.	5	.	0	get it
smg-28	1999-02-12	5	.	6	.	0	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	5	.	7	.	0	get it

TR 09.90 Interworking between Phase 1 Infrastructure and Phase 2 Mobile Stations (MS)

R96 *current version:* 5.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* HOWELL, Andrew MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: smg-22 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-17?	1996-02-02	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-22	2001-01-02	5	.	1	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TR	09.94 R96	Recommended infrastructure measures to overcome specific Mobile Station (MS) faults										
		current version: 5.1.1					WG (prime / other):	C1	/ -	rapporteur:	ANDERSEN, Niels Peter	QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
		freeze_meeting: smg-21								Skov		
							G: yes	U:	MCC:	JURISIC, Andrijana		
remarks - general:		CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.					remarks - this release:		2002-05-02 (Hietalahti): Anticipate resurrection as null document pointing to latest Release version.			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
smg-20 1996-10-11 5 . 0 . 0 withdrawn SMG-30; reinstated NP-16 [get it](#)
NP-16 2002-06-26 5 . 1 . 0 [get it](#)
edito post NP-18 2002-12-16 5 . 1 . 1 minor editorials to change style from TS to [get it](#)
TR.

R96 10 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/10_series

TS	10.00	Digital Cellular Telecommunication System Feature Description												
	R96	current version: 5.2.1				WG (prime / other):	S2	/ -	rapporteur:	BERGMANN, Ansgar		Deutsche Telekom AG		
		freeze_meeting: smg-22				G: yes	U:	MCC:	POPE, Maurice					
	remarks - general:												remarks - this release:	Jun00: version we have is actually 5.1.2 !

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
smg-19 5 . 0 . 0
smg-19 5 . 1 . 0
edito 5 . 1 . 2
smg-20 5 . 2 . 0
Editorial correction 1996-11-11 5 . 2 . 1 [get it](#)

3GPP specification status

Page 1425

31 May 2005 21:15:12

ACTIVE specs R96 10 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/10_series

TR 10.02 Guidelines for the modification of the Mobile Application Part (MAP) in phase 2+

R96 *current version:* 5.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: smg-22 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #21: 1.0.0 #25: 1.1.0->5.0.0 #28:5.1.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-21	1997-02-14	1	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-25	1998-03-20	1	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-25	1998-03-20	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-28	1999-02-12	5	.	1	.	0	get it

TR 10.14 System overview for 14.4 kbit/s Work Item

R96 *current version:* 5.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S2 / - *rapporteur:* BOSWARTHICK, David ETSI Secretariat
freeze_meeting: smg-22 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* POPE, Maurice

remarks - general: still alive? June-2001:no. So no propogation to later releases. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-22	1997-06-18	1	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-22	1997-07-23	1	.	0	.	1	get it
smg-22		2	.	0	.	0	
smg-22		5	.	0	.	0	

TR 10.20 Lawful Interception requirements for GSM

R96 *current version:* 5.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* S3 / - *rapporteur:* MCKIBBEN, Bernie MOTOROLA GmbH
freeze_meeting: smg-22 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general: Replaced by 01.33. *remarks - this release:* SMG#20:5.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	0	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1997-01-20	5	.	0	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1426

31 May 2005 21:15:12

ACTIVE specs R96 10 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/10_series

R96 11 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/11_series

TS	11.10-1	Mobile station (MS) conformance specification; Part 1: Conformance specification				
	R96	current version: 5.12.2	WG (prime / other):	G3new/ S1 / NP / T2 / SCP	rapporteur: SALMERON, Lidia	TELEPLUS LIMITED
		freeze_meeting: smg-22				
			G: yes	U:	MCC: BAEV, Stoyan	
remarks - general:	R99 version now serves all releases. Earlier releases closed.. Subsequently replaced by Rel-5 equivalent. 2001-11-19: G4->G5.					remarks - this release: #31bis: closed (R99 version serves all releases)

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-18	1996-04-12	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-21	1997-02-14	5	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-22	1997-06-13	5	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-23	1997-10-17	5	.	3	.	0	get it
smg-24	1997-12-19	5	.	4	.	0	get it
smg-25	1998-03-20	5	.	5	.	0	get it
smg-26	1998-06-06	5	.	6	.	0	get it
smg-27	1998-10-16	5	.	7	.	0	get it
smg-28	1999-02-12	5	.	8	.	0	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	5	.	9	.	0	get it
smg-30	1999-11-11	5	.	10	.	0	get it
smg-31	2000-02-16	5	.	11	.	0	get it
Editorial correction	2000-02-16	5	.	11	.	1	get it
GP-06	2001-09-06	5	.	12	.	0	get it
Editorial correction	2002-08-01	5	.	12	.	1	get it
Editorial correction	2002-08-02	5	.	12	.	2	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1427

31 May 2005 21:15:12

ACTIVE specs R96 11 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/11_series

TS 11.10-3 Mobile Station (MS) conformance specification; Part 3: Layer3 (L3) Abstract Test Suite (ATS)

R96 *current version:* 5.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* G3new/ S1 / NP / T2 / SCP
freeze_meeting: smg-22 *rapporteur:* SALMERON, Lidia TELEPLUS LIMITED

G: yes U: *MCC:* BAEV, Stoyan

remarks - general: 2001-11-19: G4->G5.

remarks - this release: #32:closed GP-06: Rel-4 serves all releases. But this version still exists!

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-30	1999-11-11	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-18	1996-04-12	5	.	0	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	2000-06-23	5	.	0	.	1	get it
GP-06	2001-09-06	5	.	1	.	0	get it

TS 11.10-4 Mobile Station (MS) conformance specification; Part 4: Subscriber Interface Module (SIM) application toolkit conformance specification

R96 *current version:* 5.6.0 *WG (prime / other):* C6 / G2, G3new *rapporteur:* LAFFONT, Eric GEMPLUS S.A.

G: yes U: *MCC:* LENHART, Gabriele

remarks - general: TP-17: T3 proposes to take over this spec from G5, and to approve a new R99 version not derived from R96 by CR; also to withdraw the R96 version, since the R99 version will cover all previous Releases. TP-20: accepted by T3 (from G4).CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: GP-13: doc becomes pointer to latest Rel version.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-30	1999-11-11	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-31	2000-02-16	5	.	1	.	0	get it
editorial	2000-09-15	5	.	1	.	1	get it
GP-02	2000-11-30	5	.	2	.	0	get it
GP-04	2001-03-29	5	.	3	.	0	get it
GP-04	2001-04-11	5	.	3	.	0	get it
GP-06	2001-08-31	5	.	4	.	0	get it
GP-07	2002-01-09	5	.	5	.	0	get it
GP-13	2003-02-21	5	.	6	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS	11.11	Specification of the Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM-ME) Interface				
	R96	current version: 5.10.1	WG (prime / other):	C6 / -	rapporteur: GUTHERY, Scott B.	Mobile-Mind Inc.
		freeze_meeting: smg-22	G: yes	U:	MCC: LENHART, Gabriele	
remarks - general:	CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.				remarks - this release:	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-16	1995-10-20	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-17	1996-02-02	5	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-18	1996-04-12	5	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-19	1996-06-28	5	.	3	.	0	get it
smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	4	.	0	get it
smg-21	1997-02-14	5	.	5	.	0	get it
smg-22	1997-06-13	5	.	6	.	0	get it
smg-23	1997-10-17	5	.	7	.	0	get it
smg-24	1997-12-19	5	.	8	.	0	get it
smg-25	1998-03-20	5	.	9	.	0	get it
smg-26	1998-06-26	5	.	10	.	0	get it
Editorial correction	1998-06-26	5	.	10	.	1	get it

3GPP specification status

Page 1429

31 May 2005 21:15:12

ACTIVE specs R96 11 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/11_series

TS	11.14	Specification of the SIM Application Toolkit (SAT) for the Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM-ME) interface
R96	current version: 5.9.0	WG (prime / other): C6 / -
	freeze_meeting: smg-27	G: yes U: rapporteur: DUBOIS, Christophe Axalto S.A.
		MCC: LENHART, Gabriele
remarks - general:	CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.	remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-18	1996-04-12	5 . 0 . 0	get it
smg-19	1996-06-28	5 . 1 . 0	get it
smg-20	1996-10-11	5 . 2 . 0	get it
smg-21	1997-02-14	5 . 3 . 0	get it
smg-22	1997-06-13	5 . 4 . 0	get it
smg-23	1997-10-17	5 . 5 . 0	get it
smg-24	1997-12-19	5 . 6 . 0	get it
smg-25	1998-03-20	5 . 7 . 0	get it
smg-26	1998-06-26	5 . 8 . 0	get it
smg-27	1998-10-16	5 . 9 . 0	get it

TS	11.26	Base Station System (BSS) equipment specification; Part 4: Repeaters
R96	current version: 5.2.1	WG (prime / other): G1 / -
	freeze_meeting: smg-22	G: yes U: rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
		MCC: Skov USAI, Paolino
remarks - general:		remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

<to be defined>		5 . 0 . 0	
smg-25	1998-03-20	5 . 1 . 0	get it
smg-26	1998-06-26	5 . 2 . 0	get it
Editorial correction	1998-06-26	5 . 2 . 1	get it

R96 12 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/12_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1430

31 May 2005 21:15:13

ACTIVE specs R96 12 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/12_series

TS 12.02 Subscriber, Mobile Equipment (ME) and Services Data Administration

R96 *current version:* 5.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / S1 *rapporteur:* TRUSS, Michael MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: smg-22 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-22	1997-06-13	5	.	0	.	0	get it
Editorial correction	1997-07-13	5	.	0	.	1	get it

TS 12.05 Subscriber Related Call and Event Data

R96 *current version:* 5.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / S1 *rapporteur:* ALEXANDER, Benni NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: smg-22 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-23	1997-10-17	5	.	0	.	0	get it
Editorial correction	1997-10-17	5	.	0	.	1	get it

TS 12.08 Subscriber and Equipment trace

R96 *current version:* 5.1.1 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / NP *rapporteur:* RONKA, Kari NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: smg-22 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-23	1997-10-17	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-25	1998-03-20	5	.	1	.	0	get it
Editorial correction	1998-03-20	5	.	1	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1431

31 May 2005 21:15:13

ACTIVE specs R96 12 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/12_series

TS	12.21	Network Management (NM) procedures and messages on the A-bis interface							
	R96	current version: 5.0.0	WG (prime / other):	G1	/ S5	rapporteur:	TRUSS, Michael	MOTOROLA Ltd	
		freeze_meeting: smg-22	G: yes U:			MCC:	USAI, Paolino		
	remarks - general:	SP-13: S5->G3 but no change of rapporteur.				remarks - this release:			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
smg-21 1997-02-14 5 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

Ph2

Ph2 01 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/01_series

TS	01.01	Technical Specifications and Technical Reports for a GERAN-based 3GPP system							
	Ph2	current version: 4.0.0	WG (prime / other):	SP	/ -	rapporteur:	MEREDITH, John M	ETSI Secretariat	
		freeze_meeting:	G: yes U:			MCC:	POPE, Maurice		
	remarks - general:	post-SP-19: title changed from "GSM Release 1999 Specifications" to cater for backwards extension to earlier releases.				remarks - this release:			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-20 2003-06-25 4 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1432

31 May 2005 21:15:13

ACTIVE specs Ph2 01 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/01_series

TS 01.02 General Description of a GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN)

Ph2
current version: 4.0.2
freeze_meeting: smg-11b
WG (prime / other): S1 / GP / rapporteur: CLAYTON, Michael EMCOM Ltd
NP
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4	.	0	.	1	get it
smg-08	1993-10-01	4	.	0	.	2	get it

TR 01.04 Abbreviations and acronyms

Ph2
current version: 4.1.2
freeze_meeting: smg-11b
WG (prime / other): GP / - rapporteur: CLAYTON, Michael EMCOM Ltd
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-08	1993-10-01	4	.	0	.	1	get it
smg-09	1994-01-21	4	.	0	.	3	get it
smg-10	1994-04-15	4	.	0	.	4	get it
smg-11	1994-07-01	4	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-12	1994-10-07	4	.	1	.	1	get it
smg-14	1994-04-07	4	.	1	.	2	get it

Ph2 02 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1433

31 May 2005 21:15:13

ACTIVE specs Ph2 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.01 Principles of telecommunication services supported by a GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN)

Ph2
current version: 4.6.0
freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): S1 / -
G: yes U: MCC: KOKKOLA, Tommi
CLAYTON, Michael

NOKIA Corporation

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4 . 2 . 1	get it
smg-08	1993-10-01	4 . 3 . 0	get it
smg-10	1994-04-15	4 . 4 . 0	get it
smg-11	1994-07-01	4 . 4 . 1	get it
smg-12	1994-10-07	4 . 5 . 0	get it
smg-15	1995-07-07	4 . 6 . 0	get it

TS 02.02 Bearer Services (BS) Supported by a GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN)

Ph2
current version: 4.2.2
freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): S1 / -
G: yes U: MCC: CARPENTER, Paul
CLAYTON, Michael

Research in Motion UK Limited

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4 . 1 . 1	get it
smg-08	1993-10-01	4 . 2 . 0	get it
PT12 final draft	1994-05-09	4 . 2 . 1	get it
ETSI publication	1998-06-10	4 . 2 . 2	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1434

31 May 2005 21:15:13

ACTIVE specs Ph2 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.03 Teleservices Supported by a GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN)

Ph2 *current version:* 4.3.1 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* KOKKOLA, Tommi NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: smg-11b *G: yes U:* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4	.	2	.	2	get it
smg-11	1994-07-01	4	.	3	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1996-01-19	4	.	3	.	1	get it

TS 02.04 General on Supplementary Services

Ph2 *current version:* 4.9.1 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* CARPENTER, Paul Research in Motion UK Limited
freeze_meeting: smg-11b *G: yes U:* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4	.	5	.	1	get it
smg-08	1993-10-01	4	.	6	.	0	get it
smg-10	1994-04-15	4	.	7	.	0	get it
smg-12	1994-10-07	4	.	8	.	0	get it
smg-15	1995-07-07	4	.	9	.	0	get it
smg-16	1995-10-20	4	.	9	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1435

31 May 2005 21:15:13

ACTIVE specs Ph2 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.06	Types of Mobile Stations (MS)					
Ph2	current version: 4.5.2	WG (prime / other):	S1 / -	rapporteur:	WATSON, John	VODAFONE Group Plc
	freeze_meeting: smg-11b	G: yes U:		MCC:	CLAYTON, Michael	
remarks - general:		remarks - this release:				

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4 . 1 . 1	get it
smg-08	1993-10-01	4 . 2 . 0	get it
smg-14	1995-04-07	4 . 3 . 0	get it
smg-16	1995-07-07	4 . 4 . 0	get it
smg-22	1997-06-13	4 . 5 . 0	get it
ETSI OAP	1997-07-21	4 . 5 . 1	get it
ETSI publication	1998-01-14	4 . 5 . 2	get it

TS 02.07	Mobile Station (MS) Features					
Ph2	current version: 4.8.2	WG (prime / other):	S1 / -	rapporteur:	WATSON, John	VODAFONE Group Plc
	freeze_meeting: smg-11b	G: yes U:		MCC:	CLAYTON, Michael	
remarks - general:		remarks - this release:				

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4 . 4 . 1	get it
smg-08	1993-10-01	4 . 4 . 2	get it
smg-10	1994-04-15	4 . 5 . 0	get it
smg-11	1994-07-01	4 . 6 . 0	get it
smg-15	1995-07-07	4 . 7 . 0	get it
smg-22	1997-06-13	4 . 8 . 0	get it
ETSI OAP	1997-07-21	4 . 8 . 1	get it
ETSI publication	1998-01-14	4 . 8 . 2	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1436

31 May 2005 21:15:13

ACTIVE specs Ph2 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.09 Ph2	Security aspects					
	<i>current version:</i> 4.5.1	<i>WG (prime / other):</i> S3 / S1 / NP	<i>rapporteur:</i>	CHRISTOFFERSSON, Per	TeliaSonera AB	
	<i>freeze_meeting:</i> smg-11b	<i>G: yes U:</i>	<i>MCC:</i>	CLAYTON, Michael		
<i>remarks - general:</i>						
<i>remarks - this release:</i>						
<i>history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):</i>						
	smg-07	1993-06-25	4 . 2 . 1	get it		
	smg-12	1994-10-07	4 . 3 . 0	get it		
	smg-22	1997-06-13	4 . 4 . 0	get it		
	ETSI publication	1998-01-14	4 . 4 . 1	get it		
	smg-31	2000-02-16	4 . 5 . 0	get it		
	ETSI publication	2000-08-29	4 . 5 . 1	get it		
TS 02.11 Ph2	Service accessibility					
	<i>current version:</i> 4.9.0	<i>WG (prime / other):</i> S1 / -	<i>rapporteur:</i>	IBIDUN, Kunle	ORANGE SA	
	<i>freeze_meeting:</i> smg-11b	<i>G: yes U:</i>	<i>MCC:</i>	CLAYTON, Michael		
<i>remarks - general:</i>						
<i>remarks - this release:</i>						
<i>history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):</i>						
	smg-07	1993-06-25	4 . 5 . 1	get it		
	smg-10	1994-04-15	4 . 6 . 0	get it		
	ETSI OAP	1995-08-21	4 . 7 . 0	get it		
	smg-16	1995-10-20	4 . 8 . 0	get it		
	smg-17	1996-02-02	4 . 9 . 0	get it		

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1437

31 May 2005 21:15:13

ACTIVE specs Ph2 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.16 International Mobile Station Equipment Identities (IMEI)

Ph2 *current version:* 4.7.1
freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): S1 / - *rapporteur:* KOKKOLA, Tommi NOKIA Corporation
G: yes U: *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4 . 3 . 1	get it
smg-12	1994-10-07	4 . 4 . 0	get it
smg-13	1995-01-27	4 . 5 . 0	get it
smg-30	1999-11-11	4 . 6 . 0	get it
ETSI publication	2000-07-07	4 . 6 . 1	get it
smg-08	1993-10-01	4 . 7 . 0	get it
ETSI publication	2000-11-28	4 . 7 . 1	get it

TS 02.17 Subscriber Identity Module (SIM); Functional characteristics

Ph2 *current version:* 4.3.3
freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): C6 / S1 *rapporteur:* HOOKER, Philip ORANGE PCS LTD
G: yes U: *MCC:* LENHART, Gabriele

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

..	2001-08-30	4 . 0 . 0	get it
smg-02	2001-08-30	4 . 1 . 0 167/92	get it
smg-05	1993-06-25	4 . 2 . 0 98/93	get it
..	2001-08-30	4 . 2 . 1	get it
smg-08		4 . 3 . 0	
..	1993-10-01	4 . 3 . 1	get it
ETSI PE	1993-11-01	4 . 3 . 2	get it
ETSI publication	1994-09-13	4 . 3 . 3	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1438

31 May 2005 21:15:13

ACTIVE specs Ph2 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.24 Description of Charge Advice Information (CAI)

Ph2
current version: 4.5.0
freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): S1 / rapporteur: DEOL, Amar Nortel Networks (USA)
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4	.	1	.	1	get it
smg-08	1993-10-01	4	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-09	1994-01-21	4	.	2	.	1	get it
smg-10	1994-04-15	4	.	3	.	0	get it
smg-11	1994-07-01	4	.	4	.	0	get it
smg-15	1995-07-07	4	.	5	.	0	get it

TS 02.30 Man-machine Interface (MMI) of the Mobile Station (MS)

Ph2
current version: 4.13.0
freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): S1 / rapporteur: JEAL, David VODAFONE Group Plc
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4	.	9	.	1	get it
smg-08	1993-10-01	4	.	10	.	0	get it
smg-10	1994-04-15	4	.	11	.	0	get it
smg-12	1995-10-07	4	.	12	.	0	get it
smg-13	1995-01-27	4	.	13	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1439

31 May 2005 21:15:13

ACTIVE specs Ph2 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.40 Procedures for Call Progress Indications

Ph2
current version: 4.5.0
freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): S1 / NP rapporteur: DEOL, Amar Nortel Networks (USA)
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4	.	2	.	1
smg-09	1994-01-21	4	.	3	.	0
smg-10	1994-04-15	4	.	4	.	0
smg-14	1995-04-07	4	.	5	.	0

[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)

TS 02.41 Operator Determined Barring

Ph2
current version: 4.5.2
freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): S1 / rapporteur: WATSON, John VODAFONE Group Plc
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4	.	4	.	1
smg-08	1993-10-01	4	.	5	.	0
ETSI PE	1993-10-11	4	.	5	.	1
ETSI publication	1994-09-13	4	.	5	.	2

[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1440

31 May 2005 21:15:13

ACTIVE specs Ph2 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.81 Line Identification Supplementary Services; Stage 1

Ph2
current version: 4.6.1
freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): S1 / - *rapporteur:* BLOMSTRAND, Ola Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One

G: yes U: *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #7: 4.3.1 #10: 4.4.0 #11: 4.4.1 #12: 4.5.0 #16: 4.5.1 #24: 4.6.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4	.	3	.	1	get it
smg-10	1994-04-15	4	.	4	.	0	get it
smg-11	1994-07-01	4	.	4	.	1	get it
smg-12	1994-10-07	4	.	5	.	0	get it
smg-16	1995-10-20	4	.	5	.	1	get it
smg-24	1997-12-19	4	.	6	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1998-06-17	4	.	6	.	1	get it

TS 02.82 Call Forwarding (CF) Supplementary Services; Stage 1

Ph2
current version: 4.5.2
freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): S1 / - *rapporteur:* IBIDUN, Kunle ORANGE SA

G: yes U: *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #7: 4.4.2 #10: 4.5.0 #16: 4.5.2

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4	.	4	.	2	get it
smg-10	1994-04-15	4	.	5	.	0	get it
smg-16	1995-10-20	4	.	5	.	2	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1441

31 May 2005 21:15:13

ACTIVE specs Ph2 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.83 Call Waiting (CW) and Call Hold (HOLD) Supplementary Services; Stage 1

Ph2
current version: 4.6.7
freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: CLAYTON, Michael EMCOM Ltd
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #7: 4.6.3 #10: 4.6.5 #16: 4.6.7

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4	.	6	.	3	get it
smg-10	1994-04-15	4	.	6	.	5	get it
smg-16	1995-10-20	4	.	6	.	7	get it

TS 02.84 MultiParty (MPPTY) Supplementary Services; Stage 1

Ph2
current version: 4.4.7
freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: SWETINA, Joerg SIEMENS AG
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #7: 4.4.2 #11: 4.4.5 #16: 4.4.7

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4	.	4	.	2	get it
smg-11	1994-07-01	4	.	4	.	5	get it
smg-16	1995-10-20	4	.	4	.	7	get it

TS 02.85 Closed User Group (CUG) Supplementary Services; Stage 1

Ph2
current version: 4.2.6
freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: BLOMSTRAND, Ola Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #7: 4.2.2 #16: 4.2.6

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4	.	2	.	2	get it
smg-16	1995-10-20	4	.	2	.	6	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1442

31 May 2005 21:15:13

ACTIVE specs Ph2 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.86 Advice of Charge (AoC) Supplementary Services; Stage 1

Ph2
current version: 4.1.5
freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: DEOL, Amar Nortel Networks (USA)
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - this release: #7: 4.1.1 #16: 4.1.5

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07 1993-06-25 4 . 1 . 1
smg-16 1993-10-01 4 . 1 . 5

[get it](#)
[get it](#)

TS 02.88 Call Barring (CB) Supplementary Services; Stage 1

Ph2
current version: 4.4.3
freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: ACHTER, Johannes T-Mobile International AG
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - this release: #7: 4.3.0 #8: 4.4.0 #16: 4.4.3

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07 1993-06-25 4 . 3 . 0
smg-08 1993-10-01 4 . 4 . 0
smg-16 1995-01-27 4 . 4 . 3

[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)

TS 02.90 Unstructured Supplementary Service Data (USSD); Stage 1

Ph2
current version: 4.1.1
freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: IGNATIUS, Jan NOKIA Corporation
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - this release: #8: 4.0.1 #21: 4.1.0

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-08 1993-10-01 4 . 0 . 1
smg-21 1997-02-14 4 . 1 . 0
ETSI publication 1997-09-15 4 . 1 . 1

[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1443

31 May 2005 21:15:13

ACTIVE specs Ph2 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

Ph2		03 .- series	Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series	
TS	03.01	Network Functions		
	Ph2	current version: 4.0.4	WG (prime / other): S2 / NP	rapporteur: GAASVIK, Per-Ola
		freeze_meeting: smg-11b	G: yes U:	MCC: POPE, Maurice
	remarks - general:	SMG3->SA2 @ TSG#7		COMVIQ GSM AB
				remarks - this release: #7: 4.0.1
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):				
	smg-07	1993-06-25	4 . 0 . 1	get it
	ETSI Publication	1993-07-25	4 . 0 . 4	get it
TS	03.02	Network Architecture		
	Ph2	current version: 4.2.1	WG (prime / other): S2 / NP / T2	rapporteur: MILINSKI, Alexander
		freeze_meeting: smg-11b	G: yes U:	MCC: POPE, Maurice
	remarks - general:			SIEMENS AG
				remarks - this release: #7: 4.0.1 #17: 4.1.0 #18: 4.2.1
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):				
	smg-07	1993-06-25	4 . 0 . 1	get it
	smg-17	1996-02-02	4 . 1 . 0	get it
	smg-18	1996-04-12	4 . 2 . 1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1444

31 May 2005 21:15:14

ACTIVE specs Ph2 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.03 Numbering, Addressing and Identification

Ph2
current version: 4.11.1
freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): C4 / T2 rapporteur: RUSSELL, Nick VODAFONE LTD
G: yes U: MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4 . 5 . 0	get it
smg-08	1993-10-01	4 . 6 . 0	get it
smg-09	1994-01-21	4 . 8 . 0	get it
smg-12	1994-10-07	4 . 9 . 0	get it
NP-07	2000-03-17	4 . 10 . 0	get it
NP-08	2000-06-23	4 . 11 . 0	get it
Editorial	2001-01-04	4 . 11 . 1	get it

TS 03.04 Signalling Requirements Relating to Routing of Calls to Mobile Subscribers

Ph2
current version: 4.0.4
freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): C4 / SPAN rapporteur: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo TeliaSonera AB
/ T2

G: yes U:
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - this release: #7: 4.0.1

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4 . 0 . 1	get it
Publication	1996-01-19	4 . 0 . 4	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1445

31 May 2005 21:15:14

ACTIVE specs Ph2 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TR 03.05 Technical performance objectives

Ph2 *current version:* 4.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* CP / - *rapporteur:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo TeliaSonera AB
freeze_meeting: smg-11b *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #7: 4.0.0 #19:4.1.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-19	1996-06-28	4	.	1	.	0	get it

TS 03.07 Restoration Procedures

Ph2 *current version:* 4.3.1 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* PARK, Ian David VODAFONE LTD
freeze_meeting: smg-11b *G: yes U:* *MCC:* Chalmers
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-10	1994-04-15	4	.	3	.	0	get it
Publication	1996-01-19	4	.	3	.	1	get it

TS 03.08 Organization of Subscriber Data

Ph2 *current version:* 4.8.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:*
freeze_meeting: smg-11b *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4	.	5	.	0	get it
smg-08	1993-10-01	4	.	5	.	1	get it
smg-09	1994-01-21	4	.	6	.	0	get it
smg-10	1994-04-15	4	.	7	.	0	get it
smg-18	1996-04-12	4	.	8	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1446

31 May 2005 21:15:14

ACTIVE specs Ph2 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.09	Handover Procedures								
Ph2	current version: 4.6.0	WG (prime / other):	C1	/ -	rapporteur:	FARHOUMAND, Rouzbeh Ericsson Incorporated			
	freeze_meeting: smg-11b	G: yes	U:		MCC:	JURISIC, Andrijana			
remarks - general:	CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.				remarks - this release:	#7: 4.1.0 #8: 4.2.0 #9: 4.2.1 #10: 4.3.0 #11: 4.4.0 #12: 4.5.0 #17: 4.6.0			
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):									
	smg-07	1993-06-25	4	.	1	.	0	get it	
	smg-08	1993-10-01	4	.	2	.	0	get it	
	smg-09	1994-01-21	4	.	2	.	1	get it	
	smg-10	1994-04-15	4	.	3	.	0	get it	
	smg-11	1994-07-01	4	.	4	.	0	get it	
	smg-12	1994-10-07	4	.	5	.	0	get it	
	smg-17	1996-02-02	4	.	6	.	0	get it	
TS 03.10	GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) Connection Types								
Ph2	current version: 4.3.1	WG (prime / other):	C3	/ -	rapporteur:	HAN, Seung Don		KT Freetel Co., Ltd.	
	freeze_meeting: smg-11b	G: yes	U:		MCC:	HAN, Seung Don			
remarks - general:	CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.				remarks - this release:				
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):									
	smg-07	1993-06-25	4	.	2	.	1	get it	
	smg-08	1993-10-01	4	.	3	.	0	get it	
	Publication	1994-09-13	4	.	3	.	1	get it	

G = required in systems with GERAN access; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1447

31 May 2005 21:15:14

ACTIVE specs Ph2 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.11 Technical Realization of Supplementary Services - General Aspects

Ph2 *current version:* 4.10.1 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* KOZA, Yvette T-Mobile International AG
freeze_meeting: smg-11b *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07		4 . 4 . 0	
ETSI public enquiry	2002-10-24	4 . 4 . 1	get it
smg-09		4 . 5 . 0	
smg-10		4 . 6 . 0	
smg-11		4 . 7 . 0	
smg-12	2002-10-24	4 . 8 . 0	ETSI vote version get it
ETSI publication	2002-10-24	4 . 8 . 1	get it
smg-14	2002-10-24	4 . 9 . 0	ETSI oap version get it
ETSI publication	2002-10-24	4 . 9 . 1	get it
ETSI public enquiry		4 . 10 . 0	
smg-18	1996-04-12	4 . 10 . 1	get it

TS 03.12 Location Registration Procedures

Ph2 *current version:* 4.4.2 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo TeliaSonera AB
freeze_meeting: smg-11b *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #7: 4.3.0 #8: 4.4.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4 . 3 . 0	get it
smg-08	1993-10-01	4 . 4 . 0	get it
Publication	1994-09-13	4 . 4 . 2	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1448

31 May 2005 21:15:14

ACTIVE specs Ph2 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.13 Discontinuous Reception (DRX) in the GSM System

Ph2
current version: 4.0.4
freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): G1 / -
G: yes U: rapporteur: USAI, Paolino
MCC: USAI, Paolino

TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #7: 4.0.1

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07 1993-06-25 4 . 0 . 1
Publication 1994-09-13 4 . 0 . 4

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 03.14 Support of Dual Tone Multi-Frequency Signalling (DTMF) via the GSM System

Ph2
current version: 4.1.1
freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): C1 / -
G: yes U: rapporteur: ZAUS, Robert
MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

SIEMENS AG

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: #7: 4.0.0 #10: 4.1.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07 1993-06-25 4 . 0 . 0
smg-10 1994-04-15 4 . 1 . 0
Publication 1994-09-13 4 . 1 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 03.15 Technical Realization of Operator Determined Barring

Ph2
current version: 4.3.1
freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): C4 / -
G: yes U: rapporteur: RUSSELL, Nick
MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

VODAFONE LTD

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: #7: 4.2.0 #10: 4.3.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07 1993-06-25 4 . 2 . 0
smg-10 1994-04-15 4 . 3 . 0
Publication 1994-09-13 4 . 3 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1449

31 May 2005 21:15:14

ACTIVE specs Ph2 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.16 Subscriber Data Management

Ph2

current version: 4.2.1

freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur: WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software

G: yes U: MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: #14: 4.1.0 #16: 4.1.1 #18: 4.2.1

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-14 1995-04-07 4 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

smg-16 1995-10-20 4 . 1 . 1

[get it](#)

smg-18 1996-04-12 4 . 2 . 1

[get it](#)

TS 03.20 Security-related network functions

Ph2

current version: 4.4.1

freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): S3 / NP / GP rapporteur: NGUYEN NGOC, Sebastien France Telecom

G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07 1993-06-25 4 . 2 . 1

[get it](#)

smg-10 1994-04-15 4 . 3 . 0

[get it](#)

smg-17 1996-02-02 4 . 3 . 2

[get it](#)

smg-21 1997-02-14 4 . 4 . 0

[get it](#)

Publication 1997-08-26 4 . 4 . 1

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1450

31 May 2005 21:15:14

ACTIVE specs Ph2 03 .- series

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.22 Ph2	Functions related to Mobile Station (MS) in idle mode and group receive mode					
	current version: 4.11.0		WG (prime / other):		G1 / N1	rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter
	freeze_meeting: smg-11b					QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
			G: yes U:		MCC:	Skov USAI, Paolino
remarks - general:		Moved from SMG3 Jan 2000. Moved from G2 Mar 2001. 2001-07: title grows		remarks - this release:		
		"and group receive mode".				

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4	.	4	.	0	get it
smg-09	1994-01-21	4	.	5	.	0	get it
smg-10	1994-04-15	4	.	6	.	0	get it
smg-11	1994-07-01	4	.	7	.	0	get it
smg-12	1994-10-07	4	.	8	.	0	get it
smg-14	1995-04-07	4	.	9	.	0	get it
smg-16	1995-10-20	4	.	10	.	0	get it
smg-17	1996-02-02	4	.	11	.	0	get it

TR 03.26 Ph2	Multiband operation of GSM/DCS 1800 by a single operator <i>current version:</i> 4.3.0 <i>freeze_meeting:</i> smg-11b <i>remarks - general:</i>	<i>WG (prime / other):</i> G1 / NP <i>rapporteur:</i> ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L. Skov <i>G: yes U:</i> <i>MCC:</i> USAI, Paolino <i>remarks - this release:</i>

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-18	1996-04-12	4	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-22	1997-06-13	4	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-23	1997-10-17	4	.	3	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN access; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1451

31 May 2005 21:15:14

ACTIVE specs Ph2 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TR 03.30 Radio Network Planning Aspects

Ph2
current version: 4.3.0
freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): GP / - rapporteur: TEGTH, Ulf TeliaSonera AB
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #7: 4.2.0 #9: 4.2.1 #13: 4.3.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4	.	2	.	0
smg-09	1994-01-21	4	.	2	.	1
smg-13	1995-01-27	4	.	3	.	0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 03.38 Alphabets and language-specific information

Ph2
current version: 4.0.1
freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): C1 / - rapporteur: HARRIS, Ian Research In Motion Limited
G: yes U: MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062.

remarks - this release: #10: 4.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-10		4	.	0	.	0
Publication	1994-09-13	4	.	0	.	1

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1452

31 May 2005 21:15:14

ACTIVE specs Ph2 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.40 Technical realization of the Short Message Service (SMS)

Ph2 *current version:* 4.13.0
freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): C1 / -
G: yes U:

rapporteur: ROEBKE, Matthias
MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

T-MOBILE DEUTSCHLAND

remarks - general: 2003-12-03: Note that this spec also contains stage 3. CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062. CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07		4	.	6	.	0	
smg-08	2004-04-27	4	.	7	.	0	get it
smg-10	1994-04-15	4	.	8	.	1	get it
smg-11	2004-04-27	4	.	9	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1997-08-05	4	.	9	.	1	get it
post smg-11							
ETSI publication	2004-04-27	4	.	10	.	0	Published as ETS amendment A1 get it
smg-15	1995-07-07	4	.	11	.	0	get it
smg-16	1995-10-20	4	.	12	.	0	get it
smg-18	1996-04-12	4	.	13	.	0	get it

TS 03.41 Technical Realization of Short Message Service Cell Broadcast (SMSCB)

Ph2 *current version:* 4.11.0
freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): C1 / -
G: yes U:

rapporteur: HARRIS, Ian
MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

Research In Motion Limited

remarks - general: CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4	.	4	.	1	get it
smg-08	1993-10-01	4	.	5	.	0	get it
smg-09	1994-01-21	4	.	6	.	0	get it
smg-10	1994-04-15	4	.	7	.	0	get it
smg-11	1994-07-01	4	.	8	.	0	get it
smg-12	1994-10-07	4	.	9	.	0	get it
smg-13	1995-01-27	4	.	10	.	0	get it
smg-16	1995-10-20	4	.	11	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1453

31 May 2005 21:15:14

ACTIVE specs Ph2 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TR 03.43	Support of Videotex						
Ph2	current version: 4.1.2	WG (prime / other): C1 / -	rapporteur: JURISIC, Andrijana	VIPnet d.o.o			
	freeze_meeting: smg-11b	G: yes U:	MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana				
remarks - general:	CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062.	remarks - this release:					

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4 . 1 . 1	get it
Editorial	1996-01-19	4 . 1 . 2	get it

TR 03.44	Support of Teletex in a GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN)						
Ph2	current version: 4.0.1	WG (prime / other): C1 / -	rapporteur: JURISIC, Andrijana	VIPnet d.o.o			
	freeze_meeting: smg-11b	G: yes U:	MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana				
remarks - general:	CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062.	remarks - this release:					

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4 . 0 . 0	get it
Editorial	1998-07-30	4 . 0 . 1	get it

TS 03.45	Technical Realization of Facsimile Group 3 Service - transparent						
Ph2	current version: 4.5.0	WG (prime / other): C3 / -	rapporteur: HAN, Seung Don	KT Freetel Co., Ltd.			
	freeze_meeting: smg-11b	G: yes U:	MCC: HAN, Seung Don				
remarks - general:	CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.	remarks - this release:					

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4 . 2 . 1	get it
smg-08	1993-10-01	4 . 3 . 0	get it
smg-09	1994-01-21	4 . 3 . 1	get it
smg-10	1994-04-15	4 . 4 . 0	get it
smg-11	1994-07-01	4 . 4 . 1	get it
smg-14	1995-04-07	4 . 5 . 0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1454

31 May 2005 21:15:14

ACTIVE specs Ph2 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.46 Technical Realization of Facsimile Group 3 Service - non transparent

Ph2 *current version:* 4.1.2 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* HAN, Seung Don KT Freetel Co., Ltd.
freeze_meeting: smg-11b *G: yes* *U:* *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4	.	0	.	1	get it
smg-08	1993-10-01	4	.	0	.	2	get it
smg-11	1994-07-01	4	.	1	.	0	get it
Publication	1996-01-19	4	.	1	.	2	get it

TR 03.47 Example Protocol Stacks for Interconnecting Service Centre(s) (SC) and Mobile Services Switching Centre(s) (MSC)

Ph2 *current version:* 4.4.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* RODERMUND, Friedhelm Vodafone D2 GmbH
freeze_meeting: smg-11b *G: yes* *U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-08	1993-10-01	4	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-12	1994-10-07	4	.	2	.	1	get it
smg-18	1996-04-12	4	.	4	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1455

31 May 2005 21:15:14

ACTIVE specs Ph2 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TR 03.49 Example protocol stacks for interconnecting Cell Broadcast Centre (CBC) and Base Station Controller (BSC)

Ph2 current version: 4.6.0 WG (prime / other): C1 / - rapporteur: JURISIC, Andrijana VIPnet d.o.o

freeze_meeting: smg-11b G: yes U: MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062. remarks - this release: #7: 4.1.0 #8: 4.2.0 #11: 4.3.0 #12: 4.4.0 #13: 4.5.0 #16:4.6.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-08	1993-10-01	4	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-11	1994-07-01	4	.	3	.	0	get it
smg-12	1994-10-07	4	.	4	.	0	get it
smg-13	1995-01-27	4	.	5	.	0	get it
smg-16	1995-10-20	4	.	6	.	0	get it

TS 03.50 Transmission Planning Aspects of the Speech Service in the GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) System

Ph2 current version: 4.6.1 WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: USAI, Paolino TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.

freeze_meeting: smg-11b G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general: remarks - this release: #8: 4.0.0 #9: 4.1.0 #15: 4.2.0 #24: 4.3.0 #25: 4.4.0 #27: 4.5.0 #28: 4.6.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-08	1993-10-01	4	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-09	1994-01-21	4	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-15	1995-07-07	4	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-24	1997-12-19	4	.	3	.	0	get it
smg-25	1998-03-20	4	.	4	.	0	get it
smg-27	1998-10-16	4	.	5	.	0	get it
smg-28	1999-02-12	4	.	6	.	0	get it
Editorial	1999-03-12	4	.	6	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1456

31 May 2005 21:15:14

ACTIVE specs Ph2 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.70 Routing of Calls to/from Public Data Networks (PDN)

Ph2 *current version:* 4.0.3 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* HAN, Seung Don KT Freetel Co., Ltd.
freeze_meeting: smg-11b *G: yes U:* *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: N3: "no R99 needed".CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and *remarks - this release:* #7: 4.0.0 #8: 4.0.1
T.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-08	1993-10-01	4	.	0	.	1	get it
Publication	1996-01-19	4	.	0	.	3	get it

TS 03.81 Line Identification Supplementary Services; Stage 2

Ph2 *current version:* 4.8.1 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo TeliaSonera AB
freeze_meeting: smg-11b *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #7: 4.1.0 #9: 4.2.0 #10: 4.3.0 #11: 4.4.0 #12: 4.5.0 #19: 4.6.0 #24: 4.7.0 #26: 4.8.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-09	1993-10-01	4	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-10	1994-04-15	4	.	3	.	0	get it
smg-11	1994-07-01	4	.	4	.	0	get it
smg-12	1994-10-07	4	.	5	.	0	get it
smg-19	1996-06-28	4	.	6	.	0	get it
smg-24	1997-12-19	4	.	7	.	0	get it
smg-26	1998-06-26	4	.	8	.	0	get it
Editorial	1998-07-26	4	.	8	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1457

31 May 2005 21:15:15

ACTIVE specs Ph2 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.82 Call Forwarding (CF) Supplementary Services; Stage 2

Ph2 current version: 4.8.1 WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo TeliaSonera AB

freeze_meeting: smg-11b G: yes U: MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release: #7: 4.5.0 #8: 4.5.1 #10: 4.6.0 #12: 4.7.0 #18: 4.8.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4 . 5 . 0	get it
smg-08	1993-10-01	4 . 5 . 1	get it
smg-10	1994-04-15	4 . 6 . 0	get it
smg-12	1994-10-07	4 . 7 . 0	get it
smg-18	1996-04-12	4 . 8 . 0	get it
Editorial	1996-05-12	4 . 8 . 1	get it

TS 03.83 Call Waiting (CW) and Call Hold (HOLD) Supplementary Services; Stage 2

Ph2 current version: 4.4.1 WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur: SHARP, Iain NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)

freeze_meeting: smg-11b G: yes U: MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release: #7: 4.3.0 #11: 4.3.2 #12: 4.4.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4 . 3 . 0	get it
smg-11	1994-07-01	4 . 3 . 2	get it
smg-12	1994-10-07	4 . 4 . 0	get it
Editorial	1994-11-07	4 . 4 . 1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1458

31 May 2005 21:15:15

ACTIVE specs Ph2 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.84 Multi Party (MPHY) Supplementary Services; Stage 2

Ph2 *current version:* 4.4.1 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* HABERMANN, Steffen T-Mobile International AG
freeze_meeting: smg-11b *G: yes* *U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #7: 4.1.0 #9: 4.2.0 #10: 4.3.0 #12: 4.4.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-09	1994-01-21	4	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-10	1994-04-15	4	.	3	.	0	get it
smg-12	1994-10-07	4	.	4	.	0	get it
Editorial	1994-11-07	4	.	4	.	1	get it

TS 03.85 Closed user Group (CUG) Supplementary Services; Stage 2

Ph2 *current version:* 4.2.1 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: smg-11b *G: yes* *U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-08	1993-10-01	4	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-13	1995-01-27	4	.	2	.	0	get it
Editorial	1995-02-27	4	.	2	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1459

31 May 2005 21:15:15

ACTIVE specs Ph2 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.86 Advice of Charge (AoC) Supplementary Services; Stage 2

Ph2
current version: 4.6.1
freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur: WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
G: yes U: MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: #7: 4.1.0 #8: 4.2.0 #9: 4.3.0 #10: 4.4.0 #11: 4.5.0 #12: 4.6.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4 . 1 . 0	get it
smg-08	1993-10-01	4 . 2 . 0	get it
smg-09	1994-01-21	4 . 3 . 0	get it
smg-10	1994-04-15	4 . 4 . 0	get it
smg-11	1994-07-01	4 . 5 . 0	get it
smg-12	1994-10-07	4 . 6 . 0	get it
Editorial	1994-11-07	4 . 6 . 1	get it

TS 03.88 Call Barring (CB) supplementary services; Stage 2

Ph2
current version: 4.6.1
freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur: WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
G: yes U: MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: #7: 4.4.0 #10: 4.5.0 #12: 4.6.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4 . 4 . 0	get it
smg-10	1994-04-15	4 . 5 . 0	get it
smg-12	1994-10-07	4 . 6 . 0	get it
Editorial	1994-11-07	4 . 6 . 1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1460

31 May 2005 21:15:15

ACTIVE specs Ph2 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.90 Unstructured Supplementary Service Data (USSD)

Ph2
current version: 4.1.1
freeze_meeting: smg-11b
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.
WG (prime / other): C4 / - *rapporteur:* GAY, Emmanuel ORANGE SA
G: yes U: *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - this release: #8: 4.0.0 #15: 4.1.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-08	1993-10-01	4	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-15	1995-07-07	4	.	1	.	0	get it
Editorial	1995-08-07	4	.	1	.	1	get it

Ph2 04 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.01 Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS - BSS) Interface General Aspects and Principles

Ph2
current version: 4.0.4
freeze_meeting: smg-11b
WG (prime / other): C1 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Skov
G: yes U: *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.
remarks - this release: #7: 4.0.1

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4	.	0	.	1	get it
ETSI publication	1996-01-19	4	.	0	.	4	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1461

31 May 2005 21:15:15

ACTIVE specs Ph2 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.02 GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) Access Reference Configuration

Ph2 *current version:* 4.0.4 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: smg-11b Skov
G: yes U: *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #7: 4.0.1

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4	.	0	.	1	get it
ETSI publication	1996-01-19	4	.	0	.	4	get it

TS 04.03 Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS - BSS) Interface Channel Structures and Access Capabilities

Ph2 *current version:* 4.1.1 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: smg-11b Skov
G: yes U: *MCC:* THOMASEN, Gert
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4	.	0	.	1	get it
smg-10	1994-04-15	4	.	1	.	0	get it
Editorial	1994-05-15	4	.	1	.	1	get it

TS 04.04 Layer 1 - General Requirements

Ph2 *current version:* 4.0.4 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* ISAACS, Ken SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: smg-11b G: yes U: *MCC:* THOMASEN, Gert
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4	.	0	.	1	get it
ETSI publication	1994-09-13	4	.	0	.	4	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1462

31 May 2005 21:15:15

ACTIVE specs Ph2 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.05 Data Link (DL) Layer General Aspects

Ph2
current version: 4.0.3
freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): G2 / - rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Skov
G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4	.	0	.	0
ETSI publication	1994-09-13	4	.	0	.	3

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 04.06 Mobile Station - Base Stations System (MS - BSS) Interface Data Link (DL) Layer Specification

Ph2
current version: 4.4.0
freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): G2 / - rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Skov
G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4	.	2	.	0
smg-08	1993-10-01	4	.	3	.	0
smg-11	1994-07-01	4	.	4	.	0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 04.07 Mobile Radio Interface Signalling Layer 3 - General Aspects

Ph2
current version: 4.3.1
freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): C1 / - rapporteur: HOWELL, Andrew MOTOROLA Ltd
G: yes U: MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4	.	1	.	1
smg-10	1994-04-15	4	.	2	.	0
smg-12	1994-10-07	4	.	3	.	0
ETSI Publication	1997-11-07	4	.	3	.	1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1463

31 May 2005 21:15:15

ACTIVE specs Ph2 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.08 Mobile radio interface layer 3 specification

Ph2 current version: 4.25.0
freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): C1 / G2 rapporteur: HOWELL, Andrew
G: yes U: MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

MOTOROLA Ltd

remarks - general: 04.08 will remain as an index. Body txfrd to 24.008. Secondary MCC: Gert Thomasen (even numbered CRs!)CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07		4 . 5 . 0	
smg-08		4 . 6 . 0	
smg-09		4 . 7 . 0	
smg-10		4 . 8 . 0	
smg-11		4 . 9 . 0	
smg-12		4 . 10 . 0	
smg-14	1995-04-07	4 . 11 . 0	get it
smg-15	1995-07-07	4 . 12 . 0	get it
smg-16	1995-10-20	4 . 13 . 0	get it
smg-17	1996-02-02	4 . 14 . 0	get it
smg-18	1996-04-12	4 . 15 . 0	get it
smg-19	1996-06-28	4 . 16 . 0	get it
ETSI publication	1997-01-09	4 . 16 . 1	get it
smg-20	1996-10-11	4 . 17 . 0	get it
ETSI publication	1997-05-12	4 . 17 . 1	get it
smg-21	1997-02-14	4 . 18 . 0	get it
ETSI PE	1997-08-15	4 . 19 . 1	get it
ETSI publication	1997-12-31	4 . 19 . 2	get it
smg-23	1997-10-17	4 . 20 . 1	get it
smg-24	1997-12-19	4 . 21 . 0	get it
ETSI publication	1998-06-26	4 . 21 . 1	get it
smg-25	1998-03-20	4 . 22 . 0	get it
ETSI publication	1998-10-23	4 . 22 . 1	get it
smg-28	1999-02-12	4 . 23 . 0	get it
ETSI publication	1999-10-05	4 . 23 . 1	get it
NP-18	2003-01-02	4 . 24 . 0	get it
GP-15	2003-07-10	4 . 25 . 0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1464

31 May 2005 21:15:15

ACTIVE specs Ph2 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.10 Mobile Radio Interface Layer 3 - Supplementary Services Specification - General Aspects

Ph2
current version: 4.10.1
freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): C4 / -

rapporteur: SUBRAMANIAN, RAMACHANDRAN, KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
MCC: QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.

G: yes U:

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4 . 4 . 0	get it
smg-08	1993-10-01	4 . 5 . 0	get it
smg-09	1994-01-21	4 . 6 . 0	get it
smg-10	1994-04-15	4 . 7 . 0	get it
smg-11	1994-07-01	4 . 8 . 0	get it
smg-13	1995-01-27	4 . 9 . 0	get it
smg-17	1996-02-02	4 . 10 . 0	get it
Editorial	1996-03-02	4 . 10 . 1	get it

TS 04.11 Point-to-Point (PP) Short Message Service (SMS) Support on Mobile Radio Interface

Ph2
current version: 4.11.0
freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): C1 / -

rapporteur: JURISIC, Andrijana
MCC:

G: yes U:

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4 . 3 . 0	get it
smg-08	1993-10-01	4 . 4 . 0	get it
smg-10	1994-04-15	4 . 5 . 0	get it
smg-11	1994-07-01	4 . 6 . 0	get it
smg-12	1994-10-07	4 . 7 . 0	get it
smg-14	1995-04-07	4 . 8 . 0	get it
smg-16	1995-10-20	4 . 9 . 0	get it
smg-17	1996-02-02	4 . 10 . 0	get it
NP-09	2000-10-04	4 . 11 . 0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1465

31 May 2005 21:15:15

ACTIVE specs Ph2 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.12 Short Message Service Cell Broadcast (SMSCB) Support on the Mobile Radio Interface

Ph2
current version: 4.6.0
freeze_meeting: smg-11b
WG (prime / other): G2 / T2
rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L. Skov
G: yes U: *MCC:* THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #7: 4.1.1 #10: 4.2.0 #11: 4.3.0 #12: 4.4.0 #16: 4.6.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4	.	1	.	1	get it
smg-10	1994-04-15	4	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-11	1994-07-01	4	.	3	.	0	get it
smg-12	1994-10-07	4	.	4	.	0	get it
smg-16	1995-10-20	4	.	6	.	0	get it

TS 04.13 Performance Requirements on Mobile Radio Interface

Ph2
current version: 4.2.0
freeze_meeting: smg-11b
WG (prime / other): C1 / -
G: yes U: *rapporteur:* DAWES, Peter VODAFONE LTD
MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: #10: 4.0.0 #14: 4.0.2 #15: 4.1.0 #16: 4.2.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-10	1994-04-15	4	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-14	1995-04-07	4	.	0	.	2	get it
smg-15	1995-07-07	4	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-16	1995-10-20	4	.	2	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1466

31 May 2005 21:15:15

ACTIVE specs Ph2 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.21 Rate Adaption on the Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS-BSS) Interface

Ph2
current version: 4.6.1
freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): C3 / -
G: yes U: rapporteur: RÄSÄNEN, Juha
MCC: HAN, Seung Don

NOKIA Corporation

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: #7: 4.2.1 #8: 4.3.0 #11: 4.4.0 #13: 4.5.0 #14: 4.6.0 Mar00: 4.6.1 = published version
of ETS replacing OAP version

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4 . 2 . 1	get it
smg-08	1993-10-01	4 . 3 . 0	get it
smg-11	1994-07-01	4 . 4 . 0	get it
smg-13	1995-01-27	4 . 5 . 0	get it
smg-14	1995-04-07	4 . 6 . 0	get it
published version of ETS replacing OAP v	2000-03-02	4 . 6 . 1	get it

TS 04.22 Radio Link Protocol (RLP) for data and telematic services on the Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS - BSS) interface and the Base Station System - Mobile-services

Ph2
current version: Switching Centre (BSS - MSC) interface
SIEMENS AG

4.5.1
WG (prime / other): C3

/-

rapporteur: KLEHN, Norbert

freeze_meeting: smg-11b

G: yes U:

MCC: HAN, Seung Don

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4 . 2 . 2	get it
smg-08	1993-10-01	4 . 3 . 0	get it
smg-13	1995-01-27	4 . 4 . 0	get it
smg-25	1998-03-20	4 . 5 . 0	get it
Editorial	1998-04-20	4 . 5 . 1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1467

31 May 2005 21:15:15

ACTIVE specs Ph2 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.80 Mobile Radio Interface Layer 3 - Supplementary Services Specification Formats and Coding

Ph2 *current version:* 4.11.1 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: smg-11b *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4	.	7	.	0	get it
smg-09	1994-01-21	4	.	9	.	0	get it
smg-16	1995-10-20	4	.	10	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1996-08-23	4	.	10	.	1	get it
smg-17	1996-02-02	4	.	11	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1996-08-23	4	.	11	.	1	get it

TS 04.81 Line Identification Supplementary Services; Stage 3

Ph2 *current version:* 4.4.1 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: smg-11b *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: #7: 4.2.0 #10: 4.3.0 #12: 4.4.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-10	1994-04-15	4	.	3	.	0	get it
smg-12	1994-10-07	4	.	4	.	0	get it
ETSI Publication	1994-11-07	4	.	4	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1468

31 May 2005 21:15:15

ACTIVE specs Ph2 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.82 Call Forwarding (CF) Supplementary Services; Stage 3

Ph2
current version: 4.9.1
freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur: WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
G: yes U: MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: #7: 4.6.0 #11: 4.7.0 #12: 4.8.0 #17: 4.9.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4 . 6 . 0	get it
smg-11	1994-07-01	4 . 7 . 0	get it
smg-12	1994-10-07	4 . 8 . 0	get it
smg-17	1996-02-02	4 . 9 . 0	get it
Editorial	1996-03-02	4 . 9 . 1	get it

TS 04.83 Call Waiting (CW) and Call Hold (HOLD) Supplementary Services; Stage 3

Ph2
current version: 4.6.1
freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur: SHARP, Iain NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
G: yes U: MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: #7: 4.4.0 #9: 4.5.0 #17: 4.6.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4 . 4 . 0	get it
smg-09	1994-01-21	4 . 5 . 0	get it
smg-17	1996-02-02	4 . 6 . 0	get it
Editorial	1996-03-02	4 . 6 . 1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1469

31 May 2005 21:15:15

ACTIVE specs Ph2 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.84 Multi Party (MPTY) Supplementary Services; Stage 3

Ph2 current version: 4.3.2 WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur: HABERMANN, Steffen T-Mobile International AG
freeze_meeting: smg-11b G: yes U: MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release: #7: 4.2.0 #9: 4.3.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-09	1994-01-21	4	.	3	.	0	get it
ETSI Publication	1994-02-21	4	.	3	.	2	get it

TS 04.85 Closed User Group (CUG) Supplementary Services; Stage 3

Ph2 current version: 4.1.1 WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur: WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: smg-11b G: yes U: MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release: #7: 4.0.0 #18: 4.1.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-18	1996-04-12	4	.	1	.	0	get it
Editorial	1996-05-12	4	.	1	.	1	get it

TS 04.86 Advice of Charge (AoC) Supplementary Services; Stage 3

Ph2 current version: 4.5.2 WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur: WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: smg-11b G: yes U: MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release: #7: 4.2.0 #8: 4.4.0 #11: 4.5.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-08	1993-10-01	4	.	4	.	0	get it
smg-11	1994-07-01	4	.	5	.	0	get it
ETSI Publication	1995-03-14	4	.	5	.	2	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1470

31 May 2005 21:15:16

ACTIVE specs Ph2 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.88	Call Barring (CB) Supplementary Services; Stage 3					
Ph2	current version: 4.7.1	WG (prime / other): C4 / -	rapporteur: WIEHE, Ulrich	Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software		
	freeze_meeting: smg-11b	G: yes U:	MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo			
remarks - general:	CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.		remarks - this release: #7: 4.6.0 #17: 4.7.0			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):						
smg-07	1993-06-25	4	.	6	.	0 get it
smg-17	1996-02-02	4	.	7	.	0 get it
Editorial	1996-03-02	4	.	7	.	1 get it

TS 04.90	Unstructured Supplementary Service Data (USSD)					
Ph2	current version: 4.1.1	WG (prime / other): C4 / -	rapporteur: HODGES, Phil	Telefon AB LM Ericsson		
	freeze_meeting: smg-11b	G: yes U:	MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo			
remarks - general:	CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.		remarks - this release: #8: 4.0.0 #12: 4.1.0			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):						
smg-08	1993-10-01	4	.	0	.	0 get it
smg-12	1994-10-07	4	.	1	.	0 get it
Editorial	1994-11-07	4	.	1	.	1 get it

Ph2 05 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/05_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1471

31 May 2005 21:15:16

ACTIVE specs Ph2 05 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/05_series

TS 05.01 Physical Layer on the Radio Path (General Description)

Ph2
current version: 4.6.0
freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): G1 / -
G: yes U: MCC: JOKINEN, Harri
USAI, Paolino

NOKIA MOBILE PHONES

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4 . 1 . 0	get it
smg-08	1993-10-01	4 . 2 . 0	get it
smg-10	1994-04-15	4 . 3 . 0	get it
smg-13	1995-01-27	4 . 4 . 0	get it
smg-14	1995-04-07	4 . 5 . 0	get it
smg-16	1995-10-20	4 . 6 . 0	get it

TS 05.02 Multiplexing and Multiple Access on the Radio Path

Ph2
current version: 4.11.0
freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): G1 / -
G: yes U: MCC: SÉBIRE, Benoist
USAI, Paolino

NOKIA Corporation

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4 . 3 . 0	get it
smg-09	1994-01-21	4 . 4 . 0	get it
smg-15	1995-07-07	4 . 5 . 0	get it
smg-16	1995-10-20	4 . 6 . 0	get it
smg-17	1996-02-02	4 . 7 . 0	get it
smg-20	1996-10-11	4 . 8 . 0	get it
smg-22	1997-06-13	4 . 9 . 0	get it
smg-28	1999-02-12	4 . 10 . 0	get it
ETSI Publication	1999-07-22	4 . 10 . 1	get it
GP-06	2001-10-01	4 . 11 . 0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1472

31 May 2005 21:15:16

ACTIVE specs Ph2 05 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/05_series

TS 05.03 Channel coding

Ph2 *current version:* 4.5.1
freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): G1 / - *rapporteur:* SÉBIRE, Benoist NOKIA Corporation
G: yes U: *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - this release: #7: 4.1.0 #13: 4.2.0 #15: 4.3.0 #21: 4.4.0 #22: 4.5.0

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-13	1995-01-27	4	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-15	1995-07-07	4	.	3	.	0	get it
smg-21	1997-02-14	4	.	4	.	0	get it
smg-22	1997-06-13	4	.	5	.	0	get it
Editorial	1997-07-13	4	.	5	.	1	get it

TS 05.04 Modulation

Ph2 *current version:* 4.0.3
freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): G1 / - *rapporteur:* SÉBIRE, Benoist NOKIA Corporation
G: yes U: *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - this release:

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4	.	0	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1994-09-13	4	.	0	.	3	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS	05.05	Radio Transmission and Reception							
	Ph2	current version: 4.23.1	WG (prime / other):	G1	/ -	rapporteur:	SAMUELSSON, Mats	Telefon AB LM Ericsson	
		freeze_meeting: smg-11b	G: yes	U:		MCC:	USAI, Paolino		
	remarks - general:					remarks - this release:			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	smg-07	1993-06-25	4	.	6	.	0	get it
	smg-08	1993-10-01	4	.	7	.	0	get it
	smg-09	1994-01-21	4	.	8	.	0	get it
	smg-10	1994-04-15	4	.	9	.	0	get it
	smg-13	1995-01-27	4	.	10	.	0	get it
	smg-14	1995-04-07	4	.	11	.	0	get it
ETSI Publication	2003-09-01	4	.	12	.	0	get it	
	smg-16	1995-10-20	4	.	13	.	0	get it
	smg-17	1996-02-02	4	.	14	.	0	get it
	smg-18	1996-04-12	4	.	15	.	0	get it
	smg-19	1996-06-28	4	.	16	.	0	get it
	smg-20	1996-10-11	4	.	17	.	0	get it
	smg-21	1997-02-14	4	.	18	.	0	get it
	smg-22	1997-06-13	4	.	19	.	0	get it
	smg-23	1997-10-17	4	.	20	.	0	get it
	smg-24	1997-12-19	4	.	21	.	0	get it
	smg-26	1998-06-26	4	.	22	.	0	get it
	smg-29	1999-06-25	4	.	23	.	0	get it
ETSI Publication	1999-12-17	4	.	23	.	1	get it	

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1474

31 May 2005 21:15:16

ACTIVE specs Ph2 05 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/05_series

TS	05.08	Radio subsystem link control	WG (prime / other):	G1	/ -	rapporteur:	EL-SAIGH, Amer	Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
	Ph2	current version: 4.22.1						
		freeze_meeting: smg-11b						
	remarks - general:							
			G: yes	U:		MCC:	USAI, Paolino	
						remarks - this release:		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4	.	6	.	0	get it
smg-08	1993-10-01	4	.	7	.	0	get it
smg-09	1994-01-21	4	.	8	.	0	get it
smg-10	1994-04-15	4	.	9	.	0	get it
smg-11	1994-07-01	4	.	10	.	0	get it
smg-12	1994-10-07	4	.	11	.	0	get it
smg-13	1995-01-27	4	.	12	.	0	get it
smg-14	1995-04-07	4	.	13	.	0	get it
smg-15	1995-07-07	4	.	14	.	0	get it
smg-16	1995-10-20	4	.	15	.	0	get it
smg-17	1996-02-02	4	.	16	.	0	get it
smg-18	1996-04-12	4	.	17	.	0	get it
smg-19	1996-06-28	4	.	18	.	0	get it
smg-22	1997-06-13	4	.	19	.	0	get it
smg-23	1997-10-17	4	.	20	.	0	get it
smg-24	1997-12-19	4	.	21	.	0	get it
smg-27	1998-10-16	4	.	22	.	0	get it
ETSI Publication	1999-03-09	4	.	22	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1475

31 May 2005 21:15:16

ACTIVE specs Ph2 05 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/05_series

TS 05.10	Radio subsystem synchronization					
Ph2	current version: 4.9.0	WG (prime / other):	G1 / -	rapporteur:	JOKINEN, Harri	NOKIA MOBILE PHONES
	freeze_meeting: smg-11b	G: yes U:		MCC:	USAI, Paolino	
remarks - general:		remarks - this release:				

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4 . 2 . 0	get it
smg-08	1993-10-01	4 . 3 . 0	get it
smg-09	1994-01-21	4 . 4 . 0	get it
smg-13	1995-01-27	4 . 5 . 0	get it
smg-14	1995-04-07	4 . 6 . 0	get it
smg-16	1995-10-20	4 . 7 . 0	get it
smg-17	1996-02-02	4 . 8 . 0	get it
smg-18	1996-04-12	4 . 9 . 0	get it

TR 05.22	Radio link management in hierarchical networks					
Ph2	current version: 4.0.0	WG (prime / other):	G1 / -	rapporteur:	VAN BUSSEL, Han	T-Mobile International AG
	freeze_meeting: smg-11b	G: yes U:		MCC:	USAI, Paolino	
remarks - general:		remarks - this release: #18: 4.0.0				

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-18	1996-04-12	4 . 0 . 0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1476

31 May 2005 21:15:16

ACTIVE specs Ph2 05 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/05_series

TR 05.50 Background for RF Requirements

Ph2
current version: 4.2.0
freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): G1 / - rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Skov

G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #8: 4.0.0 #13: 4.1.0 #17: 4.2.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-08 1993-10-01 4 . 0 . 0
smg-13 1995-01-27 4 . 1 . 0
smg-17 1996-02-02 4 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)

TR 05.90 GSM Electromagnetic Compatibility (EMC) considerations

Ph2
current version: 4.3.0
freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): G1 / - rapporteur: USAI, Paolino TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07 4 . 1 . 0
smg-08 4 . 2 . 0
ETSI publication 1994-02-15 4 . 2 . 1
smg-15 1995-08-15 4 . 3 . 0

[get it](#)
[get it](#)

Ph2

06 .- series

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/06_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1477

31 May 2005 21:15:16

ACTIVE specs Ph2 06 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/06_series

TS 06.01 Full Rate Speech Processing Functions

Ph2 current version: 4.0.7
freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: USAI, Paolino
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4	.	0	.	2	get it
smg-23	1997-10-17	4	.	0	.	6	get it
ETSI Publication	1998-04-07	4	.	0	.	7	get it

TS 06.02 Half Rate Speech Processing Functions

Ph2 current version: 4.0.2
freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: AFTELAK, Steve
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

MOTOROLA Ltd

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #13: 4.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-13	1995-01-27	4	.	0	.	0	get it
ETSI Publication	1995-12-19	4	.	0	.	2	get it

TS 06.06 Half Rate Speech: ANSI-C Code for GSM Half Rate Speech Codec

Ph2 current version: 4.2.1
freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: AFTELAK, Steve
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

MOTOROLA Ltd

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #13: 4.0.0 #16: 4.0.2 #17: 4.1.0 #23: 4.2.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-13	1995-01-27	4	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-16	1995-10-20	4	.	0	.	2	get it
smg-17	1996-02-02	4	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-23	1997-10-17	4	.	2	.	0	get it
Editorial	1997-11-17	4	.	2	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1478

31 May 2005 21:15:16

ACTIVE specs Ph2 06 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/06_series

TS 06.07 Half Rate Speech: Test Sequence for GSM Half Rate Speech Codec

Ph2 *current version:* 4.2.1 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* AFTELAK, Steve MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: smg-11b *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* #13: 4.0.0 #20: 4.1.0 #22: 4.2.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-13	1995-01-27	4	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-20	1996-10-11	4	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-22	1997-06-13	4	.	2	.	0	get it
Editorial	1997-07-13	4	.	2	.	1	get it

TR 06.08 Half Rate Speech; Performance Characterization of the GSM Half Rate speech codec

Ph2 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* SALEM, Tarek T-MOBILE DEUTSCHLAND
freeze_meeting: smg-11b *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* #16: 4.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-16	1995-10-20	4	.	0	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1479

31 May 2005 21:15:16

ACTIVE specs Ph2 06 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/06_series

TS 06.10 Full Rate Speech Transcoding

Ph2 *current version:* 4.3.0
freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): S4 / - *rapporteur:* LORENZ, Dietmar PHILIPS Semiconductors
G: yes U: *MCC:* USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-23	1997-10-17	4	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-32	2000-06-20	4	.	2	.	0	get it
Editorial	2000-07-20	4	.	2	.	1	get it
Correction of figure	2001-06-29	4	.	3	.	0	get it
3.2							

TS 06.11 Substitution and Muting of Lost Frames for Full Rate Speech Channels

Ph2 *current version:* 4.0.6
freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): S4 / - *rapporteur:* NAVARRO, William NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
G: yes U: *MCC:* USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #7: 4.0.1 #23: 4.0.5

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4	.	0	.	1	get it
smg-23	1997-10-17	4	.	0	.	5	get it
ETSI Publication	1998-04-07	4	.	0	.	6	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1480

31 May 2005 21:15:16

ACTIVE specs Ph2 06 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/06_series

TS 06.12 Comfort Noise Aspects for Full Rate Speech Traffic Channels

Ph2
current version: 4.1.0
freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: SERENO, Daniele
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #7: 4.0.1

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4	.	0	.	1	get it
ETSI Publication	1994-09-13	4	.	0	.	4	get it
SP-12	2001-06-29	4	.	1	.	0	get it

TS 06.20 Half Rate Speech Transcoding

Ph2
current version: 4.3.1
freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: AFTELAK, Steve
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

MOTOROLA Ltd

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #13: 4.0.0 #14: 4.1.0 #17: 4.3.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-13 -> ETSI	2005-04-06	4	.	0	.	0	get it
Public Enquiry 80							
smg-14		4	.	1	.	0	
ETSI Vote 86	2005-04-06	4	.	2	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	2005-04-06	4	.	2	.	1	get it
smg-17 -> ETSI	2005-04-06	4	.	3	.	0	get it
OAP 9817							
ETSI Publication	1996-03-03	4	.	3	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1481

31 May 2005 21:15:16

ACTIVE specs Ph2 06 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/06_series

TS 06.21 Half rate speech; Substitution and muting of lost frames for half rate speech traffic channels

Ph2 current version: 4.0.2
freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: AFTELAK, Steve
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

MOTOROLA Ltd

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #13: 4.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-13 1995-01-27 4 . 0 . 0
ETSI Publication 1995-12-19 4 . 0 . 2

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 06.22 Comfort Noise Aspects for Half Rate Speech Traffic Channels

Ph2 current version: 4.1.1
freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: AFTELAK, Steve
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

MOTOROLA Ltd

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #13: 4.0.0 #15: 4.1.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-13 1995-01-27 4 . 0 . 0
smg-15 1995-07-07 4 . 1 . 0
Editorial 1995-08-07 4 . 1 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 06.31 Discontinuous Transmission (DTX) for Full Rate Speech Traffic Channels

Ph2 current version: 4.0.5
freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: USAI, Paolino
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #7: 4.0.1 #23: 4.0.5

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07 1993-06-25 4 . 0 . 1
smg-23 1997-10-17 4 . 0 . 5

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1482

31 May 2005 21:15:16

ACTIVE specs Ph2 06 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/06_series

TS 06.32 Voice Activity Detection (VAD)

Ph2

current version: 4.3.1

freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: BARRETT, Paul

Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One

G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #7: 4.0.1 #9: 4.0.3 #13: 4.1.0 #17: 4.2.0 #20: 4.2.1 #23: 4.3.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4	.	0	.	1	
request for change		4	.	0	.	5	December 1994
smg-13	1995-01-27	4	.	1	.	0	
smg-17	1996-02-02	4	.	2	.	0	
smg-23	1997-10-17	4	.	3	.	0	
Editorial	1997-11-17	4	.	3	.	1	

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 06.41 Discontinuous Transmission (DTX) for Half Rate Speech Traffic Channels

Ph2

current version: 4.0.2

freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: USAI, Paolino

TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.

G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #13: 4.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-13	1995-01-27	4	.	0	.	0	
ETSI Publication	1995-02-19	4	.	0	.	2	

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1483

31 May 2005 21:15:17

ACTIVE specs Ph2 06 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/06_series

TS 06.42 Voice Activity Detection (VAD) for Half Rate Speech Traffic Channels

Ph2

current version: 4.1.1

freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: BARRETT, Paul

Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One

G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #13: 4.0.0 #15: 4.1.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft		0	.	0	.	3	
draft		0	.	0	.	4	
draft, December		0	.	0	.	5	
1994							
draft January 1995		0	.	0	.	6	
smg-13	1995-01-27	4	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-15	1995-07-07	4	.	1	.	0	get it
Editorial	1995-08-07	4	.	1	.	1	get it

TS 06.51 GSM Enhanced full rate speech processing functions: General description

Ph2

current version: 4.2.0

freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: JÄRVINEN, Kari

NOKIA Corporation

G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #22: 4.0.0 #32:4.1.0 TSG#10:4.2.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-22	1997-06-13	4	.	0	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1997-12-31	4	.	0	.	1	get it
smg-32	2000-06-28	4	.	1	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	2000-11-30	4	.	1	.	1	get it
SP-10	2000-12-20	4	.	2	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1484

31 May 2005 21:15:17

ACTIVE specs Ph2 06 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/06_series

TS 06.53 ANSI-C code for the GSM Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech codec

Ph2 *current version:* 4.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* JÄRVINEN, Kari NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: smg-11b *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-23 1997-10-17 4 . 0 . 1 [get it](#)

TS 06.54 Test sequences for the GSM Enhanced Full Rate (EFR)

Ph2 *current version:* 4.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* JÄRVINEN, Kari NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: smg-11b *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-22 1997-06-13 4 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
ETSI publication 1998-09-29 4 . 0 . 1 [get it](#)
smg-32 2000-06-20 4 . 1 . 0 [get it](#)
SP-10 2000-12-20 4 . 2 . 0 [get it](#)

TR 06.55 Performance characterisation of the GSM EFR Speech Codec

Ph2 *current version:* 4.0.0 *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* SALEM, Tarek T-MOBILE DEUTSCHLAND
freeze_meeting: smg-11b *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* #22: 4.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-22 1997-06-13 4 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1485

31 May 2005 21:15:17

ACTIVE specs Ph2 06 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/06_series

TS 06.60 Enhanced full rate speech transcoding

Ph2 current version: 4.1.1
freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: JÄRVINEN, Kari
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

NOKIA Corporation

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #23: 4.0.1 #25: 4.1.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-23 1997-10-17 4 . 0 . 0
smg-25 1998-03-20 4 . 1 . 0
ETSI Publication 2000-08-24 4 . 1 . 1

[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)

TS 06.61 Substitution and muting of lost frames for enhanced full rate speech traffic channels

Ph2 current version: 4.0.1
freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: JÄRVINEN, Kari
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

NOKIA Corporation

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #22: 4.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-22 1997-06-13 4 . 0 . 0
Editorial 1997-07-13 4 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)
[get it](#)

TS 06.62 Comfort noise aspects for Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) speech traffic channels

Ph2 current version: 4.0.1
freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: JÄRVINEN, Kari
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

NOKIA Corporation

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #23: 4.0.1

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-23 1997-10-17 4 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN access; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS	06.81	Discontinuous Transmission (DTX) for encanced full rate speech traffic channels									
		Ph2	current version: 4.1.1		WG (prime / other): S4 / -		rapporteur: JÄRVINEN, Kari		NOKIA Corporation		
			freeze_meeting: smg-11b		G: yes U:		MCC: USAI, Paolino				
		remarks - general:		remarks - this release: #22: 4.0.0 #30: 4.1.0							

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):											
	smg-22	1997-06-13	4	.	0	.	0			get it	
	smg-30	1999-11-11	4	.	1	.	0			get it	
	ETSI Publication	2000-08-09	4	.	1	.	1			get it	

TS	06.82	Voice Activity Detection (VAD) for encanced full rate speech traffic channels										
		Ph2	current version: 4.0.1			WG (prime / other): S4 / -		rapporteur: JÄRVINEN, Kari		NOKIA Corporation		
			freeze_meeting: smg-11b			G: yes U:		MCC: USAI, Paolino				
		remarks - general:							remarks - this release: #22: 4.0.0			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):											
	smg-22	1997-06-13	4	.	0	.	0			get it	
	Editorial	1997-07-13	4	.	0	.	1			get it	

3GPP specification status

Page 1487

31 May 2005 21:15:17

ACTIVE specs Ph2 07 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/07_series

TS 07.01 General on Terminal Adaptation Functions (TAF) for Mobile Stations (MS)

Ph2 *current version:* 4.10.0 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* HUSLENDE, Ragnar Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: smg-11b *G: yes U:* *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4 . 5 . 0	get it
smg-08	1993-10-01	4 . 6 . 0	get it
smg-10	1994-04-15	4 . 7 . 0	get it
smg-13	1995-01-27	4 . 8 . 0	get it
smg-15	1995-07-07	4 . 9 . 0	get it
smg-16	1995-10-20	4 . 10 . 0	get it

TS 07.02 Terminal Adaptation Functions (TAF) for Services Using Asynchronous Bearer Capabilities

Ph2 *current version:* 4.5.1 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* HUSLENDE, Ragnar Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: smg-11b *G: yes U:* *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #7: 4.4.0 #9: 4.4.2 #11: 4.5.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4 . 4 . 0	get it
smg-09	1994-01-21	4 . 4 . 2	get it
smg-11	1994-07-01	4 . 5 . 0	get it
Editorial	1994-08-01	4 . 5 . 1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1488

31 May 2005 21:15:17

ACTIVE specs Ph2 07 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/07_series

TS 07.03 Terminal Adaptation Functions (TAF) for Services Using Synchronous Bearer Capabilities

Ph2 *current version:* 4.5.1 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* HUSLENDE, Ragnar Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: smg-11b *G: yes U:* *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #7: 4.4.0 #9: 4.5.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4	.	4	.	0	get it
smg-09	1994-01-21	4	.	5	.	0	get it
Editorial	1994-02-21	4	.	5	.	1	get it

TS 07.05 Use of Data Terminal Equipment - Data Circuit Terminating Equipment (DTE-DCE) Interface for Short Message Services (SMS) and Cell Broadcast Services (CBS)

Ph2 *current version:* 4.8.1 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* HARRIS, Ian Research In Motion Limited
freeze_meeting: smg-11b *G: yes U:* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4	.	2	.	1	get it
smg-08	1993-10-01	4	.	3	.	0	get it
smg-12	1994-10-07	4	.	4	.	0	get it
smg-16	1995-10-20	4	.	5	.	0	get it
smg-17	1996-02-02	4	.	6	.	0	get it
smg-18	1996-04-12	4	.	7	.	0	get it
smg-20	1996-10-11	4	.	8	.	0	get it
Editorial	1996-11-11	4	.	8	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1489

31 May 2005 21:15:17

ACTIVE specs Ph2 07 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/07_series

TS 07.07 AT Command set for GSM Mobile Equipment (ME)

Ph2 *current version:* 4.4.1 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* VOTE, Nicola NTT DoCoMo Inc.
freeze_meeting: smg-11b *G: yes U:* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-16	1995-10-20	4	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-18	1996-04-12	4	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-24	1997-12-19	4	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-25	1998-03-20	4	.	3	.	0	get it
smg-27	1998-10-16	4	.	4	.	0	get it
Editorial	1998-11-16	4	.	4	.	1	get it

Ph2 08 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/08_series

TS 08.01 General Aspects on the BSS-MSC Interface

Ph2 *current version:* 4.0.3 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: smg-11b *G: yes U:* *MCC:* Skov
THOMASEN, Gert
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4	.	0	.	0	get it
ETSI Publication	1994-09-13	4	.	0	.	3	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS	08.02	Base Station System - Mobile Services Switching Centre (BSS-MSC) Interface - Interface Principles									
		Ph2		current version: 4.2.0		WG (prime / other): G2 / -		rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter		QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.	
		freeze_meeting: smg-11b				G: yes U:		MCC: THOMASEN, Gert			
		remarks - general:						remarks - this release:			
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):											
		smg-07	1993-06-25	4	.	0	.	0	get it		
		smg-10	1994-04-15	4	.	1	.	0	get it		
		smg-13	1995-01-27	4	.	2	.	0	get it		
TS	08.04	Base Station System - Mobile Services Switching Centre (BSS-MSC) Interface Layer 1 Specification									
		Ph2		current version: 4.0.3		WG (prime / other): G2 / -		rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter		QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.	
		freeze_meeting: smg-11b				G: yes U:		MCC: THOMASEN, Gert			
		remarks - general:						remarks - this release:			
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):											
		smg-07	1993-06-25	4	.	0	.	0	get it		
		ETSI Publication	1994-09-13	4	.	0	.	3	get it		

3GPP specification status

Page 1491

31 May 2005 21:15:17

ACTIVE specs Ph2 08 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/08_series

TS 08.06	Signalling Transport Mechanism Specification for the Base Station System - Mobile Services Switching Centre (BSS-MSC) Interface
Ph2	<i>current version:</i> 4.5.0 <i>freeze_meeting:</i> smg-11b
	<i>WG (prime / other):</i> G2 / - <i>rapporteur:</i> ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L. Skov <i>G: yes U:</i> <i>MCC:</i> THOMASEN, Gert
<i>remarks - general:</i>	<i>remarks - this release:</i>

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-08	1993-10-01	4	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-09	1994-01-21	4	.	3	.	0	get it
smg-10	1994-04-15	4	.	4	.	0	get it
smg-12	1994-10-07	4	.	5	.	0	get it

TS 08.08	Mobile-services Switching Centre - Base Station system (MSC-BSS) Interface Layer 3 Specification
Ph2	<i>current version:</i> 4.12.1 <i>freeze_meeting:</i> smg-11b
	<i>WG (prime / other):</i> G2 / - <i>rapporteur:</i> ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L. Skov <i>G: yes U:</i> <i>MCC:</i> THOMASEN, Gert
<i>remarks - general:</i>	<i>remarks - this release:</i>

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4	.	4	.	0	get it
smg-08	1993-10-01	4	.	5	.	0	get it
smg-09	1994-01-21	4	.	6	.	0	get it
smg-10	1994-04-15	4	.	7	.	0	get it
ETSI Publication	2003-09-01	4	.	7	.	1	get it
smg-13	1995-01-27	4	.	8	.	0	get it
smg-15	1995-07-07	4	.	9	.	0	get it
smg-16	1995-10-20	4	.	10	.	0	get it
smg-17	1996-02-02	4	.	11	.	0	get it
smg-23	1997-10-17	4	.	12	.	0	get it
ETSI Publication	1998-10-23	4	.	12	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1492

31 May 2005 21:15:17

ACTIVE specs Ph2 08 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/08_series

TS 08.20 Rate Adaptation on the Base Station System - Mobile Service Switching Centre (BSS-MSC) Interface

Ph2 *current version:* 4.2.3 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* RÄSÄNEN, Juha NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: smg-11b *G: yes U:* *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07 1993-06-25 4 . 2 . 1
smg-13 1995-01-27 4 . 2 . 3

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 08.51 Base Station Controller - Base Tranceiver Station (BSC-BTS) Interface General Aspects

Ph2 *current version:* 4.1.0 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: smg-11b *G: yes U:* *MCC:* Skov
THOMASEN, Gert
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07 1993-06-25 4 . 0 . 1
smg-13 1995-01-27 4 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 08.52 Base Station Controller - Base Tranceiver Station (BSC-BTS) Interface - Interface Principles

Ph2 *current version:* 4.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: smg-11b *G: yes U:* *MCC:* Skov
THOMASEN, Gert
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07 1993-06-25 4 . 0 . 1
smg-13 1995-01-27 4 . 1 . 0
smg-14 1995-04-07 4 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1493

31 May 2005 21:15:17

ACTIVE specs Ph2 08 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/08_series

TS 08.54 BSC-BTS Layer 1; Structure of Physical Circuits

Ph2
current version: 4.1.0
freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): G2 / - rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Skov

G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07 1993-06-26 4 . 0 . 1
smg-13 1995-01-27 4 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 08.56 BSC-BTS Layer 2; Specification

Ph2
current version: 4.0.2
freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): G2 / - rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Skov

G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-08 1993-10-01 4 . 0 . 0
ETSI Publication 1994-09-13 4 . 0 . 2

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1494

31 May 2005 21:15:17

ACTIVE specs Ph2 08 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/08_series

TS 08.58 Base Station Controller - Base Transceiver Station (BCS-BTS) Interface Layer 3 Specification

Ph2 current version: 4.9.0 WG (prime / other): G2 / - rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.

freeze_meeting: smg-11b

G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #7: 4.3.0 #8: 4.4.0 #9: 4.5.0 #10: 4.6.0 #13: 4.7.0 #15: 4.8.0 #16: 4.9.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4	.	3	.	0	get it
smg-08	1993-10-01	4	.	4	.	0	get it
smg-09	1994-01-21	4	.	5	.	0	get it
smg-10	1994-04-15	4	.	6	.	0	get it
smg-13	1995-01-27	4	.	7	.	0	get it
smg-15	1995-07-07	4	.	8	.	0	get it
smg-16	1995-10-20	4	.	9	.	0	get it

TS 08.60 In-band control of remote transcoders and rate adaptors for Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) and full rate traffic channels

Ph2 current version: 4.4.1 WG (prime / other): G1 / - rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.

freeze_meeting: smg-11b

G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general: 2002-01-30 (GP chair, G1 secretary, G2 secretary) Ownership change G2 - > G1. remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-13	1995-01-27	4	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-22	1997-06-13	4	.	3	.	0	get it
smg-23	1997-10-17	4	.	4	.	0	get it
Editorial	1997-11-17	4	.	4	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1495

31 May 2005 21:15:17

ACTIVE specs Ph2 08 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/08_series

TS 08.61 In-band control of remote transcoders and rate adaptors for half rate traffic channels
Ph2 *current version:* 4.0.2 *WG (prime / other):* G1 / NP *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: smg-11b
G: yes *U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: 2002-01-30 (GP chair, G1 secretary, G2 secretary) Ownership change G2 - *remarks - this release:*
> G1.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-13	1995-01-27	4	.	0	.	0	get it
ETSI Publication	1996-01-19	4	.	0	.	2	get it

Ph2 09 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/09_series

TR 09.01 General Network Interworking Scenarios
Ph2 *current version:* 4.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo TeliaSonera AB
freeze_meeting: smg-11b *G:* yes *U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-08	1993-10-01	4	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-09	1994-01-21	4	.	0	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

ACTIVE specs Ph2 09 .- series

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/09_series

TS 09.02 Mobile Application Part (MAP) Specification

Ph2 *current version:* 4.19.1
 freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): C4 / -
G: yes U:

rapporteur: WIEHE, Ulrich
MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software

remarks - general:	CN->N4 Apr00 (JMM)CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.	remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4	.	4	.	0	get it
smg-08	1993-10-01	4	.	5	.	0	get it
smg-09	1994-01-21	4	.	6	.	0	get it
smg-10	1994-04-15	4	.	7	.	0	get it
smg-11	1994-07-01	4	.	8	.	0	get it
smg-12	1994-10-07	4	.	9	.	0	get it
smg-13	1995-01-27	4	.	10	.	0	get it
smg-14	1995-04-07	4	.	11	.	0	get it
smg-16	1995-10-20	4	.	12	.	0	get it
smg-17	1996-02-02	4	.	13	.	0	get it
smg-19	1996-06-28	4	.	14	.	0	get it
smg-20	1996-10-11	4	.	15	.	0	get it
smg-21	1997-02-14	4	.	16	.	0	get it
smg-22	1997-06-13	4	.	17	.	0	get it
smg-23	1997-10-17	4	.	18	.	0	get it
NP-08	2000-06-23	4	.	19	.	0	get it
ETSI Publication	2001-01-04	4	.	19	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN access; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1497

31 May 2005 21:15:18

ACTIVE specs Ph2 09 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/09_series

TS 09.03	Signalling Requirements on Interworking between the Intergrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) or Public Switched Telephone Network (PSTN) and the Public Land Mobile
Ph2	current version: Network (PLMN)
4.0.3	WG (prime / other): C3
/-	rapporteur: HAN, Seung Don
KT Freetel Co., Ltd.	

freeze_meeting: smg-11b G: yes U: MCC: HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: N3: "no R99 needed".CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.
remarks - this release: #8: 4.0.0 #9: 4.0.1

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-08	1993-10-01	4 . 0 . 0	get it
smg-09	1994-01-21	4 . 0 . 1	get it
ETSI Publication	1995-03-14	4 . 0 . 3	get it

TS 09.04	Interworking between the Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) and the Circuit Switched Public Data Network (CSPDN)
Ph2	current version: 4.0.2
WG (prime / other): C3 / -	rapporteur: HAN, Seung Don
KT Freetel Co., Ltd.	
freeze_meeting: smg-11b	G: yes U: MCC: HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: N3: "no R99 needed".CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.	remarks - this release: #7: 4.0.0 #8: 4.0.1 #9: 4.0.2

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4 . 0 . 0	get it
smg-08	1993-10-01	4 . 0 . 1	get it
smg-09	1994-01-21	4 . 0 . 2	get it

TS 09.05	Interworking between the PLMN and the PSPDN for PAD Access
Ph2	current version: 4.4.2
WG (prime / other): C3 / -	rapporteur: HAN, Seung Don
KT Freetel Co., Ltd.	
freeze_meeting: smg-11b	G: yes U: MCC: HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: N3: "no R99 needed".CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.	remarks - this release: #7: 4.3.0 #8: 4.4.0 #9: 4.4.1

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4 . 3 . 0	get it
smg-08	1993-10-01	4 . 4 . 0	get it
smg-09	1994-01-21	4 . 4 . 1	get it
ETSI Publication	1994-09-13	4 . 4 . 2	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1498

31 May 2005 21:15:18

ACTIVE specs Ph2 09 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/09_series

TS 09.06	Interworking between a Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) and a Packet Switched Public Data Network/Intergrated Services digital Network (PSPDN/ISDN) for Support of Packet
Ph2	current version: Switched Data Transmission Services
4.5.0	WG (prime / other): C3
/-	rapporteur: HAN, Seung Don
KT	

Freetel Co., Ltd.

freeze_meeting: smg-11b G: yes U: MCC: HAN, Seung Don

remarks - general: N3: "no R99 needed".CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release: #7: 4.3.0 #9: 4.4.0 #12: 4.5.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4 . 3 . 0	get it
smg-09	1994-01-21	4 . 4 . 0	get it
smg-12	1994-10-07	4 . 5 . 0	get it

TS 09.07	General Requirements on Interworking between the Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) and the Intergrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) or Public Switched Telephone
Ph2	current version: Network (PSTN)
4.13.1	WG (prime / other): C3
/-	rapporteur: BELLING, Thomas
SIEMENS AG	

freeze_meeting: smg-11b G: yes U: MCC: HAN, Seung Don

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release: #7: 4.4.0 #8: 4.5.0 #9: 4.6.0 #10: 4.7.0 #13: 4.8.0 #14: 4.9.0 #16: 4.10.0 #18: 4.11.0 #20: 4.12.0 #27: 4.13.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4 . 4 . 0	get it
smg-08	1993-10-01	4 . 5 . 0	get it
smg-09	1994-01-21	4 . 6 . 0	get it
smg-10	1994-04-15	4 . 7 . 0	get it
smg-13	1995-01-27	4 . 8 . 0	get it
smg-14	1995-04-07	4 . 9 . 0	get it
smg-16	1995-10-20	4 . 10 . 0	get it
smg-18	1996-04-12	4 . 11 . 0	get it
smg-20	1996-10-11	4 . 12 . 0	get it
smg-27	1998-10-16	4 . 13 . 0	get it
ETSI Publication	1999-03-23	4 . 13 . 1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1499

31 May 2005 21:15:18

ACTIVE specs Ph2 09 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/09_series

TS 09.08 Application of the Base Station System Application Part (BSSAP) on the E-Interface

Ph2 *current version:* 4.1.1 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* FARHOUMAND, Rouzbeh Ericsson Incorporated
freeze_meeting: smg-11b

G: yes *U:* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #9: 4.0.0 #13: 4.1.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-09	1994-01-21	4	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-13	1995-01-27	4	.	1	.	0	get it
Editorial	1995-02-27	4	.	1	.	1	get it

TS 09.10 Information Element Mapping between Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS - BSS) and Base Station System - Mobile-services Switching Centre (BSS - MCS) Signalling

Ph2 *current version:* Procedures and the Mobile Application Part (MAP) 4.4.1*WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
TeliaSonera AB

freeze_meeting: smg-11b *G:* yes *U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #8: 4.0.0 #9: 4.1.0 #10: 4.2.0 #17: 4.3.0 #23: 4.4.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-08	1993-10-01	4	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-09	1994-01-21	4	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-10	1994-04-15	4	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-17	1996-02-02	4	.	3	.	0	get it
smg-23	1997-10-17	4	.	4	.	0	get it
Editorial	1997-11-17	4	.	4	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1500

31 May 2005 21:15:18

ACTIVE specs Ph2 09 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/09_series

TS 09.11 Signalling Interworking for Supplementary Services

Ph2
current version: 4.6.1
freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur: WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
G: yes U: MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: #7: 4.1.0 #8: 4.2.0 #9: 4.3.0 #12: 4.4.0 #13: 4.5.0 #19: 4.6.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4 . 1 . 0	get it
smg-08	1993-10-01	4 . 2 . 0	get it
smg-09	1994-01-21	4 . 3 . 0	get it
smg-12	1994-10-07	4 . 4 . 0	get it
smg-13	1995-01-27	4 . 5 . 0	get it
smg-19	1996-06-28	4 . 6 . 0	get it
Editorial	1996-07-28	4 . 6 . 1	get it

TS 09.12 Application of ISDN User Part (ISUP) Version 2 for the Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) - Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) signalling interface; Part 1: Protocol

Ph2
current version: 4.2.2
freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): TISPAN / C4 rapporteur: HÄNDIG, Peter Telia Mobile AB
G: yes U: MCC:

remarks - general: EN 300 646

remarks - this release: smg-22: 4.2.1 - SPAN1 prime resp., SMG 2nd resp. - different numbering scheme.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-17		4 . 0 . 0	
ETSI vote	1997-02-06	4 . 1 . 0	get it
ETSI publication	1997-05-16	4 . 1 . 1	get it
post ETSI PE	2005-04-28	4 . 2 . 0	get it
smg-22	1997-06-13	4 . 2 . 1	get it
ETSI publication	1999-05-26	4 . 2 . 2	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1501

31 May 2005 21:15:18

ACTIVE specs Ph2 09 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/09_series

TR 09.90 Interworking between Phase 1 Infrastructure and Phase 2 Mobile Stations (MS)

Ph2 *current version:* 4.9.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* HOWELL, Andrew MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: smg-11b *G: yes U:* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-15	1995-07-07	4	.	5	.	0	get it
smg-16 ?	1995-10-20	4	.	6	.	0	get it
smg-18	1996-04-12	4	.	7	.	0	get it
smg-19	1996-06-28	4	.	8	.	0	get it
smg-22	1997-06-13	4	.	9	.	0	get it

TS 09.91 Interworking Aspects of the SIM/ME Interface Between Phase 1 and Phase 2

Ph2 *current version:* 4.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* C6 / - *rapporteur:* GUTHERY, Scott B. Mobile-Mind Inc.
freeze_meeting: smg-11b *G: yes U:* *MCC:* LENHART, Gabriele
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #10: 4.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-10	1994-04-15	4	.	0	.	0	get it
Editorial correction	1994-05-15	4	.	0	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

Page 1502

ACTIVE specs Ph2 09 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/09_series

smg-14	1995-04-07	4	0	0	get it
smg-15	1995-07-07	4	1	0	get it
smg-16	1995-10-20	4	2	0	get it
smg-19	1996-06-28	4	3	0	get it
smg-23	1997-10-17	4	4	0	get it
smg-30	1999-11-11	4	5	0	get it
NP-16	2002-06-26	4	6	0	get it
edito post NP-18	2002-12-16	4	6	1	get it

minor editorials to change style from TS to TR.

G = required in systems with GERAN access; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1503

31 May 2005 21:15:18

ACTIVE specs Ph2 11 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/11_series

TS	11.10-1	Mobile station (MS) conformance specification; Part 1: Conformance specification									
	Ph2	current version: 4.29.0		WG (prime / other):		G3new/ S1 / NP / T2 / SCP	rapporteur:	SALMERON, Lidia		TELEPLUS LIMITED	
		freeze_meeting: smg-11b									
				G: yes U:		MCC:		BAEV, Stoyan			
remarks - general:		R99 version now serves all releases. Earlier releases closed.. Subsequently replaced by Rel-5 equivalent. 2001-11-19: G4->G5.					remarks - this release: #31b: closed (R99 version serves all releases) GP-06: Rel-4 serves all releases.				
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):											
	smg-16	1995-10-20	4	.	13	.	0	get it			
	smg-17	1996-02-02	4	.	14	.	0	get it			
	smg-18	1996-04-12	4	.	15	.	0	get it			
	smg-19	1996-06-28	4	.	16	.	0	get it			
	smg-20	1996-10-11	4	.	17	.	0	get it			
	smg-21	1997-02-14	4	.	18	.	0	get it			
	smg-22	1997-06-13	4	.	19	.	0	get it			
	smg-23	1997-10-17	4	.	20	.	0	get it			
	smg-24	1997-10-19	4	.	21	.	0	get it			
	smg-25	1998-03-20	4	.	22	.	0	get it			
	smg-26	1998-06-26	4	.	23	.	1	get it			
	smg-27	1998-10-16	4	.	24	.	0	get it			
	smg-28	1999-02-12	4	.	25	.	0	get it			
	smg-29	1999-06-25	4	.	26	.	0	get it			
	smg-30	1999-11-11	4	.	27	.	0	get it			
	smg-31	2000-02-16	4	.	28	.	0	get it			
	ETSI Publication	2000-09-08	4	.	28	.	1	get it			
	GP-06	2001-09-06	4	.	29	.	0	get it			

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS	11.10-2	Mobile station (MS) conformance specification; Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
	Ph2	
		current version: 4.16.0
		freeze_meeting: smg-11b
		WG (prime / other): G3new/ S1 / NP / T2 / SCP
		rapporteur: SALMERON, Lidia
		TELEPLUS LIMITED
		G: yes U:
		MCC: BAEV, Stoyan
remarks - general:	2001-11-19: G4->G5.	remarks - this release: GP-06: Rel-4 serves all releases.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-16	1995-10-20	4	.	13	.	0	get it
smg-17	1996-02-02	4	.	14	.	0	get it
smg-18	1996-04-12	4	.	15	.	0	get it
GP-06	2001-09-06	4	.	16	.	0	get it

TS	11.11	Specification of the Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM-ME) Interface				
	Ph2	current version: 4.21.1	WG (prime / other):	C6 / -	rapporteur: GUTHERY, Scott B.	Mobile-Mind Inc.
		freeze_meeting: smg-11b	G: yes	U:	MCC: LENHART, Gabriele	
remarks - general:		CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.			remarks - this release:	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

	smg-07	1993-06-25	4	.	8	.	0	get it
	smg-08	1993-10-01	4	.	9	.	0	get it
	smg-09	1994-01-21	4	.	10	.	0	get it
	smg-10	1994-04-15	4	.	11	.	0	get it
	smg-11	1994-07-01	4	.	12	.	0	get it
	smg-12	1994-10-07	4	.	13	.	0	get it
ETSI Publication		2003-09-01	4	.	13	.	1	get it
	smg-13	1995-01-27	4	.	14	.	0	get it
	smg-15	1995-04-07	4	.	15	.	0	get it
	smg-16	1995-10-20	4	.	16	.	0	get it
	smg-18	1996-04-12	4	.	17	.	0	get it
	smg-19	1996-06-28	4	.	18	.	0	get it
	smg-22	1997-06-13	4	.	19	.	0	get it
	smg-25	1998-03-20	4	.	20	.	0	get it
	smg-29	1999-06-25	4	.	21	.	0	get it
ETSI Publication		1999-12-17	4	.	21	.	1	get it

3GPP specification status

Page 1506

31 May 2005 21:15:18

ACTIVE specs Ph2 11 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/11_series

TS	11.12	Specification on the 3 volt subscriber identity module Equipment (SIM-ME) Interface				
	Ph2	current version: 4.3.1	WG (prime / other):	C6 / -	rapporteur: LINDHOLM, Rune	NOKIA Corporation
		freeze_meeting: smg-11b	G: yes	U:	MCC: LENHART, Gabriele	
remarks - general:		CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.			remarks - this release:	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-15	1995-07-07	4	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-17	1996-02-02	4	.	1	.	0	get it
ETSI vote	1996-08-05	4	.	1	.	1	get it
ETSI publication	1996-12-19	4	.	1	.	2	get it
smg-21	1997-02-14	4	.	2	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1997-08-26	4	.	2	.	1	get it
smg-23	1997-10-17	4	.	3	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1998-04-07	4	.	3	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1507

31 May 2005 21:15:18

ACTIVE specs Ph2 11 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/11_series

TS 11.21 Base Station System (BSS) equipment specification; Radio aspects

Ph2 current version: 4.14.1
freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): G1 / - rapporteur: VACANT,
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-11	1994-07-01	4 . 0 . 0	get it
smg-12	1994-10-07	4 . 1 . 0	get it
smg-13	1995-01-27	4 . 2 . 0	get it
smg-15	1995-07-07	4 . 3 . 0	get it
smg-16	1995-10-20	4 . 4 . 0	get it
smg-17	1996-02-02	4 . 5 . 0	get it
smg-18	1996-04-12	4 . 6 . 0	get it
smg-20	1996-10-11	4 . 7 . 0	get it
smg-22	1997-06-13	4 . 8 . 0	get it
smg-23	1997-10-17	4 . 9 . 0	get it
smg-25	1998-03-20	4 . 10 . 0	get it
smg-26	1998-06-26	4 . 11 . 0	get it
smg-27	1998-10-16	4 . 12 . 0	get it
smg-28	1999-02-12	4 . 13 . 0	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	4 . 14 . 0	get it
ETSI Publication	1999-12-17	4 . 14 . 1	get it

TR 11.22 GSM Base Station and Ancillary Equipment, Physical and Electronical Parameters, Application of Standards and Guidance Notes

Ph2 current version: 4.2.0
freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): G1 / - rapporteur: VACANT,
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

<to be defined>		4 . 0 . 0	
smg-21	1997-02-14	4 . 1 . 3	get it
smg-31b	2000-04-17	4 . 2 . 0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1508

31 May 2005 21:15:18

ACTIVE specs Ph2 11 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/11_series

TS 11.23 GSM Signalling Aspects Base Station System equipment Specification

Ph2 *current version:* 4.9.1
freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): G1 / - *rapporteur:* VACANT,
G: yes U: *MCC:* USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: Not progressed to Ph2+ because no regulatory requirement.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-11	1994-07-01	4	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-15	1995-07-07	4	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-16	1995-10-20	4	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-17	1996-02-02	4	.	3	.	0	get it
smg-18	1996-04-12	4	.	4	.	0	get it
smg-19	1996-06-28	4	.	5	.	0	get it
smg-21	1997-02-14	4	.	6	.	0	get it
smg-22	1997-06-13	4	.	7	.	0	get it
smg-23	1997-10-17	4	.	8	.	0	get it
smg-25	1998-03-20	4	.	9	.	0	get it
Editorial	1998-10-20	4	.	9	.	1	get it

TS 11.24 GSM Transcoding and Rate Adaptation: Base Station System Equipment Specification

Ph2 *current version:* 4.3.1
freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): G1 / - *rapporteur:* VACANT,
G: yes U: *MCC:* USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #14: 400 #20: 4.1.0 #25: 4.2.0 #27: 4.3.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-14	1995-04-07	4	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-20	1996-10-11	4	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-25	1998-03-20	4	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-27	1998-10-16	4	.	3	.	0	get it
Editorial correction	1998-10-16	4	.	3	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1509

31 May 2005 21:15:19

ACTIVE specs Ph2 11 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/11_series

TS 11.26 Base Station System (BSS) equipment specification; Part 4: Repeaters

Ph2 current version: 4.2.2
freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): G1 / - rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Skov
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-15	1995-07-07	4	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-17	1996-02-02	4	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-18	1996-04-12	4	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-20	1996-10-11	4	.	2	.	2	get it

Ph2 12 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/12_series

TS 12.00 Objectives and Structure of GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) Management

Ph2 current version: 4.6.0
freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): S5 / - rapporteur: TRUSS, Michael MOTOROLA Ltd
ZOICAS, Adrian
G: yes U: MCC:

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-08	1993-10-01	4	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-11	1994-07-01	4	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-15	1995-07-07	4	.	3	.	0	get it
smg-16	1995-10-20	4	.	4	.	0	get it
smg-17	1996-02-02	4	.	5	.	0	get it
smg-23	1997-10-17	4	.	6	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1510

31 May 2005 21:15:19

ACTIVE specs Ph2 12 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/12_series

TS 12.01 Network Management (NM); Part 2: Common aspects of SM/DCS 1800 Network Management

Ph2 *current version:* 4.4.1 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / NP *rapporteur:* TRUSS, Michael MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: smg-11b *G: yes U:* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-08	1993-10-01	4	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-10	1994-04-15	4	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-11	1994-07-01	4	.	3	.	0	get it
smg-17	1996-02-02	4	.	4	.	0	get it
Editorial	1996-02-02	4	.	4	.	1	get it

TS 12.02 Subscriber, Mobile Equipment (ME) and Services Data Administration

Ph2 *current version:* 4.6.1 *WG (prime / other):* S5 / S1 *rapporteur:* TRUSS, Michael MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: smg-11b *G: yes U:* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07	1993-06-25	4	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-08	1993-10-01	4	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-09	1994-01-21	4	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-11	1994-07-01	4	.	3	.	0	get it
smg-15	1995-07-07	4	.	4	.	0	get it
smg-16	1995-10-20	4	.	5	.	0	get it
smg-17	1996-02-02	4	.	6	.	0	get it
Editorial	1996-02-02	4	.	6	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1511

31 May 2005 21:15:19

ACTIVE specs Ph2 12 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/12_series

TS 12.03	Security Management							
	Ph2	current version: 4.2.1	WG (prime / other): S5 / S1 / NP		rapporteur:	TRUSS, Michael	MOTOROLA Ltd	
		freeze_meeting: smg-11b	G: yes U:		MCC:	ZOICAS, Adrian		
	remarks - general:				remarks - this release:			
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):								
	smg-11	1994-07-01	4 . 0 . 0	get it				
	smg-14	1995-04-07	4 . 1 . 0	get it				
	smg-17	1996-02-02	4 . 2 . 0	get it				
	Editorial	1996-02-02	4 . 2 . 1	get it				
TS 12.04	Performance data measurements							
	Ph2	current version: 4.3.1	WG (prime / other): S5 / S1 / NP		rapporteur:	TOCHE, Christian	NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)	
		freeze_meeting: smg-11b	G: yes U:		MCC:	ZOICAS, Adrian		
	remarks - general:				remarks - this release:			
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):								
	smg-08	1993-10-01	4 . 0 . 0	get it				
	smg-11	1994-07-01	4 . 1 . 0	get it				
	smg-13	1995-01-27	4 . 2 . 0	get it				
	smg-17	1996-02-02	4 . 3 . 0	get it				
	Editorial correction	1996-02-02	4 . 3 . 1	get it				

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1512

31 May 2005 21:15:19

ACTIVE specs Ph2 12 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/12_series

TS 12.05 Subscriber Related Call and Event Data

Ph2 *current version:* 4.3.1
freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): S5 / S1 *rapporteur:* ALEXANDER, Benni NOKIA Corporation
G: yes U: *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-08	1993-10-01	4	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-11	1994-07-01	4	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-15	1995-07-07	4	.	1	.	1	get it
smg-17	1996-02-02	4	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-22	1997-06-13	4	.	3	.	0	get it
Editorial correction	1997-06-13	4	.	3	.	1	get it

TS 12.06 Network Configuration Management and Administration

Ph2 *current version:* 4.1.1
freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): S5 / NP *rapporteur:* TOVINGER, Thomas Telefon AB LM Ericsson
G: yes U: *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-11	1994-07-01	4	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-12	1994-10-07	4	.	0	.	1	get it
smg-17	1996-02-02	4	.	1	.	0	get it
Editorial correction	1996-02-02	4	.	1	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1513

31 May 2005 21:15:19

ACTIVE specs Ph2 12 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/12_series

TS 12.08	Subscriber and Equipment trace											
	Ph2	current version:	4.6.1	WG (prime / other):			S5	/ NP	rapporteur:	RONKA, Kari	NOKIA Corporation	
		freeze_meeting:	smg-11b	G: yes			U:		MCC:	ZOICAS, Adrian		
	remarks - general:			remarks - this release:								
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):												
	smg-12	1994-10-07	4 . 0 . 0	get it								
	smg-14	1995-04-07	4 . 1 . 0	get it								
	smg-16	1995-10-20	4 . 2 . 0	get it								
	smg-18	1996-04-12	4 . 3 . 0	get it								
	smg-20	1996-10-11	4 . 4 . 0	get it								
	smg-22	1997-06-13	4 . 5 . 0	get it								
	smg-23	1997-10-17	4 . 6 . 0	get it								
	ETSI publication	2001-10-30	4 . 6 . 1	get it								
TS 12.11	Fault management of the Base Station System (BSS)											
	Ph2	current version:	4.2.1	WG (prime / other):			S5	/ S1 /	rapporteur:	TOVINGER, Thomas	Telefon AB LM Ericsson	
		freeze_meeting:	smg-11b	G: yes			U:		MCC:	ZOICAS, Adrian		
	remarks - general:			remarks - this release:								
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):												
	smg-26	1998-06-26	4 . 2 . 0	get it								
	Editorial correction	1998-06-26	4 . 2 . 1	get it								

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1514

31 May 2005 21:15:19

ACTIVE specs Ph2 12 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/12_series

TS 12.20 Base Station System (BSS) Management Information

Ph2
current version: 4.2.1
freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): S5 / NP rapporteur: TRUSS, Michael MOTOROLA Ltd
G: yes U: MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #9: 4.0.0 #11: 4.1.0 #13: 4.1.1 #17: 4.2.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-09	1994-01-21	4	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-11	1994-07-01	4	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-13	1995-01-27	4	.	1	.	1	get it
smg-17	1996-02-02	4	.	2	.	0	get it
Editorial correction	1996-02-02	4	.	2	.	1	get it

TS 12.21 Network Management (NM) procedures and messages on the A-bis interface

Ph2
current version: 4.6.0
freeze_meeting: smg-11b

WG (prime / other): G1 / S5 rapporteur: TRUSS, Michael MOTOROLA Ltd
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paulino

remarks - general: SP-13: S5->G3 but no change of rapporteur.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-06?		4	.	0	.	0	
smg-07	1993-06-25	4	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-08	1993-10-01	4	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-09	1994-01-21	4	.	3	.	0	get it
smg-11	1994-07-01	4	.	4	.	0	get it
smg-13	1995-01-27	4	.	5	.	0	get it
smg-16	1995-10-20	4	.	5	.	2	get it
ETSI publication	1998-05-28	4	.	5	.	4	get it
smg-21		4	.	6	.	0	

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1515

31 May 2005 21:15:19

ACTIVE specs Ph2 12 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/12_series

TS 12.22 Interworking of GSM Network Management (NM) Procedures and Messages at the Base Station Controller (BSC)

Ph2	current version: 4.1.4	WG (prime / other): G1 / S5	rapporteur: YUHAN, Albert	T-Mobile USA Inc.
	freeze_meeting: smg-11b	G: yes U:	MCC: USAI, Paolino	
remarks - general:	SP-13: S5->G3 but no change of rapporteur.		remarks - this release:	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-11	1994-07-01	4 . 0 . 0	get it
smg-13	1995-01-27	4 . 1 . 0	get it
PE88	1995-07-24	4 . 1 . 1	get it
smg-16	1995-10-20	4 . 1 . 2	get it
V100	1996-03-25	4 . 1 . 3	get it
ETSI publication	1996-09-04	4 . 1 . 4	get it

TR 12.30 ETSI Object Identifier Tree; Mobile Domain O&M

Ph2	current version: 4.2.0	WG (prime / other): S5 / -	rapporteur: TRUSS, Michael	MOTOROLA Ltd
	freeze_meeting: smg-11b	G: yes U:	MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian	
remarks - general:			remarks - this release:	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-10	1994-04-15	4 . 0 . 0	get it
smg-11	1994-07-01	4 . 1 . 0	get it
smg-15	1995-07-07	4 . 2 . 0	get it

Ph2	TB .- series	Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/TB_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1516

31 May 2005 21:15:19

ACTIVE specs Ph2 TB .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/TB_series

TS TBR19 General Attachment Requirements for GSM Mobile Stations

Ph2
current version: none
freeze_meeting: smg-11b
remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): MSG / - rapporteur:
G: yes U: MCC: GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar
remarks - this release: #14: Ed1 #16: 4.0.0 #17: 4.1.0 #18: 4.2.0 #21: 4.2.1 #22: 4.3.0 #24: 4.4.0 #29: 4.5.0
(was originally 13.01)

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS TBR20 Attachment Requirements for GSM Terminal Equipment (Telephony)

Ph2
current version: none
freeze_meeting: smg-11b
remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): MSG / - rapporteur:
G: yes U: MCC: GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar
remarks - this release: #14: Ed1 #16: 4.0.0 #17: 4.0.1 Feb97: 4.0.2

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS TBR31 General Attachment Requirements for DCS Mobile Stations

Ph2
current version: none
freeze_meeting: smg-11b
remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): MSG / - rapporteur:
G: yes U: MCC: GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar
remarks - this release: #17: 4.0.0 May99: 4.1.0 (was originally 13.02)

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS	TBR32	Attachment Requirements for DCS Terminal Equipment (Telephony)				
	Ph2	current version: none	WG (prime / other):	MSG / -	rapporteur:	
		freeze_meeting: smg-11b	G: yes	U:	MCC:	GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar
	remarks - general:				remarks - this release:	#17: 4.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Ph1-EXT

Ph1-EXT 03 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS	03.20ext	Security-related fetwork functions (Ext)				
	Ph1-EXT	current version: 3.0.0	WG (prime / other):	S3 / NP / GP	rapporteur:	NGUYEN NGOC, Sebastien France Telecom
		freeze_meeting:	G: yes	U:	MCC:	CLAYTON, Michael
	remarks - general:				remarks - this release:	#7: 3.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
smg-07 2003-09-01 3 . 0 . 0 addendum to 03.20 v3.3.2 [get it](#)

Ph1-EXT 04 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

3GPP specification status

Page 1518

31 May 2005 21:15:19

ACTIVE specs Ph1-EXT 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.08ext Mobile radio interface layer 3 specification, part 1 (Ext)

Ph1-EXT current version: 3.0.0

freeze_meeting:

WG (prime / other): C1 / G2

G: yes U:

rapporteur: HOWELL, Andrew

MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

MOTOROLA Ltd

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 0 . 0 extension to 04.08 v3.13.0

[get it](#)

Ph1-EXT **08** .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/08_series

TS 08.08ext Mobile-services Switching Centre - Base Station system (MSC-BSS) Interface Layer 3 Specification (DCS 1800)

Ph1-EXT current version: 3.0.0

freeze_meeting:

WG (prime / other): G2 / -

G: yes U:

rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.

Skov

MCC: THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07 1995-01-01 3 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1519

31 May 2005 21:15:19

ACTIVE specs Ph1-EXT 08 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/08_series

TS 08.58ext Base Station Controller - Base Transceiver Station (BCS-BTS) Interface (Ext)

Ph1-EXT *current version:* 3.0.0

freeze_meeting:

WG (prime / other): G2 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.

Skov

G: yes *U:* *MCC:* THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #7: 3.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 0 . 0 based on 08.58 v3.5.0

[get it](#)

Ph1-DCS

Ph1-DCS 02 .- series

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.06dcs Types of Mobile Stations (MS) - DCS 1800

Ph1-DCS *current version:* 3.0.0

freeze_meeting:

WG (prime / other): S1 / - *rapporteur:* WATSON, John VODAFONE Group Plc

G: yes *U:* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

1995-01-01 3 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1520

31 May 2005 21:15:19

ACTIVE specs Ph1-DCS 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.11dcs Service accessibility (DCS 1800)

Ph1-DCS current version: 3.1.0

freeze_meeting:

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: IBIDUN, Kunle ORANGE SA
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

?	1994-05-10	3	.	0	.	0	illegible	get it
smg-01	1994-05-10	3	.	0	.	1		get it
ETSI publication	1995-01-01	3	.	1	.	0		get it

Ph1-DCS **03** .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.12dcs Location Registration Procedures (DCS 1800)

Ph1-DCS current version: 3.0.1

freeze_meeting:

WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo TeliaSonera AB
G: yes U: MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

ETSI publication	2003-08-19	3	.	0	.	1		get it

Ph1-DCS **04** .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1521

31 May 2005 21:15:19

ACTIVE specs Ph1-DCS 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.08dcs Mobile radio interface layer 3 specification (DCS 1800)

Ph1-DCS current version: 3.1.0

freeze_meeting:

WG (prime / other): C1 / G2

G: yes U:

rapporteur:

HOWELL, Andrew

MOTOROLA Ltd

MCC:

JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 1 . 0 extension to 04.08 v3.13.0

[get it](#)

Ph1-DCS **05** .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/05_series

TS 05.01dcs Physical Layer on the Radio Path (General Description) (DCS 1800)

Ph1-DCS current version: 3.0.0

freeze_meeting:

WG (prime / other): G1 / -

G: yes U:

rapporteur:

JOKINEN, Harri

NOKIA MOBILE PHONES

MCC:

USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 0 . 0 based on 05.01 v3.3.2

[get it](#)

TS 05.05dcs Radio Transmission and Reception (DCS 1800)

Ph1-DCS current version: 3.3.0

freeze_meeting:

WG (prime / other): G1 / -

G: yes U:

rapporteur:

SAMUELSSON, Mats

Telefon AB LM Ericsson

MCC:

USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-07 3 . 2 . 0

smg-08 1995-01-01 3 . 3 . 0 based on 05,05 v3.16.0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1522

31 May 2005 21:15:19

ACTIVE specs Ph1-DCS 05 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/05_series

TS 05.08dcs Radio Subsystem Link Control (DCS 1800)

Ph1-DCS *current version:* 3.0.0
freeze_meeting:

WG (prime / other): G1 / - *rapporteur:* EL-SAIGH, Amer

Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One

G: yes U: *MCC:* USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

Ph1-DCS **08** .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/08_series

TS 08.58dcs Base Station Controler - Base Transceiver Station (BCS-BTS) Interface (DCS 1800)

Ph1-DCS *current version:* 3.0.0
freeze_meeting:

WG (prime / other): G2 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.

G: yes U: *MCC:* Skov
THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 0 . 0 based on 08.58 v3.5.0

[get it](#)

Ph1-DCS **09** .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/09_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1523

31 May 2005 21:15:19

ACTIVE specs Ph1-DCS 09 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/09_series

TS 09.02dcs Mobile Application Part (MAP) Specification (DCS 1800)

Ph1-DCS current version: 3.0.0

freeze_meeting:

WG (prime / other): C4 / -

G: yes U:

rapporteur:

WIEHE, Ulrich

Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software

MCC:

KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

ETSI publication 1993-03-03 3 . 0 . 0 based on 09.02 v3.8.0

[get it](#)

TS 09.10dcs Information Element Mapping between Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS - BSS) and Base Station System - Mobile-services Switching Centre (BSS - MCS) Signalling

Ph1-DCS current version: Procedures and the Mobile Application Part (MAP) (DCS 1800)

3.0.0WG (prime / other):

C4

/ -

rapporteur:

KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

TeliaSonera AB

freeze_meeting:

G: yes U:

MCC:

KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

Ph1-DCS **11** .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/11_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

ACTIVE specs Ph1-DCS 11 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/11_series

TS 11.10dcs Mobile Station Conformity Specification (DCS 1800)

Ph1-DCS *current version:* 3.23.1

```
freeze_meeting:
```

WG (prime / other):	G3new/ S1 / G3ne w / NP / T2 / SCP	rapporteur:	LEGRAND, Walter	EADS TELECOM

G: yes U: MCC: BAEV, Stoyan

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-02		3	.	2	.	0	
smg-03		3	.	3	.	0	
smg-04bis		3	.	4	.	0	
smg-05		3	.	5	.	0	
smg-06	1995-06-28	3	.	6	.	0	get it
smg-07	1996-06-07	3	.	7	.	0	get it
smg-08	1996-06-07	3	.	8	.	0	get it
smg-09	1996-06-07	3	.	9	.	0	get it
smg-10	1996-06-07	3	.	10	.	0	get it
smg-11	1996-06-07	3	.	11	.	0	get it
smg-12	1996-06-07	3	.	12	.	0	get it
smg-13	1996-06-07	3	.	13	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1996-12-01	3	.	23	.	1	get it

3GPP specification status

Page 1525

31 May 2005 21:15:20

ACTIVE specs Ph1-DCS 11 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/11_series

TS 11.11dcs Specification of the Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM-ME) Interface (DCS 1800)

Ph1-DCS *current version:* 3.3.4

freeze_meeting:

WG (prime / other): C6 / -

G: yes U:

rapporteur: GUTHERY, Scott B.

MCC: LENHART, Gabriele

Mobile-Mind Inc.

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-02		3	.	2	.	0
smg-04		3	.	3	.	0
smg-08		3	.	3	.	1
smg-09		3	.	3	.	2
smg-11		3	.	3	.	3
smg-12	1994-02-21	3	.	3	.	4

[get it](#)

TS 11.20dcs GSM DCS 1800 Base Station Specification

Ph1-DCS *current version:* 3.13.0

freeze_meeting:

WG (prime / other): GP / NP

G: yes U:

rapporteur: VACANT,

MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-01		3	.	1	.	0
smg-02		3	.	2	.	0
smg-03		3	.	3	.	0
smg-04		3	.	4	.	0
smg-05		3	.	5	.	0
smg-06		3	.	6	.	0
smg-07		3	.	7	.	0
smg-08		3	.	8	.	0
smg-09		3	.	9	.	0
smg-10		3	.	10	.	0
smg-11		3	.	11	.	0
smg-12		3	.	12	.	0
smg-17	1995-01-01	3	.	13	.	0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1526

31 May 2005 21:15:20

ACTIVE specs Ph1-DCS 11 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/11_series

TS 11.40dcs DCS 1800 System Simulator conformity specification

Ph1-DCS *current version:* 3.3.0

freeze_meeting:

remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): G3new/ -

G: yes U:

rapporteur:

MCC:

BAEV, Stoyan

remarks - this release: #4: 3.2.0 #11: 3.3.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-04 3 . 2 . 0

smg-11 1995-11-13 3 . 3 . 0

[get it](#)

Ph1

Ph1

01 .- series

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/01_series

TS 01.01 Technical Specifications and Technical Reports for a GERAN-based 3GPP system

Ph1 *current version:* 3.1.0

freeze_meeting:

remarks - general:

post-SP-19: title changed from "GSM Release 1999 Specifications" to cater
for backwards extension to earlier releases.

WG (prime / other): SP / -

G: yes U:

rapporteur:

MCC:

MEREDITH, John M

POPE, Maurice

ETSI Secretariat

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-20 2003-06-25 3 . 0 . 0 Created from 41.103.

SP-21 2003-09-26 3 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

Page 1527

ACTIVE specs Ph1 01 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/01_series

G = required in systems with GERAN access; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1528

31 May 2005 21:15:20

ACTIVE specs Ph1 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.02 Bearer Services (BS) Supported by a GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN)

Ph1 *current version:* 3.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* CARPENTER, Paul Research in Motion UK Limited
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b *G: yes* *U:* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

CEPT GSM doc 1990-01-15 3 . 1 . 1 [get it](#)
CEPT GSM doc 1991-07-15 3 . 2 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 02.03 Teleservices Supported by a GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN)

Ph1 *current version:* 3.4.1 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* KOKKOLA, Tommi NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b *G: yes* *U:* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

CEPT GSM doc 1991-01-03 3 . 4 . 0 [get it](#)
edito 1998-07-22 3 . 4 . 1 [get it](#)

TS 02.04 General on Supplementary Services

Ph1 *current version:* 3.7.1 *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* CARPENTER, Paul Research in Motion UK Limited
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b *G: yes* *U:* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

CEPT GSM doc 2001-08-31 3 . 6 . 1 [get it](#)
- 1998-07-24 3 . 7 . 0 [get it](#)
CEPT GSM doc 1991-01-03 3 . 7 . 1 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1529

31 May 2005 21:15:20

ACTIVE specs Ph1 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.06 Types of Mobile Stations (MS)

Ph1 current version: 3.2.0
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: WATSON, John VODAFONE Group Plc
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - this release:

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

2001-08-31 3 . 1 . 0
ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)
[get it](#)

TS 02.07 Mobile Station (MS) Features

Ph1 current version: 3.4.1
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: WATSON, John VODAFONE Group Plc
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - this release:

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

- 1994-05-10 3 . 3 . 0
- 1994-05-10 3 . 4 . 0
ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 4 . 1

[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)

TS 02.09 Security aspects

Ph1 current version: 3.1.0
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b

WG (prime / other): S3 / S1 / NP rapporteur: CHRISTOFFERSSON, Per TeliaSonera AB
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - this release:

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1530

31 May 2005 21:15:20

ACTIVE specs Ph1 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.11	Service accessibility					
	Ph1	current version: 3.7.0	WG (prime / other): S1 / -	rapporteur: IBIDUN, Kunle	ORANGE SA	
		freeze_meeting: gsm-25b	G: yes U:	MCC: CLAYTON, Michael		
	remarks - general:			remarks - this release:		
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):						
	gsm-29	2001-08-30	3 . 5 . 0	get it		
	smg-01	2001-08-30	3 . 6 . 0	get it		
	ETSI publication	1995-01-01	3 . 7 . 0	get it		
TS 02.16	International Mobile Station Equipment Identities (IMEI)					
	Ph1	current version: 3.0.1	WG (prime / other): S1 / -	rapporteur: KOKKOLA, Tommi	NOKIA Corporation	
		freeze_meeting: gsm-25b	G: yes U:	MCC: CLAYTON, Michael		
	remarks - general:			remarks - this release:		
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):						
	ETSI publication	1995-01-01	3 . 0 . 1	get it		
TS 02.17	Subscriber Identity Module (SIM); Functional characteristics					
	Ph1	current version: 3.2.0	WG (prime / other): C6 / S1	rapporteur: HOOKER, Philip	ORANGE PCS LTD	
		freeze_meeting: gsm-25b	G: yes U:	MCC: LENHART, Gabriele		
	remarks - general:	CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.		remarks - this release:		
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):						
	..	2001-08-30	3 . 1 . 2	get it		
	ETSI publication	1995-01-01	3 . 2 . 0	get it		

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1531

31 May 2005 21:15:20

ACTIVE specs Ph1 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.20 Collection charges

Ph1 current version: 3.0.1
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b
remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): S1 / rapporteur: CLAYTON, Michael EMCOM Ltd
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

06/05/1992: 1997-10-09 3 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

TS 02.30 Man-machine Interface (MMI) of the Mobile Station (MS)

Ph1 current version: 3.9.0
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b
remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): S1 / rapporteur: JEAL, David VODAFONE Group Plc
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 9 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 02.40 Procedures for Call Progress Indications

Ph1 current version: 3.2.0
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b
remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): S1 / NP rapporteur: DEOL, Amar Nortel Networks (USA)
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1532

31 May 2005 21:15:20

ACTIVE specs Ph1 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.82 Call Forwarding (CF) Supplementary Services; Stage 1

Ph1
current version: 3.6.1
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b
remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: IBIDUN, Kunle ORANGE SA
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 6 . 1

[get it](#)

TS 02.88 Call Barring (CB) Supplementary Services; Stage 1

Ph1
current version: 3.6.1
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b
remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: ACHTER, Johannes T-Mobile International AG
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 6 . 1

[get it](#)

Ph1

03 .- series

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.01 Network Functions

Ph1
current version: 3.1.1
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b
remarks - general: SMG3->SA2 @ TSG#7

WG (prime / other): S2 / NP rapporteur: GAASVIK, Per-Ola COMVIQ GSM AB
G: yes U: MCC: POPE, Maurice
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 1 . 1

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1533

31 May 2005 21:15:20

ACTIVE specs Ph1 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.02	Network Architecture	<i>WG (prime / other):</i> S2 / NP / T2	<i>rapporteur:</i>	MILINSKI, AlexanderSIEMENS AG
Ph1	<i>current version:</i> 3.1.4	<i>G: yes U:</i>	<i>MCC:</i>	POPE, Maurice
	<i>freeze_meeting:</i> gsm-25b			
<i>remarks - general:</i>		<i>remarks - this release:</i>		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 1 . 4

[get it](#)

TS 03.03	Numbering, Addressing and Identification	<i>WG (prime / other):</i> C4 / T2	<i>rapporteur:</i>	RUSSELL, Nick VODAFONE LTD
Ph1	<i>current version:</i> 3.6.0	<i>G: yes U:</i>	<i>MCC:</i>	KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
	<i>freeze_meeting:</i> gsm-25b			
<i>remarks - general:</i> CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.		<i>remarks - this release:</i>		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 6 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 03.04	Signalling Requirements Relating to Routing of Calls to Mobile Subscribers	<i>WG (prime / other):</i> C4 / SPAN / T2	<i>rapporteur:</i>	KYMALAINEN, Kimmo TeliaSonera AB
Ph1	<i>current version:</i> 3.1.0	<i>G: yes U:</i>	<i>MCC:</i>	KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
	<i>freeze_meeting:</i> gsm-25b			
<i>remarks - general:</i> CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.		<i>remarks - this release:</i>		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1534

31 May 2005 21:15:20

ACTIVE specs Ph1 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TR 03.05 Technical performance objectives

Ph1 current version: 3.2.0 WG (prime / other): CP / - rapporteur: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo TeliaSonera AB
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b G: yes U: MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 03.07 Restoration Procedures

Ph1 current version: 3.2.1 WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur: PARK, Ian David VODAFONE LTD
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b G: yes U: MCC: Chalmers
KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 2 . 1

[get it](#)

TS 03.08 Organization of Subscriber Data

Ph1 current version: 3.7.0 WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur:
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b G: yes U: MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 7 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1535

31 May 2005 21:15:20

ACTIVE specs Ph1 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.09 Handover Procedures

Ph1 current version: 3.2.1
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b

WG (prime / other): C1 / - rapporteur: FARHOUMAND, Rouzbeh Ericsson Incorporated

G: yes U: MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 2 . 1

[get it](#)

TS 03.10 GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) Connection Types

Ph1 current version: 3.3.0
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b

WG (prime / other): C3 / - rapporteur: HAN, Seung Don KT Freetel Co., Ltd.

G: yes U: MCC: HAN, Seung Don

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

gsm4 2003-05-06 2 . 0 . 0 Jan 1988

[get it](#)

gsm4 2003-05-06 3 . 0 . 0 Feb 1988

[get it](#)

gsm4 2003-05-06 3 . 1 . 0 Jul 1988

[get it](#)

gsm4 2003-05-06 3 . 2 . 0 Nov 1988

[get it](#)

ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 3 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 03.11 Technical Realization of Supplementary Services - General Aspects

Ph1 current version: 3.1.1
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b

WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur: KOZA, Yvette T-Mobile International AG

G: yes U: MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 1 . 1

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1536

31 May 2005 21:15:20

ACTIVE specs Ph1 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.12 Location Registration Procedures

Ph1 *current version:* 3.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo TeliaSonera AB
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 3 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 03.13 Discontinuous Reception (DRX) in the GSM System

Ph1 *current version:* 3.0.2 *WG (prime / other):* G1 / - *rapporteur:* USAI, Paolino TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 0 . 2

[get it](#)

TS 03.14 Support of Dual Tone Multi-Frequency Signalling (DTMF) via the GSM System

Ph1 *current version:* 3.0.2 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* ZAUS, Robert SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b *G: yes U:* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 0 . 2

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1537

31 May 2005 21:15:20

ACTIVE specs Ph1 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.20 Security-related network functions

Ph1
current version: 3.3.2
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b

WG (prime / other): S3 / NP / GP
rapporteur: NGUYEN NGOC, Sebastien France Telecom

G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

ETSI publication	1995-01-01	3	.	0	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1995-01-01	3	.	3	.	2	get it

TS 03.40 Technical realization of the Short Message Service (SMS)

Ph1
current version: 3.7.0
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b

WG (prime / other): C1 / -
rapporteur: ROEBKE, Matthias T-MOBILE DEUTSCHLAND
G: yes U: MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: 2003-12-03: Note that this spec also contains stage 3. CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062. CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

gsm4	2003-05-06	2	.	1	.	0	Sep 1988	get it
gsm4	2003-05-06	2	.	1	.	1	Nov 1988	get it
gsm4	2003-05-06	3	.	0	.	0	Apr 1989	get it
gsm4	2003-05-06	3	.	4	.	0	Jan 1990	get it
gsm4	2003-05-06	3	.	4	.	1	Oct 1990	get it
gsm4	2003-05-06	3	.	5	.	0	Feb 1992	get it
smg-08	1997-09-05	3	.	6	.	0		get it
smg-09	1995-01-01	3	.	7	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1538

31 May 2005 21:15:20

ACTIVE specs Ph1 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.41 Technical Realization of Short Message Service Cell Broadcast (SMSCB)

Ph1 *current version:* 3.4.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* HARRIS, Ian Research In Motion Limited
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b *G: yes U:* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

gsm4	2003-05-06	1	.	1	.	1	Sep 1988	get it
gsm4	2003-05-06	1	.	2	.	1	Nov 1988	get it
gsm4	2003-05-06	2	.	0	.	0	Jan 1988 - rejected GSM-17b	get it
gsm4	2003-05-06	3	.	2	.	0	Jan 1990	get it
gsm4	2003-05-06	3	.	2	.	1	Oct 1990	get it
gsm4	2003-05-06	3	.	3	.	0	Jan 1991	get it
ETSI vote (second)	1995-01-01	3	.	4	.	0	available in PDF	get it

TR 03.43 Support of Videotex

Ph1 *current version:* 3.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* JURISIC, Andrijana VIPnet d.o.o
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b *G: yes U:* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

gsm4	2003-05-06	1	.	0	.	1	Jun 1988	get it
ETSI publication	1995-01-01	3	.	0	.	1		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1539

31 May 2005 21:15:20

ACTIVE specs Ph1 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TR 03.44 Support of Teletex in a GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN)

Ph1 *current version:* 3.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* JURISIC, Andrijana VIPnet d.o.o
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b *G: yes U:* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

gsm4	2003-05-06	1	.	0	.	0	Sep 1988	get it
gsm4	2003-05-06	1	.	1	.	0	Nov 1988	get it
gsm4	2003-05-06	2	.	0	.	0		get it
ETSI publication	1995-01-01	3	.	0	.	1		get it

TS 03.45 Technical Realization of Facsimile Group 3 Service - transparent

Ph1 *current version:* 3.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* HAN, Seung Don KT Freetel Co., Ltd.
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b *G: yes U:* *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

gsm	2003-05-06	1	.	0	.	0	Sep 1988	get it
gsm	2003-05-06	2	.	0	.	0	Jan 1989	get it
smg-05		3	.	2	.	0		
ETSI publication	1995-01-01	3	.	3	.	0	exists in PDF only	get it

TS 03.46 Technical Realization of Facsimile Group 3 Service - non transparent

Ph1 *current version:* 3.2.1 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* HAN, Seung Don KT Freetel Co., Ltd.
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b *G: yes U:* *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

ETSI publication	1995-01-01	3	.	2	.	1		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1540

31 May 2005 21:15:21

ACTIVE specs Ph1 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.48 Security mechanisms for SIM application toolkit; Stage 2

Ph1 current version: 3.0.1 WG (prime / other): C6 / - rapporteur: BARNES, Nigel MOTOROLA GmbH
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b G: yes U: MCC: LENHART, Gabriele
remarks - general: SMG9->T3@#31CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

1997-10-09 3 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

TS 03.50 Transmission Planning Aspects of the Speech Service in the GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) System

Ph1 current version: 3.4.0 WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: USAI, Paolino TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: remarks - this release: #4: 3.2.2 #8: 3.3.0 #11: 3.4.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 4 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 03.70 Routeing of Calls to/from Public Data Networks (PDN)

Ph1 current version: 3.0.0 WG (prime / other): C3 / - rapporteur: HAN, Seung Don KT Freetel Co., Ltd.
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b G: yes U: MCC: HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: N3: "no R99 needed".CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

gsm4 2003-05-06 1 . 0 . 0 Jul 1988

gsm4 2003-05-06 2 . 0 . 0 Sep 1988

ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1541

31 May 2005 21:15:21

ACTIVE specs Ph1 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.82 Call Forwarding (CF) Supplementary Services; Stage 2

Ph1 *current version:* 3.2.1 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo TeliaSonera AB
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 2 . 1 [get it](#)

TS 03.88 Call Barring (CB) supplementary services; Stage 2

Ph1 *current version:* 3.2.1 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 2 . 1 [get it](#)

Ph1 **04** .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1542

31 May 2005 21:15:21

ACTIVE specs Ph1 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.01 Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS - BSS) Interface General Aspects and Principles

Ph1
current version: 3.0.1
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b
WG (prime / other): C1 / -
rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Skov
G: yes U: MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 0 . 1 [get it](#)

TS 04.02 GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) Access Reference Configuration

Ph1
current version: 3.0.2
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b
WG (prime / other): C1 / -
rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Skov
G: yes U: MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 0 . 2 [get it](#)

TS 04.03 Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS - BSS) Interface Channel Structures and Access Capabilities

Ph1
current version: 3.0.3
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b
WG (prime / other): G2 / -
rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Skov
G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert
remarks - general:
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 0 . 3 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1543

31 May 2005 21:15:21

ACTIVE specs Ph1 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.04 Layer 1 - General Requirements

Ph1
current version: 3.3.4
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b

WG (prime / other): G2 / - rapporteur: ISAACS, Ken SIEMENS AG
G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

ETSI publication 1995-01-01 0 . 0 . 0
3 . 3 . 4

[get it](#)

TS 04.05 Data Link (DL) Layer General Aspects

Ph1
current version: 3.1.5
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b

WG (prime / other): G2 / - rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
G: yes U: MCC: Skov THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 1 . 5

[get it](#)

TS 04.06 Mobile Station - Base Stations System (MS - BSS) Interface Data Link (DL) Layer Specification

Ph1
current version: 3.9.0
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b

WG (prime / other): G2 / - rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
G: yes U: MCC: Skov THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 9 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1544

31 May 2005 21:15:21

ACTIVE specs Ph1 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.07 Mobile Radio Interface Signalling Layer 3 - General Aspects

Ph1 *current version:* 3.3.3 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* HOWELL, Andrew MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b *G: yes U:* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 3 . 3 [get it](#)

TS 04.08 Mobile radio interface layer 3 specification

Ph1 *current version:* 3.14.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / G2 *rapporteur:* HOWELL, Andrew MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b *G: yes U:* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: 04.08 will remain as an index. Body txfrd to 24.008. Secondary MCC: Gert Thomasen (even numbered CRs!)CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 13 . 0 [get it](#)

ETSI publication 1997-09-15 3 . 14 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 04.10 Mobile Radio Interface Layer 3 - Supplementary Services Specification - General Aspects

Ph1 *current version:* 3.2.3 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* SUBRAMANIAN, QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b *G: yes U:* *MCC:* Ramachandran
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 2 . 3 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1545

31 May 2005 21:15:21

ACTIVE specs Ph1 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.11 Point-to-Point (PP) Short Message Service (SMS) Support on Mobile Radio Interface

Ph1 *current version:* 3.3.0 *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:*
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b *G: yes U:* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #5:3.3.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 3 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 04.12 Short Message Service Cell Broadcast (SMSCB) Support on the Mobile Radio Interface

Ph1 *current version:* 3.2.1 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / T2 *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b *G: yes U:* *MCC:* Skov
THOMASEN, Gert
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 2 . 1

[get it](#)

TS 04.21 Rate Adaption on the Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS-BSS) Interface

Ph1 *current version:* 3.4.0 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* RÄSÄNEN, Juha NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b *G: yes U:* *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

gsm4 2003-05-06 2 . 0 . 0 Feb 1988

gsm4 2003-05-06 3 . 0 . 0 Feb 1988

gsm4 2003-05-06 3 . 1 . 0 Jun 1988

ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 4 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1546

31 May 2005 21:15:21

ACTIVE specs Ph1 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.22 Radio Link Protocol (RLP) for data and telematic services on the Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS - BSS) interface and the Base Station System - Mobile-services
Ph1 *current version:* **Switching Centre (BSS - MSC) interface** 3.7.0 *WG (prime / other):* C3 /- *rapporteur:* KLEHN, Norbert
SIEMENS AG

freeze_meeting: gsm-25b G: yes U: MCC: HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 7 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 04.80 Mobile Radio Interface Layer 3 - Supplementary Services Specification Formats and Coding
Ph1 *current version:* 3.2.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 /- *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b G: yes U: MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 04.82 Call Forwarding (CF) Supplementary Services; Stage 3
Ph1 *current version:* 3.1.3 *WG (prime / other):* C4 /- *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b G: yes U: MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 1 . 3

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1547

31 May 2005 21:15:21

ACTIVE specs Ph1 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.88 Call Barring (CB) Supplementary Services; Stage 3

Ph1 *current version:* 3.1.3 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 1 . 3

[get it](#)

Ph1 05 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/05_series

TS 05.01 Physical Layer on the Radio Path (General Description)

Ph1 *current version:* 3.3.2 *WG (prime / other):* G1 / - *rapporteur:* JOKINEN, Harri NOKIA MOBILE PHONES
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 3 . 2

[get it](#)

TS 05.02 Multiplexing and Multiple Access on the Radio Path

Ph1 *current version:* 3.8.0 *WG (prime / other):* G1 / - *rapporteur:* SÉBIRE, Benoist NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-15 3 . 7 . 0

smg-16 1995-01-01 3 . 8 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1548

31 May 2005 21:15:21

ACTIVE specs Ph1 05 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/05_series

TS 05.03 Channel coding

Ph1 current version: 3.6.1
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b

WG (prime / other): G1 / - rapporteur: SÉBIRE, Benoist
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

NOKIA Corporation

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #12: 3.6.1

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 6 . 1

[get it](#)

TS 05.04 Modulation

Ph1 current version: 3.1.2
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b

WG (prime / other): G1 / - rapporteur: SÉBIRE, Benoist
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

NOKIA Corporation

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 1 . 2

[get it](#)

TS 05.05 Radio Transmission and Reception

Ph1 current version: 3.16.0
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b

WG (prime / other): G1 / - rapporteur: SAMUELSSON, Mats
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

Telefon AB LM Ericsson

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-04 3 . 14 . 0

smg-06b 3 . 15 . 0

ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 16 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS	05.08	Radio subsystem link control							
	Ph1	current version: 3.8.0		WG (prime / other): G1 / -	rapporteur: EL-SAIGH, Amer				Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
		freeze_meeting: gsm-25b							
			G: yes U:		MCC: USAI, Paolino				
	remarks - general:			remarks - this release:					
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):									
ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 8 . 0									
get it									

TS	05.10	Radio subsystem synchronization																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		

3GPP specification status

Page 1550

31 May 2005 21:15:21

ACTIVE specs Ph1 06 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/06_series

TS 06.01 Full Rate Speech Processing Functions

Ph1 *current version:* 3.0.0
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b
remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): S4 / - *rapporteur:* USAI, Paolino TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
G: yes U: *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 06.10 Full Rate Speech Transcoding

Ph1 *current version:* 3.2.0
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b
remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): S4 / - *rapporteur:* LORENZ, Dietmar PHILIPS Semiconductors
G: yes U: *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 06.11 Substitution and Muting of Lost Frames for Full Rate Speech Channels

Ph1 *current version:* 3.0.1
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b
remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): S4 / - *rapporteur:* NAVARRO, William NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
G: yes U: *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1551

31 May 2005 21:15:21

ACTIVE specs Ph1 06 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/06_series

TS 06.12 Comfort Noise Aspects for Full Rate Speech Traffic Channels

Ph1
current version: 3.0.1
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b
remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: SERENO, Daniele TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

TS 06.31 Discontinuous Transmission (DTX) for Full Rate Speech Traffic Channels

Ph1
current version: 3.1.0
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b
remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: USAI, Paolino TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 06.32 Voice Activity Detection (VAD)

Ph1
current version: 3.0.0
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b
remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): S4 / - rapporteur: BARRETT, Paul Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1552

31 May 2005 21:15:21

ACTIVE specs Ph1 07 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/07_series

Ph1 **07** .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/07_series

TS 07.01 General on Terminal Adaptation Functions (TAF) for Mobile Stations (MS)

Ph1 *current version:* 3.14.0 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* HUSLENDE, Ragnar Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b *G: yes U:* *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

gsm-20 3 . 2 . 0
ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 14 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 07.02 Terminal Adaptation Functions (TAF) for Services Using Asynchronous Bearer Capabilities

Ph1 *current version:* 3.8.0 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* HUSLENDE, Ragnar Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b *G: yes U:* *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #2: 3.8.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 8 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 07.03 Terminal Adaptation Functions (TAF) for Services Using Synchronous Bearer Capabilities

Ph1 *current version:* 3.4.0 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* HUSLENDE, Ragnar Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b *G: yes U:* *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #5: 3.4.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 4 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1553

31 May 2005 21:15:21

ACTIVE specs Ph1 08 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/08_series

Ph1 08 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/08_series

TS 08.01 General Aspects on the BSS-MSC Interface

Ph1
current version: 3.0.1
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b

WG (prime / other): G2 / - rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Skov
G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

TS 08.02 Base Station System - Mobile Services Switching Centre (BSS-MSC) Interface - Interface Principles

Ph1
current version: 3.3.1
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b

WG (prime / other): G2 / - rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Skov
G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 3 . 1

[get it](#)

TS 08.04 Base Station System - Mobile Services Switching Centre (BSS-MSC) Interface Layer 1 Specification

Ph1
current version: 3.0.3
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b

WG (prime / other): G2 / - rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Skov
G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 0 . 3

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1554

31 May 2005 21:15:21

ACTIVE specs Ph1 08 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/08_series

TS 08.06 **Signalling Transport Mechanism Specification for the Base Station System - Mobile Services Switching Centre (BSS-MSC) Interface**
Ph1 *current version:* 3.5.2 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b

G: yes U: *MCC:* THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 5 . 2 [get it](#)

TS 08.08 **Mobile-services Switching Centre - Base Station system (MSC-BSS) Interface Layer 3 Specification**
Ph1 *current version:* 3.10.1 *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b

G: yes U: *MCC:* THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 10 . 1 [get it](#)

TS 08.20 **Rate Adaptation on the Base Station System - Mobile Service Switching Centre (BSS-MSC) Interface**
Ph1 *current version:* 3.1.2 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* RÄSÄNEN, Juha NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b G: yes U: *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 1 . 2 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1555

31 May 2005 21:15:21

ACTIVE specs Ph1 08 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/08_series

TS 08.51	Base Station Controller - Base Tranceiver Station (BSC-BTS) Interface General Aspects	<i>WG (prime / other):</i> G2 / -	<i>rapporteur:</i> ANDERSEN, Niels Peter	QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Ph1	<i>current version:</i> 3.0.2		Skov	
	<i>freeze_meeting:</i> gsm-25b		THOMASEN, Gert	
<i>remarks - general:</i>		<i>G: yes U:</i>	<i>MCC:</i>	
		<i>remarks - this release:</i>		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 0 . 2

[get it](#)

TS 08.52	Base Station Controller - Base Tranceiver Station (BSC-BTS) Interface - Interface Principles	<i>WG (prime / other):</i> G2 / -	<i>rapporteur:</i> ANDERSEN, Niels Peter	QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Ph1	<i>current version:</i> 3.0.2		Skov	
	<i>freeze_meeting:</i> gsm-25b		THOMASEN, Gert	
<i>remarks - general:</i>		<i>G: yes U:</i>	<i>MCC:</i>	
		<i>remarks - this release:</i>		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 0 . 2

[get it](#)

TS 08.54	BSC-BTS Layer 1; Structure of Physical Circuits	<i>WG (prime / other):</i> G2 / -	<i>rapporteur:</i> ANDERSEN, Niels Peter	QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Ph1	<i>current version:</i> 3.0.1		Skov	
	<i>freeze_meeting:</i> gsm-25b		THOMASEN, Gert	
<i>remarks - general:</i>		<i>G: yes U:</i>	<i>MCC:</i>	
		<i>remarks - this release:</i>		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1556

31 May 2005 21:15:21

ACTIVE specs Ph1 08 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/08_series

TS 08.56 BSC-BTS Layer 2; Specification

Ph1 current version: 3.1.1
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b

WG (prime / other): G2 / - rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Skov
G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 1 . 1

[get it](#)

TS 08.58 Base Station Controller - Base Transceiver Station (BCS-BTS) Interface Layer 3 Specification

Ph1 current version: 3.6.0
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b

WG (prime / other): G2 / - rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
Skov
G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #10: 3.6.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 0 . 0
smg-10 1995-01-01 3 . 6 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 08.59 BSC-BTS O&M Signalling Transport

Ph1 current version: 3.1.0
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b

WG (prime / other): G1 / - rapporteur: VACANT,
USAI, Paolino
G: yes U: MCC:

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1557

31 May 2005 21:15:21

ACTIVE specs Ph1 08 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/08_series

TS 08.60 In-band control of remote transcoders and rate adaptors for Enhanced Full Rate (EFR) and full rate traffic channels
Ph1 *current version:* 3.3.1 *WG (prime / other):* G1 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b
G: yes *U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: 2002-01-30 (GP chair, G1 secretary, G2 secretary) Ownership change G2 - *remarks - this release:*
> G1.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 3 . 1 [get it](#)

Ph1 09 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/09_series

TR 09.01 General Network Interworking Scenarios
Ph1 *current version:* 3.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo TeliaSonera AB
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b *G:* yes *U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 0 . 1 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1558

31 May 2005 21:15:21

ACTIVE specs Ph1 09 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/09_series

TS 09.02 Mobile Application Part (MAP) Specification

Ph1 *current version:* 3.11.0 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* WIEHE, Ulrich Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CN->N4 Apr00 (JMM)CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and *remarks - this release:*
T.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

ETSI publication	1995-01-01	3	.	0	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1991-02-11	3	.	8	.	0	get it
smg-10	1994-06-14	3	.	9	.	0	get it
	1994-10-14	3	.	10	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1995-01-01	3	.	11	.	0	get it

TS 09.03 Signalling Requirements on Interworking between the Intergrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) or Public Switched Telephone Network (PSTN) and the Public Land Mobile

Ph1 *current version:* Network (PLMN) 3.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* HAN, Seung Don KT
Freetel Co., Ltd.

freeze_meeting: gsm-25b *G: yes U:* *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: N3: "no R99 needed".CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and *remarks - this release:*
T.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

ETSI publication	1995-01-01	3	.	0	.	1	get it

TS 09.04 Interworking between the Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) and the Circuit Switched Public Data Network (CSPDN)

Ph1 *current version:* 3.0.1 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* HAN, Seung Don KT Freetel Co., Ltd.
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b *G: yes U:* *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: N3: "no R99 needed".CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and *remarks - this release:*
T.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

ETSI publication	1995-01-01	3	.	0	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1559

31 May 2005 21:15:22

ACTIVE specs Ph1 09 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/09_series

TS 09.05 Interworking between the PLMN and the PSPDN for PAD Access

Ph1 *current version:* 3.2.2 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* HAN, Seung Don KT Freetel Co., Ltd.
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b *G: yes U:* *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: N3: "no R99 needed".CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and *remarks - this release:*
T.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 2 . 2 [get it](#)

TS 09.07 General Requirements on Interworking between the Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) and the Intergrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) or Public Switched Telephone

Ph1 *current version:* Network (PSTN) 3.10.0 *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* BELLING, Thomas
SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b *G: yes U:* *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #5: 3.8.0 #9: 3.9.0 #14: 3.10.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 10 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 09.10 Information Element Mapping between Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS - BSS) and Base Station System - Mobile-services Switching Centre (BSS - MCS) Signalling

Ph1 *current version:* Procedures and the Mobile Application Part (MAP) 3.0.2 *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
TeliaSonera AB
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 0 . 2 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS	09.11	Signalling Interworking for Supplementary Services							
	Ph1	current version: 3.0.1	WG (prime / other):	C4	/ -	rapporteur:	WIEHE, Ulrich	Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software	
		freeze_meeting: gsm-25b	G: yes	U:		MCC:	KYMALAINEN, Kimmo		
	remarks - general:	CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.			remarks - this release:				

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 0 . 1 [get it](#)

Ph1 11 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/11_series

3GPP specification status

Page 1561

31 May 2005 21:15:22

ACTIVE specs Ph1 11 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/11_series

TS 11.10 Mobile Station Conformity Specification

Ph1
current version: 3.23.1
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b

WG (prime / other): G3new/ S1 / rapporteur: LEGRAND, Walter EADS TELECOM
G3ne
w /
NP /
T2 /
SCP

G: yes U: MCC: BAEV, Stoyan

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

First complete draft	1992-01-01	1 . 0 . 0	get it
gsm-27		3 . 1 . 0	
gsm-28		3 . 2 . 0	
gsm-29		3 . 3 . 0	
gsm-30		3 . 4 . 0	
gsm-31		3 . 5 . 0	
gsm-32		3 . 6 . 0	
smg-01		3 . 7 . 0	
smg-02		3 . 8 . 0	
smg-03		3 . 9 . 0	
smg-04bis		3 . 10 . 0	
smg-05		3 . 11 . 0	
smg-06		3 . 12 . 0	
smg-07		3 . 13 . 0	
smg-08 ?	1996-01-01	3 . 14 . 0	get it
smg-08	1996-06-07	3 . 15 . 0	get it
smg-09	1996-06-07	3 . 16 . 0	get it
smg-10	1996-09-02	3 . 17 . 0	get it
smg-11	1996-09-02	3 . 18 . 0	get it
smg-12	1966-09-02	3 . 19 . 0	get it
smg-13	1996-06-28	3 . 20 . 0	get it
smg-15		3 . 21 . 0	
smg-16	1996-01-01	3 . 22 . 0	get it
smg-20	1996-10-16	3 . 23 . 0	get it
ETSI publication	1996-12-30	3 . 23 . 1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1562

31 May 2005 21:15:22

ACTIVE specs Ph1 11 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/11_series

TS 11.11 Specification of the Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM-ME) Interface

Ph1 *current version:* 3.16.0 *WG (prime / other):* C6 / - *rapporteur:* GUTHERY, Scott B. Mobile-Mind Inc.
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b *G: yes U:* *MCC:* LENHART, Gabriele
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 3 . 3
ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 16 . 0

[get it](#)
[get it](#)

TS 11.30 Mobile Services Switching Centre

Ph1 *current version:* 3.2.1 *WG (prime / other):* GP / - *rapporteur:* VACANT,
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 2 . 1

[get it](#)

TS 11.31 Home Location Register Specification

Ph1 *current version:* 3.2.1 *WG (prime / other):* GP / - *rapporteur:*
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 2 . 1

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS 11.32	Visitor Location Register Specification				
Ph1	current version: 3.2.1	WG (prime / other):	GP / -	rapporteur:	
	freeze_meeting: gsm-25b	G: yes	U:	MCC:	USAI, Paolino
remarks - general:		remarks - this release:			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
ETSI publication 1995-01-01 3 . 2 . 1 [get it](#)

TS 11.40	GSM System Simulator specification				
Ph1	current version: 3.7.0	WG (prime / other):	G3new/ -	rapporteur:	
	freeze_meeting: gsm-25b	G: yes	U:	MCC:	BAEV, Stoyan
remarks - general:		remarks - this release: #2: 3.6.0 #11: 3.7.0			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
ETSI publication 1996-01-01 3 . 3 . 0 [get it](#)
smg-02 3 . 6 . 0
smg-11 1996-01-01 3 . 7 . 0 [get it](#)

3GPP specification status

Page 1564

31 May 2005 21:15:22

ACTIVE specs Ph1 12 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/12_series

TS 12.10 Maintenance Provisions for Operational Integrity of MSs

Ph1
current version: none
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b

WG (prime / other): S5 /
G: U: yes

rapporteur: TRUSS, Michael
MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian

MOTOROLA Ltd

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Ph1

TB .- series

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/TB_series

TS TBR 5 General Attachment Requirements for GSM Mobile Stations

Ph1
current version: none
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b

WG (prime / other): MSG / -
G: yes U:

rapporteur: FREEMAN, David
MCC: GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar

MOTOROLA

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #4: 1.0.0 #4b: 3.0.0 #8: Ed1 #12: Ed2 (v3.1.0)

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS TBR 9 Attachment Requirements for GSM Terminal Equipment (Telephony)

Ph1
current version: none
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b

WG (prime / other): MSG / -
G: yes U:

rapporteur: FREEMAN, David
MCC: GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar

MOTOROLA

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #4: 1.0.0 #4b: 3.0.0 #8: Ed1 #12: Ed2

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

22 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS	22.167	(reserved for: Internet Protocol (IP) based IP Multimeida Subsystem (IMS) emergency sessions; Stage 1)						
		current version: none		WG (prime / other): S1 /		rapporteur: ZARRI, Michele		T-Mobile International AG
		freeze_meeting:		G: U: yes		MCC: CLAYTON, Michael		
		remarks - general:			remarks - this release:			
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):								

23 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS	23.167	(reserved for: Internet Protocol (IP) based IP Multimeida Subsystem (IMS) emergency sessions; Stage 2)				
		current version: none		WG (prime / other): S2 /		rapporteur: N, A
		freeze_meeting:		Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One		
		G:	U: yes	MCC:	POPE, Maurice	
		remarks - general:		remarks - this release:		
		history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):				

WITHDR specs

<?>

<?> 34 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/34_series

TR 34.801	(reserved for T1 RF group)					
<?>	current version: none	WG (prime / other):	T1 /	rapporteur:	N, A	Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
	freeze_meeting:	G:	U: yes	MCC:	BAEV, Stoyan	
remarks - general:	2002-09-16: -> 34.901.			remarks - this release:		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Rel-7

Rel-7 23 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

3GPP specification status

Page 1568

31 May 2005 21:15:22

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-7 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TR 23.904 Support of SMS and MMS over generic 3GPP IP access

Rel-7	current version: none	WG (prime / other): S2 /	rapporteur: ZHANG, Wenlin	HUAWEI TECHNOLOGIES Co. Ltd.
	freeze_meeting:	G: U: yes	MCC: POPE, Maurice	
remarks - general:	SP-25: WI in SP-040688. Post-SP-25, number changed to 23.804.		remarks - this release:	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Rel-7 24 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/24_series

TR 24.879 Combining Circuit-Switched (CS) calls and IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS) sessions

Rel-7	current version: none	WG (prime / other): C1 /	rapporteur: WATSON, Mark	Digital Fountain
	freeze_meeting:	G: U: yes	MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana	
remarks - general:	2005-05-04: Seems a publicly available TR was required -> 24.979.		remarks - this release: .	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Rel-7 25 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1569

31 May 2005 21:15:22

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-7 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TR 25.812	Requirements for evolved Universal Terrestrial Radio Access (UTRA) and Universal Terrestrial Radio Access Network (UTRAN)
Rel-7	<i>current version:</i> none <i>freeze_meeting:</i>
	<i>WG (prime / other):</i> RP / R1, R2, R3, R4 <i>G:</i> U: yes <i>MCC:</i> GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar
<i>remarks - general:</i>	RP-26: WID in RP-040461. Assistant rapporteur: Don Zelmer. FS in 25.912, Post-RP-27: converted to xx.9xx series TR for increased visibility.
	<i>remarks - this release:</i> Post-RP-27: converted to xx.9xx series TR for increased visibility. Will be ratified RP-28.
<i>history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):</i> RP-27 2005-03-03 0 . 0 . 0 RP-050150 get it	

TR 25.814	Provisionally reserved for: "Physical layer aspect for evolved UTRA"
Rel-7	<i>current version:</i> none <i>freeze_meeting:</i>
	<i>WG (prime / other):</i> R1 / <i>rapporteur:</i> ABETA, Sadayuki NTT DoCoMo Inc. <i>G:</i> U: yes <i>MCC:</i> ISHII, Yoshikazu
<i>remarks - general:</i>	En attente.
	<i>remarks - this release:</i> .
<i>history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):</i>	

TR 25.997	(provisionally reserved for: Remote control of electrical tilting antennas) - TP-20: number not used, bacame 25.802.
Rel-7	<i>current version:</i> none <i>freeze_meeting:</i>
	<i>WG (prime / other):</i> R3 / - <i>rapporteur:</i> HAUSER, Andreas Vodafone D2 GmbH <i>G:</i> U: yes <i>MCC:</i> CALDENHOVEN, Juergen
<i>remarks - general:</i>	RP-19: WI = RP-030193. 2003-04-14: WG Sec reports that this may need to be a xx.8xx number instead. RP-20: confirmed, so this one stopped
	<i>remarks - this release:</i> RP-19: Completion target: RP-22. Thus assume service will be implemented in Rel-7.
<i>history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):</i>	

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1570

31 May 2005 21:15:22

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-7 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

Rel-7 **32** .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.433	Telecommunication management; Performance measurement collection Integration Reference Point (IRP); eXtensible Markup Language (XML) file format definition
Rel-7	<i>current version:</i> none
	<i>freeze_meeting:</i>
	<i>WG (prime / other):</i> S5 / -
	<i>G:</i> <i>U:</i> yes
	<i>rapporteur:</i> TOCHE, Christian
	<i>MCC:</i> ZOICAS, Adrian
<i>remarks - general:</i>	2005-04-04: Rapporteur indicates that this spec is abandoned and replaced by 32,435.
<i>remarks - this release:</i>	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 32.434	Telecommunication management; Performance measurement collection Integration Reference Point (IRP); Abstract Syntax Notation 1 (ASN.1) file format definition
Rel-7	<i>current version:</i> none
	<i>freeze_meeting:</i>
	<i>WG (prime / other):</i> S5 / -
	<i>G:</i> <i>U:</i> yes
	<i>rapporteur:</i> TOCHE, Christian
	<i>MCC:</i> ZOICAS, Adrian
<i>remarks - general:</i>	2005-04-04: Rapporteur indicates that this spec is abandoned and replaced by 32,436.
<i>remarks - this release:</i>	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Rel-6

Rel-6 **21** .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/21_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1571

31 May 2005 21:15:22

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-6 21 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/21_series

TS 21.104 Technical Specifications and Technical Reports for a UTRAN-based 3GPP system (Rel-6)

Rel-6 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* SP / - *rapporteur:* MEREDITH, John M ETSI Secretariat
freeze_meeting: G: U: yes *MCC:* POPE, Maurice
remarks - general: 2003-05: Title changed from "3rd Generation mobile system Release 6 specifications". SP-20: Superseded by 21.101 Rel-4.
remarks - this release: SP-20: Superseded by 21.101 Rel-4.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Rel-6 **22** .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.048 Security mechanisms for the (U)SIM application toolkit; Stage 1

Rel-6 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* C6 / S3 *rapporteur:* BARNES, Nigel MOTOROLA GmbH
freeze_meeting: TP-26 G: yes U: yes *MCC:* LENHART, Gabriele
remarks - general: TP-12: was previously 42.048.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.
remarks - this release: Rel-6 record created on freezing the Release, December 2004. TP-26: decided no need for this spec beyond Rel-6 since subsumed by ETSI TS 102 224.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TR 22.976 Study on PS domain services and capabilities

Rel-6 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* CATALDO, Mark Openwave Systems (N.I.) Ltd
freeze_meeting: G: U: yes *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: 2003-04-07 Clayton: scrapped.
remarks - this release: 2003-04-07 Clayton: scrapped.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-08 2000-06-28 2 . 0 . 0 SP-19: txverred from Rel-5 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1572

31 May 2005 21:15:22

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-6 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

Rel-6 **23** .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.127 Virtual Home Environment (VHE) / Open Service Access (OSA)

Rel-6	current version: none	WG (prime / other): S2 / -	rapporteur: GOURRAUD, Christophe ERICSSON RESEARCH CANADA
	freeze_meeting: SP-26	G: U: yes	MCC: POPE, Maurice
remarks - general:	Sept 00: "Open Service Architecture" removed from title. SP-24: To be transferred from S2 to N5 at N/SP-25. SP-27: Still with S2, but Rel-6 onwards -> 23.198 with N5 (see SP-050010).		remarks - this release: SP-15: Rel-6 record created on approval of WI "Scope of the Open Service Access Release 6". 2004-08-30: Intention is to withdraw Rel-6 at SP-26, in favour of 23.198. SP-26: This spec will be withdrawn SP-27. SP-27: withdrawn!

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-18	2003-01-10	6	.	0	.	0
SP-24	2004-06-23	6	.	1	.	0

[get it](#)
[get it](#)

TS 23.209 Policy control over Gq interface

Rel-6	current version: none	WG (prime / other): S2 / N3	rapporteur: SILLANPÄÄ, Anna NOKIA Corporation
	freeze_meeting:	G: U: yes	MCC: POPE, Maurice
remarks - general:	WI = IMS Phase 2 (UID 32021). 2004-02-20: responsibility N3 -> S2. 2004-04: S2 chairman indicates that there is no such spec (see 29.209).		
remarks - this release:			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1573

31 May 2005 21:15:22

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-6 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.241 3GPP Generic User Profile (GUP); Stage 2; Data Description Method (DDM)

Rel-6 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* N4 / T2 *rapporteur:* KOZA, Yvette T-Mobile International AG
freeze_meeting: G: U: yes *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: Cf work item 'Generic user profile'. NP-24/TP-24: txferred from T2 to N4. *remarks - this release:* RP-15: Delayed from Rel-5. 2004-11-16: N4 intends to withdraw this spec and replace with TR 23.941. NP-26: withdrawal confirmed.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2002-05-28	0 . 3 . 0		get it
draft		0 . 3 . 1		
draft		0 . 3 . 2		
draft		0 . 3 . 3		
draft		0 . 3 . 4		
draft		0 . 3 . 5		
draft		0 . 4 . 0		
draft		0 . 4 . 1		
draft		0 . 4 . 2		
draft	2003-09-12	0 . 4 . 3		get it
TP-22	2004-01-05	1 . 0 . 0	TP-030271	get it
draft		1 . 0 . 1	T2-040021	
TP-23 ex T2-24	2004-03-22	2 . 0 . 0	T2-040109 -> TP-040051	get it
TP-23	2004-03-25	6 . 0 . 0		get it
TP-24	2004-06-15	6 . 1 . 0	TP-26: withdrawn, replaced by 23.941.	get it

TS 23.340 (reserved for:" IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS) messaging; Stage 2")

Rel-6 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S2 / *rapporteur:* N, A Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
freeze_meeting: G: U: yes *MCC:* POPE, Maurice
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1574

31 May 2005 21:15:22

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-6 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TR 23.825	Overall architecture aspects of IP flow based bearer level charging; Stage 2				
Rel-6	current version: none	WG (prime / other):	S2 / -	rapporteur:	WILLIAMS, Brian
	freeze_meeting:	G: U: yes		MCC:	POPE, Maurice
remarks - general:	WI UID = 32030. SP-23: withdrawn, on bringing of 23.125 under change control.		remarks - this release:		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft		0 . 1 . 0	
S2-29		0 . 2 . 0	
S2-30	2003-04-08	0 . 3 . 0	get it
S2-31	2003-07-17	0 . 4 . 0	get it
draft		0 . 4 . 1	
S2-32	2003-06-02	0 . 5 . 0	get it
S2-33		0 . 6 . 0	
draft	2003-07-24	0 . 6 . 1	get it
S2-34	2003-09-01	0 . 7 . 0	get it
SP-21	2003-09-11	1 . 0 . 0	get it
S2-35	2003-11-07	1 . 1 . 0	get it
S2-36	2004-01-03	1 . 2 . 0	get it
S2-36	2004-01-03	1 . 3 . 0	get it
S2-37	2004-01-27	1 . 4 . 0	get it

SP-030389

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

Page 1575

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-6 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

G = required in systems with GERAN access; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1576

31 May 2005 21:15:22

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-6 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TR 23.881 Interworking aspects and migration scenarios for IPv4-based IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS) implementations

Rel-6 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S2 / *rapporteur:* MILINSKI, Alexander SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: G: U: yes *MCC:* POPE, Maurice

remarks - general: SP-21: WI = SP-030385. 2004-04-08: Rapporteur indicates wish to convert to 23.981. Agreed at S2-39. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2003-10-14	0	.	0	.	0		get it
S2-35	2003-11-03	0	.	1	.	0		get it
S2-36	2004-01-03	0	.	2	.	0		get it
S2-37	2004-01-26	0	.	3	.	0		get it
S2-38		0	.	4	.	0		
SP-23	2004-03-22	1	.	0	.	0	SP-040048. Next appearance is as 23.981.	get it

TR 23.898 Access Class Barring and Overload Protection (ACBOP)

Rel-6 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S2 / - *rapporteur:* DAVIDIAN, Jean-Jacques DoCoMo Europe S.A.
freeze_meeting: G: U: yes *MCC:* POPE, Maurice

remarks - general: SP-23: WI = SP-040042. SP-25: approval expected SP-26 or SP-27. *remarks - this release:* post SP-25: Work item to which this TR pertains is Rel-7, so this TR must therefore be Rel-7!

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-24	2004-06-14	1	.	0	.	0	SP-040332	get it
S2-41		1	.	1	.	0	S2-042910	
S2-42	2004-10-26	1	.	2	.	0	S2-043362	get it
draft		1	.	3	.	0	S2-043837	

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1577

31 May 2005 21:15:23

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-6 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TR 23.917 Dynamic policy control enhancements for End to end Quality of Service (QoS)

Rel-6
current version: none
freeze_meeting:
remarks - general: Work Item: SP-020140

WG (prime / other): S2 / - *rapporteur:* MOUSSET, Claire NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
G: yes *U:* yes *MCC:* POPE, Maurice

remarks - this release: SP-23: likely to be abandoned. SP-24: stopped, because contents is all in 23.207.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2002-08-07	0	.	0	.	0		get it
draft	2002-09-24	0	.	1	.	0		get it
draft	2002-09-24	0	.	2	.	0		get it
draft	2002-11-14	0	.	3	.	0		get it
draft	2002-11-14	0	.	3	.	1		get it
S2-28	2002-12-16	0	.	4	.	0		get it
draft	2002-12-16	0	.	4	.	1		get it
S2-29	2003-02-13	0	.	5	.	0		get it
S2-29	2003-02-13	0	.	5	.	1		get it
S2-30	2003-04-29	0	.	6	.	0		get it
S2-31	2003-04-22	0	.	7	.	0	includes S2-031354, S2-031534, S2-031598	get it
S2-33	2003-07-24	0	.	9	.	0		get it
S2-34	2003-09-02	0	.	10	.	0		get it
SP-21	2003-09-11	1	.	0	.	0	SP-030386	get it
S2-35	2003-11-12	1	.	1	.	0		get it
draft	2003-11-17	1	.	1	.	1		get it
S2-37	2004-01-22	1	.	2	.	0		get it

TR 23.964 Commonality and interoperability between IP Multimedia System (IMS) core networks

Rel-6
current version: none
freeze_meeting:
remarks - general: 2003-02-03: Renumbered to 23.864.

WG (prime / other): S2 / - *rapporteur:* BERTENYI, Balazs NOKIA Corporation
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* POPE, Maurice

remarks - this release: 2003-02-03: Renumbered to 23.864.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

S2-29	2003-02-03	0	.	3	.	1	Renumbered to 23.864	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1578

31 May 2005 21:15:23

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-6 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

Rel-6 **25** .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TR 25.802 Remote control of electrical tilting antennas

Rel-6 *current version:* none

freeze_meeting:

WG (prime / other): R3 / - *rapporteur:* HAUSER, Andreas Vodafone D2 GmbH

G: *U:* yes *MCC:* CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general: RP-19: WI = RP-030193. WI UID = 23010

remarks - this release: RP-19: Completion target: RP-22. Thus assume service will be implemented in Rel-7. RP-21: In fact, the work item is in Rel-6, so for now, move it to Rel-6. (No draft visible yet.)

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

R3-36		0	.	1	.	0		
R3-37		0	.	1	.	1		
R3-37		0	.	2	.	0		
R3-38	2003-11-07	0	.	2	.	1		get it
R3-39		0	.	3	.	0		
R3-39	2003-11-24	0	.	3	.	1	R3-031851	get it
R3-40		0	.	3	.	2		
R3-41		0	.	4	.	0		
R3-41b		0	.	4	.	1		
R3-41b		0	.	4	.	2		
R3-41b	2004-04-05	0	.	4	.	3	R3-040670	get it
RP-24	2004-06-14	1	.	0	.	0	RP-040185	get it
RP-25	2004-09-20	2	.	0	.	0	RP-040305	get it
RP-25	2004-09-24	6	.	0	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1579

31 May 2005 21:15:23

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-6 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TR 25.867 Feasibility study for wideband distribution systems in 3rd generation networks

Rel-6 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* R4 / *rapporteur:* MATARASSO, Carlo Mikom - Andrew
freeze_meeting: G: U: yes *MCC:* GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* 2003-11-28: WG secretary reports: Timed out of Rel-5, moved to Rel-6. RP-24:
abandoned due to lack of interest.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-14 2002-01-02 1 . 0 . 0 inherited from Rel-5 [get it](#)

TR 25.869 Transmitter diversity solutions for multiple antennas

Rel-6 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* R1 / - *rapporteur:* KIM, Sung-Jin Samsung Electronics Ind. Co., Ltd.
freeze_meeting: G: U: yes *MCC:* ISHII, Yoshikazu
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* RP-24: Superseded by other work (MIMO).

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-15 2002-03-19 1 . 0 . 2 RP-020130 - RP-20: to Rel-6 [get it](#)
draft 1 . 1 . 0
draft 1 . 1 . 1
draft 2003-09-30 1 . 2 . 0 R1-030946 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TR 25.876	Multiple Input Multiple Output (MIMO) antennae in UTRA	WG (prime / other): R1 /	rapporteur: HUANG, Howard	Lucent Technologies
Rel-6	current version: none	G: U: yes	MCC: ISHII, Yoshikazu	
freeze_meeting:				
remarks - general:	RP-20: reference to HSDPA removed from title	remarks - this release:	Timed out of Rel-5. 2004-11-04:Timed out of Rel-6, must be Rel-7.	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

R1-34	2003-11-03	1 . 1 . 1		get it
post R1-34	2003-11-26	1 . 2 . 0	R1-031398	get it
R1-36	2004-02-26	1 . 2 . 1	R1-040366	get it
post R1-36	2004-02-26	1 . 3 . 0	R1-040366: many editorial problems yet to be fixed	get it
R1-37	2004-05-07	1 . 3 . 1	R1-040603	get it
RP-24	2004-05-24	1 . 4 . 0	R1-040637 or R1-040659	get it
draft	2004-05-26	1 . 5 . 0	R1-040661	get it
R1-38	2004-08-30	1 . 5 . 1		get it

TR 25.893	Radio access bearer scenarios	WG (prime / other): R2 / -	rapporteur: MIKOLA, Juha	NOKIA Corporation
Rel-6	current version: none	G: U: yes	MCC: ARZELIER, Claude	
freeze_meeting:				
remarks - general:	2003-05-26: to be stopped.	remarks - this release:	RP-20: to Rel-6 (but expected to be stopped in 2003-09 and contents moved to 25.993). 2003-09-10 R2 proposes to abandon. RP-21: stopped	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

3GPP specification status

Page 1581

31 May 2005 21:15:23

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-6 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TR 25.897 Feasibility study on the evolution of UTRAN architecture

Rel-6 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* R3 / - *rapporteur:* KEKKI, Sami NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* CALDENHOVEN, Juergen
remarks - general: RP-26: item stopped, work will be done in Rel-7 UTRAN evolution activity. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2003-01-24	0	.	1	.	1		get it
R3-36	2003-08-19	0	.	2	.	1		get it
R3-38	2003-11-06	0	.	3	.	1	R3-031555	get it

TR 25.909 Enhanced uplink UTRA FDD; UTRAN Iu/Iur protocol aspects

Rel-6 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* R3 / *rapporteur:* STOJANOVSKI, Sašo NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
freeze_meeting: *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* CALDENHOVEN, Juergen
remarks - general: 2004-08-04: Spec number reserved when initial draft received. 2004-08-27: *remarks - this release:*
WG indicates that no formal TR will be produced.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2004-08-04	0	.	0	.	1		get it

TR 25.998 UTRAN recommendation and UE allowance for non-essential corrections of a feature made only in a later release

Rel-6 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* R2 / *rapporteur:* FAUCONNIER, Denis NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
freeze_meeting: *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ARZELIER, Claude
remarks - general: This is NOT the same as 25.995! Title to be reviewed. RP-23: RAN rejected *remarks - this release:*
the notion of this TR, so stopped.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

rapporteur's first		0	.	0	.	0		
draft								
second draft with	2004-02-06	0	.	0	.	1	R2-040403, RP-040080	get it
MCC revisions								
agreed by								
rapporteur								

G = required in systems with GERAN access; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1582

31 May 2005 21:15:23

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-6 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

Rel-6 27 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/27_series

TS 27.150 (Reserved for: "Telecommunication management; User Equipment Management (UEM); UEM protocol specification; Stage 3")
Rel-6 current version: none WG (prime / other): T2 / - rapporteur: MUDGE, John VODAFONE Group Plc
freeze_meeting: G: U: yes MCC: HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: Justification: see SP-020608. Stages 1 & 2: 32.150. Provisional remarks - this release: provisional TP-18: rapporteur not confirmed.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Rel-6 29 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.199 Open Service Access (OSA); Web Services Application Programming Interface (API) for OSA; Parlay X services
Rel-6 current version: none WG (prime / other): N5 / rapporteur: VAN RIJSEN, Erwin Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: G: U: yes MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: SP-24: split into parts. remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft		0	.	0	.	1	
draft		0	.	0	.	2	
draft		0	.	0	.	3	
NP-22	2003-11-14	1	.	0	.	0	NP-030552 get it
draft	2004-01-12	1	.	0	.	1	Added W3C WSDL representation of the get it APIs

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1583

31 May 2005 21:15:23

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-6 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

Rel-6 32 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.108	Telecommunication management; Subscriber and equipment trace				
Rel-6	current version: none	WG (prime / other): S5 / NP	rapporteur: RONKA, Kari	NOKIA Corporation	
	freeze_meeting:	G: U: yes	MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian		
remarks - general:	2002-04-29: source Christian Toche - will not be published. Replace with 32.411, 32..42x and 52.008.		remarks - this release:	SP-05: Left overs from Rel-5. 2002-04-29: source Christian Toche - will not be published. Replace with 32.411, 32..42x and 52.008.	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 32.173	Telecommunication management; Subscription Management (SuM) Network Resource Model (NRM) Integration Reference Point (IRP); Common Object Request Broker								
Rel-6	current version: Architecture (CORBA) Solution Set (SS)	none	WG (prime / other):		S5	/ rapporteur:		ABA, Istvan	T-Mobile
AUSTRIA GmbH									
freeze_meeting: SP-26		G:	U: yes		MCC:	ZOICAS, Adrian			
remarks - general:				remarks - this release:		SP-26: moved to Rel-7.			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-27 1 . 0 . 0 SP-050034 for info

TS 32.350	Telecommunication management; Communication Surveillance (CS) requirements				
Rel-6	current version: none	WG (prime / other): S5 / -	rapporteur: LI, Yewen	China Mobile Communications Corporation (CMCC)	
	freeze_meeting:	G: yes U: yes	MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian		
remarks - general:	WI = OAM-NIM (UID 35014) 2003-12-05: S5 states that all contents moved to 32.351.		remarks - this release:	2003-12-05: S5 states that all contents moved to 32.351.	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-21 2003-09-29 1 . 0 . 0 SP-030422. 2003-12-05: S5 states that [get it](#)
all contents moved to 32.351.

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1584

31 May 2005 21:15:23

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-6 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.431	Telecommunication management; Performance measurement collection Integration Reference Point (IRP); Requirements	
Rel-6	current version: none	WG (prime / other): S5 / - rapporteur: TOCHE, Christian NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
	freeze_meeting:	G: U: yes MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general:		remarks - this release: SP-25: Timed out of Rel-6

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-24 2004-06-14 1 . 0 . 0 SP-040274

[get it](#)

TS 32.433	Telecommunication management; Performance measurement collection Integration Reference Point (IRP); eXtensible Markup Language (XML) file format definition	
Rel-6	current version: none	WG (prime / other): S5 / - rapporteur: TOCHE, Christian NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
	freeze_meeting:	G: U: yes MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general:	2005-04-04: Rapporteur indicates that this spec is abandoned and replaced by 32,435.	remarks - this release: SP-25: Timed out of Rel-6.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 32.681	Telecommunication management; Inventory Management (IM) Integration Reference Point (IRP); Requirements	
Rel-6	current version: none	WG (prime / other): S5 / - rapporteur: PAL, Tapinder T-MOBILE DEUTSCHLAND
	freeze_meeting: SP-26	G: yes U: yes MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general:		remarks - this release: SP-26: moved to Rel-7.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-21 2003-09-29 1 . 0 . 0 SP-030426

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1585

31 May 2005 21:15:23

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-6 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.682	Telecommunication management; Inventory Management (IM) Integration Reference Point (IRP); Information Service (IS)	
Rel-6	<i>current version:</i> none	<i>WG (prime / other):</i> S5 / - <i>rapporteur:</i> PAL, Tapinder T-MOBILE DEUTSCHLAND
	<i>freeze_meeting:</i> SP-26	<i>G:</i> yes <i>U:</i> yes <i>MCC:</i> ZOICAS, Adrian
<i>remarks - general:</i>		<i>remarks - this release:</i> SP-27: moved to Rel-7

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 32.683	Telecommunication management; Inventory Management (IM) Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA) Solution Set (SS)	
Rel-6	<i>current version:</i> none	<i>WG (prime / other):</i> S5 / - <i>rapporteur:</i> PAL, Tapinder T-MOBILE DEUTSCHLAND
	<i>freeze_meeting:</i> SP-26	<i>G:</i> yes <i>U:</i> yes <i>MCC:</i> ZOICAS, Adrian
<i>remarks - general:</i>		<i>remarks - this release:</i> SP-26: moved to Rel-7.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 32.684	Telecommunication management; Inventory Management (IM) Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Management Information Protocol (CMIP) Solution Set (SS)	
Rel-6	<i>current version:</i> none	<i>WG (prime / other):</i> S5 / - <i>rapporteur:</i> PAL, Tapinder T-MOBILE DEUTSCHLAND
	<i>freeze_meeting:</i> SP-26	<i>G:</i> yes <i>U:</i> yes <i>MCC:</i> ZOICAS, Adrian
<i>remarks - general:</i>		<i>remarks - this release:</i> SP-26: moved to Rel-7.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1586

31 May 2005 21:15:23

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-6 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.731	Telecommunication management; Service Specific Core Network (CN) IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS) Network Resource Model (NRM) Integration Reference Point (IRP):
Rel-6	<i>current version:</i> none
	<i>freeze_meeting:</i>
<i>remarks - general:</i>	<i>WG (prime / other):</i> S5 / - <i>rapporteur:</i> RAO, Mohan G: U: yes <i>MCC:</i> ZOICAS, Adrian <i>Lucent Technologies Network Systems UK</i>
	<i>remarks - this release:</i> SP-25: Timed out of Rel-6. IMS Network Resource Model (NRM) included in existing Core NRM (32.63x) via CR.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 32.732	Telecommunication management; Service Specific Core Network (CN) IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS) Network Resource Model (NRM) Integration Reference Point (IRP):
Rel-6	<i>current version:</i> Information Service (IS)
Technologies Network Systems UK	none
	<i>WG (prime / other):</i> S5 / - <i>rapporteur:</i> RAO, Mohan <i>Lucent</i>
<i>freeze_meeting:</i>	G: U: yes <i>MCC:</i> ZOICAS, Adrian
<i>remarks - general:</i>	<i>remarks - this release:</i> SP-25: Timed out of Rel-6. IMS Network Resource Model (NRM) included in existing Core NRM (32.63x) via CR.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 32.733	Telecommunication management; Service Specific Core Network (CN) IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS) Network Resource Model (NRM) Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common
Rel-6	<i>current version:</i> Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA) Solution Set (SS)
Technologies Network Systems UK	none
	<i>WG (prime / other):</i> S5 / - <i>rapporteur:</i> RAO, Mohan <i>Lucent</i>
<i>freeze_meeting:</i>	G: U: yes <i>MCC:</i> ZOICAS, Adrian
<i>remarks - general:</i>	<i>remarks - this release:</i> SP-25: Timed out of Rel-6. IMS Network Resource Model (NRM) included in existing Core NRM (32.63x) via CR.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1587

31 May 2005 21:15:23

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-6 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.734 **Telecommunication management; Service Specific Core Network (CN) IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS) Network Resource Model (NRM) Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common**
Rel-6 *current version:* **Management Information Protocol (CMIP) Solution Set (SS)** noneWG (prime / other): S5 /- *rapporteur:* RAO, Mohan Lucent
Technologies Network Systems UK

freeze_meeting: G: U: yes MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* SP-25: Timed out of Rel-6. IMS Network Resource Model (NRM) included in existing Core NRM (32.63x) via CR.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 32.735 **Telecommunication management; Service Specific Core Network (CN) IP Multimedia Subsystem (IMS) Network Resource Model (NRM) Integration Reference Point (IRP):**
Rel-6 *current version:* **eXtensible Markup Language (XML) file format definition** noneWG (prime / other): S5 /- *rapporteur:* RAO, Mohan Lucent
Technologies Network Systems UK

freeze_meeting: G: U: yes MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* SP-25: Timed out of Rel-6. IMS Network Resource Model (NRM) included in existing Core NRM (32.63x) via CR.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Rel-6 **33** .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/33_series

TS	33.109	Bootstrapping of application security using AKA and support for subscriber certificates; System description			
Rel-6		current version: none	WG (prime / other): S3 / -	rapporteur: HAUKKA, Tao	NOKIA Corporation
		freeze_meeting:	G: U: yes	MCC: CLAYTON, Michael	
remarks - general:		WI = SEC1-SC (UID 33002)		remarks - this release:	S3-30: to be split into four separate documents.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

S3-27		0	.	1	.	0
S3-28		0	.	2	.	0
S3-29	2003-09-11	0	.	3	.	0

[get it](#)

TR	33.878	Security aspects of early IMS			
Rel-6		current version: none	WG (prime / other): S3 / -	rapporteur: HOWARD, Peter	VODAFONE Group Plc
		freeze_meeting:	G: U: yes	MCC: CLAYTON, Michael	
remarks - general:		SP-25: WI = SP- 040691. SP-26: Converted to 33.978.		remarks - this release:	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft		0	.	0	.	0
based on input		0	.	0	.	1
from S3-040264						
and S3-040265						
S3-34		0	.	0	.	2
S3-35	2004-10-26	0	.	0	.	3
SP-26	2004-12-21	1	.	0	.	0

SP-040866 for approval; not approved, [get it](#)
becomes 33.978

TR 33.910	3G Security; Network Domain Security / Authentication Framework (NDS/AF); Feasibility Study to support NDS/IP evolution
Rel-6	current version: none freeze_meeting:
	WG (prime / other): S3 / rapporteur: N, A
	Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
	G: U: yes MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general:	WI = NDS Authentication Framework (approved SP-16). 2002-07-22: remarks - this release:
	decided not to publish, so -> 33.810.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TR 33.917	(Universal) Subscriber Interface Module (U)SIM security reuse by peripheral devices on local interfaces				
Rel-6	current version: none	WG (prime / other): S3 / -	rapporteur: YAQUB, Raziq	Toshiba Corporation, Digital Media Network Company	
	freeze_meeting:	G: yes U: yes	MCC: CLAYTON, Michael		
remarks - general:	Original WID = SP-030341. 2003-11-26: S3 Secretary indicates that the TR is to be internal, so number changed to 33.817.		remarks - this release:	Original WID = SP-030341 2003-11-26: S3 Secretary indicates that the TR is to be internal, so number changed to 33.817.	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft		0 . 0 . 1		
TOC enhanced, Requirements & threat analysis added		0 . 0 . 2		
More expansion on Issues 1, 4 and 5. Reference Architecture added. Also other updates.		0 . 4 . 0		
Further comments incorporated and also some editorial improvements		0 . 5 . 0		
Some comments accommodated, and editorial changes, clean up done	2003-07-25	0 . 6 . 0	TR number awarded.	get it
draft	2003-10-13	0 . 7 . 0		get it
	2003-11-03	0 . 7 . 3		get it

3GPP specification status

Page 1591

31 May 2005 21:15:23

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-6 41 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/41_series

TS 41.104 Technical Specifications and Technical Reports for a GERAN-based 3GPP system (Rel-6)

Rel-6 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* SP / - *rapporteur:* MEREDITH, John M ETSI Secretariat
freeze_meeting: SP-26 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* POPE, Maurice
remarks - general: post-SP-19: title changed to align with 01.01 SP-20: Superseded by 41.101 *remarks - this release:* SP-20: Superseded by 41.101 Rel-6.
Rel-6.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TR 41.811 Uplink - Time Difference Of Arrival (U-TDOA) in GSM and GPRS

Rel-6 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* G1 / *rapporteur:* GROSS, Robert TruePosition Inc.
freeze_meeting: *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: Renumbered to 45.811. *remarks - this release:* Renumbered to 45.811.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Rel-6 **42** .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/42_series

TS 42.019 Subscriber Identity Module Application Programming Interface (SIM API); Stage 1

Rel-6 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* C6 / - *rapporteur:* DIETRICH, Christian Axalto S.A.
freeze_meeting: *G: yes U:* *MCC:* LENHART, Gabriele
remarks - general: TP-17: From Rel-6, transferred to ETSI TS 102 240.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* TP-17: Technical contents transferred to ETSI SCP. Replaced by ETSI TS 102 240.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1592

31 May 2005 21:15:23

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-6 42 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/42_series

Rel-6 **45** .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/45_series

TS 45.015 Release independent Downlink Advanced Receiver Performance (DARP); Implementation guidelines

Rel-6	<i>current version:</i> none	<i>WG (prime / other):</i> G1 / -	<i>rapporteur:</i> ESCULIER, Carole	NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
	<i>freeze_meeting:</i> GP-23	<i>G: yes U:</i>	<i>MCC:</i> USAI, Paolino	
<i>remarks - general:</i> 2005-05-10: From Rel-6 onwards, requirements can be found in 45.005 & 24.008.		<i>remarks - this release:</i> GP-21: GP-041928 contains independent drafts for R99, Rel-4 and Rel-5 (!). 2005-05-10: Rapporteur indicates that this spec is not required for Rel-6, since requirements are already contained in Rel-6 versions of 45.005 / 24.008		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-23 2005-02-11 6 . 0 . 0 2005-05-10: withdrawn (to be confirmed [get it](#) GP-25)

TS 45.202 reserved for radio spec "Flexible layer 1" based on 45.902

Rel-6	<i>current version:</i> none	<i>WG (prime / other):</i> G1 / -	<i>rapporteur:</i> SÉBIRE, Benoist	NOKIA Corporation
	<i>freeze_meeting:</i>	<i>G: yes U:</i>	<i>MCC:</i> USAI, Paolino	
<i>remarks - general:</i>		<i>remarks - this release:</i>		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Rel-6 **49** .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/49_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1593

31 May 2005 21:15:23

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-6 49 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/49_series

TR 49.994	Recommended infrastructure measures to overcome specific Mobile Station (MS) faults					
Rel-6	current version: none	WG (prime / other):	N1 / -	rapporteur:	ANDERSEN, Niels Peter	QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
	freeze_meeting:				Skov	
		G: yes	U:	MCC:	JURISIC, Andrijana	
remarks - general:	2002-05-02 (Hietalahti): Anticipate each old Release as null document pointing to latest Release version. 2002-05-07 (Hietalahti): Scrapped in favour of 29.994 handling both "GSM" and "UMTS" problems.			remarks - this release:		
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):						

Rel-6 55 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/55_series

TS 55.226	Specification of the A5/4 encryption algorithms for GSM and ECSD, and the GEA4 encryption algorithm for GPRS; Document 1: A5/4 and GEA4 specification									
Rel-6	current version: none			WG (prime / other): S3 /			rapporteur: CHRISTOFFERSSON, PerTeliaSonera AB			
	freeze_meeting:									
				G: yes U:		MCC:		CLAYTON, Michael		
remarks - general:	Work item UID = 1571 (SEC1)			remarks - this release: SP-23: likely that this will -> Rel-7. SP-24: agreed to shift to Rel-7.						
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):										
	draft		0	.	1	.	0			
SP-23	2004-03-22		1	.	0	.	0	SP-040170 - draft not available on specs get it		
server due to French export control										
restrictions										

Rel-5

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1594

31 May 2005 21:15:23

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-5 21 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/21_series

Rel-5 **21** .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/21_series

TS 21.103 3rd Generation mobile system Release 5 specifications

Rel-5 current version: none
freeze_meeting: SP-16

WG (prime / other): SP / - rapporteur: MEREDITH, John M ETSI Secretariat
G: U: yes MCC: POPE, Maurice

remarks - general: SP-20: Superseded by 21.101 Rel-5.

remarks - this release: SP-20: Superseded by 21.101 Rel-5.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-12		0	.	0	.	0		SP-010275	
SP-12	2001-07-05	0	.	1	.	0		SP-010381	get it
SP-13	2001-10-01	1	.	0	.	0		SP-010418	get it
SP-15	2002-03-19	1	.	1	.	0		SP-020095	get it
SP-15	2002-03-19	1	.	2	.	0		SP-020202	get it
SP-16		2	.	0	.	0			
SP-16		2	.	1	.	0		SP-020274	
SP-16		2	.	2	.	0		SP-020401	
SP-16	2002-06-19	5	.	0	.	0		SP-020411	get it
SP-17	2002-09-18	5	.	1	.	0			get it
SP-18	2003-01-03	5	.	2	.	0			get it
SP-19	2003-03-27	5	.	3	.	0			get it
SP-20	2003-06-25	5	.	4	.	0		withdrawn -> 21.101	get it

TR 21.877 Radio optimization impacts on the Packet Switched (PS) domain architecture

Rel-5 current version: none
freeze_meeting: SP-16

WG (prime / other): S2 / - rapporteur: LAUTIER, Laurence NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
G: U: yes MCC: POPE, Maurice

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: SP-20: -> Rel-6.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2002-04-15	0	.	2	.	0			get it
draft	2002-08-14	0	.	4	.	0			get it
draft	2002-09-17	0	.	5	.	0			get it
draft	2002-12-16	0	.	6	.	0			get it
draft	2003-02-24	0	.	7	.	0		-> Rel-6	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1595

31 May 2005 21:15:24

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-5 21 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/21_series

Rel-5 22 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS

22.141

Presence service; Stage 1

Rel-5

current version: none

freeze_meeting: SP-15

WG (prime / other): S1 / -

G: U: yes

rapporteur: WOHLERT, Randolph

MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

SBC Technology Resources Inc.

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: SP-16: moved to Rel-6

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-12

2001-06-27

1 . 0 . 0

SP-010364 (replaces SP-010265)

[get it](#)

SP-13

2001-10-01

2 . 0 . 0

SP-010444

[get it](#)

SP-13

2001-10-05

5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-14

2002-01-10

5 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-15

2002-03-28

5 . 2 . 0

TP-16: moved to Rel-6

[get it](#)

TS

22.146

Multimedia Broadcast/Multicast Service (MBMS); Stage 1

Rel-5

current version: none

freeze_meeting: SP-15

WG (prime / other): S1 /

G: U: yes

rapporteur: JARVIS, Andre

MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

Hutchison 3G UK Ltd (3)

remarks - general: Replaces 22.946. Note that stage 2 is 23.246.

remarks - this release: SP-15: To be a Rel-6 service, not Rel-5. SP-16 formally withdrw Rel-5.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-13

2001-10-01

2 . 0 . 0

SP-010443

[get it](#)

SP-13

2001-10-05

5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-14

2002-01-10

5 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-15

2002-03-28

5 . 2 . 0

SP-16: withdrawn.

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1596

31 May 2005 21:15:24

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-5 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.174	Push service; Stage 1					
Rel-5	current version: none	WG (prime / other): S1 /	rapporteur: WATSON, John	VODAFONE Group Plc		
	freeze_meeting: SP-15	G: yes U: yes	MCC: CLAYTON, Michael			
remarks - general:			remarks - this release: SP-15: Timed out of Rel-5.			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 22.240	Service requirements for 3GPP Generic User Profile (GUP); Stage 1					
Rel-5	current version: none	WG (prime / other): S1 /	rapporteur: BISCHINGER, Kurt	T-Mobile AUSTRIA GmbH		
	freeze_meeting: SP-15	G: U: yes	MCC: CLAYTON, Michael			
remarks - general:	Cf work item 'Generic user profile'		remarks - this release: SP-15: Delayed to Rel-6			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
draft 0 . 5 . 0 S1-020186

TS 22.243	Speech recognition framework for automated voice services; Stage 1					
Rel-5	current version: none	WG (prime / other): S1 /	rapporteur: WILLIAMS, David Hugh	QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.		
	freeze_meeting: SP-15	G: yes U: yes	MCC: CLAYTON, Michael			
remarks - general:	WI UID = 31006		remarks - this release: SP-15: Delayed to Rel-6.			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
S1 draft 0 . 0 . 2
SP-14 2002-01-02 1 . 0 . 0 SP-010680

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1597

31 May 2005 21:15:24

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-5 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TR 22.928 IP-based multimedia services examples

Rel-5 *current version:* none
 freeze_meeting: SP-15
remarks - general: 2003-04-07 Clayton: scrapped.

WG (prime / other): S1 / *rapporteur:* CATALDO, Mark Openwave Systems (N.I.) Ltd
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - this release: 2003-04-07 Clayton: scrapped.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TR 22.941 IP based multimedia framework; Stage 0

Rel-5 *current version:* none
 freeze_meeting: SP-15
remarks - general: 2003-04-07 Clayton: scrapped.

WG (prime / other): S1 / *rapporteur:* WOHLERT, Randolph SBC Technology Resources Inc.
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - this release: TP-16: likely to drop out of Rel-5 if no progress soon. SP-18: annex C presented at "evolution" workshop (EV-020021). 2003-04-07 Clayton: scrapped.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2001-07-05	0	.	1	.	0			get it
SP-12	2001-07-05	0	.	2	.	4	S1-010359, SP-010359 - not seen by SA1.		get it
draft	2001-10-15	0	.	4	.	1			get it
SP-14	2002-01-02	0	.	7	.	0	NP-010701 (!)		get it

TR 22.946 Broadcast and multicast services

Rel-5 *current version:* none
 freeze_meeting: SP-15
remarks - general: Replaced by 22.146.

WG (prime / other): S1 / *rapporteur:* N, A Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - this release: To be scrapped SP-13. 2001-11-28: assume to be withdrawn since 22.146 approved at SP-13.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-12	2001-06-27	1	.	0	.	0	SP-010267		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1598

31 May 2005 21:15:24

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-5 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TR 22.976 Study on PS domain services and capabilities

Rel-5 *current version:* none
freeze_meeting: SP-15
remarks - general: 2003-04-07 Clayton: scrapped.

WG (prime / other): S1 / - *rapporteur:* CATALDO, Mark Openwave Systems (N.I.) Ltd
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - this release: 2001-12-04: Rel4->Rel-5 (Clayton). SP-19: -> Rel-6

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-08 2000-06-28 2 . 0 . 0 transferred from Rel-4.

[get it](#)

Rel-5 23 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.073 Support of Localised Service Area (SoLSA); Stage 2

Rel-5 *current version:* none
freeze_meeting: NP-15
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4. 2001-10-09 Rapporteur changed from Ch Homann.

WG (prime / other): N4 / - *rapporteur:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo TeliaSonera AB
G: yes *U:* yes *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - this release: SP-16: ->43.073 since applies to GERAN systems only.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 23.121 Architectural requirements for Release 1999

Rel-5 *current version:* none
freeze_meeting: SP-15
remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): S2 / - *rapporteur:* DANIEL, Elizabeth Lucent Technologies Network Systems UK
G: yes *U:* yes *MCC:* POPE, Maurice
remarks - this release: Oct00: CRs were approved by accident, it seems. Intention was to create 23.221 v5.0.0 rather than a Rel-5 of this spec. CR will be retrospectively withdrawn.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-09 5 . 0 . 0

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1599

31 May 2005 21:15:24

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-5 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.174	Push service; stage 2						
Rel-5	current version: none	WG (prime / other): S2 /	rapporteur: WOLAK, Stephen	VODAFONE Group Plc			
	freeze_meeting:	G: U: yes	MCC: POPE, Maurice				
remarks - general:	Rapporteur: "note that there are currently no plans for a Push stage 2 but it is good to reserve the number just in case ...".			remarks - this release: SP-17: Rel-5 -> Rel-6 to accord with stage 1.			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 23.178	customized Applications for Mobile network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL) - IP Multimedia System (IMS) interworking; Stage 2						
Rel-5	current version: none	WG (prime / other): N2 / -	rapporteur: HOMANN, Christian	ALCATEL SEL AG			
	freeze_meeting: NP-15	G: yes U: yes	MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana				
remarks - general:	2001-10-26: renumbered to 23.278.			remarks - this release: 2001-10-26: renumbered to 23.278.			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1600

31 May 2005 21:15:24

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-5 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.240 3GPP Generic User Profile (GUP) requirements; Architecture (Stage 2)

Rel-5	current version: none	WG (prime / other): S2 /	rapporteur: KOSKINEN, Harri	Nokia Telecommunications Inc.
	freeze_meeting: SP-15	G: U: yes	MCC: POPE, Maurice	
remarks - general:	Cf work item 'Generic user profile'	remarks - this release:	-> Rel-6	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	0	.	2	.	0	
draft	0	.	3	.	0	
S2-23	0	.	4	.	0	
post S2-23	0	.	4	.	1	
S2-25	0	.	5	.	1	
S2-26	0	.	6	.	0	
S2-26	0	.	6	.	1	
S2-27	0	.	7	.	0	
S2-27	0	.	7	.	1	
S2-28	0	.	8	.	0	
post S2-28	0	.	9	.	0	
S2-29	0	.	10	.	0	
post S2-29	0	.	11	.	0	
SP-19	2003-03-24	0	.	12	.	0

[get it](#)

TS 23.241 3GPP Generic User Profile (GUP); Stage 2; Data Description Method (DDM)

Rel-5	current version: none	WG (prime / other): N4 / T2	rapporteur: KOZA, Yvette	T-Mobile International AG
	freeze_meeting: TP-15	G: U: yes	MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo	
remarks - general:	Cf work item 'Generic user profile'. NP-24/TP-24: txferred from T2 to N4. 2004-11-16: N4 intends to withdraw this spec and replace with TR 23.941. NP-26: withdrawal confirmed.	remarks - this release:	TP-15: Delayed to Rel-6.	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	0	.	1	.	0
draft	0	.	2	.	0

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1601

31 May 2005 21:15:24

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-5 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.246 Multimedia Broadcast/Multicast Service (MBMS); Architecture and functional description

Rel-5 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S2 / *rapporteur:* JARVIS, Andre Hutchison 3G UK Ltd (3)
freeze_meeting: SP-15 G: U: yes *MCC:* POPE, Maurice
remarks - general: Note that stage 1 is 22.146. Meanwhile, stage 2 scenarios are worked on in *remarks - this release:* SP-15: To be a Rel-6 service, not Rel-5.
23.846.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TR 23.841 Presence service architecture

Rel-5 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S2 / *rapporteur:* BERTENYI, Balazs NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-15 G: U: yes *MCC:* POPE, Maurice
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* -> Rel-6

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2002-01-21	0	.	3	.	0		get it
draft		0	.	5	.	0		
SP-15	2002-03-19	1	.	0	.	0	SP-020156	get it
S2-24		1	.	1	.	0		

TR 23.846 Multimedia Broadcast/Multicast Service (MBMS); Stage 2

Rel-5 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S2 / *rapporteur:* JARVIS, Andre Hutchison 3G UK Ltd (3)
freeze_meeting: SP-15 G: U: yes *MCC:* POPE, Maurice
remarks - general: This is a preparatory report which may result in the creation of a stage 2 TS *remarks - this release:* SP-15: To be a Rel-6 service, not Rel-5.
23.246.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2002-01-03	0	.	0	.	1		get it
S2-22	2002-01-22	0	.	1	.	0		get it
draft	2002-03-19	0	.	2	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1602

31 May 2005 21:15:24

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-5 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TR 23.908 Technical report on Pre-Paging

Rel-5 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo TeliaSonera AB
freeze_meeting: NP-15 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* 2002-06-21: Kymalainen: no need to upgrade to Rel-5.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16 5 . 0 . 0 2002-06-21: Kymalainen: no need to upgrade to Rel-5.

TR 23.909 Technical report on the Gateway Location Register

Rel-5 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* PARK, Ian David VODAFONE LTD
freeze_meeting: NP-15 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* 2002-06-21: Kymalainen: no need to upgrade to Rel-5.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16 5 . 0 . 0 2002-06-21: Kymalainen: no need to upgrade to Rel-5.

TR 23.911 Technical report on Out-of-band transcoder control

Rel-5 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo TeliaSonera AB
freeze_meeting: NP-15 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* 2002-06-21: Kymalainen: no need to upgrade to Rel-5.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16 5 . 0 . 0 2002-06-21: Kymalainen: no need to upgrade to Rel-5.

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1603

31 May 2005 21:15:24

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-5 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TR 23.912 Technical report on Super-Charger

Rel-5 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* SHARP, Iain NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
freeze_meeting: NP-15 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* 2002-06-21: Kymalainen: no need to upgrade to Rel-5.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16 5 . 0 . 0 2002-06-21: Kymalainen: no need to
upgrade to Rel-5.

TR 23.915 Charging implications of IMS architecture

Rel-5 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S2 / *rapporteur:* MILINSKI, Alexander SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: SP-15 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* POPE, Maurice
remarks - general: 2001-09-06: S2 Secretary: "May become 25.815." 2001-11-20: it has done *remarks - this release:*
so!

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TR 23.955 Virtual Home Environment (VHE) concepts

Rel-5 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S2 / - *rapporteur:* SULTAN, Alain SOURCE COM
freeze_meeting: SP-16 *G: U: yes* *MCC:* POPE, Maurice
remarks - general: SP-20: stopped *remarks - this release:* SP-20: stopped

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft 2001-01-08 0 . 0 . 0
draft 2001-01-24 0 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)
[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1604

31 May 2005 21:15:24

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-5 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TR 23.974 Support of push service

Rel-5 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S2 / *rapporteur:* UDA, Nobuyuki NTT COMWARE Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-15 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* POPE, Maurice
remarks - general: SP-13: changed number to 23.875. *remarks - this release:* May-2001: Sultan wonders whether this spec is needed. SP-13: Concern that this is a poor title - it is NOT a real stage 2.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-13 2001-10-01 2 . 0 . 0 SP-010508 - approved as 23.875 [get it](#)

Rel-5 24 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/24_series

TS 24.241 3GPP Generic User Profile (GUP) Common objects; Stage 3

Rel-5 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* C4 / T2 *rapporteur:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo TeliaSonera AB
freeze_meeting: TP-16 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: Cf work item 'Generic user profile' - may be renumbered to 27.241. NP-24/TP-24: txferred from T2 to N4.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* 2002-05-29 (jmm): Since stage 2 is moved to Rel-6, so should the stage 3 be.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Rel-5 25 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1605

31 May 2005 21:15:24

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-5 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TR 25.855 High Speed Downlink Packet Access (HSDPA); Overall UTRAN description

Rel-5 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* R2 / *rapporteur:* KUCHIBHOTLA, Ravi MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: RP-15 G: U: yes *MCC:* ARZELIER, Claude
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* RP-13: This TR has been replaced by TS 25.308.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-12	2001-06-19	1	.	0	.	0	RP-010345	get it
RP-13	2001-10-01	2	.	0	.	0	RP-010562	get it
RP-13	2001-10-02	5	.	0	.	0		get it

TR 25.856 High Speed Downlink Packet Access (HSDPA); Layer 2 and 3 aspects

Rel-5 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* R2 / *rapporteur:* KUCHIBHOTLA, Ravi MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: RP-15 G: U: yes *MCC:* ARZELIER, Claude
remarks - general: 2003-05-26: stopped *remarks - this release:* 2003-05-26: stopped

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TR 25.857 UE positioning enhancements

Rel-5 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* R2 / *rapporteur:* BECKMANN, Mark SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: RP-15 G: U: yes *MCC:* ARZELIER, Claude
remarks - general: 2003-05-26: stopped *remarks - this release:* 2003-05-26: stopped

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1606

31 May 2005 21:15:24

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-5 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TR 25.861	RNC - SMLC location protocol						
Rel-5	current version: none	WG (prime / other):	R2 /	rapporteur:	MIKOLA, Juha	NOKIA Corporation	
	freeze_meeting: RP-15	G:	U: yes	MCC:	ARZELIER, Claude		
remarks - general:		RP-15: abandoned in favour of directly writing the stage 3 spec.		remarks - this release:		RP-15: abandoned in favour of directly writing the stage 3 spec.	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TR 25.867	Feasibility study for wideband distribution systems in 3rd generation networks						
Rel-5	current version: none	WG (prime / other):	R4 /	rapporteur:	MATARASSO, Carlo	Mikom - Andrew	
	freeze_meeting: RP-15	G:	U: yes	MCC:	GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar		
remarks - general:				remarks - this release:		2003-11-28: WG secretary reports: Timed out of Rel-5, moved to Rel-6.	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-14	2002-01-02	1	.	0	.	0	RP-010794	get it
R4-29		1	.	3	.	0	R4-030934	

TR 25.869	Transmitter diversity solutions for multiple antennas						
Rel-5	current version: none	WG (prime / other):	R1 / -	rapporteur:	KIM, Sung-Jin	Samsung Electronics Ind. Co., Ltd.	
	freeze_meeting: RP-15	G:	U: yes	MCC:	ISHII, Yoshikazu		
remarks - general:				remarks - this release:		RP-20: to Rel-6.	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft		0	.	1	.	0		
draft		0	.	1	.	1		
RP-12	2001-06-28	1	.	0	.	0	RP-010344	get it
RP-13	2001-10-01	1	.	0	.	1	RP-010637	get it
RP-15	2002-03-19	1	.	0	.	2	RP-020130 - RP-20: to Rel-6	get it
draft	2003-10-08	1	.	2	.	0	R1-030946	get it
draft	2004-03-01	1	.	2	.	1	R1-040396	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1607

31 May 2005 21:15:24

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-5 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TR 25.876 Multiple Input Multiple Output (MIMO) antennae in UTRA

Rel-5 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* R1 / *rapporteur:* HUANG, Howard Lucent Technologies
freeze_meeting: RP-15 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ISHII, Yoshikazu
remarks - general: RP-20: reference to HSDPA removed from title *remarks - this release:* 2003-11-03: Timed out of Rel-5, must be Rel-6.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

R1-21		0	.	0	.	0		R1-010879	
RP-14	2002-01-02	1	.	0	.	0		RP-010796	get it
R1-24		1	.	0	.	1		R1-020486	
RP-15	2002-07-31	1	.	1	.	0		RP-020240	get it
RP-24		1	.	5	.	0		(not presented at meeting)	
R1-38		1	.	5	.	1			
R1-38		1	.	6	.	0		R1-041021	
draft	2004-08-30	1	.	6	.	1			get it
draft	2004-09-20	1	.	7	.	0		R1-041057	get it

TR 25.885 UMTS 1800 / 1900 MHz work items report

Rel-5 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* R4 / *rapporteur:* NUMMINEN, Jussi NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: RP-15 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar
remarks - general: RP-17: withdrawn. RP-18 unwithdrawn. *remarks - this release:* RP-17: withdrawn.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-13	2001-10-01	1	.	0	.	0		RP-010672. RP-17: withdrawn.	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1608

31 May 2005 21:15:24

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-5 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TR 25.886 Small technical enhancements and improvements work item

Rel-5 *current version:* none
freeze_meeting: RP-15
remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): R4 / *rapporteur:* KWAK, Joe INTERDIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar
remarks - this release: RP-17: withdrawn.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TR 25.887 Beamforming enhancements

Rel-5 *current version:* none
freeze_meeting: RP-15
remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): R1 / - *rapporteur:* KAHTAVA, Jussi Nokia Japan Co, Ltd
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* ISHII, Yoshikazu
remarks - this release: RP-15: Deferred to Rel-6.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

R1-22 0 . 0 . 1 R1-011342
RP-14 (ex R1-22) 2001-12-07 1 . 0 . 0 R1-040188

[get it](#)

TR 25.888 Improvement of inter frequency and inter system measurement for 1,28 Mcps TDD

Rel-5 *current version:* none
freeze_meeting: RP-16
remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): R1 / - *rapporteur:* LI, Xiaoqiang Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* ISHII, Yoshikazu
remarks - this release: -> Rel-6

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-17 2002-09-24 1 . 0 . 0 RP-020508

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1609

31 May 2005 21:15:24

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-5 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TR 25.890 High Speed Downlink Packet Access (HSDPA); User Equipment (UE) radio transmission and reception (FDD)

Rel-5 *current version:* none
freeze_meeting: SP-15

WG (prime / other): R4 / *rapporteur:* FERNANDES, Edgar MOTOROLA A/S
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: RP-22: Went off the boil after RP-16. No need for it any more.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft 0 . 0 . 0

RP-16 2002-06-26 1 . 0 . 0 RP-020376

[get it](#)

TR 25.893 Radio access bearer scenarios

Rel-5 *current version:* none
freeze_meeting: RP-19

WG (prime / other): R2 / - *rapporteur:* MIKOLA, Juha NOKIA Corporation
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* ARZELIER, Claude

remarks - general: 2003-05-26: to be stopped.

remarks - this release: 2003-05-26: to be stopped, relevant partsto be moved to 25.993. RP-20: to Rel-6 (but expected to be stopped in 2003-09 and contents moved to 25.993).

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

Page 1610

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-5 25 .- series
Server location: <http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25> series

Rel-5 *current version:* none
 freeze_meeting: RP-16

G: U: yes MCC: GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar

remarks - this release: 2002-01-24: Gutierrez: moved from Rel-4. RP-19: to Rel-6.

RP-13	2001-10-01	1	1	0	moved from Rel-4	get it
R4-23		1	2	0	R4-020688	
R4-24		1	3	0	R4-021073, R4-021376, R4-021377	
R4-25		1	4	0	R4-021430 et al	
draft		1	4	1		
R4-26		1	5	0	R4-021695 et al	
R4-26		1	5	1	R4-030210	

Rel-5 *current version:* none
 freeze meeting:

WG (prime / other): R2 / MCC: FAUCONNIER, Denis NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
G: U: yes ARZELIER, Claude

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Rel-5 **27** .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/27_series

G = required in systems with GERAN access; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1611

31 May 2005 21:15:24

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-5 27 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/27_series

TS 27.104 vObjects and other constructs for data synchronization

Rel-5 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* T2 / - *rapporteur:* LOCKHART, Rob Motorola Inc.
freeze_meeting: TP-15 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: TP-14: may be merged with 24.241. 2003-01-31: T2 Secretary confirmst that this spec is scrapped. *remarks - this release:* TSG#11:Rel4->Rel5. 2003-01-31: T2 Secretary confirmst that this spec is scrapped.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-10 2001-01-05 0 . 1 . 1 SP-000657

[get it](#)

TS 27.226 Global Text telephony (GTT);Terminal aspects

Rel-5 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* T2 / - *rapporteur:* HELLSTROM, Gunnar Omnitor AB
freeze_meeting: TP-15 *G: yes* *U: yes* *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: SP-16: to "GERAN" set. *remarks - this release:* WI approved TSG#7. WG Secretary 2001-08-30: No need for any terminal spec for this application; so stopped.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 27.241 3GPP generic user profile requirements; Stage 3; Access; Common objects

Rel-5 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* T2 / *rapporteur:* LOCKHART, Rob Motorola Inc.
freeze_meeting: TP-16 *G:* *U: yes* *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: 2003-01-31: T2 Secretary confirmst that this spec is scrapped. *remarks - this release:* 2003-01-31: T2 Secretary confirmst that this spec is scrapped.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Rel-5

29 .- series

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1612

31 May 2005 21:15:25

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-5 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.162 Interworking between the IM CN subsystem and IP networks

Rel-5 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* C3 / *rapporteur:* HOLLAND, Nigel O2 plc
freeze_meeting: NP-16 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* NP-19: to Rel-6

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

N3-16		0	.	0	.	0		
N3-17	2001-06-01	0	.	1	.	0		get it
N3-18		0	.	2	.	0		
N3-19	2001-11-08	0	.	3	.	0		get it
N3-20	2002-01-14	0	.	4	.	0		get it
draft		0	.	5	.	0		
N3-21		0	.	6	.	0		
draft	2002-02-18	0	.	6	.	1		get it
NP-15	2002-03-19	1	.	0	.	0	NP-020076	get it

TS 29.163 Interworking between the IP Multimedia (IM) Core Network (CN) subsystem and Circuit Switched (CS) networks

Rel-5 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* C3 / *rapporteur:* BELLING, Thomas SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: NP-18 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* NP-16: shifted to Rel-6.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

N3-16		0	.	0	.	0		
N3-17	2001-06-01	0	.	1	.	0	N3-010185, N3-010199, N3-010201 and N3-010210	get it
N3-18		0	.	2	.	0	N3-010312, N3-010315	
N3-19	2001-11-09	0	.	3	.	0	N3-010462, N3-010427	get it
NP-14	2002-01-02	1	.	0	.	0	NP-010565	get it
N3-21		1	.	1	.	0		
NP-15	2002-02-18	1	.	2	.	0	NP-020077 ex N3-21	get it
ediorials		1	.	2	.	1		
N3-23		1	.	3	.	1	N3-020441	

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1613

31 May 2005 21:15:25

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-5 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.198-04 Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming Interface (API); Part 4: Call control Service Capability Feature (SCF)

Rel-5	current version: none	WG (prime / other): C5 /	rapporteur: ABARCA, Chelo	ALCATEL S.A.
	freeze_meeting: NP-15	G: U: yes	MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian	
remarks - general:	CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.		remarks - this release: Split into sub-parts.	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-16	5 . 0 . 0	Interim step; not to be produced. See sub-parts.

TS 29.198-09 Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming Interface (API); Part 9: Generic messaging SCF

Rel-5	current version: none	WG (prime / other): N5 /	rapporteur: ABARCA, Chelo	ALCATEL S.A.
	freeze_meeting: NP-15	G: U: yes	MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian	
remarks - general:	No draft produced. See ETSI deliverables: Parlay 3 - ES 201 915-9 and Parlay 4 - ES 202 915-9.		remarks - this release: 2001-05-18: Changed to Rel-5 from Rel-4 on info from Zoicas. SP-14 stopped.	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 29.198-10 Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming Interface (API); Part 10: Connectivity manager SCF

Rel-5	current version: none	WG (prime / other): N5 /	rapporteur: N, A	Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
	freeze_meeting: NP-15	G: U: yes	MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian	
remarks - general:	No draft produced. See ETSI deliverables: Parlay 3 - ES 201 915-10 and Parlay 4 - ES 202 915-10.		remarks - this release: 2001-05-18: Changed to Rel-5 from Rel-4 on info from Zoicas. SP-14 stopped.	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1614

31 May 2005 21:15:25

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-5 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.203 Feasibility study on SS7 signalling transportation in the core network with SCCP-User Adaptation (SUA)

Rel-5 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* N4 / *rapporteur:* YOUNG, Michael MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: NP-15 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: superseded by 29.903 *remarks - this release:* . TSG#11:creation; superseded by 29.903

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 29.226 reserved

Rel-5 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* N4 / *rapporteur:* VACANT,
freeze_meeting: NP-15 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* WI approved TSG#7

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 29.240 3GPP Generic User Profile (GUP); Stage 3; Network

Rel-5 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* C4 / *rapporteur:* KAUNTOLA, Seppo Nokia Networks Oyj
freeze_meeting: NP-16 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: Cf work item 'Generic user profile' - may be renumbered to 27.241CP-27: *remarks - this release:* 2002-03-05: Delayed to Rel-6.
change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1615

31 May 2005 21:15:25

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-5 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TR 29.993 Modifications to be incorporated in equipment to cater for errors in the standards

Rel-5 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* RP / - *rapporteur:* COURAU, François ALCATEL S.A.
freeze_meeting: *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar
remarks - general: RP-19: stopped. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TR 29.998-04-2 Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming Interface (API) Mapping for Open Service Access; Part 4: Call Control Service Mapping; Subpart 2: INAP

Rel-5 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* N5 / *rapporteur:* UNMEHOPA, Musa Lucent Technologies Network Systems UK
freeze_meeting: NP-15 *G: U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* SP-14 stopped.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TR 29.998-04-3 Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming Interface (API) Mapping for Open Service Access; Part 4: Call Control Service Mapping; Subpart 3: MEGACO mapping

Rel-5 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* N5 / *rapporteur:* UNMEHOPA, Musa Lucent Technologies Network Systems UK
freeze_meeting: NP-15 *G: U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* 2003-01-15: abandoned by N5

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1616

31 May 2005 21:15:25

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-5 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TR 29.998-05-2 Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming Interface (API) Mapping for Open Service Access; Part 5: User Interaction Service Mapping; Subpart 2: INAP mapping

Rel-5	current version: none	WG (prime / other): N5 /	rapporteur: UNMEHOPA, Musa	Lucent Technologies Network Systems UK
	freeze_meeting: NP-16	G: U: yes	MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian	
remarks - general:		remarks - this release: 2003-01-15: abandoned by N5		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TR 29.998-05-3 Open Service Access (OSA) Application Programming Interface (API) Mapping for Open Service Access; Part 5: User Interaction Service Mapping; Subpart 3: MEGACO mapping

Rel-5	current version: none	WG (prime / other): N5 /	rapporteur: UNMEHOPA, Musa	Lucent Technologies Network Systems UK
	freeze_meeting: NP-16	G: U: yes	MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian	
remarks - general:		remarks - this release: 2003-01-15: abandoned by N5		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Rel-5 **30** .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/30_series

TR 30.002 Guidelines for the modification of the Mobile Application Part (MAP)

Rel-5	current version: none	WG (prime / other): N4 / -	rapporteur: WIEHE, Ulrich	Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
	freeze_meeting: SP-15	G: yes U: yes	MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo	
remarks - general: NP-19: renumbered to 30.902 to avoid confusion with old SMG 30.0x series UMTS studies.		remarks - this release: NP-18: Evidently Rel-5 is indeed required!		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-18 2003-01-07 5 . 0 . 0 NP-19: renumbered to 30.902. [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1617

31 May 2005 21:15:25

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-5 30 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/30_series

Rel-5 **31** .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/31_series

TS 31.115 Secured packet structure for (Universal) Subscriber Identity Module (U)SIM Toolkit applications

Rel-5 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* C6 / - *rapporteur:* MARTIN, Florence Axalto S.A.
freeze_meeting: TP-16 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* LENHART, Gabriele
remarks - general: additional rapporteur: Florence Martin.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* TP-16: offered for approval as Rel-6, so scrap Rel-5.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-15 2002-03-19 0 . 0 . 2 TP-020031
TP-15 2002-03-19 1 . 0 . 0 TP-020075

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 31.116 Remote APDU Structure for (Universal) Subscriber Identity Module (U)SIM Toolkit applications

Rel-5 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* C6 / - *rapporteur:* MARTIN, Florence Axalto S.A.
freeze_meeting: TP-16 *G:* yes *U:* yes *MCC:* LENHART, Gabriele
remarks - general: additional rapporteur: Florence MartinCP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* TP-16: offered for approval as Rel-6, so scrap Rel-5.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-15 2002-03-19 0 . 1 . 0 TP-020032
TP-15 2002-03-19 1 . 0 . 0 TP-020076

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 31.123 (Universal) Subscriber Interface Module ((U)SIM) toolkit interpreter test

Rel-5 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* T3 / *rapporteur:* BARNES, Nigel MOTOROLA GmbH
freeze_meeting: *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* THOMASEN, Gert
remarks - general: WI @ T3-01 0338, UID = 2518 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft 2004-03-22 0 . 3 . 0 T3-030912

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1618

31 May 2005 21:15:25

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-5 31 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/31_series

TS	31.131	C-language binding for (Universal) Subscriber Identity Module ((U)SIM) API			
	Rel-5	current version:	none	WG (prime / other):	C6 /
		freeze_meeting:	TP-16	rapporteur:	RODERMUND, FriedhelmVodafone D2 GmbH
		G:	U: yes	MCC:	LENHART, Gabriele
remarks - general: Test spec is 34.131.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.					
remarks - this release: TP-17: Clear that the spec is Rel-6 not Rel-5.					
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):					
	TP-14	2002-01-02	1 . 0 . 0	TP-010249	get it

TR	31.900	SIM/USIM internal and external interworking aspects			
	Rel-5	current version:	none	WG (prime / other):	C6 /
		freeze_meeting:	SP-15	rapporteur:	KALINER, Stefan T-Mobile International AG
		G:	U: yes	MCC:	LENHART, Gabriele
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.					
remarks - this release: TP-26: withdrawn, will continue Rel-6.					
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):					
	TP-15	2002-03-28	5 . 0 . 0		get it
	TP-16	2002-06-19	5 . 1 . 0		get it
	TP-19	2003-03-26	5 . 2 . 0		get it
	TP-21	2003-09-29	5 . 3 . 0		get it
	TP-22	2004-01-12	5 . 4 . 0		get it
	TP-25	2004-09-29	5 . 5 . 0		get it

Rel-5 32 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1619

31 May 2005 21:15:25

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-5 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.108 Telecommunication management; Subscriber and equipment trace

Rel-5 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S5 / NP *rapporteur:* RONKA, Kari NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-16 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: 2002-04-29: source Christian Toche - will not be published. Replace with 32.411, 32..42x and 52.008. *remarks - this release:* SP-15: Partial service only.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft 2001-11-08 0 . 0 . 1 [get it](#)
draft 2002-02-26 0 . 1 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 32.112 Telecommunication management; Fault Management; Alarm Integration Reference Point: Information Service

Rel-5 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S5 / *rapporteur:* TOVINGER, Thomas Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-15 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: SP-15: stopped, no draft ever having been produced. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 32.113 Telecommunication management; Fault Management; Alarm Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA) solution set

Rel-5 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S5 / *rapporteur:* TOVINGER, Thomas Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-15 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: SP-15: stopped, no draft ever having been produced. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1620

31 May 2005 21:15:25

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-5 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.114 Telecommunication management; Fault Management; Alarm Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Management Information Protocol (CMIP) solution set

Rel-5 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S5 / *rapporteur:* TOVINGER, Thomas Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-15 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: SP-15: stopped, no draft ever having been produced. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 32.140 Telecommunication management; Subscription Management (SuM) requirements

Rel-5 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* ISLIP, John Lucent Technologies Network Systems UK
freeze_meeting: SP-16 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: 2004-03-29: S5 Project Manager: "services operations management" *remarks - this release:* SP-15: move to Rel-6.
removed from title.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2001-06-27	0	.	1	.	3	get it
draft	2002-01-21	0	.	5	.	4	get it
draft	2002-01-28	0	.	5	.	5	get it

TS 32.312-2 Telecommunication management; Generic Integration Reference Point (IRP) management; Information service

Rel-5 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S5 / *rapporteur:* N, A Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
freeze_meeting: SP-15 *G: U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: -> 32.112 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1621

31 May 2005 21:15:25

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-5 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.681	Telecommunication management; Inventory Management (IM) Integration Reference Point (IRP): Requirements	
Rel-5	current version: none freeze_meeting: SP-17	WG (prime / other): S5 / - rapporteur: PAL, Tapinder G: yes U: yes MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general:		T-MOBILE DEUTSCHLAND remarks - this release: SP-17: moved to Rel-6.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 32.682	Telecommunication management; Inventory Management (IM) Integration Reference Point (IRP); Information Service (IS)	
Rel-5	current version: none freeze_meeting: SP-17	WG (prime / other): S5 / - rapporteur: PAL, Tapinder G: yes U: yes MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general:		T-MOBILE DEUTSCHLAND remarks - this release: SP-17: moved to Rel-6.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 32.683	Telecommunication management; Inventory Management (IM) Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA) Solution Set (SS)	
Rel-5	current version: none freeze_meeting: SP-17	WG (prime / other): S5 / - rapporteur: PAL, Tapinder G: yes U: yes MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general:		T-MOBILE DEUTSCHLAND remarks - this release: SP-17: moved to Rel-6.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1622

31 May 2005 21:15:25

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-5 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.684 Telecommunication management; Inventory Management (IM) Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Management Information Protocol (CMIP) Solution Set (SS)

Rel-5 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* PAL, Tapinder T-MOBILE DEUTSCHLAND
freeze_meeting: SP-17 G: yes U: yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: SP-17: moved to Rel-6.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TR 32.801 Performance management

Rel-5 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S5 / *rapporteur:* KORINEK, Frank MOTOROLA JAPAN LTD
freeze_meeting: SP-15 G: U: yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general: (Release 4/5 Building Block: OAM-PM)

remarks - this release: 2001-08-27: S5 Secretary: no document to be produced.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Rel-5 **33** .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/33_series

TR 33.800 Principles for Network Domain Security

Rel-5 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S3 / - *rapporteur:* ESCOTT, Adrian QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: G: U: yes *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general: 2002-06-26: Item abandoned, since seems unlikely any more work will be done on it.

remarks - this release: .2002-06-26: Item abandoned, since seems unlikely any more work will be done on it.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1623

31 May 2005 21:15:25

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-5 33 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/33_series

Rel-5 41 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/41_series

TS	41.103	GSM Release 5 specifications							
	Rel-5	current version: none							
		freeze_meeting: SP-16							
	remarks - general:	SP-20: Superseded by 41.101 Rel-5.							
			WG (prime / other): SP / -	rapporteur:	MEREDITH, John M	ETSI Secretariat			
			G: yes U:	MCC:	POPE, Maurice				
				remarks - this release:	SP-20: Superseded by 41.101 Rel-5.				

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-12		0	.	0	.	0	SP-010278	
SP-12	2001-07-05	0	.	1	.	0	SP-010384	get it
SP-13	2001-10-01	1	.	0	.	0	SP-010421	get it
SP-15	2002-03-19	1	.	1	.	0	SP-020098	get it
SP-15	2002-03-19	1	.	2	.	0	SP-020203	get it
SP-16		2	.	0	.	0	SP-020271	
SP-16		2	.	1	.	0	SP-020398	
SP-16		2	.	2	.	0	SP-020410	
SP-16	2002-06-19	5	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-17	2002-09-18	5	.	1	.	0		get it
SP-18	2003-01-03	5	.	2	.	0		get it
SP-19	2003-03-27	5	.	3	.	0		get it
SP-20	2003-06-25	5	.	4	.	0	withdrawn -> 41.101	get it

Rel-5 42 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/42_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1624

31 May 2005 21:15:25

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-5 42 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/42_series

TS	42.031	Fraud Information Gathering System (FIGS); Service description; Stage 1				
	Rel-5	current version: none freeze_meeting: SP-15	WG (prime / other): S3 /	rapporteur: WRIGHT, Tim	Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One	
			G: yes U:	MCC: CLAYTON, Michael		
remarks - general:	SP-18: decided FIGS is joint GERAN/UTRAN so -> 22.031.			remarks - this release:	SP-18: decided FIGS is joint GERAN/UTRAN so -> 22.031.	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-16 2002-06-24 5 . 0 . 0 SP-18: withdrawn. [get it](#)

TS	42.032	Immediate Service Termination (IST); Service description; Stage 1				
	Rel-5	current version: none freeze_meeting: SP-15	WG (prime / other): S3 /	rapporteur: WRIGHT, Tim	Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One	
			G: yes U:	MCC: CLAYTON, Michael		
remarks - general:	SP-16: withdrawn in favour of 22.032.			remarks - this release:	SP-16: withdrawn in favour of 22.032.	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Rel-5 43 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/43_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1625

31 May 2005 21:15:25

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-5 43 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/43_series

TS 43.031 Fraud Information Gathering System (FIGS); Service description; Stage 2

Rel-5
current version: none
freeze_meeting: SP-15
WG (prime / other): S3 / - *rapporteur:* WRIGHT, Tim Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
G: yes *U:* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: SP-18: decided FIGS is joint GERAN/UTRAN so 03.31 R99 and 43.031 Rel-4 & *remarks - this release:* SP-18: decided FIGS is joint GERAN/UTRAN so -> 23.031.
Rel-5 -> 23.031.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-16 2002-06-24 5 . 0 . 0 SP-18: withdrawn. [get it](#)

TS 43.035 Immediate Service Termination (IST); Stage 2

Rel-5
current version: none
freeze_meeting: SP-15
WG (prime / other): S3 / - *rapporteur:* WRIGHT, Tim Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
G: yes *U:* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: SP-16: withdrawn in favour of 23.035. *remarks - this release:* SP-16: withdrawn in favour of 23.035.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TR 43.900 Support for voice optimization for the IMS in the GERAN

Rel-5
current version: none
freeze_meeting: GP-10
WG (prime / other): G1 / *rapporteur:* GUARINO, Bernard Andrew Corporation
G: yes *U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: 2002-09-03: Transferred from G2 to G1.. GP-06: stopped. *remarks - this release:* 2003-01-14: WG Secretary reports that this doc is unlikely to be completed. GP-06: stopped.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-06 2003-06-17 1 . 0 . 0 GP-011962 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1626

31 May 2005 21:15:25

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-5 43 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/43_series

TR 43.930 Iur-g interface; Stage 2

Rel-5
current version: none
freeze_meeting: GP-09

WG (prime / other): G2 / rapporteur: CARRIZO MARTINEZ, VODAFONE Group Plc

Jose Luis

G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general: GP-11: Withdrawn and replaced with 43.130.

remarks - this release: This record originally created as Rel-6, but GP-10 approves as Rel-5. GP-11: Withdrawn and replaced with 43.130.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-09		0	.	3	.	0	GP-020733	
GP-09	2002-04-22	0	.	4	.	0	GP-021274	get it
draft	2002-07-19	0	.	5	.	1		get it
GP-10	2002-07-19	5	.	0	.	0		get it
GP-11	2002-09-16	5	.	1	.	0	GP-11: withdrawn and technically identical document issued as TS 43.130.	get it

Rel-5 49 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/49_series

TR 49.994 Recommended infrastructure measures to overcome specific Mobile Station (MS) faults

Rel-5
current version: none
freeze_meeting:

WG (prime / other): N1 / - rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.

Skov

G: yes U: MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: 2002-05-02 (Hietalahti): Anticipate each old Release as null document pointing to latest Release version. 2002-05-07 (Hietalahti): Scrapped in favour of 29.994 handling both "GSM" and "UMTS" problems.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Rel-5 50 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/50_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1627

31 May 2005 21:15:25

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-5 50 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/50_series

TR 50.099 GERAN project plan and open issues

Rel-5 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* GP / - *rapporteur:* GRANT, Marc Cingular Wireless LLC
freeze_meeting: GP-09 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: 2002-01-23: Usai indicates "stopped". GP-08: But it won't lie down. *remarks - this release:* GP-08: Assume planning is for Rel-5 now (since Rel-4 is frozen). 2003-01-14: Fel-5 Resuscitate as Rel-5. GP-12: Rel-5 frozen, so draft moved to Rel-6. frozen, so migrated to Rel-6.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-08	2002-04-04	0	.	0	.	14	GP-020277	get it
GP-08	2002-03-20	0	.	0	.	15	GP-020515	get it
draft	2002-03-20	0	.	1	.	6		get it

Rel-5 **51** .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/51_series

TS 51.010-4 Mobile Station (MS) conformance specification; Part 4: SIM Application Toolkit conformance specification

Rel-5 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* C6 / G3new *rapporteur:* LAFFONT, Eric GEMPLUS S.A.
freeze_meeting: *G: yes U:* *MCC:* LENHART, Gabriele
remarks - general: 2001-11-19: G4->G5. TP-14: may be txferred to T3. TP-17: Withdrawn, because doc was in fact R99, not Rel-4. TP-20: transferred to T3 (for when Rel-4 appears!). 2003-07-15: Unwithdrawn - see comments against Rel-4. *remarks - this release:* No need for Rel-5 SIM AT functionality, since SIM functions cease at Rel-4. See 31.124 CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T, but will never be produced because -> 31.124.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

Page 1628

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-5 51 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/51_series

Rel-5	<i>current version:</i> none	<i>WG (prime / other):</i> G3new/ T1	<i>rapporteur:</i> HU, Shicheng	ETSI Secretariat
	<i>freeze_meeting:</i> GP-22	<i>G:</i> yes <i>U:</i>	<i>MCC:</i> BAEV, Stoyan	

remarks - this release: GP-23: Decided not to back create v5.0.0 from Rel-6.

draft	2004-06-14	0	0	0	GP-041355	get it
draft		0	1	0		
GP-22	2004-11-30	0	2	0	GP-042335	get it
GP-22	2004-11-30	2	0	0	GP-042795 - in fact, approved as Rel-6, so became v6.0.0	get it

Rel-5	current version: none freeze_meeting: TP-15	WG (prime / other): C6 / - G: yes U:	rapporteur: GUTHERY, Scott B. MCC: LENHART, Gabriele	Mobile-Mind Inc.

TP-14 2002-01-17 5 . 0 . 0 TP-16: Rel-5 version withdrawn! [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN access; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-5 55 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/55_series

TS	55.205	Specification of the GSM-MILENAGE algorithms: An example algorithm set for the GSM Authentication and Key Generation Functions A3 and A8			
	Rel-5	current version: none	WG (prime / other): S3 / -	rapporteur: WALKER, Michael	VODAFONE Group Plc
		freeze_meeting: SP-26	G: yes U:	MCC: CLAYTON, Michael	
remarks - general:		Not subject to export control.		remarks - this release: Fill in of missing Release SP-26: decided that no need to back-fill earlier Releases.	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Rel-4

Rel-4 21 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/21_series

3GPP specification status

Page 1630

31 May 2005 21:15:26

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-4 21 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/21_series

TS 21.102	3rd Generation mobile system Release 4 specifications						
Rel-4	current version: none	WG (prime / other):	SP / -	rapporteur:	MEREDITH, John M	ETSI Secretariat	
	freeze_meeting: SP-11	G:	U: yes	MCC:	POPE, Maurice		
remarks - general:	SP-20: Superseded by 21.101 Rel-4.	remarks - this release:	SP-20: Superseded by 21.101 Rel-4.				

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-08	2000-06-30	1 . 0 . 0	get it
SP-10	2001-01-04	1 . 1 . 0	get it
SP-11	2001-04-11	4 . 0 . 0	get it
SP-12	2001-07-05	4 . 1 . 0	get it
SP-13	2001-10-01	4 . 2 . 0	get it
SP-14	2002-01-03	4 . 3 . 0	get it
SP-15	2002-03-27	4 . 4 . 0	get it
SP-16	2002-06-19	4 . 5 . 0	get it
SP-17	2002-09-18	4 . 6 . 0	get it
SP-18	2003-01-03	4 . 7 . 0	get it
SP-19	2003-03-27	4 . 8 . 0	get it
SP-20	2003-06-25	4 . 9 . 0	get it

withdrawn -> 21.101

Rel-4 22 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.043	Support of Localized Service Area (SoLSA); Service description; Stage 1						
Rel-4	current version: none	WG (prime / other):	S1 / -	rapporteur:	KOKKOLA, Tommi	NOKIA Corporation	
	freeze_meeting: SP-11	G: yes	U: yes	MCC:	CLAYTON, Michael		
remarks - general:	Transfer>TSG#4	remarks - this release:	TSG#11: Becomes 42.043 for Rel-4 (!).				

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1631

31 May 2005 21:15:26

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-4 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.112 USIM toolkit interpreter; Stage 1

Rel-4 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* C6 / - *rapporteur:* MEYER, Michael GIESECKE & DEVRIENT GmbH
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* LENHART, Gabriele
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* TP-13: Rel-4 withdrawn, since stage 2 not ready.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-10	2001-01-11	1	.	0	.	0		get it
TP-11	2001-04-09	4	.	0	.	0	withdrawn TP-13	get it

TS 22.227 Service requirements for the Open Service Access (OSA)

Rel-4 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* HELLSTROM, Gunnar Omnitor AB
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Clayton Apr-2001: spec not required (see 22.127) *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TR 22.976 Study on PS domain services and capabilities

Rel-4 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* CATALDO, Mark Openwave Systems (N.I.) Ltd
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: 2003-04-07 Clayton: scrapped. *remarks - this release:* 2001-12-04: Rel4->Rel-5 (Clayton).

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-07	2000-03-17	1	.	0	.	0	SP-000073	get it
draft	2000-05-09	1	.	4	.	0		get it
SP-08	2000-06-28	2	.	0	.	0	-> Rel-5.	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1632

31 May 2005 21:15:26

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-4 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

Rel-4 **23** .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.073 Support of Localised Service Area (SoLSA); Stage 2

Rel-4 current version: none WG (prime / other): N4 / - rapporteur: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo TeliaSonera AB
freeze_meeting: SP-11 G: yes U: yes MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4. 2001-10-09 Rapporteur changed from Ch Homann. remarks - this release: SP-16: ->43.073 since applies to GERAN systems only.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11 2001-04-04 4 . 0 . 0 SP-16: ->43.073 since applies to GERAN [get it](#)
systems only.

TS 23.171 Location Services (LCS); Functional description; Stage 2 (UMTS)

Rel-4 current version: none WG (prime / other): S2 / - rapporteur: WONG, Gavin VODAFONE Group Plc
freeze_meeting: SP-11 G: U: yes MCC: POPE, Maurice
remarks - general: remarks - this release: Kall: Apr-2001:Superseded by 23.271 for Rel-4.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2002-06-18 4 . 0 . 0 withdrawn [get it](#)

TS 23.207 End-to-end Quality of Service (QoS) concept and architecture

Rel-4 current version: none WG (prime / other): S2 / - rapporteur: OYAMA, Johnson Nippon Ericsson K.K.
freeze_meeting: SP-12 G: yes U: yes MCC: POPE, Maurice
remarks - general: remarks - this release: SP-12: becomes Rel-5

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-10 2001-01-31 1 . 0 . 0 SP-000594 [get it](#)
draft 2001-02-01 1 . 1 . 0 [get it](#)
draft 2001-06-26 1 . 7 . 3 suspicious version number! [get it](#)
SP-12 2001-06-26 2 . 0 . 0 S2-011123, SP-010337 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1633

31 May 2005 21:15:26

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-4 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TR 23.814 Separating RR and MM specific parts of the MS Classmark

Rel-4 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* YOKOTA, Fumihiko Fujitsu Limited
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: New after TSG#5CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* Jorgensen Apr-2001: Doubtful whether this should be upgraded to Rel-4. May-2001: N1#17 decided not to upgrade to Rel-4.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11 4 . 0 . 0 doa. Stick at R99.

TR 23.821 Architecture Principles for Reelase 2000

Rel-4 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S2 / - *rapporteur:* LIND, Christer Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* POPE, Maurice
remarks - general: New after TSG#5. SP-20: stopped *remarks - this release:* SP-20: stopped

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-08 2000-06-28 1 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

TR 23.874 Feasibility study of architecture for network requested PDP context activation with User-ID

Rel-4 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S2 / - *rapporteur:* KITADA, Yoshinori NTT COMWARE Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* POPE, Maurice
remarks - general: SP-20: stopped *remarks - this release:* SP-20: stopped

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-09 1 . 0 . 0

draft 2000-11-08 1 . 2 . 0

draft 2000-11-24 1 . 3 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1634

31 May 2005 21:15:26

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-4 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TR 23.907 Quality of Service (QoS) concept

Rel-4 *current version:* none
freeze_meeting: SP-11
remarks - general: SP-20: stopped

WG (prime / other): S2 / *rapporteur:* VACANT,
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* POPE, Maurice
remarks - this release: SP-20: stopped

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	1998-11-15	0	.	1	.	0	get it
draft	1999-01-15	0	.	2	.	0	get it
draft	1999-04-15	0	.	3	.	0	get it
draft	1999-04-30	0	.	4	.	0	get it
draft	1999-05-15	0	.	5	.	0	get it
S2-05	1999-05-30	1	.	0	.	0	get it
draft	1999-06-30	1	.	1	.	0	get it
draft	1999-07-15	1	.	2	.	0	get it

TR 23.913 UMTS Turbo-Charger

Rel-4 *current version:* none
freeze_meeting: SP-11
remarks - general: New after TSG#5

WG (prime / other): - / - *rapporteur:* GARAPATY, Sonia Nortel Networks (USA)
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* N, A
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

N1-06	1999-08-20	0	.	0	.	1	get it
N1-07	1999-09-17	0	.	0	.	2	get it
N1-08	1999-10-29	0	.	0	.	3	get it
revision	1999-11-15	0	.	1	.	0	get it
revision	1999-11-30	0	.	1	.	1	get it
NP-06	1999-12-17	1	.	0	.	0	get it
N1-09	1999-12-03	1	.	0	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1635

31 May 2005 21:15:26

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-4 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TR 23.922 Architecture for an All IP network

Rel-4 *current version:* none
freeze_meeting: SP-11
remarks - general: TSG#5: 1.0.0

WG (prime / other): S2 / - *rapporteur:* DANIEL, Elizabeth Lucent Technologies Network Systems UK
G: yes U: yes *MCC:* POPE, Maurice
remarks - this release: Sultan, Apr-2001: abandoned in early 2000. July-2001: replaced by 23.228.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 4 . 0 . 0 abandoned July 2001

TR 23.923 Combined GSM and Mobile IP mobility handling in UMTS IP CN

Rel-4 *current version:* none
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): S2 / - *rapporteur:* HUBBARD, Elisabeth Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
G: yes U: yes *MCC:* POPE, Maurice
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* Sultan Apr-2001: contents out of date, not appropriate for Rel-4.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 4 . 0 . 0

TR 23.925 UMTS Core network based ATM transport

Rel-4 *current version:* none
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): S2 / - *rapporteur:* ROUZ, Adel FUJITSU Laboratories of Europe Limited
G: yes U: yes *MCC:* POPE, Maurice
remarks - general: Oct 00: S2 Secretary indicates this spec is out of date and should be withdrawn. SP-20: stopped
remarks - this release: SP-20: stopped

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1636

31 May 2005 21:15:26

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-4 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TR 23.972 Circuit switched multimedia telephony

Rel-4 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* FARHOUMAND, Rouzbeh Ericsson Incorporated

freeze_meeting: SP-11

G: *U:* yes *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: New after TSG#5. Minor title change TSG#7.CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* Jorgensen Apr-2001: Doubtful whether this should be upgraded to Rel-4. May-2001: N1#17 decided not to upgrade to Rel-4.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11 4 . 0 . 0 doa. Stick at R99.

Rel-4 24 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/24_series

TS 24.004 Layer 1 - General Requirements

Rel-4 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* G2 / - *rapporteur:* THOMAS, Rémi France Telecom

freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G:* yes *U:* *MCC:* THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general: Apr-2001: Not required. See 44.004. *remarks - this release:* Apr-2001: Not required. See 44.004.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-04 4 . 0 . 0

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1637

31 May 2005 21:15:26

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-4 24 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/24_series

TS 24.012 Short Message Service Cell Broadcast (SMSCB) Support on the Mobile Radio Interface

Rel-4 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* G2 / N2 *rapporteur:* AL -BAKRI, Ban MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* THOMASEN, Gert
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4; N#9:proposed to scrap this spec and return it to 2g status (04.12 R99) and shift responsibility to G2 (and should have been N2 anyway). Agreed to txfer to G2, but still as 24.012. *remarks - this release:* TSG#11: Replaced by 44.012 for Rel-4.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 24.10U UMTS Interworking and internetworking signalling aspects; Requirements for provision of UMTS services via satellite access

Rel-4 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* - / *rapporteur:* N, A Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: U:* *MCC:* N, A
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TR 24.946 reserved

Rel-4 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* - / *rapporteur:* VACANT,
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: U: yes* *MCC:* N, A
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1638

31 May 2005 21:15:26

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-4 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

Rel-4 25 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.107 UTRA Repeater; Conformance testing

Rel-4 current version: none
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): - / - rapporteur: NILSSON, Martin Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
G: U: yes MCC: N, A
remarks - this release: Scrapped in favour of 25.143

remarks - general: -> 25.143

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
Start of work 2000-08-01 0 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

TS 25.371 LMU signalling

Rel-4 current version: none
freeze_meeting: SP-07

WG (prime / other): - / - rapporteur: MOULY, Michel ARGUIN Communications
G: U: yes MCC: N, A
remarks - this release: First draft: Jan2000

remarks - general: Created Jan 00; wdrwn Apr00

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TR 25.835 Report on hybrid ARQ type II/III

Rel-4 current version: none
freeze_meeting:

WG (prime / other): R2 / - rapporteur: SITTE, Armin SIEMENS AG
G: U: yes MCC: ARZELIER, Claude
remarks - this release: 2002-02-25 (Van der Veen): WI abandoned, so spec withdrawn.

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
RP-09 2000-10-16 1 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1639

31 May 2005 21:15:26

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-4 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TR 25.837 Hybrid ARQ Type II/III (lub/lur aspects)

Rel-4 current version: none
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: BRANDT, Achim V. SIEMENS AG
G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: RP-15 (past R3-31): No upgrade to Rel-5. RP-19: stopped.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-09 2000-09-21 0 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

TR 25.839 Uplink Synchronous Transmission Scheme (USTS) (lur/lub aspects)

Rel-4 current version: none
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: PARK, Jin Hyo SK TELECOM
G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: RP-15 (past R3-31): No upgrade to Rel-5. RP-19: stopped.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-12 2001-07-05 0 . 2 . 0 RP-010426

[get it](#)

RAN3 approved 2001-10-01 0 . 3 . 0 referred to at RP-13.

[get it](#)

TR 25.842 Smart antenna

Rel-4 current version: none
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): R1 / - rapporteur: HU, Jinling
G: U: yes MCC: ISHII, Yoshikazu

remarks - general: 2003-11-28: WG Chairman indicates that this item is stopped.

remarks - this release: .RP-15: Not to be promoted to Rel-5. Post-RP-20: info received that the corresponding work item was stopped at RP-10, so expect this TR to be scrapped at RP-21. 2003-11-28: WG Chairman indicates that this item is stopped.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-09 2001-01-12 1 . 0 . 0 2003-11-28: WG Chairman indicates that [get it](#)
this item is stopped.

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1640

31 May 2005 21:15:26

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-4 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TR 25.845 FDD RACH and AICH performance requirements

Rel-4
current version: none
freeze_meeting:

WG (prime / other): R4 / - rapporteur: VIHRIÄLÄ, Jaakko NOKIA Corporation
G: U: yes MCC: GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: RP-15: Not to be promoted to Rel-5. RP-17: withdrawn.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft 2000-12-20 0 . 0 . 2

[get it](#)

draft 2001-05-14 0 . 0 . 3 RP-17: withdrawn.

[get it](#)

TR 25.846 CPCH performance

Rel-4
current version: none
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): R4 / - rapporteur: KWAK, Joe INTERDIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION
G: U: yes MCC: GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar

remarks - general: 2001-02-13: scrapped

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TR 25.852 Iu enhancements for IP Multimedia (IMS) support in UTRAN

Rel-4
current version: none
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): R3 / rapporteur: GODIN, Philippe NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general: 2003-09-08: Title changed from "Radio access bearer support enhancements for the Iu".

remarks - this release: RP-15: No upgrade to Rel-5. RP-19: future to be discussed R3-35. TP-20: to Rel-6.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-11 2001-04-06 0 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

draft 2003-11-12 0 . 1 . 2 R3-031545

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1641

31 May 2005 21:15:26

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-4 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TR 25.924 Opportunity Driven Multiple Access (ODMA)

Rel-4 current version: none
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): R2 / - rapporteur: LAW, Alan VODAFONE Group Plc
G: U: yes MCC: ARZELIER, Claude

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: 2002-01-23: .WG Secretary reports that this is really R99. Watch this space. 2002-02-25 (Van der Veen): No further interest, so spec withdrawn.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-03	1999-04-23	0	.	0	.	1
RP-04	1999-06-23	0	.	1	.	0
RP-05	1999-10-13	0	.	2	.	0
RP-06	1999-12-17	1	.	0	.	0

[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)

TR 25.932 Delay budget within the access stratum

Rel-4 current version: none
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: PENAS, Enrico MOTOROLA Ltd
G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general: ->25.853 @ TSG#10.

remarks - this release: TSG#10:2.0.0; approved renumbered as 25.853.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-08	2000-06-23	1	.	0	.	0
RP-09	2000-10-05	1	.	1	.	0
RP-10	2001-01-22	2	.	0	.	0

[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1642

31 May 2005 21:15:26

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-4 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TR 25.933 IP transport in UTRAN

Rel-4 *current version:* none
freeze_meeting: RP-15

WG (prime / other): R3 / - *rapporteur:* DREVON, Nicolas ALCATEL S.A.
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: 2001-12-05: Rel-4 abandoned in favour of Rel-5 (Drevon).

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2000-05-15	0	.	0	.	1		get it
R3-13	2000-06-15	0	.	1	.	0		get it
R3-13	2000-07-15	0	.	1	.	1		get it
RP-09	2000-08-15	0	.	2	.	0		get it
RP-10	2000-12-21	0	.	4	.	0	RP-000644	get it
RP-11	2001-04-06	1	.	0	.	0		get it
RP-12	2001-07-05	1	.	1	.	0	RP-010425	get it
RP-13	2001-10-01	1	.	4	.	0	RP-010642	get it
draft	2001-11-13	1	.	4	.	1	to Rel-5	get it
RP-14	2001-12-06	1	.	5	.	0	RP-010876	get it
draft	2002-01-02	1	.	5	.	1		get it
RP-15	2002-03-19	1	.	7	.	1	RP-020136, withdrawn	get it
RP-15	2002-03-19	2	.	0	.	0	RP-020137	get it

TR 25.938 Terminal power saving features

Rel-4 *current version:* none
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): R3 / - *rapporteur:* CHOI, Sungho SAMSUNG Electronics Co., Japan R&D Office
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general: R3-27: abandoned.

remarks - this release: RP-15: Withdrawal confirmed.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2000-08-15	0	.	0	.	1		get it
draft	2000-10-05	0	.	1	.	0		get it
RP-10	2000-12-21	0	.	1	.	1	RP-000654	get it
RP-11	2001-04-06	2	.	0	.	0	R3-27: abandoned, confirmed RP-15.	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1643

31 May 2005 21:15:26

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-4 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TR 25.951 Base Station (BS) classification (FDD)

Rel-4
current version: none
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): R4 / - rapporteur: SÄYNÄJÄKANGAS, NOKIA Corporation
G: U: yes MCC: GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar
remarks - this release: 2002-01-24: Gutierrez: moved to Rel-5

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

R4-13	2000-11-21	0	.	0	.	1	R4-000572	get it
RP-10	2000-12-21	1	.	0	.	0	RP-000598	get it
R4-16		1	.	0	.	1	R4-010257	
RP-13	2001-10-01	1	.	1	.	0	RP-010681	get it

TR 25.952 Base Station classification (TDD)

Rel-4
current version: none
freeze_meeting:

WG (prime / other): R4 / - rapporteur: AXNESS, Timothy INTERDIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION
G: U: yes MCC: GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar
remarks - this release: -> Rel-5

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2000-11-21	0	.	0	.	1		get it
RP-10	2000-12-21	1	.	0	.	0		get it
RP-11	2001-04-10	1	.	1	.	0		get it

TR 25.998 UTRAN recommendation and UE allowance for non-essential corrections of a feature made only in a later release

Rel-4
current version: none
freeze_meeting:

WG (prime / other): R2 / rapporteur: FAUCONNIER, Denis NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
G: U: yes MCC: ARZELIER, Claude

remarks - general: This is NOT the same as 25.995! Title to be reviewed. RP-23: RAN rejected
the notion of this TR, so stopped. remarks - this release: No technical contents, merely a pointer to the latest Release version.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

Rel-4 26 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/26_series

TR 26.078	Results of the AMR noise suppression selection phase					
Rel-4	current version: none	WG (prime / other): S4 / -	rapporteur: USAI, Paolino	TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.		
	freeze_meeting: SP-11	G: U: yes	MCC: USAI, Paolino			
remarks - general:	Replaced by 26.978.	remarks - this release:	Replaced by 26.978.			
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):						
	SP-11	4 . 0 . 0				

TS 26.226	Cellular text telephone modem; General description					
Rel-4	current version: none	WG (prime / other): S4 / -	rapporteur: HELLSTROM, Gunnar	Omnitor AB		
	freeze_meeting: SP-11	G: yes U: yes	MCC: USAI, Paolino			
remarks - general:	SP-16: in "GERAN" set. 2004-07-27: database title changed from "Global text telephony (GTT);Transport of text in the voice channel".	remarks - this release:	TSG#11:withdrawn->rel-5			
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):						
	SP-08 2000-06-23	0 . 0 . 0	get it			
	SP-09 2000-10-18	0 . 0 . 9	get it			
	draft 2000-10-24	0 . 0 . 10	get it			
	SP-10 2000-12-21	4 . 0 . 0	get it			

3GPP specification status

Page 1645

31 May 2005 21:15:27

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-4 26 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/26_series

TS 26.230 Cellular text telephone modem; Transmitter bit exact C-code

Rel-4 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* HELLSTROM, Gunnar Omnitor AB
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: SP-16: in "GERAN" set. 2004-06-27: title in database chaged from "Global text telephony (GTT); Cellular text telephone modem transmitter C-code description" to reflect document *remarks - this release:* TSG#10:2.0.0=SP-000570(Rel-5)->Rel-4; TSG#11:withdrawn, to be Rel-5 only.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-10 2 . 0 . 0 SP-000750
SP-10 2000-12-21 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 26.235 Packet switched conversational multimedia applications; Default codecs

Rel-4 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* OJALA, Pasi Nokia Research Center
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* SP-12: withdrawn from Rel-4, moved to Rel-5.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft 2000-10-01 0 . 0 . 1 [get it](#)
draft 2000-11-16 0 . 0 . 2 [get it](#)
SP-10 2000-12-21 1 . 0 . 0 NP-000567 [get it](#)
SP-11 2001-04-10 4 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
SP-12 4 . 1 . 0 immediately withdrawn, becomes Rel-5

TR 26.913 Quantitative performance evaluation of real-time packet switched multimedia services over 3G

Rel-4 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* HONKO, Harri NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: U: yes* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* No work, will never appear as 4.0.0 (Usai, Mar 2001)

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1646

31 May 2005 21:15:27

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-4 26 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/26_series

TR 26.920 Architectural Model for the 3G Transcoders

Rel-4	current version: none	WG (prime / other): S4 / -	rapporteur: NAVARRO, William	NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
	freeze_meeting: SP-11	G: U: yes	MCC: USAI, Paolino	
remarks - general:	2000-01-22: S4 TFO group discontinues work on this report.		remarks - this release:	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-03 1999-04-26 0 . 1 . 1

[get it](#)

Rel-4 28 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/28_series

TS 28.020 Rate Adaptation on the Base Station System - Mobile Service Switching Centre (BSS-MSC) Interface

Rel-4	current version: none	WG (prime / other): N3 / -	rapporteur: BOSWARTHICK, David	ETSI Secretariat
	freeze_meeting: SP-11	G: U: yes	MCC: HAN, Seung Don	
remarks - general:	remarks - this release: 2001-11-07: Boswarthick: Not required for Rel-4.			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Rel-4 29 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1647

31 May 2005 21:15:27

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-4 29 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TR 29.993 Modifications to be incorporated in equipment to cater for errors in the standards

Rel-4	<i>current version:</i> none	<i>WG (prime / other):</i> RP / -	<i>rapporteur:</i> COURAU, François	ALCATEL S.A.
	<i>freeze_meeting:</i>	G: yes U: yes	<i>MCC:</i>	GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar
<i>remarks - general:</i>	RP-19: stopped.		<i>remarks - this release:</i>	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Rel-4 **30** .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/30_series

TR 30.002 Guidelines for the modification of the Mobile Application Part (MAP)

Rel-4	<i>current version:</i> none	<i>WG (prime / other):</i> N4 / -	<i>rapporteur:</i> WIEHE, Ulrich	Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software
	<i>freeze_meeting:</i> NP-11	G: yes U: yes	<i>MCC:</i>	KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
<i>remarks - general:</i>	NP-19: renumbered to 30.902 to avoid confusion with old SMG 30.0x series UMTS studies.		<i>remarks - this release:</i>	2002-03-10: WG Chairman: Unwithdrawn. post-NP-16: No Rel-5 needed.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-09	2000-11-08	4	.	0	.	0	
TR no. corrected	2001-02-02	4	.	0	.	1	NP-19: Replaced by 30.902 v4.0.2.

[get it](#)
[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1648

31 May 2005 21:15:27

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-4 30 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/30_series

TR 30.504 Work Plan and Study Items - RAN WG4

Rel-4 *current version:* none
freeze_meeting: SP-11
remarks - general: RP-20: stopped

WG (prime / other): R4 / - *rapporteur:* IWASA, Masaaki MOTOROLA JAPAN LTD
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar
remarks - this release: RP-15: Not to be promoted to Rel-5. RP-20: stopped

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-03	1999-04-23	0	.	0	.	0	get it
draft	2000-12-21	0	.	8	.	6	get it
RP-04	1999-06-23	1	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-05	1999-10-13	1	.	4	.	0	get it
RP-06	1999-12-17	2	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-08	2000-06-23	2	.	2	.	0	get it

TR 30.801 Overall Project Plan

Rel-4 *current version:* none
freeze_meeting: SP-11
remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): S2 / - *rapporteur:* SULTAN, Alain SOURCE COM
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* POPE, Maurice
remarks - this release: TSG#11: Work stopped.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	1999-07-30	0	.	1	.	0	get it
draft	1999-08-30	0	.	2	.	0	get it
draft	1999-09-30	0	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-05	1999-10-13	1	.	0	.	0	get it
draft	1999-12-02	1	.	1	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1649

31 May 2005 21:15:27

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-4 30 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/30_series

TR 30.802 Project plan on Bearer Services and QoS

Rel-4 current version: none
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): S2 / - rapporteur: LOPEZ-TORRES, Oscar Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One

G: U: yes MCC: POPE, Maurice

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: 2001-02-02: In Nov-00, mistakenly put up 30.002 v4.0.0 under this number; now removed. TSG#11: Work stopped.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-05 1999-10-13 1 . 0 . 0
SP-09 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TR 30.804 Project plan on GSM/UMTS Interoperation and Mobility Management

Rel-4 current version: none
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): S2 / - rapporteur: COURAU, François ALCATEL S.A.

G: U: yes MCC: POPE, Maurice

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: TSG#11: Work stopped.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-05 1999-10-13 1 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TR 30.806 Project plan on Location based services

Rel-4 current version: none
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): S2 / - rapporteur: KÅLL, Jan NOKIA Corporation

G: U: yes MCC: POPE, Maurice

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: TSG#11: Work stopped.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-05 1999-10-13 1 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1650

31 May 2005 21:15:27

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-4 30 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/30_series

TR 30.808 Project plan on Packet Architecture and Circuit Architecture

Rel-4 current version: none
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): S2 / - rapporteur: DROPMANN, Ulrich SIEMENS AG
G: U: yes MCC: POPE, Maurice

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: TSG#11: Work stopped.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-05 1999-10-13 1 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TR 30.810 Project plan on Security

Rel-4 current version: none
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): S2 / - rapporteur: PUDNEY, Chris VODAFONE Group Plc
G: U: yes MCC: POPE, Maurice

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: TSG#11: Work stopped.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-05 1999-10-24 1 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TR 30.812 Project plan on Services and Service platforms

Rel-4 current version: none
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): S2 / - rapporteur: SCHMERSEL, Rob CELLPOINT SYSTEMS AB
G: U: yes MCC: POPE, Maurice

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: TSG#11: Work stopped.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-05 1999-10-13 1 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

Rel-4

31 .- series

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/31_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1651

31 May 2005 21:15:27

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-4 31 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/31_series

TR 31.900 SIM/USIM internal and external interworking aspects

Rel-4 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* C6 / *rapporteur:* KALINER, Stefan T-Mobile International AG
freeze_meeting: SP-15 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* LENHART, Gabriele
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* TP-16: withdrawn; only Rel-5 remains valid.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-15 2002-03-28 4 . 0 . 0 TP-16: withdrawn; only Rel-5 remains [get it](#)
valid.

Rel-4 **32** .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.104 Telecommunication management; 3G Performance Management

Rel-4 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* HÜBINETTE, Ulf Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* SP-12: Split into several specs. 32.401, '402, '403.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-03-28 4 . 0 . 0 withdrawn SP-12 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1652

31 May 2005 21:15:27

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-4 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.105 3G charging and billing; Stage 2 description

Rel-4 *current version:* none
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): S5 / - *rapporteur:* KOBYLARZ, Thaddeus AT&T Corp.
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: New at SP-06. SP-10:R99 version scrapped, will be Rel-4. SP-12: Rel-4 withdrawn.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-06	1999-12-17	0	.	0	.	1	get it
SP-08	2000-06-23	0	.	0	.	2	get it
SP-09	2000-09-28	0	.	0	.	3	get it
draft	2000-10-10	0	.	0	.	4	get it

SP-12: Rel-4 withdrawn.

TS 32.106-1 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Part 1: Concept and requirements

Rel-4 *current version:* none
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): S5 / - *rapporteur:* PIRT, Trevor MOTOROLA Ltd
G: yes *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general: SP-08: split into eight parts

remarks - this release: SP-12: withdrawn. See 32.300.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11	2001-03-28	4	.	0	.	0	get it

SP-12: withdrawn.

TS 32.106-2 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Part 2: Notification Integration Reference Point (IRP): Information Service (IS)

Rel-4 *current version:* none
freeze_meeting: SP-12

WG (prime / other): S5 / - *rapporteur:* TSE, Edwin Ericsson Incorporated
G: yes *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general: TSG#8: split into eight parts

remarks - this release: SP-12: withdrawn.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1653

31 May 2005 21:15:27

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-4 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.106-3 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Part 3: Notification Integration Reference Point (IRP); Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA)

Rel-4 current version: **Solution Set (SS)**

none

WG (prime / other):

S5

/-

rapporteur:

TSE, Edwin

Ericsson Incorporated

freeze_meeting: SP-12

G: yes U: yes

MCC:

ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general: TSG#8: split into eight parts

remarks - this release: SP-12: withdrawn.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 32.106-4 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Part 4: Notification Integration Reference Point (IRP); Common Management Information Protocol (CMIP)

Rel-4 current version: **Solution Set (SS)**

none

WG (prime / other):

S5

/-

rapporteur:

POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf

SIEMENS AG

freeze_meeting: SP-12

G: yes U: yes

MCC:

ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general: TSG#8: split into eight parts

remarks - this release: SP-12: withdrawn.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 32.106-5 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Part 5: Basic CM Integration Reference Point (IRP): Information model (including Network Resource Model)

Rel-4 current version: none

WG (prime / other):

S5 /-

rapporteur:

TOVINGER, Thomas

Telefon AB LM Ericsson

freeze_meeting: SP-12

G: yes U: yes

MCC:

ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general: TSG#8: split into eight parts

remarks - this release: SP-12: withdrawn.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1654

31 May 2005 21:15:27

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-4 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.106-6 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Part 6: Basic CM Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA)
Rel-4 current version: **Solution Set (SS)** none WG (prime / other): S5 /- rapporteur: POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf
SIEMENS AG

freeze_meeting: SP-12 G: yes U: yes MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: TSG#8: split into eight parts remarks - this release: SP-12: withdrawn.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 32.106-7 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Part 7: Basic CM Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Management Information Protocol (CMIP)
Rel-4 current version: **Solution Set (SS)** none WG (prime / other): S5 /- rapporteur: POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf
SIEMENS AG

freeze_meeting: SP-12 G: yes U: yes MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: TSG#8: split into eight parts remarks - this release: SP-12: withdrawn.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 32.106-8 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Part 8: Name convention for Managed Objects
Rel-4 current version: none WG (prime / other): S5 /- rapporteur: TOVINGER, Thomas Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-11 G: yes U: yes MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: TSG#8: split into eight parts remarks - this release: SP-12: withdrawn. See 32.600.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-11 2001-03-28 4 . 0 . 0 SP-12: withdrawn. [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1655

31 May 2005 21:15:27

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-4 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.111 3G Fault Management

Rel-4 *current version:* none
freeze_meeting: SP-11
remarks - general: TSG#8: split into 4 parts

WG (prime / other): S5 / - *rapporteur:* CICCHITTO, Gaetano SIEMENS Mobile Communications S.p.A.
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-03-28 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 32.112-1 Telecommunication management; Generic Integration Reference Point (IRP) management; Part 1: Requirements

Rel-4 *current version:* none
freeze_meeting:
remarks - general: SP-12: stopped. See 32.311.

WG (prime / other): S5 / *rapporteur:* N, A Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-12 2 . 0 . 0 SP-010285

TS 32.112-2 Telecommunication management; Generic Integration Reference Point (IRP) management; Part 2: Information service

Rel-4 *current version:* none
freeze_meeting:
remarks - general: SP-12: stopped. See 32.312.

WG (prime / other): S2 / *rapporteur:* N, A Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* POPE, Maurice
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-12 2 . 0 . 0 SP-010285

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1656

31 May 2005 21:15:27

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-4 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.140 Telecommunication management; Subscription Management (SuM) requirements

Rel-4 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* ISLIP, John Lucent Technologies Network Systems UK
freeze_meeting: NP-13 *G:* yes *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: 2004-03-29: S5 Project Manager: "services operations management" *remarks - this release:* TSG#8:0.1.0 but associated WI not approved. SP-12: moved to rel-5.
removed from title.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft 2000-08-01 0 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 32.301-1 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Notification Integration Reference Point (IRP): requirements

Rel-4 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* PIRT, Trevor MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: Replaces 32.106 (pars). SP-12: stopped. See 32.301. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-12 2001-06-18 2 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 32.301-2 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Part 2: Notification Integration Reference Point (IRP): Information Service

Rel-4 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* TSE, Edwin Ericsson Incorporated
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: Replaces 32.106- 2SP-12: stopped. See 32.302. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-12 2001-06-18 2 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1657

31 May 2005 21:15:27

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-4 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.301-3	Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Part 3: Notification Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA)
Rel-4	current version: solution set
Technologies	none
	WG (prime / other): S5
	/-
	rapporteur: SCHEER, Randal Lucent

freeze_meeting: SP-11
G: U: yes
MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: Replaces 32.106-3 SP-12: stopped. See 32.303.
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-12 2001-06-18 2 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 32.301-4	Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Part 4: Notification Integration Reference Point: Common Management Information Protocol (CMIP) solution
Rel-4	current version: none
	WG (prime / other): S5 / -
	rapporteur: POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf SIEMENS AG
	freeze_meeting:
	G: U: yes
	MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general:	Replaces 32.106-4 SP-12: stopped. See 32..304.
	remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-12 2001-06-18 2 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 32.312-1	Telecommunication management; Generic Integration Reference Point (IRP) management; Requirements
Rel-4	current version: none
	WG (prime / other): S5 /
	rapporteur: N, A
	freeze_meeting: SP-11
	G: yes U: yes
	MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general:	-> 32.111
	remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1658

31 May 2005 21:15:27

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-4 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.402 Telecommunication management; Performance Management (PM); Performance measurements - GSM

Rel-4 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* NENNER, Karl-Heinz T-Mobile International AG
freeze_meeting: *G: yes* *U:* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: was 32.104 (pars). SP-13: replaced by 52.402. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-12 2001-06-21 1 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
SP-13 2001-10-11 2 . 0 . 0 SP-010467 approved as 52.042 [get it](#)

TS 32.601-1 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Part 1: Basic CM Integration Reference Point (IRP): requirements

Rel-4 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* WILBER, John
freeze_meeting: *G: yes* *U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: Replaces 32.106 (pars). SP-12: stopped. See 32.601. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-12 2001-06-18 2 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 32.601-2 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Part 2: Basic CM Integration Reference Point (IRP) information model

Rel-4 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* TOVINGER, Thomas Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: *G: yes* *U: yes* *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: Replaces 32.106-5 (pars) SP-12: stopped. See 32.602. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-12 2001-06-18 2 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1659

31 May 2005 21:15:27

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-4 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.601-3 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Part 3: Basic CM Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA)
Rel-4 *current version:* solution set none *WG (prime / other):* S5 /- *rapporteur:* POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf
SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: G: yes U: yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: Replaces 32.106-6 (pars) SP-12: stopped. See 32.603. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-12 2001-06-18 2 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 32.601-4 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Part 4: Basic CM Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Management Information Protocol (CMIP)
Rel-4 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S5 /- *rapporteur:* TOVINGER, Thomas Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: G: U: yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: Replaces 32.107 (pars) SP-12: stopped. See 32.604. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-12 2001-06-18 2 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 32.602-1 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); CMt: Bulk CM Integration Reference Point (IRP) requirements
Rel-4 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S5 / *rapporteur:* N, A Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
freeze_meeting: G: U: yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: SP-12: stopped. See 32.611. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-12 2001-06-18 2 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1660

31 May 2005 21:15:27

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-4 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.602-2 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); CMt: Bulk Configuration Management Integration Reference Point (IRP): Information service
Rel-4 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S5 / *rapporteur:* N, A Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
freeze_meeting:
remarks - general: SP-12: stopped. See 32.612. *remarks - this release:*
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-12 2001-06-18 2 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 32.602-3 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); CM: Bulk Configuration Management Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Object Request Broker
Rel-4 *current version:* **Architecture (CORBA) solution set** none *WG (prime / other):* S5 */ rapporteur:* BONNEAU, Frédéric
NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
freeze_meeting:
remarks - general: SP-12: stopped. See 32.613. *remarks - this release:*
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-12 2001-06-18 2 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 32.602-4 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); CM: Bulk Configuration Management Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Management Information
Rel-4 *current version:* **Protocol (CMIP) solution set** none *WG (prime / other):* S5 */ rapporteur:* POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf
SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting:
remarks - general: SP-12: stopped. See 32.614. *remarks - this release:*
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-12 2001-06-18 2 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1661

31 May 2005 21:15:27

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-4 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.602-5 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); CM: Bulk Configuration Management Integration Reference Point (IRP): XML file format definition
Rel-4 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S5 / *rapporteur:* N, A Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
freeze_meeting:

G: U: yes MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: SP-12: stopped. See 32.615. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-12 2001-06-18 2 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 32.620-1 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Part 1: Generic network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): requirements
Rel-4 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* PIRT, Trevor MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting:
G: yes U: yes MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: Replaces 32.106 (pars).SP-12: stopped. See 32.621. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-12 2001-06-18 2 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 32.620-2 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Part 2: Generic network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): Network Resource Model (NRM)
Rel-4 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* TOVINGER, Thomas Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting:
G: yes U: yes MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: Replaces 32.106-5 (pars)SP-12: stopped. See 32.622. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-12 2001-06-18 2 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1662

31 May 2005 21:15:27

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-4 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.620-3 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Part 3: Generic network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Object Request Broker
Rel-4 *current version:* **Architecture (CORBA) solution set** none *WG (prime / other):* S5 /- *rapporteur:* POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf
SIEMENS AG

freeze_meeting: G: yes U: yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: Replaces 32.106-6 (pars) SP-12: stopped. See 32.623. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-12 2001-06-18 2 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 32.620-4 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Part 4: Generic network resources: Integration Reference Point (IRP) Common Management Information
Rel-4 *current version:* **Protocol (CMIP) solution set** none *WG (prime / other):* S5 /- *rapporteur:* TOVINGER, Thomas
Telefon AB LM Ericsson

freeze_meeting: G: yes U: yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: Replaces 32.107 (pars) SP-12: stopped. See 32.624. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-12 2001-06-18 2 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 32.621-1 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Part 1: Core network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): requirements
Rel-4 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S5 /- *rapporteur:* PIRT, Trevor MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: G: U: yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general: Replaces 32.106 (pars).SP-12: stopped. See 32.631. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-12 2001-06-18 2 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1663

31 May 2005 21:15:27

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-4 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.621-2 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Core Network Resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): Network Resource Model (NRM)

Rel-4 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* TOVINGER, Thomas Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: G: yes U: yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: Replaces 32.106-5 (pars) SP-12: stopped. See 32.632. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-12 2001-06-18 2 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 32.621-3 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Part 3: Core network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Object Request Broker

Rel-4 *current version:* **Architecture (CORBA) solution set** none *WG (prime / other):* S5 /- *rapporteur:* POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf
SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: G: yes U: yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: Replaces 32.106-6 (pars) SP-12: stopped. See 32.633. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-12 2001-06-18 2 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 32.621-4 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Part 4: Core network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Management Information

Rel-4 *current version:* **Protocol (CMIP) solution set** none *WG (prime / other):* S5 /- *rapporteur:* TOVINGER, Thomas
Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: G: yes U: yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: Replaces 32.107 (pars) SP-12: stopped. See 32.634. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-12 2001-06-18 2 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1664

31 May 2005 21:15:28

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-4 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.622-1 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Part 1: UTRAN network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): requirements

Rel-4 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* PIRT, Trevor MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: G: U: yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: Replaces 32.106 (pars).SP-12: stopped. See 32.641. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-12 2001-06-18 2 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 32.622-2 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Part 2: UTRAN network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): Network Resource Model (NRM)

Rel-4 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S5 / - *rapporteur:* TOVINGER, Thomas Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: G: U: yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: Replaces 32.106-5 (pars) SP-12: stopped. See 32.642. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-12 2001-06-18 2 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 32.622-3 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Part 3: UTRAN network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Object Request Broker

Rel-4 *current version:* **Architecture (CORBA) solution set** none *WG (prime / other):* S5 /- *rapporteur:* POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf
SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: G: U: yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: Replaces 32.106-6 (pars) SP-12: stopped. See 32.643. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-12 2001-06-18 2 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1665

31 May 2005 21:15:28

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-4 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.622-4 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Part 4: UTRAN network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Management Information
Rel-4 *current version:* Protocol (CMIP) solution set none *WG (prime / other):* S5 /- *rapporteur:* TOVINGER, Thomas
Telefon AB LM Ericsson

freeze_meeting: G: U: yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: Replaces 32.107 (pars) SP-12: stopped. See 32.644. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-12 2001-06-18 2 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 32.623-1 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Part 1: GERAN network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): requirements
Rel-4 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S5 /- *rapporteur:* PIRT, Trevor MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: G: U: yes *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: Replaces 32.106 (pars).SP-12: stopped. See 32.651. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-12 2001-06-18 2 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 32.623-2 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Part 2: GERAN network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): Network Resource Model (NRM)
Rel-4 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S5 /- *rapporteur:* TOVINGER, Thomas Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: G: yes U: *MCC:* ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: Replaces 32.106-5 (pars) SP-12: stopped. See 32.652. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-12 2001-06-18 2 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1666

31 May 2005 21:15:28

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-4 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS	32.623-3	Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Part 3: GERAN network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Object Request Broker								
Rel-4	current version:	Architecture (CORBA) solution set	none	WG (prime / other):	S5	/-	rapporteur:	POLLAKOWSKI, Olaf		
		SIEMENS AG								
freeze_meeting:			G: yes	U:	MCC:	ZOICAS, Adrian				
remarks - general:		Replaces 32.106-6 (pars) SP-12: stopped. See 32.653.			remarks - this release:					
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):										
		SP-12	2001-06-18	2	.	0	.	0	get it	

TS	32.623-4 Telecommunication management; Configuration Management (CM); Part 4: GERAN network resources Integration Reference Point (IRP): Common Management Information									
Rel-4	current version: Protocol (CMIP) solution set			none	WG (prime / other):		S5	/-	rapporteur:	TOVINGER, Thomas
Telefon AB LM Ericsson										
freeze_meeting:				G: yes	U:	MCC:		ZOICAS, Adrian		
remarks - general:		Replaces 32.107 (pars) SP-12: stopped. See 32.654.				remarks - this release:				
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):										
SP-12 2001-06-18 2 . 0 . 0 get it										

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1667

31 May 2005 21:15:28

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-4 33 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/33_series

TR 33.800 Principles for Network Domain Security

Rel-4 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S3 / - *rapporteur:* ESCOTT, Adrian QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: 2002-06-26: Item abandoned, since seems unlikely any more work will be done on it. *remarks - this release:* v0.3.5 not fit for public gaze. 2002-06-26: Item abandoned, since seems unlikely any more work will be done on it.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
draft 0 . 3 . 5

TR 33.900 Guide to 3G security

Rel-4 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S3 / - *rapporteur:* BROOKSON, Charles DTI - Department of Trade and Industry
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TR 33.904 Report on the Evaluation of 3GPP Standard Confidentiality and Integrity Algorithms

Rel-4 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S3 / SAGE *rapporteur:* VACANT,
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Source: ETSI SAGE. *remarks - this release:* SP-15: Not to be promoted to Rel-5. In fact, replaced by 33.908.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
draft 2 . 0 . 0 only available as
http://www.3gpp.org/TB/other/algorithms/
KASUMI_Eval_rep_v20.pdf

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1668

31 May 2005 21:15:28

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-4 41 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/41_series

Rel-4 **41** .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/41_series

TS 41.001 GSM Specification set

Rel-4 current version: none WG (prime / other): SP / - rapporteur: MEREDITH, John M ETSI Secretariat
freeze_meeting: SP-11 G: yes U: MCC: POPE, Maurice
remarks - general: ->41.102, renumbered at TSG#10. remarks - this release: ->41.102

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-10 2000-12-03 1 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 41.102 GSM Release 4 specifications

Rel-4 current version: none WG (prime / other): SP / - rapporteur: MEREDITH, John M ETSI Secretariat
freeze_meeting: SP-11 G: yes U: MCC: POPE, Maurice
remarks - general: Né 41.001; renumbered at TSG#10. SP-20: Superseded by 41.101 Rel-4. remarks - this release: SP-20: Superseded by 41.101 Rel-4.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-10		1	.	0	.	0	
SP-10	2001-01-04	1	.	0	.	1	get it
SP-11	2001-04-11	4	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-12	2001-07-05	4	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-13	2001-10-01	4	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-14	2002-01-03	4	.	3	.	0	get it
SP-15	2002-03-27	4	.	4	.	0	get it
SP-16	2002-06-19	4	.	5	.	0	get it
post SP-16 editorial	2002-06-25	4	.	5	.	1	get it
SP-17	2002-09-18	4	.	6	.	0	get it
SP-18	2003-01-03	4	.	7	.	0	get it
SP-19	2003-03-27	4	.	8	.	0	get it
SP-20	2003-06-25	4	.	9	.	0	get it

withdrawn -> 41.101

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1669

31 May 2005 21:15:28

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-4 42 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/42_series

Rel-4 **42** .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/42_series

TS 42.031 Fraud Information Gathering System (FIGS); Service description; Stage 1

Rel-4 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S3 / *rapporteur:* WRIGHT, Tim Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
freeze_meeting: SP-11
G: yes *U:* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: SP-18: decided FIGS is joint GERAN/UTRAN so -> 22.031. *remarks - this release:* SP-18: decided FIGS is joint GERAN/UTRAN so -> 22.031.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-04-10 4 . 0 . 0 SP-18: withdrawn. [get it](#)

TS 42.032 Immediate Service Termination (IST); Service description; Stage 1

Rel-4 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S3 / *rapporteur:* WRIGHT, Tim Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
freeze_meeting: SP-11
G: yes *U:* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: SP-16: withdrawn in favour of 22.032. *remarks - this release:* SP-16: withdrawn in favour of 22.032.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-04-10 4 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 42.048 Security mechanisms for the SIM Application Toolkit; Stage 1

Rel-4 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* T3 / S3 *rapporteur:* BARNES, Nigel MOTOROLA GmbH
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G:* yes *U:* *MCC:* THOMASEN, Gert
remarks - general: TP-12: Becomes 22.048. *remarks - this release:* TP-12: Becomes 22.048.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-11 2001-04-09 4 . 0 . 0 withdrawn at TP-12 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1670

31 May 2005 21:15:28

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-4 42 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/42_series

TS 42.053	Tandem Free Operation (TFO); Service description; Stage 1					
Rel-4	current version: none	WG (prime / other): S4 /	rapporteur: NAVARRO, William	NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)		
	freeze_meeting: SP-11	G: yes U:	MCC: USAI, Paolino			
remarks - general: Scrapped - see 22.053, Rel-4 onwards.		remarks - this release:				

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Rel-4 43 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/43_series

TS 43.031	Fraud Information Gathering System (FIGS); Service description; Stage 2					
Rel-4	current version: none	WG (prime / other): S3 / -	rapporteur: WRIGHT, Tim	Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One		
	freeze_meeting: SP-11	G: yes U:	MCC: CLAYTON, Michael			
remarks - general:	SP-18: decided FIGS is joint GERAN/UTRAN so 03.31 R99 and 43.031 Rel-4 & Rel-5 -> 23.031.					
	remarks - this release: SP-18: decided FIGS is joint GERAN/UTRAN so -> 23.031.					

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-04-10 4 . 0 . 0 SP-18: withdrawn. [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1671

31 May 2005 21:15:28

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-4 43 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/43_series

TS 43.035 Immediate Service Termination (IST); Stage 2

Rel-4
current version: none
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): S3 / - rapporteur: WRIGHT, Tim

Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One

G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general: SP-16: withdrawn in favour of 23.035.

remarks - this release: SP-16: withdrawn in favour of 23.035.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 2001-04-10 4 . 0 . 0
SP-15 2002-03-26 4 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 43.046 Technical Realization of Facsimile Group 3 Service - non transparent

Rel-4
current version: none
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): N3 / - rapporteur: BOSWARTHICK, David ETSI Secretariat

G: yes U: MCC: HAN, Seung Don

remarks - general: 2002-01-23: Boswarthick: created in error; non-transparent fax ceases with R99.

remarks - this release: .2002-01-23: Boswarthick: created in error; non-transparent fax ceases with R99.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

post-NP-14 2002-01-23 4 . 0 . 0 2002-01-23: Boswarthick: created in error; non-transparent fax ceases with R99.

[get it](#)

TS 43.048 Security Mechanisms for SIM Toolkit Application; Stage 2

Rel-4
current version: none
freeze_meeting: SP-11

WG (prime / other): T3 / - rapporteur: BARNES, Nigel

MOTOROLA GmbH

G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert

remarks - general: TP-12: replaced by 23.048.

remarks - this release: TP-12: replaced by 23.048.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-11 2001-04-09 4 . 0 . 0 withdrawn at TP-12

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1672

31 May 2005 21:15:28

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-4 43 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/43_series

TS 43.051 GSM/EDGE Radio Access Network (GERAN) overall description; Stage 2

Rel-4 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* G1 / - *rapporteur:* SÉBIRE, Guillaume NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: Originally created as 03.51r00 *remarks - this release:* Created after TSG#8. GP-08: withdrawn

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

GP-02 2001-01-05 4 . 0 . 0 GP-08: withdrawn

[get it](#)

TS 43.063 Packet Data on Signalling channels service (PDS) Service description, Stage 2

Rel-4 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* N1 / - *rapporteur:* JACOBSON, Dieter T-MOBILE DEUTSCHLAND
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: 2002-02-26: Hietalahti: stage 1 work not continued beyond R99, so proposes to withdraw. *remarks - this release:* 2002-02: Jorgensen: Not to be propagated to Rel-5. 2002-02-26: Hietalahti: stage 1 work not continued beyond R99, so proposes to withdraw.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11 2001-04-11 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 43.071 Location Services (LCS); Functional description; Stage 2 (GSM)

Rel-4 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S2 / - *rapporteur:* BROOK, Richard NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* POPE, Maurice
remarks - general: Superseded by 23.271 Rel-4. *remarks - this release:* Superseded by 23.271 Rel-4.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 4 . 0 . 0

Rel-4

44 .- series

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/44_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1673

31 May 2005 21:15:28

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-4 44 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/44_series

TS 44.008 Mobile radio interface layer 3 specification

Rel-4 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* N1 / G2 *rapporteur:* HOWELL, Andrew MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* withdrawn at NP-15.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11 2001-04-11 4 . 0 . 0 withdrawn NP-15

[get it](#)

TS 44.063 Packet Data on Signalling channels Service (PDS) Service Description, Stage 3

Rel-4 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* N1 / - *rapporteur:* JACOBSON, Dieter T-MOBILE DEUTSCHLAND
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: 2002-02-26: Hietalahti: stage 1 work not continued beyond R99, so proposes to withdraw. *remarks - this release:* 2002-02: Jorgensen: Not to be propagated to Rel-5. 2002-02-26: Hietalahti: stage 1 work not continued beyond R99, so proposes to withdraw.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-11 2001-04-11 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

Rel-4 **48** .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/48_series

TS 48.062 Inband Tandem Free Operation (TFO) of Speech Codecs; Service Description; Stage 3

Rel-4 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* USAI, Paolino TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: -> 28.062 *remarks - this release:* -> 28.062

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1674

31 May 2005 21:15:28

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-4 48 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/48_series

Rel-4 49 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/49_series

TR 49.994 **Recommended infrastructure measures to overcome specific Mobile Station (MS) faults**
Rel-4 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* N1 / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: *G:* yes *U:* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: 2002-05-02 (Hietalahti): Anticipate each old Release as null document pointing to latest Release version. 2002-05-07 (Hietalahti): Scrapped in favour of 29.994 handling both "GSM" and "UMTS" problems. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Rel-4 50 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/50_series

TR 50.043 **Support of Localised Service Area (SoLSA); Work Item Status**
Rel-4 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* KOKKOLA, Tommi NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G:* yes *U:* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* 2001-April:Clayton: stopped.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1675

31 May 2005 21:15:28

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-4 50 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/50_series

TS 50.056 Project scheduling and open issues: GSM Cordless Telephony System CTS, Phase 1

Rel-4 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S2 / - *rapporteur:* GALLIGO, Michel ALCATEL S.A.
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* POPE, Maurice

remarks - general: Apr 2001 - Sultan:no Rel-4 will exist *remarks - this release:* Apr 2001 - Sultan:no Rel-4 will exist Jun 2001: confirmed, so withdrawn.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-11 4 . 0 . 0 not to be produced

TS 50.089 GSM to other Systems Handover and Cell Selection/Reselection; Project scheduling and open issues;

Rel-4 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* GP / - *rapporteur:* ISAACS, Ken SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino

remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* Usai Apr-2001: will never be produced.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1676

31 May 2005 21:15:28

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-4 50 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/50_series

TR 50.099	GERAN project plan and open issues								
Rel-4	current version: none			WG (prime / other): GP / -	rapporteur: GRANT, Marc			Cingular Wireless LLC	
	freeze_meeting: SP-11			G: yes U:	MCC: USAI, Paolino				
remarks - general:	2002-01-23: Usai indicates "stopped". GP-08: But it won't lie down. Resuscitate as Rel-5. GP-12: Rel-5 frozen, so draft moved to Rel-6.				remarks - this release:	GERAN#3: v0.0.4 May-2000: subsequent drafts 005, 006, 007 were wrongly numbered and were not subsequent at all, so do not appear in history; latest draft is ex GERAN#4 = 006. 2002-01-23: Usai indicates "stopped".			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):									
draft	2000-10-09	0	.	0	.	1			get it
draft	2000-04-02	0	.	0	.	2			get it
draft	2000-11-06	0	.	0	.	2			get it
draft	2000-05-08	0	.	0	.	3			get it
draft	2000-05-28	0	.	0	.	4			get it
GP-04	2000-05-10	0	.	0	.	6	2002-01-23: Usai indicates "stopped".		get it
draft		0	.	0	.	7			
draft		0	.	0	.	8			
GP-05		0	.	0	.	9			
GP-06		0	.	0	.	10			
GP-07		0	.	0	.	11			
GP-07		0	.	0	.	12			
GP-07		0	.	0	.	13			
draft	2002-04-12	0	.	0	.	15			get it
GP-09	2002-04-22	0	.	0	.	16	GP-021208		get it
draft	2002-09-17	0	.	0	.	20			get it
GP-12	2002-11-26	0	.	23	.	0	GP-023436		get it

Rel-4 51 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/51_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1677

31 May 2005 21:15:28

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-4 51 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/51_series

TS 51.010-4	Mobile Station (MS) conformance specification; Part 4: SIM Application Toolkit conformance specification				
Rel-4	current version: none	WG (prime / other): C6 / G3new	rapporteur:	LAFFONT, Eric	GEMPLUS S.A.
	freeze_meeting: SP-14				
		G: yes U:	MCC:	LENHART, Gabriele	
remarks - general:	2001-11-19: G4->G5. TP-14: may be txferred to T3. TP-17: Withdrawn, because doc was in fact R99, not Rel-4. TP-20: transferred to T3 (for when Rel-4 appears!). 2003-07-15: Unwithdrawn - see comments against Rel-4. CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T, but will never be produced because -> 31.124.		remarks - this release:	TP-17: Withdrawn, because doc was in fact R99, not Rel-4. 2003-07-15: Release reinstated (though existing so-called draft v0.0.1 is still scrapped). 2005-04-05: Rapporteur indicates that Rel-4 will not be produced, since contents is in 31.124.	
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):					
	TP-14	2002-01-02	0 . 0 . 1	TP-010250; TP17: the previous doc turned out to be a sort of draft CR for R99 (11.10-4). 2003-07-15: Dietze indicates that a Rel-4 will be required, so this Release reinstated, but this version 0.0.1 remains scrapped.	get it

TS 51.010-5	Mobile Station (MS) conformance specification; Part 5: Inter-Radio-Access-Technology (RAT) (GERAN / UTRAN) interaction Abstract Test Suite (ATS)				
Rel-4	<i>current version:</i> none	<i>WG (prime / other):</i> G3new/ T1	<i>rapporteur:</i>	HU, Shicheng	ETSI Secretariat
	<i>freeze_meeting:</i> SP-26	G: yes U:	MCC:	BAEV, Stoyan	
<i>remarks - general:</i>	Should number really be 31.010-5?		<i>remarks - this release:</i>	GP-23: Decided not to back create from Rel-6.	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Rel-4 52 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/52_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1678

31 May 2005 21:15:28

WITHDRAWN specs Rel-4 52 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/52_series

TS	52.071	Location Services (LCS); Location services (LCS) management									
	Rel-4	current version: none				WG (prime / other): S5 / -		rapporteur: GARAPATY, Sonia		Nortel Networks (USA)	
		freeze_meeting: SP-11				G: yes U:		MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian			
remarks - general:						remarks - this release: SP-13: withdrawn - see SP-010472.					
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):											
		SP-11	2001-03-28	4	.	0	.	0	withdrawn SP-13	get it	
		SP-13	2001-10-03	4	.	1	.	0	This is the version declaring itself to be withdrawn. A sort of non-version. Anti-bootstrapping (autointerment?)	get it	

Rel-4 55 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/55_series

TS	55.205	Specification of the GSM-MILENAGE algorithms: An example algorithm set for the GSM Authentication and Key Generation Functions A3 and A8									
	Rel-4	current version:	none	WG (prime / other):	S3 / -	rapporteur:	WALKER, Michael	VODAFONE Group Plc			
		freeze_meeting:	SP-26	G: yes	U:	MCC:	CLAYTON, Michael				
remarks - general:		Not subject to export control.			remarks - this release:		Fill in of missing Release SP-26: decided that no need to back-fill earlier Releases.				
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):											

R00

R00 02 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1679

31 May 2005 21:15:28

WITHDRAWN specs R00 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.68 Voice Group Call Service (VGCS); Stage 1

R00 current version: none

freeze_meeting:

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: CLAYTON, Michael EMCOM Ltd

G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #32:9.0.0 (based on CR to 8.0.0) ->42.068v4.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-32 2000-06-20 9 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 02.69 Voice Broadcast Service (VBS); Stage 1

R00 current version: none

freeze_meeting:

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: CLAYTON, Michael EMCOM Ltd

G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #32:9.0.0 (based on CR to 8.0.0) ->42.068v4.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-32 2000-06-20 9 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

R00

03 .- series

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1680

31 May 2005 21:15:28

WITHDRAWN specs R00 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS	03.20	Security-related network functions	WG (prime / other): S3 / NP / GP	rapporteur: NGUYEN NGOC, Sebastien	France Telecom		
	R00	current version: none					
		freeze_meeting: SP-11					
		remarks - general:					
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):			remarks - this release:				
smg-32 2001-01-16 9 . 0 . 0			get it				
TS	03.51	GSM/EDGE Radio Access Network (GERAN) overall description; Stage 2	WG (prime / other): G1 / -	rapporteur: SÉBIRE, Guillaume	NOKIA Corporation		
	R00	current version: none					
		freeze_meeting:					
		remarks - general: -> 43.051					
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):			remarks - this release:				
TS	03.59	Location services (LCS) GERAN; Stage 2	WG (prime / other): G1 / -	rapporteur: LIVINGSTON, Margaret	NOKIA Corporation		
	R00	current version: none					
		freeze_meeting:					
		remarks - general:					
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):			remarks - this release: replaced by 43.059				
draft 2000-05-30 0 . 0 . 1			get it				

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1681

31 May 2005 21:15:28

WITHDRAWN specs R00 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.68 Voice Group Call Service (VGCS); Stage 2

R00 current version: none WG (prime / other): C1 / - rapporteur: GARAPATY, Sonia Nortel Networks (USA)
freeze_meeting: G: yes U: MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release: #32:9.0.0 TSG#8:9.0.0->43.068v4.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-32 2000-06-20 9 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 03.69 Voice Broadcast service (VBS); Stage 2

R00 current version: none WG (prime / other): C1 / - rapporteur: MÜNNING, Dirk DETECON GMBH
freeze_meeting: G: yes U: MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release: #32:9.0.0 TSG#8:9.0.0->43.069v4.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-30 2000-06-20 9 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

R00 04 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.18 Mobile radio interface layer 3 specification; Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol

R00 current version: none WG (prime / other): G2 / - rapporteur: HOWELL, Andrew MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: G: yes U: MCC: THOMASEN, Gert
remarks - general: remarks - this release: Aug00: replaced by 44.018

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-32 2000-06-20 9 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS	04.68	Group Call Control (GCC) Protocol					
	R00	current version: none	WG (prime / other):	C1 / -	rapporteur:	GARAPATY, Sonia	Nortel Networks (USA)
		freeze_meeting:	G: yes U:		MCC:	JURISIC, Andrijana	
remarks - general:	CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.				remarks - this release:		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
smg-32 2000-06-20 9 . 0 . 0 >44.069v4.0.0 [get it](#)

TS	04.69	Broadcast Call Control (BCC) protocol					
	R00	current version: none	WG (prime / other):	C1 / -	rapporteur:	GARAPATY, Sonia	Nortel Networks (USA)
		freeze_meeting:	G: yes U:		MCC:	JURISIC, Andrijana	
remarks - general:	CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.				remarks - this release:		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
smg-32 2000-06-20 9 . 0 . 0 ->44.069v4.0.0 [get it](#)

3GPP specification status

Page 1683

31 May 2005 21:15:29

WITHDRAWN specs R00 08 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/08_series

TS	08.08	Mobile-services Switching Centre - Base Station system (MSC-BSS) Interface Layer 3 Specification							
	R00	current version: none freeze_meeting:	WG (prime / other):	G2 / -	rapporteur:	ANDERSEN, Niels Peter Skov	QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.		
			G: yes	U:	MCC:	THOMASEN, Gert			
		remarks - general:						remarks - this release:	#32:9.0.0 Aug00: replaced by 48.008

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29	1999-06-30	8 . 0 . 0	get it
smg-30	1999-11-11	8 . 1 . 0	get it
smg-30b	1999-12-06	8 . 2 . 0	get it
smg-31	2000-02-16	8 . 3 . 0	get it
smg-31b	2000-04-17	8 . 4 . 0	get it
Fix graphics	2000-05-16	8 . 4 . 1	get it
smg-32	2000-06-20	8 . 5 . 0	get it
smg-32	2000-06-20	9 . 0 . 0	get it

R00 10 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/10_series

TS	10.99	GERAN project plan and open issues							
	R00	current version: none freeze_meeting:	WG (prime / other):	- /	rapporteur:	MUELLER, Frank	Telefon AB LM Ericsson		
			G: yes	U:	MCC:	N, A			
		remarks - general:						remarks - this release:	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft (as 10.99)	2000-05-30	0 . 0 . 5	get it

R00 11 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/11_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

Page 1684

31 May 2005 21:15:29

Server location: [WITHDRAWN specs R00 11 .- series
http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/11_series](http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/11_series)

TS	11.10-3	Mobile Station (MS) conformance specification; Part 3: Layer3 (L3) Abstract Test Suite (ATS)							
	R00	current version:	none	WG (prime / other):	G3new/ S1 / NP / T2 / SCP	rapporteur:	SALMERON, Lidia		TELEPLUS LIMITED
		freeze_meeting:							
				G: yes	U:	MCC:	BAEV, Stoyan		
		remarks - general:	2001-11-19: G4->G5.			remarks - this release:	#32:9.0.0->51.010-3v4.0.0		
		history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink): smg-32 2000-06-20 9 . 0 . 0 Tdoc 7-00-276; P-00-266 get it							

R00 25 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

G = required in systems with GERAN access; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

Page 1685

WITHDRAWN specs R00 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

remarks - this release: -> Rel-4

get it

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/01_series

remarks - this release:

get it

G = required in systems with GERAN access; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1686

31 May 2005 21:15:29

WITHDRAWN specs R99 01 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/01_series

TS 01.56 GSM Cordless Telephony System (CTS) (Phase 1); CTS Authentication and Key Generation Algorithms Requirements

R99 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* POIRAUD, Patrick ALCATEL S.A.
freeze_meeting: SP-06 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* CTS is dead duck

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Withdrawn 2000-11-16 8 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

R99 02 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.01 Principles of telecommunication services supported by a GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN)

R99 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* KOKKOLA, Tommi NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-06 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* TSG#6: ->3G

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28 1999-02-12 8 . 0 . 0

smg-29 1999-06-25 8 . 1 . 0

smg-30 2001-10-25 8 . 2 . 0

ETSI publication 2001-10-30 8 . 2 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1687

31 May 2005 21:15:29

WITHDRAWN specs R99 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.02 Bearer Services (BS) Supported by a GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN)

R99 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* CARPENTER, Paul Research in Motion UK Limited
freeze_meeting: SP-06 *G: yes* *U:* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 8 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 02.03 Teleservices Supported by a GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN)

R99 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* KOKKOLA, Tommi NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-06 *G: yes* *U:* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* #30: 8.0.0 TSG#6->3g

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-30 1999-11-11 8 . 0 . 0 withdrawn

[get it](#)

TS 02.04 General on Supplementary Services

R99 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* CARPENTER, Paul Research in Motion UK Limited
freeze_meeting: SP-06 *G: yes* *U:* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28 1999-02-12 8 . 0 . 0

smg-29 1999-06-26 8 . 1 . 0 withdrawn (becomes 22.004)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1688

31 May 2005 21:15:29

WITHDRAWN specs R99 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.07 Mobile Station (MS) Features

R99 current version: none
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: WATSON, John
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

VODAFONE Group Plc

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: TSG#6: withdrawn

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 8 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

smg-30 8 . 1 . 0

withdrawn. The text for 02.07 was moved to 22.001 and to 22.101; see CR 22.101-028 which resulted in version 3.8.0 and CR 22.100-001 which resulted in version 3.1.0.

TS 02.31 Fraud Information Gathering System (FIGS); Service description; Stage 1

R99 current version: none
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): S3 / rapporteur: WRIGHT, Tim

Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One

G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: SP-18: decided FIGS is joint GERAN/UTRAN so -> 22.031.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Upgrade to R99 2000-06-30 8 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

ETSI publication 2001-06-05 8 . 0 . 1 SP-18: Withdrawn in favour of 22.031.

[get it](#)

TS 02.32 Immediate Service Termination (IST); Service description; Stage 1

R99 current version: none
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): S3 / rapporteur: WRIGHT, Tim

Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One

G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: SP-16: withdrawn in favour of 22.032 R99.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Upgrade to R99 2000-02-14 8 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

ETSI publication 2001-06-05 8 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1689

31 May 2005 21:15:29

WITHDRAWN specs R99 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.34 High Speed Circuit Switched Data (HSCSD); Stage 1

R99 current version: none
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): S1 / rapporteur: KOKKOLA, Tommi NOKIA Corporation
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28 1999-02-12 8 . 0 . 0

smg-29 1999-06-25 8 . 1 . 0 withdrawn -> 22.034

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 02.38 SIM application toolkit (SAT); Stage 1

R99 current version: none
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): S1 / SCP rapporteur: CARPENTER, Paul Research in Motion UK Limited
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general: Moved from T3 Jan-00.

remarks - this release: Place holder - no spec.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 02.40 Procedures for Call Progress Indications

R99 current version: none
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): S1 / NP rapporteur: DEOL, Amar Nortel Networks (USA)
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: R99 -> 22.101

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-30 1999-11-11 8 . 0 . 0 withdrawn. The text for 02.40 was
moved to 22.001. refer to CR 22.001-001
which resulted in version 3.1.0 of 22.001.

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1690

31 May 2005 21:15:29

WITHDRAWN specs R99 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.42 Network Identity and Timezone (NITZ); Service Description, Stage 1

R99 current version: none
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): S1 / rapporteur: CLAYTON, Michael EMCOM Ltd
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 8 . 0 . 0 withdrawn -> 22.042

[get it](#)

TS 02.57 Mobile Station Application Execution Environment (MExE) Service description Stage 1

R99 current version: none
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: CLAYTON, Michael EMCOM Ltd
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #29: 8.0.0 (to be deleted, moved to 3GPP)

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 8 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 02.60 General Packet Radio Service Stage 1 Description

R99 current version: none
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: CARPENTER, Paul Research in Motion UK Limited
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #28: 8.0.0 #29: 8.1.0 (deleted, moved to 3GPP)

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28 1999-02-12 8 . 0 . 0

smg-29 1999-06-25 8 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1691

31 May 2005 21:15:29

WITHDRAWN specs R99 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.78 Customized Applications for Mobile network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); Service definition (Stage 1)

R99 current version: none
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: GRECH, Michel Lucent Technologies Network Systems UK
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #29: 8.0.0 (to be deleted, moved to 3GPP)

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 8 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 02.82 Call Forwarding (CF) Supplementary Services; Stage 1

R99 current version: none
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: IBIDUN, Kunle ORANGE SA
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #28: 8.0.0 (to be deleted, moved to 3GPP)

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28 1999-02-12 8 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 02.90 Unstructured Supplementary Service Data (USSD); Stage 1

R99 current version: none
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: IGNATIUS, Jan NOKIA Corporation
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #28: 8.0.0 (to be deleted, moved to 3GPP)

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28 1999-02-12 8 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1692

31 May 2005 21:15:29

WITHDRAWN specs R99 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS	02.94	Follow Me Service description; Stage 1										
	R99	current version: none				WG (prime / other): S1 / -		rapporteur: CLAYTON, Michael		EMCOM Ltd		
		freeze_meeting: SP-06				G: yes U:		MCC: CLAYTON, Michael				
	remarks - general:		2003-07-21 (Clayton): S1 have decided to scrap this spec in favour of a common GSM/UMTS spec, 22.094.						remarks - this release:		#28: 1.0.0 #30: 8.0.0 August 2001: still debating whether this is GSM-only or common.	
											2003-07-21 (Clayton): S1 have decided to scrap this spec in favour of a common GSM/UMTS spec, 22.094.	
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):												
		smg-28	1 . 0 . 0									
		smg-30	1999-11-11	8 . 0 . 0		Withdrawn wef SP-21		get it				

R99 03 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS	03.01	Network Functions							
	R99	current version:	none	WG (prime / other):	S2	/ NP	rapporteur:	GAASVIK, Per-Ola	COMVIQ GSM AB
		freeze_meeting:	SP-06	G: yes	U:		MCC:	POPE, Maurice	
	remarks - general:	SMG3->SA2 @ TSG#7			remarks - this release: Never produced; make do with R98 version.				
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):									
		Upgrade to R99	2000-06-30	8	.	0	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1693

31 May 2005 21:15:29

WITHDRAWN specs R99 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.31 Fraud Information Gathering System (FIGS); Service description; Stage 2

R99 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S3 / - *rapporteur:* WRIGHT, Tim Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
freeze_meeting: SP-06 G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: 2001-09-03: S3 secretary reports that this spec is not mature enough for official publication. Work continues in 43.031. SP-18: in fact, in 23.031. *remarks - this release:* SP-18: decided FIGS is joint GERAN/UTRAN so -> 23.031.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Upgrade to R99 2000-06-30 8 . 0 . 0 SP-18: withdrawn [get it](#)

TS 03.35 Immediate Service Termination (IST); Stage 2

R99 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S3 / - *rapporteur:* WRIGHT, Tim Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
freeze_meeting: SP-06 G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* SP-16: withdrawn in favouf of 23.035 R99.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Upgrade to R99 2000-06-30 8 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
SP-11 2001-04-04 8 . 1 . 0 [get it](#)

TR 03.43 Support of Videotex

R99 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* JURISIC, Andrijana VIPnet d.o.o
freeze_meeting: SP-06 G: yes U: MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062. *remarks - this release:* Frozen at v7

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

frozen at v7 2000-11-20 8 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)
(withdrawn)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1694

31 May 2005 21:15:29

WITHDRAWN specs R99 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TR 03.44 Support of Teletex in a GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN)

R99 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* JURISIC, Andrijana VIPnet d.o.o
freeze_meeting: SP-06 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062. *remarks - this release:* Sticks at v7

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Upgrade to R99 2000-06-30 8 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TR 03.47 Example Protocol Stacks for Interconnecting Service Centre(s) (SC) and Mobile Services Switching Centre(s) (MSC)

R99 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* RODERMUND, Friedhelm Vodafone D2 GmbH
freeze_meeting: SP-06 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Upgrade to R99 2000-06-30 8 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TR 03.49 Example protocol stacks for interconnecting Cell Broadcast Centre (CBC) and Base Station Controller (BSC)

R99 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* JURISIC, Andrijana VIPnet d.o.o
freeze_meeting: SP-06 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062. *remarks - this release:* clamped at v7

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Upgrade to R99 2000-06-30 8 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1695

31 May 2005 21:15:29

WITHDRAWN specs R99 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.56 GSM Cordless Telephony System (CTS), Phase 1; CTS Architecture Description; Stage 2

R99 current version: none WG (prime / other): S2 / - rapporteur: ROBERTS, Martin Nortel
freeze_meeting: SP-06 G: yes U: MCC: POPE, Maurice

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: Never produced; make do with R98 version.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Upgrade to R99 2000-05-01 8 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 03.63 Packet Data on Signalling channels service (PDS) Service description, Stage 2

R99 current version: none WG (prime / other): C1 / - rapporteur: JACOBSON, Dieter T-MOBILE DEUTSCHLAND
freeze_meeting: SP-06 G: yes U: MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: TP-15: proposed to withdraw, since stage 1 (02.63) not promoted to R99.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-31 2000-02-16 8 . 0 . 0 NP-15 withdrawn

[get it](#)

TS 03.82 Call Forwarding (CF) Supplementary Services; Stage 2

R99 current version: none WG (prime / other): C4 / - rapporteur: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo TeliaSonera AB
freeze_meeting: SP-06 G: yes U: MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: #28: 8.0.0 (to be deleted, moved to 3GPP)

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-28 1999-02-12 8 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

R99

04 .- series

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1696

31 May 2005 21:15:29

WITHDRAWN specs R99 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.22 Radio Link Protocol (RLP) for data and telematic services on the Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS - BSS) interface and the Base Station System - Mobile-services
R99 *current version:* **Switching Centre (BSS - MSC) interface** none *WG (prime / other):* C3 /- *rapporteur:* KLEHN, Norbert
SIEMENS AG

freeze_meeting: SP-06 G: yes U: MCC: HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #29: 8.0.0 (to be deleted, moved to 3GPP)

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 8 . 0 . 0 withdrawn

[get it](#)

TS 04.63 Packet Data on Signalling channels Service (PDS) Service Description, Stage 3
R99 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* C1 /- *rapporteur:* JACOBSON, Dieter T-MOBILE DEUTSCHLAND
freeze_meeting: SP-06 G: yes U: MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* TP-15: proposed to withdraw, since stage 1 (02.63) not promoted to R99.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-31 2000-02-16 8 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

Editorial correction 2000-04-27 8 . 0 . 1 NP-15 withdrawn

[get it](#)

TS 04.94 Follow Me Service description; Stage 3
R99 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* - /- *rapporteur:* SWETINA, Joerg SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: SP-06 G: yes U: MCC: N, A
remarks - general: TF139 proposes to abandon; not needed. USSD does all. *remarks - this release:* scrapped whilst still on starting block

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

R99		05 .- series	Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/05_series			
TS 05.14	Release independent frequency bands; Implementation guidelines					
R99	current version: none	WG (prime / other):	G1	/ G2	rapporteur: KANGAS, Antti	NOKIA Corporation
	freeze_meeting: SP-06	G: yes U:			MCC: USAI, Paolino	
remarks - general:	Originally allocated as 09.20. Changed by request of GERAN chair 2000-11-09. Changed from G2 to G1 at same time. From R99 onwards, the requirements are incorporated into the mainstreams specs.		remarks - this release:	Originally allocated as 09.20. Changed by request of GERAN chair 2000-11-09. R99 will not be produced (source: Usai 2001-01-05)		
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):						

R99

07 .- series

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/07_series

TS 07.01

R99

General on Terminal Adaptation Functions (TAF) for Mobile Stations (MS)

current version: none

freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): C3 / -

G: yes U:

rapporteur: HUSLENDE, Ragnar

MCC: HAN, Seung Don

Telefon AB LM Ericsson

remarks - general:

CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: #29: 8.0.0 (to be deleted, moved to 3GPP)

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 8 . 0 . 0 withdrawn -> 27.001

[get it](#)

3GPP specification status

Page 1698

31 May 2005 21:15:29

WITHDRAWN specs R99 07 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/07_series

TS 07.02 Terminal Adaptation Functions (TAF) for Services Using Asynchronous Bearer Capabilities

R99 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* HUSLENDE, Ragnar Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-06 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #29: 8.0.0 (to be deleted, moved to 3GPP)

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 8 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 07.03 Terminal Adaptation Functions (TAF) for Services Using Synchronous Bearer Capabilities

R99 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* C3 / - *rapporteur:* HUSLENDE, Ragnar Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-06 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #29: 8.0.0 (to be deleted, moved to 3GPP)

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1999-06-25 8 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 07.08 GSM Application Programming Interface

R99 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* JURISIC, Andrijana VIPnet d.o.o
freeze_meeting: SP-06 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: Moved to current group on closure of T2; see TP-050062. *remarks - this release:* Frozen at v5

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Creation of R99 2000-06-30 8 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

R99

09 .- series

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/09_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1699

31 May 2005 21:15:29

WITHDRAWN specs R99 09 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/09_series

TS 09.07	General Requirements on Interworking between the Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) and the Intergrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) or Public Switched Telephone
R99	current version: Network (PSTN)
SIEMENS AG	none

freeze_meeting: SP-06	G: yes	U:	MCC: HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.	remarks - this release: #29: 8.0.0 (to be deleted, moved to 3GPP)		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
smg-29 1999-06-25 8 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 09.14	Application of ISDN User Part (ISUP) Version 3 for the Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) - Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) signalling interface; Part 1: Protocol
R99	current version: none
freeze_meeting: SP-06	WG (prime / other): TISPAN / C4
	G: yes U: MCC: rapporteur: SPORTON, Simon VODAFONE Group Plc
remarks - general: EN 302 646	remarks - this release: May00: Possibly no need for an update.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
WITHDRAWN 2000-05-29 8 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 09.18	General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Serving GPRS Support Node (SGSN) - Visitors Location Register (VLR); Gs interface layer 3 specification
R99	current version: none
freeze_meeting: SP-06	WG (prime / other): C1 / -
	G: yes U: MCC: rapporteur: DAWES, Peter VODAFONE LTD
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.	remarks - this release: #29: 8.0.0 (to be deleted, moved to 3GPP)

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
smg-29 1999-06-25 8 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1700

31 May 2005 21:15:30

WITHDRAWN specs R99 09 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/09_series

TR 09.94	Recommended infrastructure measures to overcome specific Mobile Station (MS) faults	WG (prime / other): C1 / -	rapporteur: ANDERSEN, Niels Peter	QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
R99	current version: none	G: yes U:	MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana	
	freeze_meeting:			
remarks - general:	CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.	remarks - this release:	2002-05-02 (Hietalahti): Anticipate resurrection as null document pointing to latest Release version. 2002-05-07 (Hietalahti): scrap R99 in favour of 29.994.	
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):				

R99 10 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/10_series

TR 10.43	Support of Localised Service Area (SoLSA); Work Item Status	WG (prime / other): S1 / -	rapporteur: KOKKOLA, Tommi	NOKIA Corporation
R99	current version: none	G: yes U:	MCC: CLAYTON, Michael	
	freeze_meeting: SP-06			
remarks - general:		remarks - this release:	#25: 1.11.0 #30b: 1.11.0 2001-April:Clayton: stopped.	
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):				
	draft 1998-04-17 1 . 2 . 0 empty!		get it	
	smg-28 1999-06-30 1 . 11 . 0		get it	

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1701

31 May 2005 21:15:30

WITHDRAWN specs R99 10 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/10_series

TR 10.57 Project scheduling and open issues: Mobile Station Execution Environment (MExE)

R99 current version: none WG (prime / other): T2 / - rapporteur: RODERMUND, Friedhelm/Vodafone D2 GmbH

freeze_meeting: SP-06

G: yes U: MCC: HAN, Seung Don

remarks - general: TSG#9:withdrawn cos contains misleading information/references remarks - this release: No R99 impact.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

WITHDRAWN 2000-03-14 8 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TR 10.76 Noise suppression for the AMR codec; Project scheduling and open issues

R99 current version: none WG (prime / other): S4 / rapporteur: N, A Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One

freeze_meeting: SP-06

G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general: 2002-01-23: Usai indicates "stopped". remarks - this release: 2002-01-23: Usai indicates "stopped".

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft 1999-08-15 0 . 0 . 8

[get it](#)

draft 1999-10-15 1 . 0 . 0 2002-01-23: Usai indicates "stopped".

[get it](#)

TS 10.89 GSM to other Systems Handover and Cell Selection/Reselection; Project scheduling and open issues;

R99 current version: none WG (prime / other): GP / - rapporteur: ISAACS, Ken SIEMENS AG

freeze_meeting: SP-06

G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general: 2002-01-23: Usai indicates "stopped". remarks - this release: 2002-01-23: Usai indicates "stopped".

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft 2000-03-14 0 . 0 . 3

[get it](#)

draft 2000-04-08 0 . 0 . 4

[get it](#)

draft 2000-04-19 0 . 0 . 5

[get it](#)

draft 2000-08-04 0 . 0 . 6 2002-01-23: Usai indicates "stopped".

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1702

31 May 2005 21:15:30

WITHDRAWN specs R99 10 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/10_series

R99 11 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/11_series

TS	11.10-2	Mobile station (MS) conformance specification; Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
	R99	current version: none freeze_meeting: SP-06
		WG (prime / other): G3new/ S1 / NP / T2 / SCP
		rapporteur: SALMERON, Lidia
		TELEPLUS LIMITED
		G: yes U: MCC: BAEV, Stoyan
remarks - general:	2001-11-19: G4->G5.	remarks - this release: proposed, but nya; flagged as withdrawn at SMG#32 to make life easier
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):		
Upgrade to R99 2000-06-30 8 . 0 . 0		
get it		

TS	11.10-3	Mobile Station (MS) conformance specification; Part 3: Layer3 (L3) Abstract Test Suite (ATS)
	R99	current version: none freeze_meeting: SP-06
		WG (prime / other): G3new/ S1 / NP / T2 / SCP
		rapporteur: SALMERON, Lidia
		TELEPLUS LIMITED
		G: yes U: MCC: BAEV, Stoyan
remarks - general:	2001-11-19: G4->G5.	remarks - this release: skipped straight to R00.
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):		
Upgraded to R99 2000-06-30 8 . 0 . 0		
get it		

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1703

31 May 2005 21:15:30

WITHDRAWN specs R99 11 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/11_series

TS	11.10-5	Mobile Station (MS) conformance specification; Part 5: GERAN / UTRAN interaction Abstract Test Suite (ATS)
R99	current version: none	WG (prime / other): G3new/ T1
	freeze_meeting:	G: yes U: MCC: HU, Shicheng ETSI Secretariat
remarks - general:	Back formation from 51.010-5, which was developed under Rel-5.	remarks - this release: GP-23: Decided not to back create from Rel-6.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS	11.18	Specification of the 1.8 Volt Subscriber Identity Module - Mobile Equipment (SIM - ME) Interface
R99	current version: none	WG (prime / other): C6 / -
	freeze_meeting: SP-06	G: yes U: MCC: LINDHOLM, Rune NOKIA Corporation
remarks - general:	CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.	remarks - this release: Sanders Oct 2000:..Effectively replaced by 31.101.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Upgrade to R99 2000-06-30 8 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

R99 21 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/21_series

TS	21.010	reserved
R99	current version: none	WG (prime / other): SP / -
	freeze_meeting: SP-06	G: U: yes MCC: VACANT, POPE, Maurice
remarks - general:		remarks - this release: 3.0.0 dates from June 99

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1704

31 May 2005 21:15:30

WITHDRAWN specs R99 21 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/21_series

TS 21.100 3G specification handling procedures

R99 current version: none WG (prime / other): - / - rapporteur: MEREDITH, John M ETSI Secretariat
freeze_meeting: SP-06 G: U: yes MCC: N, A
remarks - general: Knobbled prior to SA#8. remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-08 2000-06-28 1 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TR 21.810 Report on multi-mode UE issues; ongoing work and identified additional work

R99 current version: none WG (prime / other): T2 / - rapporteur: RODERMUND, Friedhelm Vodafone D2 GmbH
freeze_meeting: SP-08 G: U: yes MCC: HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: Was formerly 21.910. Renumbered at TSG#7. TP-27: withdraw, obsolete. remarks - this release: TSG#7:2.0.0 - number changed from 21.910. Not approved. 2.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-07 2 . 0 . 0

TP-08 2000-06-23 3 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 21.906 reserved

R99 current version: none WG (prime / other): - / rapporteur: CLAYTON, Michael EMCOM Ltd
freeze_meeting: SP-06 G: U: yes MCC: N, A
remarks - general: remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

First complete draft 1999-03-04 0 . 0 . 0

SP-03 3 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1705

31 May 2005 21:15:30

WITHDRAWN specs R99 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

R99 **22** .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.043 Support of Localized Service Area (SoLSA); Service description; Stage 1

R99 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S1 / - *rapporteur:* KOKKOLA, Tommi NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-05 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4 *remarks - this release:* Jan-2001: SA1 scrapped this spec and reverted to GSM-only 02.43.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-05 1999-10-13 3 . 0 . 1
SP-08 2000-06-28 3 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)
[get it](#)

TS 22.053 Tandem Free Operation (TFO); Service description; Stage 1

R99 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* NAVARRO, William NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
freeze_meeting: SP-11 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4. *remarks - this release:* 2001-01-22: Scrapped. 02.53 is retained.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-06 3 . 0 . 0

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1706

31 May 2005 21:15:30

WITHDRAWN specs R99 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TR 22.907 Terminal concepts
R99 *current version:* none
freeze_meeting: SP-03
remarks - general: CR at TSG#4 Not maintained

WG (prime / other): - / - *rapporteur:* TOLVANEN, Mika NOKIA MOBILE PHONES
G: U: yes *MCC:* N, A
remarks - this release: Withdrawn (Clayton 2000-02-11)

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Table of Contents and Scope	1997-10-19	0	.	0	.	2	get it
First complete draft	1997-12-19	1	.	0	.	0	get it
WG approval	1998-02-15	2	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-25	1998-03-20	3	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-03	1999-04-22	3	.	1	.	2	get it
SP-04	1999-06-23	3	.	1	.	3	get it

TR 22.924 Charging and accounting mechanisms
R99 *current version:* none
freeze_meeting: SP-03
remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): - / - *rapporteur:* MONTEGROSSO, Emanuele TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
G: U: yes *MCC:* N, A
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Table of Contents and Scope	1997-10-19	0	.	0	.	1	get it
First complete draft	1997-12-19	1	.	2	.	1	get it
WG approval	1997-02-15	2	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-25	1998-03-20	3	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-28	1999-02-15	3	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-03	1999-04-23	3	.	1	.	1	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1707

31 May 2005 21:15:30

WITHDRAWN specs R99 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TR 22.925 Quality of Service (QoS) and network performance

R99 *current version:* none
freeze_meeting: SP-03

WG (prime / other): - / - *rapporteur:* ERIKSSON, Olle Telefon AB LM Ericsson
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* N, A
remarks - this release:

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

First complete draft	1997-06-13	1	.	1	.	0		get it
WG approval	1997-12-19	2	.	0	.	0		get it
smg-25	1998-03-20	3	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-03	1999-04-23	3	.	1	.	1		get it

TR 22.960 Mobile multimedia services

R99 *current version:* none
freeze_meeting: SP-03

WG (prime / other): - / - *rapporteur:* AHNBERG, Tomas Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* N, A
remarks - this release:

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Table of Contents and Scope	1997-10-17	0	.	0	.	4		get it
First complete draft	1997-12-19	1	.	0	.	0		get it
WG approval	1997-02-15	2	.	0	.	0		get it
SP-03	1999-04-23	3	.	0	.	1	withdrawn	get it

TR 22.970 Virtual Home Environment (VHE) Report

R99 *current version:* none
freeze_meeting: SP-03

WG (prime / other): - / - *rapporteur:* OGUNBEKUN, Jumoke FUJITSU Laboratories of Europe Limited
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* N, A
remarks - this release:

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-03	1999-04-23	3	.	0	.	1		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1708

31 May 2005 21:15:30

WITHDRAWN specs R99 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TR 22.972 **Circuit-switched multimedia**
R99 *current version:* none
 freeze_meeting: SP-06
remarks - general: Title grows "cct sw".

WG (prime / other): - / - *rapporteur:* CLAYTON, Michael EMCOM Ltd
G: U: yes *MCC:* N, A
remarks - this release: Withdrawn (Clayton 2000-02-11)

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
First complete draft 1999-04-23 0 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

R99 **23** .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.010 **GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) Connection Types**
R99 *current version:* none
 freeze_meeting: SP-08
remarks - general: superseded by 23.910

WG (prime / other): - / - *rapporteur:* DETTNER, Harald SIEMENS AG
G: U: yes *MCC:* N, A
remarks - this release: TSG#7:3.0.0 - later scrapped

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-03 1999-05-30 3 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1709

31 May 2005 21:15:30

WITHDRAWN specs R99 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.022 Functions related to Mobile Station (MS) in idle mode and group receive mode

R99 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* - / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: SP-06 Skov
G: yes U: yes *MCC:* N, A
remarks - general: Superseded by 23.122 *remarks - this release:* 3.1.0 dates from June 99

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-03	1999-04-23	3	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-04	1999-06-23	3	.	1	.	0	get it

TS 23.043 Support of Videotex

R99 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* - / - *rapporteur:* DETTNER, Harald SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: SP-08 G: U: yes *MCC:* N, A
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* 3.0.0 Apr 99 - later scrapped

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-03	1999-05-30	3	.	0	.	0	get it

TS 23.044 Support of Teletex

R99 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* - / - *rapporteur:* DETTNER, Harald SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: SP-08 G: U: yes *MCC:* N, A
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* 3.0.0 Apr 99 - later scrapped

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-03	1999-05-30	3	.	0	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1710

31 May 2005 21:15:30

WITHDRAWN specs R99 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.045 Technical Realization of Facsimile Group 3 Service - transparent

R99 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* N3 / - *rapporteur:* DI TRIA, Paolo Telecom Italia Lab S.p.A.
freeze_meeting: SP-08 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: Version 8.x.x exists *remarks - this release:* 3.0.0 Apr 99 - reverts to 03.45 v8.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-03 1999-04-23 3 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 23.046 Technical realisation of facsimile Group 3 service - non-transparent

R99 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* - / - *rapporteur:* BOSWARTHICK, David ETSI Secretariat
freeze_meeting: SP-06 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* N, A
remarks - general: superseded by 23.146 *remarks - this release:* 3.0.0 Apr 99

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-03 1999-04-23 3 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 23.054 Shared Interworking Functions (SIWF); Stage 2

R99 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* N3 / - *rapporteur:* ROSTÖ, Tommy Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
freeze_meeting: SP-03 *G:* yes *U:* yes *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* NP-13: withdrawn.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-03 1999-04-23 3 . 0 . 0 NP-13: withdrawn

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1711

31 May 2005 21:15:30

WITHDRAWN specs R99 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS	23.069	Voice Broadcast service (VBS); Stage 2				
	R99	current version: none	WG (prime / other):	N1 / -	rapporteur:	DETTNER, Harald
		freeze_meeting: SP-06	G:	U: yes	MCC:	JURISIC, Andrijana
		remarks - general: Reverts to 03.69 R99.			remarks - this release:	3.0.0 Apr 99 - Reverts to 03.69 R99.
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):						
	NP-03	1999-04-23	3	.	0	get it
TS	23.070	Routeing of calls to/from Public Data Networks (PDN) and the GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN)				
	R99	current version: none	WG (prime / other):	- / -	rapporteur:	KOSYDAR, L
		freeze_meeting: SP-03	G: yes	U: yes	MCC:	N, A
		remarks - general: N3 indicates not required for R99, so revert to 03.70 R98.			remarks - this release:	withdrawn NP-06
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):						
	SP-03	1999-04-23	3	.	0	get it
TS	23.071	Location Services (LCS); Functional description; Stage 2				
	R99	current version: none	WG (prime / other):	- / -	rapporteur:	STEER, David G
		freeze_meeting: SP-08	G:	U: yes	MCC:	N, A
		remarks - general: superseded by 25.305			remarks - this release:	
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):						
	SP-04	1999-05-30	3	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1712

31 May 2005 21:15:30

WITHDRAWN specs R99 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.073 Support of Localised Service Area (SoLSA); Stage 2

R99 current version: none WG (prime / other): N4 / - rapporteur: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo TeliaSonera AB

freeze_meeting: SP-05 G: yes U: yes MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4. 2001-10-09 Rapporteur changed from Ch Homann. remarks - this release: SP-16: reverts to 03.73 since applies to GERAN systems only.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-05 1999-10-13 3 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

edito 2000-06-06 3 . 0 . 1 SP-16: reverts to 03.73 since applies to GERAN systems only. [get it](#)

TS 23.920 Evolution of the GSM platform towards UMTS

R99 current version: none WG (prime / other): - / - rapporteur: DANIEL, Elizabeth Lucent Technologies Network Systems UK

freeze_meeting: SP-08 G: yes U: yes MCC: N, A

remarks - general: remarks - this release: Stopped TSG#6

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Table of Contents 1997-10-17 0 . 0 . 3 [get it](#)

and Scope

Transfer to SP SA 1999-03-04 0 . 6 . 1 [get it](#)

SP-03 1999-04-23 1 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

WG approval 1999-04-01 1 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

First complete draft 1999-04-01 1 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

SP-04 1999-06-23 3 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

SP-05 1999-10-13 3 . 1 . 0 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1713

31 May 2005 21:15:30

WITHDRAWN specs R99 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TR 23.922 Architecture for an All IP network

R99 *current version:* none
freeze_meeting: SP-06
remarks - general: TSG#5: 1.0.0

WG (prime / other): S2 / - *rapporteur:* DANIEL, Elizabeth Lucent Technologies Network Systems UK
G: yes U: yes *MCC:* POPE, Maurice
remarks - this release: Was suspected to be v3.0.0, but evidently not so. Sultan, Apr-2001: abandoned in early 2000; replaced by 23.228 and 23.221.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-05 1999-10-13 1 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TR 23.925 UMTS Core network based ATM transport

R99 *current version:* none
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): S2 / - *rapporteur:* ROUZ, Adel FUJITSU Laboratories of Europe Limited
G: yes U: yes *MCC:* POPE, Maurice

remarks - general: Oct 00: S2 Secretary indicates this spec is out of date and should be withdrawn. SP-20: stopped
remarks - this release: SP-20: stopped

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Table of Contents 1999-04-22 0 . 0 . 1
and Scope

[get it](#)

SP-03 1999-04-23 0 . 2 . 0 (caution: doc may be corrupted)

[get it](#)

TR 23.927 VHE, Open Service Architecture (OSA)

R99 *current version:* none
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): - / - *rapporteur:* CLAYTON, Michael EMCOM Ltd
G: yes U: yes *MCC:* N, A

remarks - general: Replaced by 23.127
remarks - this release: Withdrawn (Clayton 2000-02-11).

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

First complete draft 1999-04-23 0 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

SP-03 1999-04-23 0 . 1 . 0 withdrawn

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1714

31 May 2005 21:15:30

WITHDRAWN specs R99 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TR 23.960 Framework of network functions to support multimedia services

R99 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* - / - *rapporteur:* GABE, Axel SIEMENS AG
freeze_meeting: SP-06 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* N, A
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-03 1999-04-23 0 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

R99 **24** .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/24_series

TS 24.012 Short Message Service Cell Broadcast (SMSCB) Support on the Mobile Radio Interface

R99 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* G2 / N2 *rapporteur:* AL -BAKRI, Ban MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: SP-05 *G: yes U: yes* *MCC:* THOMASEN, Gert
remarks - general: Transfer>TSG#4; N#9:proposed to scrap this spec and return it to 2g status (04.12 R99) and shift responsibility to G2 (and should have been N2 anyway). Agreed to txfer to G2, but still as 24.012. *remarks - this release:* Replaced by 04.12 R99.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-05 1999-10-13 3 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 24.065 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Mobile Station (MS) - Serving GPRS Support Node (SGSN); Subnetwork Dependent Convergence Protocol (SND CP)

R99 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* N1 / - *rapporteur:* BOSWARTHICK, David ETSI Secretariat
freeze_meeting: SP-12 *G: U: yes* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: Scrapped: is GSM only *remarks - this release:* 2000-02-14: To revert to 2g only 04.65, 24.165 may be required. 2000-11-08 withdrawn; not required for 3G.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-03 1999-04-23 3 . 0 . 0

NP-04 1999-05-27 3 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1715

31 May 2005 21:15:30

WITHDRAWN specs R99 24 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/24_series

TS 24.068 Group Call Control (GCC) Protocol

R99 *current version:* none
freeze_meeting: SP-06
remarks - general: GSM only for R99.

WG (prime / other): N1 / - *rapporteur:* GARAPATY, Sonia Nortel Networks (USA)
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - this release: GSM only for R99.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-03	3 . 0 . 0
NP-04	3 . 1 . 0

TS 24.069 Broadcast Call Control (BCC) protocol

R99 *current version:* none
freeze_meeting: SP-06
remarks - general: GSM only for R99.

WG (prime / other): N1 / - *rapporteur:* GARAPATY, Sonia Nortel Networks (USA)
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - this release: GSM only for R99.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

NP-03	3 . 0 . 0
NP-04	3 . 1 . 0

TS 24.094 Follow Me; Stage 3

R99 *current version:* none
freeze_meeting: SP-06
remarks - general: TF139 proposes to abandon; not needed. USSD does all.

WG (prime / other): - / - *rapporteur:* BERGMANN, Ansgar Deutsche Telekom AG
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* N, A
remarks - this release: USSD does all. No draft expected.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

R99

25 .- series

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1716

31 May 2005 21:15:30

WITHDRAWN specs R99 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.053	Tandem Free Operation (TFO); Service description; Stage 2				
R99	current version: none	WG (prime / other):	- / -	rapporteur:	MEREDITH, John M ETSI Secretariat
	freeze_meeting: SP-06	G: yes	U: yes	MCC:	N, A
remarks - general:	No draft. Anyway, should have been 23.053.	remarks - this release:	no draft ever materialised		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 25.103	RF parameters in support of RRM				
R99	current version: none	WG (prime / other):	R4 / -	rapporteur:	FRANCESCHI, Olle Nippon Ericsson K.K.
	freeze_meeting: SP-06	G: yes	U: yes	MCC:	GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar
remarks - general:	Withdrawn in favour of 25.123 & 25.133	remarks - this release:	Withdrawn		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

First complete draft	1999-03-04	0	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-03	1999-04-23	0	.	1	.	0	get it
NP-04	1999-06-23	1	.	0	.	0	get it
NP-05	1999-10-13	2	.	0	.	0	get it

TR 25.831	Study Items for future release				
R99	current version: none	WG (prime / other):	R3 / -	rapporteur:	DREVON, Nicolas ALCATEL S.A.
	freeze_meeting: SP-06	G:	U: yes	MCC:	CALDENHOVEN, Juergen
remarks - general:		remarks - this release:	RP-19 (post R3-31): stopped.		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-03	1999-04-23	0	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-04	1999-06-23	0	.	0	.	2	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1717

31 May 2005 21:15:31

WITHDRAWN specs R99 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TR 25.923 Stage 2 Functional Specification of Location Services in UTRAN

R99 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* - / - *rapporteur:* STEER, David G NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
freeze_meeting: SP-06 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* N, A
remarks - general: superseded by 25.305 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	1999-04-30	1	.	0	.	0	get it
draft	1999-09-01	1	.	2	.	0	get it
draft	1999-09-30	1	.	4	.	0	get it

TR 25.926 UE Radio Access capabilities definition

R99 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* R2 / - *rapporteur:* LUNDSJÖ, Johan Ericsson AB
freeze_meeting: SP-07 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* ARZELIER, Claude
remarks - general: ->25.306 Nov 00. *remarks - this release:* Nov00->25.306 but first ->TSG#10:3.3.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

RP-05	1999-10-13	0	.	0	.	0	get it
R2-08	1999-11-30	0	.	1	.	0	get it
R2-09	1999-12-17	1	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-07	2000-03-15	3	.	0	.	0	get it
RP-08	2000-06-23	3	.	1	.	0	get it
RP-08	2000-10-06	3	.	2	.	0	get it
RP-10	2000-12-15	3	.	3	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TR 25.990 Vocabulary for UTRAN
R99 *current version:* none
 freeze_meeting: SP-05
remarks - general: ->21.905

WG (prime / other): R4 / - *rapporteur:* OKRAH, Peter Motorola Inc.
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar

remarks - this release: Will be withdrawn when 21.905 is updated with all the contents of this TR. RP-15; the update was done at RP-13, so this can now be withdrawn.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
RP-03 1999-04-23 0 . 0 . 2 [get it](#)
RP-04 1999-06-23 0 . 1 . 4 [get it](#)
RP-05 1999-10-13 3 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TR 25.998 UTRAN recommendation and UE allowance for non-essential corrections of a feature made only in a later release
R99 *current version:* none
 freeze_meeting:
remarks - general: This is NOT the same as 25.995! Title to be reviewed. RP-23: RAN rejected *remarks - this release:* No technical contents, merely a pointer to the latest Release version.
 the notion of this TR, so stopped.

WG (prime / other): R2 / *rapporteur:* FAUCONNIER, Denis NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
G: *U:* yes *MCC:* ARZELIER, Claude

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

3GPP specification status

Page 1719

31 May 2005 21:15:31

WITHDRAWN specs R99 26 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/26_series

TS 26.075 Performance characterization of the Adaptive Multi-Rate (AMR) speech codec

R99 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* - / - *rapporteur:* EKUDDEN, Erik Telefon AB LM Ericsson
freeze_meeting: SP-07 *G:* yes *U:* yes *MCC:* N, A
remarks - general: Created TSG#6. Replaced by '975 at TSG#7. *remarks - this release:* replaced by 26.975

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-03	1999-04-23	0	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-06	1999-12-17	1	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-05	1999-10-13	1	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-04	1999-06-23	1	.	0	.	0	get it
Editorial	2000-06-23	1	.	2	.	0	get it

TS 26.112 Codec(s) for Circuit Switched Multimedia Telephony Service; Call Set-up Requirements

R99 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* HONKO, Harri NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: SP-07 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* Contents ultimately trnasferred to 24.008.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-03	1999-04-26	1	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-04	1999-06-23	1	.	1	.	0	get it

TS 26.115 Echo control for speech and multimedia services

R99 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S4 / - *rapporteur:* USAI, Paolino TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.
freeze_meeting: SP-07 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* Feb00: 0.0.1 - Withddrawn in favour of 26.915; will be reinstated for Rel-4.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Creation of WI by	2000-02-02	0	.	0	.	1	get it
WG/TB							

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1720

31 May 2005 21:15:31

WITHDRAWN specs R99 26 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/26_series

TS 26.121 Technical Specification for Tandem Free Operation within 3G networks

R99 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* - / - *rapporteur:* OHANA, Alain Cingular Wireless LLC
freeze_meeting: SP-08 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* N, A
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 26.122 Technical Specification for Tandem Free Operation between 3G and 2G networks

R99 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* - / - *rapporteur:* OHANA, Alain Cingular Wireless LLC
freeze_meeting: SP-07 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* N, A
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 26.133 Wide band speech telephony terminal acoustic characteristics

R99 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S4 / *rapporteur:* BARRETT, Paul Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new
freeze_meeting: SP-06 *G:* *U:* yes *MCC:* USAI, Paolino One
remarks - general: Stopped: Included in 26.131 & '132. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1721

31 May 2005 21:15:31

WITHDRAWN specs R99 26 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/26_series

TS 26.134	Wide band speech telephony terminal acoustic test specification				
R99	current version: none	WG (prime / other):	S4 /	rapporteur:	BARRETT, Paul
	freeze_meeting: SP-06				
		G:	U: yes	MCC:	USAI, Paolino
remarks - general:	Stopped: Included in 26.131 & '132.			remarks - this release:	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 26.135	Terminal Display and Camera Characteristics for H.324 Narrow-band Video Telephony				
R99	current version: none	WG (prime / other):	S4 /	rapporteur:	USAI, Paolino
	freeze_meeting: SP-06	G: yes	U: yes	MCC:	USAI, Paolino
remarks - general:	Stopped: Included in 26.131 & '132.			remarks - this release:	TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 26.136	Terminal Display and Camera Test Specifications for H.324 Narrow-band Video Telephony				
R99	current version: none	WG (prime / other):	S4 /	rapporteur:	USAI, Paolino
	freeze_meeting: SP-06	G:	U: yes	MCC:	USAI, Paolino
remarks - general:	Stopped: Included in 26.131 & '132.			remarks - this release:	TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1722

31 May 2005 21:15:31

WITHDRAWN specs R99 26 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/26_series

TS 26.137	Terminal Display and Camera Characteristics for H.323 Narrow-band Video Telephony				
R99	current version: none	WG (prime / other): S4 /	rapporteur: USAI, Paolino	TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.	
	freeze_meeting: SP-06	G: U: yes	MCC: USAI, Paolino		
remarks - general:	Stopped: Included in 26.131 & '132.	remarks - this release:			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 26.138	Terminal Display and Camera Test Specifications for H.323 Narrow-band Video Telephony				
R99	current version: none	WG (prime / other): S4 /	rapporteur: USAI, Paolino	TELECOM ITALIA S.p.A.	
	freeze_meeting: SP-06	G: U: yes	MCC: USAI, Paolino		
remarks - general:	Stopped: Included in 26.131 & '132.	remarks - this release:			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TR 26.913	Quantitative performance evaluation of real-time packet switched multimedia services over 3G				
R99	current version: none	WG (prime / other): S4 / -	rapporteur: HONKO, Harri	NOKIA Corporation	
	freeze_meeting: SP-06	G: U: yes	MCC: USAI, Paolino		
remarks - general:		remarks - this release:	No work, will never appear as 3.0.0 (Usai, Mar 2001) 2001-07:Usai: withdrawn.		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-03	1999-04-23	0 . 0 . 0	get it
SP-04	1999-06-23	0 . 0 . 1	get it

R99 28 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/28_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1723

31 May 2005 21:15:31

WITHDRAWN specs R99 28 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/28_series

TS 28.062 Inband Tandem Free Operation (TFO) of speech codecs; Service description; Stage 3

R99	<i>current version:</i> none	<i>WG (prime / other):</i> S4 / -	<i>rapporteur:</i> SUERBAUM, Clemens	SIEMENS AG
	<i>freeze_meeting:</i> SP-06	G: yes U: yes	<i>MCC:</i> USAI, Paolino	
<i>remarks - general:</i> Transfer>TSG#4		<i>remarks - this release:</i> withdrawn from R99.		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-05 1999-10-13 3 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

R99 29 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/29_series

TS 29.004 Interworking between the Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) and the Circuit Switched Public Data Network (CSPDN)

R99	<i>current version:</i> none	<i>WG (prime / other):</i> N3 / -	<i>rapporteur:</i> BOSWARTHICK, David	ETSI Secretariat
	<i>freeze_meeting:</i> SP-08	G: U: yes	<i>MCC:</i> HAN, Seung Don	
<i>remarks - general:</i> N3 indicates not required for R99, so revert to 09.04 R98.		<i>remarks - this release:</i>		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-03 1999-04-23 3 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 29.005 Interworking between the Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) and the Packet Switched Public Data Network (PSPDN) for Packet Assembly/Disassembly (PAD) facility access

R99	<i>current version:</i> none	<i>WG (prime / other):</i> N3 / -	<i>rapporteur:</i> BOSWARTHICK, David	ETSI Secretariat
	<i>freeze_meeting:</i> SP-08	G: U: yes	<i>MCC:</i> HAN, Seung Don	
<i>remarks - general:</i> N3 indicates not required for R99, so revert to 09.05 R98.		<i>remarks - this release:</i>		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-03 1999-04-23 3 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS 29.006 Interworking between a PLMN and the ISDN or PSTN for support of Packet Switched data transmission services
R99 current version: none WG (prime / other): N3 / - rapporteur: BRAUN, Achim Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new
freeze_meeting: SP-03 One
G: yes U: yes MCC: HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: N3 indicates not required for R99, so revert to 09.06 R98. remarks - this release: withdrawn NP-06

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-03 1999-04-23 3 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TR 29.993 Modifications to be incorporated in equipment to cater for errors in the standards
R99 current version: none WG (prime / other): RP / - rapporteur: COURAU, François ALCATEL S.A.
freeze_meeting: G: yes U: yes MCC: GUTIERREZ MIGUELEZ, Cesar
remarks - general: RP-19: stopped. remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

3GPP specification status

Page 1725

31 May 2005 21:15:31

WITHDRAWN specs R99 30 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/30_series

TR 30.531 Work Plan and Study Items - RAN WG3

R99 current version: none
freeze_meeting: SP-06

WG (prime / other): R3 / - rapporteur: KRAUSE, Joern SIEMENS AG
G: U: yes MCC: CALDENHOVEN, Juergen

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: 2003-01-14: R99 stopped. Work continues, but for later Release. Skip straight to Rel-6

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	1999-02-15	0	.	0	.	1		get it
draft	1999-03-15	0	.	0	.	2		get it
draft	1999-04-15	0	.	0	.	3		get it
RP-03	1999-04-23	0	.	1	.	0		get it
draft	1999-05-15	0	.	1	.	1		get it
RP-04	1999-06-23	0	.	1	.	2		get it
RP-05	1999-10-13	0	.	3	.	1		get it
draft	1999-10-30	0	.	3	.	2		get it
draft	1999-11-15	0	.	4	.	0		get it
draft	1999-11-30	0	.	4	.	1		get it
RP-06	1999-12-12	0	.	5	.	0		get it
draft	2000-01-15	0	.	5	.	1		get it
draft	2000-02-15	0	.	6	.	0		get it
draft	2000-02-20	0	.	6	.	1		get it
RP-07	2000-03-15	0	.	7	.	0	RP-000142	get it
draft	2000-03-30	0	.	7	.	1		get it
RP-08	2000-06-23	0	.	8	.	0		get it
RP-09	2000-08-15	0	.	8	.	1		get it
RP-09	2000-10-03	0	.	8	.	2		get it
RP-10		0	.	8	.	5	RP-000688	
draft	2000-12-21	0	.	8	.	6		get it
RP-11	2001-03-27	0	.	8	.	8		get it
RP-12	2001-07-05	0	.	9	.	0	RP-010388	get it
RP-13	2001-10-01	0	.	9	.	2	RP-010604	get it
draft	2001-11-23	0	.	9	.	3	R3-013076	get it
R3-42	2004-05-04	0	.	13	.	1	R3-040684	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1726

31 May 2005 21:15:31

WITHDRAWN specs R99 31 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/31_series

R99 31 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/31_series

TR 31.900	SIM/USIM internal and external interworking aspects								
R99	current version:	none	WG (prime / other):	C6 /	rapporteur:	KALINER, Stefan	T-Mobile International AG		
	freeze_meeting:	TP-12	G:	U: yes	MCC:	LENHART, Gabriele			
remarks - general:	CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.				remarks - this release:	TP-16: withdrawn; only Rel-5 remains valid.			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-11	2001-04-05	1	.	0	.	0	Thought to have been approved as 3.0.0, get it but in fact was not! (JMM after Sanders 2001-05-16)
TP-12		2	.	0	.	0	TP-010113
TP-12	2001-07-06	3	.	0	.	0	get it
TP-13	2001-10-12	3	.	1	.	0	get it
TP-15	2002-03-28	3	.	2	.	0	TP-16: withdrawn; only Rel-5 remains valid. get it

R99 32 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.008	Subscriber and Equipment trace								
R99	current version:	none	WG (prime / other):	- / -	rapporteur:	SJÖBLOM, Kai	NOKIA Corporation		
	freeze_meeting:	SP-06	G:	U: yes	MCC:	N, A			
remarks - general:	Existence deduced from STF139 programme. But denied by Sjöblom.				remarks - this release:	Not to be produced.			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1727

31 May 2005 21:15:31

WITHDRAWN specs R99 32 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.106 Configuration Management

R99 current version: none
freeze_meeting: SP-07

WG (prime / other): S5 / - rapporteur: TSE, Edwin Ericsson Incorporated
G: U: yes MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general: TSG#8: split into eight parts

remarks - this release: SP-08: multipart split from parent 3.0.1

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-05	1999-10-13	1	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-06	1999-12-17	1	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-07		2	.	0	.	0	
SP-07	2000-03-17	3	.	0	.	0	get it
Editorial	2000-03-17	3	.	0	.	1	get it

withdrawn SP-08

TS 32.111 3G Fault Management

R99 current version: none
freeze_meeting: SP-08

WG (prime / other): S5 / - rapporteur: CICCHITTO, Gaetano SIEMENS Mobile Communications S.p.A.
G: U: yes MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general: TSG#8: split into 4 parts

remarks - this release: TSG#8: multipart split from parent 3.0.1

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SP-05	1999-10-13	1	.	0	.	0	get it
SP-06	1999-12-17	1	.	1	.	0	get it
SP-07	2000-03-17	3	.	0	.	0	get it
Editorial	2000-03-17	3	.	0	.	1	get it
SP-08: split into parts	2000-06-23	3	.	1	.	0	get it
Formatting	2000-07-18	3	.	2	.	0	get it

R99

33 .- series

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/33_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TR 33.900	Guide to 3G security								
R99	current version: none								
	freeze_meeting: SP-06								
remarks - general:									
		WG (prime / other): S3 / -		rapporteur: BROOKSON, Charles		DTI - Department of Trade and Industry			
		G: U: yes		MCC: CLAYTON, Michael					
				remarks - this release: New at TSG#6					

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-08 2000-06-23 1 . 2 . 0 [get it](#)

TR 33.909	3G Security; Report on the design and evaluation of the MILENAGE algorithm set; Deliverable 5: An example algorithm for the 3GPP authentication and key generation functions								
R99	current version: none								
	freeze_meeting: SP-10								
remarks - general: TSG#7: Is a reference in 33.908. Was withdrawn, but reinstated at TSG#10.									
		WG (prime / other): S3 / -		rapporteur: WALKER, Michael		VODAFONE Group Plc			
		G: U: yes		MCC: CLAYTON, Michael					
				remarks - this release: TSG#7: referred to in 33.908. Had been withdrawn, but reinstated at TSG#10. SA#13: 2001-09-23 withdrawn.					

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SP-10 2001-01-16 1 . 0 . 0 SP-000629 [get it](#)
SP-10 3 . 0 . 0 withdrawn, not needed for R99

3GPP specification status

Page 1729

31 May 2005 21:15:31

WITHDRAWN specs R99 35 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/35_series

TS	35.205	3G Security; Specification of the MILENAGE Algorithm Set: An example algorithm set for the 3GPP authentication and key generation functions f1, f1*, f2, f3, f4, f5 and f5*; Document R99	current version: 1: General	none	WG (prime / other):	S3	/-	rapporteur:	WALKER, Michael
		VODAFONE Group Plc							
		freeze_meeting:	SP-10	G:	U: yes	MCC:	CLAYTON, Michael		
		remarks - general:	ex SAGE. 2002-06: clarified that deliverable is TS not TR.			remarks - this release:	TSG#10:SP-000630, not to be published till OKed by Partners. TSG#11:changed to Rel-4.		
		history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):							
		SP-10	2001-05-09	3	.	0	.	0	SAGE only supplied PDF, so no real deliverable yet available - SP-000630 get it
TS	35.206	3G Security; Specification of the MILENAGE algorithm set: An example algorithm Set for the 3GPP Authentication and Key Generation functions f1, f1*, f2, f3, f4, f5 and f5*; Document R99	current version: 2: Algorithm specification	none	WG (prime / other):	S3	/-	rapporteur:	WALKER, Michael
		VODAFONE Group Plc							
		freeze_meeting:	SP-10	G:	U: yes	MCC:	CLAYTON, Michael		
		remarks - general:	ex SAGE			remarks - this release:	TSG#10:SP-000673, not to be published till OKed by Partners. TSG#11:changed to Rel-4.		
		history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):							
		SP-10	2001-05-09	3	.	0	.	0	SP-000673 get it
TS	35.207	3G Security; Specification of the MILENAGE algorithm set: An example algorithm Set for the 3GPP Authentication and Key Generation functions f1, f1*, f2, f3, f4, f5 and f5*; Document R99	current version: 3: Implementors' test data	none	WG (prime / other):	S3	/-	rapporteur:	WALKER, Michael
		VODAFONE Group Plc							
		freeze_meeting:	SP-10	G:	U: yes	MCC:	CLAYTON, Michael		
		remarks - general:	ex SAGE			remarks - this release:	.TSG#10:SP-000630, not to be published till OKed by Partners. TSG#11:changed to Rel-4.		
		history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):							
		SP-10	2001-05-09	3	.	0	.	0	SP-000630 get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1730

31 May 2005 21:15:31

WITHDRAWN specs R99 35 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/35_series

TS	35.208	3G Security; Specification of the MILENAGE algorithm set: An example algorithm Set for the 3GPP Authentication and Key Generation functions f1, f1*, f2, f3, f4, f5 and f5*; Document									
	R99	current version:	4: Design conformance test data	none	WG (prime / other):	S3	/-	rapporteur:	WALKER, Michael		
	VODAFONE Group Plc										
		freeze_meeting:	SP-10	G:	U: yes	MCC:	CLAYTON, Michael				
	remarks - general:	ex SAGE				remarks - this release:	TSG#10:SP-000630, not to be published till OKed by Partners. TSG#11:changed to Rel-4.				
	history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):										
		SP-10	2001-05-09	3	.	0	.	0	SP-000630	get it	

TS	35.209	3G Security; Specification of the MILENAGE algorithm set: An example algorithm Set for the 3GPP Authentication and Key Generation functions f1, f1*, f2, f3, f4, f5 and f5*; Document								
	R99	current version: 5: Summary and results of design and evaluation				noneWG (prime / other):	S3	/-	rapporteur:	WALKER, Michael
	VODAFONE Group Plc									
		freeze_meeting:	SP-11		G:	U: yes	MCC:	CLAYTON, Michael		
	remarks - general:	ex SAGE					remarks - this release:	This turns out to be a report, so -> 35.909.		
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):										
	SP-11		3 . 0 . 0							

R99 55 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/55_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1731

31 May 2005 21:15:31

WITHDRAWN specs R99 55 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/55_series

TS	55.205	Specification of the GSM-MILENAGE algorithms: An example algorithm set for the GSM Authentication and Key Generation Functions A3 and A8			
	R99	current version: none	WG (prime / other): S3 / -	rapporteur: WALKER, Michael	VODAFONE Group Plc
		freeze_meeting: SP-26	G: yes U:	MCC: CLAYTON, Michael	
remarks - general:		Not subject to export control.			
		remarks - this release: Fill in of missing Release SP-26: decided that no need to back-fill earlier Releases.			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

UMTS

UMTS 00 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/00_series

TR	00.01U	Work programme for the standarization of Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS)			
	UMTS	current version: none	WG (prime / other): SMG5 /	rapporteur: RAPELI, Juha	PHILIPS CONSUMER COMMUNICATION
		freeze_meeting:	G: U: yes	MCC:	
remarks - general:		remarks - this release:			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-03	1994-11-18	3	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-18	1996-05-21	3	.	1	.	0	SMG-24: withdrawn get it
smg-19	1996-09-04	3	.	2	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1732

31 May 2005 21:15:31

WITHDRAWN specs UMTS 00 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/00_series

TR 00.02U Coordination guideline for SMG on UMTS with respect to ITU and European research programmes

UMTS current version: none

WG (prime / other): SMG5 /

rapporteur: RAPELI, Juha

PHILIPS CONSUMER COMMUNICATION

freeze_meeting:

G: U: yes

MCC:

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-05 3 . 0 . 0

UMTS 01 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/01_series

TR 01.01U Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); Objectives and overview

UMTS current version: none

WG (prime / other): SP / -

rapporteur: N, A

Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One

freeze_meeting:

G: U: yes

MCC: POPE, Maurice

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

ETSI publication 3 . 0 . 0

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1733

31 May 2005 21:15:31

WITHDRAWN specs UMTS 01 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/01_series

TR 01.03U Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); System requirements

UMTS *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* SMG5 / - *rapporteur:* RICHARDS, Derek IPWireless Inc.
freeze_meeting: *G: yes* *U:* *MCC:*
remarks - general: ETSI ETR 291 withdrawn. *remarks - this release:* ETSI ETR 291, withdrawn.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

ETSI publication 1996-05-15 3 . 1 . 0 withdrawn

[get it](#)

TR 01.04U Scenarios and considerations for the introduction of the Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS)

UMTS *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* - / *rapporteur:* N, A Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new
freeze_meeting: *G: yes* *U:* *MCC:* N, A One
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-19 1996-09-28 3 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TR 01.05U System design methodology for the UMTS

UMTS *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* SMG5 / - *rapporteur:* VACANT,
freeze_meeting: *G: yes* *U:* *MCC:*
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft 1 . 0 . 0

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1734

31 May 2005 21:15:32

WITHDRAWN specs UMTS 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

UMTS **02** .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.01U Framework for services to be supported by UMTS

UMTS
current version: none
freeze_meeting:

WG (prime / other): - / rapporteur: N, A

Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One

G: yes U: MCC: N, A

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Suspended 1996-04-10 3 . 0 . 0
animation

[get it](#)

UMTS **03** .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TR 03.01U Framework of network requirements, interworking and integration for the Universal Mobile Telecommunication System

UMTS
current version: none
freeze_meeting:

WG (prime / other): SP / rapporteur: N, A

Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One

G: U: yes MCC: POPE, Maurice

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Suspend work 1996-10-10 2 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

UMTS **05** .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/05_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1735

31 May 2005 21:15:32

WITHDRAWN specs UMTS 05 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/05_series

TR 05.01U	Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); Objectives and framework for the Telecommunications Management Network (TMN) of the UMTS			
UMTS	current version: none	WG (prime / other): SP /	rapporteur: N, A	Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
	freeze_meeting:			
		G: U: yes	MCC: POPE, Maurice	
remarks - general:			remarks - this release:	
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):				
	draft 1997-10-10 2 . 0 . 0		get it	

UMTS 06 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/06_series

TR 06.01U	Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); Quality requirements for speech and associated channel coding for the UMTS			
UMTS	current version: none	WG (prime / other): SP /	rapporteur: N, A	Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
	freeze_meeting:			
		G: U: yes	MCC: POPE, Maurice	
remarks - general:			remarks - this release:	
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):				
	draft 1996-10-10 3 . 0 . 0		get it	

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1736

31 May 2005 21:15:32

WITHDRAWN specs UMTS 06 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/06_series

TR 06.02U	Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); Quality requirements and selection procedure for the support of voice- band data coding for the UMTS				
UMTS	current version: none	WG (prime / other):	SP /	rapporteur: N, A	Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
	freeze_meeting:	G:	U: yes	MCC: POPE, Maurice	
remarks - general:		remarks - this release:			
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):					
draft 0 . 0 . 0					

UMTS 07 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/07_series

TR 07.01U	Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); Integration of audio/visual source coding into UMTS					
UMTS	current version: none	WG (prime / other):	SP /	rapporteur:	N, A	Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
	freeze_meeting:	G:	U: yes	MCC:	POPE, Maurice	
remarks - general:		remarks - this release:				
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):						

UMTS 12 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/12_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TT	12.01U	Framework for satellite integration with the UMTS	WG (prime / other): S5 /	rapporteur: N, A	Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
	UMTS	current version: none freeze_meeting:	G: U: yes	MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian	
		remarks - general:		remarks - this release:	
		history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink): Waiting - see 1995-10-12 3 . 0 . 0 "secretariat comments"	get it		

TR	12.02U	Technical characteristics, capabilities and limitations of mobile sate llite systems applicable to the UMTS	WG (prime / other): S5 /	rapporteur: N, A	Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
	UMTS	current version: none freeze_meeting:	G: U: yes	MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian	
		remarks - general:		remarks - this release:	
		history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink): Waiting - see 1996-10-10 3 . 0 . 0 "secretariat comments"	get it		

3GPP specification status

Page 1738

31 May 2005 21:15:32

WITHDRAWN specs UMTS 21 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/21_series

TR 21.02U High level requirements relevant for the definition of the UMTS Terrestrial Radio Access UTRA concept
UMTS *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* GP / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
freeze_meeting: G: U: MCC: USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-22	1997-06-13	3	.	0	.	0		get it
ETSI publication	1998-11-03	3	.	0	.	1		get it

TS 21.04U Requirements for the support of data services in UMTS
UMTS *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* - / - *rapporteur:* HOLLEY, Kevin O2 plc
freeze_meeting: G: U: MCC: N, A
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* #26: 0.0.2 or perhaps as 1.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	2000-01-17	1	.	0	.	0		get it

TR 21.06U O&M requirements for the UMTS
UMTS *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* - / - *rapporteur:* WEICHSELBAUM, Steffen Vodafone D2 GmbH
freeze_meeting: G: U: MCC: N, A
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

First complete draft	1997-10-19	1	.	0	.	0		get it
Milestone 1	1997-12-19	1	.	1	.	2		get it
WG approval	1997-02-17	2	.	0	.	0		get it
smg-25	1998-03-20	3	.	0	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1739

31 May 2005 21:15:32

WITHDRAWN specs UMTS 21 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/21_series

UMTS 22 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.00U	UMTS Phase 1					
UMTS	current version: none					
	freeze_meeting:					
		WG (prime / other):	- / -	rapporteur:	VERRIER, David	Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
		G:	U:	MCC:	N, A	
remarks - general:				remarks - this release:		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27		1	.	0	.	0
draft	1998-11-24	1	.	3	.	0

[get it](#)

TS 22.01U	Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS): Service aspects; Service principles					
UMTS	current version: none					
	freeze_meeting:					
		WG (prime / other):	- / -	rapporteur:	DWYER, Paul	NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
		G:	U:	MCC:	N, A	
remarks - general:				remarks - this release:		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-21		3	.	0	.	0
smg-22		3	.	1	.	0
smg-24		3	.	2	.	1
smg-27	1998-10-17	3	.	3	.	0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1740

31 May 2005 21:15:32

WITHDRAWN specs UMTS 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.05U Services and service capabilities

UMTS

current version: none

freeze_meeting:

WG (prime / other): - / -

rapporteur: PUGA PEREIRA,

Emmanuel

Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One

G: U:

MCC:

N, A

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-25 3 . 0 . 0

smg-26 1998-07-01 3 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

TR 22.07U UMTS terminal and smart card concepts

UMTS

current version: none

freeze_meeting:

WG (prime / other): - / -

rapporteur: SMOLANDER, Jouni

NOKIA Corporation

G: yes U:

MCC:

N, A

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-25 3 . 0 . 0

smg-27 3 . 1 . 0

edito 1998-10-29 3 . 1 . 1

[get it](#)

TS 22.21U Virtual Home Environment

UMTS

current version: none

freeze_meeting:

WG (prime / other): - / -

rapporteur: OGUNBEKUN, Jumoke

FUJITSU Laboratories of Europe Limited

G: U:

MCC:

N, A

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1741

31 May 2005 21:15:32

WITHDRAWN specs UMTS 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.24U Charging and Accounting Mechanism

UMTS current version: none

freeze_meeting:

WG (prime / other): - / - rapporteur: CHAMBERS, David MOTOROLA Ltd

G: U: MCC: N, A

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #25: 3.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-25 1998-05-28 3 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 22.25U Quality of Service (QoS) and network performance

UMTS current version: none

freeze_meeting:

WG (prime / other): - / - rapporteur: TIAINEN, Seppo TeliaSonera AB

G: U: MCC: N, A

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #25: 3.1.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-25 1998-05-28 3 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 22.29U Handover Requirements between UMTS and GSM or other RadioSystems

UMTS current version: none

freeze_meeting:

WG (prime / other): - / - rapporteur: COOPER, David Panasonic Mobile Communication Development of Europe Limited (PMCDE)

G: U: MCC: N, A

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1742

31 May 2005 21:15:32

WITHDRAWN specs UMTS 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.30U Service requirements on security

UMTS
current version: none
freeze_meeting:

WG (prime / other): - / rapporteur: N, A

Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One

G: U: MCC: N, A

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 22.35U Service requirements on numbering, addressing and identities

UMTS
current version: none
freeze_meeting:

WG (prime / other): - / rapporteur: N, A

Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One

G: U: MCC: N, A

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 22.40U Charging, billing and accounting principles

UMTS
current version: none
freeze_meeting:

WG (prime / other): - / rapporteur: N, A

Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One

G: U: MCC: N, A

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1743

31 May 2005 21:15:32

WITHDRAWN specs UMTS 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.45U Human Factors,service principles and their application to UMTS

UMTS
current version: none
freeze_meeting:

WG (prime / other): - / rapporteur: N, A

Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One

G: U: MCC: N, A

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 22.50U Subscriber and service profile requirements

UMTS
current version: none
freeze_meeting:

WG (prime / other): - / rapporteur: N, A

Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One

G: U: MCC: N, A

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 22.55U UMTS user identity modules

UMTS
current version: none
freeze_meeting:

WG (prime / other): - / rapporteur: N, A

Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One

G: U: MCC: N, A

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1744

31 May 2005 21:15:32

WITHDRAWN specs UMTS 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.60U	Mobile multimedia services including mobile Intranet and Internet services	<i>WG (prime / other):</i> - / -	<i>rapporteur:</i> AHNBERG, Tomas	Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
UMTS	<i>current version:</i> none <i>freeze_meeting:</i>	<i>G:</i> <i>U:</i>	<i>MCC:</i> N, A	

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #25: 3.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
smg-25 1998-05-28 3 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 22.70U	Virtual Home Environment	<i>WG (prime / other):</i> - / -	<i>rapporteur:</i> OGUNBEKUN, Jumoke	FUJITSU Laboratories of Europe Limited
UMTS	<i>current version:</i> none <i>freeze_meeting:</i>	<i>G:</i> <i>U:</i>	<i>MCC:</i> N, A	

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #25: 3.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
draft 0 . 0 . 7 1997-10-19
draft 1 . 0 . 0 1997-12-19
draft 2 . 0 . 0 1998-02-15
smg-25 2001-05-28 3 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 22.71U	Service aspects; Automatic Establishment of Roaming Relationships	<i>WG (prime / other):</i> - / -	<i>rapporteur:</i>	
UMTS	<i>current version:</i> none <i>freeze_meeting:</i>	<i>G:</i> <i>U:</i>	<i>MCC:</i> N, A	

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #25: 3.0.0 #27: 3.0.1

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
smg-25 3 . 0 . 0
smg-27 1998-10-17 3 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1745

31 May 2005 21:15:32

WITHDRAWN specs UMTS 22 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/22_series

TS 22.72U Real Time Multimedia in UMTS

UMTS *current version:* none
freeze_meeting:
remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): - / - *rapporteur:* FISCHER, Ralf
G: *U:* *MCC:* N, A
remarks - this release:

ROBERT BOSCH GmbH

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 22.75U Service aspects; Advanced addressing

UMTS *current version:* none
freeze_meeting:
remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): - / - *rapporteur:* KLEIER, Stephan
G: *U:* *MCC:* N, A
remarks - this release: #25: 2.0.0 #27: 3.0.0

Vodafone D2 GmbH

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-25 2 . 0 . 0
smg-27 1998-10-17 3 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TR 22.80U UMTS Relationship to other Standards

UMTS *current version:* none
freeze_meeting:
remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): - / - *rapporteur:* AXERUD, Bo
G: *U:* *MCC:* N, A
remarks - this release: #24: 2.0.1

NOKIA TELECOMMUNICATIONS FINLAND

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

First complete draft 1997-10-19 1 . 0 . 2
WG approval 1997-11-07 2 . 0 . 0
Under TB change 1998-03-20 2 . 0 . 1
control.
Milestone 1 1997-12-19 2 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

UMTS		23 .- series	Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series	
TS	23.01U	General UMTS architecture		
	UMTS	current version: none freeze_meeting:	WG (prime / other): smg1 / smg0 rapporteur: OLSSON, Magnus Telefon AB LM Ericsson 3	
remarks - general:		G: U: MCC: SULTAN, Alain		remarks - this release: #27: for info
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):				
	draft	1998-05-28	0 . 1 . 0	get it
	draft	1998-08-04	0 . 7 . 0	get it
	smg-27		1 . 0 . 0	
	smg-28		2 . 0 . 0	
	smg-28	1999-02-24	3 . 0 . 0	get it
TS	23.05U	UMTS Network principles		
	UMTS	current version: none freeze_meeting:	WG (prime / other): - / - rapporteur: G: U: MCC: N, A	
remarks - general:				remarks - this release:
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):				

3GPP specification status

Page 1747

31 May 2005 21:15:32

WITHDRAWN specs UMTS 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.10U UMTS Access Stratum; Services and Functions

UMTS
current version: none
freeze_meeting:

WG (prime / other): - / - rapporteur: LOPEZ-TORRES, Oscar
G: U: MCC: N, A
Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
remarks - this release: #27: for info

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
smg-27 1999-02-24 3 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 23.20U Evolution of the GSM platform towards UMTS

UMTS
current version: none
freeze_meeting:

WG (prime / other): S2 / - rapporteur: JARVIS, Andre
G: U: MCC: POPE, Maurice
Hutchison 3G UK Ltd (3)
remarks - this release: #27: for info

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
smg-27 1 . 0 . 0

TS 23.40U UMTS Network Aspects; Relationship with UPT

UMTS
current version: none
freeze_meeting:

WG (prime / other): - / rapporteur: N, A
G: U: MCC: N, A
Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
remarks - this release:

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1748

31 May 2005 21:15:32

WITHDRAWN specs UMTS 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.50U	UMTS Network Aspects; IN and B-ISDN concepts in a UMTS environment				
UMTS	current version: none	WG (prime / other):	- /	rapporteur:	N, A
	freeze_meeting:				
		G:	U:	MCC:	N, A
remarks - general:		remarks - this release:			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 23.60U	UMTS Network Aspects; UMTS data organization				
UMTS	current version: none	WG (prime / other):	- /	rapporteur:	N, A
	freeze_meeting:				
		G:	U:	MCC:	N, A
remarks - general:		remarks - this release:			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 23.70U	UMTS Network Aspects; UMTS operations and procedures				
UMTS	current version: none	WG (prime / other):	- /	rapporteur:	N, A
	freeze_meeting:				
		G:	U:	MCC:	N, A
remarks - general:		remarks - this release:			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1749

31 May 2005 21:15:32

WITHDRAWN specs UMTS 23 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/23_series

TS 23.80U	UMTS Network Aspects; Signalling requirements for UMTS	<i>WG (prime / other):</i> - / <i>rapporteur:</i> N, A	Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
UMTS	<i>current version:</i> none	<i>G:</i> <i>U:</i> <i>MCC:</i> N, A	
	<i>freeze_meeting:</i>	<i>remarks - this release:</i>	

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 23.90U	UMTS Network Aspects; Network performance requirements	<i>WG (prime / other):</i> - / <i>rapporteur:</i> N, A	Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
UMTS	<i>current version:</i> none	<i>G:</i> <i>U:</i> <i>MCC:</i> N, A	
	<i>freeze_meeting:</i>	<i>remarks - this release:</i>	

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 23.95U	UMTS Network Aspects; Network functions relevant to satellites	<i>WG (prime / other):</i> - / <i>rapporteur:</i> N, A	Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
UMTS	<i>current version:</i> none	<i>G:</i> <i>U:</i> <i>MCC:</i> N, A	
	<i>freeze_meeting:</i>	<i>remarks - this release:</i>	

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
draft 0 . 0 . 0

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1750

31 May 2005 21:15:32

WITHDRAWN specs UMTS 24 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/24_series

UMTS **24** .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/24_series

TS 24.05U **UMTS Interworking and internetworking signalling aspects; Interworking of UMTS with other systems**
UMTS *current version: none* *WG (prime / other): - / rapporteur: N, A* Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new
freeze_meeting: G: U: MCC: N, A One
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

UMTS **25** .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.05U **UMTS Radio Aspects; Multiplexing and multiple access**
UMTS *current version: none* *WG (prime / other): - / rapporteur: N, A* Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new
freeze_meeting: G: U: MCC: N, A One
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1751

31 May 2005 21:15:32

WITHDRAWN specs UMTS 25 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/25_series

TS 25.10U	UMTS Radio Aspects; Channel coding	<i>WG (prime / other):</i> - / <i>rapporteur:</i> N, A	Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
UMTS	<i>current version:</i> none	<i>G:</i> <i>U:</i> <i>MCC:</i> N, A	
	<i>freeze_meeting:</i>	<i>remarks - this release:</i>	

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 25.15U	UMTS Radio Aspects; Modulation	<i>WG (prime / other):</i> - / <i>rapporteur:</i> N, A	Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
UMTS	<i>current version:</i> none	<i>G:</i> <i>U:</i> <i>MCC:</i> N, A	
	<i>freeze_meeting:</i>	<i>remarks - this release:</i>	

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 25.20U	UMTS Radio Aspects; Transmission and reception	<i>WG (prime / other):</i> - / <i>rapporteur:</i> N, A	Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
UMTS	<i>current version:</i> none	<i>G:</i> <i>U:</i> yes <i>MCC:</i> N, A	
	<i>freeze_meeting:</i>	<i>remarks - this release:</i>	

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

UMTS		26 .- series	Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/26_series		
TS 26.15U	Source coding aspects		Aspects; Integration of audio visual coding into UMTS		
UMTS	current version: none	WG (prime / other): - /	rapporteur: N, A	Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One	
	freeze_meeting:	G: U:	MCC: N, A		
remarks - general:		remarks - this release:			
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):					

UMTS		27 .- series	Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/27_series		
TR 27.00U	Principles for handling of data services in the UMTS				
UMTS	current version: none	WG (prime / other): S5 / -	rapporteur: GABE, Axel	SIEMENS AG	
	freeze_meeting:	G: U:	MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian		
remarks - general:		remarks - this release:			
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):					
First complete draft 1996-05-01 1 . 2 . 1		get it			

UMTS		30 .- series	Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/30_series	

3GPP specification status

Page 1753

31 May 2005 21:15:32

WITHDRAWN specs UMTS 30 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/30_series

TR 30.00U SMG - UMTS Work programme

UMTS *current version:* none

freeze_meeting:

WG (prime / other): - / - *rapporteur:* SAMUKIC, Antun Telefon AB LM Ericsson

G: *U:* *MCC:* N, A

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #21: 3.0.0 #22: 3.1.0 #23: 3.2.0 #24: 3.3.0 #25: 3.4.0 #26: 3.5.0 #27: 3.6.1

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-21		3	.	0	.	0	
smg-22		3	.	1	.	0	
smg-23		3	.	2	.	0	
smg-24		3	.	3	.	0	
smg-25		3	.	4	.	0	
smg-26	1998-07-07	3	.	5	.	0	
smg-27		3	.	6	.	1	

[get it](#)

TR 30.01U UMTS Baseline document: Collection of the SMG's positions on the UMTS

UMTS *current version:* none

freeze_meeting:

WG (prime / other): - / - *rapporteur:* SAMUKIC, Antun Telefon AB LM Ericsson

G: *U:* *MCC:* N, A

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #22: 3.0.0 #23: 3.1.0 #24: 3.2.0 #25: 3.3.0 #26: 3.4.0 #27: 3.5.1

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-22		3	.	0	.	0	
smg-23		3	.	1	.	0	
smg-24		3	.	2	.	0	
smg-25	1998-07-07	3	.	3	.	0	
smg-26		3	.	4	.	0	
post smg-27	2002-08-08	3	.	5	.	1	

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1754

31 May 2005 21:15:32

WITHDRAWN specs UMTS 30 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/30_series

TR 30.02U Experience from GSM standardisation to be applied at UMTS standardisation

UMTS *current version:* none

freeze_meeting:

WG (prime / other): - / - *rapporteur:*
G: U: MCC: N, A

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TR 30.04U Definition of the limited number of UTRA concepts

UMTS *current version:* none

freeze_meeting:

WG (prime / other): GP / - *rapporteur:* ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
G: U: MCC: Skov
USAI, Paolino

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #22: 3.0.0

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

First complete draft 1997-06-01 1 . 0 . 0
smg-22 1997-06-14 3 . 0 . 0
ETSI publication 1998-11-03 3 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)

TR 30.05U UMTS terminology

UMTS *current version:* none

freeze_meeting:

WG (prime / other): - / - *rapporteur:*
G: U: MCC: N, A

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1755

31 May 2005 21:15:33

WITHDRAWN specs UMTS 30 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/30_series

TR	30.20U	Technical characteristics, capabilities and limitations of mobile satellite systems applicable to the UMTS				
	UMTS	current version: none	WG (prime / other): - / -	rapporteur: RAPELI, Juha	PHILIPS CONSUMER COMMUNICATION	
		freeze_meeting:	G: U:	MCC: N, A		
	remarks - general:			remarks - this release: #24: 3.1.0		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
SMG approval by 2 . 0 . 0 1997-06
correspondence
SMG approval by 3 . 0 . 0 1997-09
correspondence
smg-24 1997-12-19 3 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

UMTS 31 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/31_series

TS	31.50U	Essential requirements for UMTS Mobile Stations (ME) operating within frequency bands 1885-1980, 2010-2025 and 2110-2200 MHz				
	UMTS	current version: none	WG (prime / other):	/	rapporteur: N, A	Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
		freeze_meeting:	G:	U: yes	MCC:	
	remarks - general:				remarks - this release:	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
draft 0 . 0 . 0

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1756

31 May 2005 21:15:33

WITHDRAWN specs UMTS 31 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/31_series

TS 31.60U	Essential requirements for UMTS Mobile Earth Stations (MES) operating within frequency bands 1980- 2010 and 2170-2200 MHz				
UMTS	<i>current version:</i> none	<i>WG (prime / other):</i>	/	<i>rapporteur:</i> N, A	Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
	<i>freeze_meeting:</i>				
		G:	U: yes	MCC:	
<i>remarks - general:</i>				<i>remarks - this release:</i>	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
draft 0 . 0 . 0

UMTS **32** .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TR 32.01U	Overall principles of the OAM for the UMTS				
UMTS	<i>current version:</i> none	<i>WG (prime / other):</i>	SMG12 / -	<i>rapporteur:</i>	SZELAZEK, Bill
and wait for new	<i>freeze_meeting:</i>				Indicate persons who left Company One
		G:	U: yes	MCC:	SULTAN, Alain
<i>remarks - general:</i>				<i>remarks - this release:</i>	No progress since SMG#22.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
smg-22 1 . 0 . 0

UMTS **33** .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/33_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1757

31 May 2005 21:15:33

WITHDRAWN specs UMTS 33 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/33_series

TS 33.20U Security principles for the UMTS

UMTS current version: none

freeze_meeting:

WG (prime / other): - / - rapporteur:
G: U: MCC: N, A
remarks - this release: #19: 3.0.0

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-19 1997-06-13 3 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 33.21U Security requirements

UMTS current version: none

freeze_meeting:

WG (prime / other): - / - rapporteur:
G: U: MCC: N, A
remarks - this release: #27: for info

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft 1998-07-16 0 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

draft 1998-07-22 0 . 1 . 1

[get it](#)

draft 1998-07-31 0 . 1 . 2

[get it](#)

smg-27 1998-07-31 1 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

draft 1998-10-05 1 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

draft 1998-10-19 1 . 0 . 2

[get it](#)

draft 1998-10-31 1 . 0 . 3

[get it](#)

draft 1998-11-20 1 . 0 . 4

[get it](#)

draft 1999-02-27 1 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

smg-28 1999-02-27 2 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

smg-27 1999-02-21 3 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

smg-28 3 . 0 . 0

UMTS 34 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/34_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS	34.01U	Application integration and application programming interfaces	WG (prime / other):	SP /	rapporteur:	N, A	Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
	UMTS	current version: none freeze_meeting:	G:	U: yes	MCC:	POPE, Maurice	
		remarks - general:			remarks - this release:		
		history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink): draft 0 . 0 . 0					

UMTS 35 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/35_series

TS	35.10U	UMTS Terminal aspects;Man Machine Interface (MMI)	WG (prime / other):	SP /	rapporteur:	N, A	Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
	UMTS	current version: none freeze_meeting:	G:	U: yes	MCC:	POPE, Maurice	
		remarks - general:			remarks - this release:		
		history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink): draft 0 . 0 . 0					

R98

R98 01 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/01_series

3GPP specification status

Page 1759

31 May 2005 21:15:33

WITHDRAWN specs R98 01 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/01_series

TR 01.00	Working Procedures for SMG and PT SMG						
R98	current version: none	WG (prime / other):	SP / -	rapporteur:	BERGMANN, Ansgar	Deutsche Telekom AG	
	freeze_meeting: smg-29	G: yes U:		MCC:	POPE, Maurice		
remarks - general:		remarks - this release:					

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):							
smg-27	1998-10-16	0	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-28	1999-02-12	7	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-30	1999-11-11	7	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-15: withdrawn since SMG and PT-SMG no longer exist.							

R98 02 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.38	SIM application toolkit (SAT); Stage 1						
R98	current version: none	WG (prime / other):	S1 / SCP	rapporteur:	CARPENTER, Paul	Research in Motion UK Limited	
	freeze_meeting: smg-29	G: yes U:		MCC:	CLAYTON, Michael		
remarks - general: Moved from T3 Jan-00.		remarks - this release: Place holder - no spec.					

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):							

R98 03 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TR	03.39	Digital Cellular Telecommunications System (Phase 2) Interface Protocols for the Connection of Short Message Service Centers (SMSCs) to Short Message Entities (SMEs)			
	R98	current version: none	WG (prime / other): T2 / -	rapporteur: HARRIS, Ian	Research In Motion Limited
		freeze_meeting: smg-29	G: yes U:	MCC: HAN, Seung Don	
remarks - general:		TSG#9:withdrawn cos contains misleading information/references.		remarks - this release: need identified 2000-03-29 TSG#9:withdrawn cos contains misleading information/references	

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
TP-09 withdrawn 2000-10-04 7 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

R98 04 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS	04.33	Lawful interception; Stage 3			
	R98	current version: none	WG (prime / other): - /	rapporteur: VAN DER AREND, Peter	Koninklijke KPN N.V.
		freeze_meeting: smg-29	G: yes U:	MCC: N, A	
remarks - general:		remarks - this release:			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

3GPP specification status

Page 1761

31 May 2005 21:15:33

WITHDRAWN specs R98 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.53 Inband Tandem Free Operation (TFO) of Speech Codecs; Service Description; Stage 3

R98 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* - / - *rapporteur:* NAVARRO, William NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* N, A
remarks - general: replaced by 08.62 *remarks - this release:* #25: 1.0.0 for info #27: 1.6.0 for info

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	1997-03-14	0	.	0	.	0	get it
draft	1998-02-16	1	.	0	.	0	get it
draft	1998-03-27	1	.	1	.	0	get it
draft	1998-07-13	1	.	2	.	1	get it
draft	1998-07-31	1	.	3	.	0	get it
draft	1998-09-17	1	.	3	.	5	get it
draft	1998-09-18	1	.	4	.	0	get it
draft	1998-09-28	1	.	5	.	0	get it
draft	1998-10-05	1	.	6	.	0	get it

R98 10 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/10_series

TR 10.57 Project scheduling and open issues: Mobile Station Execution Environment (MExE)

R98 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* T2 / - *rapporteur:* RODERMUND, Friedhelm Vodafone D2 GmbH
freeze_meeting: smg-29 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: TSG#9:withdrawn cos contains misleading information/references *remarks - this release:* TSG#9:withdrawn cos contains misleading information/references

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-26	1998-06-26	7	.	0	.	0	withdrawn SP-09	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1762

31 May 2005 21:15:33

WITHDRAWN specs R98 10 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/10_series

TS 10.71 Project scheduling and open issues:Location services (LCS)

R98 *current version:* none
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S1 / - *rapporteur:* GARAPATY, Sonia Nortel Networks (USA)
G: yes U: *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #29: 7.0.0 #30: 2.0.6! #30b: 2.0.7 #31:2.1.0. 2001-01-24 Clayton: withdrawn.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Maui	1999-01-17	0	.	0	.	0		get it
Maui	1999-01-20	0	.	0	.	1		get it
Chicago	1999-01-31	0	.	0	.	2		get it
Chicago	1999-02-04	1	.	0	.	0		get it
Cambridge	1999-06-10	2	.	0	.	0		get it
Dallas	1999-07-09	2	.	0	.	1		get it
San Diego	1999-07-21	2	.	0	.	2		get it
Dallas	1999-09-03	2	.	0	.	3		get it
King of Prussia	1999-09-14	2	.	0	.	4		get it
Phoenix & Clearwater	1999-10-30	2	.	0	.	5		get it
Raleigh	1999-11-03	2	.	0	.	6		get it
smg-30	1999-11-11	2	.	0	.	6		get it
Phoenix	1999-11-29	2	.	0	.	7		get it
smg-30b	1999-12-06	2	.	0	.	7		get it
Colorado Spring	2000-01-03	2	.	0	.	8		get it
Dallas	2000-01-05	2	.	0	.	9		get it
smg-31	2001-01-24	2	.	1	.	0		get it
Puerto Vallarta	2000-01-26	3	.	0	.	0		get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	7	.	0	.	0		get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1763

31 May 2005 21:15:33

WITHDRAWN specs R98 10 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/10_series

TS 10.78 Project scheduling and open issues: CAMEL

R98 *current version:* none
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S2 / - *rapporteur:* APRATH, Stefan
G: yes U: MCC: POPE, Maurice

Vodafone D2 GmbH

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: July 2002: abandoned

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	1997-02-08	0	.	0	.	0		get it
draft	1997-03-24	0	.	1	.	0		get it
draft	1997-03-27	0	.	1	.	1		get it
draft	1997-04-09	0	.	1	.	2		get it
draft	1997-05-07	0	.	2	.	0		get it
smg-22	1997-06-10	1	.	0	.	0		get it
draft	1997-06-19	1	.	1	.	0		get it
draft	1997-07-09	1	.	2	.	0		get it
draft	1997-09-10	1	.	3	.	0		get it
smg-23	1997-10-10	1	.	3	.	2		get it
draft	1997-10-22	1	.	4	.	0		get it
draft	1997-12-02	1	.	5	.	0		get it
draft	1998-06-04	1	.	6	.	0		get it
smg-25	1998-03-10	1	.	6	.	0	abandoned	get it

TR 10.87 User to User Signalling (UUS)

R98 *current version:* none
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): S2 / GP *rapporteur:* CONRAD, Alan
G: yes U: MCC: POPE, Maurice

T-MOBILE DEUTSCHLAND

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: No draft ever produced.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1764

31 May 2005 21:15:33

WITHDRAWN specs R98 10 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/10_series

TR 10.94 Follow Me supplementary service

R98 *current version:* none
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): SP / - *rapporteur:* POSTMANN, Erwin SIEMENS AG
G: yes U: *MCC:* POPE, Maurice

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: No draft ever produced.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

R98

11 .- series

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/11_series

TS 11.10-2 Mobile station (MS) conformance specification; Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification

R98 *current version:* none
freeze_meeting: smg-29

WG (prime / other): G3new/ S1 / *rapporteur:* SALMERON, Lidia TELEPLUS LIMITED
NP /
T2 /
SCP

G: yes U: *MCC:* BAEV, Stoyan

remarks - general: 2001-11-19: G4->G5.

remarks - this release: Place holder; no draft ever produced (refer to Phase 2 version).

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1765

31 May 2005 21:15:33

WITHDRAWN specs R98 11 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/11_series

TS	11.10-3	Mobile Station (MS) conformance specification; Part 3: Layer3 (L3) Abstract Test Suite (ATS)				
	R98	current version: none freeze_meeting: smg-29	WG (prime / other):	G3new/ S1 / NP / T2 / SCP	rapporteur: SALMERON, Lidia	TELEPLUS LIMITED
			G: yes	U:	MCC: BAEV, Stoyan	
	remarks - general:	2001-11-19: G4->G5.			remarks - this release:	Place holder; no draft ever produced (refer to Phase 2 version).
	history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):					

R97

R97 01 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/01_series

TR	01.00	Working Procedures for SMG and PT SMG				
	R97	current version: none freeze_meeting: smg-26	WG (prime / other):	SP / -	rapporteur: BERGMANN, Ansgar	Deutsche Telekom AG
			G: yes	U:	MCC: POPE, Maurice	
	remarks - general:				remarks - this release:	No spec this Release.
	history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):					

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1766

31 May 2005 21:15:33

WITHDRAWN specs R97 01 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/01_series

TR	01.31	Fraud Information Gathering System (FIGS); Service requirements; Stage 0				
	R97	current version: none	WG (prime / other):	S3 / -	rapporteur: WRIGHT, Tim	Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
		freeze_meeting: smg-26				
			G: yes U:	MCC: CLAYTON, Michael		
		remarks - general:		remarks - this release:	No spec this version.	
		history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):				

R97 02 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS	02.31	Fraud Information Gathering System (FIGS); Service description; Stage 1				
	R97	current version: none	WG (prime / other):	S3 /	rapporteur: WRIGHT, Tim	Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
		freeze_meeting: smg-26				
			G: yes U:	MCC: CLAYTON, Michael		
		remarks - general:		remarks - this release:	No spec this Release	
		history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):				

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1767

31 May 2005 21:15:33

WITHDRAWN specs R97 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.33 Lawful Interception (LI); Stage 1

R97 current version: none
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): S3 / rapporteur: MCKIBBEN, Bernie
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

MOTOROLA GmbH

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: (No spec this Release)

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 02.38 SIM application toolkit (SAT); Stage 1

R97 current version: none
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): S1 / SCP rapporteur: CARPENTER, Paul
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

Research in Motion UK Limited

remarks - general: Moved from T3 Jan-00.

remarks - this release: Place holder - no spec.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

R97

03 .- series

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1768

31 May 2005 21:15:33

WITHDRAWN specs R97 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.04 Signalling Requirements Relating to Routing of Calls to Mobile Subscribers

R97 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* C4 / SPAN *rapporteur:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo TeliaSonera AB
freeze_meeting: smg-26 / T2

G: yes *U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #27: 6.0.0 (To be withdrawn)

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TR 03.39 Digital Cellular Telecommunications System (Phase 2) Interface Protocols for the Connection of Short Message Service Centers (SMSCs) to Short Message Entities (SMEs)

R97 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* T2 / - *rapporteur:* HARRIS, Ian Research In Motion Limited
freeze_meeting: smg-26 *G:* yes *U:* *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don

remarks - general: TSG#9:withdrawn cos contains misleading information/references. *remarks - this release:* #27: 6.0.0TSG#9:withdrawn cos contains misleading information/references

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TS 03.61 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Point To Multipoint Multicast Service Description; Stage 2

R97 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* - / - *rapporteur:* NAPER, Hans Petter MOTOROLA GmbH
freeze_meeting: smg-26 *G:* yes *U:* *MCC:* N, A

remarks - general: Withdrawn since details included in the stage 3 spec. *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft 1998-03-20 0 . 7 . 1 [get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1769

31 May 2005 21:15:33

WITHDRAWN specs R97 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.62	General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Point-to-multipoint group call; Stage 2				
R97	current version: none	WG (prime / other): - / -	rapporteur: BAUMANN, Jürgen	T-MOBILE DEUTSCHLAND	
	freeze_meeting: smg-26	G: yes U:	MCC: N, A		
remarks - general:		remarks - this release:			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

R97 04 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.61	General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Point-to-multipoint multicast; Stage 3				
R97	current version: none	WG (prime / other): - /	rapporteur: LESKE, John	SCANDEW PTY Ltd	
	freeze_meeting: smg-26	G: yes U:	MCC: N, A		
remarks - general:		remarks - this release:			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 04.62	General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Point-to-multipoint group call; Stage 3				
R97	current version: none	WG (prime / other): - /	rapporteur: LESKE, John	SCANDEW PTY Ltd	
	freeze_meeting: smg-26	G: yes U:	MCC: N, A		
remarks - general:		remarks - this release:			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Table of Contents 1996-11-14 0 . 2 . 0
and Scope

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

R97 05 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/05_series

TR 05.21	DCS 1800; 4 Watt Mobile Power Class - study					
R97	current version: none	WG (prime / other): - /	rapporteur: TWINGLER, Jonas	Northstream AB		
	freeze_meeting: smg-26	G: yes U:	MCC: N, A			
remarks - general:		remarks - this release:				
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):						

R97 08 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/08_series

TS 08.64	GPRS support node - BSS protocol (SGSN_BSS) interface; BSSGP layer 3				
R97	current version: none	WG (prime / other): - /	rapporteur: LESKE, John	SCANDEW PTY Ltd	
	freeze_meeting: smg-26	G: yes U:	MCC: N, A		
remarks - general:		remarks - this release:			
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):					
First complete draft 1996-07-15 1 . 0 . 0		get it			

R97 09 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/09_series

3GPP specification status

Page 1771

31 May 2005 21:15:33

WITHDRAWN specs R97 09 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/09_series

TR 09.90 Interworking between Phase 1 Infrastructure and Phase 2 Mobile Stations (MS)

R97 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* HOWELL, Andrew MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: smg-26 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #27: 6.0.0 #32:withdrawn

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

R97 10 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/10_series

TR 10.01 GSM features and releases

R97 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* - / - *rapporteur:* N, A Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
freeze_meeting: smg-26 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* N, A
remarks - general: 2001-11-20: stopped - obviously no interest! *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft 1997-10-23 0 . 0 . 2

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1772

31 May 2005 21:15:33

WITHDRAWN specs R97 10 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/10_series

TR 10.17 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Charging in GPRS

R97 current version: none
freeze_meeting: smg-26
remarks - general: Scrapped.

WG (prime / other): - / - rapporteur: HEATON, Graham Aether Systems Inc.
G: yes U: MCC: N, A
remarks - this release: #25: 1.0.0 #26: replaced by 12.15 or 12.04 (v7)

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
smg-25 1998-03-20 1 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TR 10.20 Lawful Interception requirements for GSM

R97 current version: none
freeze_meeting: smg-26
remarks - general: Replaced by 01.33.

WG (prime / other): S3 / - rapporteur: MCKIBBEN, Bernie MOTOROLA GmbH
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - this release: SMG#27:6.0.0; replaced by 01.33

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
smg-27 1998-10-16 6 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 10.60 General Packet Radio Services (GPRS); Project Scheduling and Open Issues

R97 current version: none
freeze_meeting: smg-26
remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): S2 / - rapporteur: PETERSEN, Johan Apica Technologies
G: yes U: MCC: POPE, Maurice
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
smg-25 6 . 0 . 0

R97

11 .- series

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/11_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1773

31 May 2005 21:15:34

WITHDRAWN specs R97 11 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/11_series

TS	11.10-2 R97	Mobile station (MS) conformance specification; Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification				
		current version: none	WG (prime / other):	G3new/ S1 /	rapporteur: SALMERON, Lidia	
		freeze_meeting: smg-26		NP / T2 / SCP	TELEPLUS LIMITED	
remarks - general:		2001-11-19: G4->G5.		G: yes U:	MCC: BAEV, Stoyan	remarks - this release: Place holder; no draft ever produced (refer to Phase 2 version).
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):						

TS	11.10-3 R97	Mobile Station (MS) conformance specification; Part 3: Layer3 (L3) Abstract Test Suite (ATS)				
		current version: none	WG (prime / other):	G3new/ S1 /	rapporteur: SALMERON, Lidia	
		freeze_meeting: smg-26		NP / T2 / SCP	TELEPLUS LIMITED	
remarks - general:		2001-11-19: G4->G5.		G: yes U:	MCC: BAEV, Stoyan	remarks - this release: Place holder; no draft ever produced (refer to Phase 2 version).
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):						

TS	11.21 R97	Base Station System (BSS) equipment specification; Radio aspects				
		current version: none	WG (prime / other):	G1 / -	rapporteur: VACANT,	
		freeze_meeting: smg-26	G: yes U:	MCC: USAI, Paolino		
remarks - general:		remarks - this release: #27:6.0.0 (Rodermund: not required [Aug-00]). GP-09 (Usai) resurrected. GP-12 (Usai): scrapped again.				
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):						
GP-09 2002-05-06 6 . 0 . 0 not produced post smg-27; withdrawn get it						
GP-12 6 . 1 . 0 CRs unimplementable; spec is scrapped.						

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1774

31 May 2005 21:15:34

WITHDRAWN specs R97 11 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/11_series

TS 11.56 CTS phase 1, CTS Fixed Part Tests

R97
current version: none
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): - / - rapporteur: MATTISSON, Leif Telefon AB LM Ericsson
G: yes U: MCC: N, A

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

R97

12 .- series

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/12_series

TS 12.03 Security Management

R97
current version: none
freeze_meeting: smg-26

WG (prime / other): S5 / S1 / NP rapporteur: TRUSS, Michael MOTOROLA Ltd

G: yes U: MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: No spec.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS	12.04	Performance data measurements							
	R97	current version: none	WG (prime / other):	S5	/ S1 / NP	rapporteur:	TOCHE, Christian	NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)	
		freeze_meeting: smg-26	G: yes	U:		MCC:	ZOICAS, Adrian		
		remarks - general:			remarks - this release:	No spec			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

R96

R96 01 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/01_series

TR	01.00	Working Procedures for SMG and PT SMG							
	R96	current version: none	WG (prime / other):	SP	/ -	rapporteur:	BERGMANN, Ansgar	Deutsche Telekom AG	
		freeze_meeting: smg-22	G: yes	U:		MCC:	POPE, Maurice		
		remarks - general:			remarks - this release:				

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-17	1996-02-02	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-19	1996-06-28	5	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-25	1998-03-20	5	.	2	.	0	get it
SP-15: withdrawn since SMG and PT-SMG no longer exist.							

3GPP specification status

Page 1776

31 May 2005 21:15:34

WITHDRAWN specs R96 01 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/01_series

TR 01.31	Fraud Information Gathering System (FIGS); Service requirements; Stage 0	<i>WG (prime / other):</i> S3 / -	<i>rapporteur:</i> WRIGHT, Tim	Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
R96	<i>current version:</i> none	<i>G: yes U:</i>	<i>MCC:</i> CLAYTON, Michael	
	<i>freeze_meeting:</i> smg-22	<i>remarks - this release:</i> #25: withdrawn		

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
smg-23 1997-10-17 5 . 0 . 0 withdrawn, smg-25 [get it](#)

TR 01.50	Radio Local Loop (RLL) using GSM	<i>WG (prime / other):</i> SMG1 /	<i>rapporteur:</i> CLAYTON, Michael	EMCOM Ltd
R96	<i>current version:</i> none	<i>G: yes U:</i>	<i>MCC:</i> CLAYTON, Michael	
	<i>freeze_meeting:</i> smg-22	<i>remarks - this release:</i>		

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
draft 1995-11-07 1 . 0 . 0 [get it](#)

TR 01.51	Dual mode of operation and roaming	<i>WG (prime / other):</i> SMG1 / -	<i>rapporteur:</i> VACANT,
R96	<i>current version:</i> none	<i>G: yes U:</i>	<i>MCC:</i> CLAYTON, Michael
	<i>freeze_meeting:</i> SP-11	<i>remarks - this release:</i>	

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1777

31 May 2005 21:15:34

WITHDRAWN specs R96 01 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/01_series

TS 01.61 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); GPRS ciphering algorithm requirements

R96 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S3 / - *rapporteur:* WALKER, Michael VODAFONE Group Plc
freeze_meeting: smg-22 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* #25: withdrawn

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-23 5 . 0 . 0 SMG-25 withdrawn

TS 01.78 Customized Applications for Mobile networks using Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); Stage 0

R96 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* - / - *rapporteur:* LEROUDIER, Frederic Aperto Networks Inc.
freeze_meeting: smg-22 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* N, A
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

R96 02 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.18 Interworking with non-GSM applications on the SIM to be accessed via the GSM network

R96 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* - / *rapporteur:* SCHMIDT, Günter DETEMOBIL GMBH
freeze_meeting: smg-22 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* N, A
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1778

31 May 2005 21:15:34

WITHDRAWN specs R96 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.25 GSM - DCS roaming: Requirements and Stage 1 descriptions

R96 *current version:* none
 freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): - / *rapporteur:* LE ROUX, Alain France Telecom
G: yes *U:* *MCC:* N, A

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 02.26 Operation of multi-band GSM/DCS 1800 network by a single operator

R96 *current version:* none
 freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): - / *rapporteur:* LJUNGGREN, Tommy Northstream AB
G: yes *U:* *MCC:* N, A

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 02.27 DECT access to GSM networks

R96 *current version:* none
 freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): - / *rapporteur:* CONRAD, Alan T-MOBILE DEUTSCHLAND
G: yes *U:* *MCC:* N, A

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1779

31 May 2005 21:15:34

WITHDRAWN specs R96 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.28	UPT phase 1				
R96	current version: none	WG (prime / other): - /	rapporteur: KOSYDAR, L	Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One	
	freeze_meeting: smg-22	G: yes U:	MCC: N, A		
remarks - general:		remarks - this release:			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 02.29	Inter operation with UPT phase 2				
R96	current version: none	WG (prime / other): - /	rapporteur: TOEPFER, Armin	Vodafone D2 GmbH	
	freeze_meeting: smg-22	G: yes U:	MCC: N, A		
remarks - general:		remarks - this release:			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 02.31	Fraud Information Gathering System (FIGS); Service description; Stage 1				
R96	current version: none	WG (prime / other): S3 /	rapporteur: WRIGHT, Tim	Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One	
	freeze_meeting: smg-22	G: yes U:	MCC: CLAYTON, Michael		
remarks - general:		remarks - this release: #26: withdrawn			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft	1997-05-13	1	.	0	.	0		get it
draft	1997-10-01	2	.	0	.	0		get it
smg-23	1997-10-17	5	.	0	.	0	withdrawn	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1780

31 May 2005 21:15:34

WITHDRAWN specs R96 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.33

R96

Lawful Interception (LI); Stage 1

current version: none

freeze_meeting: smg-22

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-19

smg-20

smg-20

1 . 0 . 0

2 . 0 . 0

1996-10-11 5 . 0 . 0

withdrawn SMG-25

[get it](#)

WG (prime / other): S3 /

G: yes U:

rapporteur: MCKIBBEN, Bernie

MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

MOTOROLA GmbH

remarks - this release:

TS 02.35

R96

Universal access to freephone numbers; Stage 1

current version: none

freeze_meeting: smg-22

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

WG (prime / other): - /

G: yes U:

rapporteur: COX, Alan

MCC: N, A

VODAFONE Group Plc

remarks - this release:

TS 02.36

R96

Premium rate services; Stage 1

current version: none

freeze_meeting: smg-22

remarks - general:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

WG (prime / other): - /

G: yes U:

rapporteur: TOEPFER, Armin

MCC: N, A

Vodafone D2 GmbH

remarks - this release:

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1781

31 May 2005 21:15:34

WITHDRAWN specs R96 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.37 ISDN based DECT/GSM Interworking

R96 current version: none
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): - / rapporteur: BERGMANN, Ansgar Deutsche Telekom AG
G: yes U: MCC: N, A

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 02.38 SIM application toolkit (SAT); Stage 1

R96 current version: none
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): S1 / SCP rapporteur: CARPENTER, Paul Research in Motion UK Limited
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general: Moved from T3 Jan-00.

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-29 1 . 0 . 0

TS 02.53 Tandem Free Operation (TFO); Service description; Stage 1

R96 current version: none
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): S4 / rapporteur: NAVARRO, William NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
G: yes U: MCC: USAI, Paolino

remarks - general: SMG11->S4 at SMG#30

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-23 5 . 0 . 0
smg-24 5 . 1 . 0 withdrawn SMG-25

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1782

31 May 2005 21:15:34

WITHDRAWN specs R96 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.60 General Packet Radio Service Stage 1 Description

R96 *current version:* none
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): S1 / - *rapporteur:* CARPENTER, Paul Research in Motion UK Limited
G: yes U: *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #21: 5.0.0 #23: 5.1.0 #24: 5.2.0 #25: withdrawn

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-21 1997-02-14 5 . 0 . 0
smg-23 1997-10-17 5 . 1 . 0
smg-24 1997-12-19 5 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)
[get it](#)
[get it](#)

TS 02.66 Support of Mobile Number Portability (MNP); Service description; Stage 1

R96 *current version:* none
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): S1 / - *rapporteur:* ZARRI, Michele T-Mobile International AG
G: yes U: *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #24: 5.0.0 @25: withdrawn

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-24 1997-12-19 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 02.72 Call Deflection Service description; Stage 1

R96 *current version:* none
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): S1 / - *rapporteur:* HECHWARTNER, Roland T-Mobile International AG

G: yes U: *MCC:* CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: #19: 5.0.0 #25: withdrawn

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-19 1996-06-28 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1783

31 May 2005 21:15:34

WITHDRAWN specs R96 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS	02.73	Malicious Call Identification (MCID); Stage 1					
	R96	current version: none	WG (prime / other):	-	/	rapporteur: SHARP, Iain	NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)
		freeze_meeting: smg-22	G: yes	U:	MCC: N, A		
	remarks - general:			remarks - this release:			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS	02.77	Emergency call TS12 with additional data transfer				
	R96	current version: none	WG (prime / other): -	/	rapporteur: CONRAD, Alan	T-MOBILE DEUTSCHLAND
		freeze_meeting: smg-22	G: yes	U:	MCC: N, A	
	remarks - general:			remarks - this release:		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS	02.87	User-to-User Signalling (UUS) Service Description; Stage 1						
	R96	current version: none	WG (prime / other):	S1	/ -	rapporteur:	ACHER, Johannes	T-Mobile International AG
		freeze_meeting: smg-22	G: yes	U:		MCC:	CLAYTON, Michael	
	remarks - general:			remarks - this release: #18: 5.0.0 #20: 5.1.0 #21: 5.2.0 #23: 5.3.0 #25: withdrawn				

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-18	1996-04-12	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-20	1996-10-11	5	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-21	1997-02-14	5	.	2	.	0	get it
edito	1996-01-19	5	.	2	.	1	get it
smg-23	1997-10-17	5	.	3	.	0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1784

31 May 2005 21:15:34

WITHDRAWN specs R96 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS	02.92	Call Forward Enhancements (CFE) - Stage 1 description						
	R96	current version: none	WG (prime / other):	-	/	rapporteur:	RENAUD, Nicolas	Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
		freeze_meeting: smg-22	G: yes	U:		MCC:	N, A	
		remarks - general:	remarks - this release:					

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS	02.93	Completion of Calls to Busy Subscriber (CCBS) Service Description; Stage 1									
	R96	current version: none	WG (prime / other):	S1	/ -	rapporteur:	CLAYTON, Michael	EMCOM Ltd			
		freeze_meeting: smg-22	G: yes	U:		MCC:	CLAYTON, Michael				
	remarks - general:							remarks - this release: #16: 5.0.0 #19: 5.1.0 #20: 5.2.0 #22: 5.3.0 #23: 5.4.0 #24: 5.5.0 #25: withdrawn			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-16	5	.	0	.	0
smg-19	5	.	1	.	0
smg-20	5	.	2	.	0
smg-22	5	.	3	.	0
smg-23	5	.	4	.	0
smg-24	5	.	5	.	0

TS	02.96	Name Identification Supplementary Services; Stage 1						
	R96	current version: none	WG (prime / other):	S1	/ -	rapporteur:	CLAYTON, Michael	EMCOM Ltd
		freeze_meeting: smg-22	G: yes	U:		MCC:	CLAYTON, Michael	
	remarks - general:		remarks - this release: #24: 5.0.0 #25: withdrawn					

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-24	5	.	0	.	0

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1785

31 May 2005 21:15:34

WITHDRAWN specs R96 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.97	Multiple Subscriber Profile (MSP) Phase 1; Service description; Stage 1								
R96	current version: none	WG (prime / other):	S1	/ -	rapporteur:	DEOL, Amar	Nortel Networks (USA)		
	freeze_meeting: smg-22	G: yes U:			MCC:	CLAYTON, Michael			
remarks - general:	2005-03-27: "Phase 1" added to title; phase 2 started with R99 (22.097).	remarks - this release:	#19: 5.0.0	#22: 5.1.0	#23: 5.2.0	#25: withdrawn			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-19	1996-06-28	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-22	1997-06-13	5	.	1	.	0	get it
ETSI publication	1997-09-15	5	.	1	.	1	get it
smg-23	1997-10-17	5	.	2	.	0	get it

TS 02.98	New barring services; Stage 1								
R96	current version: none	WG (prime / other):	-	/	rapporteur:	SCHMIDT, Günter	DETEMOBIL GMBH		
	freeze_meeting: smg-22	G: yes U:			MCC:	N, A			
remarks - general:		remarks - this release:							

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 02.99	Direct Subscriber Access and Restriction (DSAR); Stage1								
R96	current version: none	WG (prime / other):	-	/	rapporteur:	CHAPMAN, Neil	ORANGE PCS LTD		
	freeze_meeting: smg-22	G: yes U:			MCC:	N, A			
remarks - general:		remarks - this release:							

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1786

31 May 2005 21:15:34

WITHDRAWN specs R96 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

R96 03 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.04 Signalling Requirements Relating to Routing of Calls to Mobile Subscribers

R96 current version: none
freeze_meeting: smg-22 WG (prime / other): C4 / SPAN rapporteur: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo TeliaSonera AB
/ T2

G: yes U: MCC: KYMALAINEN, Kimmo

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. remarks - this release: #20: 5.0.0 (To be withdrawn)

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-20 1996-10-11 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

TS 03.17 Technical realization of Exchange of Network Capabilities Information (ENCI); Stage 2

R96 current version: none
freeze_meeting: smg-22 WG (prime / other): - / rapporteur: APRATH, Stefan Vodafone D2 GmbH
G: yes U: MCC: N, A

remarks - general: remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Table of Contents 1996-09-01 0 . 4 . 0
and Scope

[get it](#)

TS 03.36 Premium rate services - stage 2

R96 current version: none
freeze_meeting: smg-22 WG (prime / other): - / rapporteur: TOEPFER, Armin Vodafone D2 GmbH
G: yes U: MCC: N, A

remarks - general: remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1787

31 May 2005 21:15:34

WITHDRAWN specs R96 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.39 Digital Cellular Telecommunications System (Phase 2) Interface Protocols for the Connection of Short Message Service Centers (SMSCs) to Short Message Entities (SMEs)
R96 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* T2 / - *rapporteur:* HARRIS, Ian Research In Motion Limited
freeze_meeting: smg-22 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: TSG#9:withdrawn cos contains misleading information/references. *remarks - this release:* #20: 5.0.0TSG#9:withdrawn cos contains misleading information/references

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TP-09 (Withdrawn) 2000-09-28 5 . 0 . 0
smg-20 1996-10-11 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 03.60 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Service description; Stage 2
R96 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S2 / - *rapporteur:* KUCHIBHOTLA, Ravi MOTOROLA Ltd
freeze_meeting: smg-22 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* POPE, Maurice
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

5 . 0 . 0
smg-23 5 . 1 . 0
smg-24 5 . 2 . 0
smg-25 5 . 3 . 0 withdrawn, SMG-25

TS 03.64 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Overall description of the GPRS radio interface; Stage 2
R96 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* G1 / - *rapporteur:* LEPPISAARI, Arto NOKIA Corporation
freeze_meeting: smg-22 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* USAI, Paolino
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-23 5 . 1 . 0
smg-24 5 . 2 . 0 withdrawn SMG-25

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1788

31 May 2005 21:15:34

WITHDRAWN specs R96 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.94 Follow Me Service description; Stage 2

R96 current version: none
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): - / - rapporteur: WIEHE, Ulrich
G: yes U: MCC: N, A

Gesellschaft für Kommunikations Software

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 03.95 Support of Private Numbering Plan (SPNP); Stage 2

R96 current version: none
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): - / rapporteur: SHARP, Iain
G: yes U: MCC: N, A

NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: Scrapped Jan 98.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 03.98 New barring services; Stage 2 description

R96 current version: none
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): - / rapporteur: VAN DER AREND, Peter Koninklijke KPN N.V.
G: yes U: MCC: N, A

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1789

31 May 2005 21:15:34

WITHDRAWN specs R96 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.99 Direct Subscriber Access and Restriction (DSAR); Stage 2

R96 current version: none
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): - / rapporteur: VAN DER AREND, Peter Koninklijke KPN N.V.
G: yes U: MCC: N, A

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

R96

04 .- series

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.36 Premium rate services - stage 3

R96 current version: none
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): - / rapporteur: TOEPFER, Armin Vodafone D2 GmbH
G: yes U: MCC: N, A

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 04.64 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Mobile Station - Serving GPRS Support Node (MS-SGSN) Logical Link Control (LLC) layer specification

R96 current version: none
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): C1 / - rapporteur: DOIG, Ian MOTOROLA S.A.S
G: yes U: MCC: JURISIC, Andrijana

remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.

remarks - this release: #25: withdrawn

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-23 1997-10-17 5 . 0 . 0
smg-24 1997-12-19 5 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)
[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1790

31 May 2005 21:15:34

WITHDRAWN specs R96 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.65 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Mobile Station (MS) - Serving GPRS Support Node (SGSN); Subnetwork Dependent Convergence Protocol (SND CP)

R96 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* C1 / - *rapporteur:* DOIG, Ian MOTOROLA S.A.S
freeze_meeting: smg-22 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* JURISIC, Andrijana
remarks - general: 24.065 existed, but scrapped since 04.65 is GSM only. CP-27: change of WG *remarks - this release:* #25: withdrawn
as a result of closure of CN and T.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-23 1997-10-17 5 . 0 . 0
smg-24 1997-12-19 5 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)
[get it](#)

TS 04.70 Payphone services - stage 3

R96 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* - / *rapporteur:* CLAYTON, Michael EMCOM Ltd
freeze_meeting: smg-22 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* N, A
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 04.73 Malicious Call Identification (MCID); Stage 3

R96 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* - / *rapporteur:* VAN DER AREND, Peter Koninklijke KPN N.V.
freeze_meeting: smg-22 *G: yes U:* *MCC:* N, A
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1791

31 May 2005 21:15:34

WITHDRAWN specs R96 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.78 customized Applications for Mobile network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); Stage 3

R96 current version: none
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): - / rapporteur: VAN DER AREND, Peter Koninklijke KPN N.V.
G: yes U: MCC: N, A

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 04.79 Support of optimal routing; Stage 3

R96 current version: none
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): - / rapporteur: VAN DER AREND, Peter Koninklijke KPN N.V.
G: yes U: MCC: N, A

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 04.98 New barring services; Stage 3

R96 current version: none
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): - / rapporteur: VAN DER AREND, Peter Koninklijke KPN N.V.
G: yes U: MCC: N, A

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1792

31 May 2005 21:15:34

WITHDRAWN specs R96 04 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/04_series

TS 04.99 Direct subscriber access and restriction; Stage 3

R96 *current version:* none
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): - / *rapporteur:* VAN DER AREND, Peter Koninklijke KPN N.V.
G: yes U: *MCC:* N, A

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

R96

05 .- series

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/05_series

TS 05.00 Service to GSM handportables in trains

R96 *current version:* none
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): - / *rapporteur:* VOSKAR, Paul NOKIA UK Ltd
G: yes U: *MCC:* N, A

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1793

31 May 2005 21:15:34

WITHDRAWN specs R96 05 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/05_series

TS 05.18	Hands free mobile station				
R96	current version: none				
	freeze_meeting: smg-22				
remarks - general:		WG (prime / other): - /	rapporteur:	ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.	
		G: yes U:	MCC:	Skov N, A	
		remarks - this release:			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 05.19	Service to GSM handportables in trains				
R96	current version: none				
	freeze_meeting: smg-22				
remarks - general:		WG (prime / other): - /	rapporteur:	WILTSHIRE, Timothy Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One	
		G: yes U:	MCC:	Robin N, A	
		remarks - this release:			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TR 05.20	Fast moving Mobile Station (study)				
R96	current version: none				
	freeze_meeting: smg-22				
remarks - general:		WG (prime / other): - /	rapporteur:	REINER, Michaël Eads Telecom Deutschland GmbH	
		G: yes U:	MCC:	N, A	
		remarks - this release:			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1794

31 May 2005 21:15:35

WITHDRAWN specs R96 05 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/05_series

TS 05.30 General packet radio service requirements

R96 current version: none
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): - /
G: yes U:

rapporteur: CONRAD, Alan
MCC: N, A

T-MOBILE DEUTSCHLAND

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

R96

07 .- series

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/07_series

TS 07.57 Mobile Station Application Execution Environment (MExE); Stage 3

R96 current version: none
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): - /
G: yes U:

rapporteur: CANDISH, John
MCC: N, A

Xtempus Ltd

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

R96

08 .- series

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/08_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1795

31 May 2005 21:15:35

WITHDRAWN specs R96 08 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/08_series

TS	08.14	General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Base Station System (BSS) - Serving GPRS Support Node (SGSN) interface; Gb Interface Layer 1				
	R96	current version: none	WG (prime / other):	G2 / -	rapporteur:	ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
		freeze_meeting: smg-22				Skov
			G: yes	U:	MCC:	THOMASEN, Gert
		remarks - general:			remarks - this release:	
		history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):				
		smg-24	5	.	0	smg-26: withdrawn

TS	08.16	General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Base Station System (BSS) - Serving GPRS Support Node (SGSN) Interface; Network Service				
	R96	current version: none	WG (prime / other):	G2 / -	rapporteur:	ANDERSEN, Niels Peter QUALCOMM EUROPE S.A.R.L.
		freeze_meeting: smg-22				Skov
			G: yes	U:	MCC:	THOMASEN, Gert
		remarks - general:			remarks - this release:	
		history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):				
		smg-24	1997-12-19	5	.	0 SMG-25: withdrawn
						get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1796

31 May 2005 21:15:35

WITHDRAWN specs R96 09 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/09_series

TS 09.12 Application of ISDN User Part (ISUP) Version 2 for the Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) - Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) signalling interface; Part 1: Protocol

R96 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* TISPAN/ C4 *rapporteur:* HÄNDIG, Peter Telia Mobile AB
freeze_meeting: smg-22 *G: yes* *U:* *MCC:*
remarks - general: EN 300 646 *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

draft (ETSI TC SPS) 5 . 2 . 1

draft (ETSI TC SPS) 5 . 3 . 0

SPS1 approval 5 . 3 . 1

TS 09.14 Application of ISDN User Part (ISUP) Version 3 for the Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) - Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) signalling interface; Part 1: Protocol

R96 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* TISPAN/ C4 *rapporteur:* SPORTON, Simon VODAFONE Group Plc
freeze_meeting: *G: yes* *U:* *MCC:*
remarks - general: EN 302 646 *remarks - this release:* .

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

SPS1 approved 2005-04-28 5 . 0 . 0 SPS1 approved 1999-06-01 [get it](#)

TS 09.20 Support of Shared Data Interworking Function

R96 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* - / *rapporteur:* LEROUDIER, Frederic Aperto Networks Inc.
freeze_meeting: smg-22 *G: yes* *U:* *MCC:* N, A
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:*

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1797

31 May 2005 21:15:35

WITHDRAWN specs R96 09 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/09_series

TS 09.60 General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); GPRS Tunnelling Protocol GTP across the Gn and Gp Interface

R96 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* C4 / - *rapporteur:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo TeliaSonera AB
freeze_meeting: smg-22 *G: yes* *U:* *MCC:* KYMALAINEN, Kimmo
remarks - general: CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T. *remarks - this release:* #24: 5.0.0 #25: withdrawn

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-24 1997-12-19 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

R96 10 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/10_series

TS 10.60 General Packet Radio Services (GPRS); Project Scheduling and Open Issues

R96 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* S2 / - *rapporteur:* PETERSEN, Johan Apica Technologies
freeze_meeting: smg-22 *G: yes* *U:* *MCC:* POPE, Maurice
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* #25: (5.x.y withdrawn)

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-21 1997-02-14 5 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

smg-22 1997-06-13 5 . 1 . 0

[get it](#)

smg-24 1997-10-08 5 . 2 . 0

[get it](#)

draft 1997-10-28 5 . 2 . 1

[get it](#)

draft 1998-12-10 5 . 3 . 0

[get it](#)

smg-24 1997-12-20 5 . 3 . 1

[get it](#)

draft 1998-02-05 5 . 3 . 2

[get it](#)

draft 1998-02-12 5 . 3 . 3

[get it](#)

draft 1998-02-15 5 . 3 . 4

[get it](#)

draft 1998-03-15 5 . 3 . 5

[get it](#)

draft 1998-03-05 5 . 4 . 0

[get it](#)

smg-25 1998-03-15 5 . 4 . 1

[get it](#)

draft 1998-04-06 5 . 4 . 2

[get it](#)

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1798

31 May 2005 21:15:35

WITHDRAWN specs R96 10 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/10_series

TR 10.66 Support of Mobile Number Portability (MNP); Project plan

R96 current version: none
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): S1 / - rapporteur: TARAZI, Roger EDP Telecom
G: yes U: MCC: CLAYTON, Michael

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-21 5 . 0 . 0

TR 10.68 Introduction to the services: enhanced Multi-Level Precedence and Pre-emption (eMLPP), Voice Group Call Service (VGCS), Voice Broadcast Service (VBS)

R96 current version: none
freeze_meeting: smg-22

WG (prime / other): S2 / - rapporteur: VAN DER AREND, Peter Koninklijke KPN N.V.
G: yes U: MCC: POPE, Maurice

remarks - general:

remarks - this release: May-2000: spec never produced; Sultan investigating the need. July-2001: scrap.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-21 5 . 0 . 0 abandoned

R96

11 .- series

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/11_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1799

31 May 2005 21:15:35

WITHDRAWN specs R96 11 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/11_series

TS	11.10-2	Mobile station (MS) conformance specification; Part 2: Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma specification
	R96	current version: none
		freeze_meeting: smg-22
		WG (prime / other): G3new/ S1 / NP / T2 / SCP
		rapporteur: SALMERON, Lidia
		TELEPLUS LIMITED
		G: yes U:
		MCC: BAEV, Stoyan
remarks - general:	2001-11-19: G4->G5.	remarks - this release: Place holder; no draft ever produced (refer to Phase 2 version).

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS	11.12	Specification on the 3 volt subscriber identity module Equipment (SIM-ME) Interface
	R96	current version: none
		freeze_meeting: smg-22
		WG (prime / other): C6 / -
		rapporteur: LINDHOLM, Rune
		NOKIA Corporation
		G: yes U:
		MCC: LENHART, Gabriele
remarks - general:	CP-27: change of WG as a result of closure of CN and T.	remarks - this release: #16: 5.0.0 withdrawn

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-16? 1996-01-25 5 . 0 . 0 SMG-16: withdrawn [get it](#)

3GPP specification status

Page 1800

31 May 2005 21:15:35

WITHDRAWN specs R96 11 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/11_series

TS 11.21 Base Station System (BSS) equipment specification; Radio aspects

R96
current version: none
freeze_meeting: smg-22
remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): G1 / -
G: yes U:
rapporteur: VACANT,
MCC: USAI, Paolino
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-22	1997-06-13	5	.	0	.	0	get it
smg-23	1997-10-17	5	.	1	.	0	get it
smg-25	1998-03-20	5	.	2	.	0	get it
smg-26	1998-06-26	5	.	3	.	0	get it
smg-27	1998-10-16	5	.	4	.	0	get it
Editorial correction	1998-10-16	5	.	4	.	1	get it
GP-09	2002-05-15	5	.	5	.	0	get it

withdrawn

R96

12 .- series

Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/12_series

TS 12.03 Security Management

R96
current version: none
freeze_meeting: smg-22
remarks - general:

WG (prime / other): S5 / S1 / NP
G: yes U:
rapporteur: TRUSS, Michael
MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - this release: No spec.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS	12.04	Performance data measurements							
	R96	current version: none	WG (prime / other):	S5	/ S1 / NP	rapporteur:	TOCHE, Christian	NORTEL NETWORKS (EUROPE)	
		freeze_meeting: smg-22	G: yes	U:		MCC:	ZOICAS, Adrian		
		remarks - general:			remarks - this release:	No spec			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Ph2

Ph2 01 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/01_series

TR	01.05	Definitions							
	Ph2	current version: none	WG (prime / other):	SP	/ -	rapporteur:	VACANT,		
		freeze_meeting:	G: yes	U:		MCC:	POPE, Maurice		
		remarks - general:			remarks - this release:	n.a.			

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS	01.06	Service implementation phases and possible further phases in the GSM PLMN					
	Ph2	current version: none	WG (prime / other):	-	/ -	rapporteur: TWINGLER, Jonas	Northstream AB
		freeze_meeting:	G: yes	U:	MCC:	N, A	
	remarks - general:		remarks - this release:				
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):							

TS	01.07	Updating procedure for GSM Recommendations						
	Ph2	current version: none	WG (prime / other):	-	/ -	rapporteur: TWINGLER, Jonas	Northstream	AB
		freeze_meeting:	G: yes	U:	MCC:	N, A		
	remarks - general:		remarks - this release:					
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):								

Ph2 02 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS	02.08	Quality of Service (QoS) / GSM system performance						
	Ph2	current version: none		WG (prime / other): - / -		rapporteur: TWINGLER, Jonas	Northstream	AB
		freeze_meeting:		G: yes U:		MCC: N, A		
	remarks - general:		remarks - this release: #16: withdrawn					
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):								
	draft	1995-08-21	0	.	1	.	0	get it
	draft	1994-06-01	4	.	0	.	0	get it

3GPP specification status

Page 1803

31 May 2005 21:15:35

WITHDRAWN specs Ph2 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

Ph2 03 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TR 03.39 **Digital Cellular Telecommunications System (Phase 2) Interface Protocols for the Connection of Short Message Service Centers (SMSCs) to Short Message Entities (SMEs)**
Ph2 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* T2 / - *rapporteur:* HARRIS, Ian Research In Motion Limited
freeze_meeting: G: yes U: MCC: HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: TSG#9:withdrawn cos contains misleading information/references. *remarks - this release:* #16: 4.0.0 TSG#9:withdrawn cos contains misleading information/references

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
smg-16 1995-10-20 4 . 0 . 0

[get it](#)

Ph2 07 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/07_series

TS 07.06 **Use of the V Series Data Terminal Equipment - Data Circuit Terminating Equipment (DTE-DCE) Interface at the Mobile Station (MS) for Mobile Termination (MT) configuration**
Ph2 *current version:* none *WG (prime / other):* T2 / - *rapporteur:* HARRIS, Ian Research In Motion Limited
freeze_meeting: G: yes U: MCC: HAN, Seung Don
remarks - general: *remarks - this release:* #7: 4.1.0 #13: 4.2.0 #15: withdrawn

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
ETSI publication 1994-09-13 4 . 1 . 2
ETSI OAP 1995-03-06 4 . 2 . 0
ETSI publication 1995-08-01 4 . 2 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

Ph2 08 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/08_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS 08.59	BSC-BTS O&M Signalling Transport					
Ph2	current version: none	WG (prime / other):	G1 / -	rapporteur:	VACANT,	
	freeze_meeting:	G: yes U:		MCC:	USAI, Paolino	
remarks - general:		remarks - this release:				
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):						

Ph2 09 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/09_series

TS 09.92	GSM Phase 1 Mobile Station interworking with Phase 2 Networks						
Ph2	current version: none	WG (prime / other):	-	/	rapporteur:	TWINGLER, Jonas	Northstream AB
	freeze_meeting:	G: yes	U:		MCC:	N, A	
remarks - general:		remarks - this release:					
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):							

Ph2 11 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/11_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1805

31 May 2005 21:15:35

WITHDRAWN specs Ph2 11 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/11_series

TS	11.10-3	Mobile Station (MS) conformance specification; Part 3: Layer3 (L3) Abstract Test Suite (ATS)
	Ph2	current version: none
		freeze_meeting: smg-11b
		WG (prime / other): G3new/ S1 / NP / T2 / SCP
		rapporteur: SALMERON, Lidia
		TELEPLUS LIMITED
		MCC: BAEV, Stoyan
remarks - general:	2001-11-19: G4->G5.	remarks - this release: GP-06: Rel-4 serves all releases.

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-16	1995-10-20	4 . 13 . 0	get it
smg-17	1996-02-02	4 . 14 . 0	get it
smg-18	1996-04-12	4 . 15 . 0	get it
smg-19	1996-06-28	4 . 16 . 0	get it
ETSI publication	1997-01-27	4 . 16 . 1	get it
smg-20	1996-10-11	4 . 17 . 0	get it
ETSI publication	1997-06-04	4 . 17 . 1	get it
smg-21	1997-02-14	4 . 18 . 0	get it
ETSI publication	1997-09-11	4 . 18 . 1	get it
smg-22	1997-06-13	4 . 19 . 0	get it
ETSI publication	1998-02-02	4 . 19 . 1	get it
smg-23	1997-10-17	4 . 20 . 0	get it
ETSI publication	1998-05-11	4 . 20 . 1	get it
smg-24	1997-12-19	4 . 21 . 0	get it
ETSI publication	1998-08-24	4 . 21 . 1	get it
smg-25	1998-03-20	4 . 22 . 0	get it
ETSI publication	1998-10-23	4 . 22 . 1	get it
smg-26	1998-06-26	4 . 23 . 0	get it
ETSI publication	1998-12-16	4 . 23 . 1	get it
smg-27	1998-10-16	4 . 24 . 0	get it
ETSI publication	1999-04-08	4 . 24 . 1	get it
smg-28	1999-02-12	4 . 25 . 0	get it
ETSI publication	1999-08-25	4 . 25 . 1	get it
smg-29	1999-06-25	4 . 26 . 0	get it
ETSI publication	1999-12-23	4 . 26 . 1	get it
smg-30	1999-11-11	4 . 27 . 0	get it
ETSI publication	2000-06-23	4 . 27 . 1	get it
smg-31	2000-02-16	4 . 28 . 0	get it

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1806

31 May 2005 21:15:35

WITHDRAWN specs Ph2 11 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/11_series

ETSI publication	2000-10-05	4 . 28 . 1	get it
smg-32	2000-06-20	4 . 29 . 0	get it
GP-02	2000-12-01	4 . 30 . 0	get it
GP-03	2001-01-25	4 . 31 . 0	get it
GP-04	2001-04-11	4 . 32 . 0	get it
GP-05	2001-06-28	4 . 33 . 0	get it
GP-06	2001-09-06	4 . 34 . 0	get it

TS 11.16	Conformity Specifications for Transparent Facsimile Group 3 Adaptors				
Ph2	current version:	none	WG (prime / other):	- /	rapporteur: HOWELL, Andrew MOTOROLA Ltd
	freeze_meeting:		G: yes U:		MCC: N, A
remarks - general:			remarks - this release:		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 11.25	The GSM Base Station System (BSS) Equipment specification Half-rate speech				
Ph2	current version:	none	WG (prime / other):	G1 / -	rapporteur: VACANT,
	freeze_meeting:		G: yes U:		MCC: USAI, Paolino
remarks - general:			remarks - this release: (no such spec)		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

Ph2	12 .- series	Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/12_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS	12.07	Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) Quality of Service (QoS)							
	Ph2	current version: none	WG (prime / other):	-	/	-	rapporteur:		
		freeze_meeting:	G: yes	U:			MCC:	N, A	
remarks - general:		Title may have been "Network Management (NM); Part 3: Operations and performance management".					remarks - this release:		
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):									
		draft						0	. 0 . 0

Ph1

Ph1 00 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/00_series

TR	00.02	Voice group call service study (UIC project)							
	Ph1	current version: none	WG (prime / other):	-	/		rapporteur:	N, A	Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
		freeze_meeting:	G: yes	U:			MCC:	N, A	
remarks - general:							remarks - this release:		
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):									

Ph1 02 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

3GPP specification status

Page 1808

31 May 2005 21:15:35

WITHDRAWN specs Ph1 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.05 Simultaneous and Alternate Use of Services

Ph1
current version: none
freeze_meeting:

WG (prime / other): - / rapporteur: N, A

Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One

G: yes U: MCC: N, A

remarks - general: MoU

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

smg-01 1992-05-06 3 . 0 . 2

[get it](#)

TS 02.08 Quality of Service (QoS) / GSM system performance

Ph1
current version: none
freeze_meeting:

WG (prime / other): - / - rapporteur: TWINGLER, Jonas

Northstream AB

G: yes U: MCC: N, A

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

1995-08-25 0 . 2 . 0

1995-10-06 0 . 2 . 1

1994-05-10 3 . 0 . 0

1994-05-10 3 . 0 . 1

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

[get it](#)

TS 02.10 Provision of Telecommunication Services

Ph1
current version: none
freeze_meeting:

WG (prime / other): - / - rapporteur: N, A

Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One

G: yes U: MCC: N, A

remarks - general:

remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1809

31 May 2005 21:15:35

WITHDRAWN specs Ph1 02 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/02_series

TS 02.12	Licensing					
Ph1	current version: none					
	freeze_meeting:					
remarks - general:		WG (prime / other):	-	/ -	rapporteur:	N, A
		G: yes	U:		MCC:	N, A
		remarks - this release:				

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 02.13	Subscription to the Services of a GSM PLMN					
Ph1	current version: none					
	freeze_meeting:					
remarks - general:		WG (prime / other):	-	/ -	rapporteur:	N, A
		G: yes	U:		MCC:	N, A
		remarks - this release:				

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 02.14	Service Directory					
Ph1	current version: none					
	freeze_meeting:					
remarks - general:		WG (prime / other):	-	/	rapporteur:	N, A
		G: yes	U:		MCC:	N, A
		remarks - this release:				

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS	02.15	Circulation of mobile stations					
	Ph1	current version: none	WG (prime / other):	-	/	rapporteur:	N, A
		freeze_meeting:					Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
		remarks - general:	G: yes	U:		MCC:	N, A
					remarks - this release:		
		history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):					

TS	02.21	Transferred account procedure and billing information							
	Ph1	current version: none				WG (prime / other):	S2	/	rapporteur: N, A
		freeze_meeting:							Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
		remarks - general:				G: yes	U:	MCC:	POPE, Maurice
						remarks - this release:			
		history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):							
		Jan 1990	1994-05-10	3	.	3	.	0	get it
		?	1994-05-10	3	.	4	.	0	get it

3GPP specification status

Page 1811

31 May 2005 21:15:35

WITHDRAWN specs Ph1 03 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/03_series

TS 03.42	SMS Compression								
Ph1	current version: none								
	freeze_meeting:								
remarks - general:	TP-27: Former WG = T2.								
		WG (prime / other):	C1 / -	rapporteur:	HARRIS, Ian				Research In Motion Limited
		G: yes U:		MCC:	JURISIC, Andrijana				
				remarks - this release:					
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):									
	gsm4	2003-05-06	3 . 0 . 0	Jan 1990: title was "Advanced data MHS".				get it	

Ph1 09 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/09_series

TS 09.09	Detailed Signalling Interworking within the PLMN and with the PSTN/ISDN								
Ph1	current version: none								
	freeze_meeting: gsm-25b								
remarks - general:	2003-05-07: no draft available, so withdraw.								
		WG (prime / other):	N4 / -	rapporteur:	VAINIKKA, Jari				NOKIA Corporation
		G: yes U:		MCC:	KYMALAINEN, Kimmo				
				remarks - this release:					
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):									
	First complete draft		1 . 0 . 0						

Ph1 11 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/11_series

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

TS	11.01	Mobile station type approval procedure principles (Candidate NET 10 part 1)					
	Ph1	current version: none	WG (prime / other):	-	/	rapporteur: N, A	Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One
		freeze_meeting:					
			G: yes	U:		MCC: N, A	
remarks - general:		remarks - this release:					

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS	11.20	GSM DCS 1800 Base Station Specification			
	Ph1	current version: none	WG (prime / other):	GP / NP	rapporteur: VACANT,
		freeze_meeting:	G: yes	U:	MCC: USAI, Paolino
	remarks - general:		remarks - this release:		

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

gsm-32		3 . 6 . 0	
smg-01		3 . 7 . 0	
smg-02		3 . 8 . 0	
smg-03		3 . 9 . 0	
smg-04		3 . 10 . 0	
smg-05		3 . 11 . 0	
smg-06	2003-09-01	3 . 12 . 0	get it
smg-07	1995-01-01	3 . 13 . 0	get it
smg-08		3 . 14 . 0	
smg-09		3 . 15 . 0	
smg-10		3 . 16 . 0	
smg-11		3 . 17 . 0	
smg-12	1995-01-01	3 . 19 . 0	get it
smg-13		3 . 20 . 0	
smg-20	1996-12-13	3 . 23 . 1	get it

3GPP specification status

Page 1813

31 May 2005 21:15:36

WITHDRAWN specs Ph1 12 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/12_series

Ph1 12 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/12_series

TS 12.07 Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) Quality of Service (QoS)

Ph1
current version: none
freeze_meeting:
WG (prime / other): - / - rapporteur:
G: yes U: MCC: N, A
remarks - general: Title may have been "Network Management (NM); Part 3: Operations and performance management".
remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):
draft 0 . 0 . 0

TS 12.13 Maintenance of the Mobile-services Switching Centre

Ph1
current version: none
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b
WG (prime / other): S5 / rapporteur: TRUSS, Michael MOTOROLA Ltd
G: yes U: MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

TS 12.14 Maintenance of Location Registers

Ph1
current version: none
freeze_meeting: gsm-25b
WG (prime / other): S5 / rapporteur: TRUSS, Michael MOTOROLA Ltd
G: yes U: MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian
remarks - general: remarks - this release:

history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

3GPP specification status

Page 1814

31 May 2005 21:15:36

WITHDRAWN specs Ph1 12 .- series
Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/12_series

24 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/24_series

TS 24.04U	UMTS Interworking and internetworking signalling aspects; Interworking of UMTS with other systems				
current version: none	WG (prime / other): - /	rapporteur: N, A	Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One		
freeze_meeting:	G: U:	MCC: N, A			
remarks - general:	remarks - this release:				
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):					

32 .- series Server location: http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/archive/32_series

TS 32.103	(pending)				
current version: none	WG (prime / other): S5 /	rapporteur: N, A	Indicate persons who left Company and wait for new One		
freeze_meeting:	G: U: yes	MCC: ZOICAS, Adrian			
remarks - general:	2003-11-05: S5 declares this spec number will not be used. remarks - this release:				
history (event, available, version, comments, hyperlink):					

G = required in systems with GERAN acces; U = required in systems with UMTS access.

